This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

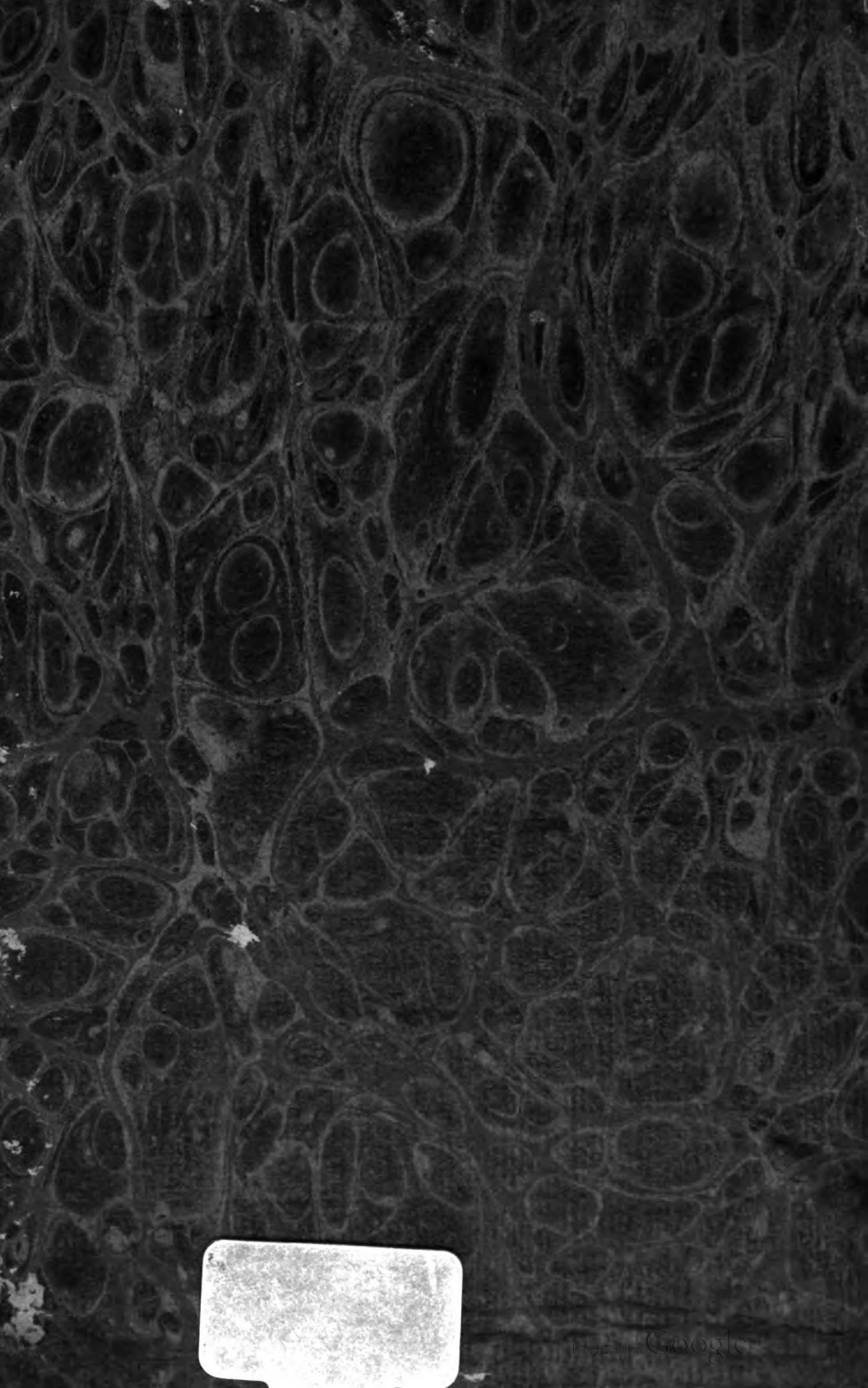
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

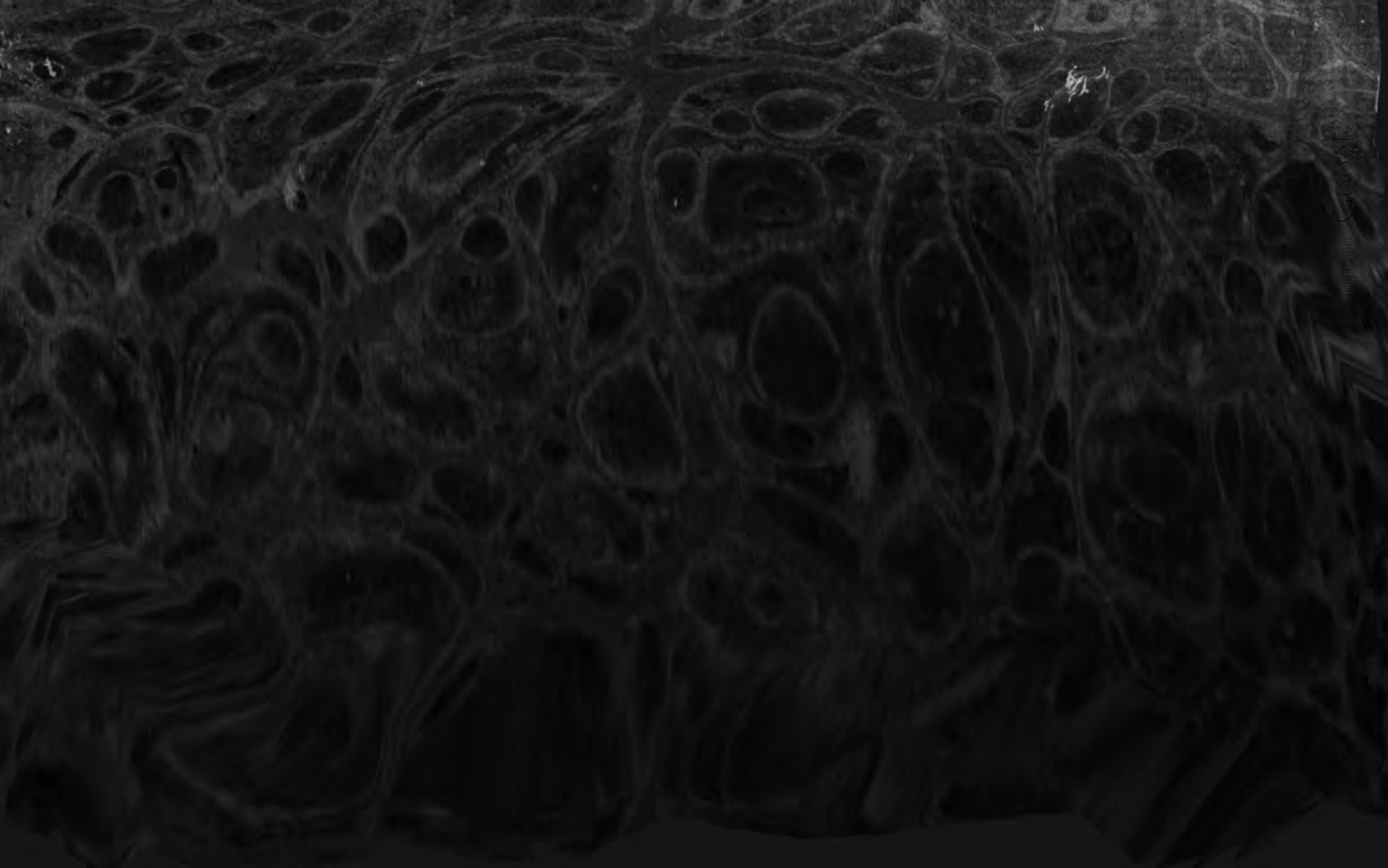
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google



600084774-

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

MALAGASY LANGUAGE.

IN TWO PARTS.

PART I.

ENGLISH and MALAGASY.

BY J. J. FREEMAN,

MISSIONARY.

AN-TANANARIVO:

PRINTED at the Press of the LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

BY R. KITCHING.

1835

306. s. 40. Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

To

THE DIRECTORS

OF THE

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

BY WHOSE BENEVOLENT EXERTIONS,

THE FIRST

PROTESTANT CHRISTIAN MISSION WAS ESTABLISHED

IN

MADAGASCAR,

AND THE

ART OF PRINTING INTRODUCED TO THAT ISLAND,

This volume

Is most respectfully inscribed,

by their faithful & obedient

friend & servant,

J. J. Freeman.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

DIKISIONERY,

ANGILISY sy MALAGASY.

ABD.

Abaft, *ad.* ao anaty sambo fa noriana. (mamela.
Abandon, *v, a.* mahafoy, mandao.
Abandoned, *part.* foy, avela, tlaozana, ratsy indrindra.
Abandonment, *s.* famoizana, fandaovana, famelana.
Abase, *v, a.* mampidina, manetry, maniva.
Abasement, *s.* fietrena.
Abash, *v, a.* mampahamenatra, mahamenatra.
Abashed, *part.* menatra, menarina.
Abate, *v, a.* manakely, manetry, mampihena. (hena.
Abate, *v, n.* mihenakely, mietry, mi-
Abatement, *s.* fanakelezana; esorina.
Abater, *s.* mpanakely, mpanetry.
Abb, *s.* ravin-tenona.
Abbacy, *s.* ny fiamboniany ny Abbot, ny mety ho azy.
Abbess, *s.* vehivavy mpifehy ny Nunnery.
Abbey, *s.* trano fitokanany ny olona fahiatsara fanahy; monastery.
Abbot, *s.* lehilahy mpifehy ny lehilahy a mon-trano Abbey. (paka.
Abbreviate, *v, a.* manohy, manafo-
Abbreviation, *s.* famohizana.
Abbreviator, *s.* mpamohy.
Abdicate, *v, a.* mahafoy, mamela.
Abdication, *s* fahafoizana.
Abdomen, *s.* kibo, lemy.
Abduce, *v, a.* manaratsaraka, mampihiataka.
Abducent, *a.* mampihiatakutaka.

ABJ.

Abed, *ad.* ampandriana, mandry.
Aberrance, *s.* fiviliana; diso.
Aberrant, *a.* mivily, mania.
Aberration, *s.* fiviliana.
Aberruncate, *v, a.* manongotra, manoaka.
Abet, *v, a.* mamporisikia, manesikia, mandrobo, mampilatsaka, mandoka.
Abetment, *s* famporisihana.
Abetter, *s.* ny mpamporisikia, ny mpampilatsaka.
Abeyance, *s.* lalana hiany, fa tsy voa tonona.
Abhor, *v, a.* tsy tia, hala.
Abhorrence, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Abhorrent, *a.* tsy tia, hala, tsy misanaraka.
Abide, *v n.* mitoetra, monina; to bear the consequences, manao-doza; miantoka.
Abider, *s.* mpitoetra, mponina.
Abiding, *s.* fitoerana, fonenana.
Abject, *a.* ratsy; tsy misy vidiny.
Abject, *s.* olona mamoy fo; tsy manan-kantenana.
Abject, *v, a.* manary.
Abjection, *s.* fialakam-poro, fanalam-bara-tena, fanivan-tena.
Abjectly, *ad.* mialakaforo, manala-bara-tena.
Abjectness, *s.* fialakam-poro, fanivan-tena.
Ability, *s.* fahaizana. **Abilities**, saina; fanahy.
Abjure, *v, a.* mianiana tsy hanao zavatra; manda ka mianiana.

Digitized by Google

Abjuration, *s.* fandavana amy ny aniana, fianianana.
Ablactate. *v, a.* manoty.
Ablactation, *s,* fanotazana; fanofoka, (ny amy ny hazo atao, "grafted.")
Ablaqueation, *s,* fihievo, ny fihievo-an-tany manodidina ny foto-kazo.
Ablative, *a,* maka, manala, manesotra.
Able, *a,* mahay, mahazo, mahavita, mahefa, zaka, laitra.
Able-bodied, *a,* matanjaka, mahery.
Ablegate, *v, a.* maniraka.
Ablegation, *s,* fanirahana.
Ableness, *s,* hatanjahana; hery.
Ablepsy, *s,* hajambana. (hafotsy.
Abluent, *a,* mahasasa, mahadio, ma-
Ablution, *s,* fandiovana.
Abnegate, v, *a.* manda, tsy maneky.
Abnegation, *s,* fandavana, tsy fanekena.
Aboard, *ad,* an-tsambo.
Abode, *s,* fitoerana, fonenana.
Abodement *s,* vinany, tamenjo; tsindry mandry, fambara.
Abolish, v, *a.* mahafoana, manatsoaka, mahatapitra, mampitsahatra; mandrava, manimba.
Abolishable, *a,* azo foanana, azo atsahatra, azo ravana. (drava.
Abolisher, *s.* mpampitsahatra mpan-
Abolishment, *s.* fandravana, fandrarana.
Abolition, *s,* fampitsaharana.
Abominable, *a,* ratsy, hala; vetaveta, mampaharikoriko.
Abominableness, *s,* faharatsy, fahavetavetana.
Abominably, *ad,* loza, efatsizy, indrindra, (milaza ny ratsy.)
Abominate *v. a* hala, tsy tia,
Abomination, *s,* fahavetavetana, fahalotolotoana.
Abor gines, *s.* tampon-tany voalohany indrindra.
Abortion, *s,* zaza afaka, amy ny vakimanta.
Abortive, *s.* tsitongavolana.

Abortive, *a,* teraka tsitongavolana; tsy mahavanona, tsy mahefa.
Abortively *ad.* tsy tonga amy ny fetra, aloha ny fotoana.
Abortiveness, *s,* ny hatsitongavambolana, ny tsy hatanterahana, ny tsy havanonana,
Abortment, *s,* ny tsy tongavolana: zavatra tsy vanona.
Above, *prep,* ambony, ambonibony kokoa, avo no ho, mihoatra, tsy tratra.
Above, *ad,* ary ambony. (dra.
Above all, *ad,* voalohany, indrin-
Above-board, *ad,* miharihary, misehoseho, tsy am-pitaka, marimarina.
Above-cited, *a.* voa laza.
Above-ground, *a.* 'mbola velona, 'mbola miaina.
Above mentioned, *a.* voa laza.
Abound, *v. n* manana betsaka; misy betsaka.
About, *prep.* manodidina, akeky, ny amy ny; amy, vao manao.
About, *ad.* manodidina; amy ny fanodidinana: tokony, sahabo; saiky; manalavi-dalana; to go about a thing, vao hanao; to bring about, mahavita, mahefa.
Abrade, *v a* manosokosoka.
Abrasion, *s,* fanosokosohana.
Abreast, *ad.* mitandahatra; milahatra.
Abridge *v. a.* manafohy teny, mamohy, manakely.
Abridged of, *part.* analana; afohezina, akelezina. (kely.
Abridger *s.* mpanafohy, mpana-
Abridgment, *s.* teny lava reny voa fohy; teny nofohezina; ny fanafohezana, ny fanakelezana.
Abroach, *ad.* mila ho raraka; mila hiely: vo'ely. (lany.
Abroad, *ad.* alatrano; andafy; ive-
Abrogate, *v, a.* mampitsaha-dalana, mahafoana, mamela lalana. (na.
Abrogation, *s.* fampitsaharan-dala-
Abrupt, *a.* tapaka; mirokoroko;

Digitized by Google

tampoka, mikotoantoana; mikidongadonga.
Abruption, *s.* fisarahana tampoka.
Abruptly, *ad.* tampotampoka.
Abruptness, *s.* fahatampotampohana; firokorokona; fanapatapahana.
Abscess, *s.* vay, kifongo.
Abscind, *v, a.* manapaka. (paka.
Abscission, *s.* fanapahana; voa ta-
Abscond, *v, n.* miery, miafina.
Absconder, *s,* mpiery. mpiafina.
Absence, *s.* ny tsy eo; ny tsy atrehina; tsy fitandremana.
Absent, *a,* tsy eo; absent in mind, tsy manam-po ny atao, tsy mitandrina; matiarikia. (seho.
Absent, *v a.* miala; miery, tsy mi-
Absentee, *s.* ny tsy monina amy ny tany nahaveloma'ny, ny tsy eo.
Absist, *v, a* miala, mihatàka, mitsahatra.
Absolve, *v, a.* manafaka, mamela, manamarina.
Absolute, *a.* tanteraka; tontosa, fotsy ny, tsy ferana; mainaimpoana.
Absolutely, *ad.* tsy misy fetra.
Absoluteness, *s.* fahatanterahana; fahaleovan-tena.
Absolution, *s.* famelan-keloka.
Absorb, *v a.* mitelina, mifoka.
Absorpt, *part.* voa telina, voa foka.
Absorption, *s.* fitelemana. (hafy.
Abstain, *v n.* miaritra; mifady, mi-
Abstemious, *a.* maharitra, mahafady mahaouon-tena.
Abstemiousness, *s.* faharetana.
Absterge, *v. a.* mamaoka.
Abstersion, *s.* fanadiovana.
Abstersive, *a.* mahadio.
Abstinence. fiaretana, fifadiana.
Abstinent, *a.* maharitra, mahafady.
Abstract, *v. a.* manala, manesotra; mampisaratsara-kevitra, milaza izay antony; milaza ny fotony.
Abstract. *a.* tafasaraka.
Abstract. *s.* foto-javatra: tena ny, izy indriindra; tena vata'ny.
Abstracted, *p, a* tafasaraka; voadio savo-pantarina; varivariana, matiarikia.

Abstraction, *s.* fampisarahana; voasaraka; fahavarivariana.
Abstractive, *a.* mampahasaraka.
Abstruse, *a.* voafina, sarotra, mafy, saro-pantarina.
Abstrusely, *ad.* sarotsarotra, tsy vantana, tsy mora azo; mifelipelikia, miolikolikia.
Abstruseness, *s.* fahasarotana.
Absurd, *a.* adala, tsy mety; manao hevi-potsy, tsy andrariny.
Absurdity, *s.* hadalana.
Absurdness, *s.* hadalana.
Abundance, *s.* habe, habetsaka; tsy hita isa.
Abundant, *a.* betsaka, be, sesehena, feno, disovala.
Abuse, *v, a.* manimba, manaratsy; manevateva, mamitaka, manao vava ratsy, manompo; manao ankery ny, tsy mampiditra amy ny izay izy.
Abuse, *s.* tsy fidirana amy ny izy; fanaovandratsy; fanaovan-kery, ompa, vava ratsy.
Abuser, *s.* mpanao tsy mety, diso antony, mpanaratsy, mpamitaka, mpandiso antony mpanao an-kery.
Abusive, *a.* manevateva, mamitaka.
Abusively, *ad.* tsy mety; manao vava ratsy, mandatsalatsa.
Abut, *v, n.* mipaka, mihaona.
Abutment, *s.* fitehèfana, fanendrena.
Abyss, *s.* fitoerana lalina tsy hita noanoa; hantsana.
Academick, *s.* ny mpianatra ao amy ny academy.
Academick, *a.* momba ny academy.
Academy, *s.* olona miray hevitra hampandroso ny fahaizan-javatra; trano fianara'ny ny fahaizan-javatra. (neky,
Accede, *v, n.* miampy, mieiky, mu-
Accelerate, *v, a.* mampahaingiana, mahamaika.
Acceleration, *s* fampahafaingiana-na, fahamaihana.
Accent, *s.* fitenenana, fanononana. marikia kely ambony teny mila-za ny fanononana'ny.

Digitized by Google

Abjuration, *s.* fandavana amy ny aniana, fianianana.
Ablactate. *v, a.* manoty.
Ablactation, *s,* fanotazana; fa nofo ka, (ny amy ny hazo atao, "grafted.")
Ablaqueation, *s,* fihievo, ny fihievoan-tany manodidina ny foto-kazo.
Ablative, *a,* maka, manala, manesotra.
Able, *a,* mahay, mahazo, mahavita, mahefa, zaka, laitra.
Able-bodied, *a,* matanjaka, maherv.
Ablegate, *v, a.* maniraka.
Ablegation, *s,* fanirahana.
Ableness, *s.* hatanjahana; hery.
Ablepsy, *s.* hajambana. (hafotsy.
Abluent, *a,* mahasasa, mahadio, ma-
Ablution, *s,* fandiovana.
Abnegate, v, *a.* manda, tsy maneky.
Abnegation, *s,* fandavana, tsy fanekena.
Aboard. *ad,* an-tsambo.
Abode, *s,* fitoerana, fonenana.
Abodement *s,* vinany, tamenjo; tsindry mandry, fambara.
Abolish, v, *a.* mahafoana, manatsoaka, mahatapitra, mampitsahatra; mandrava, maninimba.
Abolishable, *a,* azo foanana, azo atsahatra, azo ravana. (drava.
Abolisher, *s.* mpampitsahatra mpan-
Abolishment, *s.* fandravana, fandrarana.
Abolition, *s,* fampitsaharana.
Abominable, *a,* ratsy, hala; vetaveta, mampaharikoriko.
Abominableness, *s,* faharatsy, fahavetavetana.
Abominably, *ad.* loza, efatsizy, indrindra, (milaza ny ratsy.)
Abominate *v. a* hala, tsy tia,
Abomination. *s,* fahavetavetana, fahalotolotoana.
Aborigines, *s.* t mpon-tany voalohany indrindra.
Abortion, s, zaza afaka, amy ny vakimanta.
Abortive *s.* tsitongavolana.
Abortive, *a,* teraka tsitongavolana; tsy mahavanona, tsy mahefa.
Abortively *ad.* tsy tonga amy ny fetr , tsy ha ny fotoana.
Abortiveness. *s.* ny hatsitongavambolana, ny tsy hatanterahana, ny tsy havanonana,
Abortment. *s,* ny tsy tongavolana: zavatra tsy vanona.
Above, *prep.* ambony, ambonibony kokoa, avo no ho, mihoatra, tsy tratra.
Above, *ad,* ary ambony. (dra.
Above all, *ad.* voalohany, indrin-
Above-board. *ad,* miharihary. misehoseho, tsy am-pitaka, marimarina.
Above-cited, *a.* voa laza.
Above-ground, *a.* 'mbola velona, 'mbola miaina.
Above mentioned, *a.* voa laza.
Abound. *v. n* manana betsaka; misy betsaka.
About, *prep.* manodidina, akeky, ny amy ny; amy, vao manao.
About, *ad.* manodidina; amy ny fanodidinana: tokony, sahabo; saiky; manalavi-dalana; to go about a thing. vao hanao; to bring about, mahavita, mahefa.
Abrade. *v a* manosokosoka.
Abrasion, *s,* fanosokosohana.
Abreast, *ad.* mitandahatra; milahatra.
Abridge *v. a.* manafohy teny, mamohy, manakely.
Abridged of, *part.* analana; afohezina, akelezina. (kely.
Abridger *s.* mpanafohy, mpana-
Abridgment, *s.* teny lava reny voafohy; teny nofohezina; ny fanafohezana, ny fanakelezana.
Abroach, *ad.* mila ho raraka; mila hiely: vo'ely. (lany.
Abroad, *ad.* alatrano; andafy; ive-
Abrogate, *v, a.* mampitsaha-dalana, mahafoana, manela lalana. (na.
Abrogation, *s.* fampitsaharan-dala-
Abrupt, *a.* tapaka; mirokoroko;

Digitized by Google

tampoka, mikotoantoana; mikidongadonga.
Abruption, *s.* fisarahana tampoka.
Abruptly, *ad.* tampotampoka.
Abruptness, *s.* fahatampotampohana; firokorokona; fanapatapahana.
Abscess, *s.* vay, kifongo.
Abscind, *v, a.* manapaka. (paka.
Abscission, *s.* fanapahana; voa ta-
Abscond, *v, n.* miery, miafina.
Absconder, *s,* mpiery. mpiafina.
Absence, *s.* ny tsy eo; ny tsy atrehina; tsy fitandremana.
Absent, *a,* tsy eo; absent in mind, tsy manam-po ny atao, tsy mitandrina; matiarikia. (seho.
Absent, *v a.* miala; miery, tsy mi-
Absentee, *s.* ny tsy monina amy ny tany nahaveloma'ny, ny tsy eo.
Absist, *v, a* miala, mihatsaka, mitsahatra.
Absolve, *v, a.* manafaka, mamela, manamarina.
Absolute, *a.* tanteraka; tontosa, fotsy ny, tsy ferana; mainaimpoana.
Absolutely, *ad.* tsy misy fetra.
Absoluteness, *s.* fahatanterahana; fahaleovan-tena.
Absolution, *s.* famelan-keloka.
Absorb, *v a.* mitelina, mifoka.
Absorpt, *part.* voa telina, voa foka.
Absorption, *s.* fitelemana. (hafy.
Abstain, *v n.* miaritra; mifady, mi-
Abstemious, *a.* maharitra, mahafady mahoaon-tena.
Abstemiousness, *s.* faharetana.
Absterge, *v. a.* mamaoka.
Abstersion, *s.* fanadiovana.
Abstersive, *a.* mahadio.
Abstinence. fiaretana, fifadiana.
Abstinent, *a.* maharitra, mahafady.
Abstract, *v. a.* manala, manesotra; mampisaratsara-kevitra. milaza izay antony; milaza ny fotony.
Abstract. *a.* tafasaraka.
Abstract, *s.* foto-javatra: tena ny, izy indriudra; tena vata'ny.
Abstracted, *p, a* tafasaraka; voadio saro-pantarina; varivariana, matiarikia.

Abstraction, *s.* fampisarahana; voasaraka; fahavarivariana.
Abstractive, *a.* mampahasaraka.
Abstruse, *a.* voalina, sarotra, mafy, saro-pantarina.
Abstrusely, *ad.* sarotsarotra, tsy vantana, tsy mora azo; mifelipelikia, miolikolikia.
Abstruseness, *s.* fahasarotana.
Absurd, *a.* adala, tsy mety; manao hevi-potsy, tsy andrariny.
Absurdity, *s.* hadalana.
Absurdness, *s.* hadalana.
Abundance, *s.* habe, habetsaka; tsy hita isa.
Abundant, *a.* betsaka, be, sesehena, feno, disovala.
Abuse, *v, a.* manimba, manaratsy; manevateva, mamitaka, manao vava ratsy, manompa; manao ankery ny, tsy mampiditra amy ny izay izy.
Abuse, *s.* tsy fidirana amy ny izy; fanaovandratsy; fanaovan-kery, ompa, vava ratsy.
Abuser, *s.* mpanao tsy mety, diso antony, mpanaratsy, mpamitaka, mpandiso antony mpanao an-kery.
Abusive, *a.* manevateva, mamitaka.
Abusively, *ad.* tsy mety; manao vava ratsy, mandatsalatsa.
Abut, *v, n.* mipaka, mihaona.
Abutment, *s.* fitehefana, fanendrena.
Abyss, *s.* fitoerana lalina tsy hita noanoa; hantsana.
Academick, *s.* ny mpianatra ao amy ny academy.
Academick, *a.* momba ny academy.
Academy, *s.* olona miray hevitra hampandroso ny fahaizan-javatra; trano fianara'ny ny fahaizan-javatra. (neky.
Accede, *v, n.* miampy, mieiky, mu-
Accelerate, *v, a.* mampahaingiana, mahamaikia.
Acceleration, *s* fampahafaingianana, fahamaihana.
Accent, *s.* fitenenana, fanononana. marikia kely ambony teny milaza ny fanononona'ny.

Digitized by Google

Accent, *v*, *a*. manonona. (ka.
Accept, *v. a*, mandray sitra-po, ma-
Acceptability, *s*. fanpahatiavana.
Acceptable, *a*. mankasitraka, mahatehotia, mahafinaritra, mamy, sitraka sy tsi na.
Acceptance, *s*. fandraisana sitra-po.
Acceptation, *s*. fandraisana; hevitry ny teny.
Accepter, *s*. mpandray.
Access, *s*. fanatonana, fidirana, fanaviana, fanampy, fitomboana.
Accessariness, *s*. ny azo hatonina.
Accessary, *s*. namana, mpanampy, kitapo mara-peno, ny miray tetikia. [tonina.
Accessible, *a* azo akekena, azo ha-
Accession, *s*. fitomboana, fihiaviana, firaisan-tetikia; to a throne, fony vao manjaka.
Accessory, *a*. tafakambana, tafaray, manampy.
Accidence, *s*. taratasy milaza ny fototry ny filabaran-teny.
Accident, *s*. ny fomban-javatra miraka amy ny tena ny, kanefa azo sarahina amin-kevitra; ny manjo tsy no kasin'ny; ny tonga tsy satry; ny tsy nampoizina; ny tsy nahy; loza, fahitan-doza.
Accidental, *a*. momba ny tena ny hiany, fa tsy izy; momba hiany fa azo sarahina; tsy miniana, sendra, tojo, tsy nahy.
Accidentally, *ad*. sendra, sembana, tsy minisna, manjo, tojo.
Accipient, *s*. mpandray.
Accite, *v*, *a*. miantso.
Acclamation, *s*. antso fiderana, fisaorana; antsa: fihobiana.
Acclivity, *s*. fiakarana.
Acclivous, *a*. kisolosolo, ambaratonga. (kia.
Accloy, *v*, *a*. mahamamo; manesi-
Accommodable, *a*. azo atao antonony. (ilaina.
Accommodate, *v. a*. manome izay
Accommodation, *s*. fanomezana ny zavatra ilaina; fampandrosoana; fihi avanana.

Accompany, *v. a*. momba, miaraka, miara-dia.
Accomplice, *s*. namana, ny manao kitapo miara-peno.
Accomplish, *v. a*. manao, mahavita, mahatanteraka, mahatontosa, mahefa, mahalavorary.
Accomplished, *p a*. tanteraka, efa, vita; voa endrika, soa, mahay zavatra, hendry, lavorary.
Accomplishment, *s*. fahatanterahana; fahefana, hatsarana; fahazoana.
Accompt, *s*. fanisana.
Accomptant, *s*. mpanisa. (tra.
Accord, *v*, *a*. mampiray, mamboa-
Accord, *v. n*. mifanaraka, marty, antonony. (sitra-po.
Accord, *s*. fanekena, fifanarahana;
Accordance, *s*. fifanarahana, fitowana, sitra-po.
According to, *prep*. manaraka.
Accordingly, *ad*. manaraka; ary dia, ary amy ny izany. (rahaba.
Accost, *v*, *a*. miteny aloha; mia-
Account, *s*. fanisana; hevitra; tantara, filazana, famoahandia, fanambarana.
Account, *v. n*. manao; manisa; milaza, mihevitra, manaja.
Accountable, *a*. miantoka, mahazo adidy, azo ampilazaina.
Accountant, *s*. mpanisa.
Account-book, *s*. taratasy fanisiana isan-javatra.
Accoutre, *v. a*. manafy, mampiakanjo, manisy akotro.
Accoutrement, *s*. akotro; hainglo; fitafiana. (kiana.
Accredited, *a*. mahatoky, azo itu-
Accretion, *s*. fitomboana, manary amy ny anankiray hahalehibe azy. (mahazo.
Accrue, *v, n*. avy, tonga, miampy;
Accumulate, *v*, *a*. manangona, mifanongoa, mihary, mamory.
Accumulation, *s*. famoriana.
Accumulative, *a*. mitombo; mihiabe; mahangona, mahatafangona; tafatambatra.

Digitized by Google

Accumulator, *s.* mpanangona, mpamory.
Accuracy, *s.* hitsy ny; fahamarinana; ny tsy misy diso.
Accurate, *a.* marina; tsy misy tsiny; mahitsy, madio avokoa.
Accurse, *v, a.* manozona, misahato.
Accursed, *p, a.* voa ozona; hala.
Accusable, *a.* azo tsinina, azo ampangaina, diso.
Accusation, *s.* ny fiampangana;
Accuse, *v, a.* miampanga; manome tsiny, manendrikendrika; manaratsy, manondritra,
Accuser, *s.* mpiampanga. [hazatra.
Accustom, *v, a.* mahatamana, ma-
Accustomed, *part.* tamana, zatra, mazana, matetika. [mazana.
Accustomably, *ad.* toy ny fanao,
Acerbity, *s.* faharikivisana, fahasaropo; of temper, maherihery setra,
Acervate, *v, a.* manao avo loha.
Acervation, *s.* fanavan'avo loha.
Acescent, *a.* mila haharikivy. (na.
Ache, *s.* fahararisna, fanevitevehaAche, *v, n.* maharary.
Achieve, *v, a.* mahefa, mahavita.
Achievement, *s.* fanaovana, famitana, filazam-paty.
Acid, *s.* asedra.
Acid, *a.* misy asedra, maharikivy.
Acidity, *s.* faharikiviana.
Acidulate, *v, a.* mampaharikivy, somary misy asedra kely.
Acknowledge, *v, a.* maneky, mitsotra; mankasitraka.
Acknowledgment, *s.* fanekena, fitsorana; fankasitrahana.
Acorn, *s.* voa ny ny aoka.
Acousticks, *s.* ny amy ny fandrenesana: fanafody mampahalady.
Acquaint, *v, a.* mampahafantatra; milaza, manambara. (pantatra.
Acquaintance, *s.* fahalalana, olomAcquainted, *p. a.* fantatra.
Acquiesce, *v, n.* maneky, mianina.
Acquiescence, *s.* fianinana, fanekena.
Acquirable, *v.* azo alaina, hahazo.
Acquire, *v, a.* mahazo.
Acquired, *p, a.* azo.
Acquirement, *s.* izay azo.
Acquisition, *s.* fahazoana, izay azo.
Acquit, *v, a* mandefa, mamela, mahataka, mahavita raharaha.
Acquittal, *s.* famelan-keloka, fanafahan-tsiny.
Acquittance, *s.* fanafahan-trosa.
Acre, *s.* tany, vo ohatra, misy 1210 refy efa-joro no anaty ny.
Acrid, *a* mangidy mahamaimay.
Acrimonious, *a.* mangidy, mahamaimay, homana.
Acrimony, *s.* fangidiana; saro-po, fahasiatsiahana.
Across, *ad.* mitsivalana.
Act, *v, n.* mandeha, manao.
Act, *v, a.* mampanao, manao, mody, miova ho olon-kafa.
Act, *s.* ny atao: didim-panjakana.
Action, *s.* fan o; atao: fanisiana; fanenjanan-teny. (gaina.
Actionable, *a.* iadiana, azo ampau-
Active, *a.* avanavanana.
Actively, *ad.* mazoto, mailaka.
Activeness, *s.* fahazotoana.
Activity, *s.* fahazotoana.
Actor, *s.* mpanao: izay mody; lehilahy mpilalao.
Actress, *s.* vehivavy mpanao; vehivavy mpilalao.
Actual, *a.* manao tokoa; manao ankehitriny.
Actually, *ad.* tokoa.
Actuate, *v, a.* manipanao.
Acuate, *v, a.* manasa, maharanitra.
Aculeate, *a.* manindrona, maranidoha; fanjaitra, manilo.
Acumen, *s.* halaingiana'ntsaina; fanahy.
Acute, *a.* maranitra; konjo, hendry, kanto, mahay zavatra.
Acuteness, *s.* haranitra; halalin-tsaina, fahendrena.
Adage, *s.* ohateny, ohabolana.
Adamant, *s.* anaram-bato maty indrindra.
Adam's apple, *s.* treotreoka.
Adapt, *v, a.* manao ho antoneny, mamboatra, mandrekitra.
Adaptation, *s.* fanavana ho anto-

Digitized by Google

nony, ny antonony, fahametezana.
Add, v, *a.* manampy, manovona, manambana, manendry.
Adder, *s*, bibilava.
Addible, *a*, azo anampy.
Addict, v, *a.* manolotra, manamana, manazatra, maty ny; tsy afaka amy ny; he addicts himself to swearing, ompa biany no sai'ny; tsy afaka ambava ny ny ompa.
Addictedness, *s*, fanamanana, fanampoizana, fanarahana.
Addiction, *s*, fanolorana; ny natolotra.
Additament, *s*, fanampy ny: ny anampy.
Addition, *s*, fanampy ny: fikambanana, fanampiana.
Additional, *a*, manampy.
Additory, *a*, mahampy.
Addle, *a*, lamoka; tsy vanona; tsy misy saina. [la.
Addle pated, *a*, tsy ary saina, ada-
Address, v, *a*, mivonina, miomana; miteny.
Address, *s*, teny; fahaiza-mandahateny, fahaizan-javatra: anarana.
Adduce, v, *a* manampy.
Ademption, *s*, fanala.
Adept, *s*, ny mahay, ny mahay ny taozava'ny.
Adequate, *a*, sahala, antoniny.
Adequately, *ad*, sahala, marina.
Adequateness, *s*. fahasahalana, fitoviana.
Adhere, v, *n*. mirekitra, mifikitra, mitompo teny, mikiribiby, tsy miovateny.
Adherence, Adherency, *s*, fireketana, fahaditjana, fifikirana, fitompoanteny, fikiribibiana, tsy fiovana, fitiavana. [naraka.
Adherent, *s*, namana, mpiray, mpa-
Adherer, *s*. mpiray, mpiaraka, (na.
Adhesive, *s*, fireketana, fandreketa-
Adhesive, *a*, mirekitra.
Adjacency. *s*, fanekekezana.
Adjacent, *a*, akeky, mifanakeky.
Adjacent, *s*, ny manakeky.
Adject, v, *a*, manampy, manisy.

Adjection, *s*, fanampy ny, fanampiana.
Adjective, *s*, ny teny milaza ny fombany ny zavatra, toy ny hoe "tsara," "ratsy," "lava," "fohy."
Adieu, *ad*, veloma: masina, madiafo, 'mba ho tahin'Andriamanitra.
Adjoin, v, *a*, manohy, mampitohy, mampikambana, manambatra.
Adjoin, v, *n*, akeky, mifanoletra.
Adjourn v. *a*, manisotra andro.
Adjournment, *s*, fanisoran'andro.
Adipous, *a*, matavy.
Adit, *s*, zoby.
Adition, *s*, fifindran-toerana.
Adjudge, v, *a*, manome araky ny fitsarana, milaza ny teny (fitsarana,) mitsara; manendry.
Adjucation, *s*, fitsarana, filazana teny (toy ny amy ny adilova.)
Adjudicate, v, *a*, mitovy amy ny adjudge,
Adjugate, *v*, *a*, mampikambana.
Adjument, *s*, fanampy ny. famonjena.
Adjunct, *s*. fanampy ny.
Adjunct, *a*, mikambana.
Adjunction, *s*, fanambanana, ny voakambana.
Adjunctive, *s* mpampikambana: izay voakambana.
Adjuration, *s*, fampianianana, fampifantana, fiozonana.
Adjure, v, *a*, mampianjana.
Adjust, v, *a*, mamboatra, mandrindra, mandahatra, manamarina.
Adjustment, *s*, fandaharana, famboarana, fanamarinana.
Adjutancy, *s*. ny raharaha ny ny adjenitra, (adjutant,)
Adjutant, *s*. mpanao raharaha amy ny majao.
Adjute, v, *a*, mamonjy, manampy.
Adjutor, *s*. mpanampy.
Adjutory, *a*, manampy.
Adjuvant, *a*, mahavonjy.
Adjuvate, v, *a*, manampy, mampandroso.
Admeasurement, *s*. fandharana.
Admensuration, *s*. fandharana.

Digitized by Google

Administer, Administrate, v, *a.* manome, manao; manao ny raharaha ny ny administrator.
Administration, *s.* fitondran-draharaha, mpanolo-tsaina ny andriana.
Administrative, *a.* manome, manolotra, mitondra raharaha.
Administrator, *s.* mpitandrina, mpiantoka ny fananany ny maty; mpitandrina ny raharaha ny fanjakana.
Administratrix, *s.* Vehivavy mitandrina sy miantoka ny fanana'ny ny maty, araky ny hafatra.
Administratorship, *s,* raharaha ny administration.
Admirable, *s.* mahagaga, mahatalanjona, tsara indrindra, loza.
Admirableness, Admirability, *s.* fahagagana.
Admirably, *ad* mahagaga.
Admiral. *s.* mpifehy ny sambo ny mpanjaka, ary ny sambo izay misy ny admiral. (admiral.
Admiralship, *s.* ny raharaha ny ny
Admiralty, *s.* mpanao ny raharaha ny sambo ny mpanjaka.
Admiration, *s.* fahatalanjonana.
Admire, v, *a.* midera, mahagaga.
Admirer, mpidera, mpitalanjona.
Admiringly, *ad,* tia, midera, amy ny fahagagana.
Admissible, *a.* azo ampidirina.
Admission, *s.* fampidiraua, fidiraua, fanekena.
Admit, v, *a.* mampiditra, maneky, mamela. (ekena.
Admittable, *a.* azo ampidirina, azo
Admittance, *s.* famelan-kiditra, fahazoan-pidiraua.
Admix, v *a.* mangaro, mampiharo.
Admixtion, *s.* firaisana, fihiaroana.
Admixture. *s.* ny tafaharo. (drara.
Admonish, v, *a.* mananatra, man-
Admonisher, *s.* mpananatra, mpandrara.
Admonishment, *s.* anatra. (rana.
Admonition, *s.* fananarana, fandra-
Admonitioner, *s.* mpananatra.
Admonitory, *a.* manaatra

Admurmuration, *s.* fimonomonoana, fimoimoizana.
Ado, *s.* fahoriana, fahasosorana, fihorakorahana. (tahorana.
Adolescence, adolescency, *s.* faha.
Adopt, v, *a.* manangan-janaka, maka ho zanaka. (anganana.
Adoptedly, *ad.* tahaka ny zavatra
Adopter, *s.* mpanangana.
Adoption, *s.* fananganan-janaka.
Adoptive, *a.* natsangana.
Adorable, *a.* tokony ho deraina.
Adorableness, *s.* fahalehibiazana tokony ho deraina.
Adorably, *ad.* tokony ho deraina.
Adoration, *s.* fivavahana, fisaorana: fankalazana, saotra. (kalaza.
Adore, v, *a.* misaotra, midera, man-
Adorer, *s.* mpidera, mpisaotra.
Adorn, v, *a.* mandravaka, mampihaingio, mamboatra, mampiomana.
Adornment, *s.* ravaka.
Adown, *ad,* amy ny tany.
Adown. *prep.* ambany.
Adread, *ad.* matahotra.
Adrift, *ad.* mitsinkafona.
Adroit, *a.* mahay zavatra.
Adroitness, *s.* fahaizan-javatra.
Adry, *a.* mangetaheta, maina.
Adscititious, *a.* manampy hahefa.
Adsiriction, *s.* famehezana.
Advance, v *a.* mampandroso, mampanatona, mampitombo, manandratra, manatsara, manafaingiana, manolotra.
Advance, v, *n.* mandroso, mitombo misandratra. (nana.
Advance, *s.* fandrosoana, fanato-
Advancement, *s.* fandrosoana, fisandratana.
Advancer, *s.* mpampandroso, mpanandratra.
Advantage, v, *a.* tombo ny, ny soa, ny soa azo ny.
Advantage, v, a. mahatsara, mampandroso, mampitombo. (tombo:
Advantaged, *a.* vo'isy soa, manan-
Advantage-ground, *s.* tany ahare-sena; tany avo tsara hiadiana.
Advantageous, *s.* mahatsara, ma-

Digitized by Google

Affronter, *s.* mpampahatezitra, mpanaratsy. [nevateva
Affronting, *par, a.* mahatezitra, ma-
Affuse, *v, a.* mampidina, mampikararana, mandrotsaka.
Affusion, *s.* fanidinana; fampikararanana; fandrotsahana.
Afloat, *ad.* mitsinkafona.
Afoot, *ad.* mandeha tongotra; in action, vao manao.
Afore, *pr.* aloha. [loha.
Afore, *ad.* taloha, voalohany, ao a-
Aforegoing, *par, a.* mialoha.
Aforehand, *ad.* vita rahateo; voa voatra.
Aforementioned, *a.* voa laza.
Aforetime, *ad.* lasa, taloha, fahiny.
Afraid, *par, a.* matahotra.
Afresh, *ad.* vao; indray.
Afront, *ad.* eo imaso ny, eo anatreha'ny, eo anoloa'ny.
After, *pr.* manaraka; manenjikia, ariana, rehefa, araka, tahaka, mianatra.
After, *ad.* manarakaraka, ao ariana.
Afterages, *s.* rahatrizay.
Afterall, *ad.* farany.
Afterbirth, *s.* ahitra, tavony.
Afterclap, *s.* sampona, tambana, zavatra tampoka, tsy ampoizina.
Aftercost, *s.* fanampy ny, tombony, vola aloa mihoatra no ho ny ahareketana, vola tongoa ny.
Aftercrop, *s.* kolokolo.
Aftergame, *s.* fiovan-tsaina.
Aftermath, *s.* kolokolo.
Afternoon, *s.* mitsidikandro.
Afterpains, *s.* pia.
Aftertaste, *s.* fahatsiarovana ny hatsaran-javatra rehefa hanina, na tsara na ratsy.
Afterthought, *s.* nenina.
Aftertimes, *s.* rahatrizay.
Afterward, *ad.* manarakaraka, rehefa, atohoato.
Afterwit, *s.* vao azo an-tsaina; hevitra vao azo.
Again, *ad.* indray; ary koa; indroa.
Against, *pr.* tsy mifanaraka; tandrity, amy; manohitra, misakana; mamely, miady.
Agape, *ad.* hendratra. [jemby.
Agast, *a.* taitra, gaga; talanjona
Agate, *s.* anaram-bato rsara.
Age *s.* taona, andro; fahavelomana, faharetana, taranaka.
Aged, *a.* antitra, efa lehibe, goga.
Agedly, *ad.* antitra.
Agen, *ad.* indray.
Agency. *s.* fanao, fanavana, raharaha atao ny ny mpisolo.
Agent, *s,* mpisolo; mpanao.
Aggerate. *v, a.* manangona; mamory; mandanona.
Agglomerate, *v, a.* manaboribory.
Agglutinants, *s,* zava-mampikambana.
Agglutinate, *v, a.* manambana; manohy.
Agglutination, *s,* fanambanana; firaisana, fireketana.
Agglutinative, *a,* mahakambana; mahatohy.
Aggrandize, *v, a.* mahalehibe, manandratra, manitatra.
Aggrandizement, *s,* fanandratana; fahalehibiazana. [nalehibe.
Aggrandizer, *s,* mpanandratra, mpa-
Aggravate. *v, a.* mandentikia, mahalehibe, mankalalina,
Aggravation, *s,* fandentehana.
Aggregate, *a,* voangona, voavory.
Aggregate, *s,* ny voangona, fivoriana.
Aggregate, *v, a.* mamory, manangona; mampifanongoa.
Aggregation, *s.* famoriana; ny tafavory, ny tafangona.
Aggress, *v, n.* mil'ady, meloka aloha; mamely aloha.
Aggression, *s.* filan'ady.
Aggressor. *s.* mpil'ady, mpiady.
Aggrievance, *s.* heloka. fahoriana
Aggrieve, *v. a.* mampahory, mahasosotra, mahadikidiky.
Aggroup, *a, a,* manangona.
Aghast, *a,* mivadi-po, hendratra taitra.
Agile. *a,* malady, mavio, mazoto mailaka, avanavanana.

Digitized by Google

Agileness, Agility, *s*, haladiana, haingianana, hazotoana.
Agio, *s*. sandany.
Agitable, *a*. azo hetsehina.
Agitate, *v*, *a*. manetsikia, mampanao, mampitaitra; tsy mampandry; mifanditra.
Agitation, *s*. fanetsehana, fihetsehana; fandinihana, fiahiahiana: fampitairana.
Agitator, *s* mpanetsikia, mpifehy,
Agminal, *a*. antokony, andiany.
Agnail, *s*. tsevodrano.
Agnation, *s*. irav ray.
Ago, *ad*. lasa; ela; taloha,
Agog, *ad*. maniry; manantena.
Going, *ad*. manao, mandeha.
Agone, *ad*. ela; lasa; taloha.
Agonism, *s*. loka; ny loka ny Agonistes.
Agonistes, *s*. mpiloka, (anara'ny mpiloka amy ny Greeks.)
Agonize, *v*, *n*. mangirifiry: manaintaina, mijaly.
Agony, *s*. fangirifiriana; in the agonies of death, tatazambava, ambavahaona.
Agrace, *v*, *a*. manisy soa.
Agrarian, *a*. saha.
Agrease, *v*, *a*. manosotra; manavona.
Agree, *v*, *n*, miray, maneky; mifanaraka, mety: mifandrekitra.
Agreeable, *a*. mifanaraka, mety, sitraka; mamy; telina, mahafinaritra.
Agreeableness, *s*. fifanarahana; fankasitrahana; fitoviana.
Agreeably, *ad*. manaraka.
Agreed, *a*. rekitra; ekena; soavatsara.
Agreeingness, *s*. fifanarahana.
Agreement, *s*. fanekena: varotra; ffanarahana; fifanahafana.
Agrestic, *a*. antsaha; valavala; tsy menamaso olona.
Agriculture, *s*. asa amy ny tany.
Aground, *ad*. miantsona; azontsampona; voasakana.
Ague, *s*. tazo.
Agued, *a*. marary ny tazo,
Aguefit, s. fanaviana.
Aguetree, s. ny avozo.
Aguish, *a*. tazotazoina, manavinavy.
Aguishness, s. aretina manao tazo.
Ah, *int*; isy! endray! indrisy!
Aha! aha! *int*; akory izay! sakoa izao! akory izao! to!
Ahead, *ad*. aloha.
Alight, *ad*. ary ambony.
Aid, *v*, *a*. manampy; manindry; mamonjy; tsindrio, fandroa rosy izy, aid him, lest he be beaten.
Aid, s. fanampiana; fihiazonana; famonjena, mpanampy.
Aidance, *s*. fanampiana.
Aidant, *a*. manampy; mahasoa.
Aid-de-camp, s. dekana.
Aider, *s*. mpanampy; namana.
Aidless, *a*. tsy manankanampy; tsy manankamonjy.
Ail, *v*, *a*. maharary, mahasosotra.
Ail, *s*. aretina; fahararianа.
Ailment, s. fahararianа; rofy.
Ailing, *part*. mararirary; marisarisa; mafanafana.
Aim, *v*, *a*. mikendry; manoro; mitady; mikasa, manao toatoa, maminany.
Aim, s. fikendrena; kendrena, fikasana, hevitra, antony; fotony; toatoa; mosalahy; vinany.
Air, s. rivotra, habakabaka, ny airy manodidina ny tany, rivotra maniotsioka, miozika, toetra, bikio.
Air, *v*, *a*. manahy, mihatsiatsiaka; mitanin'andro, maka rivotra: mamindro.
Airbladder, s. tsiokanina.
Airbuilt, *a*. mihevidravina,
Airdrawn, *a*. mihevidravina.
Airer, s. mpandehy.
Airhole, s. loaka fidirandrivotra.
Airiness, s. fanahazana, fahafaitaliana.
Airing, s. fiasandia; fihatsiatsiaha-na.
Airless, *a*. tsy azondrivotra, tsy azo idiranv ny air.
Airling, s. zaza ravoravo, olona mi-ramirona.
Airpump. s. fanesoron-drivotra; pompa fanesora na ny air.

Digitized by Google

Airshaft, s. falehandrivotra.
Air, a. rivotra, airy; habakabaka; ao amy ny rivotra; tsaivana toy ny rivotra; tsy misy tena; foana; mahafinaritra, mifalifaly.
Aisle, s. lalana aleha anglanelany ny fiketrahana ao amy ny trano fivavahana.
Ait, s. nosy madinikia.
Ake, v, n. maharary.
Akin, a. havana.
Alabaster, s. vnaram-bato mora am-[boarina.
Alabaster, a. atao amy ny Alabaster; Alibasitara.
Alack, int. indrisy! [za!
Alackaday, int. indrisy! mahita lo-
Alackriously, ad. falifaly; sitrapo.
Alamode, ad. manaraky ny fanao: sambo ny; lamody.
Aland, ad. 'mby an-tanety.
Alarm, s. fampitairana, fiantsoana, fahatahorana.
Alarm, v, a. miantso, mampitaitra, mampitahotra.
Alarm-bell, s. fampitairana. lakilaosy fampitairana; famohamandry.
Alarming, part, a. mahatahotra, mahatairtra.
Alarmpost, s. fitomoerana; fitoerana aleha ny ny miaramila raha misy hatairana.
Alas, int. indrisy! [tatoh'ato.
Alate, ad. vao faingiana; tsy ela;
Albeit, ad. nefa.
Albino, s. bobo.
Albugineous, a. tahaky ny albugo.
Albugo, s. areti-maso, fotsy maso.
Albumen, s. tafotsy ny.
Alchymist, s. mpanao alchymy.
Alchymy, s. sary ny chemistry; fihieverany ny fampodiana zavatra ho tonga volamena; fanovana ny fomban-javatra.
Alcohol, s. alikaoly; fototry ny toaka izay mahery ka mankaleo indrindra.
Alcoholization, s. fanavana toaka ho alikaoly.
Alcoholize, v, a. mah'alikaoly ny toaka.
Alcoran, s. boky ny Talaotra atao ny ho masina.
Alcove, s. efitra an-trano izay misy fandriana ny Andriana: fipetrahana amy ny zaridaina misy tafo boribory lobe.
Alderman, s. loh'olona.
Aldermanly, ad. toy ny loh'olona, manao tahaky ny loh'olona.
Ale, s. labiery, fisotro avy amy ny malt.
Alebrewer, s. mpanao ale.
Alegar, s ale efa maharikivy.
Alehouse, s. trano fivarotana ale.
Alembeck, s. fanavana fisitilany; fitenehana fanavana toaka.
Alength, ad, mitsotra.
Alert, a. miambina; mazoto; avanavanana; mailaka, haingiaukaingiana.
Alertness, s. zoto; hafaingianana.
Alexipharmick, a. mahafaka poisona; famonoana ody ratsy: maharesy ody mahafaty.
Algebra, a. anaram-panisana.
Algebraic, Algebraical, a. ny amy ny fanisana algebra.
Algebraist, s. mpanao algebra. [ra.
Algid, a. mangatsiaka, manaran-
Algidity, s. hatsiaka.
Algific, a. mampangatsiaka, mampahanara.
Algor, s. nara.
Alias, ad. teny latina, manao hoe "na", "koa", "atao hoe koe". [ka.
Alible, a. mahavelona, mahatanja-
Alien, a. & s. vahiny, tsy tompontany.
Alienable, a. azo afindra.
Alienate, v, a. mamindra; mampahakivy; tsy mahatia, mahabobo-ka, manome fo. [faka.
Alienate, a. voafindra; vahiny; a-
Alienation, s. fivahiniana; famindram-pananana, fiovam-pitia; of mind, fahadalana. [paoka.
Alight, v, n. midina, milatsaka, mi-

Digitized by Google

Alike, *ad.* tahaky, mitovy; kambana; katroka.
Aliment, *s.* fivelomana, lunina.
Alimental, *a.* mahavelona, mahatanjaka.
Alimentariness, *s.* fampahatanjaka.
Alimentary, *a.* mahavelona, mahatanjaka.
Alimentation, *s.* fahavelomana.
Almony, *s.* fahatelon-tanana.
Aliquant, *a.* tsy antsahala.
Aliquot, *a.* antsahala.
Alive, *a.* velona, tsy maty, cheerful, mifalifaly.
Alkali, *s.* alikali; zavatra mamorivory raha aharo amy ny asedra mahalemy azy, ka zary fanasina izy roroa.
Alkaline, *a.* manana ny fombany ny alkali.
Alkalizate, *v. a.* mah' alkali.
Alkanet, *s.* anaran-kazo, fanao labusa.
All, *a.* rehetra, aby, dahaolo.
All, *s.* ny rehetra; ny dahaolo, izy rehetra; isa, avy, izao rehetra izao; izy aby.
All, *ad.* rehetra, tontolo, dahaolo.
All-cheering, *a.* mampaharavoravo.
All-conquering, *a.* maharesy izao rehetra izao.
All-devouring, *a.* homana izao rehetra izao.
All-hail, *s, int.* tsara hiany va! veloma!
All-judging, *a.* mitsara izao rehetra izao; mahefa; manana ny fidy ny.
All-knowing, *a.* mahalala ny zavatra rehetra.
All-seeing, *a.* mahita ny zavatra rehetra.
All-sufficient, *a.* mahefa ny zavatra rehetra.
All-wise, *a.* hendry indrindra.
Allay, *v. a.* mampiharo metaly ho azo tefena atao vola; mangaro; mampangina; manambitamby, mampitsahatra.
Allay, *s.* metaly voa haro amy ny asany hahamafy azy; zavatra voa haro amy ny sasany hanimbana azy.
Allayer, *s.* mpanao allay, mpanimbana, mpangaro.
Allegation, *s.* fanambarana, filazana, teny mahato, teny voalaza.
Allege, *v, a.* manambara, milaza, mandahatra.
Allegeable, *a.* fanambara, azo ambara.
Alleger, *s.* mpanambara, mpilaza.
Allegiance, *s.* fanekena, fanoavana ny Andriana.
Allegiant, *a.* maneky ny Andriana, mankato ny Andriana, manoa.
Allegorick, Allegorical, *a.* toy ny allegory; manao oha-teny; misy fanoharan-teny.
Allegorize, *v, a.* manao allegory.
Allegory, *s.* fanoharana: oha-teny lavareny.
Allelujah, *s.* teny fiderana, hoe, "derao Andriamanitra".
Alleviate, *v, a.* mampamaivana, mampisava; mampitsahatra; mampangina; manamboamboatra.
Alleviation, *s.* fampitsaharana, fampanginana, fampahamaivamaivanana, famboamboarana.
Alley, *s.* lalana kely, hetena.
Alliance, *s.* fanekena; firaisana, fihiavanana, havana.
Alligate, *v, a.* manohy, mampiray.
Alligation, *s.* fanohizana, firaisana.
Alligator, *s.* voay. mamba.
Alision, *s.* fitehafana, fipahana.
Allocation, *s.* fampifanakekena; fampitoerana.
Allocution, *s.* fitenenana amy n'olona.
Alloo, *v, a.* manporisikia, manapisiaka, mampitororosy.
Allot, v, *a* mizara, manome.
Allotment, *s.* zara.
Allow, v, *a.* maneky, mamela; manaraka, manome hery; manala, mandatsaka. in a purchase, manary.
Allowable. *a.* mety.
Allowableness, *s.* fahametezana; ny tsy misy tsiny.
Allowance, *s.* famelana, vola omena.

Digitized by Google

Alloy, *s* mitovy amy ny allay.
Allude, v, n, milaza, mahatsiahy, manao teny tsy loabody.
Allure, v, *a*. mitaona.
Allurement, *s*. fitaomana.
Allurer, *s*. mpitaona.
Alluringly, *ad*. mitaona.
Alluringness. *s*. fitaomana.
Allusion, *s*. fahatsiahiana, teny tsy loabody.
Allusive, *a*. milazalaza; mahatsiahy
Allusiveness, *s*. fanatsiahiana.
Alluvion, *s*. fiondranana; aondrana amy ny lakana.
Ally ,v, *a*. mampiray, mifaneky mampihavana.
Ally, *s*. havana,namana,
Almacanter's staff, *s*. zavatra fijerena ny masoandro na miposaka na milentikia.
Almanack, *s*. taratasy filazana ny andro amy ny taona.
Almightiness, *s*. fahatontosana ny zavatra rehetra.
Almighty, *s*. mahay ny zavatra rehetra; tsitoha.
Almond, *s*, alimondy; anarankazo.
Almonds, *s*, amboakelimenda.
Almoner, *s*. olona irahiny ny andriana hanome vola hiantrana ny malahelo.
Almonry, *s*. fitoerana anomezany ny Almoner ny vola asainy ny andriana zaraina.
Almost, *ad*. saiky, saiky, kelikely sisa; ilahoho sisa; zaranaina; madiva.
Alms, *s*. fiantrana.
Almsbasket, *s*. harona hasiana zavatra hiantrana.
Almsdeed, s, fiantrana, fanomezana.
Almsgiver, *s*. mpiantra.
Almshouse, *s*. trano fiantrana; trano itoerana ny mahantra.
Almsman, *s*. olona velomina ny fi-
Aloes, *s*. anaran-kazo; anaran'ody.
Aloft, *ad*. ambony, avo.
Aloft, *prep*. ambony.
Alone, *a*. irery, tsy mana'namana, tokana. hiany.

Along, *ad*. mitsotra; mitozozotra.
Aloof, *ad*. lavidavitra,
Aloud, *ad*. mafy, mahareninа.
Alow, *ad*, ambany, iva, tsy avo.
Alphabet, *s*. ny abidy, A. B. D.
Alphabetical, ad. manaraky ny A B, D.
Already, *ad*, sahady, rahateo, anke-
Also, *ad*. koa.
Altar *s*. fivoadiana, fanalamboady.
Alter, *v* a. manova.
Alter, v, *n*. miova.
Alterable. *a*. azo ovana.
Alterableness, *s*. fiovana.
Alterably, *ad*. azo ovana.
Alterant, *a*. mah'ova.
Alteration, *s*. fanovana, fiovana.
Alterative, *a*. ody manova ny toetry ny tena.
Altercation, *s*. ady, fiadiana.
Alternacy, *s*. fifandimbasana.
Alternate, *a*, mifandimby,
Alternate, v *a*, mifandimby, mifana-
Alternately, *ad*. mifandimby.
Alternateness, *s*, fifandimbasana.
Alternation, *s*. fifandimbasana.
Alternative, fifidiana amy ny zavatra roa monja hiany.
Alternatively, *ad*. mifandimby.
Alternativeness. *s*. fifidiana.
Although, *conj*, kandrefa, kanefa,
Altitude, *s*, hahavony; hahavony ambony, ny faravodilanitra; tendro ny.
Altogether, *ad*. avokoa, dahaolo.
Alum, *s*. fanasina avy amy ny solifara sy ny taniманga.
Always, *ad*. mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra.
Am, verb. tsy misy fiteny Malagasy mahavoa "am"; fantany, fa tsy tononi'ny ny teny; saiky toy ny, "no" I am, Izaho. I am he, izaho no izy; I am going, izaho handeha.
Amability, *s*. itiavana.
Amain, *ad*. maka hery; an-kery
Amalgamate. *v*, a. mampiharo, mampiray.
Amanuensis, *v*, *a*. mpanoratra izay tono niny ny sasany.

Digitized by Google

Amaranth, *s.* anaram-bonin-kazo tsy malazo.
Amaranthine, *a.* amy ny amaranth.
Amaritude *s.* hangidiny.
Amass, *v, a.* manangona, mamory, mpanongoa, manampy.
Amateur, *s.* mpitia, mpidera.
Amatory, *s.* milaza ny fitia.
Amaurosis, *s.* anarana aretim-maso, toy ny pahina.
Amaze, *v, n.* mahagaga, mahatalanjona, mahatserikia, mahazendana
Amaze, *s.* fahagagana.
Amazedly, *ad.* gaga.
Amazedness, amazement, *s.* fahagagana, fahatalanjonana, tahotra, fahaverezan-tsaina,
Amazing, *part,* a. mahagaga, mahavariana, loza.
Amazon, *s.* vehivavy mahery miady, (amy ny n'taolo.)
Ambages, *s.* be teny; fanalavan-teny, teny maro.
Ambassador, *s.* iraka, masovoho.
Ambassadress, *s,* vady ny ny iraka; vehivavy maso-voho.
Ambassade, *s.* iraka.
Amber, *s.* anaran-dity vony.
Ambidexter, ambidexterity, ambidextrous, *s.* a. mahay roa, (tanana.)
Ambidextrousness, *s.* fahaizandroa.
Ambient, a, manodidina.
Ambiguity, *s.* teny tsy mifanaraka; teny hafahafa, teny misy hevitra roa; teny mampisalasala.
Ambigouous. *a.* tsy milaza loatra; hafahafa; mampiahiahy. [fahafa.
Ambigously, *ad.* tsy loabody; ha-
Ambiguousness, s. fiteny roa; teny tsy hita antony.
Ambilogy, s. resaka tsy azoazo loatra, tafasiry tsy hita antony.
Ambit, *s.* fanodidinana; sisi'ny manodidina.
Ambition, *s.* faniriana ho ambony; faniri-am-boninahitra.
Ambitious, s. tehisandratra.
Ambitiousness, *s.* faniriana ho avo.
Amble, *v, n.* mandeha miadana: misononoka.
Amble, *s.* fandeha miadana.
Ambler, *s.* mpandeha miadana.
Ambulation, *s.* fandehanana, fitsangantsangana.
Ambulatory, *a.* mandeha; mahay mandeha, mitsangantsangana.
Ambuscade, *s.* fanotrehana, famitsahana.
Ambush, *s.* fanotrehana, famitsahana. [ka.
Ambushed, *a.* vo'otrikia, voa fitsa-
Amen, *s.* amena; anie, ho izany anie.
Amenable, *a,* miantoka.
Amend, *v, a.* mamboatra; manamarina, manitsy.
Amend, *v. n.* miova tsara.
Amendment, *s.* fiovana ho tsara; fanitsiana; in health, manaritraritra.
Amender, *s.* mpanamboatra, mpanitsy.
Amends, *s.* valy, solo. [ny fitoerana.
Amenity, *s.* fahatsarana, hatsarany
Amerce, *v, a.* mampandoa sazy.
Amercer, *s.* mpampandoa sazy.
Amercement, s. sazy.
Amiable, *a.* mahafinaritra; tokony ho tiana, mampahatia; mora, malemy fanahy.
Amiableness, *s.* itiavana.
Amicable, *a.* mora, mihiavana.
Amicableness, s. hamorana, fisakaizana.
Amicably, *ad.* mora, mihavana; toy ny sakaiza.
Amid, Amidst, *prep.* afovoany, ampovoany, anivony.
Amiss, *ad.* tsy mety; diso.
Amity, s. fihiavanana, fisakaizana.
Ammunition, *s.* zavatra enti-miady.
Amnesty, s. fanekena fanadinoana ny lasa.
Among, Amongst, *prep.* afovoany, ao amy ny.
Amorous, *a.* tia mila.
Amorousness, *a.* fitiavana, filalana.
Amove, *v, a.* manesotra, manova.
Amount, *v, n.* tonga.
Amour, s. fitia, filana, fitaka.

Digitized by Google

Amphibious, *a.* sady velona andrano no velona amtanety, (toy ny mamba.)
Amphibiousness, s. fahavelomana an-drano sy antanety.
Amphitheatre, s. traso vorivory misy fitoerana ambaratonga.
Ample, s. lehibe, be sakana, malalaka; makadiry, tsy hita isa, tsy hita zambazamba; mora.
Ampleness, s. halehibiazana.
Amplificate, *v*, *a* mahalehibe.
Amplification, *s.* fitombonana, laza masaka.
Amplifice. *s.* mpampitombo.
Amplify, v, *a.* mampitombo, manao laza masaka.
Amplitude, *s.* habe ny; fahalehibiazana, fahatsarana. [sesehena.
Amply, *ad.* be, betsaka, disovala,
Amputate, v, *a.* manapaka.
Amputation, *s.* fanapahana.
Amulet, *s.* ody.
Amuse, *v*, *a.* manala andro; mandany andro, mamitaka.
Amusement, *s.* laolao, fanalan'andro. [lao.
Amuser, *s.* mpanala andro, mpilaoAmusive, *a.* mahalany andro; mahatsikiaiky.
An, *art.* iray. [dro.
Anachronism, *s.* diso fanisan'anAnalogical, *a.* ampitoviana; izay misy fanoharana.
Analogize, *v*, *a.* manao ohatra, manohatra, manao teny fanoharana.
Analagous, *a.* mitovy, manaraka, tahaka.
Analogy, *s.* fitoviana, fanoharana.
Analysis, *s.* fizarana, fampisarahana, fampisehoana ny foto'ny.
Analytical, *a.* mampisaraka, mampizara.
Analyze, *v. a.* mahatonga amy ny izay foto'ny, mandinikia ny fotojavatra.
Analyser, *s.* mpandinikia, mpikatsaka ny foto'ny.
Ananas, *s.* mananasy.
Anarchical, Anarchic, *a.* manjaka hova: tsy misy andriana.

Anarchy, s. fanjakana bezanozano.
Anathema, s. fiozonana, ozona.
Anathematize, v, *a.* manozona, misahato.
Anatomical. *a.* mandidy faty.
Anatomist, s. mpandidy ny faty hizahany ny fombany.
Anatomize, v, *a.* mandidy ny faty ajavatra, na olona, na biby.
Anatomy, s. fahaiza-mandidy ny faty, filazana ny fomba ny ny faty didiana.
Ancestor, s. razana, ntaolo.
Ancestral, *a.* avy amy ny razana: entin-drazana.
Ancestry, s. firazanana, razana.
Anchor, s. vatofantsikia.
Anchor, v, *n.* mandatsa-batofantsikia; mijanona.
Anchorage, s. fitodiantsambo: fiantsonana: fadin-tseranana.
Anchoret, Anchorite, s. mani-irery.
Ancient, *a.* antitra; ela, lehibe, taloha.
Anciently, *ad.* taloha, fony taloha.
Ancientness, s. fahataloha.
Ancientry, s. firazanana ela.
And, *conj.* ary, sy, amana, sady, no.
Andiron, s. tohan-kavitra. [tao.
Anecdote, s. teny fahatsiarovana ny
Anew, *ad.* vao, vaovao; indray.
Angel, s. iraka, anjely.
Angelical, s. toy ny anjely; izay mety ho any ny anjely.
Anger, s. fahatezerana; fahavinirana; fangirifiriana.
Anger, v, *a.* mahatezitra, mahaki-sokiso, mahamontot o, mahavinitra.
Angerly, *ad.* tezitra,
Angle, s. zoro; angily.
Angle, s. famintanana.
Angle, v, *a.* mamintana, maka fanahy.
Angle rod, s. hazom-pintana.
Anglicism, s. teny angilisy.
Angrily, *ad.* tezitra.
Angry, *a.* tezitra, vinitra, sosotra; of a sore, mangirifiry.
Anguish, s. fangiritiriana.
Angular, *a.* manan-joro. [gily.
Angularly, *ad.* misy zoro, misy an-

Angulated, *a.* misy zoro.
Anhelation, *s.* fahasemporana.
Anhelose, *a.* sempotra, ana.
Animable, *a.* azo velomina, azo asian'aina.
Animadversion, *s.* fanamarana, fihe-[verana.
Animadvert, *v. a.* manamarana; maniny, mihievitra, mitsara.
Animal, *s.* zava-miaina; in contempt, biby, hena.
Animal, *a.* miaina; nofo.
Animalcule, *s.* kiritsikia, biby madinikia indrindra.
Animality, *s.* aina; fiainana.
Animate, *v, a.* mahavelona, mampiaina, mamporisikia, mahavitrikia.
Animate, *a.* velona, miaina.
Animated, *part. a.* velomina; beaina, matanjaka, henjana, mahery fo. [aina.
Animation, *s.* fanisian'aina; aina; be
Animative, *a.* mahavelona; manisy aina.
Animose, *a.* be aina; mahery fo; mavitrikia.
Animosity, *s.* lolompo, otripo; fo lentikia.
Ankle, *s.* kitrokely.
Ankle-bone, *s.* taolan-kitrokely.
Annalist, *s.* mpamoron-tantara.
Annals, *s.* tantara, filazana ny natao ny ny olona manaraky ny andro nanava'ny azy.
Anneal, *v. a.* maudazo, manalemy.
Annex, *v. a.* manohy, mampikambana, manampy.
Annexation, *s.* fitohizana, fanohizana, firaisana. [na.
Annexion, *s.* fanohizana, fanampia-
Annihilate, *v, a.* mahafoana, mahatsimisy, manumba, mahatonga tsinontsinona.
Annihilation, *s.* fahafoanana, fahaleromana, fanimbana.
Anniversary, *s.* fitsingerenany ny andro iray isan-taona.
Anniversary, *a.* mitsingerina isantaona; isan-taona.
Anno domini, amy ny taony ny Tompo; isany ny taona fony nao teraka i Kraisty, toy ny 1834.
Annotation, *s.* filazana ny hevitry ny teny, fanambarana.
Annotator, *s.* mpilaza ny hevitry ny teny. [ra.
Announce, *v, a.* mitory, manamba-
Annoy, *v. a.* mahadiky, manorisory, mahasosotra.
Annoyance, *s.* fahadikidikiana; fanorisorena; fahasosorana.
Annoyer, *s.* mpanorisory, mpahadikidiky.
Annual, *a.* avy isan-taona; manaraky ny taona, maharitra herintaona.
Annually, *ad.* isan-taona.
Annuitant, *s.* ny mahazo ny vola ny isan-taona.
Annuity, *s.* vola aloa isan-taona.
Annul, *v, a.* mahafoana, mampijanona, manumba.
Annular, Annulary, *a.* vorivory.
Annulet, *s.* kivorivory madinikia.
Annunciate, *v, a.* mitory, milaza, manambara.
Anodyne, *a.* mampitsahatry ny mangirifiry na ny maharary.
Anoint, *v, a.* manosotra, mamisy menaka, manamasina, manandratra.
Anointer, *s.* mpanosotra.
Anomalous, *a.* Anomalously, *ad.* tsy manaraky ny fanao.
Anomaly, *s.* tsy fanarahana ny fanao, tsy fanao.
Anon, *ad.* vetivety, ato ho ato, rehefefa, indraindray.
Anonymous, *a.* tsy misy anarana.
Anonymously, *ad.* tsy misy anarana.
Another, *a.* hafa, anankiray indray, tsy izy, tsy ny tena.
Answer, *v, n.* mamaly, miantoka, manaraka, mitovy, mivady, mety.
Answer, *s.* valy ny.
Answerable, *a.* azo valiana; miantoka; mitovy; mety, tahaka.
Answerably, *ad.* manaraka, anto nony, mety, tandrify ny.
Answerer, *s.* mpamaly.
Ant, *s.* vitsika.

Digitized by Google

Antagonist, *s.* rafilahy, mpiady.
Antagonize, *v, n.* miady, manonitra.
Antarctick, *a.* amy ny pola atsimo.
Anteambulation, *s.* fandehanana aloha, fialohana.
Antecede, *v, a.* mialoha.
Antecedence, *s.* fialohana.
Antecedent, *a.* mialoha. *s.* ny mialoha.
Antecessor, *s.* mialoha, mpitari-dalana.
Antechamber, *s.* trano efitra fankanesana amy ny trano efitra lehibe,
Antedate, *v, a.* milaza'andro aloha lontra.
Antediluvian, *s.* ny taloha ny ny safodrano tamy ny andro ny i Noa.
Antelope, *s.* osy manana tandroka miolikolikia.
Antemeridian. *a.* tsy 'mbola mitatao vovonana.
Antemundane, *a.* taloha ny izao tontolo izao.
Antepast, *s.* fanandraman'aloha.
Anterior, *a.* mialoha, aloha.
Anthem, *a.* fihirana masina.
Anthology, *s.* fivoriam-bonin-kazo fivorian-tonon-kira.
Anthropophagi, *s.* olona homan'olona.
Antichristian, *a.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny Christianity.
Anticipate, *v, a.* mialoha, mamonjy, mahavonjy, maka aloha, manantena, manandrana.
Anticipation, *s.* fialohana, famonjena, fanantenana, fanandramana.
Antick, *a.* miendrik adala, ondranondranana.
Anticonvulsive. *a.* miaro ny miendratrendratra.
Antidotal, *a.* miaro ny ody mahafaty.
Antidote, *s.* fanafody mahafaky ny ody mahafaty, fanefitra.
Antimonial, *a.* atao amy ny antimony.
Antimony. *s.* anara-metaly.
Antipathy, *s.* fankahalana.
Antipodes, *s.* mpifanandrify; ny olona monina any andafy izay manana tongotry tandrify ny tongotsikia

Antiquary, *s.* mpandiniky ny fomba ny ny ontaolo.
Antiquate, *v, a.* mahantitra, mahafoana.
Antique, *a.* ela, tsy vao.
Antique, *s.* zavatra ela; avy amy ny ontaolo.
Antiqueness, *s.* fahanterana.
Antiquity, *s.* fahela, fahiny, ny ntaolo; fahanterana.
Antispasmodick, *a.* miaro ny voly, miaro ny tevikia.
Antitype, *s.* zavatra tandindomi'ny ny type na aloka, tena zavatra tandindomi'ny.
Antitypical, *a.* milaza ny tena zavatra manandindona.
Antivenereal, *a.* miaro ny kibay.
Antoeci, *s.* ny monina mitovy meridian, fa ny anankiray avaratra, ary ny anankiray atsimo.
Antre, *s.* zohy.
Anvil, *s.* riandriana.
Anxiety, *s.* ahiahy; alahelo.
Anxious, *a.* miahiahy, maro herehina.
Anxiously, *ad.* manahy.
Anxiouness, *s.* fiahiana, fanahiana.
Any, *a.* na iza na iza, na zovy na zovy, na inona na inona, izay misy; any where, na aiza na aiza.
Apace, *ad.* faingiana, malaky, malady, mailaka.
Apart, *ad.* tokana, tafasaraka, irery.
Apartment, *s.* trano miofitra.
Apathy, *s.* tsy fanahiana, tsy fahatsiarovana na hafaliana, na alahelo.
Ape, *s.* anaram-biby, tsimaho, mpianatra.
Ape. *v, a.* mianatry ny atao ny ny sasany.
Aperient, *a.* mampivalana.
Aperture, *s.* fivohana; loaka.
Apex, *s.* tendro ny.
Aphelion, *s.* ao amy ny aleha ny ny planetra, izay manalavitra ny masoandro indrindra.
Aphorism, s. ohateny.
Aphrodisiacal, *a.* mampila.
Apiary, *s.* fitoeran-dreny tantely.
Apiece, *ad.* samy, avy, ni nesy, isa.

Digitized by Google

Apish, *a.* tahaky ny tsimaho; mianatra, milaolao, mijlajila.
Apishness, *s.* fianarana ny toetr'olona, fanarahany ny atao ny ny sasany.
Apocalypse, *s.* taratasy amy ny Baiboly, atao hoe "Fanambarana."
Apocrypha, *s.* fanampy ny Baiboly, fa tsy teny n'Andriamanitra.
Apogaecon, Apogee, *s.* ao anivy ny aleha ny ny planetra, izay manalavitra ny tany indrindra.
Apologetical, Apologetick, *a.* manala tsiny, manao hialana, miaro.
Apologist, *s.* mpanala tsiny, mpiaro.
Apologize, *v, a.* miala tsiny, manao hialana.
Apologue, *s.* arira, angano, hatsikana.
Apology, *s.* fialan-tsiny, fialana.
Apoplexy, *s.* aretina an-doha avy tampoka, mahatorana, ary indray indray mahafaty.
Apostacy, *s,* fihemorana, famoizana, fihemorana amy ny fanompoana an'Andriamanitra.
Apostate, *s.* mpihemotra.
Apostatical, *a.* mihemotra; tahaky ny Apostate.
Apostatize, *v, n.* mihemotra, mahafoby.
Apostle, *s.* iraka ampitondrai'ny teny; ny no fidiny Jesosy Kraisty hitory ny filazan-tsara; Apostaoly.
Apostleship, *s.* fanao ny ny Apostle, raharaha ny ny iraka.
Apostolical, *a.* lazainy ny Apostle.
Apostolically, *ad* toy ny Apostle.
Apostolick, *a.* ampianari'ny ny apostle.
Apostrophe, *s* fiantsoana ny sasany tampotampoka; marika famohizan-teny, toy izao (').
Apothecary, *s.* mpivarotra fanafody.
Apothegm, *s.* oha-teny.
Apotheosis, *s.* lasan'ko andriamanitra; atao ny ho isany ny andriamanitra tsy izy.

Appal, *v. a.* manpitahotra, mahôsa, manaitra.
Appalment, *s.* tahotra, hahosana, hataitrana.
Apparatus, *s.* fanavan-javatra, fanaka, fihaingoana.
Apparel, *s.* fitafiana, lamba.
Apparel, *v, a.* manafy, manakanjo, manpihaingio.
Apparent, *a.* hita, aukalamanjana; toy izy; atao ho izy; miharihary; tahaky; tsy miafina, misehô,
Apparently, *ad.* hita maso, atao ny ho izy.
Appaition, *s.* fisehoana, zavatra hita maso; matoatoa mandehandeha; zavatra, ombiroa,
Appeach, *v. a,* miampanga, manenatra, mandatsa.
Appeal, *v, n.* miantso ny sasany, miantso vavolombelona, mitaraina amy ny sasany.
Appeal, *s.* fiantsoana ny hafa ho vavolombelona.
Appealant, *s.* mpitady mpitsara hafa; appellant.
Appear, *v, n.* mischo, miposaka, mitrauga, hita.
Appearance, *s.* fischoa'ny, fiposaha'ny, tareby, ivelany, tikta.
Appearer, *s.* mpiseho,
Appeasable, *a,* azo ivalozana, azo havaniana.
Appeasableness, *s.* ny fanahy azo ivalozana.
Appease, *v, a.* mampionina ny fo, mampangina, mampiaviana; manpihiavana.
Appeasement, *s,* fihiavanana.
Appeaser, *s.* mpampiainina, mpampangina, mpamp hiavana.
Appellant, *s.* mpihaikia, manao ny sasany tsy mahefa.
Appellate, *s.* ny iadiana, ny ampangaina.
Appellation, *s.* anarana.
Appellative, *s.* anarana ny zavatra rehetra mitovy fomba, toy ny, olona, boby, &c.
Appellator, *a.* miantso.
Appellee, *s.* olona ampangaina.

Digitized by Google

Append, *v*, *a*. manantona, manampy.
Appendage, *s*. fanampy ny.
Appendant, *a*. mihantona, anampy, momba, miaraka.
Appendix, *s*. fanampy ny.
Appertain, *v*. *n*. momba, miaraka; ho any; mety ho.
Appertainment, s. ny momba, ny [azy.
Appertenance, *s*. fombany ny namana.
Appertinent, *a*. miaraka, mety ho.
Appetence, Appetency, *s*. filana.
Appetible, *a*. mahatehila, mahatsiriritra.
Appetite, *s*. faniriana, filana, ratsiaina, tehilinana, filan-kanina.
Appland, *v*, *a*. midera, mandoka.
Applander, *s*. mpidera, mpandoka.
Applause, s. fandokafana, fiderana.
Applausive, *a*. mandoka, mankalaza.
Apple, *s*. anaram-boan-kazo, apoly.
Applicable, *a*. azo asiana; mety atentina; mety. [asiana.
Appliance, *s*. fametahana, zavatra
Applicability, *s*. fetezana.
Applicable, *a*. mety, azo atao, azo antsoina; momba, antoniny, miaraka. suhaza ny, mankany, mahazo, mahavoa, mandray.
Applicableness, *s*. fetezana.
Applicably, *ad*. mety, antonony.
Application, *s*. fametahana. fampiraisana, fangatahana, fitandremana ny atao, fiheverana tsara, filazana ny marina, teny antonony.
Apply, *v*, *a*. manisy. mametaka, manosotra, manao, mihevitra. misaina, mankany, miasa fatratra.
Appoint, *v*, *a*. manendry; manao, milaza; mamboatra, manolotra.
Appointer, *s*. mpanendry, mpilaza.
Appointment, *s*, fanendrena, fanekena, didy, teny, karama.
Apportion, *v*, *a*. mizara, mitafana.
Apportionment, *s*. fizarana, fitatanana.
Appose, *v*, *a*. manontany. [ny.
Apposite, *a*. antonony, mety, ono-
Appositely, *ad*. mety, onony.
Appositeness, *s*. fetezana, onony.
Appraise, *v*, *a*. manombana.
Appraisement, *s*. tombana, fanombanana.
Appraiser, *s*. mpanombana.
Appreciate, v, *a*. manombana, tia, mahalala ny hatsara ny.
Apprehend, v, *a*. misambotra, mitana, mahalala, matahotra, manahy.
Apprehender, *s*, mpisambotra, mpitana, mpihoazona.
Apprehensible, *a*. azo saintsainina.
Apprehension, *s*. fiheverana, saina, tahotra, ahiahy, fahafantarana, fisamborana.
Apprehensive, *a*. Apprehensively, *ad*. hitogian-saina, malaky mahalala; osa, matahotahotra, miahiahy. [tsaina.
Apprehensiveness, *a*. habaingianan-
Apprentice, *s*. mpianatra misy fetr'andro.
Apprenticehood, Apprenticeship, *s*. taona ianarany ny apprentice.
Apprentice, v, *a*. mametraka zalovo ho apprentice.
Apprize, v, *a*. milaza; manambara.
Approach, v, *a*. manatona, manakaiky, mandroso, madiva.
Approach, *s*. fanatonana.
Approacher, *s*. mpanatona.
Approachment, *s*. fanatonana.
Approbation, *s*, fitiavana, sitraka, fankasitrahana, vavolombelona.
Appropriable, *a*. faka, alaina, azo alaina, fanokana.
Appropriate, v, *a*. manokana, manome, manendry, maka, ny manao hoe aby; manoby.
Appropriate, *s*. ho azy; atao ny ho azy; voatokana ho azy; mety; manivoany, marina, antonony, mahavoa.
Appropriation, *s*. fanisian-antony, fanokanan-javatra ho amy ny sazy ny, sy ny tandrify ny; ny fanavana hoe, aby.

Digitized by Google

Approvable, *a.* mety, tia, deraina, ankasitrahana, mahatia.
Approval, s. fankasitrahana, fitiavana.
Approve, v, *a.* tia, mankasitraka, mahato, maneho.
Approvement, s. fankasitrahana.
Approver, s. mpankasitraka, ny tia, mpamantatra.
Approximate, v, *a.* mandraidraikia madivahitovy, manahatahaka, manatona, manakaiky.
Approximate. *a.* akaiky, saiky, mi-
Approximation, s. fanatonana, fandrosoana, ny madivadiva hitovy.
Appulse, s. fipahana, fipohana, ny mipaka.
Appurtenance, s. ny fombany.
Apricot, s. anarambean-kazo.
April, *s.* anarambolana. Asorotany.
Apron, *s.* kitamby, lamba atao efitra hiaro ny maloto.
Apron, *s.* firaka tsentsintsofi ny ny
Aproned, *s.* mitafy apron.
Apt, *a.* onony, mety, mila, mankamy; tia, faingana, voavoatra.
Aptitude, *s.* fahetezana, fanahy.
Aptly, *ad.* mety, tsara, antonona, faingana.
Aptness. *s.* fetezana; onony; hafainganan-tsaina; fomba; mila.
Aqua, *s.* (teny latina.) rano.
Aqua fortis, *s.* asedra naitariky.
Aquatick, aquatile, *a.* ny velona anaty rano; maniry anaty rano.
Aquaduct, *s.* lakandrano; rano mandikia-namana.
Aqueous, *a.* rano; misy rano; be ra-
Aqueousness, *s.* ny be be rano iny.
Aquiline, *a.* vokoka, (amy ny orona,) toy ny vava ny ny voromahery amana boloky.
Aquose, *a.* misy rano, mando.
Arabick, *a.* fiteny ny Arabo; any ny Arabia.
Arable, *a.* fiasa, azo asaina, tokony hasaina.
Araneous, *a.* tahaky ny trananokala.
Ration, s. asa; ny fiasa'ny tany.

Aratory, *a.* iasana.
Arbiter. *a.* mpitsara, mpamboa-te-
Arbitrable, *a.* sitrapo, araky ny sitrapo, mahazo manao ny sitrapo.
Arbitrament, *s.* sitrapo, fanapahana, safidy.
Arbitrarily, *ad.* araky ny sitrapo.
Arbitrariness. *s.* fanarahana ny sitrapo; fitompoan-teny.
Arbitrarious, *a.* Arbitrariously, *ad.* manapaka manaraky ny sitrapo.
Arbitrary, *a.* tsy azo zehena; tsy azo didiana; manao ny sitrapo ny; manarampo.
Arbitrate, *v, a.* mahefa; mahatapaka, mitsara.
Arbitration, *s.* fahefana, fahavitana, fitsarana.
Arbitrator, *s.* mpitsara, mpanapaka, ny mpahefa, manana ny fidy ny, olona fidiny ny mpiady hitsara azy.
Arbitrement. *s*, fahefana, orimbato, fara-teny, fanapahana, fitsarana.
Arbitress, *s.* vehivavy mpanapaka.
Arborary, *a.* hazo.
Arboret, *s.* hazo madinikia.
Arborist, *s.* mpihevitra ny fomba ny ny hazo rehetra.
Arborous, *a.* hazo.
Arbour, *s.* alo-kazo.
Arbuscle, *s.* hazo madinikia.
Arbute, *s.* anaran-kazo straw berry.
Arc, s. Segiments, ny no tapahiny avy amy ny vorivory.
Arcade, *s.* aritsy mitazozotra.
Arcanum, *s.* zavatra afenina.
Arch, *s.* aritsy lavaka toy ny zohy nefa tsy mahitsy fa vorivory ny ambony toy ny volantsinana &c.
Arch, v. *a.* manao aritsy, ny manao volantsinana.
Arch, *a.* voalohany; mifehy; hatsikana; anganongano; manao saina.
Archangel, *s.* anjely ambony indrindra.
Archangel, *s.* anaran'anana.
Archangelick, *a.* amy ny archangel.
Archdeacon, *s.* fitsinjovana avo in-

Digitized by Google

Append, *v*, *a*. manantona, manampy.
Appendage, *s*. fanampy ny.
Appendant, *a*. mihantona, anampy, momba, miaraka.
Appendix, *s*. fanampy ny.
Appertain, *v*. *n*. momba, miaraka; ho any; mety ho.
Appertainment, *s*. ny momba, ny
Appertenance, *s*. fombany ny namana.
Appertinent, *a*. miaraka, mety ho.
Appetence, Appetency, *s*. filana.
Appetible, *a*. mahatehila, mahatsiriritra.
Appetite, *s*. faniriana, filana, ratsiaina, tehihinana, filan-kanina.
Appland, *v*, *a*. midera, mandoka.
Applander, *s*. mpidera, mpandoka.
Applause, s. fandokafana, fiderana.
Applausive, *a*. mandoka, mankalaza.
Apple, *s*. anaram-boan-kazo, apoly.
Applicible, *a*. azo asiana; mety atentina; mety.
Appliance, *s*. fametahana, zavatra
Applicability, *s*. fetezana.
Applicable, *a*. mety, azo atao, azo antsoina; momba, antoniny, miaraka. sahaza ny, mankany, mahazo, mahavoa, mandray.
Applicableness, *s*. fetezana.
Applicably, *ad*. mety, araonony.
Application, *s*. fametahana. fampiraisana, fangatahana, fitandremana ny atao, fiheverana tsara, filazana ny marina, teny antonony.
Apply, *v*, *a*. manisy. mametaka, manosotra, manao, mihevitra. misaina, mankany, miasa fatratra.
Appoint, *v*, *a*. manendry; manao, milaza; mamboatra, manolotra.
Appointer, *s*. mpanendry, mpilaza.
Appointment, *s*, fanendrena, fanekena, didy, teny, karama.
Apportion, *v*, *a*. mizara, mitatana.
Apportionment, *s*. fizarana, fitatanana.
Appose, *v*, *a*. manontany.
Apposite, *a*. antonony, mety, ono-

Appositely, *ad*. mety, onony.
Appositeness, *s*. fetezana, onony.
Appraise, *v*, *a*. manombana.
Appraisement, *s*. tombana, fanombanana.
Appraiser, *s*. mpanombana.
Appreciate, v, *a*. manombana, tia, mahalala ny hatsara ny.
Apprehend, v, *a*. misambotra, mitana, mahalala, matahotra, manahy.
Apprehender, *s*. mpisambotra, mpitana, mpihazona.
Apprehensible, *a*. azo saintsainina.
Apprehension, *s*. fiheverana, saina, tahotra, ahiahy, fahafantarana, fisamborana.
Apprehensive, *a*. Apprehensively, *ad*. hitsiglan-saina, malaky mahalala; oso, matahotahotra, miahiahy.
Apprehensive ess, *a*. hahaingianana
Apprentice, *s*. mpianatra misy fetr'andro.
Apprenticehood, Apprenticeship, *s*. taona ianarany ny apprentice.
Apprentice, v, *a*. mametraka zatovo ho apprentice.
Apprize, v, *a*. milaza; manambara.
Approach, v, *a*. manatona, manakaiky, mandroso, madiva.
Approach, *s*. fanatonana.
Approacher, *s*. mpanatona.
Approachment, *s*. fanatonana.
Approbation, *s*, fitiavana, sitraka, fankasitrahana, vavolombelona.
Appropriable, *a*. faka, alaina, azo alaina, fanokana.
Appropriate, v, *a*. manokana, manome, manendry, maka, ny manao hoe aby; manohy.
Appropriate, *s*. ho azy; atao ny ho azy; voatokana ho azy; mety; manivoany, marina, antonony, mahavoa.
Appropriation, *s*. fanisian-antony, fanokanan-javatra ho amy ny azy ny, sy ny tandrify ny; ny fanavana hoe, aby.

Digitized by Google

Approvable, *a.* mety, tia, deraina, ankasitrahana, mahatia.
Approval, s. fankasitrahana, fitiavana.
Approve, v, *a.* tia, mankasitraka, mahato, maneho.
Approvement, s. fankasitrahana.
Approver, s. mpankasitraka, ny tia, mpamantatra.
Approximate, v, *a.* mandraidraikia madivabitovy, manahatahaka, manatona, manakaiky.
Approximate. *a.* akaiky, saiky, mi-
Approximation, s. fanatonana, fandrosoana, ny madivadiva hitovy.
Appulse. s. fipahana, fipohana, ny mipaka.
Appurtenance, s. ny fombany.
Apricot, s. anarambean-kazo.
April, *s.* anarambolana. Asorotany.
Apron, *s.* kitamby, lamba atao efitra hiaro ny maloto.
Apron, *s.* firaka tsentsintsofi ny ny
Aproned, *s.* mitafy apron.
Apt, *a.* onony, mety, mila, mankamy; tia, faingana, voavoatra.
Aptitude, *s.* fahetezana, fanahy.
Aptly, *ad.* mety, tsara, antonona, faingana.
Aptness. *s.* fetezana; onony; hafainganan-tsaina; fomba; mila.
Aqua, *s.* (teny latina.) rano.
Aqua fortis, *s.* asedra naitariky.
Aquatick, aquatile, *a.* ny velona anaty rano; maniry anaty rano.
Aquaduct, *s.* lakandrano; rano mandikia-namana.
Aqueous, *a.* rano; misy rano; be ra-
Aqueousness, *s.* ny be be rano iny.
Aquiline, *a.* vokoka, (amy ny orona,) toy ny vava ny ny voromahery amana boloky.
Aquose, *a.* misy rano, mando.
Arabick, *a.* fiteny ny Arabo; any ny Arabia.
Arable, *a.* fiasa, azo asaina, tokony hasaina.
Araneous, *a.* tahaky ny tranonkala.
Aration, s. asa; ny fiasa'ny tany.

Aratory, *a.* iasana.
Arbiter. *a.* mpitsara, mpamboa-te-
Arbitrable, *a.* sitrapo, araky ny sitrapo. mahazo manao ny sitrapo.
Arbitrament, *s.* sitrapo, fanapahana, safidy.
Arbitrarily, *ad.* araky ny sitrapo.
Arbitrariness. *s.* fanarahana ny sitrapo; fitompoan-teny.
Arbitrarious, *a.* Arbitrariously, *ad.* manapaka manaraky ny sitrapo.
Arbitrary, *a.* tsy azo zehena; tsy azo didiana; manao ny sitrapo ny; manarampo.
Arbitrate, *v*, *a.* mahefa; mahatapaka, mitsara.
Arbitration, *s.* fahefana, fahavitana, fitsarana.
Arbitrator, *s.* mpitsara, mpanapaka, ny mpahefa, manana ny fidy ny, olona fidiny ny mpiady hitsara azy.
Arbitrement. *s*, fahefana, orimbato, fara-teny, fanapahana, fitsarana.
Arbitress, *s.* vehivavy mpanapaka.
Arborary, *a.* hazo.
Arboret, *s.* hazo madinikia.
Arborist, *s.* mpihevitra ny fomba ny ny hazo rehetra.
Arborous, *a.* hazo.
Arbour, *s.* alo-kazo.
Arbuscle, *s.* hazo madinikia.
Arbute, *s.* anaran-kazo straw berry.
Arc, s. Segimenta, ny no tapahiny avy amy ny vorivory.
Arcade, *s.* aritsy mitazozotra.
Arcanum, *s.* zavatra afenina.
Arch, *s.* aritsy lavaka toy ny zohy nefa tsy mahitsy fa vorivory ny ambony toy ny volantsinana &c.
Arch, v. *a.* manao aritsy, ny manao volantsinana.
Arch, *a.* voalohany; mifehy; hatsikana; anganongano; manao saina.
Archangel, *s.* anjely ambony indrin-
Archangel, *s.* anaran'anana.
Archangelick, *a.* amy ny archangel-
Archdeacon, *s.* fitsinjovana avo in-

Digitized by Google

Arrive, *v. n.* tonga; tsmy; avy; mahatratra; tanteraka, manjo.
Arrogance, Arrogancy, *s.* firehareha, fiavonavonana, fianjonanjonana.
Arrogant *a.* miavonavona. mirehareha, mianjonanjona.
Arrogantly, *ad.* miavonavona.
Arrogantness. *s.* fiavonavonana.
Arrogate, *v. a.* mihambo; manandoka, maka ny tsy azy.
Arrogation, *s.* hambo, sandoka, rehareha; manao ankery ny.
Arrow, s. zanatsipika.
Arrowy, *a.* tsipika.
Arsenal, s. fitehirizana-piadiana.
Arsenical, *a.* misy arsenick.
Arsenick, *s.* mineral mahafaty.
Art, *s.* fahaizan-javatra, fahakantoana; saina; taozavatra.
Arteriotomy, *s.* fandefan-dra amy ny artery.
Artery, *a*, ozatra mitondra ny ra avy amy ny fo hiely amy ny tena rehetra.
Artful, *a.* mahay zavatra; hendry, kanto; manao saina; mamoronpitaka.
Artfully, *ad.* manao saina.
Artfulness, fahaizan-javatra; fitaka.
Artichoke, *s.* anaran'anana.
Artick, arctik *a.* avaratra.
Article, *v, n.* miady varotra; mandrekitra; mandraharaha.
Article, *s.* ny; diniho ny Grammar: zavatra iray; fanekena, andro, fetr' andro.
Articular, *a.* famavana; tonona.
Articulate; *a.* tsy miharoharo; mitokana. misampana. (dahatra.
Articulate, *v. a.* manonona: man-
Articulately, *ad.* manonona mahitsy.
Articulateness, *s.* fanononana.
Articulation, *s.* fanononana; famavana; fikambana. (saina
Artifice, *s.* sandoka, fitaka, soloky.
Artificer, s. mpanao zavatra; mpahay zavatra.
Artificial, *a.* atao ny ny olona, tsy izy loatra; saina.
Artificially, *ad.* saina. tsy tonga ho azy fa avy amy ny saina.
Artificialness, *s.* fanoronan-tsaina.
Artillery. *s.* antily, tafondro. ray ny ny olona.
Artisan, *s.* mpanao zavatra.
Artist, ny mahay zavatra. mpiasa.
Artlessly, *ad.* tsy misy fitaka, marina.
Artless, *a.* tsy misy fitaka, marina.
Arundinacious, *a.* tahaky ny reed, zava-maniry toy ny volotara.
Arundineous, *s.* be "reeds".
As, *conj.* toy, tahaky, raha.
Asafoetida, *s.* ditin-kazo.
Asbestine, *a.* tsy mety may.
Asbestos, *s.* anaran-bato tsy mety levon'afo.
Ascarides, *s.* kankana madinikia ao am-pory, sakoitra.
Ascend, *v, n.* miakatra, mandroso, misandratra.
Ascend, v. *a.* mananikia.
Ascendant, *a*, ambony, mabery.
Ascendant, *s.* hahavony, fiambonina.
Ascendancy, *s.* hery.
Ascension. *s.* fiakarana.
Ascensionday, *s.* anaran'andro fahatsiarovana ny niakarany Kraisty hankany an-danitra.
Ascent, *s.* fiakarana, tany avo.
Ascertain, *v n.* mahita, mahafantatra.
Ascertainer, *s.* mpampahalala, ahalalana.
Ascertainment, *s.* lalana.
Ascetick, *a.* mitoetra irery, ka vavaka sy fifadiana hiany na atao ny.
Ascetick, *s.* mpahavatra ny Ascetick.
Ascites, *s.* manirano.
Ascitical, Ascitick, *c*, manirano.
Ascititious, *a.* manampy.
Ascribable. *a*, fanome.
Ascribe, v, *a.* milaza ny ahatongavany, ny manao, milaza ny tompony, milaza ny manao.

Digitized by Google

Ascription, *s.* filazana, fanomezana.
Ascriptitious, *a.* omena, atao ny, lazaina, isaina.
Ash, *s.* anaran-kazo.
Ashamed, *a.* menatra, vaky afero.
Ashen, *a.* atao amy ny kazo ash.
Ashes, *s.* lavenona, vovoka.
Ashore, *ad.* antanety.
Ashy, *a.* fotsifotsy.
Aside, *ad.* andaniny, mitokana. [dra.
Asinary, Asinine, *a.* toy ny ampon-
Ask, *v. a.* mangataka, manadina, manontany, maka, mila, manantsafa.
Askance, Askaunce, Askaunt, *ad.* misompirana, mihorirana.
Asker, *s.* mpangataka, mpanadina, mpanontany. [tsilana.
Askew, *ad.* meloka, misompirana,
Aslant, *ad.* misompirana.
Asleep, *a.* matory. [tsorikia.
Aslope, *ad.* misompirana, mitson-
Asp or Aspick, *s.* biby toy ny menarana mahafaty manaikitra.
Asparagus, *s.* anaran'anana fihinana tsara.
Aspect, *s.* tarehy, endrikia, bikia, fijerena, toatra, fisehoana.
Aspectable, *a.* hita, azo jerena.
Aspection, *s.* fijerena, fitsinjovana, ahitana. [dravina.
Aspen, *s.* anaran-kazo miletsiketsi-
Asper, *a.* maraorao, mirokaroka, kitoantoana.
Asperate, *v. a.* maharaorao.
Asperity, *s.* faharaoraovana, firokorokoana, feo mirebodrebika, hatezerana, fahasiahana, fahalozana.
Asperous, *a.* maraorao, mirokaroka.
Asperse, *v. a.* manaratsy, manebaka, manamavo, manome tsiny mandatsa.
Aspersion, *s.* fafazan-drano, tsiny, fanaratsiana, latsa. [tumen.
Asphaltick, *a.* misy ditin-kazo bi-
Aspick, *s.* anaran-bibilava, asp.
Aspirate, *v.* manonona ny "h" mafy tsara, toy ny manao hoe, "hary," fa tsy "ary."
Aspirate, *a.* tononina mafy.
Aspiration, *s.* faniriana, fikatsahana, fanononana mafy.
Aspire, *v. n.* maniry, mila, tehisandratra, tahanantombo. [drana.
Asportation, *s.* fanaisorana, fan-in-
Asquint, *ad.* manjola, manao maso meloka, mangala-mijery.
Ass, *s.* ampondra.
Assail, *v. a.* mamely, miady, manohitra, manome tsiny, manaratsy.
Assailable, *a.* azo iadiana, azo asiana, azo toherina.
Assailant, *s.* mpamely, mpiady, mpanohitra. [nohitra.
Assailer, *s.* mpamely, mpiady, mpa-
Assassin, *s.* mpanao lefompohy, mpamono olona, jiolahy.
Assassinate, *v. a.* manao lefompohy.
Assassination, *s.* vonoan'olona.
Assassinator, *s.* mpamono olona, mpanao lefompohy.
Assation, *s.* tono.
Assault, *s.* ady, ditra, fanavan'aina.
Assault, *v. a.* miady, mamely, manohitra.
Assaulter, *s.* mpiady, mpamely.
Assay, *s.* ady, fanombohana.
Assay, *v. a.* mamantatra, mamanta-bola, manao.
Assayer, *s.* mpamanta-bola.
Assectation, *s.* fiarahana.
Assecution, *s.* ny azo.
Assemblage, *s.* ambangony, ny tafangona, ny voavory.
Assemble, *v. a.* manangona, mamory, manambatra.
Assemble, *v. n.* miangona, mivory.
Assembly, *s.* ny voavory, ny nivory.
Assent, *s.* fanekena, fandreketana.
Assent, *v. n.* maneky, maneky tsy sazoka.
Assentation, *s.* fanekena tsy sazoka.
Assentment, *s.* fanekena.
Assert, *v. a.* milaza, mitompoteny fantatra, mikiribiby.
Assertion, *s.* fitompoan-teny, fahamafian-teny, teny.

Digitized by Google

Assertive, *a.* mitompo teny, milaza
Assertor, *s.* mpitompo teny, mp
namafy ny teny, mpilaza
Assess, v, *a.* mampandoa hetra.
Assession, *s.* ny ipetrahana ao anila-
ny ny fanjakiray.
Assessment, *s.* vola ampandoavina.
fampandoavana.
Assessor, *s.* mpipetraka anilany ny
mpitsara, ny manarakaraka, mpam-
pandoa hetra.
Assets, *s.* fananana ampy haloa ny
no hafarana. [mianiana.
Assever, *s.* milaza mafy, toy ny
Asseveration, s. filazana mafy toy
ny fianianana.
Asshead, *s.* adala, mafy sofina, gei-
gy, tsy misy saina.
Assiduity, *s.* hazotoana. [zoto.
Assiduous, Assiduously, *ad.* ma-
Assign, v, *a.* manoro, manendry,
manisy, milaza ny antony. [drena.
Assignable, *a.* azo lazaina, azo ten-
Assignation, *s.* fihaonana, fotoana,
famindrana.
Assignee, *s.* solo.
Assigner, *s.* mpampisolo, mpanisy.
Assignment, *s.* fanendrena, fanoro-
ana, filazana.
Assigns, *s.* olona no tendrena, olo-
na voa hafatra, solo.
Assimilable, *a.* azo ovam-pomba
hitovy, azo ampitovina, mora o-
vana.
Assimilate, v, *a.* mampitovy ny
fomba ny, manpifanaraka, mam-
pahamety.
Assimilateness, *s.* ny itoviana, ny
ifanahafana, hasahalana.
Assimilation, *s.* fampitoviana, fifa-
nahafana, fitoviana.
Assist, v, *a.* manampy, mamonjy.
mampandroso. [na.
Assistance, *s.* fanampiana, famonje-
Assistant, *a.* manampy, mamonjy.
Assistant, *s.* mpanampy.
Assize, v, *a.* mametry ny vidy ny.
Assize, s. fitsarana. [ny vatu.
Assizer, *s.* mpitandrina ny lanja sy

Associable, *a.* azo akambana, azo
ampiraisina.
Associate, v. *a.* misakaiza, miray
mihavana, momba, miaraka.
Associate, *a.* momba, mikambana.
Associate, *s.* namana.
Association, *s.* firaisana, fisakaiza-
na, fimbonana, firaisan-tsaina.
Assonant, *a.* mitovy feo.
Assort, v, *a.* manao antokony, man-
dahatra, manoko toko.
Assort, v. *a.* manadala.
Assuage, v, *a.* mampitsahatra, mam-
pionina, mampianina, mahalemy.
Assuagement, *s.* fampianinana, fam-
pitsaharana.
Assuager, *s.* mpampitsahatra,
mpampianina, mpampiadana,
mpampionina. [halemy.
Assuasive, *a.* mampitsahatra, ma-
Assubjugate, v, *a.* mampanaiky.
Assuefaction, *s.* fahatamanana, fa-
hazarana.
Assuetude, *s.* fanatamanana, fanao.
Assume, v, *a.* maka, mitompo teny
misazoka, mifofo, manao, toy izao
"atao ko fa marina izany," I as-
sume it be true.
Assumer, *s.* mpirehareha, mpiebo
Assuming, *pr.* mirehareha, miavo
navona, miebo, alikialikia.
Assumption, *s.* ny maka ho azy
hevitra, hitsakampo rano; fampi
akarana any an-dalitra. [rano
Assumptive, *a.* manao hitsakamp
Assurance, *s.* toky, fanantenana, va
volombelona, fahatokiana, faha
fantarana, tsy fisiriana.
Assure, v, *a.* manome toky, mampa
hatoky, mahamafy, mahafak'ahia
hy, mahafatahotra, mahato.
Assured, *par. a.* ampahatokina, e
men-toky, fantatra tsy ananana a
hiahy, salisahy, alikia.
Assuredly, *ad.* matoky, tsy manan
ahiahy, tokoa.
Assuredness, *s.* fitokiana.
Assurer, *s.* mpanome toky, mpiha
ny to, mpiantoka.

Digitized by Google

Asterisk, *s.* marikia amy ny print, (toy izao, ✲). [sohika.
Asthma, *s.* kitratra, aretina mampi-
Asthmatical, Asthmatick, *a.* kitra-traina, sohihina. [bo.
Astern, *ad.* aoriana, ao amboby sam-
Astert, *v, a.* mahataitra, mahahendratra, mahatahotra.
Astonied, *pr.* taitra, hendratra, gaga, talanjona. [lanjona.
Astonish, *v, a.* mahagaga, mahatalanjona.
Astonishingness, *s.* fahatalanjonana.
Astonishment, *s.* fahatalanjonana, fahagagana, varivarian-taina.
Astound, *v. a,* mahagaga, mahavery saina, mahavariana.
Astraddle, *ad.* mitaing na, misabaka.
Astray, *ad.* mania, mivily, mivilivily.
Astrict, *v, a.* mampihena, mangeja.
Astriction, *s.* fangejana.
Astrictive, *a.* mahamafy, mangeja.
Astride, *ad.* mibahana, misabaka.
Astringe, *v, a,* mampitambatra.
Astringency, *s.* fampitambarana, fangejana, famihinana. [geja.
Astringent, *n.* mahatambatra, man-
Astrography, *s.* filazana ny kintana.
Astrolabe, *s.* fanoharana ny habavo ny pole, na ny kintana, na ny masoandro, raha amy ny ranomasina.
Astrologer, Astrologian, *s.* mpanandro, mpaminany, mpizaha kintana.
Astrological, Astrologick: *a.* Astrology cally: *ad.* ny amy ny astrology. [kintana.
Astrology, *s.* fanandroana amy ny
Astronomer, *s.* mpisaina ny fomba ny ny lanitra sy ny toetry ny kintana.
Astronomical, Astronomick, *a.* amy ny astronomy.
Astronomy, *s.* fisainana ny lanitra sy ny kintana, filazana ny toetry ny lanitra.
Astro-theology, *s.* fisainana ny lanitra mampilaza sy mahato ny teny n'Andriamanitra,
Asunder, *ad.* misaraka, mitokana, tsy mirav; tangarana.

Asylum, *s.* fiarovana, fiafenana, trano ierena, fitoerana.
Asymmetry, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
At, *pr.* ao, eo, any, amy, raha 'mby amy ny.
Atheism, *s.* ny manao Andriamanitra tsy misy; ny tsy mino an'Andriamanitra.
Atheist, *s.* mpanao hoe, Tsy misy Andriamanitra.
Atheistical, *a.* tsy mino an Andriamanitra, manao Andriamanitra tsy misy.
Atheistically, *ad.* tahaky ny atheist.
Atheisticalness, *s.* ny fanao ny ny atheist, ny tsy finoana an'Andriamanitra, ny tsy fanekena an'Andriamanitra.
Atheistick, *a.* tia atheism.
Athirst, *ad.* mangetaheta.
Athletick, *a.* mitolona, matanjaka, matomboka, mahery.
Athwart, *pr.* mitsivalana, vekovoko; through, tanteraka.
Atilt, *ad.* mikendry, manambana, atongilana, tohanan'ila.
Atlas, *s.* sarin-tany mitambatra, filazana ny toetry ny tany, taratasy folio.
Atmosphere, *s.* rivotra, rivotra manodidina ny tany, ny air. [phere.
Atmospherical, *a.* amy ny atmos-
Atom, *s.* binkia, kiritikia, kely, kiloy, zavatra tsy azo zaraina.
Atone, *v, n.* manaiky, mandraikitra, mamaly, misolo, miantoka.
Atone, *v, a.* manafa-keloka, manavotra, mampihavana.
Atonement, *s.* fampihavanana, fanavotana, avotra.
Atop, *ad.* antampony, andoha.
Atrabilarian, Atrabilarious, *a.* malahelo.
Atrabilariousness, *s.* fahalahelo.
Atramental, Atramentous, *a.* mainty, ngizina.
Atrocious, *a.* ratsy, meloka'indrindra, loza.
Atrociousness, *s.* haratsiana.

Digitized by Google

Atrocity, *s.* fanavan-dratsy.
Atrophy, *s.* anaran'aretina tsy mahavelon-komana.
Attach, *v, a.* misambotra, mitana, mahazo, mampaneky, mitaona.
Attachment, *s.* firaisana, fitiavana.
Attack, *v, a.* manombok'ady, miady, mamely, manantatr'ady.
Attack, *s.* ady.
Attacker, *s.* mpiady, mpanombok'ady, mpamely.
Attain, *v, a.* mahazo, maka, mahatratra, mipaka, mitovy.
Attain, *v, n.* mahazo, mahatratra, mahatakatra, tonga, mihatra.
Attainable, *a.* mety azo, azo.
Attainableness, *s.* ny ahazoana.
Attainder, *s.* fiampangana, heloka.
Attainment, *s.* fahazoana, ny azo, zavatra azo.
Attaint, *v, a.* manameloka, mamin[ba.
Attaint, *s.* fahoriana, fahaketrahana, tsiny.
Attainture, *s.* tsiny, fondro, latsa.
Attemper, *v, a.* mangaroharo, mahatsatso, mamboatra, mahalemy.
Attemperate, *v, a.* mampitovy.
Attempt, *v, a.* manandrana, manao, mizaha, mikiasa, manao izay hay ny.
Attempt, *s.* fanandramana hanao zavatra, ny manao izay hay ny.
Attemptable, *a.* azo izahana, azo andramana, azo.
Attempter, *s.* mpanandrana taozavatra, mpizaha.
Attend, *v, a.* mitandrina; misaina; manompo; miaraka; momba; miandry.
Attend, *v, n.* mihaino, mitandrina, mijanona, miato.
Attendance, *s.* fanompoana, fitandremana; fanarahana; ny mpanompo, ny mivory, ny eo.
Attendant, *s.* mpanompo, mpanaraka, namana, ny tonga.
Attender, *s.* namana, mpiray, mpanaraka.
Attent, *a.* mitandrina. (nihaino.
Attention, *s.* fitandremana; fandi-

Attentive, *a.* Attentively, *ad.* mitandrina, mandinika.
Attentiveness, *s.* fitandremana.
Attenuant, *a.* mampanify, mampaohia, mampahafisaka, mahatsatso.
Attenuation, *s.* hanifisana.
Attest, *v, a.* manambara, milaza ho vavolombelona, miantso vavolombelona.
Attestation, *s.* fanambarana, vav'olombelona.
Attic, *a.* raha amy ny fiteny, mahavoa tsara, mahitsy; ary amy ny rafitra, tranoambony.
Atticise, *v n.* manao atticism; miteny atticism.
Atticism, *s.* fiteny attic: fiteny fohy mahavoa ny hevitra mahitsy.
Attiguous, *s.* akeiky. [kanjo.
Attire, *v, a.* mampitafy, mampia-
Attire, *s* fitafiana, akanjo.
Attirer, *s.* mpampiakanjo.
Attitude, *s.* ny tsanganana.
Attollent, *a.* mampakatra, mambeta, manaingia.
Attorney, *s.* solo, olona hafarana hitandrina ny raharaha ny ny tsy eo; s lo vava, mahatoky.
Attorneyship, *s.* ny raharaha ny ny Attorney, fisoloana. [tona.
Attract, *v.* mitaona, mampana-
Attractation, *s.* fitana matetikia, fandraisana matetikia, tsy afaka antanana.
Attraction, *s.* fitaomana, itarihana.
Attractive, *a.* mitaona, mampanatona, mitarikia. [tonana.
Attractive, *s.* fitaomana, fampana-
Attractively, *ad.* mahataona, mampanatona.
Attractiveness, *s.* fitaomana, fampanatonana, fitarihana. [natona.
Attractor, *s.* mpitaona, mpampa-
Attributable, *a.* azo lazaina, avy amy ny, azo isaina.
Attribute, *v, a.* milaza, milaza na ny ihiaviana, na ny manao; manome manao, manisa.

Digitized by Google

Attribute, *s.* anarana, fomba, laza, voninahitra.
Attribution, *s.* filazana ny fomba, fiderana.
Attrite, *a.* lany ny mikasokasoka, rovitry ny mikasokasoka.
Attriteness, *s.* ny hasimbana amy ny mikasokasoka, ny efa lany ny mikasokasoka, ny hatontany ny zavatra lany ny mikasokasoka.
Attrition, *s.* fikasokasohana: neni-na; alahelo.
Attune, v, *a.* mampaneno, mampitovy feo.
Avail, *s.* tembony, soa.
Avail, v, *a.* mahasoa, mampandreso, manampy. [mahery.
Available, *a.* mahasoa, mahatonga,
Availableness, *s.* fahatongavana ny antony, hatsarana.
Availably, *ad.* mahasoa, mahatonga.
Avant-guard, *s.* ny aloha amy ny miaramila raha manafikia.
Avarice, *s.* hihitra.
Avaricious, *s.* mahihitra, maty ny hiany no ho ny vola amin-karena.
Avariciousness, *s.* fahihirana.
Avaunt, *int.* sia, mandehana.
Auburne, *a.* mavomena.
Auction, *s.* lavanty, varotra ifampihoarana.
Auctionary, *a.* amy ny lavanty.
Auctioneer, *s.* mpivaro-javatra amy ny lavanty, mpanao lavanty.
Aucupation, *s.* famandriham-borona.
Audacious, *a.* Audaciously, *ad.* valavala, sahisahy, tsy manaja, mavanivany.
Audaciousness, *s.* fahasahisahiana.
Audacity, *s*, fahasahiana.
Audible, *a.* re, tratry ny sofina.
Audibleness, *s.* fandrenesana.
Audibly, *ad.* re.
Audience, *s.* fandrenesana, fihainoana, fahazoa-miteny, olona miangona hihaino, famelan-kiteny.
Audit, *s.* fandinihana, famoahana.
Audit, *v, a.* mandinikia, mampilaza, manisa.

Auditor, *s.* mpihaino, mpandre; mpanisa, mpizaha ny taratasy ny andriana ny amy ny vola miditra sy mivoaka.
Auditory, *s.* olona mivory hihaino, fitoerana andrenesana.
Auditory, *a.* mahare, mahahaino.
Auditress, *s.* vehivavy mihaino.
Avenge, *v, a.* mamaly, mampijaly.
Avengement, *s.* valy, famaliana.
Avenger, *s.* mpamaly, mpampijaly.
Aventure, *s.* zavatra tsy nahy, ny mahafaty olona tsy satry.
Avenue, *s.* fidirana, aleha.
Aver, *v, a.* mitempo teny fantatra, milaza marimarina.
Average, *s.* hetra; zavatra maro sy vitsy akambana hantsahalaina isa, toy izao, ny iray 6, ny iray 8, dia 7 no "average;" fampitoviana, fampahasahalana.
Averment, *s.* vavolombelona. [po.
Aversation, *s.* tsy fitiavana; lolom-
Averse, *a.* aversely, *ad.* tsy tia; mandrafy; tsy maneky.
Averseness, *s.* tsy fitiavana, tsy fankasitrahana. [na.
Aversion, *s.* fandavana, tsy fitiava-
Avert, v, *a.* mamerina, mampivily, mamela.
Auger, *s.* kamositra, homamanta.
Aught, *s.* zavatra, na inona nainona.
Augment, v, *a.* manampy, mampitombo.
Augment, v, *n.* mitombo, mihialehibe, miampy.
Augment, *s.* fitomboana.
Augmentation, s. fampitomboana, fanampiana.
Augur, *s*, mpaminany amy ny fanidinany ny vorona.
Augur, v, *n.* mpaminany amy ny fanidinany ny vorona; manendrikendrikia, manovantovana, manao toatoa, manao hitsakandro.
Augurer, *s.* mpanao augury.
Augury, *s.* faminaniana amy ny fambara; fanaony mpaminany; fambara, vinany.

Digitized by Google

August, *a.* lehibe, miendrikia ny mpanjaka, malaza, tsara.
August, *s.* anaram-bolana, volana fahavalo.
Augustness, *s.* fahalazana, voninahitra.
Aviary, *s.* fitehirizam-borona.
Avidity, *s.* filana, fitiavana, fahazotoana, fahihirana, fahalianana.
Avize, v, *a.* mandatsakam-po, misaina, mananatra.
Auld, *a.* antitra, ela.
Aulick, *a.* anaty rova.
Aunt, *s.* anabavindray, na rahavavindreny.
Avocate, *v, a.* miantso hiala.
Avocation, *s.* fiantsoana hiala; raharaha, lahasa, taozavatra.
Avoid, v, *a.* miala, mandositra, mamela, misoroka, tehiala, mandao.
Avoid, v, *n.* miala, mihiafoana.
Avoidable, *a.* azo ialana, azo andosirana.
Avoidance, *s.* fialana.
Avoider, *s.* mpiala, mpandositra, mpanala zavatra; fanalan-javatra.
Avoidless, *a.* tsy azo ialana.
Avoirdupois, *a.* lanja, misy 16 Farantsa ny pound.
Avolation, *s.* fanidinana.
Avouch, v, *a.* milaza; mitompo teny; mahamarina.
Avouch, *s.* filazana, vavolombelona.
Avouchable, *a.* azo lazaina, azo itompoana.
Avoucher, *s.* mpilaza, mpitompoteny.
Avow, v, *a.* milaza, mitompo teny, manamarina, mihitsy loha.
Avowable, *a.* azo itompoana, azo lazaina, azo ihitsian-doha.
Avowal, *s.* fihitsian-doha.
Avowedly, *ad.* misehosebo, manao mihitsy loha.
Aurelia, *s.* ley zavatra vao hody
Auricle, *s.* sofina ivelany; tena ny ny fo, afa tsy ny ozatra, ka mizara roa.
Auricular, *a.* re, tohotsofina, mangingina.
Auricularly, *ad.* mangingina.
Auriferous, *a.* mitera-bolamena.

Auriet, *s.* mpanao ody sofina.
Aurora, *s.* anaram-boninkazo; amy ny hira, milaza ny "maraina."
Auscultation, *s.* fihainoana.
Auspice, *s.* faminaniana amy ny vorona; fiarovana, soa, fahasoavana.
Auspicial, *a.* milaza ny vinany.
Auspicious, *a.* manambara soa, miadana, mananjara, entim-bintana, mahasoa, tsara.
Auspiciousness, *s.* fahafinaretana, fiadanana, fahasoavana.
Austere, *a,* saro-po; sosodava; maisatra,
Austerely, *ad.* mafy, saro-po.
Austereness, *s.* fahasarotam-po, tsy fahalemem-panahy; hamaisarana.
Austerity, *s.* fahasarotam-po, fitadiana, haloza be.
Austral, Austrine, *a.* atsimo.
Authentical, marina, to.
Authentically, *ad.* mahato.
Authenticalness, *s.* fahatovana, hamarinana, ny izy.
Authenticate, *v, a,* mahato, mahamarina.
Authenticity, *s.* fahatovana, hamarinana.
Authentic, *a.* tovina; marina.
Authentickly, *ad.* tahaky ny mahato.
Author, s. mpanao, ihiaviana, ny manoratra voalohany, mpanoratra, mpamoron-kevitra, mpanomboka.
Authoress, *s.* vehivavy mpanoratra.
Authoritative *a,* Authoritatively *ad.* manapaka, mandidy, mahefa mahavita.
Authoritativeness, s. fisehoanatoy ny lehibe, fanapahana, fahefana,
Authority, *s.* fanapahana, hery, didy, fahefana.
Authorization, *s.* fahefana, hery.
Authorize, v. *a.* manome hery, manome fanapahana, mampahefa, mahato, mahamarina.
Autocrasy, *s.* ny tsy manan-tompo.
Autocratice, *s,* vehivavy tsy manan-tompo.

Digitized by Google

Autograph, *s.* sora-tanana.
Autographical, *a.* amy ny soratana-
Automatical, *a.* mihetsikia ho azy.
Automaton, *s.* fanavaka-javatra mihetsikia ho azy.
Automatous, *a.* mihetsikia ho azy.
Autumn, *s.* fararano.
Autumnal, *a.* amy ny fararano.
Auxiliar, *s.* mpanampy, mpamonjy.
Auxiliary, *a.* manampy, mamonjy.
Auxilation, *s.* fanampiana, famonjena.
Await, v, *n.* miandry, manantena.
Await, *s.* fanotrehana.
Awake, v, *n.* mifoha, tsy matory, mahatsiaro.
Awake, v, *a.* mamoha, mampahatsiaro.
Awake, *a.* mahatsiaro, tsy matory.
Award, v, *a.* mitsara, mahefa.
Award, *s.* fitsarana, teny, fahefana.
Aware, v, *n.* mitandrina, miaro.
Aware, *a.* miambina, mazoto, mitandrina.
Away, *ad.* tsy ao, andeh'isikia, andeha, afaka.
Awe, *s.* fahatahorana, fanajana.
Awe, v, *a.* mahatahotra, mampanajana.
Awful, *a.* mampatahotra, loza, matahotra, mahataitra.
Awfully, *ad.* matahotahotra.
Awfulness, *s.* fahatahorana.
Awhile, *ad.* elela hiany, vetivetv.
Awkward, *a.* tsy manaja; tsy kingia, drahodraho, mivaikiavaikia.
Awkwardly, *ad.* adaladala, tsy mahay, tsy mety, tsy soa, tsy antonin-tv.
Awkwardness, *s.* fidrahodrahoana, tahontahona, tsy fanajana, tsy fahaiza-manaja.
Awl, *s.* fanindronana.
Awless, *a.* tsy matahotra, sahisahy, tsy manaja; tsv mahatahotra.
Awning, *s.* elontsambo.
Awoke, *pret.* nifoha, namoha.
Awork, Aworking, *ad.* miasa, maAwry, *ad.* meloka, mivily, misompirana, njola, mivilana, tsy marina.
Axe, *s.* antsy be, famaky, kalaza.

Axillar, Axillary, *a.* helikia.
Axiom, *s.* teny marina, teny ekena, teny tsy azo lavina, fiekena.
Axis, *s.* ny tsipikia miboroaka amy ny zavatra boribory, amy ny izay ihiodina'ny.
Axle, *s.* andry ny kodia.
Ay, *ad.* eny.
Aye, *ad.* mandrakariva, mandrakizay.
Aygreen, *s.* anarankazo, kotrokotrobato.
Azimuth, *s.* anarana ohatra amy ny Astronomy.
Azure, *a.* manga toy ny vodi-lanitra.

B

Baa. *s.* fibarareoky ny ondry.
Baa, *v, n.* mibarareoka.
Babble, Babblement, *s.* fibedibedena.
Babbler, *s.* mantavava, mpibedibedy, mpiritsodritsoka, mpamasavasa.
Babe, *s.* zazakely, zazabodo, mpinono.
Babery, *s.* fihaingoana mahafinaritry ny zaza.
Babish, *a.* toy ny zaza bodo.
Baboon, *s.* antima lehibe.
Baby, *s.* zaza, zazakely; sarin-jaza.
Bacchanalian, *s.* fileony.
Bacciferous, *a.* mamoa berry.
Bachelor, *s.* mpitovo lahy.
Back, *s.* lamosina, voho, aoriana.
Back, *ad.* miverina, indray, aoriana.
Back, v, *a.* mitaingina, mamola-tsoavaly, manaingina, manohana, mahamarina, manampy, mampiehkia.
Backbite, v, *a.* mifosa, manaratsy.
Backbiter, *s.* mpifosa, mpanaratsy.
Backdoor, *s.* varavarana ivohony; varavarana ivelany.
Backed, *a.* misy vohony; tohanana; asesikia.
Backfriend, *s.* sakaiza manody, fahavalo.
Backgammon, *s.* anaran-daofao.
Backhouse, *s.* trano ivelany.
Backpiece, *s.* aroa-damosina.
Backroom, *s.* trano miefitra aoriana.

Digitized by Google

Backside, *s.* vody, voho.
Backslide, *v, n.* mihemotra.
Backslider, *s.* mpihemotra.
Backstairs, *s.* ambaratonga aoriana, ao an-trano.
Backstays, *s.* mahazaka manenjana ny andrintsambo, tsy hirona hankao amy ny loha ny.
Backsword, *s.* sabatra.
Backwards, *ad.* miamboho; ao aoriana, ivoho, an-damosina; mihemotra; mihiaratsy; efa; ela; lasa.
Backward, *a.* tsy tia, malaina, tsy marisikia, miahanahana, misalasala, tsy hain-jian-tsaina.
Backwardness, *s.* fahalainana, tsy fitiavana.
Bacon, *s.* henan-kisoa asian-tsira toy ny omby sira.
Bad, *a.* ratsy, marary. [naovina.
Bade, *prét.* of Bid, nandidy, ampa-
Badge, *s.* famantarana, marikia.
Badge, *v, a.* manisy marikia.
Badger, *s.* anarambiby.
Badly, *ad.* ratsy, tsy tsara.
Badness, *s.* haratsiana.
Baffle, *v, a.* manadala, manorotoro, manimba.
Baffler, *s.* mpanadala.
Bag, *s.* kitapo.
Bag, v, *a.* manao zavatra ankitapo, manatatao kitapo.
Bag, v, *n.* mibontsina, mivohitra.
Bagatelle, *s.* laingia, tsinontsinona.
Baggage, *s.* zavatra enti-manafikia.
Bagnio, *s.* trano fandroana sy fahatsembohana. [sodina.
Bagpipe, *s.* miozikia, kitapo misy
Bagpiper, *s.* mpanao ny Bagpipe.
Bail, *s.* antoka ome'ny ny ampangaina.
Bail, *v, a.* miantoka olona ampangaina, mampiantoka. [ha'ny.
Bailable, *a.* azo avela rehefa miantoBailiff, *s.* mpanapaka; vadintany, anton-tany.
Bailiwick, *s.* ny tapahiny ny Bailiff. ny fehy ny Bailiff. [dalana.
Bait, *a, a.* mamintana, misakafo au-
Bait, v, *a.* manporisikia ny amboa.
Bait, v, *n.* miala sasatra, mikopakopak'elatra.
Bait, *s.* hanina atao fandrikia, jono, vohony, fiutanina, sakafo an-dalana.
Baize, *s.* anaran-damba volon'ondry tahaky ny bodofotsy.
Bake, v, *a.* manendy, mandoro.
Bake, v, *n.* manendy.
Bakehouse, trano fanendazana.
Baker, *s.* mpanendy.
Balance, *s.* mizana, fandanjana, fampitoviana, fitsarana, ny ambindanja, ny sisa tsy ampy.
Balance, v, *a.* mandanja, mampitovy, mamboatra, manteno.
Balance, v, *n.* miroahana, miroasaina, misalasala.
Balancer, *s.* mpandanja.
Balcony, *s.* lavarangany ambony.
Bald, *a.* sola, tsy mendrikia, tsy miravaka; afa-baraka.
Baldly, *ad.* mitanjaka, tsy mendrikia, tsy mihaingio. [teny
Baldness, *s.* hasolana, tsy fihaingion-
Baldrick, *s.* fehivaniana, zodiac.
Bale, *s.* entana, fahoriana.
Bale, v, *a.* manao aneutana.
Bale, v, *a.* manary rano.
Baleful, *a.* Balefully, *ad.* malahelo; ory; kivihy, idiran-doza.
Balk, *s.* sakamandimby lehibe.
Balk, *s.* sisimboly tsy asaina.
Balk, *s.* ny tsy ahatongavana ny antenaina, tsy araky ny antenaina.
Balk, v, *a.* tsy mahatonga ny antenaina, mahafoana, mahafa-po.
Ball, *s.* kiboribory, gilaoby, bala.
Ball, *s.* fandihizana.
Ballad, *s.* hira, kalo.
Ballad-singer, *s.* mpikialo.
Ballast, *s.* zavatra atao antsambo tsy hihilangilana'ny.
Balloon, *s.* baloma; zavatra boriborv fenoina gasy hisavoana.
Ballot, *s.* latsa-bato; zavatra entina mifidy; ny mifidy amy ny ballot.
Ballot, *v, n.* mifidy amy ny ballot.

Digitized by Google

Balm, *s.* anaran-dratom-kazo manitra, zava-manitra, mesaka soa, ny mampitsahatra ny mangirifiry.
Balm of Gilead, *s.* ranom-kazo balsam izay hazo manitra dia manitra.
Balmy, *a.* misy balm; mitera-balm; mampahalemy; manitra; mampianina.
Balneary, *s.* fandroanna; trano fandroana.
Balneation, *s.* fandroana.
Balsam, *s.* anaram-panafody.
Balsamical, Balsamick, *a.* toy ny solikia; mampianina.
Balustrade, *s.* balositra; aro fanina, hizo mahonikia mitandrahara atao fiarovana.
Bamboo, *s.* volotsangana; volotara, bararata.
Bamboozle, *v, a.* mamitaka; manome vohony; manambosy.
Bamboozler, *s.* mpamitaka, mpamandoka.
Ban, *s.* kabary antsena; fanozonana, fandroahana, filazana fanambadiana.
Banana, *s.* akondro.
Band, *s* kofehy, fehy, famatorana; firaisana, fikambanana, iray dia, andiany, antokony.
Band, *v, a.* mampiray toko, mame-
Bandage, *s.* famehezana.
Bandbox, *s.* vata asiana zavatra maivana.
Bandit, banditto, *s.* jiolahy.
Banditti, *s.* jiolahy manao kitapo miara-peno, jiolahy miray saina.
Bandy, *s.* hizo fifamelezana bala hilalaovana.
Bandy, *v, a* mifamely; mifanome; mifampamiodrafindra, mifanipitsipr.
Bandy-leg, *s* mivadi-tongotra; bin-
Bandy-legged, *a.* bingio.
Bane, *s.* poisona, haratsiana, fanimbana, loza.
Baneful, *a.* mahafaty, mahasimba, maukaloza.
Banefulness, *s.* haratsiana; hasim-

bana; halozana.
Bang, *s.* kapoka. *v, a.* mamely.
Banish, *v, a.* mandroaka, mampiala, manesy.
Banisher, *s.* mpandroaka, mpanesy.
Banishment, *s.* fandroahana.
Bank, *s.* fefiloha, bonga, valamparia, kidona, fipetrahany ny mpivoy milahatra; trano amelam-bola antsizanahi'ny.
Bank, *v. a.* mamela vola ao amy ny trano fitehirizam-bola; manao fefy.
Bank-bill, *s.* taratasy fakam-bola ao amy ny bank.
Banker, *s.* antony ny vola amy ny bank.
Bankruptcy, *s.* tsy ampy vola hanefana trosa.
Bankrupt, *a.* rekitrosa; ny tsy ampy vola hanefany ny trosa ny.
Banner, *s.* faneva, samà; hembana.
Banquet, *s.* fanasana, nahandro.
Banquet, *v, a.* manasa.
Banqueter, *s.* mpanasa, homan-ja-
Banquet house, banqueting house, *s.* trano fanasana.
Banter, *v, a.* mamosobosotra, manobanter. *s.* vosotra, latsa, esoeso.
Banterer, *s.* mpamosobosotra.
Bantling, *s.* zaza ke'y.
Baptism, *s.* batisa, fitsiofandrano.
Baptismal, *a.* batisa.
Baptist, *s.* mpanao batisa, mpitsiodrano.
Baptistery, *s.* trano fanavam-batisa.
Baptize, *v, a.* mam-batisa, mitsiodrano.
Baptizer, *s.* mpam-batisa.
Bar, *s.* fefy, zavatra misakana, hidy, tapakazo, fampikambanana: hanjaby, barany: fitsaraua.
Bar, *v, a.* manidy, misakana, misaro, manda, mandraza, mamela.
Barb, *s.* somotra, motin-defona, motin-java-maranitra, faraingo, aron-tsoavaly.
Barb, *s.* manisy faraingo.
Barbarian, *s.* olono tsy mahay zavatra, adala, tsy mahitra.

Digitized by Google

Barbarick, *a.* avy lavitra, avy any andafy; tsy vokatry ny tany.
Barbarism, s. fiteny tsy mahitsy, ny tsy fahaizan-javatra, fahasarotampo, fahadalana.
Barbarity, s. fahalozana, tsy fiantrana, fahasiahana.
Barbarize, v, *a.* mampahasiaka, mampahalozabe.
Barbarous, *a.* tsy manaja, masiaka, lozabe, adala, tsy mahay.
Barbarously, *ad.* tsy mahay zavatra, tsy mahitsy, loza be, masiaka.
Barbarousness, s. tsy fanajana, tsy fahitsiana: fahalozana.
Barbed, *a.* vonom-piarovana, manamify, (toy ny lefona misy moty ny,) misy faraingio.
Barber, *s.* mpanala volom-bava.
Bard, s. mpanao tononkira.
Bare, *a.* mitanjaka, mihanjahanja, mihazihazy, tsy mirakotra; hiany, fotsy; rovitra, kotikotikia; tsy mihaingio.
Bare, v, *a.* manendaka, mapilaka, misari-damba, manala.
Barebone, s. olo-mahia; kaozatra.
Barefaced, *a.* tsy misaron-tava, sahisahy, valavala, tsy vaky afero, tsy manan kenatra.
Barefacedly, *ad.* tsy mahalala henatra, valavala, tsy valahara.
Barefacedness, s. fahasahisahiana, fahavalavalana.
Barefoot, **Barefooted**, *a.* tsy mikira-[ro.
Bareheaded, *a*, tsy misatroka.
Barely, *ad.* hiany; fotsy ny hiany; foana, saiky tsy.
Bareness, s. fihanjahanjana; fahiazana, tsy fananana, fahakivihiana, fahantrana.
Bargain, s. adivarotra, varotra, raikibarotra; lavo.
Bargain, v, *n.* miady varotra, miva-[rotra.
Bargained, *part.* raikitra.
Bargainee, s. mpividy.
Bargainer, s, mpiadivarotra, mpivarotra.
Barge, s. lakampilaolaovana, lakan' ent na lehibe.
Barger, s. mpivoy lakana, mpivoy barge.
Bark, s. hodikazo, sambo kely.
Bark, v, *a.* manenda-kodikazo, manala-kodikazo.
Bark, v, *n.* mivovo, mierona.
Barker, s. mpanenda-kodikazo, mpivovo.
Barky, *a* misy hodikazo.
Barley, s. barily, varimbazaha atao mail.
Barley corn, s. barily, akotry iray.
Barm, s. zavatra atao amy ny mofo sy ny hiera mampamorivory, mampandroadroatra, na mampitombo azy.
Barmy, *a.* misy barm.
Barn, s. sompitra, lavabary, trano fitoeram bary.
Barometer, s. barometra, fanavanjavatra manohatra ny vesatry ny Atmosphere, sy ny fiova'ny.
Barometrical, *a.* amy ny barometer.
Baron, s, anaram-piandrianana.
Baronage, s. ny fiandriana'ny ny Baron.
Baroness, s. vehivavy vady ny Baron.
Baronet, s. anaram-piandrianana farany dimbasana.
Barony, s. ny ahatongavany ny voninahitry ny Baron.
Baroscope, s. fanavan-javatra manohatra ny vesatry ny atmosphere.
Barrack, *s.* trano lehibe fitoerany ny miaramila.
Barrel, *s.* barikia, vata boribory, holoka ny atiny, zavatra holok' aty, zava poakaty.
Barrel, *v*, *a.* manao zavatra ao am-[barikia.
Barren, *a.* momba, bada; tsy mamoa, tsy mahavokatra, tsy mahavanona, tsy ary saina, hena; kely.
Barrenness, *s.* tsy fahavokarana, fahamombana.
Barricade, *s.* manda, fiarovana, fisakanandalana, kiady.
Barricade, v, *a.* misakana, miaro ny aleha, mamefy.

Digitized by Google

Barricado, *s.* manda, fiarovana, fisakanana, kiady.
Barricado, *v, a.* miaro, misakana.
Barrier, *s.* manda; fisakanana; fiaroavana; faritra.
Barrister, *s.* mpandaha-teny ao amy ny fitsarana, mpisolo teny.
Barrow, *s.* kodia atosi-tanana.
Barshot, *s,* bala roa mikambana amy ny hanjaby, atao ny bo fiadiana antsambo hanimba ny salazana.
Barter, *v, n.* mifanakalo.
Barter, *v, a.* mampanakalo.
Barter, Bartery, *s.* fifanakalozana.
Barterer, *s.* mpampanakalo.
Basaltes, *s.* anarambato.
Base, *a.* tsy mety, ratsy, tsy misy vidy ny, tsy marina, iva, be feo amy ny hira, vola ts izy.
Base-born, *a.* zazasary.
Base-court, *s.* toko-tany ambany.
Base-minded, *a.* mandrorom-bintana, manala-bara-tena, manetry tena, miandevondevo.
Base-viol, *s.* miozikia manao be feo.
Base, *s.* ny ambany; ny vody; fototra; be feo.
Basely, *ad.* ratsy.
Baseness, *s.* haratsiana.
Bashaw, *s.* anarampifehy amy ny Talaotra.
Bashful, *a.* Bashfully, *ad.* sarokenatra, maotona.
Bashfulness, *s.* hamenarana, hamaotonana.
Basilisk, *s* anaramb by lava, mahafaty bono raha mijery izy.
Basin, *s.* lovia; kamory; faribv, fitoerana azo itoeran drano, fanambuaran-tsambo.
Basis, *s.* fanambany ny, vody, ambany, fototra.
Bask, *v, a.* mampitanin'andro. *v, n* mitanin'andro.
Basket, *s* harona, sobiky, tanty.
Basket-hilt, *s.* zarantsabatra miaro tanana.
Basket-woman, *s.* vehivavy mpivaro-javatra ankarona any antsena.
Bass, *a.* Base, amy ny miosikia, ny be feo.
Bassoon, *s.* miozikia lehibe tsofiny reed.
Bastard, *s.* zaza sary, zana-dranitra; ts'izy.
Bastard, *a.* tera dranitra, tsy izy.
Bastardize, *v, a.* mahazaza sary.
Bastardly, *ad* tahaky ny zaza sary.
Bastardy, *s.* ny toetry ny zaza sary, ka tsy manankolovana.
Baste, *v, a.* mikapoka, manisy menaka amy ny zavatra atono; manao fitanana, mamitravitra.
Bastinade, Bastinado, *s.* fikapohana kapoka atao ny ny Talaotra amy ny faládia hampijaly.
Bastinade, Bastinado, *v, a.* mikapoka.
Bastion, *s.* tany asiam-bongantany atao fiarovana.
Bat, *s.* fively fandraka.
Bat, *s.* manavy.
Bat-fowling, *s.* mamandri-borona alina.
Batch, *s.* mofo voatono indray maka; zavatra vita indray mandeha.
Bate, *s.* ady, fifandirana, ditra.
Bate, *v, a.* mahakely; mandatsaka; mampihena ny vidy ny, manapaka, manesotra.
Bateful, *a.* mifanditra, miady.
Batement, *s.* hakelezana.
Bath, *s.* fandroana.
Bathe, *v, a.* mandro, manasa, manoza.
Bathe, *v. n.* mandro, misasa, midio.
Bating, *pr.* afa tsy.
Batlet, *s.* hazo efa-jero fanasandamba.
Batoon, *s.* tapakazo, tchimpoby entiny ny Marisaly.
Batailous, *a.* tov ny ady.
Battalia, *s* filaharan'ady.
Battalion, *s.* toko miaramila.
Batten, *v, a.* mampahatavy, mamahy, mampahavokatra.
Batten, *v, n.* mihiatavy, mihiasaingona.
Batter, *v, a.* mamely, mandrava, manouta, manjera, mampanasatra, manao forovato.
Batter, *s.* zavatra voaharoharo.
Batterer, *s.* mpamely, mpandrava.
Battery, *s.* famelezana, fiarovana misy tafondro, batery.
Battle, *s.* ady, fiadiana, tafikia.
Battle, *v, n.* miady.

Digitized by Google

Battle-array. s. filaharan'ady.
Battle-axe, s. famaky fiadiana.
Battle-door. s. fi'. laovana. amy ny bala hampisavoana azy.
Battlement. s. manda misy hirikia.
Baubee, s. vola ant-Scotland, tokony ho vary fito venty.
Bawble. s. haingiohaingio foana.
Bawbling. a. azo haratsiny, foana.
Bawd, s. mpanera, v, n. manera.
Bawdiness. s. firesahana bajangajangana.
Bawdrick, s. fehy kibo.
Bawdry, s. fanao ny bawd, fampihaonana ny mpijangajanga, fanamboarana ny mpanera.
Bawdy, a. jila, toy ny jànga, mipelapelaka. [na.
Bawdy house, s. trano fijangajanga-
Bawl v, n. miantso. miantso mafy, mitaraina, midradradradra, minananana.
Bawl, v. a. miantso, mikabary.
Bay, s. fiolehana, tany miolaka misy rano masina anelanelana aleha ny sambo.
Bay, s. mena.
Bay, v, a. mivovo; miambina manodidina.
Bay salt. s. fanasina atao amy ny ranomasina.
Bay-window, s. varavaran-kely mandroso mankany alatrano.
Bayard, s. soavaly vasoka.
Bayonet, s. benitra.
Bdellium, s. bidolama, ditin-kazo manitra.
Be, v, n. misy, ary. Diniho ny grammar. [na.
Beach. s. morona, morondranomasi-
Beached, a. azo ny ny alondrano.
Beachy, a. misy morona.
Beacon, s. faneva mitaza izay haleha ny sambo; tsangan'afo hampitaitra raha avy ny fahavalo.
Bead. s. vakana; zava-boribory.
Beadtree, s. anaran-kazo, ny voa ny azo atao vakana toy ny voamaintilany.

Beat. s. kapoka, fitepotepona.
Beadle, s. irakiraky ny andriambaventy; vadintany.
Beak, s. vavamborona, zavatra mifaraingo tahaky ny vavamborona.
Beaked. a. mifaraingo, mifaingoka.
Beaker, s. bakoly misy vava tahaky ny vavamborona.
Beal, s mony; sarim-bay.
Beal, v, n. mihiamasaka, (toy ny vay, mamory nana.)
Beam. s. sakamandimby; vovonamizana, vodi-tenona; tanamasoandro.
Beamy, a. mamirapiratra, mangarangarana, manan-tandroka.
Bean, s. tsaramaso.
Bear, v, a. milanja, mitondra, manohana, mahatsiaro, mandefitra, miaritra, mamela, mamoa, miteraka, manosikia, mamporisikia; mahamaizina, mahazo.
Bear, v, n. miaritra, miteraka, laitra, zaka, manao.
Bear, s. anarambiby masiaka, bera.
Beard, s. volom-bava, volom-tsaoka, somotra, somo-bary.
Beard, v, a. mandrompotra volombava. manohitra.
Bearded. a. manirv somotra, misy tsimombary, tsiloana. [ra.
Beardless, a. tsy antsomotra, tano-
Bearer, s. mpitondra zavatra, mpitondra faty, hazo mamoa, tohana.
Bearing, s. fitoerana, bikia, fitondra.
Beast. s. biby; tsy manantsaina.
Beastliness. s. fahalozana, haratsiana.
Beastly, a. toy ny biby.
Beat. v, a. mikapoka, mandona. mamely, mandaroka, mangaroharo, mandresy, manasatra, manao ankery ny. mitepotepo, mandatsaka, mandrodana.
Beat, v, n. mitepotepo, miempoempo, mipatrapatraka, manindao, mandondona, mikiatsaka, manesikia.
Beater. s. fikiapohana; mpikapoka.
Beatifical, beatifick, a. mahafinari-

Digitized by Google

tra, milaza ny any an-danitra.
Beatifically, *ad.* mahafinaritra tokoa.
Beatify, v, *a.* mampahafinaritra, mampahasambatra.
Beating, *s.* kapoka.
Beatitude, *s.* fahafinaretana, fahasambarana.
Beau, *s.* lehilahy mpihaingo.
Beaver, *s.* anaram-biby, atao ny hoe koa, castor, satroborizano, (izay asiam-bolo ny ny beaver.)
Beavered, *a.* misatro-borizano beaver.
Beauish, *a.* toy ny beau, mihaingo.
Beauteous, *a.* beauteously, *ad.* soa, tsara, mendrikia.
Beauteousness, *s.* fahasoavana, fahatsaran-tarehy.
Beautiful, *a.* beautifully, *ad.* tsara, mendrikia.
Beautifulness, *s.* fahatsarana, fahatsaran-tarehy.
Beautify, v, *a.* mahamendrikia, mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka.
Beauty, *s.* fahatsarana, fahasoavana, endrika, olon-tsoa.
Beauty-spot, *s.* fitentenana, tentina.
Becalm, v, *a*, mahatony, mampioninina, mampitsahatra.
Became, *pret.* efa, efa tonga, zary; nanendrikia; tokony.
Because, *conj.* satria, fa, sady, saugy, k'izany, no ho. [hatra.
Bechance, v, *n.* manjo, sendra, se-
Beck, v, *a.* manantoka.
Beck, *s.* fanantoka.
Beckon, v, *n.* manofa, manatsikia, manofa tanana.
Beclip, v, *a.* misavikia, mamihina.
Becloud, v, *a.* manamaizina, mandrahona, manaloka.
Become, v, *n.* tonga, mody.
Become, v, *a.* mendrikia, manao izay ho antonony.
Becoming, *par.* becomingly *ad.* onony, mifanaraka, antonony, mety.
Becomingness, *s.* fahametezana, fahamendrehana.
Bed, s. farafara, fandriana, fitoerana, tany voavoatra, tany voa faritra, aleha ny ny rano, fiterahana.
Bed, v, *a.* mandry, mampandry, mamboly, mandahatra.
Bed, v, *n.* mandry.
Bedabble, v, *a*, mandena, mampandro, mamafy rano.
Bedaggle, v, *a.* mahaloto.
Bedash, v, *a.* mamitipitikia.
Bedawb, v, *a.* manosotra, manosopotaka.
Bedazzle, v, *a.* mampanjambena.
Bedchamber, *s.* trano fandriana.
Bedclothes, *s.* rako-pandriana, lambam-pandriana.
Bedding, *s.* ny ao amy ny fandriana rehetra.
Bedeck, v, *a.* mampihaingo, mampiomana, mandravaka.
Bedew, v, *a*, mandena, mampando, mandona.
Bedfellow, *s.* miray fandriana.
Bedight, v, *a.* mampihaingo.
Bedim, v, *a.* mahamaizina, mahamaloka.
Bedizen, v, *a.* mampihaingo.
Bedlam, *s.* trano fitoerany ny adala.
Bedlamite, *s.* olona adala, very saina.
Bedmaker, *s.* mpamelapandrikia.
Bedmate, *s.* miray fandriana.
Bedpost, *s.* tsangamparafara.
Bedraggle, v, *a.* manapi-damba.
Bedrench, v, *a.* mahampoka, mahavonto, mahaboboka.
Bedrid, *a.* tsy afaka amparafara, homandroka.
Bedrite, *s.* fanambadiana, fandrian' amy mbady.
Bedrop, v, *a.* mamafy rano.
Bedstead, *s.* farafara.
Bedstraw, *s.* lafikia, lafipandriana.
Bedtime, *s.* fandriana, (ny fotoana handriana.)
Bedung, v, *a.* mihosin-jezikia.
Bedust, v, *a.* mamovoka. [fara.
Bedward, *ad.* tandrify ny ny fara-
Bedwarf, v, *a.* mahakely, mahabotry, mahatohy.
Bedwork, *s.* asa mora, azo atao am-

Digitized by Google

pandriana.
Bee, *s.* renitantely.
Bee-eater, *s.* anaram-borona, mpihinan-dren'tantely.
Bee-garden, *s.* fitoeran-tohotra; tanimboly misy tohotra. [tantely.
Bee-hive, *s.* tohotra, trano-dren'
Bee-master, *s.* mpiompa ren'tantely.
Beech, *s.* anaran kazo
Beechen, *a.* [illegible] ny beech.
Beef [illegible]
B [illegible]
Beer, *s.* biere, zavatra atao amy ny malt sy hops ho sotroina.
Beetle, *s.* anaram-biby kely, toy ny voantay; tantanan-kazo.
Beetlebrowed, *a.* be manjamaso.
Beetleheaded, *n.* mavesadoha, be atidoha, mafy loha.
Beetlestock, *s.* zaram-pampohaza.
Beet-root, *s.* anaran'anana.
Beeves, *s.* omby.
Befall, *v, n.* manjo, tonga.
Befit, *v, a.* antonony; manendrikia.
Befool, *v, n.* manadala, manaka.
Before, *pr.* lavidavitra, anatrehana, anoloana, fantatra, aloha, aleo, tia no ho, mihoatra no ho.
Before, *ad.* taloha, fony, batreo, ambarak'ankehitriny, fahiny.
Beforehand, *ad.* rahateo, taloha.
Before-time, *ad.* taloha, fahiny, fahizany, fahreny.
Befortune, *v, n.* manjo, sendra.
Befoul, *v, a.* mandoto, mahasimba.
Befriend, *v, a.* manampy, misakaiza, mifanao soa, mihavana.
Befringe, *v, a.* mampihaingo amy ny fringe.
Beg, *v, n.* mivelona amy ny hataka.
Beg, *v, a.* mangataka, miangavy, mitalaho.
Beget, *v, a.* miteraka, mamoa, mahazo, mahatonga.
Begetter, *s.* ny mpampiteraka.
Begger, *s.* mpangataka.
Beggar, *v, a.* mahalany fahanana, mampahalahelo, mahatonga ho mpangataka, mandany.
Beggarliness, *s.* alahelo, ny tsy fananana, hakaforoforoana.
Beggarly, *a.* ratsy, mahantra, kivihy, ory, kaforo, kafiry.
Beggary, *s.* ny tsy fananan-javatra.
Begin, *v, n.* vao mitehina, manao voalohany, mpanantatra.
Begin, *v, a.* manomboka, manao voalohany, vao manao, manantatra.
Beginner, *s.* mpanomboka, mpanao voalohany, mpanantatra.
Beginning, *s.* voalohany, taloha, fototra, ihiaviana, isehoana.
Begird, *v, a.* mamehy, manikina, mampanodidina, mangeja, maugehy, manao fahirano.
Begnaw, *v, a,* manaikitra, homana.
Begone, *int.* mandehana, miala, miesora.
Begot, Begotten, *p, p.* teraka.
Begrease, *v, a.* manosotra, manavona.
Begrime, *v, a,* mandoto.
Beguile, *v. a* mamitaka, manandoka, manome vohony, manoloky.
Begun, *part.* efa natao, vao manao, atomboka.
Behalf, *s.* fitiavana; ho any; ny amy ny, no ho; solo, tohana, aro.
Behave, *v, n.* mitondra tena.
Behaviour, *s.* fitondran-tena, toetra; tarehy; bikia; endrikia, fanao.
Behead, *v, a.* manapa-doha.
Beheld, *p, p.* hita, jerena.
Behemoth, *s.* anaram-biby lehibe.
Behest, *s.* didy, lalana, sitra-po.
Behind, *pr.* ivoho, ao ivoho, manaraka, mitoetra, ao ariana, latsaka.
Behind, *ad.* ao ivohony.
Behindhand, *ad.* latsaka; ao ariana.
Behold, *v, a.* mpijery, mpitsinjo, mitazana, mibanjina.
Behold, *int.* indro! he! inty! indry!
Beholden, *part.* tandrify ny, tokony hamaly soa.
Beholder, *s.* mpijery, mpitsinjo.
Behoof, *s.* hatsarana, soa, tombony.
Behoove, *v, n.* mendrikia, tokony, antonony, mety, tandrify ny.
Behooveful, *a.* tsara, mahasoa.

Digitized by Google

Belowl, *v, a.* mivovo, minanana.
Being, *s.* fisiana; ny misy; ny ary; ny toetra; ny miaina.
Being, *conj.* fa.
Beitso. anka ary; ho izany anie.
Belabour, v, *a.* mamely, mikapoka.
Belated, *a.* tratr'alina.
Belay, v, *a.* mamefy, manentsina, misakandalana, mamitsaka, manotrikia.
Belch, v, *n.* mandrezatra.
Belch, *s.* rezatra. [rataloha.
Beldam, *s.* vavy antitra, rafotsy be,
Beleaguer, v, *a.* manao fahirano.
Beleaguerer, s. mpanao fahirano.
Belfounder, *s.* mpanao famohamandry.
Belfry, *s.* fitoeram-pamohamandry.
Belie, v, *a.* mody, mihatsaravelatsihy, mianatra. manendrikendrikia, mampandaingia, mandaingia.
Belief, *s.* finoana, hevitra, zavatra inoana.
Believable, *a.* azo inoana, azo ekena.
Believe, v, *a.* mino, maneky.
Believe, v, *n.* mino, mieky.
Believer, *s.* mpino.
Believingly, *ad.* mino.
Belike, *ad.* angaha; argamba, angenja, toa.
Bell *s.* famohamandry.
Belle, *s.* ankizy vavy mpihaingio.
Belles lettres, taratasy milaza ny mahafinaritra, ny hira, ny miozikia, ny tantara, ny grammar, &c
Belligerous, Belligerant, *a.* miady.
Bellipotent, *a.* mahery miady.
Bellow, *v, n.* mitrena, mima, mierona, midradradradra, mirohondrohona, mifofofofo.
Bellows, s. tafoforana.
Belluine, *a,* tahaky ny biby.
Belly, *s.* kibo.
Belly, v. *n.* mivohitra, mibontsina.
Belly ache, *s.* marary kibo, mandalo, lolo.
Bellybound, *a.* mizihitra.
Bellyful, *s.* hanina mahavoky.
Bellygod, *s.* fileo ny, be kibo, mahery homana, mahalany be.
Belman, *s.* mpiantso kabary, mpively famohamandry.
Belmetal, *s.* fanao famohamandry.
Belock, *v, a.* mameby, manidy.
Belong, *v. n* momba, mankamy ny, any, anjara ny, azy.
Beloved. *a.* malala, tiana.
Below. *pr,* iva, ambany, tsy mitovy, latsaka. [ny.
Below, *ad.* ambany, ambany ny ta-
Belt, *s.* fehy, fehivaniana.
Belwhether, *s.* ondry mpitari-dalana ny namany, misy famohamandry kely am-bozo'ny.
Bemire, *v, a.* manosim-potaka.
Bemoan, v, *a.* mitomany, mikonanaika, misaona, malahelo.
Bemoaner, *s.* mpisaona.
Bemoil, v, *a,* mahaloto.
Bemonster, v, *a.* manaratsy tarehy.
Bench, *s.* fiketrahana lava, fitoerana ny mpitsara, olona mitoetra amy ny fiketrahana.
Bend, *v, a.* mampifaingoka, mampifeloka, mampamokoka, mampanjoko. manoro, mampaneky, mitaona.
Bend, *v, n.* mivokoka; manjoko, miraikia, mirona, maneky, miondrikia, milefitra. [na.
Bend, *s.* fifaingoka, lazo be, fivao-
Bendable, *a.* azoafaingoka.
Bender, *s.* mpiondrikia, mpampifaingoka, mpamokoka, fampamokohana, famoretana.
Beneaped, *a.* miantsona, mikiasikia.
Beneath, *pr.* ambany, iva.
Beneath, *ad.* ambany,
Benediction, *s.* fisaorana, fitahiana.
Benefaction, *s.* fitahiana, fanavantsoa, zavatra omena.
Benefactor, *s.* mpitahy, mpanao soa, mpiantra. [soa.
Benefactress, *s.* vehivavy mpanao
Benefice, *s.* soa atao. [tsoa.
Beneficence, *s.* fiantrana, fanavan-
Beneficent, *a.* manao soa, miantra.
Beneficial, *a.* beneficially, *a.* mahasca, manampy, mahayonjy.

Digitized by Google

Beneficialness, *s.* hatsarana, hasoavanana, soa.
Beneficiary, *a.* omen-javatra soa.
Benefit, *s.* fiantrana, soa.
Benefit, *v, a.* manao soa, mahasoa.
Benefit, *v, n.* mahazo, mahalavo.
Benevolence, *s.* fiantrana, fanavantsoa, fitiavana.
Benevolent, *a.* mora, miantra, mamindra fo.
Benight, *v, a.* mah'alina, mahamaizina.
Benighted, *p, p.* tratr'alina, tratry ny maizina, maizina.
Benign, *a.* mora, miantra, malemy fanahy, tsy mahafaty.
Benignity, *s.* fiantrana, hasoavana, hatsarana.
Benignly, *ad.* mora, miantra, malemy fanahy.
Benison, *s.* fitahiana, fisaorana.
Bent, *s.* ny mifaingoka, fifaingohana, fidinana, kisolosolo, sitraky ny fo, fikiasana, izay takatry ny aina, izay erany ny loha; bent grass, fandrotrarana.
Bent, *part.* mifaingoka, vokoka, meloka, mikiasa, manoro.
Benumb, *v, a.* mahangoly, mahana.
Benzoin, *s.* anaran-dity avy amy ny East Indies.
Bepaint, *v, a.* manoso-doko.
Bepinch, *v, a.* manongo.
Bequeath *v, a.* manafatra, manolokarena.
Bequest *s.* hafatra, didy, harena voa hafatra.
Berattle, *v, a.* mikorintsana.
Bereave, *v, a.* maka, manala, manoty, manesotra.
Bereft, *p, p.* analana, anesorana, foanana.
Berhyme, *v, a.* manao rhyme; manao tonon-kira, mitovy &c.
Berry, *s.* voankazo misy voa so anaty ny.
Berry, *v, n.* mamoa madinikia berry.
Beryl, *s.* anaram-bato soa.
Bescreen, *v, a.* manelo, mampiery, manafina.
Beseech, *v, a.* mifona, mangataka, mivalo.
Beseem, *v, n.* metv, mahendrikia.
Beset, *v, a.* manodidina, antonony, mamefy, mamalala, mahasosotra, miady, mamely, misakana, manangerona.
Beshrew, *v, a.* manozona, manompa, misahato, manjo.
Beside, Besides, *prep.* anilany, akaiky, afatsy, ambony, miboatra, tsy mifanaraka.
Beside, Besides, *ad.* afa tsy.
Besiege, *v, a.* manao fahirano, manao manda, manodidina.
Besieger, *s.* mpanao fahirano.
Beslubber, Besmear, *v, a.* manosomenaka.
Besmirch, *v, a.* mahaloto.
Besmoke, *v, a.* mahaloto amy ny setroka, mahamatroka amy ny setroka.
Besmut, *v, a.* mahamainty amy ny setroka sy ny molaly.
Besom, *s.* kifafa.
Besort, *v, a.* manao izay ho antonony, mampifamady, mampifanaraka, manokana.
Besot, *v, a.* manadala, mahavery hevitra.
Bespangle, *v, a.* mampamirapiratra, manisy spangles.
Bespatter, *v, a.* mamafy rano maloto, mandoto.
Bespeak, *v, a.* mifofo, manafatra, miteny aloha, manao hialana, maminany, miteny, mampahafantatra.
Bespeaker, *s.* mpifofo, mpiteny alo-ha.
Bespeckle, *v, a.* manapentimpentina.
Bespew, *v, a.* mandrora.
Bespice, *v, a.* manisy voankazo manitra.
Bespit, *v, a.* mandrora.
Bespot, *v, a.* manapentimpentina.
Bespread, *v, a.* mamelatra, mandrakotra, manarona.
Besprinkle, *v, a.* mamafy rano, manafana.
Besputter, *v, a.* mitafoa-borim-bava, mandrorarora.

Digitized by Google

Best, *a.* tsara, tsara indrindra.
Best, *ad.* farany ny soa; izay hay ny.
Bestain, *v, a.* manapitra, mandoto.
Bestead, *v, a.* mahasoa.
Bestial, *a.* tahaky ny biby, fombany ny biby. biby.
Bestiality, *s.* fombany ny biby.
Bestially, *ad.* masiaka, loza be.
Bestick, *v, a.* mametaka.
Bestir, *v, a.* manaitra, manery, manesikia.
Bestow, *v, a.* manome.
Bestower, *s.* mpanome.
Bestrew, *v, a.* manafana, mamafy.
Bestride, *v, a.* misabaka, mibahana.
Bestud, *v, a.* mandravaka amy ny stud; mampamirapiratra.
Bet, *s.* loka.
Bet, *v, a.* miloka, mifanamby.
Betake, *v, a.* mitana, maka, misambotra; mifindra, mandeha.
Bethink, v, *a.* mahatsiaro, misaina; mieritreritra. [sy.
Bethral, v, *a.* manandevo, mandre-
Betide, v, *n.* manjo, tonga, tonga tsy satry, tonga tsy nahy, sendra.
Betime, Betimes, *ad.* faingiana, malady, maraina koa, tsy diso fotoana.
Betoken, v, *a.* manambara, milaza, maneho, maminany.
Betoss, v, *a.* mampihetsiketsikia, mampifindrafindra.
Betray, v, *a.* mamadikia, miampanga, manta vava, maneho.
Betrayer, *s.* mpamadikia, mpiampanga.
Betrim, v, *a.* mampihaingio; mahatsara tarehy, mandravaka.
Betroth, v, *a.* mifofo vady.
Betrust, v, *a.* matoky, mampitahiry.
Better, *a.* tsara no ho, tsara tsara kokoa.
Better, *ad.* manaritraritra koa, manonanona koa. [mahasoa.
Better, v, *a.* mahatsara, manoatra,
Better, *s.* ny tsara, ny mihoatra.
Bettor, *s.* mpiloka.
Betty, *s.* famakiam-baravarana hamohana azy.

Between, *prep.* anelanelany, anivony, afovoany; mimbona, amy ny izy roroa.
Betwixt, *prep.* anelanelany.
Bevel, Bevil. *s.* bevely; fanavanjavatra ho sompiranina.
Bevel, v, *a.* manasompirana. [tro.
Beverage, *s.* zavatra ho sotroina, fiso-
Bevy, *s.* vorona miray dia; toko.
Bewail, v, *a.* misaona, mitomany, malahelo.
Beware, v, *n.* mitandrina, miambina; fandrao, soa, sao, are often used imperatively for, "Beware".
Beweep, v, *a.* mitomany.
Bewet, v, *a.* mandena, mandona, mampando.
Bewilder, v, *a.* mahadiso lalana, mahavarivariana, mahavery hevitra.
Bewitch, v, *a.* manao fankatovana; manao ody fitia, manao ody mahery, mamosavy, manadala.
Bewitchery. Bewitchment, *s.* ody fitia, ody ratsy, fankatovana, loza.
Bewray, v, *a.* mamadikia, maneho.
Bewrayer, *s.* mpamadikia, mpiampanga.
Bey, *s.* anaram-panapaka amy ny Arabo.
Beyond, *pr.* andafy; aloha, ambony, lavitra no ho, tsy takatra, mihoatra.
Biangulated, Biangulous *a.* manan-joro roa, misy angily roa.
Bias, *s.* fiangarana, fiandaniana, famokisana, hevitra, fitaomana, sitrapo, fitiavana.
Bias, v, *a.* manome fo, mampitia, mamporisikia, mitaona.
Biassed, v, *n.* miangatra, miandany.
Bib, *s.* lamba kely atao eo antratrany ny ankizy ho efitry ny akanjo ny.
Bibacious, *a.* mahery misotro, liantenda.
Bibber, *s.* mpisotro.
Bible, *s.* Baiboly, Soratra Masina, teny n'Andriamanitra.
Bibliographer, *s.* mpamindra sora-

Digitized by Google

tra ny taratasy, mpanoratra mila-za ny taratasy rehetra voasoratra.
Bibliothecal, *a.* amy ny Library, trano fitehiziran-taratasy.
Bibulous, *a.* mifo-drano.
Bicapsular, *a.* hazo miefi-boà ao anaty ny.
Bicipital, Bicipitous, *a.* roaloha.
Bicker, v, *n.* miady.
Bickerer, *s.* mpiady.
Bicorne, Bicornous, *a.* roa tandroka.
Bid, v, *a.* milaza, miantso, manira-ka, mandidy, manolotra.
Bidden, *par.* ampiandramoina, an-tsoina, didiana, asaina.
Bidder, *s.* mpividy.
Bidding, *s.* didy, teny, lalana.
Bide, v, *a.* maharitra, mandefitra.
Bide, v, *n.* monina, mitoetra.
Bidental, *a.* roa nify.
Biding, *s.* fonenana, trano.
Biennial, *a.* maharitra roa taona.
Bier, *s.* trano vorona,
Biestings, *s.* songo.
Bifarious, *a.* roa heny.
Biferous, *a.* mamoa indroa amy ny herin-taona.
Bifid, Bifidated, *a.* misara-droa.
Bifold, *a.* avy roa heny, avy sasaka.
Biformed, *a.* manan'endrika roa.
Bifurcated, *a.* misampan droa, misy loha roa.
Bifurcation, *s.* fisampanan droa.
Big, *a.* lehibe, vaventy, makadiry, bevoboka, feno, mibontsina, mivohitra, miavonavona, mahery fo.
Bigamist, *s.* manporafy roa.
Bigamy, *s.* fampirafesana roa.
Bigbellied, *a.* manan'anaka, be vohoka, mitohatra.
Biggin, *s.* satro-jaza, [nanjona.
Bigly, *ad.* miavonavona, mi-
Bigness, *s.* halehibe ny.
Bight, *s.* mpitompo teny fantatra.
Bigoted, *a.* mitompo. [na.
Bigotry, *s.* fitompoana, fikiribibia-
Bigswoln, *a.* mivohitra, mivoziritra, miboutsina. [entana.
Bilander, *s.* sambo kely fitondran-
Bile, *s.* afero.
Bile, *s.* vay.
Bilge, *v, n.* mitresaka, mitriatra.
Biliary, *a.* amy ny afero.
Bilinguous, *a.* roa lela.
Bilious, *a.* avy amy ny afero.
Bilk, *v, a,* manitaka, manandoka, manolotry.
Bill, *s.* famaky, antsy be.
Bill, *s.* vavam-borona.
Bill, *s.* taratasy voasoratra, fanisambola; lalana vao ho sainina.
Bill, *v, n.* misangy, mioroka, toy ny voromahala.
Billet, *s.* taratasy kely.
Billet, v, *a.* mampiditra miaramila ho any an-trano ho fahanana.
Billiards, *s.* filalaovana.
Billow, *s.* alon-drano, onja.
Billowy, *a.* manalona.
Bin, *s.* fitehirizana mofo, na divay.
Binary, *a.* roa sosona.
Bind, v, *a.* mamatotra, mamehy, mandrekitra, mamefy, manikina, manohy, mamono lamba, manjaitra, manggoja, manery, misakana, mampizohitra.
Bind, v, *n.* migoja, mihiamafy, mahazo, mifatotra.
Binder, *s.* mpanjaitra boky, mpanao fonony, mpanao amboara'ny, anjaka.
Binding, *s.* fehy, fameherana, zaitra.
Binnacle, *s.* vata fitehirizana compass any an-tsambo.
Binocle, *s.* maso lavitra jere'ny ny maso roa.
Binocular, *a.* misy roa maso.
Biographer, *s.* mpanoratra ny ahavelomany ny olona, mpanao tantara. [mana.
Biography, *s* filazana ny ahavelo-
Biparous, *a.* manao kambana.
Bipartite, *a.* mizara roa mitovy.
Bipartition, *s.* fizaran-droa mitovy.
Biped, *s.* roa tongotra.
Bipedal, *a.* roa dia ny halava'ny.
Bipennated, *a.* roa elatra.
Bipetalous, *a.* roa ravina.

Digitized by Google

Biquadrate, Biquadratick, *s.* amy ny isa; *ny* square avy amy ny square. na ampitomboina na zaraina.
Birch, *s.* anarankazo.
Birchen, *a.* atao amy ny birch.
Bird, *s.* vorona.
Bird, *v*, *n.* mamandri-borona.
Birdbolt, *s.* tsipika foby.
Birdcage, *s.* trano-borona.
Birdcatcher, Birder, *s.* mpamandri-borona.
Birdingpiece, *s.* basy fitofiram-bo-rona.
Birdlime, *s.* ditim-borona.
Birdman, *s.* mpamandri-borona.
Birdsnest, *s.* akanim-borona.
Birth, *s.* ny ahaterahana, firazanana, fiantoanam-pirazanana; toetra, ny vao teraka, ny niteraka.
Birthday, *s.* andro ahaterahana, andro ahatsiarovana ny ahaterahana.
Birthdom, *s.* soa azo ny ny olona avy amy ny firazanana, fizokiana.
Birthnight, *s.* alina ahaterahana.
Birthplace, *s.* fitoerana ahaterahana.
Birthright, *s.* lova, fandovana, fizokiana.
Birthstrangled, *a.* maty amptera-hana.
Biscuit, *s.* mofo mafy.
Bisect, *v. a.* manasaka, mizara roa.
Bisection, *s.* fizaran-droa.
Bishop, *s.* mpifehy ny mpivavaka, mpitandrina, mpizaha.
Bishoprick, *s.* ny tapaliny ny Bishop.
Bisk, *s.* ronkena, ro.
Bismuth, *s.* anarana metal.
Bissextile, *s.* taona fahefatra.
Bit, *s.* vy n'daboridy.
Bit, *s* indrambava, sombiny kely.
Bit, *v*, *a.* manisy laboridy.
Bitch, *s.* ambon'ny vavy.
Bit, *v*, *a*, manekitra, manara, manapaka, mandratra, mahamaimay vava, mamitaka, manandoka.
Bite, *s.* fanekerana, fitaka, mpanandoka.
Biter, *s.* mpanekitra, mpamitaka.
Bitter, *a.* mangidy, tangena, hentona, masaka, manaratsy, manompa, maneso, manaraby.

Bitterly, *ad.* mangidingidy, manekitra, mampahory, masaka.
Bitterness, *s.* 'ngidy, lolompo; tsy fiantrana; fahasiahana; fahalozambe; eso; fanarabrana; alahelo.
Bittern, *s.* vano.
Bitumen, *s.* anarau-dity.
Bituminous, *a.* izay misy bitumen.
Bivalve, *a.* manana voho roa, tabaky ny hodi-tsokatra.
Bivalvular, *a* misy valve roa.
Blab, *v*, *a.* manta vava, mahay vava, tia laza.
Blab, *v*, *n.* milazalaza.
Blab, *s.* manta vava.
Blabber, *s.* mpibedibedy, mpilazalaza.
Black, *a.* mainty, ngizina, maizina, mandrahona, loza, ratsy fanahy
Black cattle, *s.* omby.
Black guard, *s.* mpanompa, ambca fitondra tena.
Black-lead, *s.* manjarano.
Black-pudding, *s.* ra sy vary aharo atao sesikia.
Black-rod, *s.* anarana boninahitra.
Black, *s.* mainty, fisaonana, olomainty, mainti-maso.
Black, *v*, *a.* mahamainty.
Blackamoor, *s.* olo-mainty.
Blacken, *v*, *a.* manoka, mahamainty, mahamaizina, manaratsy.
Blacken, *v*, *n.* mihiamainty.
Blacking, *s.* fanamaintisana.
Blackish, *a.* maintimainty.
Blackness, *s.* hamainty.
Blacksmith, *s.* mpanefy vy.
Bladder, *s.* tatavia, tatavaniana, miempaka, mivonto.
Blade, *s.* ravimbary, ravin'ahitra.
Blade, *s.* lel'antsy; mpihaingio, loza be, dodo.
Bladebone, *s.* rangomaina.
Bladed, *a.* misy lela.
Blain, *s.* tombok'afo.
Blameable, *a.* blameably, *ad.* azo tsiniana.
Blamenbleness, *s.* tsiny.
Blame, *v*, *a.* maniny, manome helo-ka.
Blame, *s.* fahadisoana, tsiny, heloka.

Digitized by Google

Blameful, *a.* meloka, manan'adidy, manantsiny.
Blameless, *a.* Blamelessly, *ad.* tsy manan-tsiny, tsy misy tsiny, tsy meloka, marina.
Blamelessness, *s.* ny tsy azo tsiniana.
Blamer, *s.* mpanome tsiny, mpanameloka, mpananatra, mpikizaka.
Blameworthy, *a.* tokony ho tsiniana, tokony hadidina, tokony hanarina.
Blanch, *v*, *a.* mamotsy, miofy.
Blancher, *s.* mpamotsy.
Bland, *a.* mora, manaja.
Blandish, v, *a.* mandambolambo, mandemilemy, mipasopasoka.
Blandishment, *s.* teny malemy, teny mora, fitia, hatsaratarehy, fihaingioana, fitaomana.
Blank, *a.* fotsy, tsy voa soratra, voa baroharo.
Blank, *s.* ny tsy misy, foana, taratasy tsy ahazoandoka, taratasy tsy voasoratra, zavatra tifirina, ny kendrena.
Blanket, *s.* bodofotsy.
Blanket, *v*, *a.* mitafy bodofotsy, manisy bodofotsy, manipitsipy amy ny bodofotsy.
Blankly, *ad.* mibadabada, teramena.
Blaspheme, v. *a.* Blaspheme, v, *n.* miteny ratsy an' Andriamanitra, manompa, miteny ratsy.
Blasphemer, *s.* mpiteny ratsy an' Andriamanitra, manompa ny anaran'Andriamanitra.
Blasphemous, *s.* miteny ratsy, manaratsy an'Andriamanitra. [tsy.
Blasphemously, *ad.* manao fiteny ra-
Blasphemy, *s.* fitenenan-dratsy, ozona, ompa.
Blast, *s.* tsio-drivotra, feo ny miozikia, loza.
Blast, *v*, *a.* mandravatampoka, manimba, mamono, mandazo, manaratsy, [poka.
Blastment, *s.* fihiavian'aretina tam-
Blatant, *a.* mina.
Blatter, v. *n.* mierona.

Blaze, *s.* fidedadeda ny afo.
Blaze, v, *a.* milaza, mampahalala, mampirehitra, mampidedadeda.
Blaze, v, *n.* midedadeda, mirehitra, mora hita, miharihary.
Blazer, *s.* mantavava; baingiam-bava; tsy mahafihim-bava; tsy mahatam-bava; tia laza.
Blazon, v, *a.* milaza ny hevitry ny famantarana armorial; mandravaka, mampihaingio, maneho, midera, mi laza.
Blazonry, *s.* ny fanao ny blazon.
Bleach, v, *a.* manahy zavatra ho fotsi'ny ny hain'andro.
Bleak, *a.* mari-koditra, manara, mangatsiaka, ankona.
Bleakness, *s.* hatsiaka, nara.
Bleaky, *a.* manara, ankona, mangintsy.
Blear, *a.* didy maso, hinahina.
Bleariedness, *s.* didy maso.
Bleat, *v*, *n.* mibarereoka.
Bleat, *s.* fibarereoka.
Bleb, *s.* mivonto, miempaka.
Bleed, *v. n.* mandeha ra, baba-ra.
Bleed, *v. a.* mandefa ra, mandatsadra.
Blemish, *v*, *a.* manaratsy tarehy, manisy kilema, manamavo, mandatsaka, manazimba, mahafabaraka.
Blemish, *s.* tsiny, kilema, holatra, latsa.
Blench, *v*, *n.* mianotra, miabotra, mihataka.
Blend, *v*, *a.* mangaroharo, manimba.
Bless, *v. a.* mahafinaritra; mitahy, manambina; misaotra, mankaluza; midera.
Blessed, *par.* tahina, finaritra, sambatra, tretrikia.
Blessedly, *ad.* mahafinaritra.
Blessedness, *s.* fahafinaretana, fahafaliana, fahasambarana, fitiavan' Andriamanitra.
Blesser, *s.* mpitahy, mpisaotra.
Blessing, *s.* tahy, saotra, fahafinaretana.
Blest, *par*, *n.* finaritra, sambatra.
Blight, *s.* zavatra, ny mahafaty

Digitized by Google

ny zava-maniry. [mamono.
Blight, *p*, *a*. tsy mampahavanona,
Blind, *a*. jamba, maizina, tsy hita miafina, tsy mahita.
Blind, *s*. fahajambana, fanamaizinana, fitaka.
Blind, *v*, *a*. mahajamba, mahamaizina, tsy mampahita, tsy mampahafantatra.
Blindfold, *a*. voa tampi-maso.
Blindfold, v, *a*. mahajamba, manampi-maso, manaro-maso.
Blindly, *ad*. jamba, manarak'ambokony, maneky leinpona, tsy hendry.
Blindman'sbuff, *s*. filalalaovana mitampi-maso. [lana.
Blindness, *s*. hajambana, tsy fahalaBlindside, *s*. hajambana, hadalana; ny mora angolena; ny mora ambakaina.
Blink, v, *a*. mami-maso; mipipy maso; tsy mankamy ny atao; ny manary dia.
Blinkard, *s*. mpipipimaso. [tana.
Bliss, *s*. fahasambarana, fahafinare-
Blissful, *a*, finaritra sambatra.
Blissfully, *ad*, ravo.
Blissfulness, *s*. fahafinaretana.
Blister, *s*. empaka, fanempahana.
Blister, v, *a*. manempaka.
Blister, v, *n*. miempaka.
Blith, *a*, falifaly, zina.
Blithly, *ad*. manao falifaly,
Blithness, Blithsomeness, *s*. fifalifaliana, fahazin-jinana.
Blithsome, *a*, mifaly, zina.
Bloat, v, *a*. mampivonto.
Bloat, v, *n*. mivonto, mibohitra.
Bloatedness, *s*. fivontosana.
Block, *s*. hazo, voditronga, vato, hazo fanapahan-doha, fisakanandalana; mafy sofina.
Block, v, *a*. mamefy.
Block-house, *s*. trano misakandalana
Block-tin, *s*, vy fotsy madio.
Blockade, v, *a*. manao fahirano.
Blockade, *s*. fahirano.
Blockhead, *s*. adala, maditra, tsy manan-tsaina, mafy sofina.
Blockheaded, Blockhish *a*. manao adaladala, mavesa-tsaina.
Blockishly, *ad*. adaladala.
Blockishness, *s*. hadalana.
Blood, *s*. ra, zanaka, havana, razana, firazanana, vonoan'olona, aina; fanahy, loza be.
Blood, v, *a*. mameno ra, manosindra, mahazatra ra, mampahatezitra.
Blood-thirsty, *a*. tahondatsa-dra,
Bloodguiltness, *s* heloka ny mpano olona.
Blood-hound, *s*. amboa mahita manimbolo.
Bloodily, ad. masiaka, loza be.
Bloodiness. *s*. be ra.
Bloodless. *a*. lany ra, maty; tsy mamono olona.
Bloodshed, *s*. ny heloky ny mpamono olona, vonoan'olona.
Bloodshedder, *s*. mpamono olona.
Bloodshot, Bloodshotten. *a*, mihaudron-dra (amy ny maso.)
Bloodsucker, *s*. mpitsentsi-dra.
Bloody, *a*. misy ra, azo ny ny ra, loza, mamono olona.
Bloom. *s*. voninkazo, heretrerony, hatanoram-panahy.
Bloom, v, n. mamony.
Bloomy, *a*. be voni'ny.
Blossom, *s*. vonin-kazo.
Blossom, v, *n*. mamony.
Blot, v, *a*. mamono soratra, mandoto, mampanan-tsiny, mahara-tsy tarehy, mamimba.
Blot, *s*. famonoan-tsoratra, loto, tsiny, fanimbana.
Blotch, *s*. tombok'afo; vay laliy.
Blow, *s*. vono, indray mandeha;
Blow, v, *n*. mitsoka, sempotra, miaina, maneno, tsy maharitra, mamony. mifofofofo,
Blow. v, *a*. mitsoka, mampibontsina, mampaneno, milazalaza, maneno, mandrava, mampipoaka.
Blubber, *s*. ny amy ny trozona atao solikia.

Digitized by Google

Blubber, v, *a.* mampivonto ny takolaka amy ny fitomaniana.
Bludgeon, *s.* langilangy mavesadoha.
Blue, *a.* manga.
Bluely, *ad.* mangamanga.
Blueness, *s.* hamanga.
Blu[illegible] *a.* miavona, maberihery sa[illegible]ta, var. baratra.
[illegible]ish, *a.* m[illegible]ngamanga.
[illegible]nder, v, *n.* mandiso, manao ada[illegible]
[illegible]u[illegible]der. *s.* diso.
[illegible]nderbus. *s.* bosy.
[illegible]nderers. *s.* adala, mpanao toatoa, mpanao mosalahy.
Blunderhead, *s.* mavesa-tsaina.
Blunt, *a.* dombo, dofoka, malomotra, tsy maranitra, adala, osa saina, tsy manaja, sahisahy, baibo.
Blunt, v, *a.* mahadombo, mahaloto.
Bluntly, *ad.* dombodombo, tsy manaja, sahisahy, mahitsy.
Bluntness, *s.* hadomboana, fahasahisahiana.
Blur, *s.* tapitra, loto.
Blur, v, *a.* mamentimpentina, mamono.
Blush, v, *n.* menatra, mangenahena.
Blush, *s.* fahamenarana.
Blushy, *a.* mena.
Bluster, v, *n.* mifofofofo toy ny tadio; mandrahona, manao teny vaventy, mirehareha; manao varabaratra.
Bluster, *s.* fofofofo, fihorakorahana, fitabatabana, rehareha, adonadona.
Blusterer, *s.* mpirehareha.
Blustrous, *a.* mihorakoraka, minananana, mifotofoto.
Bo. *int.* fiteny mahataitra; akority!
Boar, *s.* lambo, kisoa lahy.
Board, *s.* hazo fisaka, lampihazo, latabatra fipetrahana izay misy mpandraharaha, fitsarana, lampihazo an-tsambo.
Board, v, *a.* mahazo sambo amy ny ady; manao lampihazo.
Board, v, *n.* mitoetra an-tranon'olona, ka mandoa vola ivelomana.
Board-wages, *s.* vola na karama omena ho any ny mpanompo hamelona ny tena ny.
Boarder, *s.* mpandoa vola, vidy ny izay hani'ny ao amy ny tranon' olona itoera'ny.
Boarish, *a.* ketrina, biby, loza be, masiak[illegible], foizina, tsy valahara.
Boast, v, *n* mandoka tena, mirehareha, miavonavona.
Boast, v, *a.* miavonavona, mandoka, manandratra, mihambo.
Boast, *s.* doka, dera, rehareha, hambo.
Boaster, *s.* mpidera, mpirehareha, mpihambo.
Boastful. *a.* midera, mandoka, mirehareha.
Boastingly, *ad.* mirehareha.
Boat, *s*, lakana, lakan-drafitra, salopy, sambo kely, baoty.
Boatman, Boatsman, *s.* mpivoy.
Boatswain, *s.* mpifehy amy ny sambo, mpitandrina ny kofehy, ny mahazaka, ny vato fantsikia &c.
Bob, v, *a.* mamely, manandoka.
Bob, v, *n.* miverimberina.
Bob, *s.* misavilivily, kapoka.
Bobbin, *s.* paingotra, hazo misy loha.
Bode, v, *a.* maminany.
Bodement, *s.* faminaniana, fambara, ambany.
Bodge, v, *n.* miahonahona.
Bodice, *s.* fitiza, tohanono.
Bodiless, *a.* tsy misy tena, tsy manana tena.
Bodily, *a.* misy tena, tena, amy ny tena, ny tena tokoa, ny izy tokoa.
Bodily, *ad.* amy ny tena.
Bodkin, *s.* fampidiran-kofehy, fanjai-be, fofy.
Body, *s.* tena, olona, ny izy, ny voa vory, tafikia, ny ivelany, ny ankabiazany, hery, tanjaka.
Body-cloths, *s.* lamban-tsoavaly tsaboina.
Bog, *s.* tany mandrevo, hona.
Bog trotter, *s.* ny monina amy ny honahona.
Boggle, v, *n.* miahonahona, miano-

Digitized by Google

tra, miahiahy.
Boggler, *s.* mpiéoahana, osa.
Boggy *a.* honahona, mandrevo.
Boil, *v, n.* mangotraka, mafana, mahamay. [dro.
Boil, *v, a.* mampangotraka, mahan-
Boiler, *s.* mpampangotraka, mpahandro, fahandroana, vilany be, fitenehana.
Boisterous, *a.* Boisterously, *ad.* loza, mafy, mifoto-foto, foizina.
Boisterousness, *s.* fahalozana, fihorakorahana.
Bold, *a.* matoky, tsy matahotra, mahery fo, mahery, tsy manahy, sahisahy, val-vala, lakalaka.
Boldface, *s.* fihasahisahiana.
Boldfaced, *a.* Boldly, *ad.* sahisahy, tsy manahy, mahery.
Boldness, *s.* toky, herim-po, fahasahisahiana.
Bolis, *s.* fantara, zava-boriborv lehibe tahaky ny afo, mandeha faingiana, sady manan-drambo lavu.
Boll, *s.* tahony.
Boll, *v, n.* maniry tahony, manaho.
Bolster, *s.* ondana.
Bolster, *v, a.* manondana, manisy ondana, manohana. [dv.
Bolt, *s.* tsipika, varatra; hombo, hi-
Bolt, *v, a.* manidy, mandrindrina, mamatotra, manofa, manao fanginam-bava, mandinikia, mandio.
Bolt, *v. n.* mipikia, mifefa, miezaka, mandositra.
Bolus, *s.* fanafody atao teli-moka lehibe no ho ny pill.
Bomb, *s.* bomba, bala lehibe holok'ary, asiam-banja, misy vava.
Bomb-chest, *s.* vata lehibe fitoeraay ny bomba atao any ambany ny tany hientana hampihahaka azy.
Bomb-ketch, Bombvessel, *s.* sambo fitondrana ny mortar, fandefana ny bomb.
Bombard, *v, a.* mamely bomb.
Bombardment, *s.* fiadiana amy ny bomb.
Bombasin, *s.* anaran-damba, landy sy volon'ondry.
Bombast, *s.* doka, hambo, rehaka, fisatasatana.
Bombastic, *a.* mirehareha.
Bond, *s.* kofehy, gadra, firaisana, fifatorana, fifanekena, lalana.
Bondage, *s.* handevozana, fatorana,
Bond-maid, *s.* andevo vavy, ankizy vavy. [lahy.
Bondman, *s.* andevo lahy, ankizy
Bondservant, *s.* andevo.
Bondservice, *s.* handevozana.
Bondslave, *s.* andevolahy.
Bondsman, *s.* mpiantoka.
Bondwoman, *s.* andevo vavy.
Bone, *s.* taolana; to make no bones of, tsy manahy.
Bone, *v, a.* mikiky taolana.
Boneless, *a.* tsy an-taolana, tsy misy taolana.
Boneset, *v. n.* manamatra, manohy.
Bonesetter, *s.* mpanamatra, mpanohy.
Bonfire, *s.* harendrina.
Bonnet, *s.* satroka, satro-behivavy.
Bonnily, *ad.* faly faly, zinjina, tsaratarehy.
Bonniness, *s.* fifalifaliana, fahatsaratarehy.
Bonny, *a.* soa, tsara tarehy, mendrika, falifaly, zinjina.
Bony, *a.* taolanina, be taolana.
Booby, *s.* adala, mafy sofina.
Book, *s.* taratasy, boky. [tasy.
Book, *v, a.* manoratra amy ny tara-
Book-keeping, *s.* ny fitadidiana ny vola ny mpivarotra.
Bookbinder, *s.* mpanjai boky, mpanjaitra taratasy, mpanao fonon-taratasy.
Bookful, *a.* mamaky taratasy be, fa tsy mahahevitra.
Bookish, *a.* ta taratasy. [atra.
Bookishness, *s.* fitiavan-taratasy lo-
Booklearned, *a.* mahay taratasy.
Booklearning, *s.* fahaizan-taratasy.
Bookman, *s.* mpihevi-taratasy.
Bookmate, *s.* mpiara-mianatra.
Bookseller, *s.* mpivaro-boky.

Digitized by Google

Bookworm, *s.* biby homan-taratasy, mpihevi-taratasy loatra.
Boom, *s.* anaran-kazo lava amy ny sambo.
Boom, *v, n.* tondraka.
Boon, *s.* zavatra onenа.
Boon, *a.* faly falv, zinjina.
Boor, *s.* olon-tsahisahy.
Boorish, *a.* Boorishly, *ad.* sahisahy, valavala, tsy mahaja.
Boorishness, s, fahavalavalana.
Boot, *v, a.* mahasoa, lavo, mampahazo.
Boot, *s.* azo, soa, tombony, amboniampanga.
Boot, *s.* kiraro lava hatr'amy ny ranjo, behoty; [ty.
Boot-hose, *s.* ba antonony ny behoBoot-tree, *s.* hazo fampitarana ny behoty.
Booted, *a.* mikiraro behoty.
Booth, *s.* trano fotsy.
Bootless, *a.* tsy mahasoa, tsy fanao inona tsy fanao inona.
Booty, *s.* babo; sambotra, toha.
Borable, *a.* azo loahana. [fehy.
Border, *s.* sisiny, sisin-tany, akotsoBorder, *v, n.* mitohy, manatona, manakeky, mipaka.
Border, v, *a.* manakotso, mandrongo, manakatra, mipaka.
Borderer, *s.* ny monina ao antsisintany.
Bore, *v, a.* mandoaka.
Bore, v, *n.* mandoaka, mandavaka, manao sesika.
Bore, *s.* loaka, homamanta, ny halehibeny ny loaka.
Boreal, *a.* avaratra.
Boreas, *a.* rivotra avy avaratra.
Born, v, *a.* teraka, velona.
Borne, *s.* lanjaina. [tion.
Borough, *s.* tanana misy CorporaBorrow, v, *a.* mindrana, misambotra, maka. [botra.
Borrower, *s.* mpindrana. mpisamBosom, *s.* tratra. fo, vava-fo. ny anaty ny indrindra. akanjo saron-tratra, fitiavana, faniriana, sitraka.

Bosom, v, *a.* manao zavatra ao antratra, mitrotro, manafina.
Boss, *s.* zavatra vorivory mievotra toy ny foitr'ampingia.
Botanical, Botanick, *a.* amy ny hazo, milaza ny amy ny hazo.
Botanist, *s.* ny mahalala ny fombany ny zava-maniry.
Botanology, *s.* filazana ny fombany ny hazo.
Botch, *s.* ny mivonto, mividina; ratsy sasaka, zavatra anampy tsy tahaky ny ampiana.
Botch, v, *a.* manao ratsy zaitra, manao ratsy tampina, tsy mahay manambatra, mampividimbidina.
Botchy, *a.* mivonto, mividimbidina.
Both, *a.* izy roroa.
Both, *conj.* sy, sady, koa.
Bots, *s.* sakoi-tsoavaly.
Bottle, *s.* tavoahangy.
Bottle, v, *a.* manaidina, manisy antavoahangy.
Bottlescrew, *s,* fanalan-tsentsina.
Bottom, *s.* vody, ny ambany indrindra, fanambany ny, lohasaha, farany, izay tratra ny aina, sambo, fahatokiana, vorenan-taretra.
Bottom, v, *a.* mamorina, manobana, mangorona.
Bottom, v, *n.* miorina.
Bottomed, *a.* tsara fanambany ny.
Bottomless, *a.* tsy hita noanoa, tsy hita farany.
Bottomry, *s.* ny misambo-bola, ka ny sambo no atao antoka.
Bouge, v, *n.* mivohitra, mibontsina.
Bough, *s.* sampahazo, rantsankazo.
Bought, *pr.* voa vidy
Bounce, v, *n.* miantsambotra, miantandroka, mandaboka, miebo, mihambo.
Bounce, *s.* antsambotra. tefotefoka tampoka, doka, teny vaventy.
Bouncer, *s.* mpidera-tena, mpandoka tena, mpiebo, mpandam-ia.
Bound, *s.* sisiny, efitra, fetra, faritra, antsambotra.
Bound, v, *a.* manisy sisiny, mana-

Digitized by Google

ritra, mametra; misakana, mamatotra, mampiantsambotra.
Bound, *v. n.* miantsambotra, mianotra, miverina.
Bound, *p. p.* voafatotra, voa fehy, [voafono.
Bound, *a.* kasaina, tendrena.
Boundary, *s.* sisiny, faritra, faranv.
Bounding-stone, Bound-stone, *s.* vato filalaovana, kodiarana.
Boundlessness, *s.* ny tsy hita fara.
Boundless, *a.* tsy hita fara, tsy hita noanoa.
Bounteous, *a.* mora, miantra.
Bounteously, *ad.* mora. [trana.
Bounteousness, *s.* hamorana, fian-
Bountiful, *a.* mora, miantra; manome, mahafoy.
Bountifully, *ad.* mora, betsaka.
Bountifulness, *s.* fahamorana.
Bountihead, Bountyhood, *s.* fahatsarana.
Bounty, *s.* fanisian-tsoa, fahamorana, fiantrana, fahafoizana.
Bourn, *s.* farany, sisiny; renirano.
Bouse, *v, n.* miboboka, mahery misotro.
Bousy, *a.* leony, bariny, mamo.
Bout, *s.* anandro, anjara; ny vita indray manao.
Bow, *v, a.* mampilefitra, mampiondrikia, mampaneky, manorotoro.
Bow, *v, n.* miondrikia, milefitra, manaja, miletsy, mirona.
Bow, *s.* fanajana, fiondrebana.
Bow, *s.* tsipikia, avana, hazo fampanenoana, fehy songoro, loha sambo.
Bow-bent, *a.* vokoka, meloka.
Bow-hand, *s.* tanana mitana ny tsipikia.
Bow-legged, *a.* bingio. [trana.
Bowels, *s.* tsinay, ny anaty ny, fian-
Bower, *s.* fitoerana misy hazo manalokaloka.
Bowery, *a.* fitoerana maro misy hazo ialofana.
Bowl, *s.* lovia, bakoly, lempona, tavatra misy aty, loharano.
Bowl, *s.* zava-boribory, bala.
Bowl, *v, a.* manao kodiarana, milalao kodiarana.
Bowler, *s.* mpilalao kodiarana.
Bowling-green, *s.* fitoerana malambolambo, fanavan-kodiarana.
Bowman, *s.* mpiady amy ny tsipikia.
Bowsprit, *s.* hazo mitranga eo andoha sambo.
Bowstring, *s.* kofehy fandefana tsipikia. [dow.
Bow-window, *s. izahao* ny Bay win-
Bowyer, *s.* mpanao tsipikia.
Box, *s.* vata; anaran-kazo.
Box, *v, a.* manisy zavatra ao ambata.
Box, *s.* totohondry.
Box, *v, n.* mamely totohondry.
Boxen, *a.* atao amy ny hazo box.
Boxer, *s.* mpamely totohondry.
Boy, *s.* zaza lahy, ankizy lahy madinikia, sakandahy ny.
Boyhood, *s.* hazazana.
Boyish, *a.* Boyishly, *ad.* manao fanahin-jaza, tahaky ny zaza, milalao foana.
Boyishness, Boyism, *s.* fahazazana, filalaovana. [tabana.
Brabble, *s.* fihorakorahana, fita-
Brabble, *v, n.* miady mihorakoraka.
Brabbler, *s.* mpitabataba.
Brace, *v, a.* mamehy, mangeja, mamatotra, manizina.
Brace, *s.* fehy, marikia fampikambanan tsoratra.
Brace, *s.* roa, mivady, kambana.
Braces, *s.* beritelo.
Bracelet, *s.* haba, fehin-tanana.
Bracer, *s.* fehy.
Brachial, *a.* amy ny sandry.
Brachygraphy, *s.* soratra fohifohy.
Brachet, *s.* hazo fanantonana, tohana.
Brackish, *a.* masirasira.
Brackishness, *s.* hasirasirana.
Brad, *s.* hombo.
Brag, *v, n.* mihambo, mandoka tena, mideradera.
Brag, *s.* fandokafana, hambo.

Digitized by Google

Braggadocio, *s.* mpandoka tena.
Braggart, *a.* mandoka tena, mireharena.
Braggart, Bragger, *s.* mpandoka tena.
Bragless, *a.* tsy mandoka tena, tsy mihambo.
Bragly, *ad.* tsara.
Braid, v, *a.* mandrandrana, manDraid, *s.* randrana, tonony, vona.
Brain, *s.* ati-doha, saina, fahalalana.
Brain, v, *a.* mamono, mampipotsaka ny ati-doha.
Brainish, *a.* loza be, foizina.
Brainless, *a.* adala, tsy misy saina.
Brainpan, *s.* karan-doha.
Brainsick, *a.* Brainsickly, *ad.* adaladala.
Brainsickness, *s.* tsy fahendrena, faBrake, *s.* ampanga, hery.
Brake, *s.* fanavan-drongony; tanana ny pump any antsambo; fanava-mofo.
Braky, *a.* be tsilo, manindrontsindrona, maraorao, mirokoroko.
Bramble, *s.* hazo be tsilo, hazo misy tsilo, voaroy.
Bran, *s.* ampombo.
Branch, *s.* sampany, rantsana, havana, tapaka, tamingia; tandroka ny stag.
Branch, v, *n.* mandrantsana, manampana, misampana, misandrahaka.
Branch, v, *a.* mandrantsana, manBrancher, *s.* ny misy rantsana; anaram-borona.
Branchiness, *s.* be rantsana.
Branchless, *a.* tsy misy rantsana.
Branchy, *a.* maro rantsana.
Brand, *s.* forohana, sabatra; varatra, empika ny may.
Brand, v, *a.* manisy anaran-dratsy, manisy marikia.
Brandish, v, *a.* manodinkodina.
Brandy, *s.* lao-di-vy, toaka.
Brangle, *s.* adiantsanga.
Brangle, v, *n.* manao adiantsanga, manao kabarin-behivavy.
Brawny, *a.* tahaky ny ampombo.

Brasier, *s.* mpanefy varahina, fitehirizana Coals.
Brass, *s.* birasy, varahina; fahasahisahiana.
Brassiness, *s.* manao toy ny varaBrassy, *a.* misy varahina, mafy toy ny varahina, sahisahy.
Brat, *s.* (*eson-leur*,) zaza, zanaka.
Bravado, *s.* hambo, doka, rehaka.
Brave, *a.* matoky, mahery, malaza, tsara, miendrik'andriana, sahy.
Brave, *s.* sahisahy; tsy manahy; mpandoka tena, mpihaikira.
Brave, v, *a.* mihaikia, mihatsy, mirehareha.
Bravely, *ad.* matoky, mahery.
Bravery, *s.* toky, halazana, batsarana, firehareha, fihaikiana.
Brawl, v, *n.* manao adiantsanga, mivantsavantsa, minananana.
Brawl, *s.* ady, horakoraka, nananana, vantsavantsa.
Brawler, *s.* mpiady.
Brawn, *s.* nofo, sandry, tanjaka, henan-dambo, lambo.
Brawner, *s.* lambo vonoina ho hanBrawniness, *s.* tanjaka, hamafiana.
Brawny, *a.* matanjaka, ozatina, henjana.
Bray, v, *a.* mitoto.
Bray, v, *n.* maneno toy ny amponBray, *s.* feo, horakoraka, faneno.
Brayer, *s.* mpaneno toy ny ampondra, fanavan-javatra amy ny mpanonta taratasy.
Braze, v, *a.* manampim-barahina mahasahisahy.
Brazen, *a.* atao amy ny varahina avy amy ny varahina, sahisahy.
Brazenface, *s.* sahisahy.
Brazenfaced, *a.* valavala, tsy manan-kenatra, tsy valahara.
Brazenness, *s.* tahaky ny varahina tsy fahavalaharana.
Breach, *s.* mamaky, vaky, barga, fahotana, ady, zavatra simba amana vaky iny, rava.
Bread, *s.* mofo, vary, fivelomana.

Digitized by Google

Bread-corn, *s.* vary fanao mofo.
Breadth, *s.* sakany.
Break, *v, a.* mizara, manapaka, mamaky, mampisaraka, manimba, maharesy, mahabanga, mahosa, mamolaka, mahakivy, mahaver-, mamaky hoditra, mandaingia, mandikia lalana, manota, misakana.
Break, *v, n.* mizara, miveraka, miposaka, miloa-bava, mivaky, mitresaka, misaraka, miditra ankery ny, milefo.
Break, *s.* banga, loaka, fijanonana, fiatoana. [alona.
Breaker, *s.* mpamaky, mpanapaka,
Breakfast, *v, n.* misakafo maraina.
Breakfast, *s.* sakafo maraina.
Breakneck, *s.* tevana, hantsana, hady, sdatra.
Breakpromise, *s.* mpamitaka, mpandaingia.
Breast, *s.* tratra; vavafo, fo, fieritreretana.
Breast, *v, a.* mifanatrikia.
Breastbone, *s.* taolan-tratra.
Breasthigh, *a.* hatratra.
Breastknot, *s.* fihaingioan-tratrambehivavy.
Breastplate, *s.* aron-tratra.
Breastplough, s. fibiadian-tany asesiky ny tratra.
Breastwork, *s.* fiarovana hatratra.
Breath, *s.* fofon'aina, aina, fijanonana, rivotra.
Breathe, *v, n.* miaina, mamofon'aina, mijanona.
Breather, *s.* mpiaina, mpanome fofon'aina.
Breathing, *s.* faniriany ny fo, famofonan'aina. [maty.
Breathless, *a.* sempotra, afak'aina,
Breech, *s.* vody.
Breech, *v, a.* mampiakanjo tongotra fohy, mamboatra vody zavatra.
Breeches, *s.* akanjo tongotra.
Breed, *v, a.* mampiteraka, mamelona, mahatonga, manao saina.
Bred, *v, n.* miteraka.

Breed, *s.* zanaka, taranaka, ny velomina, tamingia.
Breeder, *s.* mpiteraka, mpamelona, mpihabe, mpiompy, mpitaiza, manahady, manao kely aizana.
Breeding, *s.* fianarana, fahaizana, fanao, fitondran-tena, famelomana.
Breeze, *s.* rivotra maotona, rivotra mahafinaritra.
Breezy, *a.* mandrivodrivotra, maniotsioka.
Brethren, *s.* rahalahy. [na.
Breviary, *s.* teny lava no hafohezi-
Breviature, *s.* famohezana.
Brevity, *s.* hafohezana, hafohy ny.
Brew, *v, a.* Brew, *v, n.* manao saina, mamoron-tsaina, mangaroharo zavatra, toy ny manao beer.
Brewage, *s.* zavatra aharoharo.
Brewer, *s.* mpanao beer.
Brewhouse, *s.* trano fanavam-beer.
Brewing, *s.* beer natao indray mandeha.
Bribe, *s.* tambim-bola amin-karena, tambitamby, kolikoly.
Bribe, *v, a.* manambitamby, manolikoly.
Briber, *s.* mpanambitamby, mpanolikoly.
Bribery, *s.* fanaovan-tambitamby, fanambatambazana.
Brick, *s.* birikia, tany manga namboarina nodorany hatao trano, na ampentany, na zavatra hafa koa.
Brick, *v, a.* mandrafitra brick.
Brickbat, *s.* vakim-brick.
Brickclay, *s.* tany manga atao brick.
Brickdust, *s.* vovoky ny brick.
Brick-kiln, *s.* fandoroana brick.
Bricklayer, *s* mpandrafi-brick.
Brickmaker, *s.* mpanao brick.
Bridal, *a.* ampakarambady.
Bride, *s.* ny ampakarina.
Bridecake, *s.* mofo mamy ho mena ny havana ny mpanambady.
Bridegroom, *s.* mpampakatra.
Bridemen, Bridemaids, *s.* mpaka, mpanatitra ny mpanambady.
Bridewell, *s.* trano fi matorana ham-

Digitized by Google

piasana ny meloka.
Bridge, *s.* tetezana, fitana, tetezan' orona.
Bridge, *v. a* manao tetezana.
Bridle, *s.* laboridy, fisakanana, fihazonana.
Bridle, *v. a.* mihazona amy ny laboridy, miaro, mitondra.
Bridle, *v. n.* miandranandrana.
Bridle hand, *s.* tanana mitana ny laboridy.
Brief, *a* fohy, ety.
Brief, *s.* soratra, teny voasoratra, ho lazai'ny ny mpisolo vava.
Briefly, *ad.* fohifohy, tsy lava reny.
Briefness, *s.* hafohy ny, hafohezana.
Brigade, *s.* birigedy, miaramila iray fehy.
Brigadiergeneral, *s.* mananboninahitra manaraka ny Major-general.
Brigadine, Brigantine *s.* sambo mailaka fiarovana.
Bright, *a.* mamirapiratra, mazava, malaza, madiodio, lalin-tsaina, soa.
Brighten, *v. a.* mampahamirapiratra, mahazava, mahadio, mampahafalifaly.
Brighten, *v. n.* mihiazava, misava.
Brightly, *ad.* mazava.
Brightness, *s.* hazavana, famirapiratana, hafainganan-tsaina. [na.
Brilliancy, *s.* famirapiratana, hazava-
Brilliant, *a.* mamirapiratra, mazava.
Brilliant, *s.* anaram-bato soa.
Brilliantness, *s.* famirapiratana.
Brim, *s.* molo-javatra, sisin-javatra.
Brim, *v. a.* mameno, mandiboka.
Brimful, *a.* feno, diboka.
Brimfulness, *s.* hafenony.
Brimmer, *s.* lovia na gilasy feno.
Brimstone, *s.* solifara.
Brimstony, *a.* be solifara.
Brinded, *a.* **Brindle**, *s.* **Brindled**, *a.* sadikia.
Brine, *s.* rano masirasira, ranomasina, ranomaso.
Brinepit, *s.* farihy, rano masirasira.
Bring, *v. a.* maka, mitondra, miteraka, mampanatona, mahatonga, mampiditra, mitarikia, mitaona, manatitra.
Bringer, *s.* mpaka, mpitondra.
Brinish, *a.* masirasira, masinasina.
Brinishness, *s.* fahasirasirana.
Brink, *s.* morona, sisiny.
Briny, *a.* masirasira.
Brisk, *a.* be aina, mahery, matanjaka, mazava.
Brisket, *s.* tratrambiby.
Briskly, *ad.* mazoto, mahery, henjana, mavitrikia.
Briskness, *s.* fahazotoana, fahavitrihana, faherezana, aina.
Bristle, *s.* vombon-kisoa. [bo.
Bristle, *v. a.* mampitsangam-bom-
Bristle, *v. n.* mitsangam-bombo.
Bristly, *a.* be vombo.
Brittle, *a.* mora vaky, mora tapaka, mora maito, mora taingarana.
Brittleness, *s.* ny fahalemen-javatra izay mahamora vaky azy.
Broach, *s.* havitra.
Broach, *v. a.* mitohy hena amy ny havitra, manindrona, mandoaka, mamoaka.
Broacher, *s.* havitra, mpamoaka.
Broad, *a.* lehibe, be sakana, malalaka, mazava, matevina, ratsy, sahisahy.
Broadcloth, *s.* anaran-damba.
Broaden, *v. n.* mihialalaka, mihiabe.
Broadly, *ad.* marimarina.
Broadness, *s.* sakany, faharatsiana, fahasahisahiana.
Broadside, *s.* ila-sambo, sisin-tsambo, tafondro architra an-tsisin-sambo hiaraka alefa indray mandeha hiany.
Broadsword, *s.* sabatra be lela.
Broadwise, *ad.* araky ny sakana.
Brocade, *s.* lamba landy misoratsoratra.
Brocaded, *a.* mitafy brocade; voatenona tahaky ny brocade.
Brocage, *s.* tamby ny mpivarotra; tamby omena hampanao zavatra tsy mety; fivarotan-javatra efa tonta.

Digitized by Google

Brogue, s. fitenv tsy mahitsy fiboerikia, fibeediboedy
Broider, v, *a.* manjaitra amborodara, manisy soratry ny lamba amy ny zaitra.
Broidery, s. amborodara.
Broil, s. ady, fifandirana.
Broil, v, *a.* mitono, mananina zavatra amy ny afo.
Broil, v, *n.* mafana, maimav. [sany.
Broke, v, *n.* misolo raharaha ny sa-
Broken, *p. p.* tapaka, vaky.
Broken-hearted, *a.* malahelo dia malahelo, reraka, afa-po, ory.
Brokenly, *ad.* mitokantokana, mipotipotika, misaratsaraka.
Broker, s. mpisolo raharaha ny sasany, mpivarotra zavatra tonta.
Brokerage, s. karama ny mpisolo ny raharaha ny sasany.
Bronze, s. varahina; medaly.
Brooch, s. paingotra fihaingoana.
Brood, v, *n.* mikiotrikia, manomba.
Brood, v, *a.* mamelona, mitaiza, mitandrina, mikiotrikia.
Brood, s. zanaka, zanak'akoho indray mikiotrikia, na indray foy.
Brook, s. rano mandeha, reny rano kely.
Brook, v, *a.* *sy* v, *n.* mandefitra.
Broom, s. tsibolo, kofafambohitra, kofafa.
Broomland, s. tany maniry tsibolo.
Broomstaff, s. fihiazonan-kofafa.
Broomy, *a.* be tsibolo.
Broth, s. ro, ronkena. [jangana.
Brothel, Brothelhouse, s. trano fi-
Brother, s. rahalahy.
Brotherhood, s. firahalahiana, fihavanana.
Brotherly, *a.* toy ny rahalahy.
Brow, s. taola-maso, manja-maso, bandrina, tarehy; moron-tevana.
Browbeat, v, *a.* mandrahona, mahatsbotra raha mijery.
Brown, *a.* manja.
Brownness, s. hamanjany. [lo.
Brownstudy, s. hevitra mampalahe-
Browse, v. *a.* homan'ahitra.

Bruise, v, *a.* manorotoro.
Bruised, *a.* maratra, mikiaka.
Bruise, s. haratrana, fery.
Bruit, s, tsaho, sahoa, filazana, feo.
Brumal, *a.* amy ny rirnina. [rehy.
Brunett, s. vehivavy mavomavo ta-
Brunt, s. kapoka, ady, vono, loza.
Brush, s. borosy, kifafa.
Brush, v, *a.* miborosy, mamafa, mamely faingiana. [nidina.
Brush, v, *n.* mandeha faingana, ma-
Brusher, s. mpamafa, mpiborosy.
Brushwood, s. kirihitr'ala. [rosy.
Brushy, *a.* maraorao tahaky ny bo-
Brustle, v, *n.* mipoapoaka, mirefodrefotra.
Brutal, *a.* biby, masiaka, loza be, saro-po, mandoza.
Brutality, s. fahasiahana, fandozana, fahasarotana.
Brutalize, v, *n.* mihiasiaka.
Brutally, *ad.* loza be, masiaka, tsy miantra.
Brute, *a.* adala, tsy ary saina, tsy mahatala, masiaka, saro-po.
Brute, s. biby.
Bruteness, s. fahasarotam-po.
Brutify, v, *a.* mahatonga ho toy ny biby.
Brutish, *a.* tahaky ny biby, adala, loza be, masiaka, tsy miantra, tsy hendry.
Brutishly, *ad.* toy ny adala, toy ny masiaka. [hasiahana.
Brutishness s. fahasarotam-po, fa-
Bubble, s. poadrano, zava-poakaty, fitaka, fihiatsarambelatsihy, olona voa fitaka.
Bubble, *v, n.* mamorivory, mangorovitsikia, misononoka. [ka.
Bubble, *v, a.* mamitaka, manandoBubbler, *s.* mpanandoka.
Bubo, *s.* atodintaria, hanatra.
Buck s. deer lahy, rabit lahy.
Buck, *v, n.* milomy toy ny rabit.
Bucket, *s.* kanovo, siny, fitondrandrano, gamela.
Buckle, *s.* fitanana akanjo, handrotr'akanjo, fampoehana.

Digitized by Google

Buckle, *v*, *a*. mandreikitra amy ny buckle, manisy fitanan'akanjo.
Buckler, *s*. ampingia. [sy loko.
Buckram, *s*. lamba matevina mi-
Bud, s. tsimo-kazo, tsiry.
Bud, *s*. manofoka.
Bud, *v*, *n*. mitsimoka, maniry.
Budge, *v*, *n*. mihetsikia, mikisaka.
Budge, *a*. mihinjitra.
Budget, *s*. kitapo, zavatra azo.
Buff, *s*. hoditry ny buffalo.
Buff, *v*, *n*. mikiapoka, mamely.
Buffalo, *s*. omby, anaran-biby tahaky ny omby manga.
Buffet, *s*. totohondry.
Buffet, *s*. fitoeran-javatra, fitoeran' entana. [mamely.
Buffet, *v*, *a*, mamely totohondry,
Buffet, *v*, *n*. mifalao totohondry.
Buffeter, *s*. mpamely totohondry.
Buffoon, *s*. mpaneso, mpamosobosotra, mpanao voso-dratsy.
Buffoonery, *s*. voso-dratsy.
Bug, *s*. kongona. [banana.
Bugbear, *s*. fampitahorana, fanam-
Bugginess, *s*. be kongona, [lesy.
Buggy, *a*. be kongona, anaran-ka-
Bugle, Buglehorn, *s*, biogily, torompetra, fararany mpihiaza.
Build, *v*, *a*. manao trano, manorina, mandrafitra.
Build, v, *n*. miankina, manantena miantehitra. [fitra.
Builder, *s*. mpanao trano, mpandra-
Building, *s*. rafitra.
Built, *s*. rafitra, tarehy, endrikia.
Bulb, *s*. vodiu-javatra tahaky ny tongolo.
Bulbacous, Bulbous, *a*. misy vody toy ny tongolo.
Bulge, v, *n*. mitete rano, manamikia rendrikia, mivohitra.
Bulk, *s*. habeny, halehibeny, ambangona, antsahabeny, ny vongady, aukabiazana,
Bulkhead, *s*. efitra any an-tsambo.
Bulkiness, *s*. halehibeny. [diry.
Bulky, *a*. lehibe, vaventy, maka-
Bull, *s*. ombelahy; taratasy ny Pope.

Bullbaiting, *s*. ombelahy ampiadina amy ny amboa. [fo.
Bull-dog, *s*. amboa lehibe mahery
Bull-head, *s*. adaladala.
Bullet, *s*. bala.
Bullion, *s*. vola tsy 'mbola voatefy, akoram-bola.
Bullock, *s*. ombelahy tanora.
Bully, *s*. mpil'ady, mpiady, mpandrahona.
Bulrush, *s*. zozoro.
Bulwark, *s*. fiarovana manda.
Bum, *s*. vody.
Bumbailiff, *s*. mpitana olona, mpisambotra ny mpitrosa.
Bump, *s*. ny mivonto.
Bump, v, *a*. manao mafy, mamely, midaboboka, miantomboka.
Bumper, *s*. gilasy feno.
Bumpkin, *s*. olona valavala.
Bunch, *s*. trafo, sampaho, zavatra atambatra, zavatra atohy.
Bunchbacked, *a*. misy trafo toy ny camel. [paho
Bunchy, *a*. misy trafo, maniry sam-
Bundle, *s*. entana, fehy, iray fehezana, iray entana.
Bundle, v, *a*, mifehy entana.
Bung, *s*. tsentsim-barikia.
Bung, v, *a*. maneutsina.
Bunghole, s. tsiririm-barikia.
Bungle, v, *a*. manao fatsy mahaihay zavatra.
Bungle *s*. tsiny.
Bungler, *s*. tsy mahay zavatra.
Bunglingly, *ad*. diso, tsy mahay zavatra.
Bun, s. mofo kely mamy.
Buoy, *s*. zavatra mitsinkiafona, misy vato mihiazona azy.
Buoy, v, *a*. mampitsinkiafona.
Buoyancy, *s*. fitsinkiafonana.
Buoyant, *a*. mety mitsinkiafona.
Burden, *s*, entana, enta-mavesatra, hevitra.
Burden, v, *n*. mamesatra, mamongikia, mamaky vaky tratra, manahirana. [pahory
Burdener, *s*. mampahavesatra, mpa-

Digitized by Google

Burdenous, *a.* Burdensome, mahory, mahadikidiky, manahirana, manavesatra, mahavesatra.
Burdensomeness, *s.* fampahoriana, havesarana.
Bureau, *s.* vata fitoeran-javatra, lafiloara.
Burgeons, Burgess, s. borizano.
Burgh, *s.* tanana, samy manana ny dady ny sy ny fanapahana.
Burgher, *s.* borizano, ny monina amy ny burgh.
Burghership, *s.* fahefana ny monina amy ny burgh.
Burglary, *s.* fanamian-trano.
Burgomaster, *s.* mpanapaky ny tanana.
Burial, *s.* lavenana.
Burier, *s.* mpandevina, mpandatsaka ny maty.
Burl, v, *a.* mamotsy lamba.
Burlesque, *a.* mamosotra, mampihomehy.
Burlesque, *s.* vosotra, vosobosotra.
Burlesque, v, *a.* manovateny ny sasany ho vosotra.
Burliness, *s.* halehibeny, fahasahisahiana, hambo.
Burn, v, *a.* mandoro, mandotra.
Burn, v, *n.* mirehitra.
Burn, *s.* may, empaka.
Burner, *s.* mpandoro.
Burning, *s.* firehiny.
Burning-glass, *s.* fitaratra mahamay zavatra raha atao amy ny masoandro.
Burnish, v, *a.* mamotsy.
Burnish, v, *n.* mihiafotsy.
Burnisher, *s.* mpamotsy.
Burr, *s.* ravin-tsofina.
Burrow, *s.* tanana tsy renivohitra, maniraka olona ho any parliament, tanana mimanda; lavaka atao ny Rabbit.
Burrow, v, *n.* mandavaka toy ny trandraka.
Burse, *s.* fihaonany nyin pandranto.
Burst, *v, a.* mamaky, mampitresaka.
Burst, v, *n.* vaky, mitresaka, mipoaka, miveraka, avy tampoka, mitefoka.
Burst, *s.* zavatra avy tampoka ka mahataitra.
Bury, *v, a.* mandevina, manafina.
Bush, *s.* kirihit'ala.
Bushel, *s.* famarana, vata mahalany 8 Gallons.
Bushiness, *s.* be kirihitr'ala.
Bushy, *a.* kirihitr'ala.
Bushliss, *a.* malala-draharaha.
Busily, *ad.* be raharaha, maikia.
Business, *s.* raharaha, atao, asa, lahasa.
Busk, *s.* tsy kely amy ny akanjo tratra, toha-nono ny vehivavy.
Buskin, *s.* behoty fohy, kiraro lava hatr'amy ny ranjo.
Buskined, *a.* mikiraro boty fohy.
Busky, *a,* be ala.
Buss, *s,* fitsentsefana, fanovohana, lakam-pamovoana.
Bust, *s.* sary olona havava fo no ho miakatra.
Bustard, *s.* vorontsiloza dia.
Bustle, v, *a.* mitabataba, dodona, ma
Bustle, s. raharaha be, tabataba.
Bustler, *s* mpiraharaha, mpitabataba
Busy, *a,* be raharaha, mazoto.
Busy, v, *a.* mampanao, mampiasa,
Busy body, *s.* mpitandrina ny an'olona, hendry amy ny an'olona, mirebirkia ny antsan'olona.
But, *con,* fa, afa tsy, kanefa, fandeha, sangy, noho.
But-end, *s.* vody zavatra.
Butcher, *s.* mpamono omby, mpivaro-kena.
Butcher, v, *a.* mamono.
Butcherliness, *s.* fanao ny ny mpamono, fahasiahana.
Butcherly, *ad.* loza be, masiaka.
Butchery, *s.* varo-kena, ny mamono olona; fahasahiana.
Butler, *s.* mpano npo mitandrina ny amy ny latabatra.
Butment, *s.* tohan-tehezana.
Butt, *s.* marikia ho tifirina, olona vo-
Butt, *s.* barikia mahalany 126 Gallons, divay.

Digitized by Google

Butt, v, *a.* mampiady loha, manao katrok'ondry.
Butter, *s.* rononomandry, herotra ahoutsankontsana ho butter. [dry.
Butter, v, *a.* manosotra rononо man-
Butterfly s. lolo.
Butteris, s. fanalan-kotrontsoavaly.
Buttermilk, *s.* ranombatsiny.
Butterprint s. hazo fanisian-tsoratra ny butter.
Buttertooth, s, anakandrianify.
Butterwoman, s. vehivavy mpivarobutter.
Buttery, *a.* misy butter.
Buttery, s, fitehirizan-kanina.
Buttock, s. vody, vody hena.
Button, v, *a.* manafy, mampiakanjo, mandreikitra amy ny bokotra, mampikombona.
Buttonhole, *s.* lava-bokotra.
Buttress, s. tohana.
Buttress, v, *a.* manohana.
Buxom, *a.* maneky, falifaly, mazoto; jejojejo.
Buxsomness, s. hajejoana.
Buy, v, *a.* mividy.
Buy, v, *n.* miady varotra.
Buyer, s. mpividy.
Buzz, v, *n.* mirimorimo; mibizizioka, mibitsibitsikia, miteniteny.
Buzz, s. bizizioka, tsaho.
Buzzer, s. mpibitsibitsikia, mpanao tsahotsaho.
By, *prep.* amy, (milaza ny manao) anilany.
By, *ad.* akeky.
By and by, *ad*, rehefa, atohoato.
By, *s*, fanampindresaka.
By concernment, s. tsy anton-draharaha loatra,
By end, s. soa ho amy ny tena.
By-gone, *a.* lasa.
By-law, s. fanampin-draharaha.
By-name, s. anarambosotra.
By-path, s. sampandalana, aleha mangingina.
By-respect, s. soa ho amy ny tena.
By-room, s. trano miefitra.
By-speech, s. fanampin-dresaka.
By-stander, s. mpizaha, mpitazana.
By-street, s. sampan-dalana.
By-view, s. soa ho amy ny tena.
By-walk, By-way, s. sampanandalana.
By-west, *a.* miankandrefana, andrefana.
By-word, s. fitenenana.

C

Cabal, s. mpiray tetikia, firaisantetikia.
Cabal, v, *n.* miray tetikia, mifoko.
Caballer, s. mpiray tetikia, mpifoko.
Cabbage, s. kabijy, anaran'anana.
Cabbage, v, *a.* mangalatra, manao kapetsy, mangala-tety.
Cabin, s. efi-trano, efi-trano anaty sambo, trano fotsy, trano bongo, trano kely.
Cabin, v, *n.* mitoetra amy ny Cabin.
Cabin, v, *a.* mampitoetra amy ny Cabin.
Cabined, *a.* amy ny Cabin.
Cabinet, s. fitehirizan-javatra, efitrano fiheverana. [vitra.
Cabinet-council, s. ny mivory hihe-
Cabinet-maker, s. mpanao rafitra madinidinika.
Cable, *s.* mahazaka lehibe ifatorana vato fantsiky ny tsambo.
Cachectical, Cachectick, *a.* somazotsazoka ka tsy mahalevon-kanina, tehirizin'aretina.
Cachexy, s. ny tsy velon-komana, aretina tsy ahalevoman-kanina.
Cachinnation, s. fikiakakakana.
Cackle, v, *a.* migiagiaka, mikiakaka, mikiakakaka.
Cackle, *s.* figiagiaka, kakaka.
Cackler, s. mpikiakaka, manta vava, tia laza, tia tati-bolana.
Cacodaemon, s. fanahy ratsy, Devil
Cacophony, s. teny ratsy fanonona.
Cacuminate, v, *a.* manao zavatra hi kitsoloha.
Cadaverous, *a.* toy ny maty.

Digitized by Google

Cade, *a.* mora, malemy.
Cadence, cadency, *s.* ny midina, ny milentika, feo mihiaiva, teny tsotra, feo.
Cadent, *a.* mitsintsorikia, mianjera.
Cadet, *s.* zandry, miaramila milatsaka tsy terena, miaramila fitia tsy 'mba hetra.
Caducity, *s.* mila ho potraka.
Cag, *s.* famarana mahalany 4 na 5 Gallons.
Cage, *s.* tranom-borona, fitehirizambiby dia; trano famatorana.
Cage, *v, a.* mampiditra ao amy ny cage.
Cajole, *v, a.* mandoka, manolikoly.
Cajoler, *s.* mpandoka, mpanao vava malefaka, mpanolikoly.
Cajolery, *s.* doka, kolikoly.
Caitiff, *s.* mialakaforo, olon-dratsy, zava-poana.
Cake, *s.* mofo mamy, ampempa.
Cake, *v, n.* mihiamafy toy ny ampempa atono.
Calabash, *s.* voatavo.
Calamanco, *s.* anarandamba atao amy ny volon'ondry.
Calamine, *s.* mineraly, aharo amy ny varahina mena ho tonga maitso, (brass.)
Calamitous, *a.* ory, loza.
Calamitousness, *s.* fahoriana, loza.
Calamity, *s.* fanjo, alahelo, fahoriana, loza.
Calamus, *s.* anarankazo manitra.
Calash, *s.* kalesy.
Calcarious, *a.* manao fomba ny sokay, misy sokay.
Calceated, *a.* mikiraro.
Calcedonius, *s.* anarambato soa.
Calcination, *s.* fandoroana ny zavatra ho lavenona.
Calcinatory, *s.* vilany fandoroana zavatra ho lavenona.
Calcine, *v, a.* mandoro ho lavenona.
Calcine, *v, n.* mioro ho lavenona.
Calculate, *v, a.* manisa; mamboatra.
Calculation, *s.* isa.
Calculator, *s.* mpanisa.
Calculatory, *a.* amy ny isa.
Calcule, *s.* fanisana.
Calculose, calculous, *a.* fasehina, vatovatoina.
Calculus, s. vato amy ny tatavia, fiafia.
Caldron, s, vilany fahandroana.
Calefaction, s. fanafanana, hafanana.
Calefactive, calefactory, *a.* mahafana.
Calefy, v, *n.* mihiafana.
Calender, s. fanisana ny volana, fiherenany ny taona.
Calender, v, *a.* mandrendri-damba; mandama lamba.
Calender, s. fandrendrehan-damba.
Calenderer, s. mpandrendri-damba.
Calends, s. voalohan'andro amy ny isambolana, amy ny Romans.
Calenture, s. taverin-tany; aretina amy ny tany mafana mampahadiso hevitra ny olona any, fa ny ranomasina no atao ny ho tany maitso.
Calf, s. zanak'omby, vantotr'omby.
Caliber, s. aty ny zavatra loaka, vava.
Calice, s. kapoaka.
Calico, s. hariry, lamba fotsy.
Calid, *a.* mahamay, mafana.
Calidity, s. hafanana.
Calif, caliph, s. anarampanjaka amy ny Saracens.
Caligation, s. hamaizinana, izina.
Caliginous, *a.* maizimaizina, malona.
Caliginousness, s. hamaizinana, aizina.
Caliver, s. poleta, bosy.
Calk, v, *a.* manentsin-doaka amy ny sambo.
Calker, *s.* mpanentsin-doaka amy ny sambo.
Call, v, *a.* mitory, miantso, mampiangona, mamory, miantso kabary, manasina, manao anarana, mihelina, mamangy.
Call, s. antso, didy, lalana, raharaha, atao, lahasa.
Calling, s. raharaha, lahasa, atao, antso.
Callipers, s. kompa vokoka.
Callosity, s. mivonto tsy maharary.

Digitized by Google

Callous, *a.* mafy, mafy fo. [ampo.
Callousness, *s.* hamafiana, hamafi-
Callow, *a.* tsy 'mbola maniry volo.
Callus, s. hamafian-kozatra.
Calm, *a.* tony, mionona, mianina.
Calm, s. hamaotina, hanginana, fitsaharana.
Calm, v, *a.* mampitsahatra, mampitony, mampionona, mampangina.
Calmer, s. mpampangina, mpampiononona. [maotona.
Calmly, *ad.* tonitony, malemilemy,
Calmness, s. fiadanana, lemimpanahy, hamorana. [lomely.
Calomel, s. anaram-panafody, ka-
Calorifick, *a.* mahafana.
Calve, v, *n.* miteraka, (milaza ny omby vavy.)
Calumniate, v, *a.* manaratsy; manendrikendrikia. [ratsy.
Calumniation, s. endrikendrikia, ha-
Calumniator, s. mpanaratsy, mpanendrikendrikia.
Calumnious, *a.* manaratsy, manendrikendrikia.
Calumny, *a.* endrikendrikia, haratsy, laingia. [voa dotra.
Calx, s. zavatra azo torotoroina raha
Camaieu, s. vato soa misoratsoratra ho azy. [mizy.
Cambrick, s. hariry madinikia, so-
Camel, s. angamenavava.
Cameleopard, s. anarambiby.
Camelot, s. camlet, kamoletra, lamba natao tamy ny landy sy volon' ondry. [javatra.
Camera obscura, s. fanalantsarin-
Camp, s. toby, lasy.
Camp, v, *n.* mitoby, milasy.
Campaign, s. tanety, fetr'andro ny manafikia.
Campaniform, Campanulate, *a.* tahaky ny tarehy ny lakilaosy na famohamandry.
Campestral, *a.* maniry any antsaha.
Camphire, s. fanafody avy amy ny hazo camphire.
Camphire-tree, s. hazo camphire.
Can, s. kapoaka.

Can, v, *n.* mahay, mahazo.
Canaille, s. ny olona ambanimbany.
Canal, s. lakandrano, lalandrano.
Canal-coal, s. arin-tany tsara.
Canaliculated, *a.* poakaty.
Canary-bird, s. anaram-borona tsara feo mavomavo. [mandrava.
Cancel, v, *a.* manimba, mamono,
Cancellation, *s.* mamono soratra.
Cancer, *s.* foza; anarana kintana iray toerana amy ny zodiac, vay.
Cancerate, v, *n.* mody cancer (aretina.)
Canceration, *s.* mahatonga cancer.
Cancerous, *a.* marary toa cancer.
Candent, *a.* mafana, mahamay.
Candicant, *a.* mihiafotsy.
Candid, *a.* fotsy, marina, tsy misy fitaka, mora. [mpitady,
Candidate, *s.* mpifofo raharaha,
Candidly, *ad.* marimarina.
Candidness, *s.* saina marina.
Candify, *v. a.* mamotsy.
Candle, *s.* jiro; labozy.
Candleholder, *s.* mpiha zon-jiro, mpitan-jiro.
Candlelight, *s.* hazavany ny jiro.
Candlestick, *s.* fanavan-jiro, fitoeran-jiro.
Candlestuff, s. sabora.
Candlewaster, *s.* mpandany vola.
Candour, *s.* fahamarinana, fanahy tsara, saina marina.
Candy, *v, a.* manosotra zavatra amy ny siramamy ho tehirizina; mampandry.
Candy, *v, n.* mandry.
Cane, *s.* tsontsoraka mafy; fary.
Cane, *v, a.* mikiapoka.
Canicular, *a.* amy ny kintana atao hoe dog-star.
Canine, *a.* amboa. [rizan-javatra,
Canister, *s.* haron-kely, vata fitehi-
Canker, *s.* biby kely homana ny voan-kazo, aretina mihiady; fery ferin-kazo.
Canker, *v, n.* mihialo.
Canker, *v, a.* mahalo, mando.
Cannibal, *s.* mpihinan'olona.

Digitized by Google

Cannibalism, *s.* fanao ny mpihinan' olona.
Cannibally, *ad.* homan'olona.
Cannon, *s.* tafondro.
Cannon-ball, Cannon-shot, *s.* balan-tafondro.
Cannonade, v, *a.* mandefa tafondro, miady amy ny tafondro.
Cannonier, *s.* ray ny ny olona, sorodany amy ny tafondro.
Cannot, *v, n.* tsy mahay, tsy mahazo; mahalaitra.
Canoa, Canoe, *s.* lakana.
Canon, *s.* lalana, Soratra Masina.
Canonical, *a.* Canonically, *ad.* manaraky ny lalana, manaraky ny canon.
Canonicalness, *s.* fitoviam-pomba amy ny canon.
Canonist, *s.* mpahalala ny lalana atao hoe canon.
Canopied, *s.* voa aloka.
Canopy, *s.* fanalofana, fialofana, farafara, kanopy.
Canopy, *v. a.* manarona, manaloka, manoloka.
Canorous, *a.* maneno tsara, toy ny miozikia.
Cant, *s.* fiteny olaka, teny ambakavakaina; fiteny tsy marina; fiteny tsy tsotra; tsy vantana; fihiatsarambelatsihy.
Cant, *v, n.* manao teny tsy vantana, manao teny aolakolaka.
Cant, v, *a.* manipy, mitoraka, manoraka.
Cantation, *s.* hira.
Canter, *s.* mpihiatsaravelatsihy, tsaikontsaikon-tsoavaly.
Cantharides, *s.* lalitra fampiempana.
Canticle, *s.* fihirana, fihirany Solomona.
Canto, *s.* fihirana iray renv.
Canton, *s.* firenena, tany iray toko.
Canton, *v, a.* Cantonize, *v, a.* mizarazara.
Canvass, *s,* lamba vaventy, fanao lav an-tsambo, fangatahana.
Canvass, v, *a.* mandinikia, mampiady hevitra.
Canvass, v, *n.* mangataka.
Cany, *a.* be tsontsoraka, misy tsontsoraka.
Canzonet, *s.* hira fohy.
Cap, *s.* satroka, tampony, tendrony.
Cap, v, *a.* manarona; maneso-tsatroka.
Cap-a-pie, *ad.* hatr'amy ny loha, ka hatr'amy ny tongotra.
Cap-paper, *s.* taratasy matevina.
Capability, *s.* fahaizana, fahazoana.
Capable, *s.* mahay; mahazo; mahazaka; mahalaitra.
Capableness, *s.* fahaizana.
Capacious, *a.* lehibe, be: malalaka.
Capaciousness, *s.* habeny, halehibiazana, halalahana.
Capacitate, v, *a.* mampahay.
Capacity, *s.* habeny; fahaizana; saina; hery; toetra; fitondrana.
Caparison, *s.* lamban-tsoavaly.
Caparison, *v, a.* manisy lamban-tsoavaly, mampihaingio.
Cape, *s.* vodivona; tany mitsopaka; vozon'akanjo.
Caper, *s.* tsambokina, antsambotra, voankazo asiana ranomaharikivy,
Caper, *v, a.* mitsinjatsinjaka; mihidrahidra, mandihindihy.
Caperer, *s.* mpitsinjatsinjaka, mpandihy.
Capillary, *a.* madinikia toy ny volo.
Capital, *a.* lohany; ratsy; heloka be vava; heloka mahafaty; foto'ny; masonkarena.
Capital, *s.* reny vohitra.
Capitally, ad. mahafaty, tsy hitavanavana, loza.
Capitation, *s.* isan'olonn, isambatana.
Capitulate. *v, n.* maneky, manaraka
Capitulation, *s.* fanekena.
Capon, *s.* akoho vositra.
Caprice, *s.* angolangola; hanta; arampo; sitraka.
Capricious, Capriciously, *a.* miangolangola, miangentsangentsana.
Capriciousness, *s.* sitraka, fiangentsangentsanana.
Capricorn, *s.* anarana kintana iray toerana amy ny zodiac.
Capstan, *s.* fampakaran-java mavesatra.

Digitized by Google

Capsular, Capsulary, *a*, poakaty toy ny vata.
Captain. *s.* kapiteny; manamboninahitra ambony indrindra.
Captainry, *s.* ny fehezi'ny ny kapiteny.
Captainship, *s.* fiamboniany ny kapiteny.
Captation, *s.* filam-pitia.
Caption, *s.* fisamboran'olona.
Captious, *a.* malaky manda; mihendry; mamandrikia; manao ny any ny sasany tsy ho marina mandrakariva.
Captiously, *ad.* tahanda.
Captiousness, *s.* filan'ady, fahasosorana.
Captivate, *v*, *a.* mamabo, misambotra, mampaneky, mitaona.
Captivation, *s.* famaboana, fisamborana.
Captive, *s.* babo, sambotra,
Captive, a. baboina.
Captivity, *s.* famaboana, handevozana, haverezana.
Captor, *s.* mpamabo, mpisambotra.
Capture, *s.* fisamborana, babo.
Car, *s.* fitondran-javatra.
Carabine, *s.* poleta.
Carabinier, s. mpiady an-tsoavaly.
Carat, Carack, *s.* lanja 4 grains, karaty; teny milaza ny hatsara' ny ny volamena.
Caravan, *s.* antokony ny mpandranto na mpivahiny.
Caravansary, *s.* trano fampiandranoa na ny mpivahiny any amy ny tany atsinanana.
Carbuncle, *s.* anaram-bato soa, tombok'afo.
Carbuncled, *a.* be carbuncle; misy tombok'afo.
Carbuncular, *a.* mena toy ny tombok'afo.
Carcass, *s.* faty; ny efa lo; tena ny be izay tsy 'mbola misy ny karakara'ny; bomb.
Card, *s.* karatra; taratasy milaza ny rivotra ao amy ny compass; fihogoany ny volon'ondry.
Card, *v*, *a.* mihogo ny volon'ondry mandraotra ny volon'ondry.
Cardamomom, *s.* anaram-boan-kazo. (Longoza.)
Carder, s. mpihogo ny volon'ondry; mpilalao karatra.
Cardiacal, Cardiack; *a.* mampahatanjaka.
Cardinal, *a.* lohany, lehibe, voalohany.
Care, *s.* ahiahy, zavatra ahina; ny tandremana, adidy.
Care, *v*, *n.* manahy; tia, manampo; mitandrina; mihevitra.
Carecrazed, *a.* resin'ahiahy.
Careen, v, *a.* manentsina, manampina.
Career, *s.* fihazakazahana, atao, asleha, hafaingianana.
Career, v, *n.* mihiazakazaka, miriotra, miezaka.
Careful, *a.* miahiahy; mitandrina; miandry; mazoto.
Carefully, *ad.* mitandrina, miahy.
Carefulness, *s.* fitandremana, fanahiana.
Carelesly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, tsy misaina.
Carelesness, *s*, tsy fitandremana, tsy fanahiana.
Careless, *a*, tsy manahy, tsy mahatsiaro, tsy mitandrina.
Caress, *v*, *a.* misangy.
Caress, *s.* fisangiana.
Caret, *s.* ny marikia famantara'ny ny soratra anampy.
Cargo, *s.* entana, entana antsambo; aondrana.
Caricature, *s.* sari'olona, sarinjavatra mandaingia, atao fampiomehezana.
Cark, *s.* ahiahy.
Carman, *s.* mpitarikia cart.
Carminative, *s.* carminative, *a.* ody mampiala rivotra, sady mampahatsemboka.
Carmine, *s.* anaram-bovoka mena fanao loko.
Carnage, *s.* vonoana.

Digitized by Google

Carnal, *a.* nofo, mijila, mila.
Carnality, carnalness, *s.* filana, fijejojeja-na.
Carnally, *ad.* amy ny tena, momba ny tena fa tsy ny fanahy, amy ny filana.
Carnation, *s.* mena toy ny nofo; anarambonin-kazo.
Carnelian, anaram-bato soa.
Carneous, *a.* be nofo; nofosana.
Carnify, v, *n.* mitera-nofo; mitombo nofo.
Carnival, *s.* fandroana alohany Lent, amy ny tany Roman catholick.
Carnivorous. *a.* mihina-nofo. [tra.
Carnosity, *s.* nofo; mitombo holaCarnous, *a.* nofosana.
Carol, *s.* fihirana.
Carol, *v, n.* mihira.
Carol, v, *a.* midera.
Carousal, *s.* fandroana, fanasana.
Carouse, v, *a.* misotro, migoka.
Carouse, v, *n.* misotro.
Carouser. *s.* mpisotro. [da.
Carp, v, *a.* manaratsy, miady, manCarpenter, *s.* mpandrafitra.
Carpentry, *s.* rafitra. [tsy.
Carper, *s.* mpiady teny, mpanaraCarpet, *s.* kapeitra, lamba misoratsoratra atao amy ny volon'ondry atao fitoerana toy ny tsihy.
Carpet, v, *a.* mamelatra ny kapetra.
Carping, *a.* manda, miady, manaratsy, manohitra.
Carpingly, *ad.* miadiady.
Carriage, *s.* fitondran'entana, kalesy, fitondrana, fitondrana tena, kodia.
Carrier. *s.* mpitondra, iraka, anaramboromailala.
Carrion, *s.* fatin-javatra tsy fihinana. nofo lo tsy azo ho hanina.
Carrion, *a.* amy ny faty.
Carrot, *s.* karoty.
Carrotiness, *s.* hamenam-bolo.
Carroty, *a.* mena volo.
Carry, *v. a.* mitondra; mamindra; mahazo; maneho; milaza; manao; mandefitra; maka.
Carry, *v, n.* miandraandra (toy ny soavaly.)
Cart, *s.* kodia fitondran'entana.
Cart, *v, a.* maneho amy ny cart.
Cart, v, *n.* mitondra zavatra amy ny cart. [tsy bikia.
Cart-horse, *s.* soavaly makadiry ra-
Cart-load, *s.* entana antonona ny cart, entana mahafeno cart.
Cartway, *s.* lalambe azo aleha ny cart.
Carte-blanche, *s.* taratasy tsy voa soratra ho sorata'ny ny ampitondraina. [kena.
Cartel, *s.* taratasy milaza ny fifane-
Carter, *s.* mpampandeha kodia.
Cartilage, *s.* ozatra. [zatina.
Cartilaginеous, cartilaginous, *a.* o-
Cartoon, *s.* sarin-javatra ambony taratasy lehibe.
Cartouch, *s.* kotra.
Cartrage, cartridge, *s.* hatsivo: anaran-taratasy. [dia.
Cartrut. *s.* tomarosoka aleha ny ko-
Cartulary, *s.* fitehirizan-taratasy.
Cartwright, *s.* mpanao kodia.
Carve, *v, a.* manapa-kazo na vato, manoratra, mandidy hena, mifidy.
Carve, *v, n.* manoratra amy ny hazo na vato.
Carver, *s.* mpitantana; mpifidy.
Carving, *s.* soratra amy ny hazo na vato, zavatra voa soratra.
Cascade, *s.* rano mikiararana.
Case, *s.* vata; rakotra; trano.
Case-knife, *s.* antsy be.
Case-shot, *s.* bala ao ambata.
Case, *s.* toetra. In case, sendra.
Case, *v, a.* manisy zavatra ao ambata, manala rakotra. [lany.
Caseharden, *v, a.* manamafy ny ire-
Casemate, *s.* arch atao amy ny vato.
Casement, *s.* varavaran-kely misokatra amy ny savily. [ho azy.
Caseworm, *s.* kankana manao trano
Cash, s. vola.
Cash-keeper, *s.* mpitahiry vola.
Cashier, *s.* mpitahiry vola.

Digitized by Google

Cashier, *v*, *a*. mampiala, manesotra.
Cask, *s*. barikia.
Casque, *s*. aron-doha.
Casket, *s*. vata fitehirizam-bato soa.
Cassate, v, *a*. manatsoaka; mahafoana.
Cassation, *s*. fanatsoahana.
Cassock, *s*. akanjo.
Cast, *v*, *a*. manipy; manoraka; manary; manjera; mamelatra; mandatsaka; manameloka; miofy; mamotsotra; maharesy; manisa; misaina; mijery; mandrendrikia; manisy, mandraraka.
Cast, v, *n*. misaina, mihevitra; mandrendri-javatra; mivaona.
Cast, *s*. ny manary, fijerena, fandrendrehana, fanao, tarehy, fisehoana.
Castanet, *s*. filalaovany ny mpandihy misy mikorintsandrintsana amy ny tana'ny.
Castaway, *s*. olom-bery, ariana.
Castellin, Castellain, *s*. mpanapaka amy ny trano fiarovana.
Caster, *s*. mpanipy, mpanisa.
Castigate, v, *a*. mikiapoka, mananatra, mampijaly.
Castigation, *s*. fikiapohana, fampijaliana. [natra.
Castigatory, *a*. mampijaly, mana-
Casting-net, *s*. tandroho, harato.
Castle, *s*. trano fiarovana; (in the air) manao toatoa, mihevidravina.
Castled, *a*. misy trano fiarovana.
Castling, *s*. tsy tonga volana; tsy azo.
Castrametation, *s*. fitobiana.
Castrate, *v*, *a*. mamotsotra.
Castration, *s*. famotsorana.
Castrensian, *a*. amy ny toby.
Casual, *a*. tsy nahy, tsy satry, tsy niniana.
Casually, *ad*. tsy satry, tsy nahy, sendra, tsy fidiny.
Casualness, *s*. vintana, ny tsy satry.
Casualty, *s*. vintana; ny tsy fidiny; zavatra tsy nahy, anjady.
Casuist, s. olona ampiheverina ny sasany mila fisainana ny amy ny mety sy ny tsy mety.
Casuistry, s. fangalan-tsaina, fierana; fiheverana ny atao ty casuist.
Cat, s. saka, kary.
Cat-o-nine-tails, s. fikiapohana sivy rantsana.
Catachresis, s. fanoharana fa tsy tsotra, toy ny manao hoe, Tsara tarehy ny feo ny lehiny.
Catachrestical, *a*. tsy tsotra.
Catacombs, s. zohy atao fasana, lavak'antorabintsy.
Catalepsis, s. aretina mahatorana.
Catalogue, s. fanisan-javatra; fanambaran'anaran-javatra.
Cataplasm, s. politisy, fanesora-nana, zavatra atao hifoka ny nana.
Catapult, s. fanoharam-bato, fiadiny ny ntaolo. [rano.
Cataract, s. hantsana ianjerany ny
Cataract, s. areti-maso mahajamba.
Catarrh, s. sery. [ny sery.
Catarrhal, Catarrhous. *a*. avy amy
Catastrophe, s. farany.
Catch, v, *a*. mitana, mihazona, manohana, misambotra; mampijanona; mamandrikia; mahazo; mankasitraka.
Catch, v, *n*. mifindra, mahazo.
Catch, *s*. fihazonana, fisamboraaa; fitanana; hira; azo; soa; farango; sambo kely mailaka. [rana.
Catcher, s. mpisambotra, fisambo-
Catechetical, *a*. misy fanontaniana sy famaliana.
Catechetically, *ad*. manao fanontaniana sy famaliana.
Catechise, v, *a*. manadina, manontany; mamantatra; mandinikia.
Catechiser, s. mpanadina; mpanontany katrakisina.
Catechism, s. katrakisina; fanadinana. [kisina
Catechist, s. mpampianatra katra
Catechumen, s. mpianatry ny foto try ny Christianity.
Catechumenical, *a*. amy ny catechumens.

Digitized by Google

Categorical, *a.* Categorically, *ad.* mahitsy, tsotra.
Category, *s.* lahakevitra; filaharana;
Catenarian; *a.* ravamaso.
Catenate, *v*, *a.* manohy, mampikambana.
Catenation, s. masomby, fifanarahana, fifampikambanana.
Cater, *v*, *n.* mividy hanina, mamboatra hanina.
Cater-cousin, *s.* sakaiza tiana, ha-[vana.
Caterer, s. mpividy hanina, mpamboa-kanina.
Cateress, s. vehivavy mpividy ha-[nina.
Caterpillar, s. biby kely homandravin-kazo toy ny bibintsaonjo.
Caterwaul, *v*, *n.* manao feo ntsaka; midradradradra.
Cates, *s.* hanina, nahandro, zava-py.
Catgut, *s.* tsinain-javatra fanao kofehy ndokanga.
Cathartical, cathartick, *a.* mampivalana.
Cathartick, s. fampivalanana.
Cathead, s. hazo anaty sambo misy mahazaka sy block.
Cathedral, *a*, Episcopal, izay misy Bishop.
Cathedral, *s.* trano fivavahana milaza ambony indrindra amy ny Diocese.
Catheter, s. zavatra fanalana amany raha mitohana.
Catholicism, s. fitiavany izao rehetry izao.
Catholick, *a.* dahaola, izy rehetra.
Catholicon, s. fanafody mahasitrana izay aretina rehetra.
Catkins, s. voninkazo toy ny ramhontsaka, foritr'amboa.
Catling, s. antsy ny surgeon, fandidiany catgut, kofehin-dokanga.
Catoptrical, *a.* amy ny fahitana, Catoptricks.
Catoptricks, s. optics milaza ny fahitana ny zavatra toy ny amy ny fioratra.
Catsup, s. zavatra hanina, atao amy ny holatra.

Cattle, s. biby manompo, omby.
Cavacade, s. filaharan'olona mitaingin-tsoavaly.
Cavalier, s. manamboninahitra mitaingin-tsoavaly.
Cavalier, *a.* falifaly, zinjina, mahery toy ny mpiady, mora, sahy, mianjonanjona, miavonavona.
Cavalierly, *ad.* miavonavona, maneso, mianjonanjona.
Cavalry, s. miaramila antsoavaly.
Cavate, *v*, *a.* mandempona, manao poak'aty, manao holoka.
Cavazion, s. mandavaka.
Caudle, s. zavatra ho sotroina omena ny velombao.
Cave, s. lavaka, zohy, lavak'antorabintsy.
Caveat, s. anatra enti-mananatra ny mpitsara.
Cavern, s. zohy, lavaka.
Caverned, *a.* be zohy, loaka, monina anjohy.
Cavernous, *a.* be zohy.
Cavil, *v*, *n.* Cavil, *v*, *a.* mifanditra, mila ady, manda.
Cavil, s. fifandirana tsy izy, fandavana foana.
Cavillation, s. filan'ady.
Caviller, s. mpila ady, mpanao ditra, mpandrafy, mpifanditra.
Cavillingly, *ad.* manao adiady, mandala.
Cavillous, *a.* be ditra, tia ady.
Cavity, s. halemponana, aty ny, [loa-
Caul, s. sarom-bolom-behivavy; tampon-tsatro-behivavy, fandrikia madinikia, vorivorin-kena.
Caulferous, *a.* anana manan-taho.
Cauliflower, s. anaran'anana, lehisoa.
Causable, *a*, azo tongavina.
Causal, *a*, mahatonga.
Causality, s. fahatongavana.
Causation, s. atongavana.
Causative, *a.* milaza ny mahatonga.
Causator, s. mpahatonga, ahatongavana, ihiaviana.
Cause, *s.* ny ahatongavana, ny ihia-

Digitized by Google

viana, fo totra ; hevitra, teny, antony.
Cause, v, *a.* mahatonga, mampihavy.
Causelessly, *ad.* foana, tsy andrariny, ho azy, tsy maninontsimaninona.
Causeless, *a.* tonga ho azy, tsy nisy nanao, tsy andrariny.
Causer, *s.* mpahatonga, mpanisy, mpanao.
Causey, Causeway, s. lalambe, faleha.
Caustical, Caustick, *a.* mahamay.
Caustick, *s.* zavatra mahamaimay.
Cautel, *s.* fitandremana, ahiahy.
Cautelous, *a.* mitandrina, fetsifetsy, hendry, manao saina.
Cautelously, *ad.* manao saina, hendrihendry.
Cauterization, *s.* mandoro nofo amy ny vy mahamay.
Cauterize, v, *a.* mandoro amy ny cautery.
Cautery, *s.* fandoroana na amy ny vy mahamay na amy ny ody mahamay.
Caution, *s.* saina, hevitra rahateo, fitandremana, antoka, anatra.
Caution, v, *a.* manonatra.
Cautionary, *a.* atao antoka.
Cautious, *a.* mihevitra, mitandrina, miambina, miaro, mizaha.
Cautiously, *ad.* mitandrina.
Cautiousness, *s.* fitandremana.
Caw, v, *n.* maneno toy ny goaikia.
Cayman, *s.* mamba. [mamela.
Cease, v, *n.* mijanona, mitsahatra,
Cease, v, *a.* mampitsahatra.
Ceaseless, *a.* maudrakariva, tsy mitsahatra.
Cecity, *s.* hajambana.
Cecutiency, *a.* hapahimpahinana.
Cedar, *s.* anaran-kazo manitra.
Cede, v, *a.* maneky, mamela.
Cedrine, *a.* amy ny hazo cedar.
Ceil, v, *a.* manao temitra ambony.
Ceiling, *s.* temitra ambony, lampihazo ambony.
Celature, *s.* fahaiza'ny "engrave,"

manoratra amy ny vy, sy hazo &c.
Celebrate, v, *a.* midera, milaza soa, manamasina, mahatsiaro.
Celebration, *s.* dera, laza, fahatsiarovana,.
Celebrious, *a.* malaza, deraina.
Celebriously, *ad.* malaza.
Celebriousness, *s.* laza.
Celebrity, *s.* laza. [ana.
Celerity, *s.* hafaingianana, haladi-
Celestial, *a.* an-danitra, amy ny lanitra.
Celestial, *s.* mponina any an-danitra, anjely, irak'Andriamanitra.
Celestially, *ad.* toy ny any an-danitra.
Celestify, v, *a.* manome fomba toy ny any an-danitra.
Celiack, *a.* amy ny kibo.
Celibacy, Celibate, *s.* fitovoana.
Cell, *s.* zohy, trano mivala, trano miefitra.
Cellar, *s.* trano ambany tany fitoeran-javatra.
Cellarage, *s.* ny efitra ambany amy ny trano, atao cellar.
Cellular, *a.* miefitrefitra.
Celsitude, *s.* fahavo.
Cement, *s.* dity, loko, fisakaizana.
Cement, v, *a.* mandraikitra, mampikambana, mandity, mandoko.
Cement, v, *n.* mirekitra, mikiambana. [dreketana
Cementation, *s.* fampikambana, fan-
Cemetery, *s.* fasana, fandevenana ny maty.
Cenatory, s. ielemana, ny amy ny hanina hariva.
Cenobitical, *a.* miara-mitoetra.
Cenotaph, *s.* tsangam-bato.
Cense, *s.* hetra ny olona rehetra.
Cense, v, *a.* mahamanitra.
Censer, *s.* fandoroan-java-manitra
Censor, *s.* mpananatra ny vahoak ny amy ny mety sy ny tsy met mpifehy amy ny Rome; mpan anatra.
Censorian, *a.* amy ny censor.

Digitized by Google

Censorious, *a.* mandasalatsa, mananatra mafy, manome tsiny, mikiraka.
Censoriously, *ad.* mandatsa.
Censoriousness, *s.* fandatsana, fananarana mafy, fanomezan-tsiny.
Censorship, *s.* ny raharaha ny Censor.
Censurable, *a.* tokany hanarina, tokony hananarana.
Censurableness, *s.* tokany ho tsinian-tsiny, hadisoana.
Censure, *s.* tsiny, anatra, hevitra, teny, latsa, heloka.
Censure, *v, a.* maniny, manameloka.
Censurer, *s.* mpaniny.
Cent, *s.* zato.
Centaur, *s.* sampony, ny tapa'ny olona, ny tapa'ny soavaly.
Centenary, *s.* zato.
Centennial, *a.* zato taona.
Centesimal, *a.* ampahazato'ny.
Centipede, *s.* trambo.
Cento, *s.* taratasy fitambarana ny hevitra voasoratra ny sasa'ny.
Central, *a.* afovoa'ny.
Centre, *s.* ny afovoa'ny.
Centre, *v, a.* manao ao afovoa'ny.
Centre, *v, n.* mitoetra, mipetraka eo afovoa'ny.
Centrick, Centrical, *a.* atao ampovoa'ny.
Centrifugal, *a.* miala amy ny afovoa'ny.
Centripetal, *a.* mank'amy ny afovoa'ny.
Centuple, *a.* zato heny.
Centuplicate, *v, a.* manao zato heny.
Centuriate, *v, a.* mizara zato.
Centuriator, *s.* mpanao tantara manaraky ny isan-jato taona.
Centurion, *s.* mpifehy zato.
Century, *s.* zato taona.
Cephalalgy, *s.* aretin'andoha.
Cephalick, *a.* ady aretin'andoha.
Cerastes, *s.* biby lava misy tandroka.
Cerate, *s.* ody tahaky ny savoka.
Cerated, *a.* voa isy savoka.
Cere, *v, a.* maniry savoka.
Cerebel, *s.* no amy ny ati-doha.

Cerement, *s.* lamba voatsy savoka famonosana ny maty.
Ceremonial, *s.* fanao, fomba.
Ceremonialness, *s.* fitandremana ny fanao.
Ceremonious, *a.* mitandrintandrina, mitahiry tena, be ahiahy, be tandremana.
Ceremoniously, *ad.* mitandrina ny fanao; manaraky ny fanao.
Ceremoniousness, *s.* fitandremana ny fanao.
Ceremony, *s.* fanao, fanajana.
Certain, *a.* marina, anankiray, fantatra, tsy manan'ahiahy, tokoa, tsy maitsy, mahitsy.
Certainly, *ad.* marina, tokoa, hiany, eny, izany tokoa.
Certainty, *s.* fahatokiana, tsy ananan'ahiahy, fahalalana marina, hamarinana.
Certes, *ad.* marina tokoa, 'ngoso, e, izany.
Certificate, *s.* filazana, taratasy vav' olombelona.
Certify, *v, a.* manamarina, mahato, milaza marina, mampahafantatra.
Certitude, *s.* fahatokiana, tsy fiahiahiana.
Cervical, *a.* amy ny tenda.
Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* manga.
Cerulifick, *a.* mahamanga.
Cerumen, *s.* taintadiny.
Ceruse, *s.* anaran-doko fotsy avy amy ny firaka.
Cesarian, *a.* mandidy kibo anaiana ny zaza.
Cess, *s.* hetra isambatana araky ny anana'ny.
Cess, *v, a.* mampandoa hetra, (Cess.)
Cessation, *s.* fijanonana, fitsaharana, fiatoana.
Cessibility, *s.* fihemorana.
Cessible, *a.* mora mihemotra.
Cession, *s.* fihemorana, famelana.
Cessionary, *a.* mamela.
Cessment, *s.* hetra.
Cetaceous, *a.* amy ny trozona.
Chafe, *v, n.* tezitra, dikidiky, sosotra, midilodilotra.

Digitized by Google

Chafe, v, *a.* mahafana amy ny mikosokosoka, mampahatezitra, mahasosotra, manafana, mandoro zavamanitra.

Chafe, *s.* fahatezerana, fahavinifana.

Chaff. *s.* ampombo, akofa.

Chaffer, *v*, *n.* miady varotra.

Chafferer, *s.* mpiady varotra. [dio.

Chaffless, *a*, tsy misy ampombo, ma-

Chaffy, *a.* tahaky ny ampombo, misy ampombo. [na.

Chafingdish. *s.* fanafanana, fitencha-

Chagrin, *s.* fahasosorana, fahadikidikiana. [ky.

Chagrin, v, *a.* mahasosotra, mahadi-

Chain, *s.* masomby mifanohy, tongalikia, fifanarahana, firaisana, gadra.

Chain, v, *a.* mamatotra, manandevo, mampikiambana.

Chainpump, *s.* pompa, (fampakarandrano,) any antsambo misy masomby.

Chainshot, *s.* bala roa mikiambana masomby. [masomby.

Chainwork, *s.* zavatra takaky ny

Chair, *s.* seza, fiketrahana, filanjana.

Chairman, *s.* loha ny. (ny mitoetra amy ny seza ho loha ny raha mivory,) mpilanja.

Chaise, *s.* kalesy.

Chalcographer, *s.* mpanao sora-javatra amy ny varahina.

Chalcography. *s.* manao sora-javatra amy ny varahina.

Chaldron, Chaudron, *s.* famarana arin-tany mahalany 36 Bushels.

Chalice, *s.* kapoaka, lovia. [kay.

Chalk, *s.* vato fotsy malemy atao so-

Chalk, v, *a.* manosotra chalk, manisy chalk ho zezikia, manao marikia amy ny chalk.

Chalk-cutter, *s.* mpihady chalk.

Chalky, *a.* misy chalk, fotsiana amy ny chalk.

Challenge, v, *a.* mihaikia, mifaninana, mifanamby, miampanga, manao ho tompo ny, mitaky. (trosa,) manda, mihatsy.

Challenge, *s.* haikia. fiantsoana, fitakiana, fandavana, fihatsiana.

Challenger, *s.* mpihaikia, mpifaninana, mpifanamby, mpihatsy.

Chalybeate, *a.* misy tsy.

Chamber, *s.* efitra ao anaty trano, ny anaty trano, trano fitoerana.

Chamber, v, *n.* misangisangy vehivavy, mijejojejo.

Chamberer, *s.* mpijejojejo, mpanao saina haka vehivavy.

Chamberfellow, *s.* miray tranompandriana, miray fandriana.

Chamberlain, *s.* manamboninahitra lehibe amy ny Angilisy.

Chamberlainship, *s.* ny raharaha ny Chamberlain.

Chambermaid, *s.* ankizy vavy mpifafa trano, mampiakanjo ny tompo vavy ny.

Chambrel, *s.* traingovazan-tsoavaly.

Chameleon, *s.* tana.

Chamlet, *s.* kamoletra.

Chamois, *s.* osy alain-koditra hatao Shammy.

Champ, v, *a.* Champ, v, *n.* mitsamontsamona.

Champaign, *s.*, tanetv, lemaka.

Champignon, *s.* holatra.

Champion, *s.* mpihaikia, mahery miady, mpiady.

Champion, v, *a.* mihaikia.

Chance, *s.* vintana, anjady, zara, voina, tsy satry.

Chance, v, *n.* sendra, tonga.

Chance-medley, *s.* mahafaty olon tsy niniana, nefa azon-teny kel hiany izy.

Chanceable, *a.* tsy satry, tsy iniana

Chancel, *s.* ny ilany aisinanana a an-trano fivavahana.

Chancellor, *s.* loha ny amy ny ar driambaventy.

Chancellorship, *s.* raharaha Chancellor.

Chancery, *s.* fitsarana ny rariny.

Chancre, *s.* ferin-kibay.

Chancrous, *a.* misy chancre.

Chandeleer, *s.* fanavan-jiro.

Digitized by Google

Chandler, *s.* mpanao jiro.
Change, *v, a.* manolo, manova, mampifanakalo, mamela, manakalo, mifanova.
Change, *v, n.* miova.
Change, *s.* fiovana, fanovana, fifandimbasana, solo, tsinambodana, takalo, vakivakimbola, fivoriany ny mpandranto. [va.
Changeable, *a.* azo ovana, miovaova.
Changeableness, *s.* ny azo ovana, fiovana.
Changeably, *ad.* miovaova.
Changeful, *a.* miova, tsy mitoetra, tsy maharitra.
Changeling, *s.* mpiovaova, adala.
Changer, *s.* mpanakalo.
Channel, *s.* lakandrano, masondrano, ranomasina anelanelany ny tany roa, lavaka, loaka.
Channel, *v, a.* manao lakandrano.
Chant, *v, a.* mikialo.
Chant, *s.* hira, kalo.
Chanter, *s.* mpikialo.
Chanticleer, *s.* akoho lahy.
Chantress, *s.* vehivavy mikialo.
Chaos, *s.* ambangony be, tsy voa lahatra.
Chaotick, *a.* mipotipotika, tsy milahatra, tsy voa voatra, mibiaroharo. [pitriatra.
Chap, *v, a.* mampangentana, mamo-
Chap, *s.* hentana, mitriatra.
Chap, *s.* vavanorana.
Chape, *s.* farango.
Chapel, *s.* trano fivavahana.
Chapfain, *a.* mivanaka, mihena takolaka.
Chaplain, *s.* mpivavaka mitoetra na amy ny Andriana na andriandahy.
Chaplainship, *s.* raharaha ny chaplain.
Chapless, *a.* lany takolaka.
Chaplet, *s.* vonin-kazo ihaingoana atao an-doha. [rotra.
Chapman, *s.* mpividy, mpiady va-
Chaps, *s.* vava.
Chapter, *s.* toko, fizarazarana amy ny boky.

Char, *v, a.* mandoro ny ivelany ny hazo.
Char, *s.* zavatra atao aloa, karama amy ny andro anavana.
Char, *v, n.* mikiarama isanandro.
Char-woman, *s.* vehivavy karamaina amy ny isanandro ana-na.
Character, *s.* marika, fitondrantena, soratra, sora-tanana, tombomarikia, fitondrana, toetra, fomba, fil zana, fanahy.
Character, *v. a.* manoratra.
Characteristical. Characteristick. *a.* milaza ny fitondrana, milaza ny fomba ny, mampihafiatra.
Characteristicalness, *s.* fanambarany ny fomba, fanahy, famantarana.
Characteristick. *s.* famantarana.
Characterize, *v a.* milaza ny fomba sy na toetry ny olona, manambara, mampihafantetra.
Characterless, *a.* tsy misy ahafantarana.
Charactery, *s.* tombo marikia, soratra ahafantarana.
Charcoal *s.* arina.
Charge, *v, a.* mampiantoka, manonatra, mampanefa, miampanga, minamelaka, mitana, mandidy, mamely, manesatra, mamahambasy.
Charge, *s.* antoka, adidy, raharaha, zavatra tantohana, teny, didy, ampanga, anatra, fahatokiana, vidy, ady, fahana, entana.
Chargeable, *a.* mahalany be, sarotra, saro-bidy, azo ampangaina, azo ampanefaina, azo tsiniana.
Chargeableness, *s.* vidy, fahasarotan-bidy.
Chargeably, *ad.* sarotra, mahalany be.
Charger, *s.* lovia lehibe, soavaly.
Charly, *ad.* mitsitsy. [na.
Chariness, *s.* fitsitsiana, fitandremana.
Chariot, *s.* kalesy.
Charioteer, *s.* mpampandeha kalesy.
Charitable, *a.* Charitably, *ad.* mora,

Digitized by Google

na, balampatana.
Chimney-sweeper, s. mpamafa ny fivoahan-tsetroka.
Chin, s. saoka, somaka.
China, s. bakoly avy amy ny Tsaina.
China-orange, s. voasary mamy.
Chincough, s. kohaka mafy.
Chine, s. lakamosina, taolan-damosina.
Chink, s. vaky, loaka, lavaka, hirikia.
Chink, v, n. mikorintsana, mikitrankitrana.
Chink, v, a. mampikorintsana.
Chinky, a. vakivaky, be loaka, miveraberaka.
Chints, s. elabakaka.
Chip, v, a. manetitetikia, manapatapaka, manombintsombina.
Chip, Chipping, s. sombintsombina.
Chirographer, Chirographist, s. mpanoratra.
Chirography, s. soratra.
Chiromancer, s. mpanao vinany amy ny toetry ny tanana.
Chiromancy, s. vinany amy ny toetry ny tanana.
Chirp, v, n. mitsiatsiaka (toy ny vorona.)
Chirp, s. tsiatsiaka.
Chirper, s. mpitsiatsiaka, mpifalifalv.
Chirurgeon, s. surgeon.
Chisel, s. fandraka.
Chisel, v, a, mamandraka, mandoaka, manapaka.
Chit, s. zaza kely, kitsombary.
Chitchat, s. resake, taria, bedibedy.
Chitterlings, s. tsinay, tretran-dobaka.
Chitty, a. tahaky ny zaza kely, zaza.
Chivalrous, a, amy ny chivalry.
Chivalry, s. voninahitry ny knight, fanao ny knight, fanahy ny knight.
Chives, s. lahimboninkiazo.
Chocolate, s. voan-kazo cacao: ny voany atao fisotro.
Choice, s. fidy, safidy, fifidiana, ny so fidina, ny tsara, ny ho fidina.
Choice, a. tsara, soa, mendrikia, tsy matetikia, mihitsy.
Choiceless, a. tsy mahazo mifidy.
Choicely, ad. mifidy, tsara.
Choiceness, s. hatsarana, soa.
Choir, s. mpihira iray dia.
Choke, v, a. manenda, mahakenda, misakana.
Choke, s. tena ny ny artichoke, sanaran'anana.
Choker, s. mpanenda, mpisakana.
Choky, a. mahakenda.
Choler, s. afero, fahatezerana, fahavinirana.
Cholerick, a. foizina, malaky tezitra, mora vinitra.
Cholerickness, s. hatezerana.
Choose, v, a. mifidy, mifantina, maka.
Choose, v, n. mifidy, tia.
Chooser, s. mpifidy.
Chop, v, a. manapaka, mitsamontsamona, manetitetikia, mandinikia, mamakivaky.
Chop, v, a. mividy, manakalo, manol , mifamely.
Chop, s. zavatra tapaka, didy hena, vaky, loaka, hena kely.
Chop-house, s. trano fividian-kanimasaka.
Chopping-knife, s. antsy fikapakapana, fandidiana,
Choppy, a. loadoaka.
Chops, s. vava.
Choral, a. miara-mihira.
Chord, s. torim-baiha, kofehindokanga.
Chord, v. a. manisy kofehin-dokanga.
Chorion, s. ahitra, tavony.
Chorister, s mpihira.
Chorographer, s. mpilaza ny sarintany.
Chorographical, a. milaza ny sarintany.
Chorography, s. filazany ny sarintany.
Chorus, s. mpihira iray dia.
Chouse, v, a. manandoka, manao gasobaka, manao tsoka.
Chouse, s. fitaka, sandoka, soloky.
Chrism, s. fanosorana.

Digitized by Google

Christ, *s.* ny Mesia, ny Zanak' Andriamanitra, mpamonjy sy mpanavotra.
Christen, v, *a.* mambatisa, manisy anarana.
Christendom, *s.* firenena maneky ny teny ny Kraisty.
Christening, *s.* fanavam-batisa.
Christian, *s.* mpanaraka any Kraisty, olony Kraisty, Kirisitiana.
Christian, *a.* manaraky ny teny ny Kraisty.
Christian-name, s. anarana atao amy ny fanavam-batisa.
Christianism, *s.* teny ny Kraisty, fanekena any Kraisty.
Christianity, *s.* ny finoana, sy ny fanahy, ary ny fanao ny ny Christian.
Christianize, v, *a.* mampaneky ny olona ny teny ny Kraisty.
Christianly, *ad.* toy ny Kristiana.
Christmas, *s.* andro fahatsiarovana ny nahaterahany Kraisty, 25 December.
Christmas-box, *s.* vata kely, fitoeran-javatra raha amy ny Christmas.
Chonical, Chronick, *a.* maharitra.
Chronicle, s. filazana, soratra milaza ny atao isanandro, tantara, tetiarana.
Chronicle, v, *a.* manoratra ny atao ho tadidina.
Chronicler, s. mpanoratry ny atao ho tadidina manaraky ny andro nanavana azy.
Chronologer, Chronologist, *s.* mpanoratra ny natao ny tamy ny lasa, manaraky ny andro nanavana azy.
Chronological, *a.* Chronologically, *ad.* mil[illegible]tra manaraky ny andr[illegible]
C[illegible] s. fanisana ny andro [illegible]zana ny atao manara[illegible] nanavana azy.
[illegible] *s.* famantaranandro [illegible]
[illegible]ty ny biby kely rehetra raha miomby ho tonga biby manan'elatra, toy ny soherina &c.
Chrysolite, *s.* anaram-bato soa maitso.
Chubbed, *a.* beloha.
Chuck, v, *n.* mikohokoho.
Chuck, v, *a.* mikohokoho, mitehatehaka ao ambany ny saoka.
Chuck, *s.* feo ny ny akoho vavy mikohokoho.
Chuckle, v, *n.* mikiakakaka, torany ny hehy.
Chuckle, v, *a.* mikohokoho toy ny akoho vavy miantso anaka, misangisangy.
Chuff, *s.* olon-tsahisahy.
Chuffily, *ad.* voky.
Chuffiness, *s.* fahavalavalana.
Chuffy, *a.* valavala, matavy, miesikiesikia, tezitezitra, varabaratra.
Chum, *s.* miray trano fandriana.
Chump, *a.* tapa-kazo mahavesatra, voditronga.
Church, *s.* ny rehetra mino any Kraisty; ny mino any Kraisty miangona amy ny fitoerana iray; trano fivavahana, fiangonana.
Church, v, *a.* misaotra an'Andriamanitra raha misy olona miteraka.
Churchman, *s.* namany ny ao amy ny trano fivavahana.
Churchwarden, *s.* olona no finidy hitandrina ny raharaha amy ny Parish.
Churchyard, *s.* kototany ny trano fivavahana; tany fandevenana.
Churl, *s.* olona tsy manaja; sahisahy; mahihitra.
Churlish, *a.* sahisahy, masiatsiaka, sarotra, tia tena, mahihitra, tsy miantra.
Churlishly, *ad.* masiaka, loza be.
Churlishness, *s.* fahalozana, hasarotam-po, havalavalana.
Churn, *s.* fanontsankontsanan-dronono hatao rononomandry.
Churn, v, *a.* manontsankontsana.
Chyle, *s.* zavatra fotsifotsy an-kibo toy ny ronono avy amy ny faha-

Digitized by Google

levonana ny zavatra no hanina.
Chymical, *a.* izahao ny chemistry.
Cicatrice, *s.* holatra.
Cicatrization, *s.* fanasitranam-pery.
Cicatrize, *v, a.* manpitombo holatra.
Cicurate, *v, a.* mamolaka. [sotro.
Cider, *s.* rano ny ny apple afao fi-
Ciliary, *a.* hodimaso.
Cimeter, *s.* sabatra hantsikia.
Cincture, *s.* fehy kibo.
Cinder, *s.* coal voa dotra, zavatra mivongana tsy levony ny afo, toy ny taimby &c.
Cingle, *s.* fehin-kibon-tsoavaly.
Cinnamon, *s.* anaran-kazo manitra.
Cinque, *a.* dimy. [tsofoka.
Cion, *s.* tsimokazo, tsimokazo na-
Cipher, *s.* marikia toy ny 1, 2, 3. a-ny koa, toy ny 0.
Cipher, *v, n.* manao marikia, manisa.
Cipher, *v, a.* manao soratra saropantarina.
Circle, *s.* vorivory, boribory, miray dia. [rona.
Circle, *v, a.* manodidina, manangoCircle, *v, n.* mibodidina.
Circled, *a.* vorivory.
Circuit, *s.* fihiodidinana.
Circuit, *v, n.* manodidina.
Circuiter, *s.* mpanodidina.
Circuitous, *a.* mibodidindidina, miolikolikia.
Circular, *a.* vorivory, taratasy imbonana; taratasy aterina mitovy fiteny.
Circularity, *s.* havorivory. [na.
Circularly, *ad.* vorivory manodidi-
Circulate, *v, n.* manodidina.
Circulate, *v, a.* mampanodidina, mamely.
Circulation, *s.* fanodidinana, fitsingisrenana, fiverimberenana.
Circulatory, *a.* manodidina, mihiodidina, miverimberina.
Circumambience, *s.* manodidina.
Circumambulate, *v, n.* miasadia, manodidina.
Circumcise, *v, a.* mamora, mandidy foitra.

Circumcision, *s.* fora.
Circumduct, *v, a.* mahafoana, manoaka, mamadikia. [ahana.
Circumduction, *s.* fahafoanana, fitso-
Circumference, *s.* fanodidinana, fanemerana.
Circumflex, *s.* marikia, filazana ny fanononan-teny.
Circumfluence, *s.* dobo. [rano.
Circumfluent, *a.* manodidina toy ny
Circumforaneous, *a.* mitety trano.
Circumfuse, *v, a.* manidina rano manodidina. [didina.
Circumfusile, *a.* azo aidina mano-
Circumfusion, *s.* fihiodidinana.
Circumgirate, *v, n.* mikodiadia.
Circumgiration, *s.* fanakodiadiavaaa.
Circumjacent, *a.* manodidina.
Circumligation, *s.* mifehy manodidina, fehy manodidina.
Circumlocution, *s.* teny miolikiolikia, teny tsy tsotra. [tsotra.
Circumlocutory, *s,* manao teny tsy
Circumured, *a.* mimanda manodidina.
Circumnavigable, *a.* azo ny ny sambo hodidinina.
Circumnavigate, *v, a.* mandeha antsambo manodidina.
Circumnavigation, *s,* fandehanana an-tsambo manodidina.
Circumplication, *s.* famonosana manodidina, voa fono. [le.
Circumpolar, *a.* manodidina ny po-
Circumposition, *s.* fametrahan-javatra manodidina.
Circumrotation, *s.* fihodingiodinana.
Circumrotatory, *a.* mihodingiodina.
Circumscribe, *v. a.* mametra. manefitra, mamaritra.
Circumscription, *s.* fametrahana, fieferana, efitra.
Circumscriptive, *a.* mametra.
Circumspect, *a.* mitandrina.
Circumspection, *s.* fitandremana.
Circumspective, *a.* miambina, mitandrina.
Circumspectly, *ad.* mitandrina.

Digitized by Google

Circumspectness, *s.* fitandremana.
Circumstance, *s.* toetra, antony, abatongavana, fanao, kiany.
Circumstance, v, *a.* mampitoetra.
Circumstant, *a.* manodidina.
Circumstantial, *a.* momba, manaraka, milaza, mandinidinikia.
Circumstantially, *ad.* mahitsy, mandinidinikia.
Circumstantiate, v, *n.* mampitoetra.
Circumvallate, v, *a.* manao fahirano, manao manda, na lakandrano manodidina.
Circumvallation, *s.* fanava-mandamanodidina, fahirano.
Circumvection, *s.* fitondran-javatra manodidina.
Circumvent, v, *a.* mamitaka, manandoka, manoloky, manambaka.
Circumvention, *s.* fitaka, sandoka, soloky.
Circumvest, v, *a.* mandrakotra, mamono lamba.
Circumvolation, *s.* manidina manodidina.
Circumvolve, v, *a.* mihiodidina.
Circumvolution, *s.* fihiodidinana.
Circus, Cirque, *s.* filalaovana, filanonana.
Cistern, *s.* sinibe.
Citadel, *s.* trano fiarovana.
Cital, *s.* fiampangana, fiantsoana.
Citation, *s.* maka olona ho amy ny fitsarana, teny alaina amy ny voa soratry ny sasany; filazana.
Citatory, *a.* maka, mitondra, mampiseho.
Cite, v, *a.* maka, mandidy, milaza.
Citer, *s.* mpaka, mpitondra.
Citizen, *s.* mponina ao an-tanana, tompon-tanana.
Citrine, *a.* mivolom-boasary.
Citrine, *s.* vato soa mangarangarana.
Citron, *s.* voasary.
City, *s.* sy *a.* tanana.
Civick, *a.* borizano, fa tsy miaramila.
Civil, *a.* amy ny vahoaka; any amy ny, fa tsy any andafy; hendry, manaja, mahay mitondra tena.

Civilian, *s.* olona mahalala ny lalanv ny Romana.
Civility, *s.* haja, fahaiza-mitondra tena.
Civilization, *s.* fahendrena, fampianarana.
Civilize, v, *a.* mahahendry.
Civilizer, *s.* mpampahendry.
Civilly, *ad.* milaza ny fanjakana; manaja.
Clack, *s.* dridrodridro, fanenoana, fihorakorahana.
Clack, v, *n.* midridrodridro, maneno, mahay vava, mivantsavantsa.
Claim, v, *a.* maka, manao hoe ahy.
Claim, *s.* fakana ny azy, fanavana hoe ahy.
Claimable, *a.* azo alaina, azo atao hoe ahy.
Claimant, *s.* mpaka ny azy; mpitady ny rariny.
Claimer, *s.* mpaka, mpanadina, mpanontany.
Clamber, v, *n.* mananikia.
Clamm, v, *n.* mandity.
Clamminess, *s.* hadity.
Clammy, *a.* madity.
Clamorous, *a.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba.
Clamour, *s.* horakoraka, tabataba.
Clamour, v, *n.* mihorakoraka, miantsoantso.
Clamp, *s.* fikambanana.
Clamp, v, *a.* mampikambana.
Clan, *s.* firenena, firazanana.
Clancular, *a.* miafina, mangingina.
Clandestine, Clandestinely, *ad.* miafina, mangingina.
Clang, *s.* feo minantsana.
Clang, v, *n.* minantsana.
Clangour, *s.* feo minantsanantsana
Clangour, *a.* miantsanantsana.
Clank, *s.* feo miantsanantsana mafy.
Clap, v, *a.* mitehaka, mampipaka, mamonjy faingiana, midera.
Clap, v, *n.* mihetsikia tampotampoka, mandeha faingiana, mazoto, mitehaka.
Clap, *s.* fitefoka, mikiatraka, midoboka, fipoahana.
Clapper, *s.* mpitehaka, ley vy kely

Digitized by Google

ao anaty ny ny famohamandry.
Claret, *s.* anaran-divay mena Farantsay.
Clarification, *s.* fandiovana, fanatantavanana, famotsiana.
Clarify, v, *a.* mandio, manatantavana, mamotsy, mahazava.
Clarion, *s.* torompetra.
Clarity, *s.* famirapiratana, hazavana.
Clash, v, *n.* miady, mipoka, mifamely mipapapaka.
Clash, v, *a.* mamely, mampipoka, mampiady.
Clasp, *s.* zegirafy, fampikaretana.
Clasp, v, *a.* mandrekitra amy ny zegirafy, misarangotra, misakambina.
Clasper, *s.* tanana.
Clasp-knife, *s.* pikia, antsy pikia.
Class, *s.* filaharana, toko, iray toko, fiantoanana.
Class, v, *a.* mandahatra, maneho, manokana ny mitovy.
Classical, Classick, *a.* mahay indrindra amy ny filaharan-teny.
Classick, *s.* ny mahay mamorona-kevitra, ka manoratra.
Classification, *s.* fandaharana, fiantoanana.
Clatter, v, *n.* mikorontana, mibedibedy.
Clatter, v, *a.* mampikorintsana, mifanditra, miady, mihorakoraka.
Clatter, *s.* fikorontanana, feo midridrodridro.
Clavated, *a.* tononana, be tonona.
Claudicate, v, *n.* mandringia, mikotringia, mikotrefa.
Claudication, *s.* fikotringiana, mandringia.
Clavicle, *s.* taolampanavy.
Clause, *s.* teny iray reny, teny iray loha, andininy.
Claw, *s.* hohom-borona na biby.
Claw, *v*, *n.* mandrangotra.
Clawback, *s.* mpanandoka, olona malefa-bava.
Clawed, *a.* misy hoho, manan-koho.
Clay, *s.* tanimanga, taniditra.
Clay, *v*, *a.* manoso-tanimanga.
Clay-cold, *a.* mangatsiaka toy ny tanimanga.
Clay-pit, *s.* tany fanalan-tanimanga.
Clayey, *a.* misy tanimanga.
Claymarl, *s.* tanimanga.
Clean, *a.* madio, mangarangaratra, tsy manan-tsiny, tsy misy heloka, marina, tsara.
Clean, *ad.* avokoa, mahitsy.
Clean, v, *a.* mandio.
Cleanlily, *ad.* madio.
Cleanliness, *s.* hadiovana.
Cleanly, *a.* sy *ad.* madio, tsara, soa.
Cleanness, *s.* fahadiovana, fahamarinana.
Cleanse, v, *a.* mandio.
Cleanser, *s.* mpandio.
Clear, *a.* mamirapiratra, hita, mazava, madio, mangirangirana, marina, tsy azo lavina, tsy misy tsiny, tsy mitrosa, mihiarihiary, misava.
Clear, *ad.* marina, mora hita.
Clear, v, *a.* manamarina, mampamirapiratra, mampischo, manitsy, mandio, mahazo.
Clear, v, *n.* misava, mihiazava.
Clearance, *s.* taratasy filazana ny nandoava'ny ny sambo ny fadintserana'ny.
Clearer, *s.* mpisava, mpahazava, mpandio.
Clearly, *ad.* marimarina, mazava.
Clearness, *s*, famirapiratana, fahazavana.
Clearsighted, *a.* mahiratra.
Cleave, v, *n.* miraikitra, manolotra, momba, mifanaraka, miray.
Cleave, v, *a.* mamaky.
Cleave, v, *n.* mitresaka, vaky.
Cleaver, *s.* fandidian-kena, famaky.
Clef, *s.* marikia fiventesan-kira.
Cleft, *s.* tsefabato.
Clemency, *s.* indra-fo, antra.
Clement, *a.* mamindra fo, mora, miantra, malemy fanahy.
Clergy, *s.* mpivavaka, mpampianatry ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Clergyman, *s.* mpitory ny teny n'Andriamanitra.

Digitized by Google

Clerical, *a.* mampianatra, ny amy ny Clergy.
Clerk, *s.* mpanoratra, dekany, mpianatra, mpitory teny 'nAndriamanitra.
Clerkship, *s.* raharaha ny Clerk.
Clever, *a.* hendry, mahay zavatra, avanavànana, kingiakingia, loza, tsy telina, soa, bikaina, tsaratarehy.
Cleverly, *ad.* tsara, mahay, hendri-
Cleverness, *s.* fahaizan-javatra.
Clew, *s.* taretra vo'antsody, fitariban-dalana, famoahana.
Clew, v, *a.* mangoron-day-ntsambo.
Click, v, *n.* mipipikia.
Client, *s.* mpitady hevitra, mpila toky, mpiankina.
Clientship, *s.* toetry ny mpitady he-
Cliff, Clift, *s.* tevana, hantsana.
Climacter, *s.* fihodinan-taona atao ny olona hahitan-doza.
Climacteric, Climacterical, *a.* taona mihodina ovana ny tena.
Climate, Climature, *s.* toetry ny tany manaraky ny akekeny sy ny halavirany ny Equator; tany samy hafa hafanana; fofan-tany.
Climax, s. fiakarana, fiteny mitombo mitombo hiany.
Climb, v, *n.* miakatra, mianikia.
Climb, v, *a.* miakatra, mananikia.
Climber, *s.* mpiakatra, mpananikia, hazo mahanikia.
Clime, Climate, *s.* tany iray.
Cinch, v, *a.* mamia, mamoritra, mamihina, mangia, mangeja ; mahavoa hevitra, mahato.
Clincher, *s.* fangiazana.
Cling, v, *n.* misavikia, mamihina, mamikitra.
Clingy, *a.* mafikitra.
Clinical, Clinick, *a.* mandry ao ampandriana toy ny marary.
Clink, v, *n.* maneno, mikorintsana.
Clinquant, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Clip, v, *a.* mitolona, misavikia, manombina, manety, mahafohy, mihiazona.

Clipper, *s.* mpanombim-bola.
Clipping, *s.* sombina, voa tapaka.
Cloak, *s.* kapoty, fisaronana, fisalobonana.
Cloak, v, *a.* mampiakanjo kapoty, manarona, manafina.
Cloakbag, *s.* kitapo.
Clock, *s.* famantaran-andro.
Clockmaker, *s.* mpanao famantaran-andro.
Clockwork, *s.* fandehanany ny famantaran'andro.
Clod, *s.* baingia, bongantany, adala.
Clod, v, *n.* mivongana.
Clod, v, *a.* manipy baingia.
Cloddy, *a.* be bongu.
Clodpate, *s.* adala, tsy misy saina.
Clodpated, *a.* adala.
Clodpoll, *s.* adala.
Cloff, *s.* fanampy ny two pound isanjato pound.
Clog, v, *a.* mamesatra, misakana, mampivongaingy.
Clog, v, *n.* mirekitra, madity, mivongikia.
Clog, *s.* entana, fisakanana, kiraro-
Clogginess, *s.* fisakanana.
Cloggy, *a.* mahasakuna.
Cloister, *s.* trano mirova itoerany ny mpivavaka ; tokotany efa-joro misy trano mihodidina ao anaty ny.
Cloister, *v*, *a.* mampiditra ao amy ny Cloister.
Cloistered, *part. a.* monina amy ny Cloister, irery, manirery.
Cloom, *v*, *a.* manentsina amy ny dity, manampina dity.
Close, *v*, *a.* mandrindrina, mampikombona, mampikambana, mamita, mitohy.
Close, *v*, *n.* mirekitra, mikombona, mikambana, manohy.
Close, *s.* fandrindrinana, tolona, fijanonana, fitsaharana, fireketana.
Close, *s.* saha kely mifefy.
Close, *a.* mirindrina, mihidy, mikombona, mikatona, tsy misy loaka, mifatotra, fohy, manaraka, ety, miafina, mahatoky, mahihitra.

Digitized by Google

mandrahona, tsy miriorio, mipaka, irery, akeiky, mahavoa, antomotra.
Closebodied, *a.* antonina.
Closehanded, *a.* mahihitra, manao fihinkala.
Closely, *ad.* akeky, mangingina, ao indrindra, marina, saiky.
Closeness, *s.* haetena, tsy azon-drivotra, fitoeran-irery, fangingina-na, fahihirana, fikambanana.
Closer, *s.* mpahavita.
Closestool, *s.* famaniana.
Closet, *s.* fitoerana mangingina, fierena, fitoeran-tsampon-javatra.
Closet, *v, a.* manisy zavatra ao amy ny Closet.
Closure, *s.* fandrindrinana, efitra, fefy, farany.
Clot, s. mihiatevina, mandry.
Clot, *s.* zava-mitete, ka mandry.
Cloth, *s.* lamba, lamba fonondatabatra, fitafiana, akanjo.
Clothe, *v, a.* mampiakanjo, manafy, manomba.
Clothes, *s.* akanjo, lamba.
Clothier, *s.* mpanao lamba. [jo.
Clothing, *s.* lamba, fitafiana, akan-
Clothshearer, *s.* mpamolo lamba.
Clotpoll, *s.* adala.
Clotter, *v, n.* mihiamandry.
Clotty, *a.* mandry.
Cloud, *s.* rahona, izina. [bona.
Cloud, *v, a.* mandrahona, manjom-
Cloud, *v, n.* mandrahona.
Cloudcapt, *a.* voa sarony ny rahona.
Cloudcompelling, *a.* mampitambadrahona.
Cloudily, *ad.* mandrahona, maizimaizina, tsy hita, manjombona.
Cloudiness, *s.* fandrahonana, hamaizinana. [va.
Cloudless, *a.* tsy misy rahona, maza-
Cloudy, *a.* mandrahona, maizina.
Clough, *s.* tevana.
Clove, *s.* voankazo manitra.
Cloven-footed, Cloven-hoofed, *a.* vaky kotro.
Clover, *s.* anaran'ahitra manitra.

Clout, *s.* vorodamba.
Clout, *v, a.* manampina, manarona.
Clown, *s.* olona valavala, sahisahy, geigy, adala.
Clownery, *s.* fahavalavalana, tsy fahaiza-mitondra tena.
Clownish, *a.* Clownishly, *ad.* sahisahy, valavala.
Clownishness, s. fahavalavalana.
Cloy, v, *a.* mahatola, mahamamo.
Cloyless, s. tsy mahatola, tsy mahamamo.
Clovment. s. fahatolana.
Club, *s.* langilangy, tapakazo, tehina; olona miangona hiresaka.
Club, v, *n.* mandatsak-emboka, miray manao zavatra, mifamonjy.
Club, v, *a.* mampiombom-bola ban. doa trosa.
Clubheaded, *s.* be loha.
Club-law, s. manao ankery ny.
Clubroom, *s.* trano fiangonana ny Club.
Cluck, v, *n.* mikohokoho.
Clump, *s.* tapakazo, alakely mitokotoko. [ho.
Clumsily, *ad.* tsy mahay, drahodra-
Clumsiness, *s.* tsy fahakingiana, tsy fahaizana, tsy fitandremana.
Clumsy, *a.* tsy mahay, adala, midrahodraho.
Cluster, *s.* sampaho, fivorian-javatra miray fomba, iray dia, olona mivory.
Cluster, v, *n.* manampaho.
Cluster, v, *a.* mampikambana.
Clustery, *a.* manampaho.
Clutch, v, *a.* mitana, mihazona, mamihina, mamonkina.
Clutch, *s.* hazona, fihina, geja tanana, hoho.
Clutter, s. horakoraka, tabataba.
Clutter, v, *n.* mihorakoraka, mikatrokatroka. [sirano.
Clyster, *s.* fanafody atao amy ny ba-
Coacervate, v, *a.* manongoa, manao antontany.
Coacervation, *s.* fanongoana.
Coach, *s.* fiarakodia, kalesy lehibe.

Digitized by Google

Coach, v, *a.* mitondra amy ny kalesy.
Coach-box, *s.* fipetrahany ny mpampandeha kalesy.
Coach-hire, *s.* karamany ny kalesy.
Coachman, *s.* mpitondra kalesy, mpampandeha kalesy.
Coadjutant, *a.* manampy.
Coadjutor, *s.* mpanampy, namana.
Coadjuvancy, *s.* fanampiana.
Coagment, v, *a.* mampikiambana, mamory.
Coagulable, *a.* azo ampandrina, [mandry.
Coagulate, v, *a.* mampitambatra, mampandry.
Coagulate, v, *n.* mandry.
Coagulation, s. fitambarana, firaisana, mandry.
Coagulative, *a.* mampandry.
Coagulator, s. mpampandry.
Coal, s. arintany, arina.
Coal, *v, a.* manao arina.
Coal-black, *a.* mainty dia mainty.
Coal mine, Coal pit, s. tany fihiadiana arintany.
Coal stone, s. arintany mafy.
Coal-work, Coalery, s. tany fihiadiana arintany.
Coalesce, v, *n.* mikambana, miray, mitambatra, miraikitra.
Coalescence, s. fikambanana, firaisana.
Coalition, s. firaisana, fitambarana.
Coaly, *a.* misy arintany, misy kaoly.
Coarct, v, *a.* manery, manety.
Coarctation, *s.* fanerena, fisakanana.
Coarse, *a.* tsy madio, maraorao, tsy mety loatra, matevintevina, valavala, sahisahy, tsy miantra, ratsy.
Coarsely, *ad.* ratsiratsy.
Coarseness, s. halotoana, haraorao, fahasahisahiana, tsy fitondran-tena tsara.
Coast, s. morondranomasina, sisiny,
Coast, *v, n.* mandeha antsambo any amorondranomasina.
Coast, v, *a.* mandeha antsambo a-
Coaster, *s.* amorondranomasina, ny mandeha antsambo, fa tsy sahy mandeha lavitra.
Coat, s. ampby, hoditra, rakotra.
Coat, v, *a.* manarona, manafy, mandrakotra.
Coax, v, *a.* mandrobo, mandoka, mandatsaka, manambitamby.
Coaxer, s, mpandrobo, mpanambitamby.
Cob, s. loha.
Cobble, v, *a.* mamboatra ny simba fa tsy mahay.
Cobbler, s. mpamboatra, mpamboatra ny tonta.
Cobweb, s. tranonkala.
Cocciferous, *a.* hazo mamoa voankazo atao hoe berry, tahaky ny kafe.
Cochineal, s. biby madinikia fanavanato.
Cock, s. akoho lahy, ny lahy amy ny vorona madinikia rehetra; fanampenan-drano, fem-basy, tsingi-mizana.
Cock, *v, a.* manarina, mampitsangana, manatrana.
Cock, *v, n.* miandranandrana, miompy akoho lahy ampiadina.
Cockade, s. fehintsatroka.
Cockatrice, s. anarambiby lava.
Cockboat, s. lakana kely momba ny sambo.
Cockbroth, s. ron'akoholahy.
Cockcrowing, *s.* maneno akoho.
Cocker, *v, a.* misangy.
Cocker, *s.* mpampiady akoholahy.
Cocket, s. kaseny andriana any amy ny ladoana; taratasy milaza fa efa voa loa ny mpandranto ny fadintseranana.
Cockfight, s. adin'akoholahy.
Cockhorse, *a.* mitaingintsoavaly, mahery, faly.
Cockle, *v, a.* mampihoronkoditra.
Cockloft, s. efitra ambony indrindra.
Cockmaster, *s.* mpamahana akoholahy.
Cockney, s. mponina any London.
Cockpit, s. tany fampiadian'akoholahy; fitoerana amy ny sambo miady.
Cockswain, s. mpifehy ny cockboat.
Cocoa, s. voanio.

Digitized by Google

Cod, s. hodi-javatra, akora'ny.
Code, s. taratasy, lalana.
Codicil, s. fanampin-kafatra.
Coddle, v, a. mampangotraka.
Coefficacy, Coefficiency, s. fifanarahana.
Coefficient, s. mifanaraka.
Coemption, s. mividy vongady.
Coequal, a. mitovy, sahala.
Coequality, s. fitoviana.
Coerce, v, a. manery, mihazona.
Coercible, a. azo terena,
Coercion, s. fanerena, fiazovana, fisakanana. [na.
Coercive, a. manery, miaro, misaka-
Coessential, a. mitovy fombany.
Coessentiality, s. fitovitampomba.
Coetaneous, a. mibaraka, indray mihira.
Coeternal, a. Coeternally, ad. samy mandrakizay. [drakizay.
Coeternity, s. samy hatramy ny man-
Coeval, a. indray mihira, miaraka.
Coeval, s. olona indray mihira.
Coexist, v, n. miaraka.
Coexistence, s. fiarahana.
Coexistent, a. miaraka.
Coextend, v, a. mitovy halava, mitovy na habe na faharetana.
Coextension, s. mitovy halavana.
Coffee, s. voan-kazo sotroina, kafe.
Coffee-house, s. trano fivarotan-kafe.
Coffee-man, s. tompo ntrano fivarotan-kafe.
Coffee-pot, s. fanavan-kafe.
Coffer, s. vata fitoeram-bola.
Coffer, v, a. mirakitra amy ny vata.
Coffin, s. trunoverona, vata fandevenana.
Cog, v, a. mandrobo, mandoka.
Cog, s. nifin-kodia.
Cog, v, a. manao nifin-kodia.
Cogency, s. hery, faharezana.
Cogent, a. mahavoa, marina, tsy azo tohérina. [kanana.
Cogently, ad. mahery, tsy azo sa-
Cogger, s. mpanambitamby.
Cogitable, a. azo heverina, azo sainina.

Cogitate, v. n. misaina, mihevitra, mieritreritra.
Cogitation, s. fisainana, fihievérana.
Cogitative, a. mahay mihievitra.
Cognation, s. havana, namana, sakaiza, tapaka.
Cognation, s. fahalalana.
Cognative, a. mahafantatra.
Cognizable, a. azo fantarina, azo tsaraina, tokony ho dinihina.
Cognizance, s. fahalalana, fahafantarana.
Cognominal, a. mitovy anarana.
Cognomination, s. anarana, anarana alaina.
Cognoscible, a. azo fantarina.
Cohabit, v, n. miray fonenana, mivady.
Cohabitant, s. mpiara-monina.
Cohabitation, s. iray fonenana, fanambadi-na.
Coheir, s. iray lova.
Coheiress, s. vehivavy iray lova.
Cohere, v, n. miraikitra, miray, mifanaraka.
Coherence, coherency, s. firaisana, firaisan-kevitra, fifanarahan-kevitra.
Coherent, a. miray, miraikitra, antonony, mifanaraka.
Cohesion, s. firaisana, firaiketana.
Cohesive, a. miray, mampiray.
Cohesiveness, s. mampiraikitra, (fomban-javatra.)
Cohibit, v, a. mihazona, misakana.
Cohort, s. miaramila iray dia, tokony ho diman-jato, mpiady, tafiky.
Cohortation, s. famporisihana.
Coif, s. satroka.
Coifed, a. misatro-coif.
Coil, v, a. mifanety.
Coil, s. tabataba, horakoraka: kofehy avorimborina.
Coin, s. vola.
Coin, s. zorony.
Coin, v, a. manao vola, manefy vola.
Coinage, s. fanavam-bola, vola tsy izy, vola mainty.

Digitized by Google

Coincide, v, *n.* miray, mifanaraka.
Coincidence, *s.* firaisana, fihaonana.
Coincident, *a.* miray, mitovy, mifanaraka.
Coindication, *s.* miara milaza, miaraka ahafantarana.
Coiner, *s.* mpanao vola, mpanefy vola, mpanao vola mainty.
Cojoin, v, *n.* mikambana.
Coit, *s.* antsipy, zavatra filokana.
Coition, *s.* firaisana, fikambanana.
Coke, *s.* arintany voa dotra.
Colander, *s.* fanatantavanana, (anarany ny zavatra.) nao.)
Colation, *s.* fitantavanana, (ny fa-
Cold, *a.* mangatsiaka, manara, mangintsy, tsy tia.
Cold, *s.* hatsiaka, nara, sery.
Cold, *ad.* mangatsiatsiaka, malaina.
Coldness, *s.* hatsiaka, laina, tsy antra.
Colick, *s.* mandalo, lolo.
Colick, *a.* marary an-kibo.
Collapse, v, *n.* mikombona, mikiatona. [nana.
Collapsion, *s.* fikombonana, fikiato-
Collar, s. vozon'akanjo, vy vorivory ataon am-bozona.
Collar-bone, s. taolampanavy. [da.
Collar, v, *a.* mamihin-tenda, manen-
Collate, v, *a.* mampitovy, mampitaha, manolotra, manohatra.
Collateral, *a.* mifanakaiky, mitovy, mifanaraka.
Collaterally, *ad.* mifanakaiky; havana tetezina, mpianakavy be.
Collation, s. manome, fampitahana, sakafo.
Collatition, *a.* miara-manome.
Collator, s. mpampitovy soratra.
Colleague, s. namana.
Collect, v, *n.* manangona, mamory, mampikiambana, maka hevitra.
Collect, *s.* fivavahana foby foby.
Collectaneous, s. mivory, miangona.
Collectible, *a.* azo alaina.
Collection, *s.* fanangonana, famoriana, ny mivory, ny alaina.
Collectious, *a.* very, miangona.

Collective. *a.* miangona, mivory.
Collectively, *ad.* very, izy rehetra.
Collector, *s.* mpamory.
College, s. miray mianatra, trano fianarana.
Collegial, *a.* amy ny college.
Collegian, s. mianatra amy ny college.
Collegiate, s. misy college.
Collide, v, *a.* mamely, manorotoro, mamoka.
Collier, s. mpihiady arintany, mpivarotra arintany, sambo mitondra arintany. [tany.
Colliery, s. fitoerana analan'arin-
Colliquable, *a.* mora levona.
Colliquament, *s.* zavatra rehefa levona.
Colliquant, *s.* mahalevona, maharendrikia.
Colliquate, v, *a.* mahalevona, mandrendrikia.
Colliquation, *s.* fahalevonana, rano.
Colliquative, *a.* mahalevona.
Colliquefaction, *s.* fahalevonana.
Collision, *s.* famelezana, fampipohana, poka.
Collocate, *v*, *a.* mametraka, mampitoetra. [traka.
Collocation, *s.* fametrahana, voape-
Collocution, *s.* firesahana, resaka, tafasiry.
Collop, *s.* hena iray didy.
Colloquial, *a.* miresaka.
Colloquy, *s.* tafa, resaka.
Colluctancy, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Collucation, *s.* ady, fisakanana.
Collude, *v*, *n*, mamitaka, manandoka, manao soloky, manao saina.
Collusion, *s.* soloky, fitaka.
Collusive, *a.* mamitaka, miara-manao saina, manandoka, miray tetikia.
Collusively, *ad.* mamitaka, manao soloky.
Collusory, *a.* mamitaka, manandoka.
Collyrium, *s.* ody maso.
Colon, *s.* fijanonana to io, (:)
Colonel, *s.* koranely.

Digitized by Google

Colonelship, *s.* raharaha sy voninahitra ny koranelv.
Colonise, *v, a.* mamponina.
Colony, *s.* olona amponenina amy ny tany vao alaina, fa tsy tanindrazana; tany vao azo honenana.
Coloration, *s.* manao sora-javatra.
Colorifick, *a.* mahatonga sora-javatra.
Colosse, Colossus, *s.* sarin'olona makadiry be.
Colossean, *a.* makadiry, loza.
Colour, *s.* sora'ny, volo ny, tarehy; fanavan-tsaina; hembana, faneva.
Colour, *v, a.* manao soranv. (na mena na mavo;) manao hialana.
Colonr, v, *n.* teramena.
Colourable, *a.* manao ho marina.
Colourably, *ad.* toa marina.
Colouring, *s.* fahaizana ny sora-javatra.
Colourist, *s.* mahay sora-javatra.
Colourless, *a.* fotsy, tsy misy soratra, ahitana tanteraka.
Colt, *s.* soavaly tanora.
Colter, *s.* lel'angady.
Coltish, *a.* mijejojejo, mijilajila.
Columbary, *s.* tranomboromailala.
Column, *s.* andry, filaharana miaramila. [dry.
Columnar, Columnarian, *a.* misy an-
Comb, *s.* fihogo, sanga, tohotra.
Comb, v, *a.* mihogo.
Combat, v, *n.* miady.
Combat, v, *a.* mifamely, miady.
Combat, *s.* ady.
Combatant, s. mpiady.
Comber, *s.* mpamboatra volon'ondry ho any ny mpamoly.
Combinable, *a.* azo hampiraisana, metv mikambana.
Combination, *s.* firaisana, fanekena, fikambanana,
Combine, v, *a.* mampiray, mampikambana,
Combine, v, *n.* miray, mikambana, mifanaraka,
Combustible, *a.* azo arehitra, [tra.
Combustibleness, s. malaky mirehi-

Combustion, s. mirehitra, mandoro.
Come. v, *a.* avy, tonga, manatona, mandeha, mankany, mody, sendra.
Come, *int.* faingiana, avia, andeha, aoka ary!
Comédian, s. mpilalao amy ny comedy.
Comedy, s. filalaovana, milaza izay tsiny ny olona.
Comeliness, *s.* tarehy, hatsaratarehy, voninahitra.
Comely, *a.* tsara, soa, mendrikia.
Comet, *s.* kintana, (teny amy ny astronomy.) [comet.
Cometary, Cometick, *a.* amy ny
Comfit, Comfiture, *s.* zavapy nasian-tsiramamy.
Comfort, *v, a.* mahavitrikia, mamelona, mampahatanjaka ny fo, mahafaly, mampianina, manampy.
Comfort, s. famonjena, fanampiana, fifaliana, fampianinana, fahavitrihana.
Comfortable, *a.* mahafinaritra.
Comfortably, *ad.* mahavitrikia, mahafaly.
Comforter, s. mpananatra, mpahafaly, ny Fanahy Masina.
Comfortless, *a.* tsy mahafinaritra.
Comical, *a.* mahatsikaiky, mahafalifaly, maharavoravo.
Comically, *ad.* mampahafalifaly.
Comicalness, *s.* faharavoravoana.
Comick, *a.* amy ny Comedy, mahafalifaly.
Coming, *s.* fihaviana, tamv, tonga.
Coming, *a.* ho avy, ho tonga.
Comitial, *a.* miangona,
Comity, *s.* haja.
Comma, *s,* fijanonana to io (,)
Command, *v, a.* manapaka, mandahatra, mandidy, manefa.
Command, *s.* fanapahana, fahefana, didy, teny, kabary.
Commander, *s.* mpanapaka, mpandidy, mpifehy, fampohazo.
Commandment, *s.* fandidiana, didy, lalana, teny,

Digitized by Google

Commandress, *s.* vehivavy mpanapaka, vehivavy mpifehy.
Commaterial. *a.* mitovy fomba.
Commaterialily, *s.* fitoviam-pomba.
Commemorable, *a.* tokony ho tsarovana. [ro.
Commemorate, *v. a.* mampahatsia-
Commemoration, *s.* fahatsiarovana.
Commemorative, *a.* mampahatsiaro.
Commence, *v, n.* manomboka, manantatra. [aloha.
Commence. *v. a.* manantatra, manao
Commencement, *s.* fanombohana, fanantarana.
Commend, v, *a.* midera, milaza soa, mankalaza. [soa.
Commendatory, *s.* midera, milaza
Commender, *s.* mpidera, mpilaza soa, mpankalaza.
Commensurability, *s.* Commensurable. *a.* Commensurableness, *s.* azo h'oharina amy ny zavatra hafa.
Commensurate, *a.* mitovy, antonona.
Commensurately, *ad.* mampitovy, azo h'oharina.
Commensuration, *s.* fanoharann.
Comment, *v, n.* milaza ny hevitra, manoratra izay hevi'ny.
Comment, *s.* filazana ny hevitry ny teny, fanambarana.
Commentary, *s.* fanambaran-kevitra filazana.
Commentator, Commenter, *s.* mpanoratra izay hevitry ny teny, mpilaza.
Commentitious, *a.* no sainina, voa hevitra.
Commerce, *s.* varotra, ranto.
Commerce, *v, n.* mivarotra, mandranto.
Commercial, *a.* mandranto.
Commigrate. *v, n.* miara-mifindra tany, miara mivahina.
Commigration. *s.* fifindramonina.
Commination, *s.* teny fampitahorana, rahon-teny.
Comminatory, *a.* mandrahona, manantra, mandrara. [garo.
Commingle, *v, a.* mampiharo, man-

Commingle, v, *n.* miharoharo.
Comminuible, *a.* azo toroina, azo torotoroina ho madinidinikia.
Comminute, v, *a.* manorotoro, mitoto.
Comminution. *s.* fanorotoroana.
Commiserable, *a.* iantrana, amindrana fo. [dra fo.
Commiserate. v, *a.* miantra, mamin-
Commiseration, *s.* indra fo, antra.
Commissary, s. mpis lo, ira a. mpanoratry ny isany ny miaramila sady mpiraharaha ny vatsy ny.
Commissariship, s. raharaha ny ny Commissary.
Commission, s. teny omena hefaina, hafatra, omena voninahitra, raharaha, olona miarak'omendraharaha; atao.
Commission, v. *a.* manome fahefana, manafatra.
Commissioner. s. omena ny mahefa.
Commissure, s. tonony.
Commit, v, *a.* manome, mampahatoky ny mahefa, mampitahiry, manafatra, mamela, mampamatotra, manao, manolotra, mampiantoka. [matotra.
Commitment, s. teny ome'ny ha-
Committee, s. olona miara-mitandrina raharaha.
Committer, s. mpanao. [ro.
Commix, v, *a.* mampiharo, manga-
Commixion, *s.* fangaroharoana.
Commixture. s. fangaroharo, zavatra mihiaro.
Commodious, *a.* mety, tsara, antonony, sahaza, malalaka.
Commodiously, *ad.* mety, tsara antonony, tsy mahory.
Commodiousness, s. hatsarana, fetezana.
Commodity, s. soa, hatsarana, varotra, zavatra amidy.
Commodore, s. kapitenin-tsambo maro. kamadoro.
Common, *a.* imbonana, sahala, tsy manan-tompo, mora azo, ratsiratsy, ankabiazana, matetikia.

Digitized by Google

Common, s. tany imbonana, efitra.
Common law, s. fombany ny tany.
Commonalty, s. vahoaka, ny be.
Commoner, s. borizano, vahoaka, hova.
Commonition, s. anatra.
Commonly, *ad.* matetikia, mazana.
Commonness, s. mitovy zara, fiombonana, matetikia.
Commonplace book, s. taratasy fitadidian-javatra milahatra.
Common-place, *a.* matetikia.
Commons, s. olona iva razana, vahoaka, ny ambany, hanina, ny no fidiny ny vahoaka any England ho any ny Parliament.
Commonweal, Commonwealth, s. fanjakana, ny vahoaka. [nana.
Commorance, Commorancy, s. fone-
Commorant, *a.* monina.
Commotion, s. tabataba, borakoraka, fiahiahiana, tahotra.
Commove, v, *a.* manetsikietsikia, mampikotrankotrana.
Commune, v, *n.* miresaka, mitaria, mitafasiry.
Communicability, s. Communicable, *a.* azo homena, azo lazaina.
Communicant, s. mpihinana ny Lord's Supper.
Communicate, v, *a.* manome, milaza, manambara.
Communicate, v, *n.* mihinana ny Lord's Supper.
Communication, s. fanomezana, resaka, aleha, fihavanana.
Communicative, *a.* manome, milaza, mora. [mahafoy.
Communicativeness, s. hamorana,
Communion, s. fihiavanana, ny Lord's Supper. [ka.
Community, s. ny olona, ny vahoa-
Commutability, s. azo ovana, azo atakalo.
Commutable, *a.* azo atakalo.
Commutation, s. fanovana, takalo, fanakalozana, avotra, fanavotana.
Commutative, *a.* manakalo.
Commute, v, *a.* mifanakalo, manolo, manova, manavotra.
Commute, v, *n.* manavotra, manala heloka. [maly.
Commutual, *a.* mifanaraka, mifa-
Compact, s. fanekena, fifanarahana.
Compact, v, *a.* manambatra, manisy, mahamisy, mampikambana.
Compact, *a.* miraikitra, voa tambatra, fohifohy, dongadonga, badobadony, tsy mihahaka.
Compactedness, s. fitambarana, hamafiana.
Compactly, *ad.* voa tambatra tsara, matevina fohifohy.
Compactness, s. hamafiana, hatevenana.
Compagination, s. firaisana.
Companion, s. namana.
Companionable, *a.* mora, tsy sarotra, mora sakaizaina, azo havanina.
Companionably, *ad.* manao sakaiza.
Companionship, s. fisakaizana, firaisana, fihiavanana.
Company, s. olona miangona, fiarahana, mpiray dia, firaisana, toko.
Company, v, *a.* miaraka.
Comparable, *a.* azo ampitovina, azo hoharina, mitovy, sahala.
Comparably, *ad*, tokony hampitahaina. [na.
Comparative, *a.* manohatra, ohari-
Comparatively, *ad.* oharina.
Compare, v, *a.* manohatra, mampitaha, mampitovy. [ana.
Compare, s. fanoharana, fampitovi-
Comparison, s. ohatra, fanoharana, ohabolana.
Compartition, s. fizarana, mizara.
Compartment, s. fizarana.
Compass, v, *a.* manodidina, manemitra, misakambina, mamihina, mihazo, mihevitra, mikiasa.
Compass, s. fanodidinana, halehibiazana, faritra, fieferana, fiviliana, herim-peo, kompa, fiononana, zavatra famantarana avaratra amy ny sambo.
Compassion, s. indra-fo, antra.
Compassion, v, *a.* miantra.

Digitized by Google

Compassionate, *v, a.* miantra.
Compassionate, *a,* mamindra fo, miantra.
Compassionately, *ad.* mamindra fo, miantra.
Compatibility, *s.* fifanarahana, azo [iraisana,
Compatible, *a.* antonony, mifanaiky, mifanaraka, mety.
Compatibleness, *s.* hametezana.
Compatibly, *ad.* mety, tokony, tsara.
Compatient, *a.* miara-miaritra, miara-mandefitra.
Compatriot, *s.* mpiray monina.
Compeer, *s.* mitovy, namana.
Compeer, v, *a.* mitovy.
Compel, *v. a.* manery, mampanao, maka ankery ny.
Compellable, *a.* azo terena.
Compellation, *s.* haja, anarana.
Compeller, *s.* mpanery. [zina.
Compendiarious, *a.* voa fohy, fohi-
Compendiosity, *s.* fahafohizina.
Compendious, *a.* fohy, teny fohy.
Compendiously, *ad.* fohifohy, tsy lava reny.
Compendiousness, *s.* fahafohy ny.
Compendium, *s.* teny fohy, fitambesma, filazana ny lohateny.
Compensable, *a.* azo valiana. [me.
Compensate, v, *a.* mamaly, mano-
Compensation, *s.* valy, karama.
Compensative, *a.* mahavaly.
Compense, v, *a.* mamaly, mahefa.
Competence, Competency, *s.* ampy, antonony, manana, tsy misy ilaina, fahaizana.
Competent, *a.* mety, mahay, antoniny, onony.
Competently, *ad.* mety tsara.
Competible, *a.* mifanaraka.
Competibleness, s. ny mahamety.
Competition, s. ady.
Competitor, s. mpiady.
Compilation, s. soratra alaina amy ny sasany, famoriana.
Compile, v, *a.* maka soratra amy ny sasany, mamorona, mamory.
Compilement, s. famoriana, fanangonana.

Compiler, s. mpaka hevitra voa soratry ny sasany, mpamoron-kevitra, mpanangona.
Complacence, Complacency, s. sitraka, fankatelemana, haravoana, fanajana.
Complacent, *a.* mora, malemy fanahy, miadana, manaja,
Complain, v, *a,* mitaraina, milaza ny alahelo, miampanga, maniny.
Complainant, s, mpiampanga, ampanga, ny manaraka,
Complainer, s. mpitaraina,
Complaint, s. fitarainana, alahelo, filazana ny alahelo, aretina, anatra, teny.
Complaisance, s. fanajana,
Complaisant, *a.* Complaisantly, *ad,* manaja, mankasitraka, manetry tena, mahay mitondra tena.
Complaisantness, s. fanajana.
Complement, *s.* hamenoana, hamarinana, hatanterahana, havitana.
Complete, *a.* marina, tanteraka, feno.
Complete, *v, a.* mamita, manefa.
Completely, *ad.* tanteraka.
Completement, *s.* Completementness, s. fahatanterahana.
Complex, *a.* maroloha, tsy miray fomba,
Complexedness, *s.* fiharoana ny maro ho tonga tena iray.
Complexion, s. soratra, tarehin-javatra, toetry ny tena, volo.
Complexity, *s,* tsy iray fomba.
Complexly, *ad.* miharoharo, mikambana.
Complexure, s. fiharoana, fotofoto.
Compliance, s. fanekena, fanarahana.
Compliant, *a,* maneky, manaja.
Complicate, v, *a.* mamorimborina, manambatra, manohy, mifangaro.
Complicate, *a.* maroloha, miharo.
Complicateness, s. toetry ny zavatra maroloha, miharo.
Complication, s. fampiharohara-pana voa haro.
Complice, s. namana.

Digitized by Google

Complier, s. olonkova be, malemy fanahy, tapiasa be.
Compliment, s. fiderana, doka.
Compliment, v, a. midera, manambitsimby.
Complimental, a. Complimentally, ad. manaja, manome voninahitra, midera.
Complimenter, s. mpidera.
Complore, v, n. miara-malahelo, miara-mitomany, miara-mitaraina.
Complot, s. fikomiana, fiodinana. firaisan-tetikia.
Complot, v, a. mikomy, miray tetikia, miodina.
Complotter, s. mpikomy, mpiodina.
Comply, v. n. maneky.
Component, a. manao, mahatonga.
Comfort, v, n. mety, mifanaraka.
Compose, v, a. manambatra, mamory, mandahatra, mamoron-teny, mandaha-teny, manao, mampianina, mamboatra.
Composed, part, a. mionina, miadana, maotona.
Composedly, ad. marina, mandahakevitra tsara, mora, onina, maotona.
Composedness, s. fioninana, hamaotinana.
Composer, s. mpamoronteny, mpandaha-teny.
Composite, a. anaran-drafitra.
Composition, s. fiharoana, firaisana, fandaharana, filaharana, soratra, fifanarahana, fanekena, fanefan-trosa.
Compositive, a. mitambatra.
Compositor, s. mpandaha-by amy ny fanavaozan-taratasy.
Compost, s. zezikia.
Composure, s. fandaharana, filahatra, tarehy, toetra, teny voa lahatra, mionina, fanekena.
Compotation, s. firaisa-misotro.
Compotator, Compotor, s. mpiaramisotro.
Compound, v, a. mampiharo, manamba-teny, manambatra, mandoa ny antsasa-bola hahafaky ny trosa rehetra.
Compound, v, n. mamboatra, mifanaraka, mafanaiky.
Compound, a. voa haro, mitambatra.
Compound, s. fiharoana, zavatra naharo.
Compoundable, a. azo aharo.
Compounder, s. mpampifaneky, mpampiharo.
Comprehend, v, a. mahasarona, mahazo, mahalala.
Comprehensible, a. azo fantariana, fantatra.
Comprehensibly, ad. be hevitra, lalina, azo fantarina.
Comprehension, s. fahazoana, fahalalana, lohateny.
Comprehensive, a. mahafantatra, mahazo, fohifohy.
Comprehensively, ad. mahazo be, malalaka.
Comprehensiveness, s. teny vitsy, fa be hevitra.
Compress, v, a. manery, mampifezaka.
Compress, s. vorodamba avorimborina afehy ny fery.
Compressibility, s. ny mety poritra.
Compressible, a. mety poritra, mety terena, mora mifezaka.
Compressibleness, s. ny mety terena.
Compression, Compressure, s. fanosehana, manery.
Comprise, v, a. mahasarona, manana, mahenina, mahazo.
Comprobation, s. vavolombelona, teny mahato.
Compromise, s. fifanekena, teny ome' ny ny miady ho tsarai'ny ny mpanelanelana.
Compromise, v, a. mifaneky, manekv.
Compromissorial, a. mifaneky.
Comptroller, s. mpanapaka, mpifehy.
Comptrollership, s. fanapahana, fitandremana.
Compulsatively, ad. teriterena, tsy sitrapo.
Compulsatory, a. maneritery.
Compulsion, s. fanerena, tsy sitrapo, terena.

Digitized by Google

Compulsive, *a.* mahatery.
Compulsively, *ad.* maneritery.
Compulsiveness, *s.* fanerena.
Compulsorily, *ad.* terena, ankery ny.
Compulsory. *a.* mahatery.
Compunction, *s.* fanindronana, nenina.
Compunctious. *a.* manenina.
Compunctive, *a.* mampanenina.
Compurgation. *s.* teny mahamarina ny teny ny sasany.
Compurgator, *s.* vavolombelona mahamarina ny teny ny sasany.
Computable, *a.* azo isaina, hita isa.
Computation, *s.* isa, fanisana.
Compute, v, *a.* manisa.
Computer, Computist, *s.* mpanisa.
Comrade, *s.* namana, sakaiza.
Con, teny akambana amy ny teny sasany ka milaza ny "firaisana."
Con, v, *a.* mahalala, mihievitra, misaina, mandinikia.
Concatenate, v, *a.* manohy.
Concatenation, *s.* fitohizana.
Concavation, *s.* mandempona.
Concave, *a.* lempona.
Concaveness, Concavity, *s.* halemponana.
Concavo-concave, *a.* lempon-danitroa.
Concavo-convex, *a.* sady lempona no mivoitra.
Concavous, *a*, Concavously, *ad.* lempona.
Conceal, v, *a.* manafina, manarona, tsy milaza.
Concealable, *a.* azo afenina.
Concealedness, *s.* afenana, ny tsy isehoa'ny.
Concealer, *s.* mpanafina.
Concealment, *s.* manafina, fitiavana, fierena, bolodilody, fiefenana, fialofana.
Conceit, *s.* hevitra, saina, fahalalana, hevidravina, fireharehana, bobiby.
Conceit, v, *a.* misaina, mihievitra, mino, manao.
Conceited, *part. a.* mieboebo, mireharcha, mibobiby, mandoka tena, tohatoha.

Conceitedly, *ad.* miangentsangentsana, mitompo teny.
Conceitedness, *s.* fireharehana, avonavona, fieboana.
Conceitless, *a.* adala, gegy.
Conceivable, *a.* azo sainina, inoana, fantatra.
Conceivableness, *s.* ny azo sainina.
Conceivably, *ad.* azo sainina.
Conceive, v, *a.* manan'anaka, mahafantatra, mahalala, mihievitra.
Conceive, v, *n.* mihievitra, misaina, manan'anaka.
Concent, *s.* mifanara-peo, fifanarahana.
Concentrate, v, *a.* manangona ho ao afovoany, mamory, mampifanaika, mampifanatona.
Concentration, *s.* famoriana ho ao afovoany, fampifanatonana.
Concentre, v, *n.* mankao afovoany.
Concentre, v, *a.* mamory ao afovoany.
Concentrical, Concentrick, *a.* mifanao afovoany.
Conceptacle, *s.* fitoeran-javatra.
Conceptible, *a.* azo fantarina, fantatra.
Conception, *s.* manan'anaka, hevitra, fiheverana, saina, fikiasana, fahalalana.
Concern, v, *a.* mankamy ny miraharaha, momba, manahy, mahazo.
Concern, *s.* raharaha, lahasa.
Concerning, *prep.* no ho, ny amy ny.
Concernment, *s.* raharaha, fahatsiarovana.
Concert, v, *a.* mandahatra, mifanaraka, mamboatra, mamorona.
Concert, *s.* firaisan-tsaina, mpihira mifanaraka.
Concertation, *s.* ady.
Concession, *s.* maneky, fiekena, fanekena, fanomezana.
Concessionary, *a.* omena, tsy lavina, mieky.
Concessive, *a.* tsy lavina, ekena.
Concessively, *ad.* maneky.
Conch, *s.* akora ny.
Conciliate, v, *a.* mahazo, mampi-

Digitized by Google

havana, mitaona.
Conciliation, *s.* fampisakaizana, fampihiavanana.
Conciliator, *s.* mpampisakaiza.
Conciliatory, *a.* mampihiavana.
Concinnity, *s.* hametezana, onony.
Concinnous, *a.* mety, mahafinaritra, onony.
Concise, *a.* fohy.
Concisely, *ad.* fohifohy.
Conciseness, *s.* hafohezana.
Concision, *s.* fanapahana, fandidiana.
Concitation, *s.* fampirisihana.
Conclamation, *s.* fiantsoany ny maro; fitarainany ny maro.
Conclave, *s.* trano miefitra, fiefera-
Conclude, v, *a.* mandrindrina, maka hevitra, manapaka, mamita, mahatapitra, mahavita, mahefa.
Conclude, v, *n.* mahatapitra.
Concludent, *a.* mahefa, mahavoa, mahavita.
Conclusible, *a.* azo tapahina, azo
Conclusion, *s.* farany, fahataperana, hevitra alaina.
Conclusive, *a.* mahatapitra, mahavita, mahatapaka.
Conclusively, *ad.* mahatapaka.
Concoct, *v*, *a.* mahalevona zavatra ao ankibo, mahamasaka.
Concoction, *s.* fahalevonana zavatra ao ankibo, fahamasahana.
Concolour, *a.* miray volo, miray soratra.
Concomitance, **Concomitancy**, *s.* fanarahana, fifanarahana.
Concomitant, *s.* namana, havana.
Concomitantly, *ad.* miray, miaraka.
Concord, *s.* fifanarahana, fanekena, fitoviana.
Concordance, *s.* fifanarahana, taratasy milaza ny toko sy ny andininy ny teny ao amy ny Baiboly.
Concordant, *a.* miray, mifanaraka.
Concorporate, *v*, *a.* mampiray tena, manambatra ho vongany iray.
Concorporation, *s.* fitambarana.
Concourse, *s.* fiangonana, fihaonana, daboboka.

Concremation, *s.* miara-dorana.
Concrement, *s.* vongan-javatra voa tambatra.
Concrescence, *s.* ny fitomboany ny momba ny tena rehetra.
Concrete, *v*, *a.* mampivongona, mampiray, mampitambatra.
Concrete, v, *n.* mivangana, miray.
Concrete, *a.* mitambatra.
Concretely, *ad.* miharoharo hevitra
Concreteness, *s.* mandry (toy ny ronono.)
Concretion, *s.* firaisana, fitambarana, vonga ny.
Concretive, *a.* mampandry.
Concreture, *s.* vonga'ny.
Concubinage, *s.* fanambadiana tokan-trano maso.
Concubine, *s.* tokantranomaso.
Conculcate, v, *a.* manitsaka.
Conculcation, *s.* fanitsahana.
Concupiscence, *s.* filana.
Concupiscent, *a.* mila vehivavy, mijilajila, mijejojejo.
Concupiscential, *a.* mila.
Concupiscible, *a.* mampila.
Concur, v, *a.* mihaona, miray, miaraka, momba.
Concurrence, **Concurrency**, *s.* firaisana, fanampiana.
Concurrent, *a.* miray, mifanaraka, miaramiasa, mihaona.
Concurrent, *s.* miaraka.
Concussion, *s.* fihetsiketsehana, fanfangovitana.
Concussive, *a.* mahahetsiketsika.
Condemn, v, *a.* manameloka, mahafaty, manazy, maniny, mandatsa.
Condemnable, *a.* manantsiny, meloka, azo helohina, azo tsiniana.
Condemnation, *s.* fanamelohana.
Condemnatory, *a.* manameloka.
Condemner, *s.* mpanameloka.
Condensable, *a.* azo hatevenina.
Condensate, v, *a.* mampatevina, mampandry, mampahatetika.
Condensate, v, *n.* mitambatra, mandry, mihateviua, mihiatetika.
Condensate, *a.* matevina, matetika.

Digitized by Google

Condensation, *s.* fahatevenana, mampahatetikia.
Condense, v, *a.* mampahatevina, mampandry, manambatra, mampatetikia, mamory: as water, mitera-drano.
Condense, v, *n.* mitambatra, man- [dry.
Condense, *a.* matevina, mandry, matetikia.
Condenser, *s.* fanavanjavatra, fampitambarana, fampandriana.
Condensity, *s.* hatevi'ny.
Condescend, v, *n.* miantra, maneky, manetry tena.
Condescendence, *s.* fanetren-tena, sitrapo.
Condescendingly, *ad.* mora, manetri-tena, tsy mirehareha.
Condescension, *s.* fanetren-tena.
Condescensive, *a.* manaja, mora.
Condign, *a.* mety, tokony, antonona.
Condignness, *s.* ny mahamety.
Condignly, *ad.* manaraky ny atao, mahamety.
Condiment, *s.* fihinana fanampy ny ny sakafo, fombany miaraka amy ny sakafo.
Condisciple, *s.* miara-mianatra.
Condite, v, *a.* manisy fanasina hiaro ny maimbo.
Condition, *s.* toetra, fomba, fanahy, filaharana, fiantoanana, fanekena.
Conditional, *a.* raha, raha tahi'ny, sendra, araky, manao fetra, ferana.
Conditionality, *s.* fetra.
Conditionally, *ad.* misy fetra.
Conditionary, *a.* ferana, ekena.
Conditionate, *a.* misy fetra.
Conditioned, *a.* tsara toetra na ratsy toetra.
Condole, *v, n.* miara-malahelo.
Condole, *v, a.* mampianina.
Condolement, Condolence, *s.* alahelo, firaisan'alahelo.
Condoler, *s.* mpampionina, mpiray alahelo.
Condonation, *s.* famelan-keloka.
Conduce, *v, n.* manampy, mampandroso.
Conducible, *a.* mahampy.
Conducibleness, *s.* azo hanampy.
Conducive, *a.* mampandroso, manampy.
Conduciveness, *s.* fampandrosoana.
Conduct, *s.* fitondra, fitondra tena; miaramila, fiambenana.
Conduct, *v, a.* mitarika, mitondra, manatitra, mitari-dalana, misehy.
Conductitious, *a.* tambazana.
Conductor, *s.* mpitarika, mpitondra, mpiveuty, mpisehy.
Conductress, *s.* vehivavy mpitondra.
Conduit, *s.* lakandrano, tatatra, fandrana.
Conduplication, *s.* roa sosona.
Cone, *s.* zavatra kitso loha.
Confabulate, *v, n.* miresadresaka, mitariaria, mitafatafa.
Confabulation, *s.* resaka, tafasiry taria.
Confabulatory, *a.* tafasiry.
Confect, *v, n.* manao zava-py.
Confect, *s.* zava-py.
Confection, *s.* voan-kazo vo'isy siramamy: zavatra voa haroharo.
Confectionary, *s.* fivarotan-java-py.
Confectioner, *s.* mpanao zava-py.
Confederacy, *s.* fanekena, firaisanetetikia.
Confederate, v, *a.* mifaneky, miray, mifanaraka.
Confederate, v, *a.* miray hevitra.
Confederate, *a.* mifaneky, miray.
Confederate, *s.* namana, mpanampy.
Confederation, *s.* fanekena, firaisana.
Confer, v, *n.* maka hevitra, miresaka.
Confer, v, *a.* mampitovy, mandroso, manolotra, mampandroso, manome.
Conference, *s.* firesahana, fihaonana, fampitoviana.
Confess, v, *a.* maneky, mitsotra, manambara, milaza, miampanga tena, mibaboka.
Confess, v, *n.* mitsotra. [na.
Confessedly, *ad.* milaza marimari-
Confession, *s.* fitoerana, baboka, fanambarana.

Digitized by Google

Confessor, *s.* mpaneky, mpanambara, mpilaza, mpitsotra.
Confest, *a.* hita, hita maso, mihiarihiary, miseho, tsy miafina, fantatra.
Confestly, *ad.* tsy azo toherina, hita marimarina, ekena.
Confidant, *s.* mahatoky, azo am-po.
Confide, v, *n.* matoky.
Confidence, *s.* fahatokiana, fahazoana am-po, fahasahisahiana.
Confident, *a.* matoky, mitompo teny, tsy miahiahy, sahisahy.
Confident, *s.* olo-mahatoky.
Confidential, *a.* mahatoky, azo itokiana.
Confidentially, *ad.* tsy misalasala, tsy ahiahina, matoky dia matoky.
Confidentness, *s.* fahatokiana.
Configuration, *s.* toetra, tarehy, endrikia.
Configure, v, *a.* manao endrikia.
Confine, *s.* efitra, sisiny, morony.
Confine, v, *n.* miefitra, mipaka, mihatra, mahatratra.
Confine, v, *a.* mametra, mandrindrina, mamatotra.
Confineless, *a.* tsy misy efitra, tsy manantsisiny, eny tontolo eny, tsy misy fetra.
Confinement, *s.* mifatotra, voa geja.
Confiner, *s.* mponina antsisin-tany.
Confinity, *s.* fanekekezana.
Confirm, v, *a.* mahato, mampitoetra, mahamafy, mahavita, mahamarina.
Confirmable, *a.* azo hamarinina.
Confirmation, *s.* fanamarinana, vavolombelona.
Confirmator, *s.* vavolombelona.
Confirmatory, *a.* mahato.
Confirmedness, *s.* tsy miketsikia; tsy azo etsehina fa tafa toetra.
Confirmer, *s.* mpanamarina.
Confiscable, *a.* azo alaina.
Confiscate, v, *a.* mamery.
Confiscate, *a.* very, alaina.
Confiscation, *s.* fahaverezana ny fananany ny meloka.
Confiture, *s.* zava-py.
Confix, v, *a.* mametraka.

Conflagration, *s.* mandoro indray mandeha.
Conflation, *s.* fitsofana miozikia miaraka: fandrendrehana, toy ny firaka &c.
Conflic, v, *n.* miady, manohitra mandrafy.
Conflict, *s.* ady, fanoherana, fandrafiana, fahoriana.
Confluence, *s.* fihaonan'driaka, mihaona, olona betsaka, fidalaboboka.
Confluent, *a.* mihaona.
Conflux, *s.* rano mihaona, olona be.
Conform, v, *a.* mampitovy, mamp ifanahaka.
Conform, v, *n.* maneky, manaraka.
Conformable, *a.* mifanaraka, mitovy, antonina, araky, maneky.
Conformably, *ad.* mifanaraka.
Conformation, *s*, tarehy, famoronana, toetra.
Conformist, *s.* mpanaraka.
Conformity, *s.* fitoviana.
Confuse, *v*, *a.* mamotipotikia, mampikorokoro, mangaroharo, mampibadabada, mahavery hevitra.
Confusedly, *ad.* manao miharoharo, tsy milahatra, mipotipotikia, beroberohina.
Confusedness, *s.* boadiboadikia, tsy milahatra, miharoharo.
Confusion, *s.* miharoharo, boediboedikia, tabataba, fahaverezan-kevitra, fanimbana, fahatalanjonana.
Confutable, *a.* azo toherina, azo valiana, azo resena.
Confutation, *s.* setrinteny, valy ny.
Conpute, *v*, *a.* manetra teny, mamaly.
Congeal, *v*, *n.* mandry ny hatsiaka.
Congeal, *v*, *a.* mampandry.
Congealable, *a.* azo ampandriana, mety mandry.
Congealment, *s.* ny vongana amy ny zavatra mandry.
Congelation, *s.* ny mandry.
Congener, *s.* iray fomba.
Congenerous, *a.* iray fomba.
Congenerousness, *s.* firaisampomba.

Digitized by Google

Congenial, *a.* iray fombany, mifanaraka.
Congeniality, Congenialness, *s.* firaisan-tsaina, firaisan-kevitra.
Conger, *s.* amalon-dranomasina.
Congeries, *s.* fitambaran-java-madinikia.
Congest, *v, a.* manambatra, manon-[goa.
Congestible, *a.* azo atambatra, azo atongoa.
Conglaciate, *v, n.* mody ho ice, ho tonga rano mandry.
Conglaciation, *s.* fodiany ho ice, fahatongavana ho rano mandry.
Conglobate, *v, a.* mahako-boribory.
Conglobate, *a.* atao boribory toy ny bala.
Conglobately, *ad.* boribory toy ny [bala.
Conglobation, *s.* boribory.
Conglobe, *v, a.* manao ho boribory, mamboatra ho boribory.
Conglobe, *v, n.* ho tonga boribory.
Conglomerate, *v, a.* mamboribory.
Conglomerate, *a.* atao boribory, voa vorivory, tafatambatra, manodinkodina.
Conglomeration, *s.* famorivoriana.
Conglutinate, *v, a.* mampiraikitra, mampiray.
Conglutinate, *v, n.* miraikitra, mi-[tambatra.
Conglutinative, *a.* mahakombona.
Conglutinator, *s.* mpampikombona.
Congratulant, *a.* miara-paly.
Congratulate, *v, a.* miarahaba.
Congratulate, *v, n.* miara-paly.
Congratulation, *s.* arahaba, fiarahabana.
Congratulatory, *a.* miarahaba.
Congreet, *v, n.* mifampiarahaba.
Congregate, *v, a.* manangona, mamory.
Congregate, *v, n.* miangona, mivo-[ry.
Congregate, *a.* tafavory, tafangona, mivory.
Congregation, *s.* ny mivory mivava-[ka.
Congregational, *a.* mivory.
Congress, *s.* fiangonana, fivoriana, fihaonana, ady.
Congruence, *a.* fanekena, fifanara-[hana.

Congruent, *a.* mifanaraka, mety.
Congruity, *s.* fifanarahana, onony.
Congruous, *a.* mifanaraka, mety, marina, antonony.
Congruously, *ad.* mety.
Conical, Conick, *a.* kitsoloha.
Conically, *ad.* manao kitso loha.
Conicalness, *s.* hakitso loha ny.
Conick section, Conicks, *s.* anarana amy ny Geometry.
Conjecturable, *a.* azo atao toatoa, azo vinaniana.
Conjectural, *a.* vinaniana.
Conjecturality, *s.* kitoatoa, vinany.
Conjecturally, *ad.* manao kitoatoa, maminany.
Conjecture, *s.* kitoatoa; vinany.
Conjecture, *v, a.* maminany, manao kitoatoa, manendrikendrikia.
Conjecturer, *s.* mpanao kitoatoa, mpanao hitsakandro.
Coniferous, *a.* mamoa, (cone.)
Conjoin, *v, a.* mampikambana, mampiray.
Conjoin, *v, n.* miray, mikambana.
Conjoint, *a.* miray, mikambana.
Conjointly, *ad.* miray, mifanaraka.
Conjugal, *a.* mivady.
Conjugally, *ad.* mivady.
Conjugate, *v, a.* mampikambana, mampivady.
Conjugation, *s.* mivady, lomisy, fampikambanana, firaisana.
Conjunct, *a.* miray, mikambana.
Conjunction, *s.* firaisana, fanekena, fikambanan-teny.
Conjunctive, *a.* mikambana.
Conjunctively, *ad.* miray, miaraka.
Conjunctiveness, *s.* firaisana.
Conjunctly, *ad.* miaraka.
Conjuncture, *s* andro, fotoana, tamy ny izay, sampony, manjo, anjady.
Conjuration, *s.* fampianianana; ody, fankatovana.
Conjure, *v, a.* mampianiana, miray tetikia.
Conjure, *v, n.* manao ody.
Conjurer, *s.* mpanao ody, mpanao

Digitized by Google

fankatovana. [na.
Connate, *a.* indray teraka, kamba-
Connatural, *a.* miray fomba, mitovy fomba, momba.
Connaturality, *s.* fitoviam-pomba.
Connaturally, *ad.* miaraka.
Connaturalness, *s.* fitoviam-pomba.
Connect, v, *s.* mampikambana, mampiray, manohy, mampiraikitra.
Connect, v, *n.* miray, miraikitra, mikambana, mitohy.
Connectively, *ad.* miray, manaraka.
Connex, v, *a.* mampiray, manohy.
Connexion, *s.* fikambanana, firaisana, fitohizana.
Connexive, *a.* mampikambana.
Connivance, *s.* fipipizany ny maso, faharetana, mody adala, manao jery n'akoho.
Connive, v, *n.* mami-maso, mody tsy mijery, mody tsy mahita, mahari-po.
Connoisseur, *s.* mahay, mahalala, mahay mitsara.
Connotation, *s.* filazan-javatra hafa indray.
Connote, v, *a.* mampihevitra.
Connubial, *a.* mivady, manambady.
Conquassate, v, *a.* manontsankontsana, manozongozona.
Conquassation, *s.* fanozongozonana.
Conquer, v, *a.* mandresy, mahery, mahaleo, mahazo, maka.
Conquerable, *a.* azo resena.
Conqueror, *s.* mpandresy, mahery.
Conquest, *s.* fandresena, babo, azo, hery.
Consanguineous, *a.* ati-havana.
Consanguinity, *s.* mpihavana, terak'olona iray, iray tampo.
Concience, *s.* eritreritra, saintsaina, fieritreretana, fahamarinana.
Conscientious, *s.* marina. mahitsy jndriadra.
Conscientiously, *ad.* marina, tsy tia fitaka, tsy misy soloky.
Conscientiousness, *s.* ny marina, hitsim-po.
Conscionable, *s.* marina, mahitsy, mety. [ny.
Conscionableness, *s.* hitsy ny, rari-
Conscionably, *ad.* marina.
Conscious, *a.* mieritreritry ny atao, mahalala, ampahafantarina.
Consciously, *ad.* mahalala, saintsainina.
Consciousness, *s.* fahalalana.
Consecrate, v, *a.* manamasina, manokana.
Consecrate, *s.* hasinina, masina, voatokana.
Consecrater, *s.* mpanamasina.
Consecration, *s.* fahamasinana, fanokanana.
Consectary, *a.* manaraka.
Consecution, *s.* fanarahana.
Consecutive, *a.* manarakaraka. [na.
Consension, *s.* fanekena, fifanarahana-
Consent, *s.* fanekena, fanarahana.
Consent, v, *n.* maneky, manaraka.
Consentaneous, *a.* Consentaneously, *ad.* mifanaraka, mety.
Consentaneousness, *s.* fifanarahana.
Consentient, *a.* maneky, mifanaraka.
Consequence, *s.* ny avy, ny manaraka, fanarahana, zavatra tsy azo ahilana.
Consequent, *a.* manaraka.
Consequential, *a.* Consequentially, *ad.* mifanaraka, mifaneky; miobhibohy, mirehareha.
Consequentialness, *s.* fifanarahana.
Consequently, *ad.* manaraka.
Consequentness, *s.* fanarahana.
Conservation, s. famonjena, fiarovana, fitehirizana. [ry.
Conservative, *a.* maharo, mahatahi-
Conservator, s. mpitahiry.
Conservatory, s. fitehirizana. [ry
Conservatory, *a.* maharo. mahatahi-
Conserve, v, *a.* miaro, mamon v. manisy zavatra tsy hahamaimbo ny voan-kazo.
Conserve, s, voan-kazo voahandro misy siramamy. [va-py.
Conserver, s. mpitahiry, mpanao za-
Consession, s. iray toerana.

Digitized by Google

Consider, v, *a.* mihevitra, misaina, mandinikia, mamaly.
Consider, v, *n.* mandinikia, misaintsaina.
Considerable, *a.* tokony ho heverina, lehibe, ambony.
Considerableness, *s.* fahalehibiazana, hatsarana.
Considerably, *ad.* be, be hiany, tokony ho heverina.
Considerate, *a.* mihevitra, hendry, tsy manao mosalahy.
Considerately, *ad.* miadana, misaina.
Considerateness. *s.* fahendrena, saina.
Consideration, *s.* fiheverana, fisainana, valy, hevitra.
Considerer, *s.* mpisaina.
Consign, *v, a.* manome, manolotra, manafatra. mampahatoky.
Consignment, *s.* fanolorana, fanomezana, soratra milaza ny nomena.
Consimilar, *a.* mitovy.
Consist, *v, n.* misy, mitoetra, ary, manaraka.
Consistence, Consistency, *s.* ny izy, no, tena, toetra, tarehy, fifanarahana.
Consistent, *a.* miray, mifanaraka, tsy miova, mafy, tena.
Consistently, *ad* mifanaraka. mety.
Consistory, *s.* fitsarana, fiangonana.
Consociate, *v, a.* mampikambana.
Consociate, *v, n.* mikiambana.
Consociation, *s.* fikambanana, firaisana, fihavanana.
Consolable, *a.* azo ampanginina, mora ampianinina.
Consolation, *s.* fahafaliana, fahavoana.
Consolator, *s.* mpampionina.
Consolatory, *s.* teny mahafinaritra.
Consolatory, *a.* mahafinaritra, mampionina.
Console, *v, a.* mahafaly, mampionina, mananatra.
Consoler, *s.* mpananatra, mpampifaly.
Consolidant, *a.* mampikombona.
Consolidate, *v, a.* mahamafy, mampiray.

Consolidate, *v, n.* mihiamafy.
Consolidation, *s.* fahamafiana, fampiraisana.
Consonance, Consonancy *s.* fitoviam-peo, fitoviana, fanarahana.
Consonant, *a.* mifanaraka, manaraka, mety.
Consonant, *s.* tena soratra, reny soratra, letera tsy azo tononina ho azy, toy ny B. D. &c.
Consonantly, *ad.* mifanaraka, miray.
Consonantness, *s.* fifanarahana.
Consonous, *a.* miray feo.
Consort, *s.* namana, vady, vady n'andriana, fiangonana, fisainana.
Consort, *v, n.* miray, zatra.
Consort, *v, a.* mampiray, manpikambana, miaraka.
Conspectable, *a.* mora hita, madera.
Conspection, *s.* mamafy rano, tnanafana.
Conspicuity, *s.* ahitana, famirapiratana, fihariharianа.
Conspicuous, *a.* mora hita, hita, madera, miharihary, malaza.
Conspicuously, *ad.* mora hita, miseho, miposaka.
Conspicuousness, *s.* fiharihariana.
Conspiracy, *s.* fikomiana, fiodinana, firaisan-tetikia, teti-dratsy.
Conspirant, *a.* miray tetikia, mikomy.
Conspiration, *s.* firaisan-tetikia.
Conspirator, *s.* mpikomy.
Conspire, *v, n.* miray tetikia, miray, mifanaraka, miray hevitra.
Conspirer, *s.* mpikomy,
Constable, *s.* vadintany,
Constableship, *s.* raharaha ny vadintany.
Constancy, *s.* tsy fiovana, faharetana
Constant, *a.* tsy miova, maharitra, mikiribiby.
Constantly, *ad.* tsy miova, tsy tapaka, mandrakariva.
Constellation, *s.* fitokotokoany ny kintana.
Consternation, *s.* tahotra, fahatalanjonana,
Constipate, *v, a.* manesika, mahafe-

Digitized by Google

no, mampahatevina, mampizahatra manampina, mampitohana.
Constipation, *s.* fanesehana, fisakanana, fanampenana, fitohana.
Constituent, *s.* ny izy, tena, mahamisy, mpaniraka.
Constituent, *a.* tena, fomba, fototra, ny izy.
Constitute, *v, a.* mahamisy, mahatonga, mahary, manendry, mampitoetra, maniraka.
Constituter, *s.* mpanisy, mpahatonga.
Constitution, *s.* fanisiana, fomba, tena, fitondrana, toetra, fanjakana, lalana, fandidiana.
Constitutional, *a.* momba ny tena, manaraka ny fanjakana.
Constitutive, *a.* mahamisy, mahatonga.
Constrain, *v, a.* manery, manesikia, mahatonga, misakana, mamehy, mangia.
Constrainable, *a.* azo sakanana.
Constrainer, *s.* mpanery.
Constraint, *s.* hery, ankery ny.
Constrict, *v, a.* mamehy, mamonkina, mampihemotra, mampihena.
Constriction, *s.* fivonkenana, fihemorana, fanerena.
Constrictor, *s.* mpamehy, fampihemorana.
Constringe, *v, a.* mangia, manery, mangeja, mamehy.
Constringent, *a.* manamafy, mahahenjana.
Construct, v, *a.* manao, mamorona, manamboatra, manao trano.
Construction, *s.* rafitra, orin-trano, fanavan-trano, fandrafitra, mamoron-teny, milaza hevitra, hevitra.
Constructive, *a.* amboarina.
Constructure, *s.* rafitra.
Construe, v, *a.* milaza, mandahateny, mamindra teny.
Construprate, v, *a.* manao ditra amim-behivavy.
Constupration, *s.* fanavan-ditra amim-behivavy.
Consubstantial, *a.* mitovy fomba, miray fomba.
Consubstantiality, *s.* fitoviampomba, iray fomba.
Consubstantiate, v, *a.* mampiray fomba.
Consuetude, *s.* fanao.
Consul, s. mpanapaka, mpitsara ny vahiny mpandranto.
Consular, *a.* amy ny consul.
Consulate Consulship, s. raharaha ny Consul.
Consult, v, *n.* mampiady hevitra.
Consult, v, *a.* maka fiheverana, mila saina, miera, mihevitra, misaina, mandinikia, manadina.
Consult, s. fiheverana, fanoloran-tsaina.
Consultation, s. fanadinana, maro mifampiady hevitra.
Consulter, s. mpiera, mpanadina.
Consumable, *a.* azo levonina, azo lanina.
Consume, v, *a.* mandevona, mandritra, mandany.
Consume, v, *n.* mihena, mihemotra, mihialany.
Consumer, s. mpandany, mpandritra.
Consummate, v, *a.* mahefa, mahatanteraka.
Consummate, *a.* tanteraka, efa, vita, marina, tsara.
Consummation, s. farany, fahatanterahana, fahafatesana, fara-fainana.
Consumption, s. fahalevonana, homana, mahalany, aretina homana.
Consumptive, *a.* homana, manimba, marary Consumption, mankahia.
Consumptiveness, s. mahahia, ahatongavana consumption.
Contact, s. firaisana, mipaka, fanendrena.
Contagion, s. fifindran' aretina.
Contagious, *a.* mifindra, toy ny aretina mifindra.
Contagiousness, *s.* fifindrana, malaky mifindra.
Contain, v, *a.* omby, mahazo, mahalany, misy.
Contain, v, *n.* maharitra, mandefitra.
Contaminate, *v, a.* mandoto, manimba, manaratsy.
Contaminate, *a.* maloto, simba.

Digitized by Google

Contamination, *s.* fahalotoana, fahasimbana.
Contemn, *v*, *a.* mararatsy, manaraby, manamavo, manao tsy ho zavatra, manalabaraka, mianjonanjona.
Contemner, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpanaraby.
Contemperament, *s.* fahasahalana, tetra.
Contemperate, *v*, *a.* mampisahala.
Contemperation, *s.* fampisahalana, fangaroana marina.
Contemplate, *v*, *a.* misaina, mihevitra, mitsinjo.
Contemplate, *v*, *n.* mieritreritra.
Contemplation, *s.* fisainana.
Contemplative, *a.* misaintsaina, mazana mihevitra, mahay mihevitra.
Contemplatively, *ad.* mihevitra, mitandrina.
Contemplator, *s.* mpisaina, mpihevitra.
Contemporary, *a.* Contemporary, *s.* indray mihira, miara-belona.
Contempt, *s.* eso, araby, haratsiana.
Contemptible, *a.* azo haratsina, lavinv, mendrikia ho haratsina.
Contemptibleness, *s.* haratsina.
Contemptibly, *ad.* azo haratsina, ratsiratsy.
Contemptuous, *a.* maneso, manaraby, mafosa.
Contemptuously, *ad.* manaratsy, manamavo.
Contemptuousness, *s.* fanaratsiana.
Contend, *v*, *n.* miady, manohitra.
Contend, *v*, *a.* miady.
Contendent, Contender, *s.* mpiady, mpanohitra.
Content, *a.* misaina, manaram-po, tsy mierina.
Content, *v*, *a.* mampianina, tsy mampierina, mahafinaritra, manasaitraka.
Content, *s.* fainana, tsy fierenana, tsy misy, tsy omby eo, tsy maneky.
Contention, *s.* ady, ditra, zoto.
Contentious, *a.* mila ady, tehiady, maditra, faizina.
Contentiously, *ad.* maditra.
Contentiousness, *s.* ditra.
Contentless, *a.* mierina.

Contentment, *s.* tsy fierenana, fianinana.
Conterminous, *a.* mipaka, antsisiny, amorony.
Conterraneous, *a.* miray tany.
Contest, *v*, *a.* Contest, *v*, *n.* miady.
Contest, *s.* ady, ditra, tsy fanarahana.
Contestable, *a.* azo iadiana.
Contestableness, *s.* iadiana.
Context, *s.* teny iray reny, teny iray loha.
Contexture, *s.* toetry ny teny, fomba tsy.
Contiguity, *s.* fipahana, fanakekezana.
Contiguous, *a.* akaiky, mifanolotra.
Contiguously, *ad.* mifanatona, tsy misy elanelana.
Contiguousness, *s.* fifanatonana, fanakekezana.
Continence, Continency, *s.* faharetana, fitondran-tena marina, mifady, mahazaka tena.
Continent, *a.* mifady, maharitra, tia tsy.
Continent, *s.* tany mitohy tsy farahin-dranomasina.
Continge, *v*, *a.* mihatra, mahatratra, tonga, mipaka.
Contingent, *a.* tonga, manjo, sendra, tsy niniana, tsy satry.
Contingent, *s.* vintana, anjady, zara, anjara.
Contingently, *ad.* tonga ho azy, tsy misy antony.
Contingentness, *s.* tonga, toetry ny zavatra tonga ho azy, tsy nahy.
Continual, *a.* maharitra, mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra, tsy misy elanelana.
Continually, *ad.* tsy mitsahatra, tsy maijanona, mandrakariva.
Continuance, *s.* faharetana, tsy fitsaharana.
Continuation, *s.* faharetana, tsy misy fijanonana.
Continuator, *s.* mpanohy, mandimby manao, mpanatontosa.
Continue, *v*, *n.* mitoetra, maharitra, mateza, tsy miova.
Continue, *v*, *a.* maharitra, tsy mitsa-

Digitized by Google

hatra, manohy.
Continuedly, *ad.* tsy manampijanonana, tsy manampitsaharana.
Continuity, *s.* fitohizana, firaisana.
Continuous, *a.* mikambana, tafatohy, mifanaraka, tohy lany, tsy mijanonjanona, [lakia.
Contort, *v, a,* manolana, manoliko
Contortion, *s.* fiolankolanana.
Contour, *s.* tarehy, sary, soratra.
Contraband, *a.* rarana, tsy avela ny, tsy manaraky ny lalana.
Contract, *v, a.* mamohy, mampihemotra, mampikambana, mampivady, mampahazo, manakely.
Contract, v, *n.* mihena, mihemotra, mihiafohy, miady varotra, miantoka, mifezaka.
Contract, *s.* fanekena, fanambadiana, soratra milaza ny fanekena.
Contractedness, *s.* toetry ny zavatra voafohy, voahena, hakely ny.
Contractibility, *s.* mety afohezina, mety akelezina.
Contractible, *a.* akelezina, ahena, ahemotra. [rina.
Contractibleness, *s.* azo ampihemo-
Contractile, *a.* mihemotra.
Contraction, *s.* fanakelezana, fanafohezana, fahakelezana.
Contractor, *s.* ny andaniny raha mifaneky, mpiantoka.
Contradict, *v, a,* manda, manohitra, tsy mifanaraka. [tra.
Contradicter, *s.* mpanda, mpanohi-
Contradiction, *s.* fandavana, tsy fifanarahana.
Contradictious, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, manda. [na.
Contradictiousness, *s.* tsy fifanaraha-
Contradictorily, *ad.* Contradictory, *a.* tsy mifanaraka. [mitovy.
Contradistinction, *s.* filazana ny tsy
Contradistinguish, v, *a.* milaza ny tsy mitovy.
Contraindicate, v, *a.* milaza ny zavatra hafa.
Contraposition, *s.* mifanandrify.
Contrariant, *a.* tsy mifanaraka.

Contrariety, *s.* tsy fifanarahana, fanoherana.
Contrarily, *ad* tsy mifanaraka.
Contrariness, *s.* tsy fanarahana.
Contrarious, *a.* tsy manaraka.
Contrariously, Contrariwise, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka.
Contrary, *a.* hafa, samihafa, manohitra, tsy mifanaraka.
Contrary, *s.* zavatra samihafa fomba, tsy mifanaraka, vady ny.
Contrast, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Contrast, v, *a.* mampitaha, ahitana ny tsy fitoviana.
Contravallation, *s.* fiarovana,
Contravene, v, *a.* manohitra, misakana,
Contravener, *s.* mpanohitra.
Contravention, *s.* fisakanana.
Contrectation, *s.* fitsapana. [tra.
Contributary, *a.* miara-mandoa he-
Contribute, v, *a.* samy manome, samy mandoa, mandatsakemboka.
Contribute, v, *n.* samy manampy, manampy.
Contribution, *s.* indray omena, fiarahana, latsakemboka.
Contributive, *a.* manampy.
Contributor, *s.* mpanampy.
Contributory, *a.* manampy, mahatonga,
Contrite, *a,* manenina, mivadi-po, malahelo, mangorakoraka.
Contritely, *ad.* malahelo, manenina.
Contriteness, *s.* nenina, fibebahana.
Contrition, *s.* fanorotoroana, alahelo, vadi-po, nenina.
Contrivable, *a.* azo sainina.
Contrivance, *s.* fisainana, fanavantsaina, fihendrena, saina.
Contrive, v, *a* mamoron-tsaina, misaina, mihevitra, mahita.
Contrive, v, *n.* misaina.
Contriver, *s.* mpamorontsaina, mpisaina, mpihevitra.
Control, *s.* fanefana, fitandremana, fisakanana.
Control, v, *a.* misakana, manapaka, mifehy, mandresy.

Digitized by Google

Controllable, *a.* azo tapahina, azo fehezina, azo sakanana, azo toherina.
Controller, *s.* mpanapaka, mpifehy.
Controllership, *s.* fanapahana.
Controlment, *s.* fiarovana, fanoherana.
Controversial, *a.* manohitra, mifanditra, miady. [tra.)
Controversy, *s.* ady, (amy ny hevi-
Controvert, *v, a.* manda, mampiady hevitra.
Controvertible, *a.* azo toherina, ifandirana. [ditra.
Controvertist, *s.* mpiady, mpifan-
Contumacious, *a.* maditra.
Contumaciously, *ad.* maditra.
Contumaciousness, *s.* haditra.
Contumacy, *s,* ditra.
Contumelious, *a.* manompa, manaratsy, mifosa, mahamenatra.
Contumeliously, *ad.* manaratsy.
Contumeliousness, *s.* fanaratsiana.
Contumely, *s.* haratsiana, eso, fosa, raby, teny ratsy.
Contuse, *v, a.* mampifamely, mikiapoka, manavokavoka.
Contusion, *s.* famelezana, kapoka, fery, faisana.
Convalescence, Convalescency, s. Convalescent, *a.* leoleo kokoa, mananonanona kokoa, manaritraritra.
Convene, *v, n.* mivory, mihaona, miangona. [na.
Convene, *v, a.* mamory, manango-
Convenience, Conveniency, *s.* fahametezana, hatsarany.
Convenient, *a.* Conveniently, *ad.* ononv, mety, marina.
Convent, *s.* olona mitokana hivavaka, ka miala amv ny be, (amy ny Roman Catholic.)
Conventicle, *s.* fiangonana, fivavahana, fivoriany nv mpivavaka.
Conventicler. *s.* mpivory ao amy ny trano fivavahana.
Convention, *s.* fiangonana, fivoriana, fanekena.
Conventional, *a.* ekena.
Conventionary, *a,* manaraky ny fanekena.
Converge, *v, n.* Convergent, Converging, *a.* mifanatona.
Conversable, *a.* mahay miresaka, tia resaka, saresaka. [ka.
Conversableness, *s.* fahaiza-miresa-
Conversant, *a.* zatra, mahalala, tamana, mahafantatra, momba.
Conversation, *s.* resaka, taria, tafasiry, firesahana; fitondran-tena.
Converse, *v, n.* miresaka, mitaria, mitafasiry, mahafantatra, tamana, mahazo.
Converse, *s.* firesahana, fahalalana; ny hafa.
Conversely, *ad.* mifandimby, misolo lahatra; kosa.
Conversion, *s.* fiovana, miova fanahy, miova ho tsara.
Conversive, *a.* mahay miresaka.
Convert, *v, a.* manova.
Convert, *v, n.* miova.
Convert, *s.* ny miova.
Converter, *s.* mpanova.
Convertibility, *s.* Convertible, *a.* Convertibly, *ad.* azo ovana.
Convex, *a.* mibohitra, mivohompafana.
Convexedly, *ad.* mibohitra.
Convexity, *s.* fibohirana.
Convexly, *ad.* mibohitra.
Convexness, *s.* fibohirana.
Convexo-concave, *a.* mibohitra ivelany fa lempon'aty.
Convey, *v, a.* mitondra, manolotra, manome, mamindra.
Conveyance, *s.* fitondrana, famindrana, fanolorana.
Conveyer, *s.* mpitondra.
Convict, v, *a.* manameloka, mandentikia, mandatsaka, mandresy lahatra.
Convict, *a.* resy lahatra, meloka.
Convict, *s.* meloka, mpifatotra, gadra lava.
Conviction, *s.* fanamelohana, fandresen-dahatra.

Digitized by Google

Convictive, *ad.* maharesy.
Convince, v, *a.* mampaneky, mamamoloka, mahato, mahaleo.
Convincible, *a.* azo resena, azo ampanekena, azo laingiaina.
Convincingly, *ad.* mampahita ny marina, tsy mampisalasala.
Convincingness, *s.* fampahitana ny marina, fampanakena.
Convivial, *a.* manasa, falifaly.
Convocate, v, *a.* manangona, miantso, mamory.
Convocation, *s.* fanangonana, fiantsoana.
Convoke, v, *a.* manangona, mamory.
Convolve, v, *a.* mangorona, mamongana.
Convoluted, *a.* mihoronkorona, mivalombalona.
Convolution, *s.* fihoronana, fivalonana.
Convoy, v. *a.* manatitra, mitondra.
Convoy, *s.* aro any an-dalana, fiarovana, fitondrana.
Convulse, v, *a.* taitra, torantorana, mampihendratra.
Convulsion, *s.* fihendratana.
Convulsive, *a.* mihendratra.
Cony, *s.* anaram-biby.
Coo, v, *n.* maneno toy ny voromailala.
Cook, *s.* mpanao nahandro.
Cook-maid, *s.* vehivavy mpanao nahandro.
Cook, v, *a.* mamboatra hanina, manao nahandro.
Cookery, *s.* fanava-nahandro.
Cool, *a.* mangatsiatsiaka, misalasala, matimaty.
Cool, *s.* tsy fahafanana, hatsiatsiaka.
Cool, v, *a.* mampangatsiaka, mampangina, mampianina.
Cool, v, *n.* mihiatsiaka, mihiamatimaty, tsy marisika.
Cooler, *s.* mpampangatsiaka, fampangatsiahana.
Coolly, *ad.* matimaty, mora, miadana.
Coolness, *s.* hatsiaka, fisalasalana, tsy fitiavana, tsy faharisihana.
Coop, *s.* trano n'akoho, fisoko.
Coop, v, *a.* mampiditra ampisoko.

Cooper, *s.* mpanao barikia.
Cooperage, *s.* karama ny ny mpanao barikia, trano fanavana ny barikia.
Cooperate, v, *n.* miray asa, miaramiasa,
Cooperation, *s.* asa iraisana, fifanarahana.
Cooperative, *a.* miara-miasa.
Cooperator, *s.* mpiray asa, mpiray saina.
Co-ordinate, *a.* iray lahatra, miray filaharana.
Co-ordinately, *ad.* miray lahatra.
Co-ordinateness, Co-ordination, *s.* firaisan-dahatra.
Copartner, *s.* mpiray raharaha, mitovy anjara, mpiombona, namana.
Copartnership, *s.* iray raharaha, anjara mitovy, manan-anjara mitovy.
Cope, *s.* fisaronan-doha.
Cope, v, *a.* manarona, manohitra.
Cope, v. *n.* miady, manohitra, mifanditra, mamaly.
Copier, *s.* mpanao copy, mpanaraka, mpaka soratra.
Coping, *s.* tampon'ampentany.
Copious, *a.* betsaka, maro, sesehena, be, disovala.
Copiously, *ad.* betsaka, atao ahoana, malalaka.
Copiousness, *s.* habetsahana, habe.
Copper, *s.* varahina mena.
Copper, *s.* vilany lehibe.
Copper-plate, *s.* varahina mena fisaka anavana endri-tsoratra.
Copper-work, *s.* fanasam-barahina.
Coppersmith, *s.* mpanefy varahina mena.
Coppery, *a.* misy varahi-mena.
Coppice, *s.* ala fanatan-kitay hazo.
Copse, *s.* ala fohifohy, kirihitra.
Copulate, v, *a.* mampiray, mampikambana.
Copulate, v, *n.* mivady, mifandray.
Copulation, *s.* firaisana, mivady.
Copulative, *a.* fikambanan-teny.
Copy, *s.* kaopy, soratra, fanalantsoratra.
Copy, *v*, *a.* mamindra soratra, maka soratra, manao kaopy.

Digitized by Google

Copy, v, n. mianatra.
Copyer, copyist, s. mpamindra sora-tra.
Coquet, v, a. mody tia, misodikia.
Coquetry, s. toa tia kanjo tsy tia.
Coquette, s, vehivavy mody tia.
Coral, s. Coralline, a. voahangy.
Corban, s. harom-piantrana, fiantrana.
Cord, s. kofehy, mahazaka.
Cord, v, a. mamehy.
Cordage, s. kofehy.
Corded, a. atao amy ny kofehy.
Cordial, s. ody mampiaina, ody mahatanjaka, zavatra izay mety hahafinaritra.
Cordial, a. mampahatanjaka, mahavelona, marina, tia tokoa.
Cordiality, s. fahamarinana, fitiavana marina, tsy fitaka.
Cordially, ad. am-po, marina.
Core, s. fo, voa, aty, akalana.
Coriaceous, a. misy hoditra.
Cork, s. anaran-kazo, hodi-kazo cork atao tsentsina, tsentsin-tavoahangy, fanentsenana.
Cork, v, a. manentsina.
Corking-pin, s. paingotra lehibe.
Corky, a. misy cork.
Cormorant, s. anaram-borona homana bazandrano,
Corn, s. vary, voan-kazo maniry tahaky ny vary, kotro.
Corn, v, a. manoso-tsira.
Corn-floor, s. fitoeram-bary, sompitra.
Corn-land, s. tanimbary.
Corn-mill, s. mily fitotoam-bary.
Corn-pipe, s. tahom-bary atao fararara.
Cornchandler, s. mpivaro-bary.
Corncutter, s. mpahasitran-kotro.
Corneous, a. tandroka, tahaky ny tandroka.
Corner, s. zoro, vazantany, fiefenana, farany, efitra.
Corner-stone, s. fehy zoro.
Cornerwise, ad. misompirana, manara-joro.
Cornet, s. anara-mozikia, mpitondra saina.
Cornetcy, s. raharaha ny ny cornet amy ny miaramila.
Cornice, s. rava-drafitra.
Cornigerous, a. manan-tandroka.
Cornucopiae, s. tandroka feno voankazo, famantarana ny fahavokaran-javatra.
Corny, a. mafy toy ny tandroka.
Corollary, s. hevitra alaina.
Coronation, s. mampisatroky ny andriana ny crown.
Coroner, s. mpanadina ny amy ny maty tampoka.
Coronet, s. crown ny andriandahy.
Corporal, s. kaporaly, roa voninahitra.
Corporal, a. tena, momba ny tena.
Corporality, s. fananan-tena.
Corporally, ad. amy ny tena.
Corporate, a. miray.
Corporation, s. firaisana, fikambanana.
Corporeal, a. manana tena.
Corporeity, s. tena.
Corps, s. antokony miaramila.
Corpse, s. faty.
Corpulence, corpulency, s. hatavezana, halehibiazana, nofo.
Corpulent, a. matavy, vaventy, lehibe, makadiry, loza, donga.
Corpuscle, s. tenan-javatra madinikia indrindra, bitikia, kijijy kely, jijy kely.
Correct, v, a. mananatra, mampijaly, mamay, manamarina, manitsy.
Correct, a. raikitra, marina, mahitsy, voa hitsy.
Correction, s. fampijaliana, fananarana, anatra, fanitsiana, fahatsarana, famaizana.
Corrective, a. mampahitsy, mampahatsara, manala ny tsy mety.
Corrective, s. fampahatsarana, fanalana ny tsy mety.
Correctly, ad. marina, mahitsy.
Correctness, s. fahamarinana.
Corrector, s. mpahatsara, mpanitsy.
Correlative, a. mifanaraka.
Correlativeness, s. fifanarahana.
Correspond, v, n. mamaly, antonony,

Digitized by Google

mifamaly taratasy.
Correspondence, correspondency, *s.* famaliana, fifanarahana, fihiavanana.
Correspondent, *a.* mamaly, mety, vady, antonona.
Correspondent, *s.* mpamaly tarata[sy.
Corrigible, *a.* azo ahitsy, azo ampijalina.
Corroborant, *a.* mampahatanjaka.
Corroborate, *v, a.* mampahatanjaka.
Corroboration, *s.* fampaharezana, fampahatanjahana.
Corroborative, *a.* mampahery, ma[hato.
Corrode, *v, a.* homana, mahalany.
Corrodible, *a.* mety lany miandana, toy ny ataony ny harafesina.
Corrosibility, *s.* Corrosible, *a.* Corrosibleness, *s.* azo lanina.
Corrosion, *s.* homana, mahalany.
Corrosive, *a.* mahalany.
Corrosive, *s.* zavatra mahalany.
Corrosively, *ad.* tahaky ny mahalany.
Corrosiveness, *s.* fombany ny zavatra mahalany.
Corrugant, *a.* mahay mangorona, mampiketrona.
Corrugate, *v, n.* mampihorona, mam[piketrona.
Corrugation, *s.* fihoronana.
Corrupt, *v, a.* mahalo, mahamaimbo, maharatsy, manimba.
Corrupt, *v, n.* mihiaratsy, mihialo.
Corrupt, *a.* ratsy, lo, maimbo.
Corrupter, *s.* mpanolo, mpahalo, mpaharatsy, mpampahamaimbo.
Corruptibility, *s.* mora lo.
Corruptible, *a.* mety lo.
Corruptibleness, *s.* mety lo.
Corruptibly, *ad.* ratsy, mety lo.
Corruption, *s.* halovana, haratsiana, nana.
Corruptive, *s.* mahalo, maharatsy, manimba.
Corruptless, *a.* tsy mety lo.
Corruptly, *ad.* ratsy, manantsiny, vetaveta.
Corruptness, *s.* haratsiana, halovana.

Corsair, *s.* jiolahy ambony ranomasina.
Corse, *s.* faty.
Cortical, *a.* misy hodi-kazo.
Corticated, *a.* tahaky ny hodi-kazo.
Coruslant, *a.* mamirapiratra, mangirangirana, manelatrelatra.
Coruscation, *s.* fanelatrelatra, fangirangirana.
Cosmetick, *a.* mahatsara tarehy.
Cosmical, *a.* momba izao tany rehetra izao.
Cosmically, *ad.* amy ny masoandro.
Cosmogony, *s.* fihiaviany izao tontolo izao, fanisia'ny ny tany.
Cosmographer, *s.* mpilaza ny toetry izao tontolo izao.
Cosmographical, *a.* Cosmographically, *ad.* milaza ny toetry izao tontolo izao.
Cosmography, *s.* filazana ny toetry izao tontolo izao.
Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, *s.* tsy manana antom-ponenana.
Cost, *s.* vidy ny, masonkarena, fahaverezam-bola.
Cost, *v, n.* mahalany.
Costal, *a.* tehezana.
Costive, *a.* tsy mivalana, mitohana.
Costiveness, tsy fivalanana.
Costliness, *s.* hasarotam-bidy.
Costly, *ad.* saro-bidy.
Costume, *s.* fitafiana.
Cot, *s.* trano madinikia.
Contemporary, *a.* indray mihira, miara-belona.
Coterie, *s.* olona miangona, olona iray dia.
Cotland, *s.* tokotany ny trano madi[nikia.
Cottage, *s.* trano madinikia.
Cottager, *a.* mponina an-trano kotsy madinikia.
Cottier, *s.* mponina amy ny trano madinikia.
Cotton, *s.* landihazo.
Couch, *v, n.* mandry, mandohalikia, manotrikia, manondrikia.
Couch, *v, a.* mampandry, mametraka, manaroua, manafina, maneso-

Digitized by Google

try ny hoditra amy ny anakandriamaso.
Couch, *s.* fandriana, farafara, kanopy, lafikia.
Couchant, *a.* mandry, miondrikia, mipetraka.
Couchee, *s.* fandriana, famangian-[alina.
Coucher, *s.* mpanesotry ny hoditra amy ny anakandria-maso.
Couchfellow, *s.* mpiray fandriana.
Couchgrass, *s.* fandrotrarana.
Cove, *s.* fiholehana amoron-dranomasina.
Covenant, *s.* fanekena, hafatra, sorapanekena.
Covenant, *v, n.* mifaneky, maneky.
Covenantee, s. mpanao fanekena, mpiantoka ny fanekena.
Cover, v. *a.* manarona, mandrakotra, manafina, mandevina, mampiery, manotrikia, misatroka.
Cover, *s.* rakotra, sarona, fiefenana, fierena, fialofana.
Covering, *s.* rakotra, sarona.
Coverlet, *s.* firakofana, rakopandria-[na.
Covert, *s.* fiarovana, fialofana.
Covert, *a.* miery, tsy miharihary, miafina, manotrikia, manao saina.
Covertly, *ad.* miafina, tsy milazalaza, mangingina.
Covertness, *s.* fiafenana, fangingina.
Coverture, *s.* fiarovana, toetry ny vehivavy manambady.
Covet, v, *a.* mahihitra, mila, maniry, mitsiriritra.
Covet, v, *n.* maniry.
Covetable, *a.* irina.
Covetous, *a.* mahihitra, maniry. mila, tia.
Covetously, *ad.* mahihitra.
Covetousness, *s.* hihitra.
Covey, *s.* vorona amban-jana'ny.
Cough, *s.* kohaka.
Cough, v, *n.* mikohaka.
Cough, v, *a.* mandrehoka.
Cougher, *s.* mpikohaka.
Coulter, *s.* lela fangady mbazaha, lela ny plough.
Council, *s.* olona misampiady hevitra, olona ierana.
Council-board, *s.* fitoerana ny mira-misaina.
Counsel, *s.* anatra, fanomezan-tsaina fiheverana, saina, fikasana, mpandaha-teny, mpanolo-tsaina.
Counsel, v, *a.* mananatra, manome saina.
Counsellable, *a.* azo anarina,
Counsellor, *s.* mpananatra, mpanome saina, mpandahatra, sakaiza mahatoky, mpanolo-tsaina, olona angalan-kevitra.
Counsellorship, *s.* raharaha ny mpanolo-tsaina ho any ny andriana.
Count, v, *a.* manisa, manao.
Count, *s.* isa, fanisana.
Count, *s.* anarambonin ahitra.
Countable, *a.* azo isaina, hita isa.
Countenance, *s.* endrikia, tarehy, tava, fahatokiana, fitiavana, ny ivelana, toky.
Countenance, v, *a.* mitaiza, mamelona, manome toky, mampandroso, manampy.
Countenancer, *s.* mpamelona, mpampandroso, mpanampy.
Counter, *s.* latabatra fivarotan-ja-[vatra.
Counter, *ad.* misakana.
Counteract, v, *a.* misakana, manohitra, miady.
Counterbalance, v, *a.* mifandanja, mamaly.
Counterbalance, *s.* lanja.
Counterbuff, v, *a.* mamely, mamerina, mifamely.
Counterbuff, *s.* fifamelezana.
Countercaster, *s.* mpanisa.
Counterchange, *s.* fisoloana, fanakalozana.
Counterchange, v, *a.* mifanome, mifanakalo.
Countercharm, *s.* famonoan'ody.
Countercharm, v, *a.* mamono ody.
Countercheck, v, *a.* misakana, manohitra.
Countercheck, *s.* fisakanana.
Counterdraw, v, *a.* maka soratra voa hoso-tsolikia.

Digitized by Google

Counterevidence, *s.* vavolombelona mampandaingia.
Counterfeit, v, *a.* manandoka, mihiatsatavelatsihy, manaraka.
Counterfeit, *a.* sandoka, tsy izy loatra, sary, mamitaka.
Counterfeit, Counterfeiter, *s.* mpamitaka, mpanaloky, mody olonkafa.
Counterfeitly, *ad.* mamitaka, manandoka.
Countermand, *v, a.* manova ny teny voalohany, manatsoaka ny teny voa didy, manohitra ny teny ny ny anankiray.
Countermand, *s.* fanovana ny teny taloha.
Countermarch, *v, n.* miverina, (teny ny miaramila,) mianotra.
Countermarch, *s.* fiverenana, fiovan-tsaina, fiovana ny atao.
Countermark, *s.* marikia indray.
Countermine, *s.* zohy ankanesana amy ny zohy ny ny fahavalo, fanavantsaina, fanoherana ny fanavan-tsaina.
Countermine, *v, a.* mihady zohy hank'amy ny zohy ny ny fahavalo.
Countermotion, s. fihetsehana mifamaly.
Countermure, *s.* manda ao ivelany ny manda.
Counteropening, *s.* varavarana tandrify.
Counterpane, *s.* rako-pandriana.
Counterpart, *s.* namana, valy, vady.
Counterplea, *s.* teny fandaharan-dalana, valy, setra.
Counterplot, v, *a.* manao saina hanohitry ny fanavan-tsai'ny ny sasany.
Counterplot, *s.* fanavan-tsaina, fanoherana ny sainy ny sasany.
Counterpoise, v, *a.* mamaly, mitovy lanja, mifanohitra, mifamaly.
Counterpoise, *s.* fitovian-danja, fampitovian-danja, hery mitovy.
Counterpoison, *s.* famonoan'ody.
Countersign, v, *a.* manampy soratra, mampahatoky.

Countertenor, *s.* teny ny music, namana ny tenor.
Countertime, *s.* aro, tohitra.
Countervail, v, *a.* mitovy, mamaly, manohitra.
Countervail, *s.* lanja mitovy, valy.
Counterview, *s.* fifanatrehana.
Counterwork, v, *a.* manohitra.
Countess, *s.* vady ny Earl na Count.
Counting-house, *s.* trano fanisana ny varotra.
Countless, *a.* tsy hita isa, tsy hita antony, tsy azo isaina.
Country, *s.* tany, fonenana, antsaha, tamboho.
Country, *a.* antsaha, momba ny firenena, tsy mianatra, valavala.
Countryman, *s.* iray fonenana, iray vohitra, iray tanana, mpiasa, mponina antsaha.
County, *s.* tany ny fokom-pirenena.
Couple, *s.* fikambana, roa, mivady.
Couple, v, *a.* mampikiambana, mampiray, mampivady.
Couplet, *s.* andininy roa amy ny fihirana.
Courage, *s.* herim-po, fahatokiana, [toky.
Courageous, *a.* mahery fo, mahery, matoky, sahisahy.
Courageously, *ad.* mahery, matoky.
Courageousness, *s.* herim-po, faherezam-po, fahatokiana.
Courier, *s.* iraka, mpitondra taratasy, tetezan'olona.
Course, *s.* filokana, aleha, fihazakazahana, fitondrana, fandaharana, fiainana, sitraka, fanao, tsy misy antony.
Course, v, *a.* mihaza, manenjikia, mampienjikia, mampihazakazaka.
Course, v, *n.* mihazakazaka, mifindrafindra, miremby.
Courser, *s.* soavaly miriotra, soavaly miady, mpihaza ny hare.
Court, *s.* rova, tranon'andriana, trano fitsarana, tokotany, tsindranolahy, mpitsara mivory, fanapahana, fampifaliana.

Digitized by Google

Court, v, *a.* mangataka, milaza fitiavana, mitady, mandoka.
Court-chaplain, *s.* mpivavaka mitoetra amy ny Andriana. [rana.
Court-day, *s.* andro voa tendry hitsa-
Courteous, *a.* Courteously, *ad.* miendrikira andriana, mahay mitondra tena, maotina, manaja, mora.
Courteousness, *s.* fanajana, fanomezam-boninahitra.
Courtesan, Courtezan, *s.* janga, jejo.
Courtesy, *s.* fanajana, fanomezamboninahitra. [vy.
Courtesy, *s.* fanajana atao ny vehiva-
Courtesy, v, *n.* manaja, manome voninahitra, mitsaoka.
Courtier, *s.* mpanarak'andriana, mazana amy ny Andriana; mpila sitraka.
Courtlike, *a.* miendrik'Andriana.
Courtliness, *s.* fanajana, fiendrehan' Andriana.
Courtly, *a.* manaja, mitsaoka, manome voninahitra.
Courtship, *s.* fangatahana, fangatahan-behivavy ho vady.
Cousin, *s.* zanaky ny mpianadahy, na mpirahalahy, na mpirahavavy.
Cow, *s.* omby vavy. [tra.
Cow, v, *a.* mahatahotra, mampitaho-
Cow-herd, *s.* mpiandry omby vavy.
Cow-house, *s.* tranon' omby vavy.
Cow-leech, *s.* mpanao fanafody n'omby vavy.
Coward, *s.* osa, fananga.
Cowardice, *s.* fahosana, tahotra.
Cowardliness, *s.* fahataborana.
Cowardly, *s.* osaosa, matahotahotra,
Cowardly, *ad.* toy ny osa.
Cower, v, *n.* mandohalikia, miondrikia, mihemotra.
Cowish, *a.* osaosa.
Cowkeeper, *s.* mpiandry omby vavy.
Cowl, s. sarondoha.
Cow-pock, *s.* fanefitry ny nendra, ody fiarova-nendra.
Coxcomb, *s.* tampondoha, sanga.
Coxcombly, *ad.* mirehareha.
Coxcombry, *s.* rehareha, eboebo.

Coy, *a.* maotina, sarokenatra.
Coy, v, *n.* mahay mitondra tena, menatra, maotina.
Coyly, *ad.* maotina. [kenatra.
Coyness, *s.* henatra, fahasarotan-
Cozen, *v*, *a.* manambaka, manandoka, manoloky, mamitaka.
Cozenage, *s.* soloky, fitaka, sandoka, ambaka. [ka.
Cozener, *s.* mpanoloky, mpanamba-
Crab, *s.* foza, olona sarotra.
Crabbed, *a.* sarotra, saropo, foizina, sosotra, mahadikidiky.
Crabbedly, *ad.* sarotra, sosotra.
Crabbedness, *s.* fahasosorana, fahasarotampo.
Crack, s. vaky, triatra, loaka, fipoahana, hadalana.
Crack, *v*, *a.* mamaky, manadala, manimba.
Crack, *v. n.* mivaky, mitriatra, miveraka, mihiasimba, mipoaka.
Crackbrained, *a.* adala, geigy.
Cracker, *s*, mpirehareha.
Crackle, *v*, *n.* mipoaka, mirefodrefotra, miriadriatra.
Cradle, *s.* fandrian-jaza.
Cradle, *v*, *a.* mampandry ao amy ny cradle.
Cradleclothes, *s.* fitafiana, na lamba momba ny cradle.
Craft, *s.* lahasa, atao, fahaizan-javatra, fitaka, sambo kely.
Craftily, *ad.* amy ny fitaka, manao saina, hendrihendry.
Craftiness, *s.* fanavantsaina, fitaka, fanambakana, soloky.
Craftsman, *s.* mpanao zavatra.
Craftsmaster, *s.* mahay zavatra.
Crafty, *a.* manao saina, mihendry, manambaka, manao soloky.
Crag, *s.* tevana, kitoantoana, rokaroka.
Cragged, *a.* manao tevana, mikitoantoana, mirokaroka.
Craggedness, s. fikitoantoanana.
Cragginess, s. izay misy be kitoantoana.
Craggy, *a.* mirokaroka.

Digitized by Google

Cram, *v*, *a*. mameno, manesikia.
Cram, *v*, *n*. misesikia, mahery homana.
Cramp, s. mivonkin'ozatra, fisakanana, vy fikiambanana.
Cramp, v, *a*. mampivonkin'ozatra, misakana, mihazona, mamatotra, mampikambana.
Crane, s. vorona, fampakaran-javatra.
Cranium, s. taolandoha.
Crank, s. vy manankiho roa ; aleha miolikolikia.
Crankle, v, *a*. manao avo sy iva.
Crankness, s. fahafinaretana, fahasalamana, tanjaka, mila ho rendrikia.
Crannied, *a*. loadoaka.
Cranny, s. loaka, triatra.
Crape, s. lamba makarakara atao fisuonana.
Crash, v. *n*. mikerontana.
Crash, v, *a*. manapaka, mamaky, manorotoro.
Crash, s. fikorontanana.
Crassitude, s, hatevi'ny.
Crastination, s. ny manao ampitso lava, fahelana.
Cratch, s. fihinanambilona.
Cravat, s. fehintenda.
Crave, v, *a*. milela-paladia, mandady, mifona, maniry, mihanta, mierina.
Craunch, *v*, *a*. mikirepodrepoka.
Craw, s. takorobabo.
Crawl, v, *n*. mandady, mandadilady.
Crawler, s. mpandady.
Crayfish, s. foza.
Crayon, *s*. penisily hanavantsarinjavatra, sarin-javatra atao amy ny crayon.
Craze, v, *a*. mamaky, manorotoro, mampalemy, mampahadala.
Crazedness, s. fahalemena, hasimbana, hadalana.
Craziness, s. hadalana, tsy fananantsaina.
Crazy, *a*. vaky, malemy, adaladala, simba.
Creak, v, *n*. midridrodridro.
Cream, *s*. herodronono.
Cream, *v*, *n*. manala ny herodronono.
Cream-faced, *a*. teramena, menamaso, osa.
Creamy, *a*. be herotra.
Crease, *s*. marikia amy ny fileferana, na famoritana.
Crease, *v*, *a*. manisy marikia amy ny fiforetana.
Create, *v*, *a*. manao, manisy, mamorona, mamboatra, mahatonga, miteraka, nahary.
Creation, *s*. fanisiana, famoronana, fanaovana, ny misy, izao tontolo izao.
Creative, *a*. mamorona, mahamisy, mahay manao.
Creator, *s*. mpanao, mpanisy, mpamorona, Andriamanitra.
Creature, *s*. ny misy, biby, olona, zavatra natao.
Credence, *s*. finoana.
Credenda, *s*. zavatra inoana.
Credential, *s*. fampinoana.
Credibility, *s*. azo inoana, fietezany ny finoana.
Credible, *a*. tokony inoana.
Credibleness, *s*. azo inoana, fampahatokiana.
Credibly, *ad*. tokony inoana.
Credit, s. finoana, laza, voninahitra, vavolombolona, fahatokiana, teny voa laza, hery.
Credit, *v*, *a*. mino, matoky, maneky, mampahatoky, mampanana vola.
Creditable, *a*. mety, tsara, tiana, ankalazaina.
Creditableness, *s*. fankalazana.
Creditably, *ad*. mety, tsara, tsy afabaraka.
Creditor, *s*. mampanana vola, tompon-trosa.
Credulity, *s*. maneky lempona, tsy miahiahy.
Credulous, *a*. maneky lempona, mora fitahina, maneky befahatana.
Credulousness, *s*. fanekena foana.
Creed, *s*. finoana, teny milaza ny finoana.
Creek, *v*, *a*. midridrodridro.

Digitized by Google

Creek, *s.* fiolehana amorondranomasina. [likia.
Creeky, *a.* midridrodridro, miolikoCreep, *v, n.* mandady, mandadilady, mikisaka, mandrobo.
Creeper, *s.* mpandady, vahy.
Creepingly, *ad.* miadana, mandadilady, mikisakisaka.
Crepitate, *v, n.* mipoapoaka, mirefodrefotra.
Crepitation, *s.* fipoapoahana.
Crepuscule, *s.* mazava ratsy.
Crepusculous, *s.* mazava ratsy, tsy ahitana soratr'omby.
Crescent, *a.* mitombo, mihialehibe.
Crescent, *s.* ny volana mihiafeno.
Crescive, *a.* mitombo, mararoka.
Crest, *s.* volomborona amy ny satroka, aina, afo. [troka.
Crested, *a.* misy volomborona antsaCrest-fallen, *a.* afa-po, osa, kivy, ketraka.
Cretaceous, *a.* misy tany chalk.
Crevice, *s.* loaka, triatra, hirikia.
Crew, *s.* olona miangona, ny matilo amy ny sambo iray. [dinikia.
Crib, *s.* fihinanambilona, trano maCrib, *v, a.* manidy antrano madinikia, mangalatra, mangalatety.
Cribation, *s.* anofana.
Crick, *s.* fidridrodridro, fihienjanankatoka.
Cricket, *s.* anaram-biby, filalaovana,
Crier, *s.* mpiantso kabary. [tana.
Crime, *s.* heloka, fahadisoana, fahoCriminal, *a.* meloka, diso, tsy manaraka, mahafaty.
Criminal, *s.* mpanota, meloka.
Criminally, *ad.* mahadiso, meloka.
Criminalness, *s.* heloka, fahadisoana, hahotana. [gana.
Crimination, *s.* ampanga, fiampanCriminatory, *a.* miampanga. [so.
Criminous, *a.* ratsy, meloka, mandiCriminously, *ad.* meloka, ratsy.
Criminousness, *s.* heloka, hahotana.
Crimp, *a.* mora maito, mora tapaka.
Crimple, *v, a.* mangorona, mampihorona, mamoriporitra, mampiketrona,
Crimson, *s.* jaky, mena.
Crimson, *v, a.* mahamisy volon-jaky, manato. [atra.
Cringe, *s.* fanajana, manetry tena loCringe, *v, n.* miondrikia, mandrobo, mandoka, midera.
Crinigerous, *a.* voloina.
Crinose, *a.* voloina.
Cripple, *s.* olona mandringia, mikolepaka.
Cripple, *v, a.* mampandringia.
Crippleness, *s.* fandringiana.
Crisis, *s.* fetry ny aretina, fetr'andro amy ny raharaha.
Crisp, *a.* oly, miolikia, mora tapaka, mareforefo, maitomaito.
Crisp, *v, a.* maholy, manolana.
Crisping-pin, *s.* vy maholy volo.
Crispness, *s.* ny misy oly, vo'endy tsara.
Crispy, *a.* oly.
Criterion, *s.* famantarana.
Critick, *s.* mpitsara teny voa soratra, mpandinikia.
Critick, *a.* mandinikia, sy mitsara taratasy.
Critick, *a.* fandinihan-teny.
Critical, *a.* mahitsy, marina, mizaha ny diso, misy fetra, fotoanandro.
Critically, *ad.* toy ny fanao ny critick, mahitsy.
Criticalness, *s.* fahitsiana.
Criticise, *v, a.* maniny, mitsara.
Criticise, *v, n.* mandinikia, mamantatra.
Criticism, *s.* fandinihiana, fahafantarana, fizahana, fitsarana.
Croak, *v, n.* maneno (toy ny sahona sy ny goaikia,) migoraidraika.
Croak, *s.* goraidraika.
Croceous, *a.* misy tamotamo.
Crockery, *s.* lovia tany, bakoly.
Crocodile, *s.* mamba, voay.
Croft, *s.* saha kely akaiky ny trano, [go.
Crony, *s.* sakaiza ela.
Crook, *s.* farango, zavatra mifarain-
Crook, *v, a.* mamokoka, mampiondrikia, mampifaraingo,

Digitized by Google

Crookback, s. olona vokoka.
Crookbacked, *a.* vokoka.
Crooked, *a.* meloka, vokoka, mifaingoka, mifaraingo, miolikolikia, mivilivily, maditra.
Crookedly, *ad.* meloka, maditra.
Crookedness, s. fahamelohana,
Crop, s. takorobabo.
Cropfull, *a.* voky.
Cropsick, *a.* mivohi-kibo, miesikesikia, midiridiry.
Crop, s. fararano, zavatra tapahina foby.
Crop, v, *a.* mioty, mijinja.
Cross, s. hazo vokovoko, zavatra manohitra, fisakanana, loza, fahasosorana.
Cross, *a.* mitsivalana, manao vokovoko, manohitra, maditra, foizina, tezitra, mahadiky, saropo.
Cross, *prep.* tandrify ny, manitsy.
Cross, v, *a.* mampitsivalana, manisy marikia, mamono soratra, mita, misakana, manda, tsy mifanaraka.
Crossexamine, v, *a.* manadina, mandinikia, mampiady teny: ny ampangaina manadina ny ampanga.
Crossbite, s. fitako, sandoka, soloky.
Crossbite, v, *a.* mamitaka, manandoka, manoloky.
Cross-bow, s. fiadiana.
Crossgrained, *a.* mifaniditriditra, miolikolikia, mahadikidiky.
Crossly, *ad.* mifanindry, misakana, mahasosotra, manahirana, mahita loza, idirany izay matsatso.
Crossness, *s.* fifanandrifiana, fahadikidikiana, fahasosorana, kirina, lonilony.
Crossway, s. lalan-kely manapaka.
Crotchet, s. marikia amy ny miozikia, marikia milaza ny fihirana.
Crouch, *v, n.* mandady, miankohoka, milelapaladia, mandoka.
Croup, s. vody akoho, vody vary.
Crow, *s.* goaika, fanoitra, feo ny ny akoho lahy maneno.
Crow, *v, n.* maneno, midoka, mandrahona.

Crowd, *s.* olona mifanety, mifanizina, olona miraharaha, vodiahitra-rivo, dalaboboka.
Crowd, *v, a,* mamena toerana, manesikia.
Crowd, v, *n.* mifanizina, mifanety, mihiamaro, misesikia,
Crowkeeper, *s.* kialo.
Crown, *s.* satroka famantarana ny fiandrianana, fihaingoana andoha, fanapahany ny andriana; tampona, farantsa, voninahitra, tampon-doha, farany.
Crown, v, *a.* mampisatroky ny crown; mampisatroka, manandratra, mamaly soa, mahefa, mamita, mandavorary.
Crownglass, s. fitaratra tsara sady madio.
Crucial, *a.* mitsivalana.
Cruciate, v, *a.* mampijaly, mampangirifiry.
Crucible, s. memy.
Crucifier, *s.* mpamono olona, amy ny hazo mitsivalana.
Crucifix, *s.* sary ny ny hazo nijaliany Kraisty.
Crucifixion, *s.* fahafatesana amy ny hazo mitsivalana. [tsivalana.
Cruciform, *a.* manao vokovoko, mi-
Crucify, v, *a.* manombo ny tanana sy ny tongotry ny olona ho vonoina. [saka.
Crude, *a.* manta, soamaravo, tsy ma-
Crudely, *ad.* manta, mantoanto, tsy voavoatra tsara, tsy voa lamina.
Crudeness, crudity, *s.* tsy fahamasahana.
Cruel, *a.* loza be, saro-po, fozina, masiaka.
Cruelly, *ad.* masiaka, loza be.
Cruelness, Cruelty, *s.* hasiahana, hafozinana, hasarotam-po, halozana.
Cruentate, *a.* azon-dra, misy ra, pitihany ny ra.
Cruet, *s.* tavoahangy na linikia, tomaboa madinikia.
Cruise, *s.* bakoly madinikia.
Cruise, *v, n.* miriorio ambony ranomasina hitady izay hangalarina.
Cruiser, *s.* sambon-jiolay, sambony

Digitized by Google

mpangalatra.
Crum, Crumb, *s.* ny malemy ao anaty ny ny ampempa, sombi-mofo.
Crumble, *v, a.* manombintsombina, mamakivaky.
Crumble, *v, n.* miveraberaka.
Crummy, *a.* malemy.
Crump, *a.* vokoka.
Crumple, *v, a.* mampivalombalona, mampiketronketrona.
Crupper, *s.* fehindrambon-tsoavaly.
Crural, *a.* ranjo.
Crusade, Crusado, *s.* ady amy ny tsy mino any Kraisty.
Crush, *v, a.* mamoritra, manery, mamia, manjera, mandresy, mampamoy fo, mamaky.
Crush, *s.* fianjerana.
Crust, *s.* hoditry ny ivelan-javatra maimay toy ny ampempa mafy.
Crust, *v, a.* manisy fonony.
Crust, *v, n.* mihiamafy ny ivelany.
Crustaceous, *a.* misy akorany ka manana vaniny.
Crustaceousness, *s.* manana akorana misy vaniny.
Crustily, *ad.* vinibinitra, montotra.
Crustiness, *s.* fombany ny crust, ny ivelany; hasarotam-po, sosotra.
Crusty, *a.* misy hodi'ny ivelany, sosotra, soso-dava, miero-dava.
Crutch, *s.* tohan'olona, tehina.
Crutch, v, *a.* manohan'olona.
Cry, *v, n.* miteny mafy, miantso mafy, mitaraina; miantso; mitomany; mirotsa-dranomaso, mivovo, mitomany valala.
Cry, *v, a.* miantso kabary.
Cry down, v, *a.* manebaka, manazimba, mandrara, maharesy, mamono.
Cry out, *v, n.* mitaraina, miantsoantso, midradradradra, midredridredry.
Cry up, *v, a.* midera, mandoka, manandra-bady, mandatsaka.
Cry, *s.* fitaraina, fidradradradrana, fisonana; fihorakorahana, finanananana, antso kabary, feo, vovo.

Cryptical, Cryptick, *a.* Cryptically, *ad.* miafina.
Cryptography, *s.* soratra tsy ambarambara, soratra saro-pantarina.
Cryptology, *s.* fiteny saro-pantarina.
Crystal, *s.* kirisitaly, zavatra mafy, ka mahitsy ila, mangarangarana.
Crystal, Crystalline, *a.* misy kirisitaly, mangarangarana, madio, manganohano.
Crystalline humour, *s.* voa maso.
Crystallization, *s.* fahatongavana ho chrystal, zavatra mandry ho crystal.
Crystallize, *v, a.* mampandry ho kirisitaly.
Cub, *s.* zana-biby.
Cubation, *s.* fandry.
Cubatory, *a.* mandry.
Cube, *s.* tena zavatra efa joro, mitovy ny lafy ny enina; kioby.
Cube-root, Cubick-root, *s.* fototry ny fanisana, atao hoe kioby.
Cubical, Cubick, *a.* manao toy ny cube.
Cubicalness, *s.* ny toetry ny zavatra maha-cube azy.
Cubit, *s.* hakiho.
Cubital, *a.* hakiho no halava ny.
Cuckold, *s.* lehilahy alain'olom-bady.
Cuckoo, *s.* anaram-borona miseho amy ny lohataona.
Cuckoo-spittle, *s.* vorivorin-javatra amy ny anana misy biby ao anaty ny.
Cucullate, Cucullated, *a.* misarondoha, tahaky ny saron-doha.
Cucumber, *s.* voantango.
Cud, *s.* hanina dinihina (toy ny amy ny omby.)
Cuddle, *v, n.* misesikia, mifihina, miampirina, mitampify.
Cudgel, *s.* fively, langilangy.
Cudgel, v, *a.* mikiapoka.
Cue, *s.* rambo, farateny valiana; teny tsy loabody; hevitra, fanahy.
Cuff, *s.* totohondry; of a sleeve, loha-tanan'akanjo.

Digitized by Google

Cuff, v, *a.* mamely totohondry.
Cuirass, *s.* aron-tratra.
Cuirassier, *s.* mpiady manan'aron-tratra.
Culinary, *a.* momba ny trano na-handro.
Cull, v, *a.* mifantina.
Culler, *s.* mpifantina, mpifidy.
Cully, v, *a.* manambaka, mamitaka.
Culmiferous, *a.* manan-taho, malambolambo fa misy tonony.
Culminate, v, *n.* mitataovovonana.
Culmination, *s.* fandehanany, na fandalovana ny kintana amy ny mitataovovonana.
Culpability, *s.* tsiny, hamelohana.
Culpable, *a.* manan-tsiny, meloka, diso.
Culpableness, *s.* tsiny hamelohana.
Culpably, *ad.* manan-tsiny, meloka.
Culprit, *s.* olona voa vaky, voampanga.
Culter, *s.* anaram-by amy ny fisantany.
Cultivate, v, *a.* miasa tany, mamboatra tany hambolena zavatra, mampandroso.
Cultivation, *s.* asa fanatsarany ny olona ny tany hahavokatra azy, fanamboarana.
Cultivator, *s.* mpamboatra, mpanatsara ny tany mpiasa.
Culture, *s.* fanamboarana, fanatsarana.
Cumber, v, *a.* mivongikia, misakana, mamesatra, manahirana, mahasosotra, mahadikidiky.
Cumber, *s.* hasosorana.
Cumbersome, *a.* mahasosotra, mahadiky, mahamonamonaina, mahavesatra, tsy zaka.
Cumbersomely, *ad.* mahasosotsosotra.
Cumbersomeness, *s.* fivongehana, fisakanana.
Cumbrance, *s.* entana, fisakanana, sampona.
Cumbrous, *a.* mahasosotra, mampanahiahy, mampahory, tsy mampandrimpandry, mahavesatra.
Cumulate, v, *a.* mamory, manangona.
Cumulation, *s.* famoriana, fanangonana, fanambarana.
Cumulative, *a.* mitambatra.
Cunctation, *s.* fanoavana, fanoavan' ampitso lava.
Cunctator, *s.* mpanoa, mpanao ampitso lava.
Cuneal, Cuneated, Cuneiform, *a.* tahaky ny wedge.
Cunning, *a.* hendry, mahay zavatra, kanto, mihendry, manao saina, fetsy, konjo, mamitaka.
Cunning, *s.* fanavan-tsaina, fitaka, fahendrena, saina, fahaizan-javatra.
Cunningly, *ad.* manao saina.
Cunningman, *s.* mpanao saina, mpisikidy, mpifetsy.
Cunningness, *s.* fitaka.
Cup, *s.* kapoaka, lovia, gilasy, fisotroana.
Cup, *v, a.* mampilefa ra amy ny cupping glass.
Cupboard. *s.* toeran'entana, lalimotany.
Cupidity, *s.* filan-javatra amy ny tsy rindrany, hihitra.
Cupola, *s.* tafon-trano boribory ka lempona ny ao anaty ny.
Cupping-glass, *s.* gilasy fampandehanan-dra.
Cur, *s.* alikia ratsy.
Curable, *a.* azo sitranina.
Curableness, *s.* toetry ny aretina izay azo sitranina.
Curacy, Curateship, *s.* raharaha ny curate.
Curate, *s.* mpitory ny teny n'Andriamanitra, tambazany ka hisolo ny be ny.
Curative, *a.* mahasitrana.
Curator, *s.* mpitandrina.
Curb, *s.* vy amy ny vavan-tsoavaly, fihazonana, fisakanana.
Curb, *v, a.* mihazona, miaro, misakana.
Curb-stone, *s.* vato mafy anilan-dalambe.
Curd, *s.* rononomandry.
Curd, v, *n.* mampandry rononomandry, mampandry.
Curdle, v, *n.* mandry, mihiatevina.

Digitized by Google

Curdle, v, *a.* mampandry, mampahatevina.
Curdy, *a.* voampandry.
Cure, *s.* fahasitranana, fanaretana, raharaha ny curate.
Cure, v, *a.* mahasitrana, mampanaritra, mamboatra, mamonjy.
Cureless, *a.* tsy mety sitrana.
Curer, *s.* mpahasitrana, mpampanaritra.
Curfew, *s.* famohamandry.
Curiosity, *s.* fanadinana, fandinihana, sampon-javatra.
Curious, *a.* tehizaha, tahahalala, manadina, manontany, mitandrina marina, sarotr'entina, mahitsy, soa. tsara, mendrikia, tsy hita avanavana, tsy takapesenina.
Curiously, *ad.* amy ny fitandremana tsara.
Curl, *s.* oly, fotobolo, fiolikolehana.
Curl *v*, *a.* mandrandram-bolo, manolioly ny volo, mampiolikolikia.
Curl, *v*, *n.* miolanolana, miolikia, mialona, miforiporitra.
Currency, *s.* famindrafindrana, fandraisana, faingiam-pihevitra, faharetana tsara, lany tsy; lavi'ny.
Current, *a.* mifindrafindra, tian'olona.
Current, *s.* ny ankehitriny; tatatra, sampan-drano.
Currently, *ad.* mifindrafindra, tsy azon-tsampona, tiambahoaka, tsy mitsahatra.
Currentness, *s.* famindrafindrana.
Curricle, *s.* kalesy tarihiny soavaly roa milahatra.
Currier, *s.* mpamboatra hoditra.
Currish, *a.* masiatsiaka, miadiady.
Curry, *v*, *a.* mikiapoka, mamely, mamborosy soavaly, mamboatra hoditra, mamalifaly, mila fitia, manambitamby.
Curry comb, *s.* fihogon-tsoavaly.
Curse, *v*, *a.* manozona, misahato, manompa.
Curse, *v*, *n.* manozona.
Curse, *s.* ozona, fanozonana, ompa, fahoriana, fahafadiranovana.
Cursed, *a.* vo'ozona, vetaveta; tsy masina, masosotra.
Cursedly, *ad.* ratsy, mahamenatra.
Cursedness, *s.* toetry ny olona voa ozona.
Cursorary, *a.* maikia tsy faingiana, tsy mitandrina, tsy mihevitra.
Cursorily, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, maikia, mitsikiapokapoka.
Cursoriness, *s.* tsy fitandremana tsara, tsy fandatsahana am-po.
Cursory, *a.* faingiana, maikia, manao hevitra ambony.
Curst, *a.* maditra, mahad kidiky, ratsy, mamaly ratsy.
Curtail, *v*, *a.* manapaka, mahafohy.
Curtain, *s.* sarona, lamba fanakonana.
Curtain, *v*, *a.* manisy fonony, na sarony.
Curvated, *a.* vokoka, milefitra, mi[faingoka.
Curvation, *s.* mampamokoka, mampilefitra.
Curvature, *s.* vokoka, fileferana, fi[olehana.
Curve, *a.* vokoka, miolikia, meloka, mifaingoka.
Curve, *s.* zavatra vokoka, meloka.
Curve, *v*, *a.* mamokoka, mampiolikia, mampifaingioka.
Curvet, *v*, *n.* mitsambikina, miantsambotra, miantsambontsambotra, mitsipitsipikia.
Curvet, *s.* antsambotra, tsambikina, laolao.
Curvilenear, *a.* tsipikia miolikiolikia, meloka.
Curvity, *s.* fiolikiolehana.
Cushion, *s.* ondana.
Cushioned, *a.* miondana.
Custard, *s.* fihinana, atody aharo amy ny ronono sy siramamy.
Custody, *s.* fatotra, fihazonana, fisakanana, fitandremana.
Custom, *s.* fanao, sambo, fitondrana, fomba, toatr'andro ny, fanaondrazana, volon-tany ny, fadintseranana.
Custom-house, *s.* ladoana, trano fandraisam-padintseranana.

Digitized by Google

Customable, *a.* matetikia, manaraky ny fanao.
Customableness, *s.* fanao, fomba.
Customably, *ad.* manaraky ny fanao.
Customarily, *ad.* manaraky ny fanao.
Customariness, *s.* fanao matetikia.
Customary, *a.* manaraky ny fanao, mazana.
Customed, *a.* matetikia, tamana, zatra, mazana.
Customer, *s.* mpividy.
Cut, *v, a.* manapaka, mandidy, manentitra, manoritra, mijinja, mizara.
Cut, *v, n.* manapaka, mandidy.
Cut, *s.* ny voadidy, maratra, fery, tataka, tatatra, sombina, sarin-javatra, fanao.
Cutaneous, *a.* hoditra.
Cuticle, *s.* hoditra ambony.
Cuticular, *a.* hoditra.
Cutlass, *s.* sabatra lehibe, antsy ara.
Cutler, *s.* mpanao antsy, mpanefy antsy, mpivarotr'antsy.
Cutter, *s.* famaky, laka-maivana, vazana.
Cut-throat, *s.* jiolahy, mpamon'olo.
Cutting, *s.* sombina, tapa'ny.
Cycle, *s.* fihodinan-taona.
Cyclopædia, *s.* taratasy milaza ny fahalalana sy ny fahaizan-javatra rehetra.
Cylinder, *s.* fanavan-javatra vorivory lava mahitsy fa poakaty.
Cylindrical, Cylindrick, *s.* tahaky ny Cylinder.
Cymbal, *s.* kipantsona.
Cynical, Cynick, *a.* tahaky ny amboa, tezi-poana, jinina, maneso.
Cynick, *s.* mpaneso.
Cyst, Cystis, *s.* hoditra mivonto itoerana nana.
Czar, *s.* mpanjaka any Russia.
Czarina, *s.* mpanjaka (vehivavy) any Russia.

D

Dab, *a.* manetapetaka, manavona, manosotra amy ny malemy.
Dab, *s.* zavatra malemy apetaka.
Dabble, *v. a.* manavona.
Dabble, *v. n.* midabodaba ao anaty rano; miala sofay, tsy mahatanteraka.
Dabbler, *s.* mpilaolao rano, mpitsikiapokapoka.
Dad, Daddy, *s.* dada.
Dagger, *s.* lefona fohy, ny marikia amy ny sora.tra, to'io †
Daggle, *v, a.* mitari-damba na amy ny rano na amy ny fotaka.
Daggle, *v, n.* mbiamy ny fotaka.
Daily, *a. ad.* isan'andro, matetikia.
Daintily, *ad.* soa, tsara, mahafinaritra, maharavo, mendrikia.
Daintiness, *s.* hatsarana, endrikia, fihantana, fiangolangolana.
Dainty, *a.* tsara, mamy, malemy, mananendrikia, sarotrampihinanana, mendrikia.
Dainty, *s.* zavatra tsara, mamy, zavapy.
Dairy, *s.* fampandriandronono, fitoerandronono.
Dairymaid, *s.* vehivavy mpitery omby sy mpitandrindronono.
Dale, *s.* lohasaha.
Dalliance, *s.* sangy, manao ampitso
Dallier, *s.* mpilaolao, amboalambo, mpisangy.
Dally, *v, n.* milaolao, manadala tena mifampisangy: to delay manao ampitso lava.
Dam, *s.* reny ny.
Dam, *s.* fefiloha, faria.
Dam, *v, a.* mamefy rano, misakandrano.
Damage, *v, a.* manimba, manaratsy.
Damage, *s.* loza, fanaratsiana, fanimbana, zavatra very, levona, sazy.
Damage, v, *n.* mihiaratsy.
Damageable, *a.* azo simbana.
Damask, *s.* lamba sarin-javatra to sora'ny.

Digitized by Google

Dame, *s.* madam; vehivavy.
Damn, *v*, *a.* manameloka mandrakizay, manameloka, manozona.
Damnable, *a.* Damnably, *ad.* hamelohina, ankahelohina.
Damnation, s. fahamelohana, tsy iantran'Andriamanitra, fijaliana mandrakizay, ozona.
Damnatory, *a.* manameloka.
Damned, *a.* lavina, hala ny.
Damp, *a.* lena, mando, mandomando, afa-po, malahelo.
Damp, s. zavona, erikia fofontany; alahelo, fahoriana.
Damp, *v*, *a.* mandena, mampando, mampalahelo, mahosa.
Dampishness, *s.* mila ho mando.
Dampness, s. hamandoana.
Damsel, s. zazavavy.
Dance, v, *n.* mandihy, mitsinjaka, mirebikia.
Dance, *v*, *a.* mampandihy.
Dance, *s.* dihy, rebikia, tsinjaka.
Dancer, s. mpandihy.
Dandle, *v*, *a.* mihiatsy zaza, misangy.
Dandler, *s.* mpihiatsy zaza.
Dandruff, *s.* angadrano.
Danger, *s.* ahina, loza, tahotra.
Danger, *v*, *a.* manary tena, manao ny ai'ny tsy ho zavatra.
Dangerless, *a.* mandrifehizay, tsy misy tahotra, tsy misy loza, tsy ahina.
Dangerous, *a.* Dangerously, *ad.* be fahoriana, be loza.
Dangerousness, *s.* loza, fahoriana, fanarian-tena.
Dangle, *v*, *n.* mivorovoro, migeragera, mirefarefa, manaraka.
Dangler, *s.* mpanara-bavy.
Dank, *a.* mando, lena.
Dankish, *a.* mandomando, lendena.
Dapper, *a.* kely mavitrikia.
Dapperling; *s.* zeny.
Dapple, *a.* misoratsoratra.
Dapple, *v*, *a.* mahasoratsoratra.
Dare, *v*, *n.* sahy, matoky, tsy matahotra, manao vy very.
Dare, v, *a.* mihaikia, maninana, mihatsy.
Daring, *a.* sahisahy, mahery fo, tsy manahy, borobosy.
Daringly, *ad.* tsy manahy, sahisahy.
Daringness, *s.* fahasahiana.
Dark, *a.* maizina, jamba, tsy mahalala, tsy mahafantatra.
Darken, v, *a.* manamaizina, mandrahona, manakona, mahaloto.
Darken, v, *n.* mihiamaizina,
Darkly, *ad.* maizimaizina.
Darkness, *s.* aizina, haratsiana,
Darksome, *a.* maizimaizina.
Darling, *a.* malala, tiana, ankasitrahana.
Darling, *s.* olon-tiana, sakaiza, sombin'aina.
Darn, v, *a.* manosoka zaitra.
Dart, *s*, tsipikia, lefona atoraka.
Dart, v, *a.* manipy, manoraka, mamely.
Dart, v, *n.* milefa, mandeha toy zanatsipikia.
Dash, v, *a.* manjera, mandaboka, manorotoro, mamaky, manimba, mamafy, mitsiodrano, mangorohoro, mamono soratra.
Dash, v, *n.* mikorotsaka, mitsoriadriaka, mitsoriaka, misosa.
Dash, *s.* mipaka, doua, haroharo, marikia toy izao — ; kapoka.
Dastard, *s.* osa.
Dastardize, v, *a.* mampahosa, mampitahotra, mahatsiravina.
Dastardly, *ad.* manao osaosa, matahotahotra, tsiravindravina,
Dastardy, *s.* fahosana, tahotra,
Date, s. andro, ny andro anoratana, ny andro anavandraharaha, fetra, fetr'andro.
Date-tree, *s.* anaran-kazo.
Date, v, *a.* milaza ny andro anoratana, na anavany ny raharaha.
Dateless, *a.* tsy misy antony, tsy misy fotoana, tsy misy fetr'andro, tsy manampitoana.
Dative, *a.* teny amy ny Grammar milaza ny omena.
Daub, v, *a.* manao ratsy fanosotra manentina ratsy.

Digitized by Google

Dauber, *s.* mpanao sarin-javatra tsy mahay.
Dauby, *a.* madity.
Daughter, *s.* zanaka vavy, zaza vavy, ankizy vavy, vavy, fara.
Daunt, v, *a.* manakivy, mampitahotra, mampivadipo.
Dauntless, *a.* tsy matahotra, matanjaka, mahery fo, mavitrikia.
Dauntlessness, *s.* tsy fahatahorana.
Dawn, v, *n.* mihiazava, vao mazava ratsy, mazava atsinanana.
Dawn, *s*, vao vaky masoandro.
Day, *s.* andro, fahazavana, fotoana, isan'andro.
Daybook, *s.* taratasy ny mpivarotra milaza ny lafo ny isan'andro.
Daybreak, *s*, vaky masoandro, maimbohondravina.
Daylight, *s.* antoandro.
Dayspring, *s.* mipoak'andro.
Daystar, s. fitarik'andro.
Daytime, s. antoandro be nanahary.
Dazzle, v, *a.* mampamendrampendrana, mampanjambena, mampanjapiapiaka.
Dazzle, v, *n.* mipendrampendrana.
Deacon, s. diakona, mpiraharaha amy ny fiangonana, mpanompo.
Deaconess, s. dekana vehivavy.
Deaconry, **Deaconship**, s. fanao ny, deacon.
Dead, *a.* maty, jihitra, dangy, tsy mihetsikia, foana, malahelo, tsy misy olona, manatsatso.
Deaden, v, *a.* mahafaty hena.
Deadly, *a.* mahafaty, manimba, sarotr'ivalozana.
Deadly, *ad.* tahaky ny maty, mahafaty, tsy azo ivalozana.
Deadness, s. tsy fiainana, tsy fahavitrehana, hatsiaka, hatsatsony.
Deaf, *a.* marenina, lalodalovana, tsy malady.
Deafen, v, *a.* mampaharenina.
Deafly, *ad.* tsy mahare.
Deafness, s. faharenina, tsy fahaladi-[ana.
Deal, s. ankamaroana, sesehena, betsaka.

Deal, v, *a.* mizara, manipy, manom[illegible] manolotra.
Deal, v, *n.* mivarotra, mandrant[illegible] mivanga, manao alalana na el[illegible] lana, mitondra tena, manao.
Dealbate, v, *a* mamotsy, mahafo[illegible] tsy.
Dealer, s. mpandranto, mpivarotra
Dealing, s. fanao, atao, fitondrana raharaha, taozavatra, varotra.
Deambulation, s. fitsangantsanga[illegible] nana. [na
Deambulatory, *a.* mitsangantsanga
Dear, *a.* malala, tiana, sarotra, mala helo.
Dearly, *ad.* tia dia tia, saro-bidy.
Dearness, s, fitiavana, fiantrana, saro-bidy.
Dearth, s. mosary, ny tsy vokatra.
Dearticulate, v, *a.* mamaha ny tono[illegible] na. [aina
Death, s. fahafatesana, faty, fialan
Deathful, *a.* mahafaty, mahalany maharitra, fatimbalala.
Deathless, *a* tsy maty, maharitr'aina, mateza, tsy mety maty.
Deathlike, *a.* tahaky ny maty, tsy mihetsikia.
Debar, v, *a.* manda, misakana, manetry, manotraka.
Debark, v, *a.* miala amy ny sambo.
Debase, v, *a.* manakely, manala voninahitra, manaratsy, manatsatso, manimba manetry.
Debasement, s. fanakelezana, fanaratsiana, fanalamboninahitra, fanetrena, afabaraka.
Debaser, s. mpanatsatro, mpanaratsy, mpanalabaraka.
Debatable, *a*, azo toherina, azo valiana, iadiana, azo setrena.
Debate, s. ditra, fifandirana, ady.
Debate, v, *a.* mifanditra, mihevitra, mifanohitra, mampiady hevitra.
Debate, v, *n.* mihevitra, mandinikia, mifanditra.
Debateful, *a.* miadiady, tia ady.
Debatement, s. ady, fanditra.
Debater, s. mpifanditra.

Digitized by Google

Debauch, v, *a.* manimba.
Debauch, s. fanamamoana, hajilana. hajejoana. [toaka.
Debauchee, s. jangajanga, fileon-
Debaucher, s. mpanimba, mpitaona hijangajanga.
Debauchery, s. fijejojejoana.
Debauchment, s. fanimbana.
Debenture, s. taratasy fakan-trosa.
Debile, *a.* osa.
Debilitate, v, *a.* mampahosa, mampahalemy.
Debilitation, s. fampahosana, fahalemena.
Debility, s. halemena, fahosana.
Debt, s. trosa.
Debted, *part.* trosa, mitrosa.
Debtor, s. mpitrosa, ananam-bola.
Decade, s. folo.
Decadency, s. fihenana.
Decagon, s. manandafy folo.
Decalogue, s. ny didy n'Andriamanitra folo nome'ny any Mosesy.
Decamp, v, *a.* mifindra toby, mandositra, milefa.
Decampment, s. famindrantoby.
Decant, v, *a.* manaidina miadana.
Decantation, s. aidina miadana.
Decanter, s. tomaboha, tombaboha.
Decapitate, v, *a.* manapa-doha.
Decay, v, *n.* mihena, mihiaratsy, mihemotra.
Decay, s. fihiaratsiana, fihiakelezana, fihenana [rana.
Decayer, s. mahasimba, fampihemo-
Decease, s. fahafatesana, fialan'aina.
Decease, v, *n.* maty, miala aina.
Deceit, s. fitaka, soloky, ambaka, saina. [taka.
Deceitful, *a.* Deceitfully, *ad.* mami-
Deceitfulness, s. fitaka.
Deceivable, *a.* azo fitahina.
Deceivableness, s. mora fitahina.
Deceive, v, *a.* mamitaka, mandiso, mampanantena tsy misy.
Deceiver, s. mpamitaka.
December, s. anarambolana faharoambin folo amy ny taona.
Decempedal, *a* folo dia.

Decency, s. onony, ny mety, ny marina.
Decennial, *a.* maharitra folo taona.
Decent, *a.* onony; mety, tsara.
Decently, *ad.* mety, marina, maotina. [fitahina.
Deceptibility, s. Deceptible, *a.* azo
Deception, *s.* fitaka.
Deceptious, Deceptive, Deceptory, *a.* mamitaka.
Decerpt, *a.* simahina, avotana, angotana, vo'oty, alaina.
Decerptible, *a.* azo alaina.
Decerption, *s.* fanalana, fanakalezana, fanotazana.
Decession, *s.* fialana, miala.
Decide, *v, a.* manapaka, mahefa.
Decidence, *s.* fihintsana, mihintsana.
Decider, *s.* mpanapaka.
Deciduous, *a.* mihintsana. [lo.
Decimal, *a.* ampnhafolo ny, isampo-
Decimate, *v, a.* maka ny fahafolo ny. [lo.
Decimation, *s.* fanalana ny isampo-
Decipher, *v, a.* milaza ny hevi'ny, manambara ny saro-pantarina.
Decipherer, *s.* mpilaza ny hevi'ny.
Decision, *s.* hevitra, ahavitana, farany ny heverina.
Decisive, *a.* mahefa, manapaka.
Decisively, *ad.* mahavita, ahavitana.
Decisiveness, *s.* fahavitana.
Decisory, *a.* mahatapaka.
Deck, *v, a.* mandrakotra, mamafy, mampihaingo.
Deck, *s.* tokotany ntsambo.
Decker, *s.* mpampiomana.
Declaim, *v, n.* miteny, mitory, mikiabary.
Declaimer, *s.* mpitory, mpikiabary.
Declamation, *s.* teny mamporisikia.
Declamator, *s.* mpiteny, mpamporisikia amy ny kabary. [kia.
Declamatory, *a.* miteny, mamporisi-
Declarable, *a.* azo lazaina.
Declaration, *s.* filazana.
Declarer, *s.* mpilaza.
Declare, *v, a.* *v, n.* milaza, manambara.

Digitized by Google

Declarative, *a.* Declaratorily, *ad.*
Declaratory, *a.* milaza, manambara.
Declension, *s.* fihenana, fidinana, fihemorana; teny amy ny Grammar.
Declinable, *a.* teny Grammar.
Declination, *s.* fidinana, fihiaratsiana, fiondrehana, fiviliana.
Decline, *v, n.* miondrikia, mivily, miaka, manda, milentikia, mihiaratsy, midina, mihena, mihemotra.
Decline, *v, a.* manondrikia, manetry; miala, manda, manahy.
Decline, s. fihiaratsiana, fihiakeleza-[na.
Declivity, s. fidinana.
Declivous, *a.* midina.
Decoct, *v, a.* mampangotraka.
Decoctible, *a.* azo ampangotrahina.
Decoction, s. ampangotrahina.
Decollation, s. manapa-doha.
Decompose, v, *a.* mahalevona, mampisaraka, manokana, mampiova.
Decomposition, s. fampisarahana zavatra efa niray.
Decompound, v. *a.* mampisaraka, manokana.
Decorate, v, *a.* mandravaka, mampihaingo.
Decoration, *s.* ravaka, haingo.
Decorator, *s.* mpandravaka.
Decorous, *a.* mety, onony, antonony.
Decorticate, v, *a.* manenda-kodi-kazo.
Decortication, s. fanendahan-kodi-[kazo.
Decorum, s. onony, ny mety.
Decoy, v, *a.* mamandrikia.
Decoy, *s.* fandrikia.
Decrease, v, *n.* mihena, mihiakely.
Decrease, v, *a.* mampihena, manakely.
Decrease, *s.* fihenana, fihiakelezana.
Decree, v, *n.* manao lalana.
Decree, v, *a.* manendry.
Decree, *s.* lalana, didy.
Decrement, *s.* fihenana.
Decrepit, *a.* antitra.
Decrepitate, v, *a.* mandoro fanasina ambarapitsahatry ny fitefotefo ny.
Decrepitation, *s.* fitefotefoky ny fanasina raha odorana.

Decrepitness, Decrepitude, *s.* fahosana raha antitra.
Decrescent, *a.* mihena, mihiakely.
Decretal, *a.* lalana, manendry, milaza.
Decretal, s. taratasy milaza ny didy ny Pope.
Decretory, *a.* teny mitsara, mandidy; mahefa, mahavita, manapaka.
Decrial, *s.* tsiny, fanaratsiana, fanomezan-tsiny, fandatsahana.
Decry, v, *a.* maniny, manebaka.
Decumbence, decumbency, *s.* mandry, fandry.
Decuple, *a.* impolo.
Decursion, s. mihazakazaka midina.
Decurtation, s. fanakelezana, famohezana.
Dedecorous, *a.* mahamenatra, mane-[vateva.
Dedentation, s. mifo-nify.
Dedicate, v, *a.* manamasina, manolotra, manokana.
Dedicate, *a.* masina, voa tolotra.
Dedication, s. fanamasinana, fanolorana.
Dedicator, s. mpanolotra.
Dedicatory, *a.* misy teny fanolorana.
Dedition, s. fanolorana, fanomezana, fahafoizana.
Deduce, v, *a.* maka hevitra, mandahatra hevitra.
Deducment, s. hevitra alaina.
Deducible, *a.* azo alaina,
Deduct, v, *a.* manala, manesotra, mampisaraka.
Deduction, s. hevitra alaina.
Deed, s. ataon, hery, soratra atao vavolombelona; ny to, ny izy.
Deedless, *a.* tsy manao zavatra, mitoetra foana, malaina.
Deem, v, *n.* mitsara, manao, mihe-[vitra.
Deep, *a.* lalina, lavitra, tsy amy ny ambony: tsy mihiarihiary, lalintsaina, be saina.
Deep, s. ranomasina.
Deepen, v, *a.* mandalina, mahamalizina, mandrahona, mampahory.
Deepmusing, *a.* mandinika, mieritreritra.

Digitized by Google

Deeply, *ad.* lalina, voa hevitra tsara, malahelo.
Deepness, s. halalina.
Deer, s. biby hazaina atao venison.
Deface, v, *a.* manimba, mandrava, mandringiana.
Defacement, s. fanimbana, fandringianana.
Defacer, s. mpanimba, mpandrava.
Defalcate, v, *a* manapaka, manala.
Defalcation, s. fanapahana, fanalana, fanakalezana.
Defamatory, *a.* manaratsy, mampanan-tsiny, manendrikendrikia.
Defame, v. *a.* mamaratsy, manalabaraka, manamavo, manebaka.
Defamer, s. mpanaratsy, mpanalabaraka.
Defatigate, v, *a*, mahasasatra, mahareraka, mahaketraka.
Defatigation, s. fahasasarana.
Default, s. diso, tsiny, heloka, ny sisa, zavatra ilaina, tsy fisehoana.
Defaulter, s. ny manao izay mahadiso azy.
Defeasible, s. azo tsoahana.
Defeat, s. fandresena, fandringianana, fandravana, fanesorana.
Defeat, *v, a.* maharesy, mahaleo, mahafoana, mahatsoaka.
Defecate, v, *a.* mandio, mahafaky ny faikiany, mahatantavana.
Defecate, *a.* voa dio, afa-paikiany.
Defecation, s. fandiovana.
Defect, s. diso, mila, ny tsy ahavitana, tsiny.
Defectibility, s. ahadisoana.
Defectible, *a.* misy ilaina, mila, tsy tanteraka.
Defection, s. fahadisoana, fandavana, fiodinana, fianorana.
Defective, *a.* be tsiny, tsy vita, tsy ampy, tsy efa, azo tsinina.
Defectiveness, s. tsiny.
Defence, s. aro, fiarovana, fialan-tsiny, fandrarana, fisakanana, valy, setra.
Defenceless, *a.* tsy vonom-piadiana, tsy voiaro, tsy manampiaro.

Defend, v, *a.* miaro, mitana, mampahatan aka, mandrara.
Defendable, *a.* azo arovana. [ina.
Defendant, *s.* mpiaro, ny ampanga-
Defender, *s.* mpiaro. [tsy.
Defensible, *a.* azo arovana, azo ahi-
Defensive, *a.* maharo.
Defensive, *s.* mpiaro, fiarovana.
Defensively, *ad.* miaro.
Defer, *v. n.* mangatak'andro, manarira, manela, manaja.
Defer, v, *a.* manarira, manela, maka mpitsara.
Deference, *s.* haja, fanekena, fanetren-tena.
Defiance, s. haikia, fihaikiana, teny fanesoana.
Deficience, Deficiency, s. diso, ny tsy fahatanterahana, tsy fahatongavana, misy sisa ny tsy ampy.
Deficient, *a.* tsy ampy, diso, tsy mahefa.
Defier, s. mpihaikia.
Defile, v, *a.* manimba, mandoto, manaratsy.
Defile, v, *n.* misoraka.
Defile, s lalan-etsy.
Defilement, s. fahalotoana.
Defiler, s. mpanimba, mpanaratsy, mpandoto.
Definable, *a.* azo lazaina marina.
Define, v, *a.* milaza ny hevitra, manambara, manaritra.
Define, v, *n.* mahavita, mifidy, mahatapaka. [tra.
Definer, s. mpilaza ny fomban-java-
Definite, *a.* marina, tsy mosalaky, to, voa rindra, ferana.
Definitely, *ad.* marina, mahitsy, manaraka ny antony.
Definiteness, s. fahamarinana.
Definition, s. filazana, fanambarana ny fomba.
Definitive, *a.* mahavita, milaza ny izy, marina.
Definitively, *ad.* milaza ny marina, marimarina. [ny.
Definitiveness, *s.* ahavita'ny, tefa-
Deflagrable, *a.* mety levon'afo,

Digitized by Google

Deflagration, *s.* fandoroana ny zavatra rah'amboarina.
Deflect, *v, n.* mivily, mania.
Deflection, Deflexure, *s.* fivilíana.
Defloration, *s.* ditra, faninibana.
Deflour, *v, a.* manao ankery ny, manimba ny soa.
Defluous, *a.* midina, mihintsana.
Deform, *v, a.* manaratsy tarehy; mahafa-boninahitra, manimba.
Deformation, *s.* fanaratsiana-tarehy.
Deformedly, *ad.* ratsy.
Deformedness, Deformity, *s.* haratsiana-tarehy.
Defraud, *v, a.* manambaka, mamita-[ka.
Defrauder, *s.* mpanambaka, mpanoloky.
Defray, *v, a.* mandoa, manome, manonitra.
Defrayer, *s.* mpanefa, mpandoa.
Defrayment, *s.* ny vola aloa.
Defunct, *a.* maty, dangy.
Defunct, *s.* (olona) maty.
Defunction, *s.* fahafatesana.
Defy, *v, a.* mihaikia, manínana, mihatsy, mandrahona, maneso, manaratsy.
Defyer, *s.* mpihaikia, mpihatsy.
Degeneracy, *s.* fihiaratsiana, fihemorana, haratsiana.
Degenerate, *v, n.* mihiaratsy, tsy mahaleo ny nentin-drazana.
Degenerate, *a.* tsy mitovy amy ny razana, tsy mendrikia, ratsy, resy.
Degenerateness, *s.* haratsiana.
Degeneration, *s.* fihemorana, tsy fahaleovana, fiovan-dratsy.
Degenerous, *a.* miova ratsy; tonga ratsy; ratsy, vetaveta.
Degenerously, *ad.* manao mihemotremotra; ratsy.
Deglutition, *s.* mitelina.
Degradation, *s.* fanalam-boninahitra, fihiaratsiana, fietrenà.
Degrade, *v, a.* manetry, maniva.
Degree, *s.* toetra, filaharana, firazanana, ohatra.
Degrees, *ad.* miandalana.
Degustation, *s.* andrana.
Dehort, *v, a.* mandrara, manaratra.
Dehortation, *s.* anatra, fandrarana.
Dehortatory, *a.* manaratra.
Dehorter, *s.* mpananatra.
Deject, *v, a.* mamotraka, mampahory, mampalahelo, mampijoro tra.
Deject, *a.* ory, malahelo, kivy.
Dejectedly, *ad.* mahory, ketraka.
Dejectedness, Dejection, *s.* alahelo.
Deification, *s.* manao andriamanitra, manangana andriamanitra.
Deiform, *a.* tahak'andriamanitra.
Deify, *v, a.* midera foy ny fidera an'Andriamanitra, manao Andriamanitra.
Deign, *v, n.* miantra.
Deism, *s.* mino an'Andriamanitra, fa tsy mino ny teny ny amy ny Baiboly.
Deist, *s.* ny mino fa misy Andriamanitra fa manda ny teny ny.
Deistical, *a.* tahaky ny Deist.
Deity, *s* Andriamanitra, fomba n'Andriamanitra.
Delaceration, *s.* fandriadriarana, fanotikotehana.
Delactation, *s.* manoty zaza.
Delapsed, *a.* midina, mirodana, mitsaka, milatsaka.
Delay, *v, a. v, n.* mihazona, mampijanona, misakana, mitana.
Delay, *s.* fahelana, fijanonana, fanoavana, hatak'andro.
Delayer, *s.* mpanoa.
Delectable, *a.* mahafinaritra, maharavo, mahafaly.
Delectableness, *s.* fahafinaretana.
Delectably, *ad.* maharavoravo.
Delectation, *s.* hafaliana, hafinaretana.
Delegate, *v. a.* maniraka.
Delegate, *s.* iraka, solo, maso ivoho.
Delegate, *a.* irahina.
Delegation, *s.* fanirahana, fampandehanana, famindran'antoka.
Delete, *v, a.* mamono soratra.
Deleterious, *a.* mahafaty, manimba.
Deletion, *s.* famonoana, fandravana.
Delf, Delfe, *s.* fakam-bato, zoly.

Digitized by Google

bakoly.
Deliberate, *v, n.* mihievitra, misaina.
Deliberate, *a.* Deliberately, *ad.* mitandrina tsara, misaina, miadana, voahevitra.
Deliberateness, *s.* fitandremana.
Deliberation, *s.* fiheverana, fisainana.
Deliberative, *a.* mahahevitra.
Delicacy, *s.* sarotr'entina amy ny fihinanana, zavatra tiana, fy, zavatra mahafinaritra, fahamorana, fahalemena.
Delicate, *a.* soa, mendrikia, mahafinaritra, tsara, ankasitrahana.
Delicately, *ad.* soa, tsara.
Delicateness, *s.* hatsarana, fahalemena.
Delicious, *a.* Deliciously, *ad.* mamy, mahafinaritra, ankasitrahana, tsara, matsiro.
Deliciousness, *s* fahamamiana, faharavoana, hafaliana.
Delight, *s.* hafaliana, fahafaliana.
Delight, *v, a.* mahafinaritra.
Delight, *v. n.* mifaly, tia.
Delightful, Delightfully, *ad.* mahafinaritra.
Delightfulness, *s.* ny mampahafinaritra.
Delightsome, *a.* Delightsomely, *ad.* mahafinaritra.
Delightsomeness, *s.* ny manpahafi-
Delineate, *v, a.* manao sarintsarin javatra, milaza, manambara, manao sary.
Delineation, *s.* sarin-javatra, filazana.
Delinquency, *s.* hadisoana, hatsontsana.
Delinquent, *s.* mpandiso.
Deliquate, *v, n.* miempo, levona.
Deliquation, *s.* fiempoana, halevonana.
Delirious, *a.* miradarada, mibedibe-
Delirium, *s.* firadaradana.
Deliver, *v, a.* manolotra, manome, mamonjy, manambara, mampivelona, mifandimby.
Deliverance, *s.* fanolorana, famonjena, fanafahana, fanononana.
Deliverer, *s.* mpamonjy, mpanambara.

Delivery, *s.* fanolorana, fanafahana, famonjena, fanononana.
Dell, *s.* lohasaha.
Delph, *s.* vilia tany manga tsara.
Deludable, *a.* azo fitahina.
Delude, *v, a.* mamitaka, manambaka, manangoly.
Deluder, *s.* mpamitaka, mpanambaka.
Delve, *v, a.* mihady, mandinikia, mampamoadia.
Delve, *s.* lavaka, zohy.
Delver, *s.* mpihady.
Deluge, *s.* safo-drano, loza avy tamDeluge, *v, a.* manafo-drano, manatona.
Delusion, *s.* fitaka, sandoka, laingia.
Delusive, Delusory, *a.* mamitaka, manome vohony, manome voandamby.
Demagogue, *s.* mpampoirisikia ny vahoaka, mpanome fo, mpandrendrikia.
Demand, *s,* maka, hataka, fanontaniana.
Demand, *v, a.* maka ny any ny tena, mitaky, manontany.
Demandable, *a.* azo alaina, azo angatahina, azo takina.
Demandant, *s.* mpiampanga.
Demander, *s.* mpaka, mpangataka, mpitaky, mpanontany.
Demean, *v, a.* mitondra tena, maniva, manetry.
Demeanour, *s.* fitondrana, fanao.
Demerit, *s.* haratsiana.
Demi-god, *s.* tsy olona tsy Andriamanitra.
Demi-lance. *s.* lefona fohy maivana.
Demi-man, *s.* tsy biby tsy olona.
Demise, *s.* fahafatesana.
Demise, *v, a.* manafatra, mitory ny harena.
Democracy, *s.* fanjakana omanina izay hanapaky ny vahoaka.
Democrate, *s.* olona tia sy manaraka ny democracy.
Democratical, *a.* momba ny democracy ,avy amy ny democracy.
Demolish. *v, a.* mandrava, mandrodana, manjera.

Digitized by Google

Demolisher, *s.* mpandrava, mpandrodana.
Demolition, *s.* fandravana, fandrodrapana.
Demon, *s.* fanahy ratsy.
Demoniacal, Demoniack, *a.* devoly, avy amy ry devoly.
Demoniack, *s* olona misy devoly.
Demonism, *s.* tahaky ny atao ny ny devoly, tahaky ny fanahy ny devoly.
Demonology, *s.* filazana ny fomba ny devoly.
Demonstrable, *a.* azo hamarinana, azo lazaina marina.
Demonstrably, *ad* mahato.
Demonstrate, *v, a.* mahato, mampino, mampieky, manamarina, tsy mampisalasala.
Demonstration, *s.* teny mahato.
Demonstrative, *a.* mampieky, milaza marimarina, mampahatoky.
Demonstratively, *ad.* tsy azo isalasalana, marina, tsy azo toherina.
Demonstrator, *s.* mpilaza marina, mpampieky, mpampianatra.
Demulcent, *a.* mampionona, mahalemy.
Demur, *v, n.* mihanahana, misalasala, mitoahana.
Demur, *s.* fisalasalana, fiahiahiana.
Demure, *a* onony, maotona, mibonaikia, miadana.
Demurely, *ad.* tom malahelo.
Demureness, *s.* hamaotonana.
Demy, *a.* a aran-taratasy.
Den, *s.* lava-bato, zoby.
Dendrology, *s.* filazana ny fombany ny hazo.
Deniable, *a.* azo lavina.
Denial, *s.* fandavana.
Denier, *s.* mpanda, ny tsy maneky.
Denigrate, *v. a.* manamainty.
Denigration, *s.* fanamaintsana.
Denization, *s.* fahatongavana ho isa ny ny tompon-tany.
Denizen, Denison, *s.* efa tompon-tany fa tsy vahiny intsony.
Denominate, *v, a.* manao anarana, manisy anarana.
Denomination, *s.* anarana.
Denominative, *a.* manome anarana, manisy anarana.
Denominator, s. mpanao anarana.
Denotation, *s.* filazana, famantarana.
Denote, *v, a.* milaza, mampahafantatra.
Denounce, *v, a.* manambara imase ny ny olona, milaza amy ny vahoaka, mandrara amy ny kabary.
Denouncement, *s.* fanambarana, kabary; fandrarana.
Denouncer, *s.* mpanambara, mpilaza kabary.
Dense, *a.* matevina, milobolobo, miboalaboala, matetikia.
Density, *s.* hatevenana, boalaboala.
Dental, *a.* avy amy ny nify, nify.
Denticulation, *s.* madinì-nify.
Denticulated, *a.* misy nify madinikia.
Dentifrice, *s.* famotsia-nify.
Dentist, *s.* mpamboatry ny nify.
Dentition, s. fiposahana ny nify ay zaza kely.
Denudate, *v, a.* maka, manesotra.
Denudation, *s.* fanesorana.
Denude, *v, a.* manala rakotra, mampitanjaka.
Denunciation, *s.* teny mandrara, teny mampitahotra.
Denunciator, *s.* mpandrara.
Deny, *v, a.* manda, tsy maneky.
Deobstruct, *v, a.* mahafaka ny misakana.
Deobstruent, *s.* fanafody mampivalana.
Deodand, *s.* sazy, vola asainy ny Andriana haloa raba sendra misy maty tsy nahy.
Deosculation, s. fitsentsefana.
Depart, *v, n.* miala, mitsahatra, very. mahafoy, miala aina.
Depart, *v, a.* miala, mahafoy, mandeo.
Department, *s.* raharaha, zara raharaha.
Departure, *s.* fialana, fahafatesana, fandaovana.
Depascent, *a.* mandrepadrepaka, manosanosana.

Digitized by Google

Depasture, *v*, *a*. mandany, maudriry.
Depauperate, *v*, *a*. mampalahelo, mandany harena.
Depend, *v*, *n*. mihantona, manompo, miankina, miampatra, matoky, manantena, miantehitra.
Dependance, Dependancy, *s*. mihantona, fifanarahana, firaisana, miankina, fehezina, fatokiana.
Dependant, *a*. Dependant, *s*. miankina, velomin'olona, tsy mahazaka tena, miampitra.
Dependance, Dependancy, *s*. fiankinana, fehy, fehezina, firaisana, fifanarahana, fatokiana.
Dependant, *a*. mihantona.
Dependant, *s*. fehezina.
Depict, *v*, *a*. manao sary, maka sary, manambara.
Depicture, *v*, *a*. manao sary mipentimpentina.
Depilatory, *s*. fanintsanambolo.
Depletion, *s*. fandritana, famoanana.
Deplorable, *a*. mahita loza, mampalahelo, ratsy.
Deplorableness, *s*. fahantrana, fahalelovana.
Deplorably, *ad*. mahantra, ratsy.
Deploration, *s*. fitomaniana.
Deplore, *v*, *a*. malahelo, mitomany, misaona.
Deplorer. *s*. tompon'alahelo.
Deplumation, *s*. fanongotana, famolosana, fivontosana ny hodi-maso ambany ny volo-maso, manombotra.
Deponent, *s*. vavolombelona.
Depopulate, *v*, *a*. mandritra ny vahoaka, mandringiana ny olona amy ny tany.
Depopulation, *s*. fandringianana ny vahoaka.
Depopulator, *s*. mpandringiana ny vahoaka.
Deport, *v*, *a*. mitondra.
Deport, *s*. fitondrana.
Deportation, *s*. famindrana.
Deportment, *s*. fitondrana, fanahy.
Depose, *v*, *n*. manaraka, manetry, mandroaka Andriana, manato, manesotra, manao vavolombelona, milaza, manambara.
Depose, *v*, *n*. milaza toy ny vavolombelona.
Depositary, *s*. olona ampitehirizina.
Deposite, *v*, *a*. mampitahiry, manipanana, manao fampitavana, manokana.
Deposite, *s*. zavatra ampitehirizina ny sasany.
Deposition, *s*. teny voalaza ny vavolombelona.
Depository, *s*. fitehirizana, fitoerana javatra ampitehirizina.
Depravation, *s*. fanaretsana, fihiratsiana, fihemorana, haratsiana.
Deprave, *v*, *a*. manaratsy, manimba.
Depravedness, Depravement, *s*. haratsiana.
Depraver, *s*. mpanimba.
Depravity, *s*. haratsiana.
Deprecate, *v*, *a*. mangataka, mivaly, mangataka ho vonjena.
Deprecation, *s*. fangatahana ho vonjena amy ny ratsy.
Deprecative, Deprecatory, *a*. mangataka ho vonjena amy ny ratsy.
Depreciate, *v*, *a*. manao ambo, manao ratsy, manebaka.
Depredation, *s*. halatra, fandaniana.
Depredator, *s*. mpangalatra, mpandany, mpanimba.
Depress, *v*, *a*. manetry, mampidina, mampalahelo.
Depression, *s*. fanetrena, fientanana, fitamborotana.
Depressor, *s*. mpanetry.
Deprivation, *s*. fanesorana, fandaha.
Deprive, *v*, *a* manesotra, manaka, toy mampahazo.
Depth, *s*. halalana, lalina, ny ambony ny ampovoana, ny anatiny.
Depulsory, *a*. manohitra, manesotra, manaraka.
Deputation, *s*. iraka, misy voloany ny Andriana.
Depute, *v*, *a*. maniraka olona ho mandeha.
Deputy, *s*. iraka, solo, mandeha

Digitized by Google

Deracinate, v, *a.* manongotra.
Derange, v, *a.* mampikorokoro.
Dereliction, s. mahafoy, mandao.
Deride, v, *a.* maneso, manaraby, mianjonanjona.
Derider, s. mpaneso, mpianjonanjona.
Derision, s. eso, fanaratsiana, fianjonanjonana.
Derisive, Derisory, *a*, maneso, manarabv.
Derivable, *a.* avy, alaina.
Derivation, s. filazana ny foto-teny, filazana ny ihiaviana.
Derivative, *a.* **Derivatively**, *ad.* alaina amy ny sasany.
Derivative, *s.* ny zavatra alaina avy amy ny sasany.
Derive, v, *a.* mamily, mamindra, maka amy ny fotony.
Derive, v, *n.* avy, tonga.
Derogate, v, *a.* manazimba, manaratsy, mamotsifotsy, manebaka.
Derogation, *s.* fanazimbana, fanafotsifotsiana, fanaratsiana.
Derogative, *a.* manazimba, manetry.
Derogatorily, *ad.* toy ny manala voninahitra, manazimba.
Derogatoriness, *s.* fanazimbana.
Derogatory, *a.* manazimba.
Descant, *v*, *n.* mitory, milaza.
Descend, *v*, *n.* midina, milentika, misfantaka, miantefa, mananikia, mivalana.
Descendant, *s.* zanaka, zafy, fara.
Descent, *s.* fidinana, fikorotsahana, filentehana, fihemorana, fibiaviana, fifandimbasana.
Describe, *v*, *a.* milaza, milaza ny fomba ny ny zavatra; mamaritra.
Describer, *s.* mpilaza.
Descrier, *s.* mpahita.
Description, *s.* filazana, filazana ny fomba ny ny zavatra.
Descriptive, *a.* milaza, manambara.
Descry, *v*, *a.* mahita, mitsinjo, mahatazana, mitsikilo.
Desecrate, *v*, *a.* manova ny antony; manota fady, tsy manamasina.
Desecration, *s.* fanovana ny antony, fanimbana.
Desert, *s.* efitra, tany foana, tany lava volo.
Desert, *a.* efitra, foana.
Desert, *v*, *a.* mahafoy; mandao; manao lava fe.
Desert, *s.* fomba, fitondrana, fanahy, hatsarana, soa atao.
Deserter, *s.* lava fe, mpandositra, mpandehandeha.
Desertion, *s.* fandaovana, fandehandehanana.
Desertless, *a.* ratsy.
Deserve, *v. a.* tokony hahazo, tokony hovalian-tsoa.
Deservedly, *ad.* araky ny soa natao, araky ny atao, marina.
Deserver, *s.* olona tokony hahazo.
Desiccate, v, *a.* manumaina, manahy.
Desiccation, *s.* fanamainana.
Desiccative, *a.* manamaina.
Desideratum, *s.* zavatra ilaina, zava-mahory.
Design, v, *a.* mikiasa, mihevitra.
Design, *s.* fikiasana, hevitra.
Designable, *a.* azo lazaina marina, azo faritana.
Designation, *s.* fahafantarana, fanondroana, filazana, hevitra, antony, anarana.
Designate, v, *a.* mampahafantatra, manambara, manisy anarana.
Designedly, *ad.* iniana, fantatra, setraina, naby.
Designer, *s.* mpisaina.
Designing, *a.* manao saina, mamitaka, manome vohony.
Designless, *a.* **Designlessly**, *ad.* tsy naby, tsy satry.
Desirable, *a.* irina, mahafinaritra, tiana.
Desire, *s.* faniriana, filana.
Desire, v, *a.* maniry, mila, mangataka, mifona, tahahazo.
Desirer, *s.* mpaniry.
Desirous, *a.* maniry, tahahazo.
Desirousness, *s.* faniriana.
Desirously, *ad.* maniry.
Desist, v, *n.* mitsahatra, mijanona.

Digitized by Google

Desk, *s.* vata fanoratana, latabatra fanoratana.
Desolate, *a.* tsy misy olona, foana, irery, manjaizay.
Desolate, v, *a.* mahalao, mahatsy misy mponina, mamoana.
Desolately, *a.* manirery, manjaizay.
Desolation, *s.* fandringianany ny mponina, hafoanana, fanjaizaivana, fitoerana rava.
Despair, *s.* famoizam-po, tsy misy fantenana.
Despair, v, *n.* mamoy fo.
Despairer, *s.* mpamoy fo.
Desparingly, *ad.* mamoy fo.
Despatch, v, *a.* maniraka faingiana, mamono, mamonjy raharaha.
Despatch, *s.* hafaingianana.
Desperate, *a.* mamoy fo, tsy mahahy, manary tena, mahao toky ratsy, sahy, tsy azo voujena, adala, zary, saina.
Desperately, *ad.* manao toky ratsy, tov ny very saina, indrindra, efa tsy izy.
Desperateness, *s.* fahaverezan-tsaina, fahasahiana.
Desperation, *s.* famoizam-po.
Despicable, *a.* azo haratsiny, ratsy.
Despicableness, *s.* haratsiana.
Despicably, *ad.* ratsy.
Despisable, *a.* ratsy, tsy tiana, lavina.
Despise, v, *a.* manaratsy, manamavo, mianjonanjona.
Despiser, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpanaraby, mpian onanjona,
Despite, *s.* lolompo, fo lentikia, fahatezerana, fihaikiana.
Despiteful, *a.* manao lolompo.
Despitefully, *ad.* manao lolompo.
Despitefulness, *s.* lolompo.
Despoil, v, *a.* mangalatra, maka, manesotra.
Despoliation, *s.* fanalana, fanesorana, fanimbana.
Despond, v, *n.* mamoy fo.
Despondency, *s.* famoizampo.
Despondent, *a.* mamoy fo.

Despot, *s.* andriana manao ny sitrapo ny.
Despotical, despotick, *a.* manao ny sitraky ny fo ny.
Despoticalness, *s.* fanavana ny sitrapo.
Despotism, *s.* fanapahany izay sitraky ny fo ny.
Dessert, *s.* hanina farany.
Destinate, v, *a.* mizara, manendry, manisy antony.
Destination, *s.* antony, raharaha.
Destine, v, *a.* manendry, manao.
Destiny, *s.* vintana, anjady.
Destitute, *a.* ilaozana, foy, mila, tsy manana.
Destitution, *s.* tsy fananana.
Destroy, v, *a.* mandrava, mandrodana, mandringiana, mahafoana, mahatapitra, mamono.
Destroyer, *s.* mpandrava, mpanimba.
Destructible, *a.* azo ravana, azo simbana.
Destruction, *s.* fandravana, fanimbana, vonoan'olona.
Destructive, *a.* Destructively, *ad.* mahafaty, mahasimba, maharava.
Destructiveness, *s.* fahasimbana.
Desuetude, *s.* tsy zatra intsony, mitsahatra amy ny fanao.
Desultory, *a.* miovaova, mifindrafindra, tsy misesy, tsy misy antony.
Detach, v, *a.* mampisaraka, manomana ny sasany, manarakv ny sasany.
Detachment, *s.* miaramila iray toko nomani'ny, ny no irahi'ny handeha.
Detail, v, *a.* milaza ny miandohany sy ny niafarany.
Detail, *s.* filazana ny dinidinininy rehetra.
Detain, v, *a.* mitana, mihazona, misakana, mampitoetra, mampijanona.
Detainer, *s.* mpitana, mpihazona.
Detect, v, *a.* mahita, mahazo.
Detection, *s.* fahitana.
Detention, *s.* fampijanonana, fitanana, mihazona.
Deter, v, *a.* mampitahotra, mampijanona, mampamoy fo.

Digitized by Google

Detergo, v. a. manasa fery, mandio.
Detergent, a. mahadio.
Deterioration, s. fanaratsiana.
Determinable, a. azo efaina, azo vitaina.
Determinate, a. tsy azo ihoarana, marina, raikitra, ferana, misy antony, tsy azo ovana.
Determinately, ad. tsy mety miova, mafy.
Determination, s. fikasana voa hevitra, fara teny.
Determinative, a. mahavita, mamarina.
Determine, v. a. manao, mifidy, mampitoetra, mamboatra, manao, mamaritra, mikiasa, mampifidy, mihevitra marina.
Determine, v. n. mitsahatra, mijanona, mihevitra marina.
Determination, s. fandiovana fery.
Detersive, a. mahadio.
Detersive, s. fandiovana.
Detest, v. a. tsy tia.
Detestable, a. hala, lavina.
Detestably, ad. tokony ho lavina, ratsy.
Detestation, s. tsy fitiavana.
Detester, s. ny tsy tia.
Detrone, v. a. mandraok'Andriana.
Detonation, s. fipoahana, mipoaka.
Detonize, v. a. mampipoaka.
Detract, v. a. manaratsy, manebaka.
Detracter, s. mpanaratsy.
Detraction, s. fanaratsiana, fanebahana.
Detractory, a. manaratsy, manazimba, manebaka.
Detriment, s. loza.
Detrimental, a. mahavery, mahalany, mampididoza.
Detrude, v. a. manetry, mampidina, manjera.
Detruncate, v. a. mijnjo, manapaka mamoly.
Detruncation, s. fanapahana.
Detrusion, s. fanjerana.
Devastate, v. a. manimba, manimba, mamabo.
Devastation, s. fandravana.

Develope, v. a. mamelatra, manaratra ny foiny, milaza.
Devergence, s. fidinana.
Devexity, s. fiondrohana.
Deviate, v. n. mivily, mitanila, manila, manota, mandiso.
Deviation, s. fivilivana, fahadisoana, diso, heloka, tsiny.
Device, s. fanongotana, fanavantsaina, hevitra, saina, soratr'ampinga.
Devil, s. devoly, fanahy ratsy.
Devilish, a. Devilishly, ad. tahaky ny devoly, manana ny fanahy ny devoly.
Devious, a. mivilivily, meloka, mirenireny, miriorio, mibisioka, mandiso.
Devise, v, a. Devise, v, n. mihevitra, misaina, manafatra.
Devise, s. saina, hevitra, hafatra.
Devitable, a. azo andosirana, azo ialana.
Devoid, a. foana, tsy misy, tsy manana.
Devolve, v, a. mikodiadia, maminadra.
Devolve, v, n. mifandimby, mifindra.
Devolution, s. fikodiadiavana, fifandimbasana.
Devote, v, a. manamasina, mahatamana, manolotra, manome, manazona.
Devotedness, s, voatolotra.
Devotee, s. bebe fady.
Devotion, s. fanompoan' Andriamanitra, fivavahana, fahatokian' Andriamanitra, fanajana, fitiavana.
Devotional, a. manompo an'Andriamanitra.
Devour, v, a. mandrapaka, mambosikia, mandany, mitelina.
Devourer, s. mpandany.
Devout, a. manompo an'Andriamanitra, tsara fanahy, manaraky ny teny n'Andriamanitra, mino.
Devoutly, ad. manompo an' Andriamanitra, marisikia.
Deuteronomy, s. anarana taratasy no soratany Mosesy, ny taratasy fahadimy amy ny Baiboly.

Digitized by Google

Dew, *s.* ando.
Dewdrop, *s.* ando indray mitaikia.
Dewlap, *s.* siranandony.
Dewlapt, *a.* misy siranandony. [do.
Dewy, *a.* tahaky ny ando, misy an-
Dexter, *a.* havanana.
Dexterity, *s.* fahaizana, hafainga-nantsaina, hazotoana.
Dexterous, *a.* faingiantsaina, mahay navatra, hendry, fetsy, avanava-nana.
Dexterously, *ad.* be saina, mahay.
Dextral, *a.* ankavanana.
Diabetes, *s.* vantan'amany.
Diabolical, Diabolick, *a.* devoly, manana ny fanahy ny devoly.
Diacoustics, *s.* filazana ny fandrene-sana.
Diadem, *s.* satro-piandrianana.
Diademed, *a.* misatroky ny satro-piandrianana.
Diagnostick, *s.* famantarana ny tsy fitoviany ny aretina samy hafa.
Diagonal, *a.* misompirana.
Diagonal, *s.* tsipikia misompirana.
Diagonally, *ad.* misompirana.
Diagram, *s.* Diagirama, teny amy ny Geometry, ohatra.
Dial, *s.* famantaran'andro amy ny masoandro.
Dial-plate, *s.* ley misy soratra mila-za ny aora (hour) amy ny famantaran'andro.
Dialect, *s.* fiteny.
Dialectical, *a.* milahatra, milaza mahitsy.
Dialectick, *s.* lojikia, fahaiza-man-daha-teny.
Dialling, *s.* fahalalana ny fanaova-na ny dial.
Diallist, s. mpanao dial.
Dialogue, *s.* firesahana.
Diameter, *s.* diametra, amy ny Geo-metry, tsipikia mamaky ny afovoa'ny.
Diametral, *a.* mamaky ny afovoa'ny.
Diametrical, *a.* Diametrically, *ad.* mamaky ny afovoa'ny.
Diamond, *s.* vato soa, mafy sady sa-ro-bidy indrindra.
Diaper, *s.* anaran-damba; seriviety.
Diaper, *v, a.* manao sarim-boninkazo amy ny lamba.
Diaphaneity, *s.* fahazavana, hadio ny ahitana tanteraka, fangarangarana.
Diaphanick, Diaphanous, *a.* ahitana tanteraka, madio.
Diaphoresis, *s.* fanatsembohana.
Diaphoretick, *a.* mahatsemboka.
Diaphragm, *s.* zava-manify anaty kibo, manelanelana ny ambony, sy ny ambany.
Diarrhoea, *s.* manehitra.
Diarrhoetick, *a.* mampivalana, mam-panehitra.
Diary, s. taratasy milaza ny atao isan'andro.
Dibble, *s.* fangady kely.
Dicacity, *s.* fahasahisabiana.
Dice, *s.* anarampilalaovana.
Dice-box, *s.* vata-dice.
Dictate, *v, a.* milaza, manambara.
Dictate, *s.* teny ambara, lalana.
Dictation, *s.* filazana, fiteny.
Dictator, *s.* anarany mpanapaka ta-ny Rome taloha.
Dictatorial, *a.* mandidy.
Dictatorship, *s.* raharaha ny dicta-tor, fanapahana, fahasahiana.
Dictature, *s.* raharaha ny dictator.
Diction, *s.* fiteny.
Dictionary, *s.* ny teny angoniny re-hetra milahatra manaraky ny A. B, D. sy ny filazana ny hevi' ny, Dikisionary.
Didactical, Didactick, *a.* milaza, mananatra.
Didascalick, *a.* mananatra, manam-bara, milaza, manoro.
Die, *v, a.* manisy soratra, na inona na inona no volony, na manoka, na manato, na manao vony &c.
Die, *s.* soratra, fanisiantsoratra, vo-lony. [lazo.
Die, v, *n.* maty, miala aina; lefy, ma-
Die, *s.* Dice, *plu.* filalaovana.
Die, *s.* fanavambola.

Digitized by Google

Dier. *s.* mpanisy soratra, mpanisy volony, mpanato.
Diet. *s.* hanina.
Diet, v, *a.* manahana, mamelona.
Diet, v, *n.* mihinana manarakv ny no lazainv ny mpanao fanafody.
Diet. *s.* fiangonan'Andriana.
Dietary, *a.* milaza ny ho hanina.
Dietetical, Dietetick, *a.* milaza izay tokony ho haniny ny marary.
Differ, v, *n.* samy hafa, miady, samy hafa hevitra, tsy miray hevitra.
Difference, *s.* ny tsy toviana, ady.
Different, Differently, *a.* samy hafa, tsy mitovy.
Difficult, Difficultly, *ad.* sarotra, mafv, mahadikidiky.
Difficulty, s. hasarotana, fahoriana,
Diffidence, s. tsy fahatokiana.
Diffident. *a.* tsy matoky, misalasala, miahiahy.
Difformity, s. tsy fitoviana.
Diffuse, v, *a.* mampipasaka, mampielv, manahaka.
Diffuse, *a.* mipasaka, miely, mihahaka.
Diffused, *a.* Diffusedly, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy milahatra.
Diffusedness, s. fielezana.
Diffusely, *ad.* miely.
Diffusion, s. fielezana, fihahafana, habetsahana.
Diffusive, *a.* manahaka, voahahaka,
Diffusively, *ad.* miely.
Diffusiveness, s. fielezana.
Dig, v, *a.* mihady, mandavaka.
Digest, s. filaharany ny lalana.
Digest, v, *a.* mandahatra, manokotoko, mandevonkanina, mahamasaka.
Digest, v, *n.* mitera-nana, mihiama-
Digester, s. fahandroana, fahamasahana.
Digestible, *a.* azo levonina, metv
Digestion, s. fahalevonana, fandevonana, fandahapana.
Digestive, *a.* mahalevona, mandahatra.
Dagger, s. mpiady, mpiasa.

Digit, s. roa tokony eranky, faharoa amby ny folo ny diameter ny masoandro na ny volana, marikia katr'amy ny voaloabany katr'amy ny folo.
Digitated, *a.* mandrantsana.
Dignified, *a.* omemboninahitra, misandratra.
Dignification. s. fanandratana.
Dignify, v, *a.* manandratra, manome voninahitra.
Dignity, s. voninahitra, tsara bikia.
Digress, v, *n.* mivily, miely, mitsoakevitra.
Digression, s. fitsoahana amv nv hevitra, fialana, fiviliana.
Dijudication, s. fitsarana.
Dike, s. lakandrano, lalandrano, fefiloha, bady.
Dilacerate, v, *a.* mamiravira, mandriatra.
Dilaceration, s. fandriatana, famiravirana.
Dilaniate, v, *a.* mandriatra, mamiravira, manisy kilema.
Dilapidate, v, *a.* manjera, mandro-
Dilapidation, *s.* fanimbana.
Dilatability, s. azo halehibeazina, (toy ny firaka.)
Dilatable, *a.* azo ampitomboina, azo ahalehibiazina.
Dilatation *s.* fihialehibiazana, fibo-
Dilate, v, *a.* mampibobaka, mahalehibe, manely, milaza, mandinidinikia.
Dilate, v, *n.* mihialehibe, mitatra, milaza.
Dilator, *s.* fanalehibiazana, fanitara-
Dilatoriness, *s.* fahalainana, fahavotsana.
Dilatory, *a.* malaina, miadana, mitaredretra, kamokamo.
Dilection, *s.* fitiavana.
Dilemma, *s.* sanganehana, zavatra sarotra fidina, tsy hita izay halaina.
Diligence. *s.* zoto.
Diligent, *a.* Diligently, *ad.* mazoto, maharitra.

Digitized by Google

Dilucid, *a.* madio, maugarangarana.
Dilucid ate, *v. a.* mampahadio, mahamarina, milaza ny hevi'ny.
Dilucidation, *s.* fanambarana, filazana.
Diluent, *a.* matsatso.
Diluent, *s.* fanatsatsoana.
Dilute, *v. a.* manatsatso.
Diluter, Dilution, *s.* fanatsatsoana.
Diluvian, *a.* amy ny safo-drano tamy ny andro ny Noa.
Dim, *a.* pahina, tsy mahita loatra, tsy haingiantsaina, tsy hita loatra, matroka, tsy ahitana.
Dim, *v, a.* manamaizina, manaloka, mampanjambena, mahamatroka, mandrahona.
Dimension, *s.* halehibeny.
Diminish, *v, a.* manala, manesotra, manakely, manimba.
Diminish, *v, n.* mihiakely, mihena.
Diminishingly, *ad.* mihiakely, manazimba, maniviva.
Diminution, *s.* fanakelezana, fanesorana, fahakelezana, fietrena.
Diminutive, *a.* kely, fohy, botry, bolitikia.
Diminutive, *s.* teny mahakely, (toy ny *hoe, fotsifotsy.*)
Diminutively, *ad.* manakely.
Diminutiveness, *s.* hakelezana.
Dimish, *a.* maizimaizina, matimaty, matromatroka, malomaloka.
Dimity, *s.* anarandamba.
Dimly, *ad.* tsy mahita tsara, tsy mahiratra loatra; tsy mamirapiratra, manjombona.
Dimness, *s.* tsy fahiratana.
Dimple, *s.* fandaingiana.
Dimple, *v, n.* manao lavadavak toy ny fandaingiana.
Dimpled, *a.* misy fandaingiana.
Dimply, *a.* be fandaingiana.
Din, *s.* horakoraka, tabataba.
Din, v, *a.* mahareninа.
Dine, v, *n.* misakafo.
Dine, v, *a.* manasa.
Ding, v, *a.* manjera, manery.
Dingle, *s.* lohasaha.

Dinner, *s.* sakafo.
Dinnertime, *s.* fisakafoana.
Dint, *s.* kapoka, vono, faisana, hery.
Dint, v, *a.* mampitondra faisana.
Dinumeration, *s.* fanisana tsirairay.
Diocesan, *s.* Bishop mitandrina ny azy. [Bishop.
Diocess, *s* tany tandremany ny
Dioptrical, Dioptrick, *a.* mampahita, mampahita ny lavitra.
Dioptrics, *s.* teny amy ny Optics, milaza ny fiverenana ny fahazavana. [mandena.
Dip, v, *a.* mantrikia, manoboka,
Dip, v, *n.* misitrikia, mitsoboka, mialasafay, mifidy mosalahy.
Diphthong, *s.* vowels roa mikambana tononimy toy ny iray.
Diploma, *s.* taratasy fanomezamboninahitra, letatra, kase.
Diplomacy, *s.* fitandremany ny manan-kase ny raharahany.
Diplomative, *a.* diploma, ny kase.
Dire, *a.* mampahita loza, mahatahotra, loza. [na.
Direct, *a.* mahitsy, tora-tady, mari-
Direct, v, *a.* manoro, manondro, mamboatra, milaza, mandidy, manambara.
Directer, *s.* mpilaza, fantsiana.
Direction, *s.* fanoroana, teny, lalana, filazana.
Directive, *a.* manoro, milaza.
Directly, *ad.* mahitsy, vetivety, tsy ampitoinona.
Directness, *s.* fahitsiana.
Director, *s.* mpifehy, mpanapaka, mpitandrina, didy, lalana.
Direful, *a.* loza, mahatahotra, mahatsiravina.
Direness, *s.* fahataborana, loza.
Direption, *s.* fangalarana.
Dirge, *s.* hira fisaonana.
Dirk, *s.* lefona fohy.
Dirt, *s.* fotaka, loto.
Dirt, v, *a.* mameno fotaka, mandoto.
Dirtily, *ad.* maloto, ratsy.
Dirtiness, *s.* fahalotoana, fahavetavetana.

Digitized by Google

Dirty, *a.* maloto, simba, vetaveta.
Dirty, v, *a.* mandoto, manimba, manaratsy.
Diruption. *s.* mientana, mitefoka, mitresaka.
Dis, *part*, teny akambana milaza ny ["tsy."
Disability, s. tsy fahaizana, fahalemena.
Disable, v, *a.* mahosa, manakely, mampahalemy, tsy mampahahay.
Disabuse, v, *a.* manitsy ny diso hevitra, milaza ny marina.
Disaccustom, v, *a.* tsy mampahaza- [tra.
Disadvantage, *s.* fatiantoka, faharesena, fietrena.
Disadvantangeable, *a.* mahafaty antoka, maharesy, mahaverv.
Disadvantangeous, *a.* Disadvantangeously, *ad.* mahavery, tsy mahasoa, tsy manambina, maharesy.
Disadvantangeousness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana, fatiantoka, tsy fanambinana.
Disadventurous, *a.* mampahasosotra, tsy mahasoa, tsy manambina.
Disaffect, v, *a.* mampierina, tsy mampahatia.
Disaffected, *a.* tsy tia. [vana.
Disaffectedly, *ad.* amy ny tsy fitia-
Disaffectedness, Disaffection, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Disaffirmance, *s.* fandavana.
Disagree, v, *n.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy miray hevitra.
Disagreeable, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy mety, mahadikidiky, tsy mahafinaritra, ratsy.
Disagreeableness, *s.* tsy fifanarahana, hadikidikiana. [dikidiky.
Disagreeably. *ad.* tsy tiana, maha-
Disagreement, *s.* tsy fitoviana, tsy fifanarahana.
Disallow, v, *a.* manda, tsy maneky, tsy mety, maniny.
Disallow, v, *n.* manda, tsy mamela, tsy maneky.
Disallowable, *a.* tsy mety, fady.
Disallowance, *s.* fandavana, fandrarana.

Disanimate, v, *a.* mahafaty, mahaketraka, mampamov fo.
Disanimation, *s.* fahafatesana.
Disannul, v, *a.* manda, manoaka, mahafoana.
Disannulment, *s.* fandavana, fanoahana, fahafoanana.
Disappear, v, *n.* mihiodina, lasa, tsy hita, tsy miseho intsony.
Disappoint, v, *a.* mampahadiso ny antenaina, tsy mahatonga ny antenaina, tsy mampahazo.
Disappointment, *s.* tsy fahatongava-
Disappointed, *a.* folatanamandaro. na amy ny no kasainy, fotoany tsievina, diso.
Disapprobation, *s.* tsy fitiavana, tsiny.
Disapprove, v, *a.* tsy tia, tsy maneky, maniny. [tra.
Disarm, v, *a.* maka ny zava-mara ni-
Disarrange, v, *a.* mampikorokoro, mamotipotikia, mandrava lahatra.
Disarray, v, *a.* manala lamba, tsy mampitafy, mampikorokoro.
Disaster, s. loza, fahoriana.
Disastrous, *a.* mampidi-doza, tsy mahafinaritra, mahamaizina.
Disastrously, *ad.* mahory.
Disastrousness, *s.* loza.
Disavouch, v, *a.* manda, mihemotra.
Disavow, v, *n.* manda, tsy maneky.
Disavowal, *s.* fandavana.
Disauthorise, v, *a.* mampitsahatra ny fanapahana.
Disband, v, *a.* mamela ny miaramila ho borizano.
Disbark, v, *a.* mampakatra ny olona, sy ny entana avy any antsambo ho any an-tanety.
Disbelief, *s.* tsy finoana.
Disbelieve, v, *a.* tsy mino.
Disbeliever, *s.* tsy mino.
Disbench, v, *a.* manesotra amy ny fitoerana. [ka.
Disbranch, v, *a.* manimaka, manapa-
Disburden, v, *a.* manala entana, manesotra entana.
Disburden, v, *n.* mahafak'alahelo.

Digitized by Google

mianina.
Disburse, v, *a.* mandoa.
Disbursement, *s.* fandaniambola, fandoavambola.
Discard, v, *a.* mandroaka.
Discern, v, *a.* mahita, mahalala, mahafantatra, mitsara.
Discern, v, *n.* mitsara.
Discerner, *s.* mpahita, mpitsara.
Discernible, *a.* mety hita, miseho.
Discernibleness, *s.* ahitana.
Discernibly, *ad.* hita.
Discerning, *a.* mahita, mahafantatra
Discerningly, *ad.* mahafantatra, amy ny saina.
Discernment, *s.* fahalalana.
Discerp, v, *a.* mamiravira, mamotipotika, mandriadriatra.
Discerptible, *a.* azo vakina, azo viraviraina, azo sarahina.
Discerptibility, *s.* azo saratsarahina.
Discerption, *s.* famiravirana.
Discharge, *v, a.* manala, manesotra, mamela, manondrana zavatra amy ny tanety, manao, mandefa basy, mandoa, misavoana, manafaka.
Discharge, v, *n.* miala, mirava, milefa.
Discharge, *s.* fisavoanana, fitefohana, zavatra misavoana, fanafahana amy ny raharaha atao.
Discharger, *s.* mpanala, mpanafaka, mpandefa basy.
Disciple, *s.* mpianatra.
Discipleship, s. toetry ny mpianatra. raharaha ny mpianatra.
Disciplinable, *a.* Disciplinableness, zaka anarina.
Disciplinarian, *a.* mahafehy.
Disciplinarian, *s.* ny mahay mifehy.
Disciplinary, *a.* mananatra, mahafehy.
Discipline, *s.* fianarana, fanjakana, fanapahana, lalany ny miaramila, fikapohana, fanoavana.
Discipline, *v, a.* mananatra, mampianatra, mifehy, mikapoko, mamay
Disclaim, *v, a.* manda, tsy maneky.
Disclaimer *s.* mpanda, fandavana.
Disclose, *v, a.* manokatra, manala sarony, maneho, milaza.
Discloser, *s.* mpilaza, mpanambara.
Disclosure, *s.* fahitana, fanehoana, filazana, fanambarana.
Discoloration, *s.* fanovantsoratra, fiovan-tsoratra, fanisian-tsoratra.
Discolour, v, *a.* manova soratra, manova volo.
Discomfit, v, *a.* mandresy.
Discomfit, Discomfiture, *s.* fandresena.
Discomfort, *s.* alahelo,
Discomfort, v, *n.* mampahory, mampalahelo.
Discommend, v, *a.* maniny, manaratsy, fahatelo.
Discommendable, *a.* azo tsiniana,
Discommendableness, s. tsiny ny, haratsiany.
Discommendation, *s.* faniniana, tsy fiderana.
Discommender, s. mpaniny, mpana-
Discommode, v, *a.* mahasosotra, manahirana.
Discommodious, *a.* mahasosotra.
Discommodity, s. fahasosorana.
Discompose, v, *a.* manakorokoro, manapariaka, mahasosotsosotra, mahadikidiky, manahirana.
Discomposure, s. fipotipotehana, tsy filaharana, tahotra, ahialy.
Disconcert, v, *a.* mampanahiahy, mampisalasala, mampiroahana.
Discongruity, s. tsy fifanarahana.
Disconsolate, *a.* ory, mahantra, malahelo.
Disconsolately, *ad.* malahelo.
Disconsolateness, s. fahalahelovana.
Discontent, s. fieremana.
Discontent, *a.* mierina.
Discontent, v, *a.* mampierina.
Discontentedness, Discontentment, *s.* fieremana.
Discontinuance, Discontinuation, *s.* tsy firaisana, fitsaharana, tsy mitohy, famelana.
Discontinue, v, *a.* Discontinue, v, *n.* mitsahatra, mamela, mijanona.

Digitized by Google

Discontinuity, s. tsy firaisana.
Disconvenience, s. tsy fitoviana, tsy fifanarahana.
Discord, s. tsy fifanarahana, tsy fifankatiavana, tsy fitoviana, ady, fifandirana.
Discord, v, *n.* tsy mifanaraka.
Discordance, Discordancy, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Discordant, *a.* tsy mifanaraka.
Discordantly, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy mitovy, tsy miray.
Discover, v, *a.* maneho, mampahafantatra, mahita, manala rakotra.
Discoverable, *a.* mety hita, miseho.
Discoverer, *s.* mpahita, mpizaha.
Discovery, *s.* fahitana, fanambarana.
Discount, *s.* vola foy.
Discount, v, *a.* manakalo vola.
Discountenance, v, *a.* mampahamenatra, mampamoy fo, manakivy.
Discountenance, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Discountenancer, *s.* mpampamoy fo.
Discourage, v, *a.* mampamoy fo, tsy mampahatoky, mampitahotra, mahaketraka.
Discourager, *s.* mpampitahotra.
Discouragement, *s.* famoizampo, fahatahorana.
Discourse, *s.* firesahana, fitoriantenv.
Discourse, v, *n.* miresaka, mitaria, mitory, mihevitra.
Discourser, *s.* mpilaza, mpitory teny, mpikabary.
Discourteous, *a.* tsy manaja, tsy manotraka.
Discourteously, *ad.* tsy manaja, sahisahy, valavala.
Discourtesy, fahavalavalana, fahasahisahiana.
Discredit, *s.* tsiny, fahafahambaraka, tsy fahatokiana.
Discredit, v, *a.* tsy mampahatoky, manalabaraka.
Discreet, *a.* hendry, manampanahy, onona, maotona.
Discreetly, *ad.* hendry.
Discreetness, *s.* fahendrena.
Discrepance, *s.* tsy fitoviana, tsy fifanarahana.
Discrepant, *a.* tsy mitovy, tsy mifanaraka, tsy miray.
Discretion, *s.* fahendrena, saina, sitraka, herv.
Discretionary, *a.* mahazo manao izay sitrapo, tsy azo terena.
Discriminable, *a.* azo fahafantarana.
Discriminate, v, *a.* tsy mampitovy, mampisaraka, milaza ny tsy fitoviana, mifidy, mifantina.
Discriminateness, *s.* tsy fitoviana.
Discrimination, *s.* tsy fitoviana, famantarana.
Discriminative, *a.* mampahafantatra, milaza ny fombany, milaza ny tsy fitoviana.
Discursive, *a.* mifindra fiadra, mivoivoy, mihevitra marina.
Discursively, *ad.* misaintsaina tsara, mihevitra mahitsy.
Discursory, *a.* misaintsaina.
Discus, *s.* quoit, zavatra atsipy, filalaovana.
Discuss, v, *a.* mandinikia, milaza, mampihena ny mivonto.
Discusser, mpilaza ny hevitra, mpandinikia.
Discussion, *s.* filazana, fandinihana.
Discussive, *a.* mahadinikia, mampihena.
Disdain, v, *a.* mianjonanjona, manaraby, maneso, manda.
Disdainful, *a.* Disdainfully, *ad.* mianjonanjona.
Disdainfulness, *s.* fianjonanjonana.
Disease, *s.* aretina.
Disease, v, *a.* maharary, mampijaly.
Diseasedness, *s.* fahararian, faharofiana.
Disedged, *a.* dombo, dofoka.
Disembark, *v*, *a.* mampakatra zavatra amy ny tanety avy amy ny sambo.
Disembark, v, *n.* mankeny antanety.
Disembitter, *v*, *a.* manesotra ny mangidy, manamamy.
Disembodied, *a.* afak'aina, tsy misy tena.

Digitized by Google

Disembogue, v, *a.* mikorotsaka, mampivalana, mampidina.
Disembogue, v, *n.* mivalana.
Disembowelled, *p*, *a.* vo'esotra tsinay.
Disembroil, v, *a.* mánala ny mifatopatotra, manala ny mifontinpotina, mahafaka ny ahiahy.
Disenable, v, *a.* tsy mampahahay, mahosa.
Disenchant, v, *a*, manisy famoin-ody, mamonjy olona vo'isy ody.
Disencumber, v, *a.* manala entana.
Disencumberance, *s.* fanalanentana.
Disengage, v. *a.* mampisaraka, manafaka, mamela.
Disengage, v, *n.* miala, misaraka.
Disengaged, *part.* malala-draharaha, afaka.
Disengagedness, *s.* fahalalahan-draharaha.
Disengagement, *s.* fitsaharana, fahalalahan-draharaha.
Disentangle, v, *a.* mahafaka, manala ny mifatopatotra, mampisaraka, manalolana, mandanto.
Disenthral, v, *a.* manafaka, manavotra, mamotsotra.
Disenthrone, v, *a.* mandroaka Andriana.
Disentrance, v, *a.* mamoha, mahafaka atoranana, mamelona.
Disesteem, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Disesteem, v, *a.* tsy tia. tsy manaja.
Disestimation, *s.* tsy fitiavana, tsy fanajana.
Disfavour, *s.* tsy fitiavana, faharatsian'endrikia.
Disfavour, v. *a.* tsy mampahatoky, tsy miantra, tsy tia.
Disfiguration, *s.* fanaratsiantarehy.
Disfigure, *v a.* manova ny tarehy ho ratsy, manaratsy tarehy.
Disfigurement, *s.* haratsian-tarehy.
Disfranchise *v*, *a.* manesotra fiambonisana, manetry, fanetrena.
Disfranchisement, *s.* fanesoram-piamboniana.
Disgorge, v, *a.* mandoa.

Disgrace, *s.* henatra, fahafahambaraka, afa boninahitra, tsiny.
Disgrace, v, *a.* mahafa baraka, manetry.
Disgraceful, *a*, mahafa-boninahitra, mahamenatra.
Disgracefully, *ad.* mahamenatra, ratsy.
Disgracefulness, *s.* fahafahamboninahitra,
Disgracer, *s.* manala voninahitra.
Disgracious, *a.* tsy miantra, tsy tia, tsy mihiavana.
Disguise, v, *a.* miova lamba, manafina, miery, mody hafa, manova tarehy, mahamamo.
Disguise, Disguisement, *s.* fitafiana tsy ahafantarana, fihiatsarambelatsihy, fitafiana, fierena.
Disguiser, s. mpiova lamba, tiana tsy ho fantatra, mody hafa.
Disgust, *s.* fahamamoana, tsy fitiavana.
Disgust, v, *a.* mampahamamo, tsy mampahatia, mahatola.
Disgustful, *a.* mampaloiloy, mahatahandoa, mahatola, maharikoriko.
Dish, *s.* lovia, hanina ao andovia.
Dishearten, v, *a.* mahakivy, mahosa, mampitahotra, mampamoy fo, mahaketraka.
Disherit, v, *a.* tsy mampandova.
Dishevel, v, *a.* manaha volo, mampirakaraka.
Dishonest, *a.* tsy marina, tsy mahatoky.
Dishonestly, *ad.* tsy marina, tsy madio.
Dishonesty, *s.* tsy fahamarinana, tsy fahatokiana.
Dishonour, *s.* tsiny, fahafahambaraka, faniniana.
Dishonour, *v*, *a.* mahafabaraka, manala voninahitra, mahamenatra, maka ankery ny, manaratsy.
Dishonourable, *a.* mahamenatra, manantsiny, ratsy, tsy marina.
Dishonourer, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpaka ankery ny.
Dishorn, *v*, *a.* manovoka.
Dishumour, *s.* fahatezitezerana.

Digitized by Google

Disinclination, s. tsy fitiavana.
Disincline, v, a. tsy mahatia.
Disingenuity, s. fitaka, soloky.
Disingenuous, a. Disingenuously, ad. tsy marina.
Disingenuousness, s. fitaka, saina.
Disinherit, v, a. tsy mampandova.
Disinter, v, a. mamongatry ny faty amy ny fasana.
Disinterested, a. Disinterestedly ad. tsy mila soa ho any ny tena ny hiany.
Disinterestedness, s. tsy filan-tsoa ho any ny tena ny hiany.
Disintricate, v, a. manala ny mifonkimpontina, mahafaka, mamboatra, mandunte, manalolana.
Disjoin, v, a. mampisaraka.
Disjoint, v, a. mampipitsoka, mampiwikia; mampisaraka, tsy mampifanaraka, mamava.
Disjoint, v, n. mivava, mitsoaka, misaraka, mihahaka.
Disjunction, s. fisarahana, tsy firaisana.
Disjunctive, a. Disjunctively, ad. misaraka.
Disk, s. tarehy ny masoandro sy ny volana hitany ny maso.
Dislike, s. tsy fitiavana, tsy fifanarahana.
Dislike, v, a. tsy tia.
Dislikeful, a. tsy tia, manan-doloma-po.
Disliken, v, a. tsy mampitavy, mampahahafa.
Dislikeness, s. tsy fitoviana, fahafanahana.
Dislikor, s. ny tsy tia.
Dislocate, v, a. mampipitsoka.
Dislocation, s. mioritra, mipitsoka.
Dislodge, v, a. mampiala, manesotra, mandroaka, mamindra.
Dislodge, v, n. miala, mifindra.
Disloyal, a. mikomy, miodina, tsy marina, miava fitia, malain-kanompo Andriana.
Disloyally, ad. tsy marina, tsy manaraka.
Disloyalty, s. tsy fanarahana Andriana, fahalainan-kanompo Andriana.

Dismal, a. malahelo, ory, fadiranovana, loza.
Dismally, ad. malahelo.
Dismalness, s. fahafadiranovana.
Dismantle, v, a. manala akanjo, mamaha, manala, mandrava manda.
Dismask, v, a. manal any bibi olona.
Dismay, v, a. mampitahotra, mahosa, mampamoy fo.
Dismay, s. fahosana, tahotra, very saina.
Dismayedness, s. fahosana, fahatahorana.
Dismember, v, a. mandidy, mizara, manetitetikia.
Dismiss, v, a. mampiala, manesotra, mampody, mampandeha, mampirava.
Dismission, s. fampialana, fanesorana, fampodiana, firavana.
Dismount, v, a. mamotraka, manjera tafondro hiala amy nykodiany.
Dismount, v, n. miala amy ny soavaly, midina.
Disobedience, s. tsy fanarahana.
Disobedient, a. tsy manaraka.
Disobey, v, a. manota, mandikia lalana.
Disobliger, v, a. tsy miantra, tsy mampahita, mahasosotra.
Disobliging, p, n. tsy mankasitraka, sompatra.
Disobligingly, ad. mahadiky, sompatra.
Disobligingness, s. fahadikiana, hasomparana,
Disorder, s. tsy filaharana, ny mikorokoro, ny mipotipotika, tsy fanarahandalana, aretina, fahadalana.
Disorder, v, a. mamotipotika, mankarary.
Disordered, a. tsy manaraky ny fanao, mikorokoro, tsy milahatra, ratsy, marary.
Disorderly, a. mikorokoro, mihorakoraka, tsy manaraka ny lalany.
Disorderly, ad. tsy manaraka, tsy milahatra.
Disown, v, manda, tsy maneky.

Digitized by Google

Disparage, v, *a.* tsy mampitovy, maneho ny tsy itoviana, manetry, mahafa-baraka, manazimbo, mampitaha zavatra tsy mitovy hanebaky ny anankiray.

Disparagement, *s.* fampitahana zavatra tsy mitovy hahitana ny hatsy ny, fanimiana.

Disparager, *s.* mpanala baraka.

Disparity, *s.* ny tsy itoviany.

Dispart, v, *a.* mampizara roa, mampisaraka, mamaky, manasaka.

Dispassion, *s.* tsy firotorotoana, fiadanana.

Dispassionate, *a.* miadana, malemy fanahy, matotra, moramoramy.

Dispel, *v*, *a.* mampiely, manely, mampisava.

Dispensary, *s.* fangalampanafody.

Dispensation, *s.* fizarana, fiondran' Andriamanitra ny olona; fahafahana amy ny lalana, erampo, famelana.

Dispensatory, *s.* taratasy filazana ny fanafody.

Dispense, *v*, *a.* mizara, manome, mamela, mahafaka.

Dispenser, *s.* mpizara, mpanome.

Dispeople, *v*, *a.* maneso-bahoaka.

Dispeopler, *s.* mpaneso-bahoaka.

Disperge, v, *a.* mamafy rano, manafana.

Disperse, v, *a.* manely, mahalevona, mampisava, mampihahaka.

Dispersedly, *ad.* mieliely, mahalana, mihahaka.

Dispersedness, *s.* fihahafana, fanelezana.

Disperser, *s* mpampiely.

Dispersion, *s.* fanelezana.

Dispirit, *v. a.* mahosa, mampamoy fo, mahatahotra, manakivy, manararo, manetraka.

Dispiritedness, *s.* fahosana.

Displace, v, *a.* manesotra, mamindra, mampiala, manakorokoro.

Displacency, *s.* tsy fanajana, tsy fitiavana.

Displant, v, *a.* mamindra zavatra amboleno. mamindra vahoaka.

Displantation, *s.* famindran-javatr' ambolena, famindram-bahoaka.

Display, v, *a.* mamelatra, mamoraka, maneho, mampidera.

Display, *s.* fanehoana, fampideranana.

Displease, v, *a.* mampahasosotra, mahadiky.

Displeasingness, *s.* fahasosorana.

Displeasure, *s.* tsy sitraka, fahadisoana, fahatezerana.

Disposal, *s.* fandalmrana, fandidiana, fanomezana, fitondrana.

Dispose, v, *a.* manao, manome, mametraka, mamboatra, mandahatra mamindra.

Disposer, *s.* mpanome, mpanapaka, mpifehy.

Disposition, *s.* filaharana, fomba, fahatongavana, saina, fanahy, fitiavana.

Dispositive, *a.* mampanome, mamo[pizara.

Dispossess, v, *a.* manesotra, maka.

Dispraise, *s.* faniniana.

Dispraise, v, *a.* maniny.

Dispraisingly, *ad.* maniny.

Disproof, *s.* fampandaingiana, setrin-teny.

Disproportion, *s.* tsy fahasahalana.

Disproportion, v, *a.* mampikambana ny tsy mitovy, tsy mifanentana.

Disproportionable, *a.* tsy sahala, tsy sahaza, tsy mifanentana.

Disproportionableness, *s.* tsy fahasalana, tsy fifanentanana.

Disproportionably, *ad.* Disproportional, *a.* Disproportionally, *ad.* Disproportionate, *a.* Disproportionately, *ad.* tsy sahala, tsy mitovy.

Disproportionateness, *s.* tsy fahasahalana, tsy fifanentanana.

Disprove, v, *a.* mampandaingia, tsy mampahamarina, manetry teny.

Disprover, *s.* ny tsy mampahamarina, setrin-teny.

Disputable, *a.* azo ifandirana.

Disputant, *s.* mpifanditra.

Disputant, *a.* mifanditra, mifandaha-teny.

Disputation, *s.* fifandirana, fifanda-

Digitized by Google

haran-teny.
Disputatious, *a.* tebiady, tia ady.
Disputative, *a.* tia ady, mila ady.
Dispute, *v, a.* manda, mifanditra.
Dispute, *v, n.* miady, mifanditra.
Dispute, *s.* ady, fifanditr na.
Disputeless, *a.* tsy azo dirina.
Disputer, *s.* mpifanditra.
Disqualification, *s.* tsiny, kilemana, ny tsy mahamety azy.
Disqualify, *v, a.* tsy mahamety, mandrara.
Disquiet, *s.* fahasosorana, ahiahy.
Disquiet, *v, a.* mampahasosotra, mampiahiahy, mahadiky.
Disquieter, *s.* mpampahasosotra.
Disquietly, *ad.* sosotsosotra, maro ahina, maro herehina.
Disquietness, Disquietude, *s.* fahasosorana, ahiahy.
Disquisition, *s.* fandinihiana, fizahana tsara.
Disregard, *s.* tsy fitandremana, fanadinoana, tsy mihevitra.
Disregard, *v, a.* tsy mitandrina, manamavo, manadino.
Disregardful, *a.* Disregardfully, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, manaratsy.
Disrelish, *s.* ny tsy ahatelemankanina, tsy fitiavana, dimpodimpoana.
Disrelish, *v, a.* tsy mampitia hanina.
Disreputation, *s.* fahafahambonina-hitra.
Disrepute, *s.* fitondrantena ratsy, mahazo tsiny.
Disrespect, *s.* tsy fanajana, fahavalavalana.
Disrespectful, *a.* tsy manaja, valavala, sahisahy.
Disrespectfully, *ad.* tsy manaja.
Disrobe, *v, a,* manala akanjo.
Disruption, *s.* triatra, firesahana, fiverahana.
Dissatisfaction, *s.* fierenana, angitraingitra, tsy sitraka ny kibo, tsy fitiavana, tsy fankasitrahana.
Dissatisfactoriness, *s.* tsy fankasitrahana.
Dissatisfactory, *a.* tsy mankasitraka.

Dissatisfy, *v, a.* tsy mampahatsi, mampierina.
Dissect, *v, a.* mandidy, mandrava, mane itetikia.
Dissection, *s.* fandidiana.
Dissemble, *v, a.* manafina, manarona, tsy maneho ny izy.
Dissemble, *v, n.* mihatsaravelatsihy.
Dissembler, *s.* mpihiatsaravelatsihy.
Dissemblingly, *ad.* mihiatsaravelatsihy.
Disseminate, *v, a.* mamafy, mampiely, manahaka.
Dissemination, fanelezana, fanafana.
Disseminator, *s.* mpamafy, mpanele.
Dissension, *s.* fisarahan-tsaina, ditra, ady.
Dissentious, *a.* tia ady, saro-kaka.
Dissent, *v, n.* misara-tsaina, tsy miray, tsy miray saina.
Dissent, *s.* tsy fifanarahan-tsaina.
Dissenter, *s.* ny tsy manaraka, ny tsy maneky.
Dissentient, *a.* milaza ny tsy fifanaraha'ny.
Dissertation, *s.* filazana, fanambarana.
Disserve, *v, a.* mampididoza, manaratsy.
Disservice, *s.* loza, tsy fahasoavana, ahitan-doza.
Disserviceable, *a.* tsy mahasoa, maharatsy.
Disserviceableness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana.
Dissettle, *v, a.* tsy mampitoetra, tsy mampandry, mampikorokoro
Dissever, *v, a.* manaky, mizara, mampisaraka.
Dissident, *a.* mitriatra, mitresaka, miveraka.
Dissimilar, *a.* tsy mitovy, samy hafa.
Dissimila ity, Dissimilitude, *s.* tsy fitoviana.
Dissimulation, *s.* fihinisarambelatsihy.
Dissipable, *a.* mora aely.
Dissipate, *v, a.* manely, manahaka, tsy mampitandrina, mampirendrena ny saina.
Dissipation, *s.* fanelezana, tsy fisainana.

Digitized by Google

Dissociate, v, *a.* mampisaraka, tsy mampiray.
Dissolvable. Dissoluble, *a.* azo sarahina, azo levonina.
Dissolubility, *s.* ny ahalevona'ny, ny isarahan'ny.
Dissolve, v, *a.* mahalevona, mamaho, mandrava, mampisaraka.
Dissolve, v, *n.* miempo, levona.
Dissolvent, *a.* mahalevona, mampiempo.
Dissolvent, Dissolver, *s.* fampiempoana, fahalevonana.
Dissolvible, *a.* azo levonina.
Dissolute. *a.* jejoje o, jila.
Dissolutely, *ad.* jejojejo.
Dissoluteness. *s.* fijejo ejoana.
Dissolution, *s.* fiempoana, fisarahana, fahafatesana, fandravana, faharavana.
Dissonance. *s.* tsy fifanaraham-peo
Dissonant, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy mahafinaritra, tsy mitovy.
Dissuade. v. *a.* manantra, mampiova hevitra, manarara. [ro.
Dissuader, *s.* mpanantra, mpanara-
Dissuasion, *s.* anatra, hararo.
Dissuasive, *a.* manantra, manararo.
Dissuasive, *s.* fananarana, fanararoana.
Dissyllable *s.* teny vaky roa.
Distaff, *s.* tolotra.
Distance, *s* elanelana, fahalavirana, fahelany, fanajana
Distance, v, *a.* manalavitra.
Distant, *a.* lavitra, ela, tsy misehoseho.
Distaste, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Distaste. v, *a.* mampangidy ny vava, tsy mahatia hanina, mahaloiloy, mahadiky.
Distasteful. *a.* mampahaloiloy, tsy mahafinaritra, tsy mahatia.
Distemper. *s.* aretina.
Distemperature, s. tsy misy antony loatra, tsy misy fanava'uy fahasosorana.
Distend, v. *a.* mandroritra,
Distention. s. fandroritana, saka'ny.

Distich, *s.* fiteny amy ny fihirana soratra roa andalana.
Distil, v, *n.* mitete, misononoka, mitanikia, manao sitiliny.
Distil, v, *a.* mampitete, mampitanikia, mitarikia.
Distillation, *s.* fitete, fampitefevana
Distiller, *s.* mpanao sitiliny, mpitanikia.
Distinct, *a.* hafa, mitokotoko, marina, fantatra.
Distinction, s. famantarana, voninahitra, ny tsy toviana, fizarana, fahalalana.
Distinctive, *a.* mampahafantatra, mahafantatra ny tsy itoviany.
Distinctively, *ad.* tsy miharoharo, milahatra.
Distinctly, *ad.* tsy miharoharo, milahatra, misehoseho, marimarina.
Distinctness, *s.* fanehoana ny itovia, ny ny zavatra, ny tsy itovia'ny.
Distinguish, v, *a.* milaza ny tsy itovia'ny ny zavatra, mahita ny itovia'ny, mamandratra, mahafantatra, mahalala, manambara.
Distinguish, v, *n.* mampahafantatra, milaza ny tsy itovia'ny.
Distinguishable. *a.* azo fantarina, lehibe, mihoatra, mahay.
Distinguished, *pt. a,* ambony, malaza, manoatra.
Distort. v, *a.* manolana, manady, mamily, manova, mahabangio.
Distortion, *s.* fiovana.
Distract, v, *a.* mifanintona, mifandrozana, mifandroritra, mampisaraka, mizara, mahasosotra, manahy, manadala.
Distractedly, *ad.* adaladala.
Distractedness, *s.* fahadalana.
Distraction, *s.* very saina, very hevitra, fahasosorana.
Distrain, v, *a.* maka, mitana,
Distraint, *s.* fangalanjavatra ankery ny, fandrobana.
Distress, *s.* fanalanjavatra, fanerena, zavatra alaina, loza, faboriana.
Distress, v, *a.* mandroba, mampaho-

Digitized by Google

ry.
Distressful, a. ory, fadiranovana.
Distribute, v, a. mizara.
Distribution, s. fizarana.
Distributive, a. mizara.
Distributively, ad. mizarazara, tsira ra , isany.
District, s. tany, fizaran-tany.
Distrust, v, a. tsy matoky.
Distrust, s. tsy fahatokiana.
Distrustful, a. tsy matoky, misalasala, miahiahy.
Distrustfully, ad tsy matoky.
Distrustfulness, s. tsy fahatokiana.
Disturb, v, a. mahadikidiky, mahasosotra, misakana, manampona.
Disturbance, s. fahasosorana, tsy fampiadanana, fihorakorahana, tabataba.
Disturber, s. mpahasosotra, mpiady.
Disunion, s. tsy firaisana, fisarahana.
Disunite, v, a. mampisaraka.
Disunite, v, n. misaraka.
Disusage, Disuse, s. fitsaharana amy ny fanao.
Disuse, v, a. mitsahatra amy ny fanao, tsy zatra intsony.
Ditch, s. hady, lakandrano, lavaka.
Divaricate, v, n. mizara roa.
Divarication, s. fizaran-droa.
Dive, v, n. misitrikia, mandinikia.
Diver, s. mpisitrikia, mpandinikia.
Diverge, v, n. mandrantsana, mifanalavitra.
Divergent, a. mandrantsana, mifanalavitra.
Divers, a. maro.
Diverse, a. hafa, samihafa, maro loha.
Diversification, s. fanovana, fiovana.
Diversify, v, a. manova, tsy mampitovy.
Diversion, s. familiana, fampiviliana, lalao, fitaka.
Diversity, s. tsy fitoviana.
Diversly, ad. samihafa.
Divert, v, a. mamily, mampiova ny hevitra, mampahafinaritra.
Divest, v, a. manala, mampitanjaka.
Dividable, a. azo zaraina.
Divide, v, a. mizara, mampisaraka.
Divide, v, n. misaraka, mitresaka.
Dividend, s, anjara, ny sa zaraina.
Divider, s. mpizara, mpampisaraka.
Divination, s. vinany, sikidy.
Divine, a. manaraka ny fomban'Andriamanitra, avy amy n'Andriamanitra, tsy avy amy n'olon belona; tsara indrindra, mamiuany, milaza.
Divine, s. mpitory teny.
Divine, v, a. maminany, mahafantatra rahateo, manindry mandry.
Divine, v, n. milaza ny ho avy, manindry mandry, manao mosalahy, manao kitoatoa.
Divinely, ad. tsindry mandry n'Andriamanitra, tsara indrindra, tsy hitavanavana ny fahatsarany.
Divineness, s. fomba n'Andriamanitra, hatsarana.
Diviner, s. mpisikidy, mpaminany, mpanao kitoatoa, mpanao hitsak' andro.
Divinity, s. fomdan'Andriamanitra, Andriamanitra, ny monina anyandanitra, fahalalanjavatra amy n' Andriamanitra.
Divisible, a. azo zaraina.
Divisiblity, Divisibleness, s. ny ahazoana izarana.
Division, s. fizarana, zara, anjara, fisarahana, tsy fitoviana.
Divisor, s. fizarana, mpizara, ny mizara.
Divorce, s. fisaoram-bady.
Divorce, v, a. misao-bady, mampisaraka.
Divorcement, s. fisaoram-bady.
Divorcer, s. mpisao-bady.
Diuretick, a. mampamany.
Diurnal, a. andro, atao amy ny andro, isanandro.
Diurnally, ad. isanandro.
Diuturnity, s. ny ela.
Divulge; v, a. mitory, manambara.
Divulger, s. mpitory, mpanambara.
Divulsion, s. fanongotana.
Dizen, v, a. mampihaingo.

Digitized by Google

Dizziness, *s.* hafaninana.
Dizzy, *a.* fanina.
Do, *v. a.* manao, mahefa, mahavita.
Docible, *a.* mora anarina, azo anarina.
Docibleness, *s.* fanahy mora anarina.
Docile, *a.* mora anarina.
Docility, *s.* fahamorany ny fanahy anarina.
Dock, *s.* rambo.
Dock, *s.* fitoerana fanamboarantsambo.
Dock, *v, a.* mamolona, mambory rambo; mamohy; mametra-tsambo ao amy ny Dock.
Doctor, *s.* voninahitra, mpanao fanafody.
Doctor, *v, a.* manome fanafody. manisy fanafody, manao ody.
Doctorship, *s.* voninahitry ny Doctor.
Doctrinal, *a.* misy ny fianarana.
Doctrinally, *ad.* milaza ny fianarana.
Doctrine, *s.* fianarana, filazana.
Document, *s.* fianarana, taratasy.
Dodecagon, *s.* zavatra manan-dafy 12.
Dodge, *v, n.* mamitaka, mifindrafindra, mifandiso, mifanalampiery.
Doe, *s.* biby, Buck vavy.
Doer, *s.* mpanao.
Doff, *v, a.* manala.
Dog, *s.* amboa, kivahy, alikia.
Dog, *v. a.* manaraka, manotrikia.
Dogteeth, *s.* ombelahinify.
Dog-cheap, *a.* mora foana, kobarano, bobaina, angatahina.
Dogdays, andro iarahany ny kintan' amboa sy ny masoandro hiposahana, sy hilentehana.
Doggad, *a.* sompatra, sosisosy.
Doggedly, *ad.* sompatra.
Doggedness, *s.* fab. somparana.
Doggish, *a.* masiaka.
Dogheartedness, *a.* lozabe, masiaka, manao lolompo.
Doghole, *s.* lavaka.
Dogkennel, *s.* trano n'amboa.
Dogma, *s.* fiteny tsy azo lavina, fiteny tokony hekena.

Dogmatism, *s.* fitompoan-teny.
Dogmatical, Dogmatick, *a.* milaza marimarina, mahadidy, mitompo teny, manao mafy filaza.
Dogmatically, *ad.* toy ny mpandidy, toy ny mpitompo teny, manao teny anjonanjona.
Dogmaticalness, *s.* fitompoan-teny.
Dogmatist, *s.* mpanao mafy filaza.
Dogmatise, *v. n.* manao mafy filaza.
Dogmatiser, *s.* mpampianatra mianjonanjona.
Dogsleep, *s.* kimpin'akoho.
Dogsmeat, *s.* hanin'alikia, zavatra ratsy.
Dog-star, *s.* kintana atao hoe, kintan'amboa.
Dogtrot, *s.* dia n'amboa.
Doings, *s.* atao, fitabatabana.
Dole, *s.* fanomezana, fizarana, zara, fahoriana.
Dole, *v. n.* mizara, manome.
Doleful, *a.* malahelo, ory.
Dolefully, *ad.* ory, malahelo.
Dolefulness, *s.* alahelo, fahoriana.
Dolesome, *a.* mampalahelo, mijakoretra.
Dolesomely, *ad.* malahelo.
Dolesomeness, *s.* alahelo, fijakoretana.
Doll, *s.* sariolona.
Dollar, *s.* farantsa.
Dolorifick, *a.* mampalahelo.
Dolorous, *a.* mahalahelo, mahory.
Dolour, *s.* alahelo, fahoriana, fisaonana.
Dolt, *s.* adala, biby.
Doltish, *a.* adala, tsy manan-tsaina, miraikiraiky foana.
Domain, *s.* fanjakana, lova, menakely.
Dome, *s.* trano, tafontrano boribory mifoitr'ampingia.
Domestical, Domestick, *a.* an-trano, mangingina, manompo.
Domesticate, *v, a.* mampitoetra an-trano, mamolaka.
Domiciliary, *a.* mitaratra, mitsikilo, manarangarana.

Digitized by Google

Drear, Dreary, *a.* mahalahelo, maizina, ratsy, loza, fadiranovana.
Dredge, *s.* fanihifana.
Dredge, v, *a.* mamory amy ny fanihifana manihikia.
Dredger, *s.* mpanihikia.
Dregginess, *s.* faikiany.
Dreggish, *a.* faikainy, be faikainy,
Dreggy, *a.* misy faikainy.
Dregs, *s.* faikiany.
Drench, v, *a.* mandona, mampitsoitsoy, mampiboboka.
Drench, *s.* zavatra ampisotroina asesikia, fanafodi-mbiby.
Drencher, *s.* mpandona, bobodrano.
Dress, v, *a.* manafy, mampiakanjo, mampihaingo mandrakariva, mamboatra nahandro.
Dress, *s.* fitafiana, lamba: akanjo, haingo, manisy lamba amy ny fery.
Dresser, *s.* mampiakanjo, mpamboatra fatabatra amy ny fahandroankanina.
Dressing, *s.* fanafody atao amy ny fery.
Dressing-room, *s.* trano fiakanjoana, fiomanana.
Dressy, *a.* tia haingo.
Dribble, v, *n.* mitete, mitaikia, mitorakivy, rarakivy, misy farorabava.
Dribble, v, *a.* mampitete.
Dribblet, *s.* vola kely.
Drier, *s.* zavatra mifoka.
Drift, *s.* hery, aleha, tadio, rivotra mahery, zavatra mivangongo, hevitra, fisakana, antony.
Drift, v, *a.* mampivangongo, manosikia.
Drill, v, *a.* mandroaka, mampianatra ny fanao ny miaramila.
Drill, *s.* fandoahana, anarambiby, antima; dara.
Drink, v, *a.* misotra, migoka, mahafaky ny hetaheta, minono.
Drink, *s.* fisotro, zavatra sotroina.
Drinkable, *a.* azo sotroina, fisotro.
Drinker, *s.* mpisotro, fileony.

Drip, v, *n.* mitete.
Drip, v, *a.* mampitete, manatete.
Drip, *s.* ny mitete indray mandeha.
Dripping, *s.* menaka, menaka mitete.
Drive, v, *a.* mandroaka, manosikia, mampandeha, manery.
Drive, v, *n.* mandeha, mizetra, mizotra.
Drivel, v, *n.* rarakivy, adala.
Drivel, *s.* ivy, farorabava.
Driveller, *s.* adala, very saina.
Driver, *s.* mpandroaka.
Drizzle, v, *a.* mampitaitaika.
Drizzle, v, *n.* mitaitaikia.
Drizzly, *ad.* merikia.
Droll, *s.* arirarira, mpanao vosobosotra.
Droll, *a.* mampihomehy, mahatsikaiky, anganongano.
Droll, v, *n.* manao vosobosotra.
Drollery, *s.* vosobosotra.
Dromedary, *s.* angamenavava.
Drone, *s.* renitantely tsy manafody; kamo, malaina.
Drone, v, *n.* malaina.
Dronish, *a.* malaindaina, mitoraraka foana.
Droop, v, *n.* mihiahosa, mihiaketraka, mihialazo, mihomaranantsody.
Drop, *s.* mitete indray mandeha.
Dropserene, *s.* aretimaso.
Drop, v, *a.* mampitete, mampilatsaka, manaidina, mandraraka, mamela.
Drop, v, *n.* mitete, mitaikia, milatsaka, matitampoka, levona.
Dropping, *s.* ny mitete.
Dropsical, Dropsied, *a.* manirano.
Dropsy, *s.* manirano.
Dross, *s.* tainjavatra, toy ny taimby, harafesina, faikiany.
Drossiness, *s.* be faikiany.
Drossy, *a.* be faikiany, be tay.
Drove, *s.* andiany, na omby na ondry, zavatra iray dia.
Drover, *s.* mpamahy, mpandroaka omby hamidy.
Drought, *s.* andro maina, hetaheta.
Droughtiness, *s.* hamainany ny an-

Digitized by Google

dro, andro maina.
Droughty, *a.* mihiantona, mafana, mangetaheta.
Drown, *v*, *a.* mahafaty andrano, manafotra.
Drown, *v*, *n.* maty andrano.
Drowse, *v*, *a.* mampatory.
Drowse, *v*, *n.* rendrehana, matoritory.
Drowsily, *ad.* matoritory, rendrehana.
Drowsiness, *s.* faharehandrehana, fahakamoana.
Drowsy, *a.* matoritory.
Drub, v, *a.* mamono, mikiapoka mafy, mamely, manavokavoka.
Drub, *s.* kapoka, totohondry, vono.
Drudge, *v*, *n.* miasa fatratra.
Drudge, *s.* fatra-piasa.
Drudger, *s.* fatra-piasa, vata fanipazan-koba amy ny hena atono.
Drudgery, *s.* asa mafy.
Drudgingly, *ad.* miasa fatratra, fatratra.
Drug, v, *a.* manisy fanafody, mampangidy.
Drug, *s.* fanafody, zavatra tsy misy vidy ny.
Drugget, *s.* anaran-damba matevina natao tamy ny volo n'ondry.
Druggist, *s.* mpivaro-panafody.
Druid, *s.* mpizaha tamy ny razany ny English.
Drum, *s.* amponga, ny mampandre ao anaty sofina.
Drum, *v*, *n.* mively amponga, midondona, mingiadongadona.
Drummer, *s.* mpively amponga.
Drumstick, *s.* fivelezana amponga.
Drunk, *a.* leon-toaka, alona.
Drunkard, *s.* fileon-toaka.
Drunkenly, *ad.* leony.
Drunkenness, *s.* leona, fahadalana.
Dry, *a.* maina, mangetaheta.
Dry, *v*, *a.* mahamaina, manahy, mampangetaheta.
Dry, v, *n.* mihamaina.
Dryer, *s.* mpampahamaina, mpanahy.
Dryly, *ad.* maina, tsy tia loatra, tsy marisikia.
Dryness, *s.* fahamainana, tsy misy kiany, tsy faharatsihaua.
Drynurse, *s.* mpitaiza zaza fa tsy mampinono.
Drynurse, v, *a.* mitaiza zaza fa tsy mampinono.
Dryshod. *a.* tsy manitsa-drano.
Dual, *a.* roa.
Dubious, *a.* miahanahana, iahanahanana, ahina, tsy azo azo loatra.
Dubiously, *ad.* tsy marina loatra.
Dubiousness. *s.* ny mampisalasala.
Dubitable, *s.* azo isalasalana, mampiahanahana.
Dubitation, *s.* fisalasalana, ahiahy.
Duck, *s.* vorombazaha, drakidraky, ganagana.
Duck, *v*, *n.* misitrikia, miondrikia, manao tsingolobody.
Duck, v, *a.* manitrikia.
Ducklegged, *a.* fohisirana.
Duckling, *s.* zana-borombazaha, voronkely.
Ductile, *a.* azo anjahina, mora tarihina, mora alefitra, mora anarina, azo halavaina, miriritra.
Ductileness, Ductility, fahalemena; manarakambokony.
Dudgeon, *s.* lefona fohy, lolompo, fahasomporana.
Due, *a.* mety, antonony, marina, tokony, mitrosa, azo takina.
Due, *ad.* marina.
Due, *s.* trosa, tokony homena, tokony hatao, hetra, karama.
Duel, *s.* ady n'olon-droa.
Dueller, Duellist, s. mpiady irery, mpihaikia.
Duelling, *s.* ady n'olon-droa.
Dug, *s.* nono, lohanono.
Duke, *s.* anaram-boninahitra any England, lohany.
Dukedom, *s.* menakely ny Duke, fiamboniany ny Duke.
Dulbrained, *a.* adala.
Dulcet, *a.* mamy, mahafinaritra.
Dulcimer, *s.* anara-miozikia.
Dull, *a.* adala, tahontahona, tsy manampanahy; dombo; malahelo, ma-

Digitized by Google

laina, matroka, rendremana.
Dull, v, *a.* manadala, mahadombo, mamatroka, mampalahelo, mampamoy fo.
Dulness, *s.* fahadalana, faharendremana, fahalaina-mihietsikia, hamahatrohana.
Duly, *ad.* marina, mety.
Dumb, *s.* moana, tsy mahateny, sina, mangina.
Dumbly, *ad,* moana, tsy miteny.
Dumbness, *s.* hamoanana, hanginana.
Dumpling, *s.* pudding madinikia, (fihinana.)
Dun, *a.* manjamanja, maintimainty, maizimaizina.
Dun, v, *a.* mahery maka trosa, mitaky trosa.
Dun, *s.* ny maka trosa, mpitaky trosa.
Dunce, *s.* adala.
Dung, *s.* zezikia, tay, diky.
Dung, v, *a.* manisy zezikia.
Dungeon, *s.* tranomaizina.
Dungfork, *s.* sahiratsy, fanipazanjezikia.
Dunghill, *s.* fitoeran-jezikia, fanarian-davenona.
Dunghill, *a.* tevateva, ratsy.
Dungy, *a.* be zezikia, ratsy.
Dungyard, *s.* fitoeran-jezikia.
Dunner, *s.* olona mahery maka trosa.
Duodecimo, *s.* taratasy iray takelaka ka mivalona ho 12 pages.
Dupe, s. olona mora fitahiny.
Dupe, v, *a.* mamitaka, manome vohony.
Duplicate, v, *a.* manao avy sasaka, mamalona.
Duplicate, s. kopy, zavatra mitovy amy ny voalohany hiany.
Duplication, s. fanavana avy sasaka, famalonana, famoretana.
Duplicature, s. zavatra roa foritra, roa.
Duplicity, *s.* fitaka, fanavantsaina.
Durability, Durableness, *s.* fahatezana, hamafiana.
Durable, *a.* mateza, maharitra.
Durably, *ad.* mateza.
Durance, *s.* ao an-tranomaizina.
Duration, *s.* fahatezana, andro.
During, *prep.* raha 'mbola, mandritra, mandra, or ambara pa, (in composition;) no.
Durity, *s.* hamaiana.
Dusk, *a.* maizimaizina, maintimainty, maizina, takariva.
Dusk, *v, a.* mahamaizimaizina.
Dusk, *v, n.* mihiamaizina.
Duskily, Duskishly *ad.* Duskish, *a.* maizimaizina.
Dusky, *a.* maizimaizina, maintimainty, malahelo, mijoretra.
Dust, s. vovoka.
Dust, *v, a.* maneso-bovoka, mamafa vovoka.
Dustman, *s.* mpifafa tokotany.
Dusty, *a.* be vovoka, feno vovoka.
Dutchess, s. vady ny Duke.
Dutchy, s. menakely ny ny Duke.
Duteous, *a.* manaraka, mankato, manoa.
Dutiful, *a.* manaraka, manaja.
Dutifully, *ad.* manaja, mankato.
Dutifulness, s. fankatoavana, fanarahana, fanajana.
Duty, s. fankatoavana, fanarahana, fanompoana, fanajana, izay tsy azo lavina, ny mety atao, hetra, fadintseranana.
Dwarf, s. zeny, ivadia, mamokehana, botry.
Dwarf, *v, a.* tsy mampitombo, maha-zeny
Dwarfish, *a.* zeny, botry, kely, hetry, fohy.
Dwarfishly, *ad.* zenizeny.
Dwarfishness, s. fahazenena, fahafohiny.
Dwell, *v, n.* monina, mitoetra, maharitra, misaintsaina.
Dweller, s. mponina.
Dwelling, s. fonenana.
Dwindle, *v, n.* mihiakely, mipoaka, mietry, mihena.
Dying, *part,* efa ho faty, mial'aina; manisy soratra.
Dynasty, *s.* fanjakana.

Digitized by Google

Dysentery, *s.* manehitra.
Dyspepsy, *s.* tsy mahalevonan-kanina, voan-kanina.
Dysphony, *s.* ny tsy mahateny, ny tsy mahay miteny.
Dyspnoea, *s.* kitratraina.
Dysury, *s.* angatra.

E

Each, *pron.* manesy, misesy, isany, tsy iray iray, avy.
Eager, *a.* maniry, tahahazo, maimay, maikia, mikorobobo, malady, malaky, faingiana.
Eagerly, *ad.* maimay, tahahazo, liaka, faingiana, mazoto, fatratra.
Eagerness, *s.* faniriana, zoto, hery.
Eagle, *s.* egily, anaram-borona.
Eagle-eyed, *a.* mahiratra.
Eaglet, *s.* zanak'egily.
Ear, *s.* sofina; salohiny.
Earless, *a.* tsy misy sofina.
Earring, *s.* horontsofina, kiviro, havina.
Earwax, *s.* taintadiny.
Earwig, *s.* amboalambokely.
Earwitness. *s.* vavolombelona reny ny sofina, tangem-belondravina.
Ear, *v, a.* mihiady, miasa, mihievo.
Ear, *v, n.* miteraka, (as rice.)
Eared, *a.* misy sofina, tera-bary.
Earl, *s.* anaram-boninahitra.
Earldom, *s.* fiamboniany ny Earl.
Earliness, *s.* hafaingianana, hamaikiana.
Early, *a.* faingiana, tsy ela, mazoto, maraina, maraina koa, mangiradratsy.
Early, *ad.* faingiana.
Earn, *v, a.* mahazo.
Earnest, *a.* tia, dodoua, maikia; tsy miova, marisikia.
Earnest, *s.* santatra, fampitanana.
Earnestly, *ad.* fatratra, irina, tiana.
Earnestness, *s.* faniriana; fitiavana, zoto, fanahiana.
Earth, *s* tany.
Earth, *v, a.* manoto tany.

Earth-born, *a.* avy amy ny tany; iva razana. [tany.
Earthen, *a.* tany, natao ny tamy ny
Earthiness, *s.* izay misy tany.
Earthly, *a.* tany; ety an-tany.
Earthnut, *s.* voanjo.
Earthquake, *s.* horohorontany.
Earthy, *a.* tany, monina amy ny tany, misy tany.
Ease, *s.* fiainana, fiadanana; tsy fahasosorana, fialan-tsahatra.
Ease, *v, a.* mahafaky ny maharary, mampihiena, mampionina, mahafaka, mahamora.
Easeful, *a.* miadana.
Easement, *s.* fanampiana, fampitsaharana.
Easily, *ad.* mora, tsy sarotra,
Easiness, *s.* hamorana.
East, *s.* atsinanana.
Easter, *s.* fahatsiarovany ny andro nitsangana'ny Kraisty tamy ny maty. [na.
Easterly, Eastward, *a.* miantsinana-
Eastern, *a.* any atsinanana.
Easy, *a.* mora, miadana, mandry faizay, tsy sosotra, maneky, maneky lempona, moraina, rainazy.
Eat, *v, a. v, n.* mihinana, homana.
Eatable, *s.* fihinana.
Eater, *s.* mpihinana, homana.
Eatinghouse, *s.* trano fivarotan-kani-masaka.
Eaves, *s.* volombodintrano, alok'amboa.
Eavesdrop, *v, n.* manantsizay mitete amy ny volombodin-trano, mitsikilo.
Eavesdropper, *s.* mpitsikilo.
Ebb, *s.* fiverenany ny rano, fidinany ny rano mivalana.
Ebb, *v, n.* mihena. mihemotra, mianotra, miverina.
Ebon, Eben, *s,* anaran-kazo. volombodimpony, hazonkitsikitsikia.
Ebriety, Ebriosity, *s.* leon-toaka.
Ebullition, *s.* ny mangotraka, ny mandevy.
Eccentrical, Eccentrick, *a.* tsy tsow 2

Digitized by Google

tra, mivily, tsy mifandray, tsy mifanaraka amy ny sasany, miovaova, tsy mihitsy; anganongano.

Eccentricity, *s.* tsy mizotra, fiovaovana, fiviliana, fahafahafana.

Ecclesiastical, Ecclesiastick, *a.* ny amy ny fiangonany ny mino.

Ecclesiastick. *s.* mpitory teny n'Andriamanitra.

Echo, *s.* ny manako, feo, valy.

Echo, *v, n.* miatidrohona, manako, manoina.

Echo, *v, a.* manako, mamaly, mifamaly.

Eclectick, *a.* mifidy, mifantina.

Eclipse, *s.* ny manampina ny masoandro na ny volana, fahatariany ny masoandro; fanampenana, fanoarana.

Eclipse, *v, a.* manoatra, manampina, (toy ny amy ny masoandro sy ny volana.) [dro.

Ecliptick, *s.* ny aleha ny ny masoan-

Economy, *s.* fahaizana mitondra fananana, fandaharana tsara, famboarana, fitondrana.

Economick, Economical, *a.* mahay mitondra fananana, mandahatra tsara ny fananana, hendry.

Ecstacy, *s.* fahatavoana.

Ecstasied, *a.* ravoravo.

Ecstatical, Ecstatick, *a.* ravoravo.

Eddy, *s.* ranomody, rano mitambolimbolina.

Edentated, *a.* banga, afa-nify, tsy misy nify, rampa.

Edge, *s.* lelan-javatra maranitra; morona, sisiny; (to set the teeth on edge,) mahadilo.

Edge, v, *a.* manasa antsy, mandrongo, manakotso, mahatezitra, mamporisikia.

Edge, v, *n.* misesikia, manisikia.

Edging, *s.* endrikia, ravaka, sisiny.

Edgeless, *a.* dombo, malomitra, malilo.

Edgetool, *s.* fiasana maranitra, fanavan-javatra.

Edgewise, *ad.* manorirana.

Edible, *a.* fihinana.

Edict, *s.* kabary, didy, teny, dina.

Edification, *s.* fitomboan-tsaina, fianarana.

Edifice, *s.* trano, rafitra.

Edificer, *s.* mpampianatra.

Edify, v, *a.* manao trano, mpampianatra, mahasoa.

Edition, *s.* taratasy indray natao print.

Editor, *s.* mpanao book, mpamboatry ny hatao print, mpamorona taratasy.

Educate, v, *a.* mitaiza, mampianatra, mampitombo saina.

Education, *s.* fianarana, fitomboantsaina. [maka.

Educe, v, *a.* mamoaka, mampiseho,

Eel, *s.* amalona.

Een, Even, *ad.* na dia, aza.

Effable, *a.* azo tenenina, azo tononina.

Efface, v, *a.* manimba, manesotra, mamono.

Effect, *s.* antony, ny tonga, ny avy amy ny, ny izy, fananana.

Effect, v, *a.* mahatonga, mahatanteraka, mahefa. [na.

Effectible, *a.* azo foronina, azo efai-

Effective, *a.* mahefa, mahatonga.

Effectively, *ad.* mahefa, manao tokoa.

Effectless. *a.* tsy mahatontosa ny atao, tsy mahefa.

Effector, *s*, mpahefa, mahatontosa, mpanao.

Effectual, *a.* mahefa, mahatontosa.

Effectually, *ad.* mahefa, mahatanteraka, mahatontosa.

Effectuate, v, *a.* mahatonga, mahatanteraka, mahatontosa.

Effeminacy, *s.* toa bavy, tombambavy, sarim-bavy, fijejojejoana.

Effeminate, *a.* manao saikitra, malemilemy.

Effervesce, v, *n.* mitsotsotsotso, mamorivory, mihiafana.

Effervescence, *s.* hafanana, famorivori'ny.

Digitized by Google

Efficacious, *a.* mahatonga, mahefa, masina.
Efficaciously, *ad.* mahatontosa.
Efficacy, *s.* fahatongavana, fahatontosana.
Efficience, Efficiency, s. fahatongavana, fahatanterahana.
Efficient, *s.* fahatongavana.
Efficient, *a.* mahatonga.
Effigies, Effigy, s. sary.
Efflorescence, Efflorescency, s. voniny, fiposahana aretina amy ny hoditra, faniriany ny sira &c amy ny tany.
Efflorescent, *a.* mamony.
Effluvium, *s.* fofona.
Efflux, *s.* fivoahana.
Efflux, *v*, *n.* mivoaka, manamikia, mitsikia.
Effluxion, *s.* fivoahana, fidirana, fitsihana.
Effort, *s.* asa, hery, herimpo, ny zakany ny aina, izay tratry ny aina.
Effrontery, s. fahasahisahiana, tsy fahamenarana, tsy menamaso olona.
Effulgence, s. hazavana, famirapiratana.
Effulgent, *a.* mazava, mamirapiratra, manjelajelatra.
Effuse, *v*, *a.* manaidina, mandraraka.
Effusion, s. fanaidinana, fanimbana, ny zavatra aidina.
Effusive, *a.* manaidina, manely.
Egg, s. atody.
Egg, v, *a.* mamporisikia, mandrobo, mampiady.
Egotism, s. fandokafantena.
Egotist, s. mpandokatena.
Egotize, v, *n.* mandoka tena, miebo-ebo.
Egregious, *a.* malaza, tsy matetikia, tsy hitavanavana, izay tsizy.
Egregiously, *ad.* indrindra, ratsy indrindra, [la.
Egress, s. fivoahana, miyoaka, mia-
Egression, s. fivoahana.
Ejaculate, v, *a.* miteny, mampilefa, manao tora-paza.
Ejaculation, s. vavaka fohifohy; tora-paza, mandefa (toy ny amy ny lefona.)
Ejaculatory, *a.* tampoka, tampotampoka, maikia, fohifohy. [doa.
Eject, v, *a.* mamoaka, manary, man-
Ejection, s. famoahana, fandroahana.
Ejectment, s. taratasy fanesorana olona amy ny trano ny.
Eight, *a.* valo.
Eighth, *a.* fahavalo, ampahavalo.
Eighteen, *a.* valoambinifolo.
Eighteenth, *a.* fahavaloambinifolo.
Eightfold, *a.* imbalo, valo sosona valo heny.
Eightly, *ad.* fahavalo.
Eightieth, *a.* fahavalo-polo.
Eighty, *a.* valo-polo.
Either, *pron.* na ity na iry.
Either, *con.* na, sa, fa.
Eke, v, *a.* manampy, mahela, manao lava reny.
Elaborate, v, *a.* mahatsara.
Elaborate, *a.* lavo rary, vita tsara.
Elaborately, *ad.* fatratra, mitandrina tsara. [lana.
Elaboration, s. fanatsarana mianda-
Elance, v, *a.* mandefa, manipy, mamely.
Elapse, v, *n.* mandalo, mihelina, mandeha, Elapsed, lasa.
Elastical, Elastick; *a.* miaina, mody; mirirotra.
Elasticity, s. firoritana.
Elate, *a.* mirehareha, mieboebo, dedaka, mietaketaka, faly.
Elate, v, *a.* mampirehareha, mampiavonavona, manandratra.
Elation, s. firehareha, fiavonavonana.
Elbow, s. kiho.
Elbowchair, s. seza misy tanana.
Elbowroom, s. fitoerana azo iezahana.
Elbow, v, *a.* maniho, manosikia.
Elbow, v, *n.* misy kibo, mandroso zoro.
Elder, s. zoky.
Elders, s. zoky, mpanapaka tamy ny Jiosy, mpifehy.

Digitized by Google

Elderly, *a.* efa lehibe, antipanahy.
Eldership, *s.* fizokiana.
Eldest, *a.* zoky ny.
Elect, *v*, *a.* mifidy, mifantina.
Elect, *a.* fidina, fantenana, tsara.
Election, *s.* fifidianana, fifantenana, fidiny.
Electioneering, *s.* mifidy olona hatao ny vahoaka ho any ny Parliament.
Elective, *a.* mifidy, manampidiny, fidina.
Electively, *ad.* mifidy, tiana.
Elector, *s.* mpifidy mifidy izay hanapaka, tompony ny fidi'ny.
Electoral, *a.* mahazo mifidy.
Electorate, *s.* fanjakana ny Electorate (amy ny Germany.)
Electrical, **Electrick**, *a.* elikitrika, misy ny fomba ny ny electricity.
Electricity, *s.* fombany ny zavatra, miteraka afo, amana mitarikia zavatra maivana; raha kosokosohina, ilikitrisity.
Electrometer, *s.* fanoharana ny ilikitrisity.
Eleemosynary, *a.* olona velominy ny sasany, amy ny fiantrana.
Elegance, **Elegancy**, *s.* hatsarana, fiendrehana, tsara tarehy, hatsara'ny, bikia.
Elegant, *a.* tsara, soa, mendrikia, tsara tarehy, mahafinaritra.
Elegantly, *ad.* soa.
Elegiack, *a.* (kalo) mahalahelo, misasy.
Elegist, *s.* mpamoronkalo mahalahelo.
Elegy, *s.* kalo mahalahelo, fihirana amy ny fisaonana, sasy, hirampaty.
Element, *s.* ny izy, ny tenany, fototry ny zavatra; fonenany; letters.
Elemental, *a.* ny tenany, ny foto'ny.
Elementary, *a.* tenany, amy ny tenany, tsy miharo zavatra hafa.
Elephant, *s.* anarany ny biby lehibe.
Elevate, *v*, *a.* manandratra, manangana.
Elevate, *part.* voasandratra, voatsangana.
Elevation, *s.* fanandratana, fanangananana, fahavony, laza.
Elevator, *s.* mpanandratra, mpanangana.
Eleven, *a.* iraikiambinifolo.
Eleventh, *a.* faharaikiambinifolony.
Elf, *s* matoatoa, zavatra, devoly.
Elicit, *v*, *a.* maka, mahatonga.
Eligibility, **Eligibleness**, *s.* ifidianana.
Eligible, *a.* azo fidina, azo fantenana.
Elimination, *s.* fandroahana.
Elision, *s.* fanapahana, fizarana.
Elixir, *s.* ody masina.
Elk, *s.* anarambiby, tahaky ny stag.
Ell, *s.* manindao, zehy sy mamakitratra.
Ellipsis, *s.* teny avela, teny tsy tanterahina avokoa, anarany ny tarehinjavatra amy ny geometry, vorivory lavalava.
Elliptical, **Elliptick**, *a.* vorivory lavalava.
Elocution, *s.* fanononanteny, fahaizana manonon-teny.
Elogy, *s.* fidirana.
Elongate, *v*, *n.* manalava.
Elongation, *s.* fanalavana, elanelana, fialana.
Elope, *v*, *a.* milefa, mandositra, manjony.
Elopement, *s.* filefana, fandosirana.
Eloquence, *s.* fahaizana mitory teny.
Eloquent, *a.* mahay mitory teny, mahay mandahatra.
Else, *pro.* hafa, afa tsy izy, hafa koa
Else, *ad.* koa, afa, afa tsy, raha tsy izany.
Elsewhere, *ad.* anihoany, fitoerany hafa.
Elucidate, *v*, *a.* manambara, milaza.
Elucidation, *s.* fanambarana, filazana.
Elucidator, *s.* mpanambara, mpilaza.
Elude, *v*, *a.* miery.
Eludible, *a.* azo ierena.
Elusion, *s.* fanavantsaina.
Elusive, *a.* **Elusory**, *a.* manao saina, fetsifetsy, manambaka.
Elysian, *a.* mahafinaritra.
Elysium, *s.* fitoerana mahafinaritra.

Digitized by Google

Emaciate, v, *a.* mampipoaka, mampiheua.
Emaciate, v, *n.* mipoaka, mihiahia mihomaranantsody.
Emaciation, *s.* fampahiavana, fanahiazana, efa malhia.
Emanate, v, *n.* avy amy ny zavatra sasany, ny mivoaka.
Emanation, s. ny avy amy ny zavatra sasany, ny mivoaka. [hafa.
Emanative, *a.* avy amy ny zavatra
Emancipate, v, *a.* manavotra, manafaka, mamotsotra, mamela, manao vola tsy harena.
Emancipation, *s.* famotsohana, fitsiofandrano, fanafahana, famelana.
Emasculate, v, *a.* mamositra, mahalemy.
Emasculation, *s.* famosirana, halemena. [mehy.
Embale, v, *a.* manao aneutana, ma-
Embalm, v, *a.* manao ody maimbo, manisy zava-manitra tsy hahalo ny faty.
Embalmer, *s.* mpanisy zava-manitra tsy hahalo ny faty.
Embar, v, *a.* mandrindrina, misakana, miaro, mamefy.
Embarkation, *s.* manondrana zavatra amy ny sambo, milatsak'antsambo.
Embargo, s. fandrarana tsy handeha amy ny sambo, fanampenambarotra.
Embark, v, *a.* manondran'entana amy ny sambo. [bo.
Embark, v, *n.* mandeha any ant-sam-
Embarrass, v, *a.* mahavery hevitra, mahadikidiky, mahasosotra, manadala.
Embarrassment, s. haverezan-kevitra, fahasosorana.
Embassador, s. irak'andriana.
Embassage, Embassy, s. teny ampitondraina ny Andriana ny iraka.
Embattle, v, *a.* mampilahatra ny mpiady. [piomana.
Embellish, v. *a.* mandravaka, mam-
Embellishment, s. ravaka, fiomana-

na, haingio.
Embezzle, v, *a.* manambaka, misodikia, mandany, homan-karen-olona.
Embezzlement, s. fanambakana.
Emblaze, Emblazon, v, *a.* mandravaka, manisy soratra, mampihaingio. [dindona.
Emblem, s. sary, famantarana, tan-
Emblem, v. *a.* manambara ny heviny amy ny fanoharana.
Emblematical, Emblematick, *a.* manao fanoharana hilaza hevitra.
Emblematically, *ad.* misy fanoharana.
Emboss, v, *a.* manisy zavatra mivohitra maromaro, manisy soratra mibontsimbontsina.
Embossment, s. soratra mibontsina, zavatra mivohitra.
Embowel, v, *a.* manao sarikaty.
Embrace, v. *a.* misangy, mitrotro, manohona. mitantana, mampiandrano, mandray.
Embrace, v, *n.* mifandray.
Embrace, s. sangisangy, fifanorohana, fandraisana. [giana.
Embracement, s. fitrotroana, fisan-
Embrasure, s. hirikia.
Embrocate, v, *a.* manotra, manosotra, manosokosoka.
Embrocation, s. fanafody ahosotra ny aretina.
Embroider, v, *a.* manao amboradara zaitra.
Embroiderer, *s.* mpanao amboradara zaitra.
Embroidery, s. amboradara, zaitra.
Embroil, v, *a.* mampiady, mahasosotra.
Embryo, Embryon, *s.* tsy ary fady, zavatra tsy 'mbola vita.
Emendable, *a.* azo anarina, azo hatsaraina.
Emendation, *s.* fanitsihana. [atra.
Emendator, *s.* mpanitsy, mpambo-
Emerald, *s.* anaram-bato soa.
Emerge, v, *n.* miseho, miposaka, mivoaka, mitranga, misandratra.
Emergence, Emergency, *s.* fitran-

Digitized by Google

gana, fiposahana, raharaha tsy hay tsy hatao.
Emergent, *a.* miposaka, mitranga.
Emeroids, *s.* anaran'aretina, mampipotsaka ny tsinaimbody.
Emersion, *s.* fisehoany ny kintana rehefa diso azy ny masoandro.
Emetical, Emetick, *a.* fanafody mampandoa.
Emetically, *ad.* mampandoa.
Emication, *s.* ny manao kilalaon'afo.
Emigrant, *s.* mpifindratoerana.
Emigrate, v, *a.* mifindra fonenana.
Emigration, *s.* fifindram-ponenana.
Eminence, Eminency, *s.* hahavony, tampony, fisandratana, laza, voninahitra.
Eminent, *a.* avo, manerinerina, ankalazaina, malaza.
Eminently, *ad.* mora hita, avo.
Emissary, *s.* mpitsikilo, mpizaha.
Emission, *s.* famoahana, fanariana.
Emit, *v, a.* mamoaka, mampiboikia, mandefa.
Emmet, *s.* vitsikia. [ka.
Emollient, *a.* manalemy, mahamasa-
Emollient, *s.* ody mahamasaka, mahalemy.
Emollition, *s.* fanalemena. [na.
Emolument, *s.* tombony, fahasoava-
Emotion, *s.* fahatairana, fihetsiky ny saina.
Empale, *v, a.* mamefy, manao rova, manao manda.
Empannel, *v, a.* maka olona ho namany ny Jury. [saiaa.
Empassion, *v, a.* mampihetsikia ny
Emperess, *s.* Andriamanjaka vehivavy.
Emperor. *s.* Mpanjaka, Andriana.
Emphasis, *s.* fanononan-teny mafy.
Emphatical, *a.* tononina mafy, mahery.
Emphatick, *a.* tononina mafy.
Emphatically, *ad.* manonona mafy indrindra.
Empire, *s.* fanjakana.
Empirick, *s.* mpanao fanafody tsy aka loatra, mpihiambo mahay zavatra.
Empirical, Empirick, *a.* tsy aka loatra, manao mosalahy, fa tsy mahay loatra, mihiambo..
Empirically, *ad.* manaraky ny fanao ny ny Empiric.
Empiricism, *s.* fihiamboana mahay fanafody.
Employ, v, *a.* manao, miasa, mampanao, mampiasa, manamby.
Employ, *s.* lahasa, raharaha, taozavatra.
Employable, *a.* azo atao, azo ampapanavina.
Employer, *s.* mpampanao, mpandraharaha. [sa.
Employment, *s.* raharaha, asa, laha-
Empoison, *v, a.* mamosavy, mahafaty amy ny ody ratsy, manisy zavatra mahafaty.
Empoisoner, *s.* mpamosavy, mpamono amy ny ody ratsy.
Empoisonment, s. fanavam-poison, famosaviana, manisy ody ratsy.
Emporium, s. tsena.
Empoverish, v, *a.* mampalahelo, mandany harena, manimba.
Empower, v, *a.* manome ny mahefa, mampanapaka.
Empress, s. vehivavy mpanjaka, vady ny Emperor.
Emptier, s. mpandany, mpahafoana.
Emptiness, s. tsy misy, hafoanana.
Emption, s. mividy.
Empty *a.* foana, lany, tsy misy.
Empty, v, *a.* mahalany, mahafoana.
Empurple, v, *a.* manamanga.
Empyrean, s. lanitra ambony indrindra.
Empyreum, Empyreuma, s. mandoro zavatra, manemboka.
Empyreumatical, *a.* mamofona toy ny zavatra voa dotra na voa tanikia.
Emulate, v, *a.* tehitory, tahanoatra, tahanantombo, mitovy.
Emulation, s. faniriankoambony, adv. fialonana.
Emulative, *a.* teho ambony.

Digitized by Google

Emulator, s. mpialona, ny tehihoatra.
Emulge, v, a. mitery, manatantavavana. [ry.
Emulgent, a. manatantavana, mite-
Emulous, a. Emulously, ad. mialona, tehihoatra.
Emulsion, s. ranomboan-kazo terena atao fanafody.
Enable, v, a. mampahay, manampy, mampahefa, mampahavita.
Enact, v, a. mandidy, mahefa, mahatapaka, milaza.
Enamel, v, a. manao sora-javatra ka odorana amy ny afo.
Enamel, s. soratra amy ny izay no loahany.
Enameller, s. mpizatry ny Enamel.
Enamour, v, a. mampitia.
Enarration, s. fanambarana, filazana.
Enarthrosis, s. taolana mifaniditra ho tonga tonona. [koho.)
Encage, v, a. manotrikia (toy ny a-
Encamp, v, a. mitoby, manorin-day, milasy.
Encamp, v, n. mandahatry ny miaramila hitoby. [by.
Encampment, s. fanorenan day, to-
Enchafe, v, a. mahasosotra, mahadikidiky, mahalonilony.
Enchain, v, a. mamatotra, mangadra.
Enchant, v, a. manao fankatovana na odimahery, maharesy, mampahafinaritra, mahafaty.
Enchanter, s. mpanao fankatovana, mpanao odimahery, tiana.
Enchantingly, ad. mpanao odifitia, mahafaty, mahadala, mahafinaritra.
Enchantment, s. fankatovana, ody, ody mahery, ody ratsy, odifitia, fampahafaliana.
Enchantress, s. vehivavy mpanao fankatovana, odimahery, vehivavy mahatsiriritra. [ka.
Enchase, v, a. manofoka, mametra-
Encircle, v, a. manodidina, manemitra, mamaritra.
Enclose, v, a. manemitra, mamefy, manodidina, mamari-tany.
Encloser, s. mpamari-tany, mpamefy.
Enclosure, s. fanemerana, famaritan-tany, voa fehy.
Encomiast, s. mpidera.
Encomiastical, Encomiastick, a. midera. [na.
Encomium, s. fiderana, fandokafa-
Encompass, v, a. manemitra, manodidina.
Encompassment, s. teny misafelipelikia, fangopango-teny.
Encore, ad. indray.
Encounter, v, a. mifanatrikia, miady, mifamely, mihaona, manohitra, sendra mihaona.
Encounterer, s. mpiady, fahavalo.
Encourage, v, a. manome toky, mamporisikia, mampahavitrikia, mandoka.
Encouragement, s. toky, fitia, famporisihana.
Encourager, s. mpampahatoky.
Encroach, v, n. mila hihiny, mitatra, manao fangady be lela.
Encroacher, s. mpila hihiny, ny maka ny an'olona miandalandalanada no faka.
Encroachment, s. filan-kihi'ny, maka ny any ny sasany miandalanlana.
Encumber, v, a. mirongorongo, mampitondra entana, mahabe trosa, mamongikia, misakana.
Encumbrance, s. entana.
Encyclopedia, s. taratasy milaza ny fahaizana sy ny fahalalana rehetra.
End, s. farany, fahataperany, fara teny, antony, hevi'ny, fahafoanana, sombina, fahafatesana.
End, v, a. mahavita, mahatapitra, manimba, mamono.
End, v, n. mitsahatra, mijanona.
Endamage, v, a. mandratra, manimba.
Endanger, v, a. manary tena, tsy manahy, manao ny ai'ny tsy ho zavatra, manao vy very, mana-doza.

Digitized by Google

Endear, v, *a.* mampahatia.
Endearment, *s.* fitiavana.
Endeavour, *s.* manao ny hay ny, herim-po.
Endeavour, v, *n.* manao izay hay ny. manao izay tokony hahavitany, ny no kasai'ny hatao.
Endeavour, v, *a.* manandrana, ma-
Endeavourer, *s.* mpanao izay tratry ny aina.
Endecagon, *s.* tarehy njavatra misy zoro 11 sy lafy 11.
Endemial, Endemical, Endemick, *s.* aretina mifindrafindra ao amy ny tany.
Endless, *a.* tsy manampahataperana, tsy mitsahatra mandrakariva, tsy misy farany, maharitra.
Endlessly, *ad.* tsy mitsahatra mandrakariva.
Endlessness, *s.* ny tsy misy fahataperana, tsy misy farany.
Endlong, *ad.* mahitsy.
Endmost, *a.* lavitra indrindra.
Endorse, manoratra ao ivoho.
Endorsement, *s.* soratra ao ivoho, soratra ampahatokiana.
Endow, v, *a.* manome tolotra, manome ny anjara, manome.
Endowment, *s.* harena atolotra, zavatra omena.
Endue, v, *a.* manome saina tsara.
Endurance, *s.* faharetana.
Endure, v, *a.* maharitra, mandefitra.
Endure, v, *n.* mihafy. maharitra, miaritra. mitoetra, mandefitra.
Endurer, s. mpaharitra, mpihafy.
Endwise, *ad.* mitsangana, miarina, mijoro, mideza.
Enemy, s. fahavalo, rafy, fahatelo, odovy, mpanohitra.
Energetick, *a*, mahery, mavitrikia, matanjaka, tsy misatry fanahy.
Energize, v, *n.* tsy misatry fanahy, makahery, manao fatratra.
Energy, s. hery, hatanjahana, aina, herimpo.
Enervate, v, *a*, mahalemy, mahosa.
Enervation, s. fampahosana, fampahalemena.
Enerve, v, *a.* mampahalemy, mahoEnfeeble, v, *a.* mahareraka, mahalemy.
Enfetter, v, *a.* mamatotra, mangadra.
Enfilade, s. lalana ety.
Enforce, v, *a.* mahatanjaka, mahavitrikia, manery.
Enforcedly, *ad.* ankery ny, tsy sitrapo, terena, manery, ditra.
Enforcement, s. fanavan'ankery ny, fanavan-ditra.
Enforcer, s. mpanao, ankery ny.
Enfranchise, v, *a.* mandefa, mamotsotra, manafaka, manao vola tsy harena, manome fiamboniana.
Enfranchisement, s. famelana, fandefana, famotsorana.
Engage, v, *a.* miloka, manolotra, mitaona, miantoka, maka, mandatsaka, vao manao, mampitandrina, miady, mampiasa, manamby, mitana, mahazo, mihazona.
Engage, v, *n.* miady, vao manao, miray, mirekitra.
Engagement, s, fanekena, fampiantohana, fitandremana, adv.
Engarrison, v, *a.* miandry tany, mampitoetra miaramila hiandry tany.
Engender, v, *a.* mampiteraka, miteraka, mahatonga.
Engine, s. fanavanjavatra, fahatongavanjavatra.
Engineer, s. ny mahay ny engine, mpifehy ny antiliry.
Enginery, s. famboarany ny antiliry, fiadiana ny artillery.
Engird, v, *a.* misikina, mamehy.
English. *a.* Angiliay.
Englut, v. *a.* mitelina, homana, mambosikia.
Engorge, v, *a.* manao telimoka, mitelina, mandany, mandrapaka.
Engrain, v, *a.* manantitra lahasa.
Engrapple, v, *n.* miady, mitolona, mifanavikia.
Engrasp, v, *a.* mitana, misambotra, mihazona.

Digitized by Google

Engrave, v, a. manao sary, manoratra, manao soratra toy ny amy ny farafara.
Engraver, s. mpanao soratra, mpanao sary toy ny amy ny farafara.
Engross, v, a. manatevina, mamahy, mamongady, manao soratra vaventy, mamahana.
Engrosser, s. mpamongady. [ny.
Engrossment, s. fanavan'ambongady
Enhance, v, a. manongombarotra, mampitia, manabe, mampitombo, manararaotra.
Enhancement, s. fanongonambarotra, fandrosoana, fanalehibiazana.
Enigma, s. fanonona, fampaka.
Enigmatical, a. saro-pantarina, teny tsy loabody, teny atao ny salasala, teny hafahafa.
Enigmatically, ad. milaza fa tsy milaza loatra, saropantarina, teny misy fanonona.
Enigmatist, s. mpanao teny tsy loabody, mpanao teny saropantarina.
Enjoin, v, a. mandidy, milaza ny atao, manoro.
Enjoiner, s. mpandidy.
Enjoinment, s. fandidiana, didy.
Enjoy, v, n. miadana, miaina, faly, ravoravo, finaritra, mahazo.
Enjoyment, s. hafaliana, fifaliana.
Enkindle, v, a. mandrehitra, mandoro, manesikia, mampanao, mamporisikia.
Enlarge, v, a. manabe, manitatra, mahafaka, mamotsotra, mitsiodrano.
Enlarge, v, n. manalava teny.
Enlargement, s. fitomboana, fanalehibiazana, teny lava reny. [tatra.
Enlarger, s. mpampitombo, mpani-
Enlight, v, a. manazava.
Enlighten, v, a. manazava, mampianatra, manome fanahy, mahafaly, mampahiratra.
Enlightener, s. mpanazava, mpampianatra.
Enlink, v, a. mampitohy.
Enlist, v, a. mandatsaka miaramila.
Enliven, v, a mahavelona, mahavitrikia, mampifalifaly.
Enlivener, s. mpahavelona, mpahatanjaka mpamelona.
Enmity, s. tsy fitiavana, fandrafiana, fanavanditra, lolompo.
Ennoble, v, a. mahandriana, mahalehibe, manandratra, manome voninahitra, mankalaza.
Ennoblement, s handrianana, fanandratana, voninahitra.
Enormity, s. heloka, heloka be vava.
Enormous, a. meloka, ratsy, loza.
Enormously, ad. manoatra, loza, ratsy, be vava.
Enormousness, s. haratsiana be indrindra, heloka be vava. [haza.
Enough, a. ampy, aoka, onony, sa-
Enough, s. ampy.
Enough, ad. ampy, aoka.
Enrage, v, a. mahatezitra, mahavinitra, mahasiaka, mahaloza be, mahadikidiky.
Enrapture, v, a. maharavoravo indrindra.
Enravishment, s. faharavoravoana.
Enrich, v, a. mampanankarena, mampahavokatra.
Enrichment, s. fampitomboam-bola, fampitomboana. [vala.
Enridge, v, a. manisy sisiny, manisy
Enrobe, v, a. manafy.
Enrol, v, a. manoratra anarana, mamalona.
Enroller, s. mpanoratra anarana.
Enrolment, s. soratra.
Enroot, v, a. mamototra, mamaka.
Ensample, s. fianarana, ohatra.
Enseam, v, a. mamitrana, manjaitra.
Ensear, v, a. mandoro.
Enshrine, v, a. manao zavatra ao ambata, mitahiry.
Ensiform, a. tahaky ny sabatra.
Ensign, s. saina, famantarana, mpitondra saina.
Ensignbearer, s. mpitondra saina, (amy ny miaramila.)
Ensigncy, s. raharaha sy voninahitra ny mpitondra saina.

Digitized by Google

Enslave, v, *a.* manandevo.
Enslavement, *s.* fahandevoana,
Enslaver, *s.* mpanandevo.
Ensue, v, *a.* manaraka.
Entablature, Entab'lement, *s.* haingiony ao ambony ny andry.
Entail, *s.* lova voa laza na voa didy izay handova azy, ka tsy azo ovana.
Entail, v, *a.* manafatra ny handova tsy azo ovana mandrakizay.
Entangle, v, *a.* mampifandiditra, mandaina, mamorovoro, mampisafontimpontina, mampahasarotra, mahavery hevitra.
Entanglement, *s.* fifadidirana, fahaverezan-kevitra.
Entangler, *s.* mpampifadiditra.
Enter, v, *a.* miditra, mampianatra, manoratra.
Enter, v, *n.* miditra, mahazo, manao.
Entering, *s.* fidirana.
Enterology, *s.* filazana ny fombany ny tsinay.
Enterprise, *s.* zavatra sarotra atao.
Enterprise, v, *a.* manao, manao izay tratry ny aina, manandrana.
Enterpriser, *s.* mpanandrana.
Entertain, v, *a.* miresaka, manasa, mampandroso, mitandrina, mampahafinaritra.
Entertainer, *s.* mpampandroso, mpampanompo, mpanasa, saresaka.
Entertainment, *s.* tafasiry, resaka, fanasana, fampandrosoana, karama, tamby, laolao.
Enthrone, v, *a.* mametraka olona ao amy ny lapany ny fanjakana, mampanjaka.
Enthusiasm, *s.* hevitry ny olona manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra, fahatokiana, sahisahy ny amy ny fitiavan'Andriamanitra, fahirisihana.
Enthusiast, *s.* olona manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra. mpahirisikia, mazoto.
Enthusiastical, Enthusiastick, *a.* mahirisikia, mazoto.
Entice, v, *a.* mitaona, manangoly, mampambitamby.
Enticement, s, fitaomana, fanangolena, tamby.
Enticer, *s.* mpitaona.
Enticingly, *ad.* mitaona.
Entierty, *s.* izy rehetra, izy tontolo, daholo.
Entire, *a.* rehetra, tsy voa zara, feno, avokoa, mitoby, marina, mafy.
Entirely, *ad.* daholo, rehetra, avokoa.
Entireness, *s.* hafeno, ny daholo.
Entitle, v. *a.* manome voninahitra, manome anarana, miantso, manaja, mampahazo, ahazoana.
Entity, *s.* ny izy; tena.
Entomb, v, *a.* mandevina.
Entrails, *s.* tsinay, taova'ny.
Entrance, *s.* fidirana, vaalohana, tsombohana.
Entrance, v, *a.* mahamisy trance, (toy ny fanina,) maharavoravo.
Entrap, v. *a.* mahazo, (toy ny tonta,) misambotra, manambaka, mamangopangoka.
Entreat, v, *a.* mifona, mangataka, mila, milela-paladia.
Entreaty, *s.* hataka.
Entry, *s.* fidirana.
Envelop, v, *a.* manarona, mamaloka, manafina, manosona.
Envelope, *s.* sarona, fono.
Envenom, v, *a.* manisy poison, mampahafaty, tsy mampahatia, mampahatezitra.
Enviable, *a.* azo alonina.
Envier, *s.* mpialona, mpanaratsy.
Envious, *a.* mialona.
Enviously, *ad.* mialona, amy n'dompo.
Environ, v, *a.* manodidina, mamefy, mamaritra, manao fahirano.
Environ, *s.* zanabohitra.
Enumerate, v, *a.* manisa tsy irairay, milaza.
Enumeration, *s.* fanisana.
Enunciate, v, *a.* milaza, mitory, manambara, manonona.

Digitized by Google

Enunciation, *s.* filazana, fanambarana, fanononana.
Enunciative, *a.* milaza, manambara, manonona.
Enunciatively, *ad.* manambara.
Envoy, *s.* iraka, maso ivohony.
Envy, *v.* *a.* Envy, *v.* *n.* mialona.
Envy, *s.* alona, lolompo, lavenanovy.
Epact, *s.* fanisana ny fitsingerenana ny taona.
Epaulet, *s.* zepolety.
Ephemera, *s.* tazo maharitra indray andro; biby kely maharitra indray andro.
Ephemeral, Ephemerick, *a.* indray andro.
Ephemeris, *s.* taratasy filazana ny atao isan'andro, taratasy filazana ny fandehanany ny kintana vaventy isan'andro.
Ephemerist, *s.* mpizaha ny kintana, mpanandro, mpisaina astrology.
Ephod, *s.* zavatra itafy ny ny mpisorona amy ny Jiosy.
Epic, *a.* anarantononkira.
Epicure, *s.* sainkanina, sarotr'ankanina, fatihanina.
Epicurean, *s.* mpianatry ny Epicurus.
Epicurean, *a.* sainkanina.
Epicurism, *s.* fisainankanina.
Epidemical, Epidemick, *a.* tonga amy ny maro, mifindra.
Epidermis, *s.* hoditra.
Epigram, *s.* hira fohy mahavoa hevitra tsara.
Epigrammatical, Epigammatick, *a.* epigram, misy Epigram.
Epigrammatist, *s.* mpanao epigram.
Epilepsy, *s.* andro be.
Epileptick, *a.* marary ny andro be.
Epilogue, *s.* anarankira.
Episcopacy, *s.* fitandremany ny Bishops ny mpivavaka.
Episcopal, *a.* any ny Bishop.
Episode, *s.* zavatra kely lazaina ao antenatenany ny hira.
Episodical, Episodick, *a.* misy Episode.
Epistle, *s.* taratasy, episitily.
Epistolary, *a.* soratra amy ny taratasy.
Epitaph, *s.* soratra amy ny tsongambato.
Epithalamium, *s.* fihirana amy ny fanambadiana.
Epithet, *s.* fiteny milaza ny fombajavatra, anarana.
Epitome, *s.* ventinteny, teny fohifohy milaza ny antony ny taratasy lehibe.
Epitomise, *v.* *a.* manafohy teny, manao epitome.
Epitomiser, Epitomist, *s.* mpanao epitome.
Epoch, Epocha, *s.* taona atao fanisana ny taona ato aoriana.
Equability, *s.* fitoviana, tsy miova, matotsaina.
Equable, *a.* mitovy, tsy miova, matotra.
Equably, *ad.* mitovy.
Equal, mitovy, sahala, katroka, lanizara, tsimisihilana, marina, sahaza, antonona.
Equal, *s.* mitovy, indray mihira, fehitratra.
Equal, *v.* *a.* mampitovy, manahaka, mamaly.
Equalise, *v.* *a.* mampitovy.
Equality, *s.* fitoviana, fahasahalana,
Equally, *ad.* mitovy, tsy misongatra.
Equangular, *a.* mitovy angily, mitovy zoro.
Equanimity, *s.* toky, fitoviantsaina, matotsaina, fahononana, tsy lahosana.
Equanimous, *a.* mitovy, tsy miova saina, onona, marina, tsy kelaka, matoky.
Equation, *s.* fampitoviana, fiteny Algebra, sy Astronomy.
Equator, *s.* fizaran-tany, mianavaratra sy mianatsimo.
Equatorial, *a.* momba ny equator.
Equestrian, *a.* mitaingintsoavaly,
Equidistant, *a.* Equidistantly, *ad.* samy lavitra, mifanaovitra.
Equiformity, *s.* fitoviana
Equilateral, *a.* mitovy lafy.
Equilibrate, *v.* *a.* mitovy lanja.
Equilibration, *s.* fitovian-danja.

Digitized by Google

Enslave, v, *a.* manandevo.
Enslavement, *s.* fahandevoana,
Enslaver, *s.* mpanandevo.
Ensue, v, *a.* manaraka.
Entablature, **Entablement**, *s.* haingiony ao ambony ny andry.
Entail, *s.* lova voa laza na voa didy izay handova azy, ka tsy azo ovana.
Entail, v, *a.* manafatra ny handova tsy azo ovana mandrakizay.
Entangle, v, *a.* mampifandiditra, mandalana, mamorovoro, mampisafontimpontina, mampahasarotra, mahavery hevitra.
Entanglement, *s.* fifadidirana, fahaverezan-kevitra.
Entangler, *s.* mpampifadiditra.
Enter, *v*, *a.* miditra, mampianatra, manoratra.
Enter, *v*, *n.* miditra, mahazo, manao.
Entering, *s.* fidirana.
Enterology, *s.* filazana ny fombany ny tsinay.
Enterprise, *s.* zavatra sarotra atao.
Enterprise, *v*, *a.* manao, manao izay tratry ny aina, manandrana.
Enterpriser, *s.* mpanandrana.
Entertain, *v*, *a.* miresaka, manasa, mampandroso, mitandrina, mampahafinaritra.
Entertainer, *s.* mpampandroso, mpampanompo, mpanasa, saresaka.
Entertainment, *s.* tafasiry, resaka, fanasana, fampandrosoana, karama, tamby, laolao.
Enthrone, *v*, *a.* mametraka olona ao amy ny lapany ny fanjakana, mampanjaka.
Enthusiasm, *s.* hevitry ny olona manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra, fahatokiana, sahisahy ny amy ny fitiavan'Andriamanitra, fahari-sihana.
Enthusiast, *s.* olona manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra. mpaharisikia, mazoto.
Enthusiastical, **Enthusiastick**, *a.* mariskia, mazoto.
Entice, *v*, *a.* mitaona, manangoly, manambitamby.
Enticement, s, fitaomana, fanangolena, tamby.
Enticer, *s.* mpitaona.
Enticingly, *ad.* mitaona.
Entierly, *s.* izy rehetra, izy tontolo, daholo.
Entire, *a.* rehetra, tsy voa zava, feno, avokoa, mitoby, marina, mafy.
Entirely, *ad.* daholo, rehetra, avokoa.
Entireness, *s.* hafeno, ny daholo.
Entitle, v. *a.* manome voninahitra, manome anarana, miantso, manaja, mampahazo, ahazoana.
Entity, *s.* ny izy; tena.
Entomb, v, *a.* mandevina.
Entrails, *s.* tsinay, taova'ny.
Entrance, *s.* fidirana, vealohana, tonombohana.
Entrance, *v*, *a.* mahamisy trance, (toy ny fanina,) maharavoravo.
Entrap, v. *a.* mahazo, (toy ny tonta,) misambotra, manambaka, mamangopangoka.
Entreat, v, *a.* mifona, mangataka, mila, milela-paladia.
Entreaty, *s.* hataka.
Entry, *s.* fidirana.
Envelop, v, *a.* manarona, mamaloka, manafina, manosona.
Envelope, *s.* sarona, fono.
Envenom, v, *a.* manisy poison, mampahafaty, tsy mampahatja, mampahatezitra.
Enviable, *a.* azo alonina.
Envier, *s.* mpialona, mpanaratsy.
Envious, *a.* mialona. [lompo.
Enviously, *ad.* mialona, amy n'do-
Environ, v, *a.* manodidina, mamefy, mamaritra, manao fahirano.
Environ, *s.* zanabohitra.
Enumerate, v, *a.* manisa tsy irairay, milaza.
Enumeration, *s.* fanisana.
Enunciate, v, *a.* milaza, mitory, manambara, manonona.

Digitized by Google

Enunciation, *s.* filazana, fanambarana, fanonoanana.
Enunciative, *a.* milaza, manambara, manonona.
Enunciatively, *ad.* manambara.
Envoy, *s.* iraka, maso ivohony.
Envy, *v.*, *a.* Envy, v, *n.* mialona.
Envy, *s.* alona, lolompo, lavenanovy.
Epact, *s.* fanisana ny fitsingerenana ny taona.
Epaulet, *s.* zepolety.
Ephemera, *s.* tazo maharitra indray andro; biby kely maharitra indray andro.
Ephemeral, Ephemerick, *a.* indray andro.
Ephemeris, *s.* taratasy filazana ny atao isan'andro, taratasy filazana ny fandehanany ny kintana vaventy isan'andro.
Ephemerist, *s.* mpizaha ny kintana, mpanandro, mpisaina astrology.
Ephod, *s.* zavatra itafy ny ny mpisorona amy ny Jiosy.
Epic, *a.* anarantononkira.
Epicure, *s.* sainkanina, sarotr'ankanina, fatihanina.
Epicurean, *s.* mpianatry ny Epicurus.
Epicurean, *a.* sainkanina.
Epicurism, *s.* fisainankanina.
Epidemical, Epidemick, *a.* tonga amy ny maro, mifindra.
Epidermis, *s.* hoditra.
Epigram, *s.* hira fohy mahavon hevitra tsara.
Epigrammatical, Epigammatick, *a.* epigram, misy Epigram.
Epigrammatist, *s.* mpanao epigram.
Epilepsy, *s.* andro be.
Epileptick, *a.* marary ny andro be.
Epilogue, *s.* anarankira.
Episcopacy, *s.* fitandremany ny Bishops ny mpivavaka.
Episcopal, *a.* any ny Bishop.
Episode, *s.* zavatra kely lazaina ao antenatenany ny hira.
Episodical, Episodick, *a.* misy Episode.
Epistle, *s.* taratasy, episitily.
Epistolary, *a.* soratra amy ny taratasy.
Epitaph, *s.* soratra amy ny tsongambato.
Epithalamium, *s.* fihirana amy ny fanambadiana.
Epithet, *s.* fiteny milaza ny fombanjavatra, anarana.
Epitome, *s.* ventinteny, teny fohifohy milaza ny antony ny taratasy lehibe.
Epitomise, *v*, *a.* manafohy teny, manao epitome.
Epitomiser, Epitomist, *s.* mpanao epitome.
Epoch, Epocha, *s.* taona atao fanisana ny taona ato aoriana.
Equability, *s.* fitoviana, tsy miova, matotsaina.
Equable, *a.* mitovy, tsy miova, ina.
Equably, *ad.* mitovy.
Equal, mitovy, sahala, katroka, lanizara, tsimisihilana, marina, sahaza, antonona.
Equal, *s.* mitovy, indray mihira, fehitratra.
Equal, *v.*, *a.* mampitovy, manohatra, mamely.
Equalise, *v*, *a.* mampitovy.
Equality, *s.* fitoviana, fahasahalana,
Equally, *ad.* mitovy, tsy miengatra.
Equangular, *a.* mitovy angily, mitovy zoro.
Equanimity, *s.* toky, fitoviantsaina, matotsaina, fahonenana, tsy fahosana.
Equanimous, *a.* mitovy, tsy miova saina, onona, marina, tsy kelirana, matoky.
Equation, *s.* fampitoviana, fiteny Algebra, sy Astronomy.
Equator, *s.* fizaran-tany, mianavaratra sy mianatsimo.
Equatorial, *a.* momba ny equator.
Equestrian, *a.* mitaingintsoavaly.
Equidistant, *a.* Equidistantly, *ad.* samy lavitra, mifanalavitra.
Equiformity, *s.* fitoviana
Equilateral, *a.* mitovy lafy.
Equilibrate, *v*, *a.* mitovy lanja.
Equilibration, *s.* fitoviam-danja.

Digitized by Google

Equilibrium, s. fitovian-danja.
Equinecessary, a. samy tsy maitsy ho eo, samy ilaina.
Equinoctial, s. anelanelany ny avaratra sy ny atsimo, fampitoviana ny andro sy ny alina,
Equinoctial, a. momba ny Equinox.
Equinoctially, ad. manaraka ny equinox.
Equinox, s. fitoviany ny andro sy ny alina.
Equip, v, a. mamboatra, manoma-[na.
Equipage, s. fombana-tsoavaly; kalesy n' Andriana, mpanaraka, fananana, fombany.
Equipment, s. famboarana, fomba-[ny.
Equipoise, s. fitoviandanza.
Equipollence, s. fitoviankery.
Equipollent, a. mitovy hery.
Equiponderance, Equiponderancy, s. fitoviandanja.
Equipoderant, a. mitovy lanja.
Equiponderate, v, n. mitovy lanja.
Equipondious, a. mitovy lanja.
Equitable, a. mahitsy, mahitsy, tsy miangatra.
Equitably, ad. marina, mahitsy.
Equity, s. rariny, hitsiny, fahamarina.
Equivalence, Equivalency. s. fitoviankery, fitoviankevitra, fitoviankatsarana.
Equivalent, s. zavatra mitovy lanja, zavatra tsy mity hifidianana.
Equivalent, a. mitovy lanja, samy tsara hiany.
Equivocal, Equivocally, ad. iahanahanana, isalasalana, tsy azoazo
Equivocalness, s. raa hevitra, ny mampisalasala, zavatra nampiahiahy.
Equivocate, v, n. manao teny miroa hevitra.
Equivocation, s. teny mampiroahana, teny mahasanganehana.
Equivocator, s. mpanao teny mahasanganehana.
Era, s. taona isaina ny isa rehetra avy amy ny epoch.

Eradiation, s. famirapiratana.
Eradicate, v, a. miavotra, manongotra mandrava, manatsoaka.
Eradication, s. fiavotana, fanongotana, fandravana.
Eradicative, a. masina, mahasitrana.
Erase, v, n. manimba, mamono.
Erasement, s. fandravana, fanimbana, fahafoanana.
Ere, ad. aloha, raha tsy 'mbola, fo-
Erelong, ad. vetivety.
Erenow, ad. izay, el'ela hiany.
Erewhile, Erewhiles, ad. tatohato, vao faingiana.
Erect, v, a. manangana, mampijoro, mampitsangana, mampideza, manorina, manandratra, manome toky.
Erect, v, n. mitsangana, mijanona, mideza.
Erect, a. mitsangana, mideza, manondrolanitra, matoky.
Erection, s. fitsangana, fanorenana.
Erectness, s. hatsangana'ny.
Eremite, s. olona mitoetra irery amy ny sitrapony any an-efitra.
Eremitical, a. mitoetra irery (toy ny eremite.)
Ereption, s. fandrombahana.
Ergot, s. kitro kely 'ntsovaly.
Ermine. s. anarambiby tsara hoditra.
Ermined, a. mitafy ny hoditry ny ermine.
Erode, v, a. homana.
Erosion, s. homana.
Err, v, n. mania, maniasia, mivily, mandiso.
Errand, s. teny, hafatra, teny ampitondraina.
Errable, a. mora mivily, mora diso.
Errableness, s. fahamoran-diso.
Errant, a. mirendrirendry, mandehandeha, mijiojio, ratsy dia ratsy.
Errantry, s. firendrirendrena.
Errata, s. soratra diso.
Erratick, a. miriorio, mirenireny, miovaova.
Erratically; ad. mirenireny, mipotipotikia.

Digitized by Google

Erroneous, *a.* be diso, miriorio, diso.
Erroneously, *ad.* diso.
Erroneousness, s. fahadisoana.
Errour, *s.* fahadisoana, zavatra tsy ininiana.
Erst, *ad.* taloha, fony, batr'amy, amy ny voalohany, fahiny, ela, mandrapa.
Erubescence, Erubescency, s. fahamenana, fangatrakatrahana.
Erubescent, *a.* menamena.
Eruct, v, *a.* mandrezatra.
Eructation, s. rezatra.
Erudite, *a.* hendry, mahay taratasy.
Erudition, s. fianarana, fahalalana, fahafantarana.
Eruginous, *a.* misy varahina.
Eruption, *s.* fitresahana, vaky, fivoahana, fipoahana, (ankoditra.)
Eruptive, *a.* mipoaka, miposaka, mamoipoitra.
Erysipelas, *s*, anaran'aretina ankodi.
Escape, v, *a.* mandositra.
Escape, v, *n.* milefa.
Escape, *s.* lositra, fandosirana, filefana.
Eschar, *s.* holatry ny may.
Escharotick, *a.* mahamay.
Escheat, *s.* fiverenan-dova, na harena ho any ny tompo ny.
Escheat, v, *a.* miverina ho any ny tompo ny.
Escheator, *s.* manamboninahitra mitandrina lova mank'amy ny Audriana.
Eschew, v, *a.* mandositra, tsy tia.
Escort, *s.* miaramila, miambina, manatitra ny mandeha.
Escort, v, *a.* manemitra, miambina.
Escritoir, *s.* fanoratana.
Esculent, *a.* fihinana.
Esculent, *s.* fihinana.
Escutcheon, *s.* sarinjavatra, filazamboninahitra.
Espalier, *s.* hazo maniry voa tapaka akambana.
Especial, *a.* voalohany indrindra.
Especially, *ad.* indrindra, mainkia.
Espionage, *s.* fitsikilovana.
Esplanade, *s.* aselanelany ny manda sy ny trano amy ny vohitra mirova,
Espousals, *s.* fanambadiana.
Espouse, v, *a.* mampivady, mampakabady, miaro.
Espy, v, *a.* mitsinjo, mitazana, mahita.
Esquire, s. anarambonihahitra.
Essay, v, *a.* manandrana, manao.
Essay, s. fanandramana, atao.
Essayist, s. mpanandrana, mpanao.
Essence, s. tena, fomba, ny izy, fofony, hanitra.
Essential, *a.* mahamisy, momba, madio.
Essential, s. fomba, tena, lohany, fotony.
Essentially, *ad.* tsy mahay tsy momba.
Establish, v, *a.* mampitoetra, manamarina, mahato, manorina mafy.
Establishment, *s.* toetra, fandaharana, fitondrana, lalana, vola azo isan-taona.
Estate, s. fanjakana, ananana, menakely.
Esteem, v, *a.* tia, manombana, manaja, manao.
Esteem, s. fitiavana, fanajana.
Esteemer, *s.* mpitia, mpanaja.
Estimable, *a.* tokony ho hajaina, tokony ho tiana, tsara, saro-bidy.
Estimableness, *s.* hatsaran'y ny itiava'ny azy.
Estimate, v, *a.* manombana, manisa.
Estimate, s. fanombanana, fanisana, fiheverana.
Estimation, s. fanombanana, tombana, fanisana, hevitra, fanajana.
Estimative, *a.* mahatombana, mahay mampitaha, mahay mitsara.
Estrange, v, *a.* tsy mampihavana, tsy mampanatona.
Estrangement, *s.* fahalavirana, tsy fampiraisana.
Estuary, *s.* sampandranomasina, vav'ony, izay itomboa'ny sy ibeany ny rano.
Esurient, s. noana, liana.
Etch, v, *a.* manao sarin-javatra amy ny varahimpisaka.
Etching, *s.* sarin-javatra atao amy

Digitized by Google

ny varahim-pisaka.

Eternal, *a.* Eternally, *ad.* tsy manantaloha tsy manampahataperana, tsy miova mandrakizay.

Eternal, *s.* Andriamanitra.

Eternity, *s.* mandrakizay, fahareta-na, ho mandrakizay.

Ether, *s.* rivotra madiodio, (teny amy ny chemistry)

Ethereal, Ethereous, *a.* lanitra.

Ethical, *a.* milaza ny marina sy ny mety, manambara ny fitondrantena.

Ethically, *ad.* mahamaraky ny filazana ny mety.

Ethick, *a.* milaza ny marina.

Ethicks, *s.* filazana ny marina sy ny mety.

Etiquette, *s.* fanao, fanajana.

Etymological, *a.* amy ny foto-teny.

Etymologists, *s.* mpizaha ny foto-teny.

Etymology, *s.* foto-teny, fihaviany ny teny.

Evacuate, *v, a.* mandany, mahadritra, mampoana, mampiala, miala.

Evacuant, *s.* fanafody fanoahana zavatra no ankibo.

Evacuation, *s.* fahafoanana, fivalana.

Evade, *v, a.* milefa, mandositra.

Evade, *n, s.* miala, milefa, mandositra, misoroka, miafilana, manao teny miolikolika.

Evanescent, *a.* mandalo, tsy miseho intsony, tsy maharitra.

Evangelical, *a.* mifanaraka amy ny filazan-tsara.

Evangelist, *s.* mpanoratra ny filazan-tsara.

Evangelize, *v, a.* mampianatra ny filazan-tsara.

Evaporable, *a.* mora levona.

Evaporate, *v, s.* zary tsofony, levon ho tsofony.

Evaporate, *v, a.* mahalevon'ko tsofony.

Evaporation, *s.* fodin'ko tsofony, fahalevonany ny zavatra, faharitany ny zavatra.

Evasion, *s.* fialana, faina, fitaka, laingia, fanevantsaina.

Evasive, *a.* manjo hialana.

Eucharist, *s.* misaotra, fahatsarovany ny fahafatesana ny Kristy, Lord's supper.

Eucharistical, *a.* misaotra, momba ny fanasana fahatsiarovana ny Kristy.

Eve, Even, *s.* hariva.

Even, *a.* marina, mitovy raiki, mitovy, tsy misy avo sy iva, mitovy tatana, afa-trosa, mahama, malambolambo, onona, sahala.

Even, *v, a.* mahamarina, mahafa-trosa.

Even, *ad.* na dia, aza.

Evenhanded, *a.* mahitsy, marina, tsy miangatra.

Evening, *s.* hariva.

Evenly, *ad.* mitovy, tsy misy avo sy iva, marina, tsy miangatra.

Evenness, *s.* fitoviana, fahamarinana, tsy fiangarana, fiadanana.

Eventide, *s.* hariva, harivariva, takariva, somambasamba, tsy ahitantsoratr'omby.

Event, *s.* ny tonga, ny zavatra avy, farany.

Eventful, *a.* lehibe, loza, rahalahy.

Eventual, *a.* mandraka, ny tonga, avy amy ny.

Eventually, *ad.* farany.

Ever, *ad.* na oviana na oviana, mandrakizay, antaranoana, hatr' izay niainana.

Everbubbling, *a.* mandevilevy, mandrakariva, tsy mitsaha-boiboiky.

Everburning, *a.* tsy mety maty, mbola mirehitra hiany.

Everduring, *a.* mandrakizay, tsy manampahataperana.

Evergreen; *a.* maitso mandrakariva.

Everlasting, *a.* Everlastingly, *ad.* mandrakizay.

Everlastingness, *s.* ny tsy manantaloha na fahataperana.

Everliving, *a.* tsy mety maty, velona mandrakariva.

Evermore, *ad.* mandrakariva.

Every, *a.* isany rehetra, tsirairay,

Digitized by Google

avokoa, samy.
Everyday, *a.* isanandro.
Evesdropper, *s.* mpitsikilo.
Evidence, *s.* vavolombelona, fanambarana, filazana.
Evidence, *v, a.* mahato, mahamarina, mampiseho, mampahita, milaza.
Evident, *a.* hita, marina, miseho.
Evidently, *ad.* marina, mora hita.
Evil, *a.* ratsy, loza, ratsy fanahy.
Evil, *s.* haratsy ny, heloka, loza, lolompo, aretina.
Evil, *ad,* ratsy.
Evilaffected, *a.* tsy tia, tsy antra.
Evildoer, s. mpanao ratsy.
Evilfavoured, *s.* ratsy tarehy, ratsy endrikia.
Evilminded, *a,* ratsy fanahy, manao fo lentikia.
Evilness, *s.* haratsy ny. [ratsy.
Evilspeaking, *s.* ompa, ozona, teny
Evilworker, *s.* mpanao ratsy.
Evince, *v, a.* mahato, maneho, mahamarina.
Evincible, *a.* azo hamarinina.
Evincibly, *ad.* mampino, manamarina.
Eviscerate, *v, a.* manao sarik'aty.
Evitable, *a.* azo andosirana.
Evitate, v, *a.* mandositra.
Evitation, *s.* fandosirana.
Eulogium, Eulogy, *s.* fiderana.
Eunuch, *s.* olom-bositra.
Evocation, s. fiantsoana.
Evolation, *s.* lasa, manidina.
Evolve, v, *a.* mamaha, mamelatra, mandamina.
Evolve, v, *n.* mivaha, mivelatra.
Evolution *s.* famelarana, mivelatra, famindram-dia.
Euphonical, *a.* tsara feo.
Euphony, *s.* feo mahafinaritra.
Euroclydon, *s.* rivotra mahery any amy ny ranomasina mediterranean.
European, *a.* any Europe, vazaha.
Evulgation, *s,* filazana, fampielezana.

Evulsion, *s.* fanongotana, fiavana.
Ewe, *s.* ondry vavy.
Ewer, *s.* bakoly, fanasan-tanana, zavatra fanozan-tanana.
Ex, *prep.* teny milaza ny miala.
Exacerbate, v, *a.* mampahatezitra, mampahory, mahavinitra, mamporisikia.
Exacerbation, s. fandrosoany ny aretina, fampitomboana ny fahatezerana.
Exact, *a.* marina, mahitsy.
Exact, v, *a.* maka. [ny.
Exact, v, *n,* manery, maka ankery
Exacter, *s.* mpanao rombabahana, mpanao ankery ny.
Exaction, *s.* fanerena, maka mihoatra no ho nv azy, maka ny tsy antonony.
Exactly, *ad.* marina, tanteraka.
Exactness, *s.* hamarinana, fahaizamitondra tena.
Exaggerate v, *a.* manantombo laza, manao masa-daza.
Exaggeration, *s.* famoriana atao fanangonan-javatra hiangona, fahamasahampilaza, fanantomboampilaza.
Exalt, v, *a.* manandratra, midera, mankalaza.
Exaltation, *s.* fanandratana, voninahitra. [na.
Examination, *s.* fizahana, fandiniha-
Examine, v, *a.* manadina, mandinikia, manontany, mamantatra, mizaha toetra.
Examiner, *s.* mpanadina, mpanontany, mpandinikia, mpizaha.
Example, s. ohatra, fianarana, zavatra arahina, anatra.
Exanguious, *a.* tsy misy ra, lany ra.
Exanimate, *a.* maty, tsy miaina, dangy, jihitra, lonky.
Exanimation, *s.* fahafatesana.
Exanimous, *a.* maty, dangy, voa vono.
Exasperate, v, *a.* mahatezitra, mahavinitra, mampitombo hatezerana.

Digitized by Google

Exasperater, s. mpahatezitra.
Exasperation, s. fitomboany ny hatezerana.
Excantation, s. ody famonoan'ody.
Excarnate, v, a. manihy, manesotry ny nofo.
Excavate, v, a. mandavaka, mandoaka, mangirikia.
Excavation, s. fandavaka. lavaka.
Exceed, v, a. manoatra.
Exceed, v, n. mihoatra.
Exceeding, *part*, a. mihoatra.
Exceedingly, *ad.* mihoatra, tsy hita avanavana.
Excel, v, a. manoatra.
Excel, v, n. mihoatra.
Excellence, Excellency, s. hatsarana, halehibiaza'ny, voninahitra.
Excellent, a. tsara, soa, ambony, laniera.
Excellently, *ad.* tsara, tsy hita avanavana, loza.
Except, v, a. mamela.
Except, v, n. manda.
Except, *prep.* afa tsy, raha tsy.
Excepting, *prep*, afa tsy.
Exception, s. fandavana, famelana.
Exceptionable, a. azo lavina, tokony ho lavina.
Exceptious, a. vinibinitra, manda, haitraitra, sarotsarotina.
Exceptive, a. avela.
Excerption, s. fitsomponana, zavatra tsimponina.
Excess, s. amby ny, zavatra mihoatra, ny tsy antonony.
Excessive, a. mihoatra, mananamby.
Excessively, ad. mihoatra, indrindra, mandokotra.
Exchange, v, a. manakalo, mifana-[kalo.
Exchange, s. takalo, tsena, fihaonana; sandana.
Exchanger, s. mpampanakalo.
Exchequer, s. trano fandoavan-ketra, lapa.
Excise, s. hajia, fandintseranana, fahafolon-karena.
Excise, v, a. mampandoa ny fadin-[tseranana.
Exciseman, s. mpaka ny hajia.

Excision, s. fandringianana, fanimbana.
Excitation, s. fanairana, fanetsehana.
Excite, v, a. mampitaitra, mamoha, manome toky, mampihetsikia.
Excitement, s. fanairana.
Exciter, s. mpampitaitra, mpampihetsikia.
Exclaim, v, n. mitaraina, miantso.
Exclamation, s. fitarainana, fiantsoana.
Exclaimer, s. mpitaraina.
Exclamatory, a. mitaraina.
Exclude, v, a. mamoaka, manda, misakana, mandrara, mamela.
Exclusion, s. fandavana, famelana.
Exclusive, a. manda, tsy mampiditra, mamela, avela, tsy isaina.
Exclusively, ad. tsy isaina, avela.
Excogitate, v, a. mahita, mahazo amy ny fisaintsainana.
Excommunicate, v, a. mandrava, mamoaka.
Excommunication, s. fandravana, famoahana.
Excoriate, v, a. manendaka, manenda-koditra.
Excoriation, s. fanalan-koditra, fanendahana.
Excortication, s. fanendahan-kodi-[kazo.
Excrement, s. tay, zavatra izay avy amy ny loaka amy ny tena.
Excremental, a. avy amy ny loaka amy ny tena.
Excrementious, a. mivoaka amy ny loaka avy amy ny tena.
Excrescence, Excrescency, s. sampona, amby ny, kiambo, fatsadroholo, loza.
Excrescent, a. maniry fa tsy fomba ny; manamby.
Excretion, s. zavatra mivoaka amy ny tena, ny miala avy amy ny tena.
Excretive, Excretory, a. mampamoaka, manesotra.
Excruciate, v, a. mampangirifiry, mampijaly.
Exculpate, v, a. manamarina, mamela, tsy maniny.

Digitized by Google

Excursion, *s.* fivilivilíana, mandehandeha lavitra.
Excursive, *a.* mivilivily, miriorio, mandehandeha.
Excusable, *a.* azo avela, tokony ho afaka, tsy tsiniana.
Excusableness, *s.* ny tsy tokony ho tsiniana.
Excusatory, *a.* manala tsiny.
Excuse, v, *a.* manao izay hahafahana, mamela, manala tsiny.
Excuse, *s.* fanalan-tsiny, fanafahana, fialana.
Excuseless, *a.* tsy azo avela, tsy tokony ho afaka, tsy azo ialana, meloka.
Execrable, *a*, Execrably, *ad.* ozonina.
Execrate, v, *a.* manozona, misahato.
Execration, *s.* fanozonana.
Execute, v, *a.* manao, manefa, mahavita, mamono.
Execution, s. fanefana, fanao, fahavitana, mamono ny meloka.
Executioner, *s.* mpanao, mpanefa, mpamono olona.
Executive, *a.* mahefa, mahavita, manana ny fidiny.
Executor, *s.* olona no hafarana hitandrina ny teny ny ny maty.
Executory, *a.* manao, mahefa.
Executorship, s. raharaha ny ny no hafarany ny maty.
Executrix, *s.* vehivavy no hafarana.
Exegesis, *s.* filazana ny hevitra.
Exegetical, *a.* milaza ny hevitra, manambara.
Exemplar, *s.* ohatra, fianarana.
Exemplarily, *ad.* tokony harahina, tsara.
Exemplariness, *s.* toetry ny zavatra tokony harahina.
Exemplary, *a.* tokony harahina.
Exemplification, *s.* fisehoana, fakan' ohatra, ohatra, filazana.
Exemplify, v, *a.* manambara, milaza.
Exempt, v, *a.* mahafaka, mamela.
Exempt, *a.* afaka.
Exemption, *s.* fahafahana.
Exequies, *s.* fandevenana.

Exercise, *s.* asa atao, fanantarana, fanao, fianarana.
Exercise, v, *a.* manao, mampanao, mampianatra, mampahazatra.
Exercise, v, *n* manao, miasa dia.
Exercitation, *s.* fanao.
Exert, v, *a.* mahery manao, manosikia, manao mafy, maka hery.
Exertion, *s.* herimpo.
Exfoliate, v, *n.* miendrika, miofo.
Exfoliation, *s.* fiofoana.
Exfoliative, *a.* mampiofo.
Exhalable, *a.* mety mody zavona.
Exhalation, *s.* fofony.
Exhale, v, *a.* mamofona, mamoa-pofona.
Exhaust, v, *a.* mandritra, mandany.
Exhaustion, s. fandritana, fandaniana.
Exhaustless, *a.* tsy azo lanina, tsy mety ritra.
Exhibit, v, *a.* maneho, manambara,
Exhibiter, *s.* mpaneho, mpanambara, mpanoro.
Exhibition, *s.* fanehoana, fanambarana, karama, zavatra omena.
Exhilarate, v, *a.* mahafaly, maharavo, mahamiramirana.
Exhilaration, *s*, fahafaliana, faharavoana, fahamiramiranana.
Exhort, v, *a.* mananatra, manamba-
Exhortation, *s.* fananarana, fanomezan-tsaina.
Exhortative, Exhortatory, *a.* mananatra, mampanao, mamporisikia.
Exhorter, *s.* mpananatra, mpanome hevitra.
Exiccate, v, *a.* mahamaina.
Exiccation, *s.* fahamainana, hamainana.
Exiccative, *a.* mampahamaina.
Exigence, Exigency, *s.* filana, fitadiavana, haterena, raharaha maikia, ankaterena.
Exiguity, *s.* hakely.
Exiguous, *a.* madinikia, kely.
Exile, *s.* ny androahana, olona roahina.
Exile, v, *a.* mandroaka, mampiala.
Exilement, *s.* fandroahana.

Digitized by Google

Exilition, *s.* ankelezana, hakely ny.
Exist, v, *n.* misy, ary.
Existence, Existency, *s.* fisiana, fisy, izy, ny ary, no.
Existent, *a.* misy, efa ary.
Existimation, *s.* fisainana, hevitra.
Exit, *s.* fialana, fivoahana.
Exitial, Exitious, *a.* mahafaty.
Exodus, Exody, *s.* fialana, mivoaka, taratasy faharoa amy ny Bible.
Exonerate, v, *a.* manaha entana, manaisotr'entana, manafaka.
Exoneration, *s.* fanesoraaa ny entana.
Exorable, *a.* azo ivalozana.
Exorbitance, Exorbitancy, *s.* be loatra, izay tsy izy.
Exorbitant, *a.* loza loatra, tsy hita avanavana, manoatra lavitra.
Exorcise, v, *a.* mamoaka fanahy ratsy, manesotra.
Exorciser, *s.* mpamoakny mosavy, mpanesotry ny fanahy ratsy.
Exorcism *s.* teny famohana ny mosavy, na fanahy ratsy.
Exorcist, *s.* mpamoaky ny fanahy ratsy.
Exordium, *s.* filazana aloha, mamaky sarona.
Exornation, *s.* haingio, firavaka, ra [vaka.-
Exotick, *a.* tsy vokatra avy amy ny tany, fa avy any an-tany hafa.
Expand, *v*, *a.* mamelatra, manely, manahaka.
Expanse, *s.* ny habakabaka.
Expansibility, *s.* ny ahazoany mivelatra, ny etezany hivelatra.
Expansible, *a.* azo velarina, mety mitatra.
Expansion, *s.* ny efa nitatra, fivelarana, habe ny.
Expansive, *a.* mahazo miely, mora mitatra, mihialehibe.
Expatiate, v, *n.* miely, mihiabe, manambara ny dinidini'ny.
Expect, v, *a.* manantena, miandry, manampo.
Expectable, *a.* azo antenaina, azo ampoizina.
Expectance, Expectancy, *s.* fanantenana, fiandrasana, fanampoizana.
Expectant, *a.* miandry, manantena.
Expectant, Expecter, *s.* mpanantena.
Expectation, *s.* fanantenana, fiandrasana.
Expectorate, v, *a.* mandoa vory, mandrehoka, mikohaka.
Expectoration, *s.* kohaka.
Expectorative, *a.* mampandoa vory.
Expedience, Expediency, *s.* antonony, onony, fahametezana, fahamaikiana.
Expedient, *a.* tokony, mety, marina, antonony, maikia. [vana.
Expedient, *s.* fanampy, fahatonga-
Expediently, *ad.* marina, antonony, faingiana.
Expedite, *v*, *n.* manafaingiana, manamaikia, maniraka.
Expedite, *a.* faingiana, mora, malady, malaky, maivana, mazoto.
Expeditely, *ad.* maikia, malaky, haingiana.
Expedition, *s.* hamaikiana, fahazotoana, miaramila omani'ny handeha.
Expeditious, *a.* faingiana, malady, maikia, mazoto.
Expel, v, *a.* mandroaka. mamoaka.
Expeller, *s.* mpandroaka.
Expend, *v*, *a.* mandany.
Expense, *s.* vidy ny, vola lany.
Expenseless, *a.* tsy mahalany vola, foana, omena.
Expensive, *a.* mahalany be, sarotra, saro-bidy.
Expensively, *ad.* mahalany vola be.
Expensiveness, *s.* fandaniam-bola, hasarotam-bidy ny, vidy ny.
Experience, *s.* fanandramana, fahafantarana.
Experience, v, *a*, manandrana, mahafantatra. [hafantatra.
Experienced, *part.* mahalala, ma-
Experiment, *s.* fanandramana.
Experimental, *a.* fantatra, andramana.
Experimentally, *ad.* efa natao ny,

Digitized by Google

fanta'ny fa efa nandrama'ny.
Experimenter, *s.* mpanandrana, mpamantatra, mpizaha toetra.
Expert, *a.* hendry, fetsy, mahay, mahay zavatra.
Expertly, *ad.* mahay zavatra.
Expertness, s. fahaizana.
Expiable, *a.* azo alan-keloka.
Expiate, *v, a.* manala heloka, manala loza.
Expiation, s. fanesoran-keloka, fanafahan-doza.
Expiatory, *a.* mahafa-keloka.
Expiration, *s.* famoahana ny fofon'aina, fahafatesana, famofonana, farany, ny fofon'aina.
Expire, *v, a.* miaina, mamoaka ny fofon'aina.
Expire, *v, n.* mial'aina, vita, tapitra.
Explain, *v, a.* manambara, milaza ny hevitra, milaza marimarina.
Explainable, *a.* azo lazain-kevitra.
Explainer, *s.* mpilaza ny hevi-teny.
Explanation, *s.* filazan-kevitra marimarina.
Explanatory, *a.* milaza ny hevitra.
Expletive, *s.* fanampy ny, foana, amby ny,
Explicable, *a.* azo lazain-kevitra.
Explicate, v, *n.* mamelatra, manambara, milaza.
Explication, *s.* famelarana, fanambarana, filazana marimarina.
Explicative, *a.* milaza marimarina.
Explicator, *s,* mpilaza marimarina.
Explicit, *a.* marina, tsara, mora fantarina, mora azo.
Explicitly, *ad.* marimarina.
Explode, v, *a.* manda, mandroaka.
Exploder, s. mpanda.
Exploit, *s.* atao, ny lavorary, ny tokony no deraina, ny efa vita.
Exploration, *s.* fandinihana.
Explorator, *s.* mpandinikia.
Exploratory, *a.* mandinikia.
Explore, v, *a.* mandinikia, mamanbara, manadina. [tarana.
Explorement, *s.* fandinihana, famanExplosion, *s.* fipoahana.
Explosive, *a.* mampipoaka.
Export, v, *a.* mitondra mivoaka amy ny tany mivaro-javatra ho any an tany hafa.
Export, *s.* zavatra avoaka ho any amy ny tany hafa, bivoaka ho any ny tany hafa.
Exportation, s. famoahana zavatra ho any ny tany hafa.
Expose, v, *a.* sahy, maneho, manahy, mampiharihary, manolotra.
Exposition, *s.* fanambarana, filazana.
Expositor, *s.* mpilaza, mpamanbara.
Expostulate, v, *n.* mananatra.
Expostulation, s. anatra.
Expostulator, *s.* mpmanatra.
Expostulatory, *a.* mananatra.
Exposure, *s.* fanehoana, fahasahiana, fanamb arana.
Expound, v, *a.* milaza ny hevitra, manambara marimarina.
Expounder, *s.* mpilaza ny hevitra marimarina.
Express, *v, a.* maneho marimarina, milaza, manonona, manatantavana, manery.
Express, *a.* alaintsoratra, mitovy, marina, maneho, kasaina.
Express, *s.* iraka, teny.
Expressible, *a.* azo tononina, azo fiazana.
Expression, *s.* fanambarana, fiteny, teny, fanerena, filazana.
Expressive, *a.* mahatonona, milaza, mahavoa. [hitsy.
Expressively, *ad.* marimarina, ma-
Expressiveness, *s.* filazana mahitsy.
Expressly, *ad.* marina, manoro, mahavoa, kasaina.
Exprobrate, v, *a.* manaratsy, manamavo, maniny.
Exprobration, *s.* fanaratsiana, faniniana, fanesoana. [tsy.
Exprobrative, *a.* maniny, manara-
Expulse, v, *a.* mandroaka, mampiala.
Expulsion, *s.* fandroahana.
Expulsive, *a.* mampivoaka.
Expunge, v, *a.* mamono, maniimba,

Digitized by Google

mahatsinontsinona.
Expurgation, *s.* fandiovana, fahafahana.
Expurgatory, *a.* mampahadio.
Exquisite, *a.* tsara dia tsara, tsibitavanavana.
Exquisitely, *ad.* tsara, tsy misy diso, efa tanteraka, tsy misy tsiny.
Exquisiteness, *s.* hatsarana.
Exsudation, *s.* hatsembohana.
Extant, *a.* miposaka, mitranga, ankehitriny izao.
Extatical, Extatick, *a.* ravoravo.
Extemporal, *a.* **Extemporally**, *ad.* **Extemporaneous**, *a.* **Extemporary**, *a.* **Extempore**, *ad.* faingiankevitra, tampotampoka, tsy 'mbola voa hevitra, voalaza tampotampoka.
Extemporiness, *s.* fahaiza-milaza, na dia tsy 'mbola voa hevitra aza.
Extemporize, v, *n.* milaza ny hevi' ny fa tsy voa hevitra.
Extend, v, *a.* maninjitra, manitatra, mampanenikia, mahalehibe, mamelatra, manely, manome.
Extender, *s.* mpahalehibe, mpanely, mpampitatra.
Extendible, *a.* azo ely, azo itarina, azo ahalehibiazina, azo velarina.
Extensibility, Extensibleness, *s.* ny ahazoany ho ahalehibiazina.
Extensible, *a.* azo halehibiazina.
Extension, *s.* halehibiazina, fanalehibiazana.
Extensive, *a.* malalaka, lehibe.
Extensively, *ad.* malalaka, lavitra.
Extensiveness, *s.* fahalehibiazana.
Extent, *s.* halehibiazana, halavany.
Extenuate, v, *a.* manakely, mampahia.
Extenuation, *s.* fanakelezana, fanalemena.
Exterior, *a.* ivelany, ivohony.
Exteriorly, *ad.* ivelany.
Exterminate, v, *a.* mandringiana, mandroaka, manimba.
Extermination, *s.* fandringianana, fanimbana.
Exterminator, *s.* mpanimba.
Exterminatory, *a.* mahasimba.
External, *a.* ivelany, ivohony.
Externally, *ad.* ivohony, ivelany.
Extimulation, s. fanindronana, fanaporisihana.
Extinct, *a.* maty, simba, tsy misy, voa vono, tsy manampara.
Extinction, *s.* famonoana, fanimbana, fahafatesana.
Extinguish, v, *a.* mamono, mahafaty, mahery manimba.
Extinguishable, *a.* azo vonoina, mety maty.
Extinguisher, *s.* famonoan-jiro.
Extinguishment, *s*, famonoana, fahatongavantsinontsinona.
Extirpate, v, *a.* manongotra, miavotra, manimba.
Extirpation, *s.* fanongotana, fanapahana.
Extirpator, *s.* mpanongotra, mpanimba.
Extol, v. *a.* midera, mankalaza, mandrobo, mandoka.
Extoller, *s.* mpidera, mpankalaza.
Extort, v, *a.* *v*, *n.* manao ankery, mandroboka.
Extortion, *s.* fanavana ankery ny, fahalozana, fandrombahana.
Extortioner, *s.* mpandoza, mpanao ankery ny.
Extract, v, *a.* maka, manala, manesotra, mifantina.
Extract, *s.* ny zavatra alaina, ny vo' esotra, teny alaina.
Extraction, *s.* fanalana, taranaka, firazana.
Extractor, *s.* mpaka, fanalana.
Extrajudicial, *a.* **Extrajudicially**, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny lalana matetikia.
Extraneous, *a.* hafa, tsy izy loatra, tsy miray.
Extraordinarily, *ad.* tsy matetikia, tsy hitavanavana, indrindra.
Extraordinariness, *s.* ny tsy matetikia.
Extraordinary, *a.* tsy matetikia, hafa, tsara, tsy miray amy ny sasany.
Extraparochial, *s.* tsy momba ny parish.

Digitized by Google

Extraprovincial, *c.* tsy miray amy ny province.
Extravagance, Extravagancy, *s.* fanoarana, fivifivitiana, faudanian-karena.
Extravagant, *a.* mandany harena, lavitra, mihoatra loatra, miriorio, malalaka loatra.
Extravagantly, *ad.* mandany foana.
Extravagantness, *s.* fanoarana.
Extravasated, *a.* (*ra*) niely.
Extravasation, *s.* fielezan-dra.
Extreme, *a.* lehibe indrindra, farany indrindra, ambony indrindra.
Extreme, *s.* tendrony, tampony, loha ny, farana.
Extremely, *ad.* indrindra.
Extremity, *s.* farany indrindra.
Extricate, *v*, *a.* manafaka, mamonjy.
Extrication, *s.* fanafahana.
Extrinsical, *a.* Extrinsically, *ad.* i-velany.
Extrinsick, *a.* ivelany, ivohony.
Extruct, v, *a.* manao trano, manorina.
Extructor, *s.* mpanao, mpanorina, mpandrafitra.
Extrude, *v*, *a.* mamoaka.
Extrusion, *s.* famoahana.
Exuberance, *s.* fivontosana.
Exuberance, *s.* be loatra, fananana be.
Exuberant, *a.* Exuberantly, *ad.* manoatra, manana be, betsaka.
Exuberate, *v*, *a.* manana betsaka indrindra.
Exudation, s. fahatsembohana.
Exudate, Exude, *v. n.* mahatsemboka, tsemboka.
Exulcerate, *v*, *a.* mody fery, mihiady, homana.
Exulceration, s. fihiaviampery.
Exulceratory, *a.* mampisy fery.
Exult, *v*, *n* miramirana, mifaly.
Exultance, *s.* Exultation, *s.* fahara-voravoana.
Exundate, *v*, *n.* manafotra, mandifotra.
Exundation, s. safotra.
Exuperable, *a.* azo resena.
Exuscitate, *v. a.* mamoha, manetsika.

Exustion, *s.* fandoroana.
Exuviae, *s.* ny niofoana.
Eye, *s.* maso, tarehy, fitandremana, hevitra, fahitana, loaka.
Eye, *v*, *a.* mandinikia, mizaha, mibanjina, mangarikia.
Eye, *v*, *n.* miseho.
Eyeball, *s.* maso.
Eyebrow, *s.* volomaso, manja-maso.
Eyeglance, *s.* indray miherikia.
Eyeglass: *s.* solo-maso.
Eyeless, *a.* tsy mana-maso.
Eyelet, *s.* hirikia, loaka.
Eyelid, *s.* hodi-maso.
Eyeservant, *s.* mpanompo imaso.
Eyeservice, s. fanompoana imaso.
Eyesight, *s.* fahitana.
Eyesore, s. tsy mahatehijery, ratsy tarehy.
Eyespotted, *a.* mipentim pentina toy ny maso.
Eyetooth, *s.* fara vazana.
Eyewink, *s.* fipipy ny maso.
Eyewitness, *s.* vavolombelona, tangem-belo-ravina.

F

Fable, *s.* angano, arira, hatsikiana, harankana, laingia, saimpotsy.
Fable, *v*, *n.* manao ararirara, manao harankana; mandaingia.
Fable, *v*, *a.* manao angano; mandaingia.
Fabled, *a.* lazaina amy ny angano, atao angano.
Fabler, *s.* mpanao arira, mpanao angano.
Fabricate, *v*, *a.* manao trano, manorina, mandrafitra, manao saina.
Fabrication, *s.* fanorenana, famoronana.
Fabrick, *s.* trano, rafitra, fikiambanana, fitambarana, filaharana.
Fabulist, *s.* mpanoratra angano, mpanao arira.
Fabulosity, *s.* be angano, laingia.
Fabulous, *a.* anganongano, harankana, hatsatso.

Digitized by Google

Fabulously, *ad.* angano, laingialaingia, tsy marina.
Face, *s.* tarehy, endrikia, tava, toetra, fahatokiana; face to face, mifanatrikia.
Face, *v*, *n.* miseho, miatrikia.
Face, v, *a.* manatrikia, matoky, manohitra, manarona,
Faceless, *a.* tsy misy tarehy.
Facetious, *a.* anganongano, arirabe, falifaly, ravoravo.
Facetiously, *ad*, mampihomehime-[hy.
Facetiousness, *s.* faharavoravoana, anganongano.
Facile, *a.* mora, rainazy.
Facilitate, *v*, *a.* mahamora,
Facility, *s.* fahamorana, fahaizana.
Facing, *s.* ravaka, haingo, temitra.
Facinorious, *a.* ratsy, meloka, vetivety.
Facinorousness, *s.* haratsiana.
Fact, *s.* ny atao marina, ny izy.
Faction, *s.* andaniny, tsy fifanarahana.
Factious, *a.* miandany, vonon'ady.
Factiously, *ad.* mikomy, miandany.
Factiousness, s. fiandaniana.
Factitious, *a.* atao n'olona.
Factor, *s.* mpisolo.
Factory, *s.* trano fihaonany ny mpandranto, mpandranto miray toerana.
Faculty, *s.* fahaizana, saina, herv, fihieverana, fombany, fanapahana, fidy ny.
Facund, *a.* mahay mandaha-teny, mahay miteny, mahay kabary.
Faddle, *v*, *n.* milalao, mamosobosotra, misangisangy.
Fade, *v*, *n.* mihialova, levona, ritra, mandalo, as in consumption, mihiamaran'antsody.
Fade, v, *a.* mandazo, mahalazo, mampahareraka.
Faeces, s. faikiany, tay ny.
Fag, *v*, *n*, mihiasasatra, mihiareraka mihiaosa.
Fagend, *s.* loha lamba, [entana.
Fagot, *s.* an'entan-kitay, kitay iray
Fail, *v*, *n.* lany, tsy ampy, tsy tonga, diso, maty, tapaka, very, tsy tanteraka, reraka, tsy mahavatra, tsy vanona, malazo.
Fail, v, *a.* mahafoy, mamela, tsy ma-[haritra.
Fail, *s.* fahadisoana, tsy fahatanterahana, ny tsy ampy.
Failing, *s.* Failure, s. fahadisoana, tsy fahatanterahana, tsy fahavarana, diso.
Fain, *a.* Fain, *ad.* faly, ravoravo.
Faint, *v*, *n.* torana, ana, variana, mihiareraka, mihialahelo.
Faint, *a.* reraka, ketraka, malemy; osa; tsy matanjaka, torana.
Fainthearted, *a.* osa, malaky ketraka.
Faintheartedly, *ad.* manao osaosa.
Faintheartedness, *s.* fahosana.
Fainting, s. hatoranana.
Faintishness, *s.* fahosaosana.
Faintly, *ad.* malemilemy.
Faintness, s. fahalemilemena.
Fainty, *a.* osa, malemy.
Fair, *a.* soa, tsara tarehy; fotsifotsy, maitsomaitso, madio, tony, mazava, mahafinaritra, marina, sasaka, tsoroaka, malemy, mora.
Fair, *ad.* tsara, marina, manaja, tsy manan'ampo, mahafinaritra.
Fair, *s.* tsena.
Fairing, *s.* zavatra omena no vidina tany antsena.
Fairly, *ad.* soa, tsara, marina, tsy misy fitaka.
Fairness, *s.* hatsara tarehy, hasoa, hamarinana.
Fairspoken, *a.* mahitsy fiteny, malefa-bava.
Fairy, *s.* Fairy, *a.* zavatra.
Faith, *s.* finoana, fatokiana, zavatra inoana.
Faithful, *a.* mahatoky, marina.
Faithfully, *ad.* marina.
Faithfulness, *s.* hamarinana.
Faithless, *a.* tsy mino, tsy manampinoana, tsy mahalala fanompoana, mamitaka, tsy mahatoky, miodina.
Faithlessness, s. tsy fahatokiana, fitaka, tsy finoana.

Digitized by Google

Fall, v, *n.* milatsaka, mianjera, potraka, lavo, midina, mihintsana, mandeha, mihemotra, midaboka, mihena, mihiaratsy, mietry, manjo, sendra, miondrikia, miantefa, tonga, lasany, mirodana.

Fall, v, *a.* mandatsaka, mampihena, mijinja.

Fall, *s.* fianjerana, fahafatesana, fanimbana, fidinana, fihintsanana, fijinjana, fahafahan-boninahitra.

Fallacious, *a.* mandiso, mandaingia, mamitaka.

Fallaciously, *ad.* mamitaka, manao saina.

Fallaciousness, *s.* famitahana.

Fallacy, *s.* teny fitaka, famitahana, fanomezambohony.

Fallibility, *s.* Fallible, *a.* mety diso.

Fallingsickness, s. androbe.

Fallow, *a.* tombamboroka.

Fallow, *s.* tany trandrahana.

Fallow, v. *n.* manatrandraka, mitrandraka, mihevo.

Fallowness, *s.* haratsy ny ny tany tsy mahavokatra azy.

False, *a.* mandaingia, mamitaka, mihiatsaravelatsihy, tsy marina.

Falsehearted, *a.* mamitaka.

Falsehood, *s.* laingia, fitaka, tsy to.

Falsely, *ad.* mandaingia.

Falseness, *s.* laingia, tsy fahamarinana, fitaka.

Falsifiable, *a.* azo laingiaina, azo fitahina, azo ambakaina, azo ihiatsarambelatsihy.

Falsification, *s.* fihiatsarambelatsihy, laingia.

Falsifier, *s.* mpihiatsaravelatsihy, mpandaingia, fandaingia.

Falsify, v, *a.* manandoka, manao solovaikia.

Falsify, v, *n.* mandaingia.

Falsity, *s.* laingia, fitaka.

Falter, v, *a.* mikodedidedy, raikidela, miambakambaka.

Falteringly, *ad.* tsy milaza ny marina, misalasala, miambakambaka.

Fame, s. laza.

Famed, *a.* ankalazaina, malaza.

Fameless, *a.* tsy malaza.

Familiar, *a.* fantatra, mora, tia resaka, zatra.

Familiar, *s.* namana, havana.

Familiarity, *s.* fahatamanana, fahazarana.

Familiarize, v, *a.* mahatamana, mahazatra.

Familiarly, *ad.* mora, fantatra.

Family, *s.* mpianakavy, havana, anakohonana, taranaka, firenena, firazanana.

Famine, *s.* mosary.

Famish, v, *a.* maty mosary.

Famous, *a.* Famously, *ad.* malaza, tsara.

Fan, *s.* fikopahana, sahafa, fanofana.

Fan, v, *a.* mikopaka, manofa.

Fanaticism, *s.* firendrirendrena, toatoa, ny atao ny ny olona manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra.

Fanatick, *a.* toatoa, mandrendrena, mirendrirendry, toa tsindrian'Andriamanitra.

Fanatick, *s.* mpandrendrena, manao azy ho tsindrian'Andriamanitra.

Fanciful, *a.* Fancifully, *ad*, manao hevitra ambony, mihevidravina, tia vao, miangolangola.

Fancifulness, *s.* fieritreretam-poana.

Fancy, *s.* fieritreretana, fiangolangolana, hevidravina, hevitra, sitrapo, fitiavana.

Fancy, v, *n.* mihevitra, manao ho izy, maneky be.

Fancy, v, *a.* misaina, tia.

Fane, *s.* trano fivavahana.

Fang, v, *a.* mangeja, misambotra, mandromboka.

Fang, s. nify, holo, hombo, farango.

Fanged, *a.* mana-nify, be farango.

Fangless, *a.* tsy mana-nify, tsy misy nify.

Fantastical, fantastick, *a.* manao hevidravina, miovaova, miangolangola, maro hevitra, mihaitraitra.

Fantastically, *ad.* manao hevi-poana, miovaova, tia vao, manao izay sitraky ny fo, miangentsangentsu-

Digitized by Google

na, mihaitraitra.
Fantasticalness, fantastickness, s. fiangolangolana, fiangentsangentsanana, fiaitrairana.
Fantasy, s. endrikiendrikia, toatoa, hevitra, sitra-po, haitraitra.
Far, a Far, ad. lavitra.
Farce, s. filalaovana.
Farcical, a. manao esoeso.
Farcy, s. aretina mibontsimbontsina amy ny soavaly, toy ny boka.
Fare, v, n. mandeha, manao, tonga, mihinana.
Fare, s. sara, nahandro, vatsy.
Farewell, s. veloma, masina, madiafo, maherihereza.
Farewell, s. fialana, fisarahana, tsiodrano. [koba.
Farinacious, a. misy lafarina, toy ny
Farm, s. tany hofana.
Farm, v, a. manofa tany.
Farmer, s. mpamboly, mpamboatra tany hofana.
Farmost, a. lavitra indrindra.
Farness, s. halavitra.
Farrier, s. mpanao kiraron-tsoavaly, mpanao ody ntsoavaly. [ka.
Farrow, s. zana-kisoa indray nitera-
Farrow, v, a. kisoa miteraka.
Fart, s. etotra.
Fart, v, a. mangetotra, mitrefotra.
Farther, ad. Farther, a. lavidavitra kokoa.
Farther, v, a. mampandroso, mahamora, manampy. [drindra.
Farthest, ad. Farthest, a. lavitra in-
Farthing, s. anarambola ny Angilisy toko ny ho vary efa-bentv.
Fascinate, v, a. mahafaty, mamosavy, mahadala, mitaona.
Fascination, s mosavy, fanadalana, fitaomana.
Fashion, s. lamody, toetra, fandriandriana, fanao, fitondrana, volony, tarehy, fomba, sambo, sata.
Fashion, v, a. manao, mamboatra, manisy endrikia.
Fashionable, a. sata, sambo, ambony lamody.
Fashionab'eness. s. hatsara'ny manaraky ny lamody.
Fashionably, ad. manaraky ny fanao ny ny mahalala ny lamody.
Fast, v, n, mifady hanina.
Fas , s. fifadian-kanina.
Fast, a. mafy, tsy mihetsikia, mireikitra, mihizina, mikiribiby, mitokona, faingiana.
Fasten, v, a. mandrekitra, mameby, manidy, mampitohitohy, mampikiambana, mandify.
Fasten, v, n. mireikitra.
Fasthanded, a. mahihitra.
Fastidiosity, s. fianjonanjonana.
Fastidious. a. manao tsy tiana, miangolangola, miangopaitra, sarotra.
Fastidiously, ad. sarotr'entina.
Fastness, s. hamafiana, fahatokiana, fitoerana mafy.
Fastuous, a. miavonavona.
Fat, a. matavy, saingona, nofosana, manankarena.
Fat, s. tavy ny.
Fat, v. n. mihiatavy.
Fatal, a. mahafaty.
Fatalist, s. olona manao hoe, vintana, avokoa no mitondra ny zavatra rehetra.
Fatality, s. vintana, anjady.
Fatally, ad. mahafaty.
Fatalness, s. vintana.
Fate. s. vintana, fahafatesana, loza.
Fated, a. vintana. [na.
Father, s. ray, rangahy, kiaky, raza-
Fatherinlaw, s. rafozana.
Father, v, a manangan jaza, milaza ny ray, manao ho ray.
Fatherhood, s. fitondrany ny ray, ny maharay azy.
Fatherless, a. tsy manandray, velomihiafy, kamboty.
Fatherliness, s. fiantrany ny ray.
Fatherly, a. Fatherly, ad. toy ny ray, ray.
Fathom. s. refy.
Fathom, v, a. manohatra ny halali' ny; mahazo, manadina, mahita izay antony.

Digitized by Google

Fathomle s, *a.* tsy hita noanoa,
Fatigue, *s.* fahasasarana, fahatrotrahana, faharerahana, asa.
Fatigue, *v. a.* mahatrotraka, mahasasatra, disaka.
Fatigued, *part.* sasatra, reraka, disaka.
Fatling, *s.* ny afahy.
Fatner, *s.* ny amahazana.
Fatness, *s.* tavy ny, vokatra.
Fatten, v, *a.* mamahy, mahatavy, mahavokatra, manombina.
Fatten, v, *n.* mihiatavy, homan'andro.
Fatuous. *a.* adala.
Fatuity, *s.* hadalana.
Fatwitted, *a.* adaladala, tsy misy saina, gerigia.
Fatty, *a.* bemenaka.
Fauset, *a.* tsiririny.
Fault, *s.* tsiny. hadisoana. kilema.
Faultiness, *s.* hadisoana.
Faultless, *a.* marina, tsy misy tsiny.
Faulty, *a.* diso, misy tsiny.
Favour, v, *a.* tia, manome toky, manampy, manahaka.
Favour, *s.* fitia, toky, fiantrana.
Favourable, *a.* mora, miantra, mety, manampy, soa.
Favourableness, *s.* fiantrana, ny mahamety.
Favourably, *ad.* mora.
Favoured. *part. a.* tiana.
Favourer, *s.* ny tia.
Favourite, *s.* tiana.
Favourless, *a.* tsy tiana, tsy mahasoa.
Fawn, v, *n.* mila fitia, tehotiana, manompotompo. mileladelaka.
Fawner, s. mpila fitia.
Fawningly, *ad.* manao mila fitia.
Fealty, *s.* fanompoana.
Fear, *s.* tahotra, fahatahorana.
Fear, v, *a.* matahotra, mampitahotra.
Fear, v, *n.* matahotra, manahy.
Fearful, *a.* matahotra, mangovitra, osa.
Fearfully, ad. tahotra. mahatahotra.
Fearfulness, *s.* fahatahorana.
Fearlessly, *ad.* tsy matahotra, sahy, tsy manahy.
Fearlessness, *s.* tsy fahatahorana, fahasahisahiana.
Fearless, *a.* tsy matahotra, sahy.
Feasibility, *s.* ny azo atao.
Feasible, *a.* azo atao, mety atao.
Feasibly, *ad.* azo atao.
Feast, *s.* famasana, fandroana, zavapy.
Feast, v. *n.* mihinana zava-tra.
Feast, v, *a.* manasa, mampahafinari-
Feaster, *s.* asaina, mpihinana zavapy, mpanasa.
Feastful, *a.* manasa, mihirana zavapy; mahafinaritra.
Feastrite, *s.* fanao amy ny fanasana.
Feat, *s.* zavatra atao, raharaha, fitaka.
Feather. *s.* volomborona, ravaka.
Feather, v, *a.* manisy volom-borona, mandravaka, mihary.
Feathered, *a.* be volomborona, misy volomborona.
Featheredge, *s.* hazo fisaka manify sisiny.
Featheredged, *a.* manify sisiny.
Featherless, *a.* tsy misy volo.
Feathery, *a.* misy volomborona.
Featly, *ad.* tsara, mailaka.
Featness, *s.* fahaizana, hamailahana.
Feature. *s.* tarehy.
Feaze, v, *a.* mamaha, mamely.
Febrifuge, *s.* ody tazo.
Febrile, *a.* tazo.
February, *s.* anarambolana faharoa amy ny angilisy, adaoro.
Feces, *s.* faika'ny, tay ny.
Feculence, Feculency, *s.* halotoana, faika'ny.
Feculent, *a.* maloto, be faika'ny.
Fecund, *a.* mahavokatra, manahady maro anaka, mamoa tsara.
Fecundation, *s.* mampahavokatra.
Fecundify, v, *a.* mahavokatra.
Fecundity, *s.* vokatra.
Federal, *a.* fanekena
Fee, *s.* karama, tamby, tany mihofa.
Fee, v, *a.* mandoa karama, manambitamby.
Feeble, *a.* malemy, marary, sahozanina, osa, marisarisa.
Feebleminded, *a.* osa saina, votsasaina, tsy lalina saina.

Digitized by Google

Feebleness, *s.* halemena, fahosana, fahirofiana.
Feebly, *ad.* malemilemy, osaosa, mararirary.
Feed, v. *a.* mamaby, mamahana, mamelona, mitaiza, mampanantena.
Feed, v, *n.* mifaby, mihinana.
Feed s hanina, fihinana.
Feeder, *s.* mpanome hanina, mpamaby, mpamahana.
Feefarm, s. tany mihofa.
Feel, v, *a.* mitsapa, manandrana, mahalala.
Feel, v, *n.* mahatsiaro, marary, mahalahelo.
Feel, *s.* itsapa'ny.
Feeler, *s.* mpitsapa, tandroka.
Feeling, *s. part. a.* mora, mora.
Feeling *s.* fitsapana, fiantrana, lem'm-panahy.
Feelingly, ad. m antra, mora, malemy fanahy.
Feet, *s.* tongotra.
Feetless, *a.* tsy manantongotra.
Feign, v, *a.* manao saina, mihiatsaravelatsihy, mody tsara, manafina.
Feign, v, *n.* mandaingia, manao anganongano, miarirarira, mody.
Feignedly, *ad.* tsy marina, mihiatsaravelatsihy, mody.
Feigner, *s.* mpianganongano, mpiarirarira.
Feint, s. fitaka.
Felicitate, v, *a.* mahafinaritra, miarahaba.
Felicitation, *s.* arahaba.
Felicitous, *a.* finaritra, ravoravo.
Felicity, s. hafinaretana, faharavoana.
Feline, *a.* saka, fombany ny saka.
Fell, *a.* loza be, masiaka, foizina.
Fell, s. hoditra.
Fell, v, *a.* mamotraka, mijinja.
Feller, *s.* mpijinja.
Fellifluous. *a.* be ranon'afero.
Fellmongner, *s.* mpandon'koditra, mpivarokoditra.
Fellness, s. fahasiahana.
Felloe, *s.* kodia.
Fellow, s. namana, vady, lahiny, lehiroa, singana.
Fellow, v, *a.* mampivady.
Fellowcreatnre, s. namana.
Fellowheir, s, miray lova,
Fellowhelper, s, mpanampy,
Fellowlabourer, s. mpiara-miasa.
Fellowservant, s. iray tompo.
Fellowsoldier. s. miaramila iray fehezana.
Fellowstudent, s. mpiara-mianatra.
Fellowsufferer, s. mpiara-mandefitra.
Fellowfeeling, s. firaisan'alahelo, firaisana.
Fellowlike, Fellowly, *a.* mitovy, sahala, katroka.
Fellowship, s. fihavanana, fitoviaua.
Felon, s. olo-meloka. tsevodrano.
Felon, *a.* masiaka, loza be, sompatra.
Felonious. Feloniously, *a.* ratsy, meloka.
Felony, s. heloka ro'amby ny folo, heloka be vava.
Felt, *s.* lamba volon'ondry tsy tenomina, hoditra.
Female, s. vavy, vehivavy.
Female, *a.* vavy.
Feminality, s. fahavaviana.
Feminine, *a.* vavy, malemy, mikovavy, manao saikitsaikitra, manao sarimbavy.
Femoral, *a.* fe.
Fen, s. honahona, heniheny.
Fence, s. rova, efitra, manda, aro, fefy.
Fence, v, *a.* mamefy, manao rova, manao fenifeny, miaro.
Fence. v, *n.* miaro tena.
Fence less, *a.* tsy mimanda, tsy mirova, tsy mifefy.
Fencer, s. mpampianatra amy ny fiarovan-tena, mpiaro tena.
Fencible, *a.* mora arovana.
Fencingmaster, *s.* mpampianatra ny fomba ny ny fiadiana.
Fencingschool, s. sikoly fampianarany ny fombany ny fiadiana.
Fenny, *a.* honahona, tany mandrevo heniheny.
Feod, s. karama ahazoany ny tany ny manana tany mombo ny mena

Digitized by Google

kely, ka fanompoana amy ny tompony no ahazoany ny tany, fanaondrazany ny Angilisy.
Feodal, *a.* amy ny feod.
Ferine, *a.* dia, masiaka, haolo.
Ferment, v, *a.* mampamorivory, mampandroatra.
Ferment, v, *n.* mamorivory, mandroatra.
Ferment, s. fampamorivoriana, famorivory ny, levilevy, fanetsehana, tabataba.
Fermentable, *a.* azo asondrotra azo ampamorivoriana.
Fermentation, s. fisondrotana, famorivoriana.
Fermentative, *a.* mampisondrotra, mampamorivory.
Fern, s. ampanga.
Ferny, *a.* misy ampanga.
Ferocious, *a.* masiaka.
Ferocity, s. fahasiahana.
Ferreous, *a.* vy, misy vy.
Ferret, *s.* anarambiby misambotra rabita, riba kely.
Ferret, *v*, *a.* mandroaka, mihoto, manenjikia, manaraka.
Ferreter, s. mpanaraka.
Ferriage, s. sarandakana.
Ferruginous, *a.* vy, misy vy, fombamby.
Ferrule, *s.* honkona,
Ferry, v, *a.* mampita lakana.
Ferry, *s.* lakana, fitana.
Ferry man, s. mpampita lakana.
Fertile, *a.* mahavokatra, lonaka.
Fertileness, Fertility, *s.* fahavokarana.
Fertilize, v, *a.* mahavokatra, mahatsara ny tany.
Fertily, *ad.* mahavokatra, betsaka.
Fervency, s. zoto, herimpo, faharisihana.
Fervent, *a.* may, mafana, mangotraka, mazoto.
Fervently, *ad.* mazoto, mafana.
Fervid, *a.* mafana, may, mangotraka, mazoto.
Fervidity, Fervidness, s. hafanana, fahazotoana.

Ferula, s. fikapohana.
Fervour, s. fahazotoana, hafanana.
Festal, *a.* manasa, mahafinaritra.
Fester, v, *n* mamory nana, mihiady.
Festinate, *a.* Festinately, *ad.* faingiana, maikia, vetivety.
Festination, s, hafaingianana, hamaikana.
Festival, *a.* Festival, s. andro fanasina, (tahaky ny fandroana.)
Festive, *a.* ravo, falifaly.
Festivity, s. fanasana, hafaliana.
Festoon, s. haingo, ravaka toy ny volantsinana.
Fetch, v, *a.* maka, mahazo, mahatratra,
Fetch, v, *n.* mahazo,
Fetch, s. fanavan-tsaina. fitaka, fetsi-
Fetid, *a.* maimbo, mavoroka.
Fetidness, s, hamaimboany.
Fetlock, s, volo ambony kotron-tsoavaly eo ivoho.
Fetter, s, gadra.
Fetter, v, *a.* mamatotra, mangadra, mamehy,
Fettle, v, *n*, mikarakara madinidinikia,
Fetus, s. zaza an-kibo, zanak' anki-
Feud, s. ady, ditra.
Feudal, *a. s.* see feod.
Fever, s, tazo.
Feverish, *a*, manavy, mafanafana, mahamay.
Feverishness, s. misy tazo, hafana-
Feverous, *a.* Fevery, *a.* mirary ntazo, mafanafana.
Few, *a.* vitsy.
Fewness, s. havitsy ny.
Fib, s. laingia, tsaho.
Fib, v, *n*, mandaingia, mamo tsaho.
Fibber, s. mpandaingia, fandaingia.
Fibre, Fibril, s. kifehy, ozatra.
Fibrous, *a.* be kifehy, ozatra, ozatina.
Fibula, s. taolandranjo kely.
Fickle, *a.* miovaova, tia vao, mitsoa-teny. miova-teny.
Fickleness, s. fitiavambao, fiovaovana, fitsoahan-teny, fiovan-teny.

Digitized by Google

Fickly, *ad.* miova.
Fiction, s. arara, hatsotso, laingia, angano. [gia.
Fictitious, *a*, hatsotsobe, laingialain-
Fictiously, *ad.* hatsotso, tsy marina.
Fiddle, *s.* lokangambazaha.
Fiddle, *v*, *n.* mitendry lokangambazaha. [zaha.
Fiddler, *s.* mpitendry lokangamba-
Fiddlestick, *s.* fitendrena.
Fiddlestring, *s.* kofehindokangambazaha.
Fidelity, *s.* fahatokiana. [na.
Fidge, Fidget, *v*, *n.* tsy mahatoa-te-
Fiducial, *a.* matoky, tsy mihiahiahy.
Fiduciary, *s.* ny mahatoky, ny matoky.
Fiduciary, *a.* matoky tsy miova.
Field, *s.* saha, valy, tany iadiana, toby; fitoriana.
Fieldbed, *s.* kidoro fitondra any antafikia.
Fieldmarshal, *s.* mpifehy tafikia.
Fieldofficer, *s.* mpifehy regiment, koranely. [fiadiana
Fieldpiece, *s.* tafondro madinikia,
Fiend, *s.* fahavalo, rafy, satana.
Fierce, *a.* masiaka, loza, fozina, tezitra, matanjaka.
Fiercely, *ad.* masiaka.
Fierceness, s. fahasiahana.
Fierness, *s.* hafanana, hatezerana, halozana, fahazotoana.
Fiery, *a.* be afo, maimay, mazoto, malaky tezitra, foizina.
Fife, *s.* sodina.
Fifteen, *a.* dimy amby ny folo.
Fifteenth, *a.* fahadimy amby ny folo. [ny.
Fifth, *a.* fahadimy nv, ampahadimy
Fifthly, *ad.* fahadimy nv.
Fiftieth. *a.* fahadimampolo.
Fifty, *a.* dimampolo.
Fig, *s.* voara, aviavy.
Fight, v, *n.* miady, mamely.
Fight, *v*, *a.* miady, mpamely.
Fight, s. adv.
Fighter, *s.* mpiady, mpifaninana.
Fighting, *part*, *a.* miady.
Figment, *s.* hevitra.
Figurable, *a* azo asian'endrikja.
Figurability, *s.* ahazoany hasian endrikia.
Figurate, *a.* misy endrikia, manan' endrikia.
Figuration, *s.* fanisian'endrikia.
Figurative, *a.* Figuratively, *ad.* ohatra, misy ohatra, manao ohatra, teny manditra, teny mip sopasoka.
Figure, *s.* marikia, endrikia, tarehy, bikia, tsanganana, endri-javatra, fanoharana; isa, ohatra, tandindona.
Figure, *v*, *a* manisy endrikia, manohatra, misaina.
Filament, *s.* kifehy madinikia.
Filch, v, *n.* mangalatra, mangalatety.
Filcher, *s.* mpangala-tety.
File, *s.* tsofa, kofehy; filaharana.
Filecutter, *s.* mpanao tsofa.
File, v, *a.* mitohy, manatsofa, manofa, mandoto.
File, v, *n.* mitohizotra.
Filer, *s.* mpanatsofa.
Filial, *a.* zanaka.
Filiation, *s.* fahazanahana.
Filings, *s.* vovoby.
Fill, v, *a.* mameno, mamoky.
Fill, v, *n.* mampisotro, mihiafeno, mihiavoky, manampy.
Fill, *s.* havokisana.
Filler, *s.* fameno ny, mpameno.
Fillet, s. fehy loha, hamama, amboampe.
Fillet, v, *a.* mameha loha, manao hamama.
Fillip, v, *a.* manao tsipindy.
Fillip, *s.* tsipindy.
Film, *s.* hoditra manify dia manify.
Film, v, *a.* manisy hoditra manify.
Filmy, *a.* misy hoditra manify.
Filter, v, *a.* manatantavana.
Filter, *s.* fanatantavanana.
Filth, *s.* loto.
Filthily *ad.* malotoloto, mandoto.
Filthiness, *s.* fahalotoana.

Digitized by Google

Filthy, *a.* maloto, vetaveta.
Filtrate, *v, a.* manatantavana.
Filtration, *s.* fanatantavanana.
Fin *s.* vombon-kazandrano.
Finfooted, *a.* mikambankambana toy ny tongoborombazaha.
Finable, *a.* azo suzina, farany.
Final, *a.* Finally, *ad.* farany.
Finance, s. hetra, tombony.
Financial, *a.* hetra.
Financier, *s.* mpamory hetra.
Find, *v, a.* mahita, misamboitra, manome.
Fine, *a.* madinikia, tsara, madio, maranitra, mahay zavatra, soa, meja, mendrikia.
Fine, *s.* sazy, dina.
Fine, *v, a.* mahadio, manazy, mamono dina.
Finedraw, *v, a.* manao zaitra tratrankala. [triatra.
Finedrawer, *s.* mpanjaitra lamba
Finely, *ad.* tsara, soa, mendrikia, madinidinikia. [diovana.
Fineness, *s.* hatsarany, hasoany, ha-
Finery, *s.* haingio, omena.
Finesse, *s.* fanambakana, faudrikia, saina, fitaka.
Finer, *s.* mpanadio, mpanatsara, mpandrendri-bola.
Finger, *s.* rantsan-tanana.
Finger, *v, a.* manendritendry, mandrairay, mitendry.
Finical, Finically, *ad.* mihaingio, mihaingio tsara, mihaingiohaingio, malimalina.
Finicalness, *s.* hamalinana.
Finish, *v, a.* mamita, mahatanteraka.
Finisher, *s.* mpahavita. [ra.
Finite, *a.* hita lany, fetra, manampa-
Finiteless, *s.* tsy manampara, tsy hita noanoa.
Finitely, *ad.* misy fara.
Finiteness, Finitude, *s.* misy fetra.
Finless, *a.* tsy manambonbo.
Finlike, *a.* tahaky ny vombo.
Finned, finny, *a.* misy vombo.
Fintoed, *a.* manankoditra ikiambanan ny rantsantongotra.

Fire, *s.* afo; hain-trano; zoto; famporisihana; saina.
Firearms, *s.* basy.
Fireball, s. baomba.
Firebrush, *s.* kifafampatana.
Firer, *s.* mpandoro trano.
Fireside, *s.* fatana, amorom-patana.
Firestick, *s.* forohana.
Fireworks, *s.* filalaovam-banja.
Fire, v, *a.* mampirehitra, mandoro, mandrehitra, mamporisikia, manaitra, mandefa.
Fire v, *n.* mirehitra, taitra, mitifitra.
Firebrand, *s.* forohana, mpikomy, mpandrendrikia.
Firelock, *s.* basy.
Fireman, *s.* mpamono afo.
Firepan, *s.* fangalan'afo, fatambasy.
Fireship, *s.* sambo miady feno zavatra mora mirehitra handoro ny sambo ny ny fahavalo.
Fireshovel, *s.* fanantazana, sotro vy fanalana vain'afo.
Firestone, *s.* vatodidy, tokodidy, vato tsy laitr'afo.
Firewood, *s.* kitay.
Firing, *s.* kitay.
Firk, v, *a.* mamely, mikiapoka.
Firkin, *s.* fitoeran-drano mahalany 9 Gallons.
Firm, *a.* mafy, mahery, tsy mitsoaka, tsy miova, mitoetra mafy.
Firmament, *s.* habakabaka, lanitra,
Firmamental, *a.* ambony, lanitra.
Firmly, *ad.* mafy, tsy azo hetsehina, tsy azo loahana.
Firmness, *s.* hamafiana, tsy fiovana.
First, *a.* First, *ad.* voalohany.
Firstbegotten, *s.* zoky ny, matoa.
Firstfruits, *s.* santatra.
Firstling, *s.* voalohany, matoa.
Fisc, *s.* famorian-ketra.
Fiscal, *s.* hetra, hasina.
Fish, s. hazandrano.
Fish, v, *n.* maka hazandrano, manao saina, maka fanahy.
Fish, v, *a.* mitady hazandrano.
Fishhook, s, fintana. [no.
Fishpond, s. kamory misy hazandra-

Digitized by Google

Fisher, *s.* mpamovo, mpanjono, mpanihikia.
Fishboat, *s.* lakana fakankazandra-no.
Fisherman, s. mpaka hazandrano, mpamovo.
Fishery, s. fakankazandrano.
Fishing, s. maka hazandrano.
Fishmonger, s. mpivaro-kazandra-no.
Fishy, *a.* manao ny fomba ny ny hazandrano.
Fissure, s. loaka.
Fist, s. totohondry.
Fistula, s. vay vato.
Fistular, s. hohokaty,
Fistulous, *a.* misy fistula, fistula, manao fomba ny ny fistula.
Fit, s. fihietsehana, fahatrariana, fahatoranana, fahataitairana.
Fit, *a.* mety, antonona, sahala.
Fit, *v, a.* mampitovy, mamboatra, mety, manome.
Fit, v, *n.* mety, antonony.
Fitful, *a.* torantorana, mihietsikia, miatoato.
Fitly, *ad.* mety, sahala.
Fitness, *s.* antonony, hametezana.
Fitter, *s.* ny mampahamety.
Five, *a.* dimy.
Fix, v, *a.* mametraka, mampitoetra, mahefa, manamafy, manofoka.
Fix, v, *n.* mampitsahatra, mijanona, mikiasa.
Fixation, *s.* hamafiana, tsy fiovana, fitoerana.
Fixedly, *ad.* matimarina, tsy miova.
Fixedness, s. tsy fiovana, fahamafy ny, fikiasana, tsy fihietsikietsehana.
Fixidity, fixity, *s.* fikiambanana.
Fixture, s. hamafiana, fitoeram-panaka.
Fixure, s. hamafiana, fampitoerana.
Fizgig, s. lefona fohy.
Flabby, *a.* malemilemy, miborabo-ra.
Flabile, *a.* azo tsofina.
Flaccid, *a.* malemy, tsy henjana.
Flaccidity, s. halemena, tsy fahamafiana.
Flag, *v, n.* miraviravy, mikiepikiepiky, mamoy fo, mihialemy.
Flag, *v, a.* mandatsaka, mampitete, manao lafi-bato.
Flag, s. faneva, saina, vato fisaka.
Flagofficer, s. mpifehy sambo miady iray toko.
Flagship, s. sambo, izay misy ny mpifehy ny sambo iray toko.
Flagelet, s. sodina, sobaba.
Flagellation, s. kapoka.
Flagginess, s. halemena, tsy hahenjanana.
Flaggy, *a.* malemy, tsy henjana, matsatso.
Flagitious, *a.* ratsy.
Flagitiousness, s. haratsiana.
Flagon, s. fisotroan-javatra kely vava.
Flagrancy, s. hamaizinana, afo.
Flagrant, *a.* may, mandoro, mirehitra, mazoto, marisikia.
Flagstaff, s. hazo fitondran-tsaina.
Flail, s. fivelezambary.
Flake, s. zavatra mielakelaka.
Flaky, *a,* mielakelaka, mitsikierakera.
Flambeau, s. fanilo.
Flame, s. lel'afo; faharisihana, fitiavana.
Flame, v, *n.* mirehitra, milelalela, midedadeda.
Flammation, s. fandoroana, fandrehetana.
Flammability, s. ahazoany irehetany, mampirehitra azy.
Flammeous, *a.* be lel'afo.
Flammiferous, *a.* manao lel'afo.
Flamy, *a.* milelalela, mirehitra, maimay.
Flank, s. kima, kibo, ila.
Flank, v, *a.* miady ao ankilany; ankilany.
Flanker, *s.* fiarovana mitsopaka.
Flannel, *s.* bodofotsy.
Flap, *s.* filobalobana.
Flap, v, *a.* manopaka.
Flap, v, *n.* mikiapokapoka.
Flapeared, *a,* be sofina.
Flare, v, *n,* mamirapiratra.

Digitized by Google

Flash, *s*, firoboroboan'fo, fanelarana, rano tondraka, [poaka.
Flash, v, *n*, mamirapiratra, mipoa-
Flash, v. *a*. manopy,
Flasher, *s*, mpihambo
Flashily, *ad*. mihiambohambo.
Flashy, *a*. foana, mihambohambo foana.
Flask, *s*. tavoahangy, fitondrambanja hitofiramborona.
Flasket, *s*. harona fitondrana mahandro; fandrarana mahandro.
Flat, *a*. marina, mitovy rano, mandry, lemaka; lefy, matsatso, marimarina. [javatra.
Flat, *s*. tany lemaka, marivo, vohon-
Flat, v, *a*. manamarina, mampitovy rano, mahatsatso.
Flat, v, *n*. mihiena, mihiatsatso.
Flatlong, *ad*. mitsilany.
Flatly, *ad*. marina, mandry; tsy misy avo sy iva: maty fofona.
Flatness, *s*. hamarinana; tsy misy havoana, hatsatsoana.
Flatten, v, *a*. manamarina, mandatsaka, mamoy fo, manararo, mampitovy rano, manatsatso.
Flatten, v, *n*. mihena, mietry, mihiatsatso.
Flatter. v, *a* mandrobo; mandoka, mampilatsaka. [tsaka.
Flatterer, *s*. mpandrobo, mpampila-
Flattery, *s*. robo, doka.
Flattish, *a*. mitovitovy rano, manatsatsatsatso.
Flatulency, *s*. fibonabonahana, tsioka, tavirano, rivotra, hambo.
Flatulent, *a*. mibonabonaka, mibonaka, be rivotra, mibontsina; foana.
Flatuosity, *s* be rivotra, fibontsinana.
Flatuous, *a*. be rivotra, mibonaka.
Flatwise *ad*. mitsilany, mandry.
Flaunt, v, *n*. miededе, tehoderaina, miebanebana.
Flaunt, *s*. zavatra miebanebana, haingiohaingio.
Flavour, *s*. fofony, hanitra, tsirony.
Flavourous. *a*. tsara, fy, mamy, matsiro, manganana, manitra, tsara fofona.
Flaw, s. loaka, vaky, mitriatra, tsiny, rombina, diso, kilemany.
Flaw, v, *a*. mamaky, manimba.
Flawless, *a*. tsy misy vaky, tsy misy loaka, tsy misy tsiny.
Flawy, *a*. vakivaky, mitriatriatra.
Flax, *s*. rongony.
Flaxcomb, *s*. fandraotan-drongony.
Flaxdresser, *s*. mpamboa-drongony.
Flaxen, *a*. natao tamy ny rongony.
Flay, v, *a*, manendaka, manoditra.
Flayer, *s*. manendaka.
Flea, *s*. parasy, parapandy.
Fledge, v, *a*. manisy elatra, manisy volo.
Fledged, *a*. misy elatra, misy volo.
Flee, v, *n*. mandositra, milefa.
Fleece, *s*. volo n'ondry iray manintolo.
Fleece, v, *a*. manety volo n'ondry, mangalatra.
Fleecy, *ad*. be volo n'ondry, misy volo n'ondry.
Fleer, v, *n*. mamosotra, maneso, mandreraka, mikizaka
Fleer, *s*. eso, kizaka, latsa, fandrerahana.
Fleerer, *s*. mpaneso, mpila fitia, mpandreraka.
Fleet, *s*. sambo iray dia.
Fleet, *a*. haingiantongotra, malaky, malady, mailaka.
Fleet, v, *n*. miriotra, miezaka, miserana, manidina, manday.
Fleetly, *ad*. malaky, faingiana.
Fleetness, *s*. hafaingianana.
Flesh, *s*. nofo, ozatra.
Fleshcolour, *s* volo-nofo.
Fleshhook. *s*. farango, fitsindrona, fanalan-kena ao ambilany.
Fleshless, *s*. tsy misy nofo.
Fleshliness, *s*. filana.
Fleshly, *a*. nofo, mijejojejo.
Fleshmeat, *s*. hena.
Fleshpot, *s*. fahandroankena.
Fleshy, *a*. matavy, nofosana, saingiona, feno.

Digitized by Google

Flexibility, *s.* ny mora alefitra.
Flexible, *a.* azo alefitra, milefitra, maneky.
Flexibleness, *s.* ahazoany milefitra.
Flexile, *a.* milefitra, mora alefitra, manaraka, maneky.
Flexion, *s.* fileferana.
Flexuous, *a.* miolikolikia, mifelipelikia, miovaova.
Flexure, *s.* fifelipelehana, famavana.
Flicker, *v, a.* milompilompy, mipendrampendrana, mikopakopakopaka.
Flier, *s.* mpiloka, lava fe.
Flight, *s.* fandosirana, filefana, fanidinana, fifindrana, voron' iray dia.
Flighty, *a.* faingiana, malaky, miova, very saina.
Flimsy, *a.* manify foana, mohaka, osa, malemy, tsy manan-kery.
Flinch, *v, n.* mianotra, mihemotra, mikemo, tsy maharitra,
Flincher, *s.* mpihemotra, ny tsy maharitra.
Fling, *v, a.* manipy, manary, manoraka, manely, mandroaka, manaratsy.
Fling, *v, n.* mirimorimo.
Fling, s. toraka, eso.
Flinger, s. mpanary, mpanoraka.
Flint, *s.* afovato, vatofalia.
Flinty, *a.* manify, be afovato, masiaka, tsy azo ivalozana.
Flippancy, s. be resaka, fibedibedefona.
Flippant, *a.* Flippantly, *ad.* mibedibedy, mahatselatselaka, marovava.
Flirt, v, *a.* manipy, mamindra zavatra faingiana.
Flirt, *v, n.* manarahy, maneso, mandehandeha, miovaova.
Flirt, *s.* vehivavy tsy mahatoetra, maro veroka, mahay vava.
Flirtation, *s.* findrafindra, fiovaovana.
Flit, *v. n.* manidina, miala, manidintsidina.
Flitch, *s.* ila kisoa vola isy sira.
Float, *n. n.* mitsinkiafona.
Float, *v, a.* manafo-drano.
Float, *s.* zavatra mitsinkiafona.
Floaty, *a* mitsinkiafona.
Flock, *s.* iray dia, iray toko.
Flock, *v, n.* mivory, miangona.
Flog, *v, a.* mikapoka, mamono.
Flood, *s.* safo-drano.
Flood, v, *a.* manafotra, manarofana.
Floodgate, *s.* fiainan-drano, vavahadin-drano.
Flook, *s.* lohany ny vatofantsikia.
Floor, *s.* rihana, lampihazo, lampivato, trano mivala.
Flour, v, *a.* manisy lampihazo, manao rihiana.
Flooring, *s.* rihana.
Flop, v, *a.* mikopaka.
Floral, *a.* amy ny vonin-kazo.
Floret, *s.* voniu-kazo madinikia.
Florid, *a.* mamony, be vony, menamena, misy kiany.
Floridity, Floridness, s. volo mandina, kiany.
Floriferous, *a.* mamony, be vony.
Florist, *s.* mpamboatra ny vonin-kazo.
Flounce, *v, n.* mikorofodrofoka, mitrehantrehana, mikoropadropaka, miharokaroka,
Flounce, v, *a.* manisy akotso.
Flounce, *s.* akotso.
Flounder, v, *n.* miharokaroka, mikofodrofoka.
Flour, *s.* farina, koba.
Flourish, *v, n.* manorobona, vanona, ambininy, mihambo, mandokadoka, manao endri-tsoratra.
Flourish, v, *a.* manao haingion-jaitra, manipihaingio.
Flourish, *s.* hatsafa tarehy, hambo.
Flourisher, *s.* olona ambininy.
Flow, *v. n.* mandeha, mizotra, mitombo, misonoonoka, mikepakepaka, tondraka.
Flow, *v, a.* manafotra.
Flow, *s.* mitombo toy ny rano, habetsahana.
Flower, *s.* vonin-kazo, haingio, ra-

Digitized by Google

vaka, hatsarana, koba.
Flower, v, *n.* mamoary, milobolobo, mamorivory. [kazo.
Flower, v, *a.* manisy sarim-boninFloweret, *s.* voninkazo madinikia.
Flowergarden, *s.* tanimboly, fambolem bonin-kazo.
Floweriness, s. be voninkazo.
Flowery, *a.* be voninkazo, miravaka.
Flowingly, *ad.* betsaka, tondraka.
Fluctuate, v, *n.* mivoivoy, mitopatopa, misalasala.
Fluctuation, s. fitopatopana ny rano, fisalasalana. [my.
Flue, s. fivoahantsetroka, volomaleFluency, s. fisononohana, habetsahana, teny mizotra.
Fluent, *a.* misononoka, mizotra, mahay miteny.
Fluent, s. rano misononoka.
Fluid, *a.* rano. [tra.
Fluid, s. rano, rano ny, ranon-javaFluidity, Fluidness, *s.* halemy ny zavatra tov ny rano.
Flurry, s. tafiodrivotra, hafaingianana, hamaihana.
Flush, *v, n.* mikorotsaka, mizetra, tondraka, mandriaka, maikia, teramena.
Flush, v, *a.* mampahateramena mampahafaly. [ka.
Flush, *a.* matanjaka, manana betsaFlush, s. zavatra tonga tampotampoka.
Flute, s. sodina, loaka amy ny andry atao ho endriny.
Flute, v, *a.* mandempona zavatra ho endriny.
Flutter, v, mikoropadropaka, mihetsiketsikia, miboridana.
Flutter, v, *a.* mampiboridana, manaitra.
Flutter, s. koropadropaka, fihetsiketsehana, taitra.
Flux, s. fandeha ny, fizera'ny, mandalo, manehitra, fivoriana, fandrendrehana.
Flux, v, *a.* mandrendrikia, mahaberora.
Fluxility, *s.* ny ahazoany ho mora rendrikia.
Fluxion, s. fandeha ny.
Fly, v, *n.* mandidina, mandalo, mihelina, miantsambotra, mitresaka, mitefoka, mitsefotra, milefa, midona, mitifitra, mivaky, mamely, mientana, tezitra.
Fly, v, *a.* mandositra, miery, misaraka, miala.
Fly, s. lalitra.
Fly-blow, v. *a.* mahamain.bo hena amy ny lalitra, manpiterak'olitra.
Flyer, s. mpilefa, mpandositra.
Foal, s. zana-tsoavaly. [ly.
Foal, v, *a.* miteraka, (amy ny soava-
Foam, s. vorimy, vorindrano, vorimbava, farora-bava. [zana.
Foam, v, *n.* mamorivory, tezitra, foiFoamy, *a.* vory, be vory ny,
Fob, s. posin'akanjo, kitapo kely amy ny akanjo.
Fob, v, *a.* manambaka, mamitaka.
Focal, *a.* afovoany.
Focus, s. foiben'y, ampovoany.
Fodder, s. ahi-maina.
Fodderer, s. mpamahan'omby.
Foe, s. fahavalo, mpanenjika, mpanohitra, fihatelo, mpisimba.
Foeman, *s.* fahavalo.
Foetus, s. zaza ankibo, arifady,
Fog, *s.* zavona.
Foggily, *ad.* be zavona, manjavona, mamjombonjombona.
Fogginess, s. hamaizimaizinana, zavona, fandrahondrahonana.
Foggy, *a.* manjavona, maizimaizina, manjombona.
Foible, s. tsiny, mora fitahiny, ny ahadisoany azy.
Foil, v, *a.* mandresy.
Foil, s. fandresena, diso; rendrarendrany, kiany.
Foiler, s. mpandresy.
Foist, v, *a.* manando-tsoratra, manampy soratra hanova ny hevi'ny.
Fold, s. fisoko, kobiza, faritra, fangitany, miforitra, mivaloka.
Fold, v, *a.* manpiditr'ampisoko,

Digitized by Google

mamoritra, mamalona, mauarona.
Fold, v, *n.* misarona.
Foliaceous, *a.* misy takelaka, misy ravina.
Foliage, s. ravina, ravin-kazo.
Foliate, v, *a.* mamisaka toy ny ravina, manao takelaka.
Foliation, s. miely zavatra hamisaka azy, vonin-kazo.
Folio, s. takela-taratasy indray mifaritra.
Folk, s. olona.
Follicle, s. hoditry ny voanjavatra.
Follow, v, *a.* manaraka, momba, manenjika, mitandrina, mianatra.
Follow, v, *n.* manaraka, maharitra.
Follower, s. mpanaraka, mpianatra, namana.
Folly, s. hadalana, tsy fitandremana.
Foment, v, *a.* mampahafana, mandro rano mafana, mamporisikia, manome toky, manome fo.
Fomentation, s. fandroandranomafana, fandroana.
Fomenter, s. mpanohana, mpanome toky, mpamporisikia.
Fond, *a.* tia, mampiangolangola, mampanarampo, mampihanta.
Fondle, v, *a.* mampihanta, misangy, manambitamby.
Fondler, s. mpampihantahanta.
Fondling, s. olon-tiana, mihanta, manantombompitia.
Fondly, *ad.* tia, mampihanta.
Fondness, s. fitiavana, fanaranampo, fampihantana, hadalana.
Food, s. hanina, fihinana, fiveloma-na.
Fool, s. adala, ondranondranana, gegy, gerigia.
Fool, v, *n.* milaolao.
Fool, v, *a.* manadala, manaraby, manamavo, manitaka.
Foolery, s. hadalana.
Foolhardiness, *s*, toky, fanavan'aina, fanavana mosalahy, fahasiahana, manao ny aina tsy ho zavatra; fanavana vy very.
Foolish, *a.* adala, tsy manan-tsaina, adaladala, tsy ary saina, ratsy.
Foolishly, *ad.* adala, ratsy.
Foolishness, *s.* hadalana, faharatsiana.
Foot, *s.* tongotra, fanambany, tohana, toetra, havitra, tanantohatra.
Foot, *v, n.* mandihy, mitsaitsaika, mitsangantsangana.
Foot, v, *a.* manitsaka, manitsakitsaka, manipaka.
Football, *s.* zavatra tsipahin-tongotra.
Footboy, *s.* irakiraka, mpanaraka, mpanompo, tongo-maladv.
Footbridge, *s.* terezana.
Footing, *s*, dia, iray dia, fitoerana, fanambaniny, tohany, diby; fanombohana, toetra, fidirana.
Footman, s. mpanompo, ankizy, miaramila, mpanaraka.
Footpad, s. olondaby, jiolaby.
Footpath, s. lalana aleha, lalan'ety.
Footstep, s. ambaratonga, dia.
Footstool, *s.* fitoeran-tongotra, seza kely, fandiavan-tongotra.
Fop, *s.* olona eboebo, mihaingiohaingio, olo-mihiambohambo.
Foppery, *s.* hadalana, fihiambohamboana, fireharehana.
Foppish, *a.* eboebo, mirehareha, mihaingiohaingio.
Foppishly, *ad.* mirehareha, eboebo.
Foppishness, *s.* rehareha, fieboeboana, hambo.
For, *prep.* satria: fa: no ho: solo, Oh for, hendra.
For, *conj.* fa, dia; izany; ny amy ny.
Forage, v, *n* mirenireny, mitoha, mandrava.
Forage, v, *a.* mamabo.
Forage, *s.* fitohana, fitadiavan-kanina, vatsy.
Forbear, v, *n.* mitsahatra, mijanona, maharitra mandefitra, mahari-po.
Forbear, v, *a.* mamela, miantra.
Forbearance, *s.* fahari-po, hamoraña, fiaretana.
Forbid, v, *a.* mandrara, misakana.
Forbiddance, *s.* fandrarana.
Forbidder, *s.* mpandrara.
Forbidding, *a.* tsy mampahatia, mahadiky, sara-po, herim-po.

Digitized by Google

Force, *s.* hery, hatanjahana, fanavan-kery, halozana, fiadiana, vintana.
Force, v, *a.* manery, manesikiá, maharesy, manno ankery ny, mandroaka.
Forcedly, *ad.* ankery ny.
Forceful, *a.* mahery, mandoza, ankery ny.
Forcefully, *ad.* ankery ny.
Forceless, *a.* malemy, tsy manan-kery, osa.
Forceps, *s.* tandra vy.
Forcer, *s.* fanerena, fonosehana, famporisihiana.
Forcible, *a.* mahery, tsitoha, mandoza, mafy, mahefa, manao ankery ny.
Forcibleness, *s.* hery.
Forcibly, *ad.* mahery, mafy, ankery ny.
Ford, *s.* fitana, rano, renirano; lalandrano.
Ford, v. *a.* mita.
Fordable, *a.* azo itana; fitana.
Fore, *a.* aloha.
Fore, *ad.* taloha, rahateo.
Forearm, v, *a.* manisy fiadiana rahateo, miambina.
Forebode, v, *n.* maminany, manan-dro.
Foreboder, *s.* mpaminany, mpisikidy, manao antelo.
Forecast, v, *a.* mamoron-tsaina, misaina rahateo.
Forecast, v, *n.* misaintsaina rahateo.
Forecast, *s.* fisainana rahateo.
Forecastle, s. lohantsambo.
Foreclose, v, *a.* misakana, mahatapitra, mamita.
Foredeck, s. lohantsambo.
Foredoom, v, *a.* manameloka raha-teo.
Forced, s. loha.
Forefather, *s.* razana.
Forefinger, *s.* fanondro.
Forefoot, s. tanam-biby.
Forego, v, *a.* mamela.
Foreground, s. ny aloha.
Forehanded, *a.* faingiana.
Forehead, *s.* handrina, fahasahisahiana, fatokiana.
Foreign, *a.* avy amy ny tany hafa, tsy vokatry ny tany, vahiny.
Foreigner, s. vahiny.
Foreignness. s. fahavahiniana.
Forejudge, v, *a.* mitsara ny tsy 'mbola re.
Foreknow, v, *a.* mahalala rahateo, mahita ny tsy hita.
Foreknowledge, s. fahalalana raha-teo.
Foreland, s. tany mitsopaka.
Forelock, s. volonkandrina.
Foreman, s. mpifehy, mpitarika, lobany.
Foremost, *a.* voalohany.
Forenamed, *a.* voa antso, teudre'ny rahateo.
Forenoon, s. antoandro, maraina.
Forensick, *a.* mitsara.
Foreordain, v, *a.* manendry rahateo.
Forepart, s. loha, fitoerana aloha.
Forerun, v, *a.* mialoha.
Forerunner, s. iraka; mpialo! a; mpanandro, famantarana.
Foresay, v, *a.* maminany, manandro, milaza rahateo.
Foresee, v, *a.* mahita rahateo, mahita ny tsy 'mbola tonga.
Foreship, s. fitoerana aloha anaty sambo.
Foreshorten, v, *a.* mahafohy ny ao a-loha.
Foreshow, v. *a.* maneho izay ho tonga, maminany.
Foresight, s. fahitana ny ho avy, fitandremana ny ho avy.
Foreskin, s. loha tsotso.
Forest, *s.* ala.
Forestall, v, *a.* mahazo mialoha, maka mialoha, manongona, misakana.
Forestaller, *s.* mpanongom-barotra.
Forester, s. mpianala, tompo ny ny ala.
Foretaste, v, *a.* mandrana.
Foretaste, s. andrana, santatra.
Foretell, v, *a.* maminany.
Foreteller, s. mpaminany.
Forethink, v, *a.* Foreth nk, v. *n.* misaina rahateo.

Digitized by Google

Forethought, *s.* hevitra rahateo, fisainana rahateo.
Foretoken, v, *a.* mampiseho rahateo; maminany.
Foretoken, s. famantarana, fambara.
Foretooth, s. anakandrianify.
Foreward, s. my aloha.
Forewarn, v, *a.* mananatra.
Forfeit, *s.* sazy.
Forfeit, v, *a.* mandoa sazy, mahaverezana.
Forfeiture, *s.* fahaverezana, fandoavan-tsazy; sazy.
Forge, *s.* trano fanefena.
Forge, v, *a.* manefy, manandoka, mandrendrikia.
Forger, *s.* manefy, mpanandoka, mpandrendrikia.
Forgery, s. sandoka, tefy.
Forget, v, *a.* manadino, tsy mahatsiaro; tsy mitandrina.
Forgetful, *a.* manadino, tsy mitantandrina.
Forgetfulness, *s.* fanadinoana, fahafatesanarikia.
Forgive, v, *a.* mamela heloka.
Forgiveness, s. famelana, fiantrana.
Fork, *s.* fitsindrona, fitrebikia.
Fork; v, *n.* mitsimoka, mitrebona, mitrangana, maniry.
Forked, *a.* Forkedly, *ad.* mitrebontrebona, mandrantsana.
Forky, *a.* mandrantsana.
Forlorn, *a.* malahelo, ory, tsy manana, foana, faraidina.
Forlornness, *s.* falahelovana.
Form, s. endrikia, tarehy: bikia; hatsaran-tarehy, fanajana, atao, fanao, sambo ny, filaharana, fiketrahana lava.
Form, v, *a.* manao; mamboatra: mamorona, misaina.
Formal, *a.* manaraky ny fanao.
Formalist, s. toa marina.
Formality, s. fanao, fomba ny.
Formally, *ad.* manaraky ny atao, marimarina.
Formation, s. fanisiana, fanavana.
Formative, *a.* manao, manisy endrikia.
Former, s. mpanao, mpanisy.
Former, *a.* aloha, lasa.
Formerly, *ad.* fahany, taloha, ny lasa fahizay.
Formidable, *a*, mahatahotra, mampitaitra.
Formidableness, *s.* fahatahorana.
Formidably, *ad.* mahatahotra, loza.
Formless, *a.* tsy misy endrikia.
Formula, *s.* lalana, teny arahina.
Formulary, *s.* taratasy milaza ny teny tokony arahina.
Fornication, s. filambehivavy, fijangajangana.
Fornicator, *s.* mpila vehivavy, jangā.
Fornicatress, v, *a.* vehivavy janga.
Forsake, v, *a.* mahafoy, mandao, mamela, manary, tsy tia.
Forsooth, *ad.* tokoa marina, 'ngoso,
Forswear, v, *a.* manao vava azon'Andriamanitra, mianiana, manda.
Forswear, v, *n.* mianiantsito,
Forswearer, s. mpianiantsito.
Fort, s. manda, batery.
Forth, *ad.* aloha, alohaloha, ivelany, alatrano, hatr'amy ny farany mihiarihiary, misehoseho.
Forthcoming, *a.* efa ho avy, tamy.
Forthwith, *ad.* faingiana, tsy ampitoinona.
Fortieth, *a.* fahefa-polo.
Fortifiable, *a.* azo arovana.
Fortification, *s.* fiarevana, manda.
Fortify, *v*, *a.* manao fiarovana, manao manda.
Fortitude, *s.* herimpo, hery.
Fortnight, *s.* tapa-bolana.
Fortress, *s.* fiarovana, vohitra mafy, manda.
Fortuitous, *a.* tonga, avy hoazy, vintana, sendrasendra.
Fortuiously, *ad.* sendrasendra.
Fortuitousness, *s.* vintana.
Fortunate, *s.* Fortunately, *ad.* anbiniy, mananjara, tsara vintana, zara.
Fortunateness, *s.* fahasambarana, vintana.
Fortune, *s.* vintana, anjady, fivelomana, fananana harena.

Digitized by Google

Fortuneteller, *s.* mpilazavintana, mpanala vintana.
Forty, *a.* efa polo.
Forum, *s.* fikiabariana, tsena.
Forward, *ad.* aloha.
Forward, *a.* maristkia, mazoto, matoky, sahy.
Forward, v, *a.* manafaingiana, mampandroso, manome toky.
Forwarder, s. mampandroso.
Forwardly, *ad.* faingiana.
Forwardness, s. fampandrosoana, fanafaingianana, fahasahisahiana.
Forwards, *ad.* aleha, mahitsy, mandroso.
Fosse, s. hady, lavaka.
Fossil, *a.* hadina avy amy ny tany.
Fossil, s. zavatra hadina amy ny tany.
Foster, v, *a.* mitaiza, mitsabo, mampandroso.
Fosterage, s. fitaizana, fitsaboana.
Fosterbrother, s. miolonono.
Fosterchild, s. zaza tezaina fa tsy nateraka.
Fostereartli, s. tany mahavanona nv zavatra afindra.
Fosterer, s. mpitaiza.
Fosterfather, s. ray mpitaiza.
Fosterson, s. zaza taizaina.
Foul, *a.* maloto, tsy madio, vetaveta, ratsy, hala, tsy marina, loza.
Foul, v, *a.* mandoto.
Foully, *ad.* malotoloto.
Foulmouthed, *a.* manao voso-dratsy, miteny ratsy, miteny vetaveta, manompa.
Foulness, s. halotoana.
Found, v, *a.* manisy fanambany ny, manorina, manangana, mampitoetra.
Found, v, *a.* manao anidina, mandrendrika.
Foundation, s. ny iorenany, toetry ny ihaviri'ny, mpanomboka.
Founder, s. mpanao trano, ny isehoana, mpanao anidina.
Founder, v, *a.* mankarary tongo-tsoavaly tsy ahazoany mandeha.
Founder, v, *n.* milentikia, mandiso.
Foundling, s. zaza sary, zanadranitra.
Foundress, s. vehivavy mitarikia hanao zavatra.
Foundry, s. trano, fanefana.
Fount, Fountain, s. loharano, fantsakana, lohataloha, ihiaviana.
Fountainless, *a.* tsy misy loharano.
Fountful, *a.* be loharano.
Four, *a.* efatra.
Fourfold, *a.* inefatra, efatra heny,
Fourfooted, *a.* efa-tongotra, manantongotr efatra.
Fourscore, *a.* valo-polo.
Foursquare, *a.* efa-joro.
Fourteen, *a.* efatr'amby ny folo.
Fourth, *a.* Fourthly, *ad.* fahefany.
Fourwheeled, *a.* kodia efatra,
Fowl, s, akoho, vorona,
Fowler, s. mpihaza vorona.
Fowlingpiece, s. basy fitifiramboro-na.
Fox, s. biby dia, tahaky ny amboadia, mpamitaka.
Foxchase, s. fanenjehana ny fox.
Foxhunter, s. mpanenjikia ny fox.
Foxtrap, s. fandrikia amandrihana ny fox.
Fraction, s. fizarazarana, mamaky ny sasany.
Fractional, *a.* isa, voa zara.
Fracture, s. taolana tapaka.
Fracture, v, *a.* manapaka, manapataolana.
Fragile, *a.* malia, mora vaky, malemy, maito, marefo.
Fragility, s. ny mahalia azy, halemena, halia'ny.
Fragment, s. sombina, zarazara.
Fragrance, Fragrancy, s. hanitra.
Fragrant, *a.* Fragrantly, *ad.* manitra.
Frail, *a.* malemy, mora simba, malaky mivily.
Frailness, s. fahalemena.
Frailty, s. fahalemena, fiovan-tsaina, tsiny.
Frame, v, *a.* mandrafitra, manefy, manombo, misaina, mamorona.

Digitized by Google

Frame, s. fanavanjavatra, trano ny, toy ny tranompitaratra, filaharana, hevitra, endrikia.
Framer, s. mpanao, mpanisy, mpambotra, mpisaina.
Franchise, s. fahafahana amy ny fanompoana sasany, fiamboniana.
Franchise, v. a. manafaka amy ny fanompoana, manome fiamboniana, mamotsotra.
Frangible, a. mora vaky, mora tapaka, malia.
Frank, a. mora, miantra, tsy mahihitra, sasaka, tsy manana ampo, marina.
Frank, s. taratasy tsy misy karama.
Frank, v, a, tsy manipandoa karama.
Frankincense, s. ditin-kazo manitra.
Frankly, ad. mora, tsy terena, sitrapo, marina.
Frankness, s. fiteny marina, fahamorana, fiantrana, tsy famitahana,
Franzick, a adala, very saina, masiaka, loza be.
Frantickly, ad. adaladala, fozina.
Frantickness, s. hadalana, haverezantsaina, halozana.
Fraterual, a. Fraternally, ad. mirahalahy.
Fraternity, s. firahalahiana, fihiavanana, ny mifanaraka.
Fratricide, s. famonoandrahalahy.
Fraud, s, fitaka, fanambakana, sandoka. [taka.
Fraudful, a. Fraudfully, ad. mami-
Fraudulence, Fraudulency, s. fanitahana, fanavantsaina, fihendrean.
Fraudulent, a. mihendry, manao saina, mamitaka,
Fraudulently, ad. manambaka, mamitaka.
Fray, s. ady, ditra.
Fray, v, a. mikosoka, mampitahotra.
Freak, s. tsilalao, tsy nahinahy, hevitra ambony, hevitra antselaka.
Freakish, a. tiavao, milalao, manao vosobosotra, miangolangola.
Freakishly, ad. miangentsangentsanna, miovaova, milalao.
Freakishness, s, fiovaovana, fitiavanbao, fiangentsangentsanana.
Freckle, s. Freckled, a. Freckly. ad. miendaka ny hain'andro, maty ny h inandro.
Free, a. tsy terena, sitrapo, afaka, voavotsotra, mora, tsy manompo.
Free, v, a. mamotsotra, manafaka.
Freebooter, s. jiolahy.
Freebooting, s. fanavanjiolahy.
Freeborn, a. teraka tsy andevo.
Freecost, a, tsy vidina.
Freedman, s. andevo voa tsiodrano, afaka ampanompoana.
Freedom, s, fahafahana, famelana, fanavantsitrapo, of speech, teny tsy mahavery olona.
Freehearted, a. miantra, mora, mamindrafo, tsy terena.
Freehold, s. menakely.
Freeholder, s. ny manana menakely.
Freely, ad. mora, manome maimaimpoana, sitrapo, foana.
Freeman, s. ny tsy manompo, tsy andevo, mahazo mifidy, manana ny fiamboniana.
Freemason, s. namana, ny firahalahiana atao hoe, Freemason.
Freeminded, a. tsy manahy.
Freeness, s. fahafahana, fiautrana, hamorana.
Freeschool, s. fampianarana tsy andoavankarama.
Freespoken, a. mahay miteny, milaza izay hevi'ny ka tsy manafina.
Freestone, s. vato mora amboarina.
Freethinker, s. mpikizaky ny teny n'Andriamanitra: mpianjonaojona.
Freewill, s. sitrapo.
Freewoman, s. vehivavy tsy andevo.
Freeze, v, n. Freeze, v, a. mampandry ny rano.
Freight, v, a. manamby sambo.
Freight, s. karama ny ny entana nentin-sambo, tambints-mbo.
Freighter, s. mpanamby ny sambo,
Frenetick, a. adala, very saina, ve-

Digitized by Google

ry bevitra.
Frenzy, *s.* tsy fananan-tsaina, fahadalana.
Frequency, s, fahatongavana matetikia.
Frequent, *a.* matetikia.
Frequent, v, *a.* tonga matetikia.
Frequentable, *a.* azo vangiana.
Frequenter, s. olona tonga matetika.
Frequently, *ad.* matetikia.
Fresco, s. hatsiatsiaka, alokaloka.
Fresh, *a.* mangatsiaka, tsy voa isy sira, vaovao, mahafinaritra, matanjaka, tsara, mamy. [tsara.
Freshen, v. *a.* mahavaovao, mana-
Freshen, *v*, *n.* mihinavao, mihiatsara.
Freshly, *ad.* mangatsiaka, vaovao, matanjaka.
Freshness, *s.* fahavaozana, aina, tanjaka, hatsiatsiaka.
Fret, *s.* helodrano, fahasosorana.
Fret, *v*, *a.* mandany, manasa, manosokosoka, manimba, mihinana, mahasosotra.
Fret, *v*, *n.* mihetsikia, homana, sosotra, dikidiky, tezitra.
Fretful, *a.* tezitra, sosotra, vinibinitra.
Fretfully, *ad.* tezitezitra.
Fretfulness, *s.* fahatezerana, fimonjomonjoana, fahasosorana.
Fretty, *a.* misoratsoratra. [nina.
Friability, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny ho montsa-
Friable, *a.* azo montsanina, mora torotoroina, mora atao vovoka.
Fribble, *v*, *n.* milaolao.
Frication, *s.* fanisckisohana.
Friction, *s.* mikiasikiasikia.
Friday, *s.* zoma.
Friend, *s.* sakaiza, namana, olona tiana, havana.
Friendless, *a.* tsy manantsakaiza.
Friendliness, *s.* fisakaizana.
Friendly, *a.* misakaiza, mihavana, tia. mifanaraka, olombe.
Friendship, *s.* fisakaizana, fihavanana, fitiavana.
Frigate, *s.* sambo mpiady.
Frigefaction, s. fampangatsiahana.
Fright, *v. a.* mahataitra, mahatahotra.
Fright, *s.* tahotra.
Frighten, *v*, *a.* mampitahotra, mampitaitra.
Frightful, *a.* Frightfully, *ad.* mahatahotra, loza.
Frightfulness, *s.* ny mahatahotra.
Frigid, *a.* mangatsiaka, manara, malemy, tsy marisikia. [na.
Frigidity, *s.* hatsiaka, tsy faharisiha-
Frigidly, ad. mangatsiatsiaka, manara.
Frigidness, *s.* hatsiaka.
Frigorifick. *a.* mampangatsiaka, mampanara.
Frill, *s.* tretrak'akanjo.
Fringe, *s.* ravaka akanjo, sisindamba, akotso, rongondamba.
Fringe, *v*, *a.* manisy ravaka akanjo, mandrongo lamba, manakotso.
Frisk, *v*, *n.* miantsambotra, mitsambikimbikina, mandihy, mihedrahedra, milaolao.
Frisk, *s.* laolao, hedrahedra.
Frisker, *s.* mpilaolao, miovaova.
Friskiness, *s.* hedrahedra, hafalifaliana. [vanja.
Frisky, *a.* milaolao, falifaly, falihа-
Frith, *s.* helodrano, fandrikia, vovo.
Fritter, *s.* zavatra didiana hendazina, sombiny.
Fritter, *v*, *a.* mitetikia hendazina.
Frivolity, *s.* hadalana.
Frivolous, *a.* manao saimpoana, milaolao, tsy mitandrina.
Frivolousness, s. saimpotsy.
Frivolously, ad. manao saimpoana.
Frizzle, *v*, *a.* manangitavolo, manoly.
Frizzler, *s.* mpanangita volo, mpanoly volo, mpanao ny volo h'oly,
Fro, *ad.* aoriana, to & fro, mivoivoy.
Frock, *a.* akanjon-jaza, fitafiany ny zaza kely, anaby.
Frog, *s.* sahona.
Frolick, *a.* milaolao, falifaly.
Frolick, *s.* laolao.
Frolick. v, *n.* milaolao, mifalifaly.
Frolicksome, *a.* akisakisa, tialaolao,
Frolicksomeness, *s.* filaolaovana.

Digitized by Google

Furtherer, s. mpampandroso.
Furthermore, *ad.* ary koa, izany.
Furv, s. hatezerana, fahalozana, vehivavy loza be.
Furze, s. anarankazo betsilo.
Fuse, v, *a.* mandrendrikia, mandevona.
Fuse, v, *n.* mihialevona.
Fusee, s. basy, fizio.
Fusible, *a.* azo arendrikia, azo levonina.
Fusil, *a.* azo arendrikia.
Fusil, s. basy.
Fusilier, s. miaramila mitondra basy.
Fusion, s. rendrikia, levona.
Fustian, s. anarandamba.
Fustiness, s. hamaimboana, mavao.
Fusty, *a.* maimbo, mavao, masiso.
Futile, *a.* tsy misy antony, tsy misy vidy ny, foana, marovava.
Futility, s. hafoanana.
Future, *a.* ho avy, ho tonga, rahatrizay.
Future, s. ny ho avy.
Futurely, *ad.* rahatrizay.
Futurition, s. Futurity, s. ny ho avy.
Fuzz, v, *n.* mitefoka, mipoapoaka, mitera-bovoka.
Fy, *interj.* hia! sia.

G

Gabble, v, *n.* mahareninà.
Gabbler, *s.* mpibedibedy.
Gable, s. tapenaka.
Gad, *v, n.* mivezivezy, mirenireny, ombienombieny.
Gadder, *s.* mpivezivezy. mpirenire-
Gaddingly, *ad.* mirenireny.
Gag, v, *n.* manampimbava, manentsimbava, manombombava.
Gag, *s.* fanampenambava.
Gage, *s.* antoka, fiantohana, fampiantohana.
Gage, v, *a.* miantoka, miloka.
Gaggle, v, *n.* migagaka.
Gaiety, *s.* hafaliana.
Gaily, *ad.* falifaly.
Gain, *s.* tombombarotra.
Gain, v, *a.* mahazo tombony, mahazo, mahatratra, mahatakatra.
Gain, v, *n.* mandroso, maharesy, mitaona, mahalavo.
Gainer, *s.* mpahazo tombony, ma-
Gainful, *a.* mampahazo tombony, mahasoa, soa.
Gainfully, *ad.* mahazo, soa.
Gainfulness, *s.* tombony.
Gainless, *a.* tsy mahasoa.
Gainlessness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana.
Gainly, *ad.* mahay, loza, mahay zavatra, fetsy.
Gainsay, v, *a.* manohi-teny, manda, mamono teny, mandrafy, mampandaingia.
Gainsayer, *s.* mpanohitra, mpamono teny, fahavalo, rafilahy.
Gairish, *a.* mihaingiohaingio, miomanomana.
Gairishness, *s.* fihaingiohaingioana.
Gait, *s.* fandeha, fitondran-tena, dia, famindra.
Gala, *s.* filanonana, fahasoavana.
Galaxy, *s.* vahindanitra.
Gale, *s.* rivotra.
Gall, *s.* afero, zava-mangidy; lolompo; fahatezerana.
Gall, v, *a.* mampiempaka, mampa-
Gallant, *a.* falifaly, tsara fiakanjo: mihaingio, mahery miady, matoky, matanjaka, tsara.
Gallant, *s,* tia vavy, mpihaingio.
Gallantly, *ad.* miramira, tsara, loza, malaza.
Gallantry, *s.* fireharehana: fisehoana, filambehivavy.
Gallery, *s.* fitoeranambony, lampihazo, ambony, lavarangany.
Galley, *s.* lakana.
Galleyslave, *s.* olona very atao mpivoy lakana.
Gallipot, *s.* bakoly kely asiampana
Gallon, *s.* famarana, vata.
Galloon, *s.* galona.
Gallop, v, *n.* miriotra, mihiazakazaka, manipitanana.
Gallop, *s.* firiotana, fanipazantan
Galloper, *s.* mpampanipy tana mpampiriotra.

Digitized by Google

Gallows, *s.* hazo fihiantonany ny meloka.
Galvanism, *s.* anarana Electricity hafa.
Gambler, *s.* mpiloka vola.
Gamboge, *s.* anaran-dity.
Gambol, v, *n.* mandihy, milalao, miantsambotsambotra, mihinjakinjaka.
Gambol, *s.* lalao, fiantsamborana, fihinjakinjahana.
Game, *s.* lalao, vosobosotra, eso, filanonana, haza, vorona dia.
Game, v, *n.* miloka, milalao.
Gamecock, s. akoholahy fampiady.
Gameegg, *s.* atody ho foy, akoholahy fampiady.
Gamekeeper, *s.* mpiandry haza.
Gamesome, *a.* tia lalao, falifaly, variandaolao, mpilalao.
Gamesomeness, *s.* hafalifaliana, fahavarianandalao.
Gamesomely, *ad.* falifaly.
Gamester, *s.* mpilalao, mpitabataba.
Gammon, *s.* fenkisoa misy sira efa maina.
Gamut, *s.* fianarankira, miozikia, teny amy ny miozikia.
Gander, *s.* vorombe lahy, gisa lahy.
Gang, *s.* olo-manao andiany.
Ganglion, *s.* vay amy ny ozatra.
Gangrene, *s.* fery, fery mihiady ka mihialo.
Gangrene, v, *a.* mampibobaka, homana.
Gangrenous, *a.* misy fery mihialo.
Gangway, *s.* faleha anaty sambo.
Gantelope, gantlet, *s.* kapoka ifarombahana, samy mamely iray avy ny andaniny roa, samy mamely avy.
Gaol, *s.* tranomaizina.
Gaoldelivery, *s.* mampiala ny ao antranomaizina ho tsarai'ny.
Gaoler, *s.* mpiandry trano maizina.
Gap, *s.* loaka, hirikia.
Gaptoothed, *a.* banga.
Gape, v, *n.* manoaka.
Gaper, *s.* mpanoaka.
Garb, *s.* akanjo, fitafiana.
Garbage, *s.* tsinay.
Garble, v, *n.* manatantavana, manofa, manavaka, manesotra ny ratsy amy ny soa.
Garbler, *s.* mpanavaka.
Garden, *s.* tanimboly, saha, zaridany.
Gardener, *s.* mpamboaboly, mpiandry saha.
Gardening, *s.* famboaram-boly.
Gargarism, *s.* fanafody fanasambava.
Gargarize, v, *a.* manontsam-bava amy ny fanafody.
Gargle, v, *a.* manasa tenda amy ny fanafody, fa tsy atelina.
Gargle, *s.* fanafody entin-kianasantenda: fa tsy atelina.
Garland, *s.* voninkiazo atao fehy loha.
Garlick, *s.* tongolo.
Garment, *s.* fitafiana, akanjo, lamba.
Garner, *s.* sompitra, lavabary, fitehirizam-bary.
Garner, v, *a.* manao ny vary ho antsompitra, mitaona.
Garnet, *s.* anaram-bato soa.
Garnish, v, *a.* mandravaka, mampihaingio.
Garnish, garnishment, garniture, *s.* ravaka, haingio.
Garret, *s.* fitoerana ambony amy ny trano.
Garrison, *s.* mpiandry tany, mpiambina, batery, fiarovana.
Garrison, v, *a.* miandry tany.
Garrulity, *s.* bedibedy.
Garrulous, *a.* miteniteny, mibedibedy.
Garter, *s.* fehimba.
Garter, v, *a.* mamehy ba.
Garth, *s.* see girth.
Gas, *s.* gasy, fofon-javatra, saiky toy ny etona na setroka.
Gasconade, *s.* hambo, doka, rehaka.
Gash, *s.* voa didy ka loaka lalina, maratra, mangotanatana.
Gash, v, *a.* mandidy mangotanatana, mandidy lalina.
Gasp, v, *n.* manoaka, sempotra, mial'aina, manirý.
Gasp, *s.* sempotra, fialan'aina.
Gastrick, *a.* kibo.

Digitized by Google

Gastriloquist, *s.* olona manova ny feo ny tahaky ny olona samy hafa no miteny.
Gastriloquy, *s.* fanao ny ny olona gastriloquist.
Gastrotomy, *s.* mandidy kibo.
Gate, gateway, *s.* vavahady.
Gather, v, *a.* manangona, mamory, mitsimpona,
Gather, v, *n.* miketrona, mivalona.
Gatherer, *s.* mpanangona, mpamory.
Gathering, *s.* fanangonana, famoriambola.
Gaudery, *s*, haingiohaingio.
Gaudily, *ad.* mihaingiohaingio.
Gaudiness, *s.* fihaingiohaingioana.
Gaudy, *a.* mihaingio, miravaka.
Gauge, v, *a.* manohatra.
Gauge, *s.* fanoharana.
Gauger, *s.* mpanoha-javatra.
Gaunt, *a.* mahia, saozanina.
Gauntly, *ad.* mahiahia, manifinify.
Gauntlet, *s.* fonontanam-by.
Gauze, *s.* lamba manify, mangarahara.
Gay, *a.* mifaly, ravoravo, mihaingio, miomana, zina, miramirana.
Gayety, *s.* hafalifaliana, haingio, fiomanana.
Gayety, *ad.* falifaly.
Gayness, *s.* haingiohaingio.
Gaze, v, *n.* mijery, mibanjina, mangarikia, mizaha.
Gazer, s. mpibanjina.
Gazeful, *a.* mibanjina.
Gazette, *s.* taratasy milaza ny atao sy ny zavatra vao vita isanandro, sy ny raharaha ny ny faujakana ho fantatry ny vahoaka.
Gazetteer, *s.* mpanoratry ny gazette, filazany ny tany.
Gazingstock, *s.* fihiomehezana, fanarabiana.
Gear, *s.* fanaka, ravaka, kofehy fitarihana omby na soavaly na zavatra.
Geese, *s.* vorombe, mihoatra no ho iray.
Gelable, *a.* mety mandry.
Gelatine, gelationous, *a.* mandry.
Geld, v, *a.* mamositra.
Gelder, *s.* mpamositra.
Gelding, s. soavaly vositra.
Gelid, *a.* manara, mangatsiaka, ankona.
Gelidity, gelidness, s. nara, hatsiaka.
Gelly, *s.* dity, zavatra mandry madity.
Gem, *s.* vato soa.
Gem, *v*, *a.* mandravaka.
Gem, *v*, *n.* mitsimoka.
Geminate, v, *a.* manao avy sasaka, manambana.
Gemination, *s.* fahatongavandroa.
Gemini, s. anaran-kintana amy ny zodiac, ny kambana.
Gemini, s. kambana.
Geminous, *a.* roa, kambana.
Gender, s. fomba, filazana, ny lahy sy ny vavy. [tonga.
Gender, v. *a.* mampiteraka, maha-
Gender, v, *n.* miteraka.
Genealogical, *a.* razana.
Genealogist, s. mpitantara ny razana.
Genealogy, s. filazana ny razana.
General, *a.* milaza ny maro, milaza azy rehetra, rehetra, ambangony, tsy ny milaza tsirairay, matetikia, ankabiazany.
General, s. ny rehetra, tontolo, mpifehy ny miaramila ny daholo, jeneraly, folo voninahitra.
Generalissimo, s. mpifehy ny miaramila ambony indrindra.
Generality, s. ankamaroany, ankabiazany.
Generalize, v, *a.* milaza ny loha ny, manambara ny ankamaroany, fa tsy milaza ny dinidininy.
Generally, *ad.* matetikia, tsy misy latsaka.
Generalness, s. matetikia, mazana.
Generality, s. ankamaroany, ankabiazany, antsahabefy.
Generate, v, *a.* mampiteraka, mahatonga.
Generation, s. zanaka olona indray velona, taranaka, firenena razana, zafy.

Digitized by Google

Generative, *a.* miteraka.
Generator, s. mpampiteraka, mpahatonga.
Generical, generick, *a.* milaza ny ambangony.
Generically, *ad.* ambangony.
Generosity, s. hamorana, fiantrana.
Generous, *a*, generously, *ad.* avo razana, tsara, manampanahy, mora, miantra.
Generousness, *s.* hamorana.
Genesis, *s.* taratasy voalohany amy ny Baiboly no soratany Mosesy.
Genethliology, *s.* filazambintana.
Genethliatick, *s.* mpanandro.
Genial, *a.* mampiteraka, maharavo, mahafaly.
Genially, *ad.* tsy terena, falifaly.
Geniculated, s. mitohy.
Geniculation, s. tohy ny.
Genitals, s. toetra, ny mahalahy sy mahavavy.
Genitive, *a.* fiteny amy ny Grammar milaza ny Tompo ny.
Genius, s. olo-manampanahy, fanahy, fomba ny ny fanahy, saina, fanapahana.
Genteel, *a.* manaja ,mahav mitondra tena, tsara tarehy, miendrikiandriana.
Genteelly, *ad.* manaja, tsara.
Genteelness, s. hatsara tarehy, fanajana, fahaiza-mitondra tena.
Gentile, *s.* ny tsy mahalala an'Andriamanitra, Gentilisa.
Gentilism, s. fanao ny ny Gentilisa.
Gentility, s. fanajana, fahaiza-mitondra tena, ny ambony.
Gentle, *a.* mora, olombe, malemy fanahy, bonaikia, mampionona, mampiadana.
Gentlefolk, s. olona ambony; ny amb ony.
Gentleman, s. avo razana, ambony; olona manamboninahitra, andriandahy.
Gentlemanlike, gentlemanly, *a.* miendrikiandriana, fanao ny ny manamboninahitra, mahay mitondra tena.

Gentleness, s. halemempanahy, fanajana, hamorana.
Gentlewoman, s. vehivavy miendrik'andriana, vehivavy manamboninahitra, andriambavy.
Gently, *ad.* mora, miadana.
Gentry, s. ny olona ambony, ny manamboninahitra, andriandahy.
Genuflection, s, mandohalikia.
Genuine, *a.* hirihiriny, marina, fototra, ny izy; vatantenany.
Genuinely, *ad.* marina, tokoany.
Genuineness, *s.* tena ny, izy, tokoa.
Genus, *s.* ambangony.
Geocentrick. *a.* fiteny amy ny Astronomy, manao ny tany afovoany.
Geographer, s. mpilaza ny toetry ny tany.
Geographical, *a.* Geographically, *ad.* milaza ny toetry ny tany.
Geography, s. filazana ny tany.
Geology, s. filazany ny fombany ny tany.
Geomancer, s. mpisikidy.
Geomancy, s. sikidy.
Geomantic, *a.* misikidy.
Geometral, geometrical, geometrick, *a.* amy ny Geometry, manaraky ny geometry.
Geometrically, *ad.* natao araky ny geometry.
Geometrician, s. mahay geometry.
Geometrize, v, *n.* manao araky ny geometry.
Geometry, *s.* filazana ny fomba ny ny halehibiazan-javatra fotsy ny hiany.
German, *s.* zanak'olo-mirahalahy na mirahavavy na mianadahy.
German, *a.* mihavana.
Germe, *s.* tsimoka.
Germin, s. voankazo vao madinikia.
Germinate, v, *n.* maniry, mitsimoka.
Germination, *s.* faniriana, tsimony.
Gerund, s. fiteny amy ny Grammar.
Gestation, s. manan'anaka.
Gesticulate, v, *n.* miovaova tarehy.
Gesticulation, s. tarehy ovaovana.
Gesture, s. bikia, tarehy.

Digitized by Google

Get, *v*, *a*. mahazo, mampiteraka, mahatonga, mitaona.
Get, *v*, *n*. tonga, mahazo, mahatratra, mankany, manana.
Getter, *s*. mpahazo.
Getting, s. fahazoana, ny azo, tom-
Gewgaw, s. haingohaingio foana, ny tsy misy vidy ny.
Ghastful, *a*. tahaky ny maty, mahatahotra, mahatsiravina, mampihoronkoditra, hatsatra.
Ghastlness, s. tarehy mahatahotra.
Ghastly, *a*. tahaky ny maty; mahatahotra, loza, hatsatra.
Ghost, s. fanahy, avelo, matoatoa, ombiroa.
Ghostly, *a*. fanahy.
Giant, s. olo-matomboka, olo-makadiry be.
Giantess, s. vehivavy makadiry be.
Giantlike, Giantly, *a*. lehilahy makadiry be, loza.
Giantship, s. fanahy sy fanao ny giant.
Gibber, v, *n*. mikiodedidedikia, miboadaboada, miboeriboerikia.
Gibberish, *s*. teny tsy vantana, teny mahalana, teny tsy misy hevitra, boeriboerikia.
Gibbet, s. hazo fihantonany ny meloka
Gibbet, v, *a*. manantona ny meloka amy ny Gibbet.
Gibbosity, Gibbousness, s. fikioboirana, fivohirana.
Gibbous, *a*. mikioboitra, mivohitra, vokoka.
Gibe, v, *n*. maneso, manaraby, manaratsy.
Gibe, s. haraby, eso.
Giber, s. mpanaraby, mpaneso, mpi-
Gibingly, *ad*. maneso, mifosa.
Giblets, s. ny tongoborombe sy ny lohany ary ny ao anaty ny.
Giddily, *ad*. fanimpanina, miovaova, tsy mitandrina.
Giddiness, s. hafaninana, fitiavambao, fiovaovana.
Giddy, *a*. faninna, mirepirepy, miovaova, tsy maharitra, leony.
Giddybrained, Giddy headed, *a*. tsy mitandrina, tsy misy saina, miovaova.
Gift, s. zavatra omena, manome, fanatitra, tambitamby, saina, fahaizana.
Gifted, *a*. manantsaina, manampa-
Gig, s. kalesy kely
Gigantick, *a*. lehibe, makadiry be, tsy hitavanavana, loza.
Giggle, v, *n*. mihomehimehy, mikikikiky, mikanikany.
Giggler, s. mpihomehimehy, mpika-
Gild, v, *a*. manao ankosotra volamena, mandravaka, mampamirapiratra.
Gilder, s. mpanao ankosotra volamena, anarambola.
Gilding, s. ankosotra volamena.
Gills, *s*. sofinkazandrano, takola-kazandrano, tretrak'akoho.
Gill, *s*. famarana.
Gilt, s. ankosotra volamena.
Gimlet, s. homamanta.
Gin, s. fandrikia, tonta, vovo, tandroho, anaran-toaka.
Ginger, s. sakamalao.
Gingerbread, s. mofo mamy miharo sakamalao.
Gingerly, *ad*. mitandrina.
Gingle, v, *n*. mikitrankitrana, mikiorintsandrintsana.
Gingle, v, *a*. mampikitrankitrana, mampikiorintsandrintsana.
Gingle, s. kitrankitrana, koriatsandrintsana.
Gipsy, s. jiovavy mpanandro.
Gird, *v*, *a*. manikina, mamaritra, manodidina.
Girder, *s*. sakamandimby lehibe.
Girdle, s. fisikinana, salaka, sarandrana, anjala.
Girdle, *v*, *a*. manikina, manarona, mandrindrina, mamefy.
Girdlebelt, *s*. fehivaniana.
Girdler, *s*. mpanao-fisikinana.
Girl, *s*. zazavavy, ankizy vavy.
Girlish, *a*. Girlishly, *ad*. manao toy ny ankizy vavy.
Girt, v, *a*. manikiana, mamehy.

Digitized by Google

Girth, s. fahinkibon-tsoavaly.
Girth, v, a. mamehy ny [illegible]
Give, v, a. manome, manatitra, manolotra; maneky.
Give v, n. miempo, levona, manome, mandeha. [nolotra.
Giver, s. mpanome, mpanatitra, mpa-
Gizzard, s. haranany, bokony.
Glabrity, s. halamana, hasolana.
Glacial, a. ranomandry.
Glaciate, v, n. mody ranomandry.
Glaciation, s. fodiana ho ranomandry.
Glad, a. faly, ravo, finaritra; sambatra, zina.
Glad, v, a. mahafaly, maharavo.
Gladden, v, a. mampahafaly, maharavoravo, mahafinaritra.
Glade, s. tany tsy misy hazo, anaty ala: hay.
Gladfulness, s. fifaliana.
Gladiator, s. mpiady sabatra.
Gladly, ad. ravoravo, falifaly. [na.
Gladness, s. haravoravoana, hafaliana.
Gladsome, a. Gladsomely, ad. faly, ravoravo, zina, sitrapo.
Gladsomeness, s. haravoravoana, hafaliana.
Glaire, s. tafotsiny, atody akoho.
Glaire v, a. manosotra tafotsiny.
Glance, s. fahazavana mandalo, fahazavana manelatra.
Glance, v, n. manjelatra, manelatra, mihielina, topy maso, manopy maso, maniny amy ny teny tsy loa body.
Glance, v, a. mihielina, mifindra faingiana.
Glancingly, ad. manaonao foana, mizahazaha foana.
Gland, s. ozatra.
Glanders, s. aretina amy ny soavaly.
Glare, v, n. mamirapiratra, mahiratra, mangarikia.
Glare v, a. mampanjambena.
Glare, s. fahazavana.
Glareous, a. manao tahaky ny tafotsy n'atody.
Glaring, a. loza, lehibe.

Glass, s. gilasy, fitaratra.
Glass, a. atao amy ny gilasy fitaratra.
Glass, v, a. manisy gilasy.
Glassfurnace, s. fitanenana gilasy.
Glassgrinder, s. mpikiasoka na mpamotsy fitaratra.
Glasshouse, s. trano fanavam-pitaratra, na gilasy. [gilasy.
Glassman, s. mpivaro-pitaratra, sy
Glassmetal, s. zavatra voa empo atao fitaratra sy gilasy.
Glasswork, s. fanavam-pitaratra sy gilasy.
Glassy, a. atao amy ny fitaratra, tahaky ny fitaratra, gilasy.
Glaze, v, a. manisy fitaratra.
Glazier, s. mpanisy fitaratra.
Gleam, s. tselatselaka, famirapiratana, fahazavana.
Gleam, v, n. manelatrelatra, mamirapiratra.
Gleamy, a. manelatrelatra.
Glean, v, a. mitsimpona.
Gleaner, s. mpitsimpona.
Gleaning, s. fitsimponana.
Glebe, s. tany.
Glede, s. papango.
Glee, s. fifaliana, fihirana.
Gleeful, a. falifaly, ravoravo, zina, miramirana.
Gleet, s. nana kibay.
Gleety, a. misy nana.
Glen, s. lohasaha.
Glib, a. malama, malefa-bava.
Glibly, ad. malamalama, malefadefa-bava.
Glibness, s. halamalamana.
Glide, v, n. misononoka, mibolisatra, mihielina.
Glider, s. mpibolisatra, mpandeha miadana.
Glimmer, v, n. mamelovelo, mazavazava, saiky tsy hita. [atra.
Glimmer, s. hazavana tsy mazava lo-
Glimpse, s. tselatra, helatra, fisehoambetivety, hita.
Glisten, glister, glitter, v, n. manelatrelatra, mamirapiratra.
Glitter, s. elatrelatra, famirapirata-

Digitized by Google CC

na, fahazavana.
Glitteringly, *ad.* mazavazava, manelatrelatra.
Globated, *a.* vorivory.
Globe, *s.* vorivory, giloby.
Globose, globous, *a.* boribory.
Globosity, *s.* havorivoriana.
Globular, globulous, *a.* boribory.
Globule, *s.* boribory, madinikia.
Glomerate, *v*, *a.* mamboribory, mamorivory.
Glomerous, *a.* natao vorivory.
Gloom, *s.* aizina.
Gloomily, *ad.* maizimaizina.
Gloominess, *s.* hamaizinana, alahelo.
Gloomy, *a.* maizina.
Glorification, *s.* fankalazana, fanomezana, fanomezamboninahitra.
Glorify, *v*, *a.* mankalaza, midera.
Glorious, *a.* malaza, tsara, soa.
Gloriously, *ad.* malaza, tsara dia tsara.
Glory *s.* voninahitra, dera, laza.
Glory, *v*, *n.* mirehareha, mirehaka, mandoka.
Glose, v, *a* .mandrobo, midera.
Gloss, *s.* hevitra toa marina.
Gloss, v, *n.* milaza izay hevi'ny, manova ny hevitry ny teny.
Gloss, v, *a.* manambara, mamotsy.
Glossary, *s.* dikisionary, filazan-teny taloha. [motsy.
Glossary, *s.* mpilaza hevitra, mpa-
Glossiness. *s* famotsiana, fanambarana, fahalambolamboana.
Glossographer, *s.* mpanoratry ny teny taloha.
Glossy, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Glottis, *s.* amboakelindrano.
Glove, *s.* fonontanana, ga.
Glover, *s.* mpivarotra fonontanana.
Glow, v, *n.* may, mena.
Glow, *s.* hafanana.
Glow-worm, *s.* anarambiby, angamenavava.
Gloze, v, *n.* mandrobo, manolikoly, manambitamby, milaza. manafina.
Gloze, *s.* fandroboana, fanolikolena.
Glue, *s.* dity, loko.

Glue, v, *a.* mandity, mandoko [illegible]
Glueboiler, *s.* mpanao glue.
Glum, *a.* midongidongy, mihidihidy, mijahidy,
Glut, v, *a.* mambosikia, mitelina.
Glut, *s.* betsaka loatra.
Glutinous, *a.* madity.
Glutinousness, s. haditiana.
Glutton, s. mahery homana, mamo, be kibo, tola.
Gluttonise, v, *a.* homam-be loatra.
Gluttonous, *a.* gluttonously, *ad.* mahery homana.
Gluttony, s. ny homana be loatra.
Gnarl, v, *n.* mierona.
Gnash, v, *a.* mitsakotsako.
Gnash, v, *n.* mikitrokitroka.
Gnashing, s. kitrokitroka, mampiady nify, fahoriana.
Gnat, s. lolofotsy, moka. [mana.
Gnaw, v, *a.* mihinana, mandany, ho-
Gnomon, s. ley miorina eo ampovoany ny Dial. [dra.
Go, v, *n.* mandeha, mandia, mamin-
Go to, *int.* avia. [tsaina.
Go by, *s.* fitaka, vohony, fanavan-
Goad, s. fanindronana.
Goad, v, *a.* manindrona.
Goal, s. marikia, antony, filokana.
Goat, s. osy.
Goatherd, s. mpiandry osy.
Goatish, *a.* manao tahaky ny osy, mijilajila.
Gobble: v, *a.* mingiorodampitelina, migoka.
Gobbler, s. haingiam-pihinana, liana. [lana.
Gobetween, s. alalana, mpanelane-
Goblet, s. tombaboha, kapoaka, gilasy.
Goblin, s. matoatoa, ambiroa.
God, s. Andriamanitra, Andriananahary, Zanahary, sampy.
Godchild, s. zaza madinikia iantohana amy ny fanavana batisa.
Goddess, s. sampy vavy.
Goddesslike, *a.* manao tahaky ny sampy vavy.

Digitized by Google

Godfather, s. lehilahy mpiantoka ny zaza kely amy ny batisa.
Godhead, s. fomba n'Andriamanitra.
Godless, *a.* ratsy fanahy, manao Andriamanitra tsy izy.
Godlike, *a.* tahaka an'Andriamani-
Godliness, s. hatsaram-panahy, fanahy tsara, fanompoana an'Andriamanitra.
Godly, *a.* Godly, *ad.* tsara fanahy, marina, madio.
Godmother, s. vehivavy miantoky ny zaza kely amy ny batisa.
Godson, s. zaza lahy kely iantohana amy ny anavana batisa.
Godward, *ad.* mankamy n'Andriamanitra, manatona an'Andriamanitra.
Goer. s. mpandeha.
Goggle, v, *n.* manjola.
Goggle-eyed, *a.* njolo.
Going, s. fandeha, mandeha, fialana.
Gold, *s.* volamena.
Gold, *a.* volamena, atao amy ny vo-
Goldbeater, *s.* mpanefy akorambolamena, mpively volamena.
Goldbound, *a.* ankoso-bolamena.
Golden. *a.* mamirapiratra, tsara, soa, volamena, mavo, vony toy ny volamena, mahafinaritra.
Goldenly, *ad.* tsara, mahafinaritra.
Goldsmith, *s.* mpanefy volamena.
Good, *a.* tsara, soa, mendrikia, mety, mahatsara; mora.
Good, *s.* hatsarana.
Good, *ad.* tsara.
Goodliness, *s.* hatsarana.
Goodly, *a.* soa, tsara, finaritra.
Goodman, *s.* tompo, Ikiaky, Ranga-
Goodness, *s.* hatsarana, hamorana.
Goods, *s.* fananana, fanaka.
Goody, *s.* ineny, rafotsy.
Goose, *s.* vorombe, fanindrianjaitra.
Gore, *s.* ra mandry.
Gore, *v*, *a.* manindrona, manoto mandoaka.
Gorge, *s.* tenda, zavatra atelina.
Gorge, *v*, *a.* manao be ambosikia, mitelina.
Gorgeous, *a.* manganohano, mihaingiohaingio tsara.
Gorgeously, *ad.* mihaingio tsara, marevaka, tsihitavanavana.
Gorgeousness, *s.* hatsarana, fahare-vahana.
Gorget, *s.* arontenda.
Gormandize, v, *n.* mambosibosikia.
Gormandize, *s.* mpambosibosikia, faty hanina.
Gory, *a.* feno ra.
Gosling, *s.* vantomborombe.
Gospel, *s.* filazana tsara, teny n'Andriamanitra.
Gossamer, *s.* faroradanitra.
Gossip, *s.* mpibedibedy, marovava.
Gossip, *v*, *n.* mibedibedy.
Govern, *v*, *a.* *v*, *n.* manapaka, mendahatra, mitondra, mahay, mandidy.
Governable, *a.* morainaina, maneky; zak'anarina.
Governance, *s.* fanapahana, fandaharana, fitondrana.
Governante, Governess, *s* vehivavy mpampianatra.
Government, *s.* fanapahana, fitondrana, fanjakana.
Governor, *s.* mpanapaka, mpandahatra, mpampianatra.
Gouge, *s.* famoalaka, fandraka.
Gourd, s. voatavo.
Gout, s. anaranaretina.
Gout, s. fanandramana, faniriana.
Gouty, *a.* marary ny gout.
Gown, s. zipo, akanjo milobaloba.
Gowned, *a.* mizipo.
Grabble, *v*, *a.* mikiarokaroka, manandrongo.
Grabble, *v*, *a.* miankohoka.
Grace, *s.* fiantrana, fitia, fahasoavana, fiadanana, fitondran-tena tsara.
Grace, *v*, *a.* mandravaka, manao tiana.
Graceful, *a.* Gracefully. *ad.* mahay,
Gracefulness, *s.* fahaizana mitondratena, hatsarana, hasoany.
Graceless, *a.* ratsy.
Graces, *s.* fitia.
Gracile, *a.* kilezondezony, mahia,

Digitized by Google

Gracious, *a.* mamindrafo, miantra, mora, mahasoa, tsara.
Graciously, *ad.* miantra, mora.
Graciousness, s. hamorana, fiantrana.
Gradation, s. fiakarana, filaharana, fiandalandalanana.
Gradual, *a.* miandalandalana.
Graduality, s. fiandalandalanana.
Gradually, *ad.* miandalandalana.
Graduate, s, mpanoratra, omemboninahitra.
Graduation, s. fanomezamboninahitra, fisandratana, miandalana.
Graft, s. sampankazo atsofoka amy ny hazo maniry.
Graft, v, *a.* manofoka hazo ambolena amy ny hazo sasany.
Grafter, s. mpanofo-kazo amy ny hazo sasany.
Grain, s. vato fandanjana, voanjavatra, vary, zavatra kitsikia, ozatra, fanahy.
Grained, *a.* maraorao.
Grains, s. vary sisa anavany ny beer.
Grainy, *a.* vokatra, be voa.
Gramineous, *a*, ahitra.
Graminivorous, *a.* homana ahitra.
Grammar, s. gramary, teny ianarana hahaiza miteny, sy fandaharana, ny teny.
Grammar-school, s. trano fianarana ny grammar.
Grammarian, s. mpampianatra ny grammar.
Grammatical, *a.* grammatically, *ad.* manaraky ny grammar, mahitsy.
Granary, s. trano fitoerambary, sompitra, lavabary.
Grand, *a.* lehibe, malaza, avo.
Grandam, s. reny be, rataloha, rafotsy be.
Grandchild, s. zafy.
Granddaughter, s. zafy vavy.
Grandee, s. andriandahy.
Grandeur, s. fiomanana, halehibeza-na, ny halazana.
Grandfather, s. raibe.
Grandmother, s. renibe.
Grandsire, s. raibe, razana.
Grandson, s. zafilahy.
Grange, s. saha, hadivory, vohitra, tamboho.
Granite, s. anarambato.
Granivorous, *a.* haniboanjavatra.
Grant, v, *a.* maneky, manome, manila.
Grant, *s.* fanomezana, zavatra omena.
Grantable, *a.* azo omena.
Grantee, s. (olona) omena,, ny man-[dray.
Grantor, s. mpanome.
Granulate, v, *n.* mamorifotra.
Granulate, v, *a.* mampamorifotra.
Granulation, s. manao fatsaka, samorifotana.
Granule, s. masontoho, biritikia.
Granulous, *a.* misy zavatra madinidinikia.
Grape, s. voaloboka.
Graphic, Graphical, *a.* voaloza marina tahaky ny hita maso.
Graphical, *ad.* manambara tsara tahaky ny sarinjavatra.
Grapple, v, *n.* mifanavikia, mitolona, miady.
Grapple, v, *a.* mitana, mihazona, misambotra.
Grapple, s. ady, fisavihana, fisamborana, fitanana.
Grasshopper, s. tsindohalakana.
Grasp, v, *a.* mitana, misambotra, mangia.
Grasp, v, *n*, misambotra, mitana, mi-[tolona.
Grasp, s. hazona, fitanana, fisamborana.
Grasper, s. mpihiazona, mpitana.
Grass, s. ahitra.
Grassplot, s. tany marina misy ahi-[tra.
Grassiness, s. ahitra.
Grassy, *a.* be ahitra.
Grate, s. toko, tokovy.
Grate, v, *a.* manasa, manadikidiky, manapidilodilotra.
Grate. v, *n.* manasa. kiso, midilodi-[tra.
Grateful, *a.* mamaly soa, mahafinaritra, ankasitrahana, sitraka.
Gratefully, *ad.* namaly soa, mahafinaritra, mankasitraka.
Gratefulness, s. fankasitrahana, fa-

Digitized by Google

malian-tsoa, fahafinaretana.
Grater, s. fanasana.
Gratification, s. fahasoavana, hafaliana, fankasitrahana, fitia, valy,
Gratify, v, *a.* mahafinaritra, mankasitraka, mamaly soa.
Gratingly, *ad.* midilodilotra.
Gratis, *ad.* omena, fotsina, foana.
Gratitude, s. famaliana soa, fankasitrahana.
Gratuitous, *a.* ome-maina, foana.
Gratuitously, *ad.* maimaimpoana.
Gratuity, s. zavatra omena, valimpitia.
Gratulate, v, *a.* miarahaba.
Gratulation, s. fiarahabana.
Gratulatory, *a.* miarahaba.
Grave, s. fasana, trano manara, trano masina.
Graveclothes, lamba ny maty, lamba mena, lamba afono ny maty.
Gravestone, *s.* vatompasana.
Grave, *v, a.* mamoritra.
Grave, *a.* sina, mangina, maotona, mahay mitondra tena.
Gravel, s. karaobato, angatra.
Gravel, *v, a.* manisy karaobato madinikia.
Gravelly, *a.* bek araobato.
Gravely, *ad.* maotona, tsy mihaingo bonaikia.
Graveness, *s.* fahaza-mitondra tena.
Graver. *s.* mpanoratra.
Graving, *s.* soratra (amy ny hazo &c.)
Gravitate, *v, n.* mank'amy ny afovoany. [voany.
Gravitation, *s.* fankanesana eo afo-
Gravity, *s.* giravity, havesarana, fahaiza mitondra tena.
Gravy, *s.* ronkena.
Gray, *a.* fotsy volo; mazava ratsy, mara.
Grayness, *s.* hamara ny.
Graze, *v, n.* mifahy.
Graze, *v, a.* mamahy.
Grazier, *s.* mpamahy omby.
Grease, *s.* menaka.
Grease, *v, a.* manoso-menaka.
Greasiness, *s.* be menaka.
Greasy, *a.* be menaka, be solikia.
Great, *a.* be, lehibe, makadiry, malalaka, vaventy, loha ny, ambony, malaza.
Greatly, *ad.* be, malaza, tsara, lehibe.
Greatness, *s.* halehibiazana, voninahitra.
Greaves, *s.* arontongotra.
Greedily, *ad.* liana, bekibo.
Greediness, *s.* halianana, hasarotana, fambosehana.
Greedy, *a.* sarotr'ankanina, liana, tahahazo, maniry ampo.
Green, *a.* maitso, milobolobo, vaovao, manta. [ahitra.
Green, *s.* maitso, lomotra, tany be
Green, v, *a.* manamaitso.
Greenhouse, *s.* trano alo-kazo, trano atao aloky ny hazo. [vo.
Greenish, *s.* maitsomaitso, soamara-
Greenly, *ad.* manao maitsomaitso, vaovao.
Greenness, *s.* hamaitsoana, tsy fahamasahana.
Greet, *v, a.* miarahaba.
Greeting, *s.* arahaba.
Gregarious, *a.* manao andiany.
Grenade, *s.* fandefany ny bala lehibe.
Grenadier, s. maranitra, giranadriasa.
Greyhound, s. amboa lavavava.
Gridelin, *a.* volavita.
Gridiron, s. salazana.
Grief, s. alehelo, fahoriana, loza.
Grievance, s. fahoriana. [helo.
Grieve, v, *a.* mampahory, mampala-
Grieve, v, *n.* mahory, malahelo, mahantra, misaona.
Grievingly, *ad.* malahelo, ory.
Grievous, *a.* malahelo, ory, sesotra, mahantra, loza.
Grievously, *ad.* mahasosotra, maharary. [vana.
Grievousness, s. fahoriana, fahalelo-
Grig, s. amalona kely, hatsikiana.
Grill, v, *a.* manania, mitono.
Grim, *a.* mampihoronkoditra, mahatahotra, mahatsiravina, ratsy tarehy.

Digitized by Google

Grimace, s. fiovan-tarehy, fanavantarehy ratsy.
Grime, s. betsikoko.
Grime, v, *a.* mahabetsikoko.
Grimly. *ad.* mampitahotra.
Grimness, s. fampitahorana, tarehy ratsy.
Grin, v, *n.* mihidihidy, mihanihany.
Grin, s. hehihehy.
Grind, v, *a.* manorotoro, manasa, mikisoka, mampahory.
Grind, v, *n.* manorotoro.
Grinder, s. mpitoto, mpanorotoro, fitotoana, vazana.
Grindlestone, Grindstone, s. fanasana, vato asana.
Grinningly, *ad.* mihanihany foana.
Gripe, v, *a.* manihina, mangia, mitana.
Gripe, v, *n.* manotikotikia, mararindolo. [na.
Gripe, s. fihina, fisamborana, fihazo-
Gripes, s. mandalo.
Griper, s. mpampahory. [rary.
Gripingly, *ad.* manetikotikia, maha-
Grisly, *a.* mahatahotra, ratsy.
Grist, s. vary totoina, akotry, vatsy, hanina.
Gristle, s. ozatra, gristly. *ad.* be ozatra, ozatina.
Grit, s. lohavary, fasikia.
Grittiness, s. gritty, *a.* be lohavary.
Grizzle, s. mara.
Grizzled, Grizzly, *ad.* maramara.
Groan, v, *n.* misento, mitaraina, mitoloko.
Groan, s. sento.
Grocer, s. mpivaro-tsiramamy, sy dite &c. [cer.
Grocery, *a.* zavatra amidiny ny gro-
Groin, s. taita. [naraka.
Groom. s. mpiandry soavaly, mpa-
Grove, s. lavaka, loaka, zohy.
Groove, v, *a.* mandavaka.
Grope, v, *n.* mitsapa. [na.
Grope, v, *a.* mitsapatsapa, mangaro-
Gross, *a.* matavy, makadiry, mahamenatra, tsy mendrikia, ratsy.
Gross, s. ny rehetra, tontolo, ny an-kamaroany, ambangony.
Grossly, *ad.* vaventy, valavala, tsy hendry.
Grossness, *s.* halehibe ny, fahavalavalana, haratsy tarehy.
Grot, *s.* lavaka, zohy.
Grotesque, *a.* sampony.
Grotto, *s.* zohy, zohy mahafinaritra.
Grove, *s.* hazo mifanatrikia manaloka ka misy lalana.
Grovel, *v, n.* mandady, miankohoka, manevateva. [tony.
Ground, *s.* tany, saha, faikiana, an-
Ground, *v, a.* manorina, manatoka.
Groundfloor, *s.* trano ambany mitovy amy ny toko-tany.
Groundplate, *s.* vodirindrina.
Groundplot, *s.* tokotany orenana ny trano.
Groundrent, *s.* hofan-tokotany hanorenan-trano.
Groundless, *a* Groundlessly, *ad.* tsy misy antony, tsy misy fotony, foana. [ny.
Groundlessness, s. ny tsy misy foto'
Groundwork, *s.* fototry ny atao, ny ambany, ny lohany, ny ihiaviana.
Group, s. fivoriana, fiangonana, andiany.
Group, *v, a.* manangona, mamory, manambatra.
Grow, *v, n.* maniry, mitsimoka, mitombo, mihialehibe, mandroso.
Grower, *s.* mpamboly.
Growl, *v, n.* manerona, mimonjomonjo, mierina. [drosoana.
Growth, *s.* fitomboana, vokatra, fan-
Grub, *v, a.* mihiady, mitsindroka, mihoy, mihevo.
Grub, s. olikiazo, [patsapa.
Grubble, v, *n.* mikiorapaka, mitsa-
Grudge, v, *a.* mialona, manome, tsy mahafoy. [na.
Grudge, v, *n.* mimonjomonjo, mieri-
Grudge, *s.* lolompo, fialonana. hatezerana.
Grudgingly, *ad.* manao lolompo, tsy sitrapo.
Gruel, *s.* ranombary.

Digitized by Google

Gruff, *a.* Gruffly, *ad.* ratsy, saropo.
Gruffness, *s.* haratsiana.
Grum, *a.* mimonjomonjo.
Grumble, v, *n.* mimonjomonjo, mikioinkioina, mierina, midongidongy.
Grumbler, *s.* mpierina, mpimonjomonjo, mikioinkioina, mpidongidongy.
Grumbling, s. monjomonjo, fierena-
Grumous, *a.* marihitra.
Grumousness, s. rihitra.
Grunsel, s. vodirafitra, vodirindrina.
Grunt, gruntle, v, *n.* mitrontrona toy ny kisoa.
Grunt, s. fitrontronana.
Grunter, s. mpitrontrona.
Gruntling, s. kisoa kely.
Grutch, v, *n.* mialona.
Grutch, s. lolompo, fahalainandra-
Guaiacum. s. harahara.
Guarantee, s. mpiantoka.
Guaranty, v, *a.* miantoka.
Guard, v, *a.* miambina, mitandrina, miaro, mitahiry, miandry.
Guard, s. mpiambina, fiambenana, loha sabatra.
Guarder, s. mpiambina.
Guardian, s. mpiantoka.
Guardian, *a.* miaro, miambina, mi-
Guardianship, s. fitandremana, fiarovana, fiambenana, fitondrany ny mpitandrina.
Guardless, *a.* tsy misy mpiambina.
Guardship, s. fiarovana, fiambenana, sambo miaro ny tany.
Guess, v, *n.* manao toatoa, mamina-
Guess, v, *a.* manao mosalahy.
Guess, s. toatoa, vinany.
Guesser, s. mpanao toatoa, mpanao hitsakandro.
Guessingly, *ad.* manao toatoa.
Guest, s. vahiny ampiandranoina, olona asaina.
Guestchamber, s. trano fanasana, trano fisakafoana.
Guggle, v, *a.* migororoana.
Guidance, s. taridalana, fanoroandalana, fitondrana, fanambarana.

Guide, v, *a.* mitandrina, manoro, mandahatra, mitandrina.
Guide, s. mpanoro, mpitaridalana, mpamboatra, mpandahatra.
Guideless, *a.* tsy manana mpitaridalana, tsy misy hitarikia.
Guider, s. mpitarikia, mpitandrina, mpanoro, mpanambara.
Guile, *s.* fitaka, vohony, fanavantsai-
Guileful, *a.* Guilefully, *ad.* mihendry, mamitaka, manome vohony.
Guilefulness, s. fitaka.
Guileless, *a.* tsy manampitaka, tsy manambaka.
Guiler, s. mpihendry, mpanao saina, mpanome vohony.
Guilt, s. heloka, fahotana.
Guiltily, *ad.* meloka.
Guiltiness, *s.* hamelohana, fahotana.
Guiltless, *a.* tsy manan-keloka, marina, madio.
Guiltlessly, *ad.* tsy manan-keloka,
Guiltlessness, *s.* tsy fahamelohana, fahamarinana.
Guilty, *a.* meloka, ratsy, diso.
Guinea, s. anarambola.
Guineahen, *s.* akangavavy.
Guise, *s.* fanao, sata, endrikia.
Guitar, *s.* anara-miozikia.
Gulf, s. rano mitsopaka amy ny tany.
Gulfy, *a.* be gulf.
Gull, v, *a.* manambaka, mamitaka, manandoka, manome vohony.
Gull, *s.* ambakaina.
Gullet, *s.* treotreoka.
Gullyhole, *s.* lalandrano, alenandra-
Gulp, v, *a.* mitelina, manao be ambosikia.
Gulp, *s.* bosibosikia, izay azo atelina indraimbava.
Gum, *s.* ditinkazo, hy, akanjonify.
Gum, *v, a.* mandity, manisy gum.
Gumminess, gummosity, *s.* fahadititiana.
Gummous, gummy, *a.* madity.
Gun, *s.* basy.
Gunner, *s.* mpampilefa tafondro an-
Gunnery, *s.* fahaizam-basy.
Gunpowder, *s.* vanja.

Digitized by Google

Gunshot, *s.* tra-basy.
Gunshot, *a.* voa basy.
Gunsmith, *s.* mpanefy basy.
Gunstick, *s.* firitsobasy.
Gunstock, *s.* hazombasy.
Gunstone, s. balantafondro.
Gunwale, *s.* fitoeran-tafondro any an tsambo.
Gurge, *s.* ranomody. [bobo.
Gurgle, *v, n.* migororoana, mibobo-
Gush, v, *n.* migorodana.
Gush, *s.* figorodana.
Gust, s. andrana, fitiavana, tafiodrivotra. [my.
Gustable, *a.* andramana, tsara, ma-
Gustation, s. fanandramana.
Gustful, *a.* mamy, tsara, soa.
Gusty, *a.* mandrivotra, be rivotra.
Gut, *s.* tsinay, kibo. [katy.
Gut, v, *a.* makatsinay, manao sari-
Gutter, s. lalandrano.
Gutter, v, *a.* manao tatatra, manao lakandrano. [da.
Guttural, *a.* teny tononina ao anten-
Gutturalness, *s.* fanononana ny teny ao an-tenda.
Guzzle, *v, n.* mibosibosikia.
Guzzle, v, *a.* mambosibosikia.
Guzzler, s. mpambosibosikia.
Gybe, s. eso, haraby.
Gybe, v, *n.* manaraby, maneso.
Gymnastically, *ad.* mahatanjaka.
Gymnastick, *a.* matanjaka. [na.
Gyration, *s.* fihodinana, fanodidina-
Gyre, s. fanodidinana.
Gyves, s. famatorana.
Gyve, v, *a.* mamatotra, mangadra.

H

Ha, *inter.* Ha! Hanky!
Haberdasher, s. mpivarodamba madinikia. [ba.
Habiliment, s. akanjo, fitafiana, lam-
Habit, s. fanao sambo, sata, fitondra fanahy, akanjo. [jo.
Habit, v, *a.* mampitafy, mampiakan-
Habitable, *a.* azo itoerana, onenana.
Habitableness, s. fonenana.
Habitant, s. mponina.
Habitation, s. fonenana, fitoerana.
Habitator, s. mponina, mpitoetra.
Habitual, *a.* zatra, tamana, matetikia, aka.
Habitually, *ad.* matetikia, fanao.
Habitude, s. fahazarana, fahatamanana, fanao.
Hack, v, *a.* mandidy, manetitetikia, mikapakapa, miambakambaka.
Hackney, Hack, s. soavaly tambazana. [zatra.
Hackney, v, *a.* manatamana, mana-
Haft, *s.* zarany, fihiazonana.
Haft, v, *a.* manisy arany.
Hag, *s.* vehivavy lozabe, mpanao fankatoavana. [tra.
Hag, v, *a.* mampahory, mampitaho-
Haggard, *a,* haggardly, *ad.* dia, ratsy tarehy.
Haggle, v. *a.* mandidy, mikiapakapa, mitetetikia.
Haggle, v, *n.* miadivarotra. [tra.
Haggler, *s.* mpandidy, mpiadivaro-
Hail, *s.* havandra.
Hail, v, *n.* manavandra.
Hail, *int.* veloma, tsara hiany va?
Hail, v, *a.* miantso, miarahaba.
Hailshot, s. fatsaka.
Hailstone, s. havandra voany iray.
Haily, *ad.* manavandra, misy havandra.
Hair, *s.* volo.
Hairbreath, *s.* ilahoho, ambavahoana, zaranaina, saiky.
Haircloth, *s.* lamba voloina.
Hairlace, *s.* fehy volo.
Hairless, *a.* sola, tsy misy volo.
Hairness, *s.* voloina.
Hairy, *a.* voloina.
Halberd, *s.* lefontsahazany.
Halberdier, *s.* mpitondra, halbert.
Halcyon, *a.* mionina, miadana.
Hale, *a.* finaritra, matanjaka, henjana.
Hale, *v, a.* mitarikia, manintona, manenjana, manaosinto mahery.
Haler, *s,* mpitarikia, mpanintona.
Half, *s.* sasana.

Digitized by Google

Half, *ad.* antsasany.
Halfblood, s. samihafa ray, na samihafa reny.
Halfblooded, *a.* ivaiva razana, tsy malaza, ambany.
Halfmoon, s. volon-tsinana.
Halfpike, s. lefona fohy zarany.
Halfway, *ad.* antsasadalany.
Halfwit, s. adala hendry.
Hall, s. fikiabariana; anaty rova, fidirana an-trano.
Hallelujah, s. fiderana, midera an' Andriamanitra.
Halloo, *inter.* teny famporisiha'ny ny amboa hihiaza. [boa.
Halloo, v, *n.* mamporisikia ny am-
Halloo, v, *a.* mamporisikia.
Hallow, v, *a.* manamasina.
Hallucination, s. diso, fahadisoana.
Halm, s. mololo.
Halo, *s.* ny mena manodidina ny volana na ny masoandro.
Halser, s. mahazaka.
Halt, v, *n.* mikiolepaka, mikiotrifa, mikiotringia, misalasala, miroasaina, miahanahana, mijanona, miahona.
Halt, *a.* fandringiana, mandringiaringia.
Halt, *s.* fijanonana.
Halter, s. mahazaka, kifehy, kifehy fihiantonany ny meloka.
Halter, v, *a.* mamehy, mamatotra.
Halve, v, *a.* manasaka, mizara roa.
Halves, *s.* sasaka, antsasaka.
Ham, s, fe, ravimbody, fe nkisoa voa isy sira. [kely.
Hamlet, s. vohitra kely, hadivory
Hammer, *s.* tantanana, fampohaza.
Hammercloth, *s.* lamba fitoerany ny olona mampandeha ny kalesy.
Hammer, v, *a.* mively.
Hammer, v, *n.* miasa, miraharaha.
Hammerer, *s.* mpively amy ny tantanana.
Hammock, *s.* filanjana, fandriana mihiantona.
Hamper, *s.* sobiky, sobiky lehibe.
Hamper, v, *a.* mahavery hevitra, manarira, manadaladala.
Hamstring, *s.* traingiovazana.
Hamstring, *v, a.* mitraingio.
Hand, *s.* tanana, ila, fividy ny, asa; hery.
Hand, *v, a.* manolotra, mitarikia, mitarikia, mitana, misambotra, mifandimby.
Handbasket, *s.* haronkely.
Handbell, *s.* famohamandry kely.
Handbreath, *s.* vodivoampelatanana.
Handfast, *s.* fifatorana, famatorana.
Handful, *s.* erantananila, vitsy, kely.
Handgallop, *s.* manipy tanana malemy.
Handgun, *s.* basy kely.
Handicraft, *s.* asa, taozavatra.
Handicraftsman, *s.* mpanao zavatra.
Handily, *ad.* mahay zavatra, kingia.
Handiness, *s.* fahaizan-javatra, haingian-tsaina.
Handiwork, *s.* asa, taozavatra.
Handkerchief, *s.* mosara.
Handle, *v, a.* manendry, mitsapa, manao: mahataman-tanana.
Handle, *s.* zarany, fihiazonana.
Handless, *a.* tsy manan-tanana, tsy misy tanana.
Handmaid, *s.* ankizy vavy; vehivavy.
Handmill, *s.* fitotoana, laon-kely.
Handsoff, *int.* miala, miesora.
Handsails, *s.* lain-tsambo.
Handsaw, *s.* tsofa.
Handsome, *a.* soa, tsara tarehy, mora, mendrikia, betsaka.
Handsomely, *ad.* soa. tsara, mora.
Handsomeness, *s.* tarehy, hatsara tarehy, endrikia, hatsarana.
Handvice, *s.* vahoho kely.
Handwriting, *s.* sora-tanana, tarehy ntsoratra.
Handy, *a.* atao ny ny tanana, mahay, zatra, kingia, kanto, avanavanana.
Hang, *v, a.* manantona, mahakenda, maneho, mametaka.
Hang, *v, n.* mihantona, mitaingina, miraikitra, misalasala.
Hanger, *s.* fihiantonana.
Hanger, *s.* lefompohy, antsy fohy,

Digitized by Google

sabatra foby.
Hanging, *s.* zavatra mihiantona.
Hanging, *s.* ihiantonana, kendaina.
Hangman, *s.* mpanantona, mpanantonolona.
Hank, *s.* taretra iray irana.
Hanker, *v, a.* maniry, tia, manina, ratsy aina,
Hap, haphazard, *s.* vintana, zara, anjady, zavatra tonga tampoka.
Hap, *v, n.* sendrasendra, tonga tampoka, manao hitsakamporano, raha tahiny; tonga tsy satry, tsy iniana.
Haply, *ad.* sendra, angamba, angaha, anganja.
Hapless, *a.* ratsy vintana: tsy ambininy.
Happen, *v, n.* sendrasendra, tsy niniana, tonga tampoka.
Happily, *ad.* sambatra, lavony, vintanina, tsara.
Happiness, *s.* fahasambarana, faharavoana, fahasoavana.
Happy, *a.* sambatra, finaritra, tretrikia.
Harangue, *s.* kabary, teny voa lahatra.
Harangue, *v, n.* mikiabary, mandahateny.
Haranguer, *s.* mpikiabary, mpandahateny.
Harass, *v, a.* mahasosotra, maharerake, mahasasatra.
Harass, *s.* fahasosorana.
Harbinger, *s.* mpialoha, iraka.
Harbour, *s.* fitoerana, fitodian-tsambo: fialofana.
Harbour, *v, n.* mitoetra, mivahiny.
Harbour, *v, a.* mandray, mampiandrano, mamahana, miaro.
Harbourage, *s.* fialofana, fampiandranoana.
Harbourer, *s.* mpandray, mpampiandrano.
Harbourless, *a.* tsy manampitoerana.
Hard, *a.* mafy, tsy laitra; sarotra atao: saro-pantarina, mahasosotra, loza, tsy marina.
Hard, *ad.* akaiky, antomotra, fatratra, maikia, sarotra.
Harden, v, *a.* manamafy, manasaropo.
Hardhearted, *a.* saropo, sompatra, loza be, tsy miantra.
Hardheartedness, *s.* hasarotampo, halozambe.
Hardihead, hardihood, *s.* vatolahy, fahasahisahiana, fahatanjahana.
Hardiness, *s.* fatokiana, raharaha mafy.
Hardly, *ad.* mafy, sarotra, tsy mora, saiky tsy.
Hardmouthed, *a.* mafy hatoka.
Hardness, *s.* hamafiana, fahasarotana, tsy fisiana.
Hardship, *s.* zavatra sarotra atao, loza.
Hardware, *s.* zavatra voa tefy, navy, na firaka.
Hardwareman, *s.* mpanefy, mpivaro-javatra voa tefy.
Hardy, *a.* matanjaka, mahery, sahy, mafy, valavala, tsy manahy, tsy matahotra.
Hare, s. anarambiby.
Harebrained, *a.* tia vao, miovaova, manao vintana alohotsy.
Harelip, *s.* sima, rombina.
Hark, v, *n.* mihaino.
Hark, *int.* he, hia, Henoy.
Harlequin, *s.* mpodiadala, mpampihomehy.
Harlot, *s.* janga, jangajanga, jejojejo.
Harlotry, *s.* fijangajangana, fijejojejoana.
Harm, *s.* loza, maratra, heloka, faharatsiana.
Harm, v, *a.* mandratra, maharatra, mandoza.
Harmful, *a.* mandratra, mampidoza.
Harmfully, *ad.* mandratra, ratsy, mandoza.
Harmfulness, *s.* faharatrana, fahitandoza.
Harmless, *a.* tsy mandratra, tsy maninona, tsy maharatsy.
Harmlessly, *ad.* tsy maharatra, tsy mahasimba, tsy meloka.
Harmlessness, *s.* fahamarinana.
Harmonical, harmonick, *a.* mifanaraka, miray, antonina, sahala.
Harmonious, *a.* harmoniously, *ad.*

Digitized by Google

mifanaraka, miara-peo, iray feo.
Harmoniousness, *s.* fifanarahana.
Harmonize, v, *a.* mampifanaraka.
Harmony, *s.* fifanarahana.
Harness, s. zava-maranitra, fitondran-javatra entiny ny soavaly.
Harness, v, *a.* mamboatry ny soavaly.
Harp, *s.* lokanga, valihambazaha.
Harp, v, *n.* mitendry harp, mitendry lokangambazaha, mahadikidiky.
Harper, *s.* mpitendry lokangambazaha.
Harpooner, s. mpandefon-trozona.
Harpoon, s. lefontrozona.
Harpsichord, s. anarana miozikia.
Harrow, s. fihogontany lehibe.
Harrow, v, *a.* mamakivaky tany amy ny harrow, manimba, manonikia.
Harrower, s. mpiasa amy ny harrow.
Harsh, *a.* maharaorao, mahalaolao ratsy, mampangintsingintsina, sarotra, manadikidiky, sosotsosotra.
Harshly, *ad.* tsy mampitia, ankery ny, sarotra, ratsy.
Harshness, s. ngidy ny, faharikiviana, fahadikidikiana.
Hart, s. anarambiby lahy.
Hartshorn, s. ody alaina amy ny tandroky ny hart.
Harvest, s. fararano, vary voa jinja.
Harvesthome, s. hirampararano, fihirany ny mpijinja vary rehefa tafiditry ny vary voa jinja.
Harvester, s. mpijinja vary, mpiasa amy ny fararano.
Harvestman, *s.* mpijinja vary.
Hash, v, *a.* manetitetikia dia vao mangaroharo.
Hasp, s. vy ihidiana ny hidy.
Hasp, v, *n.* manipy amy ny hasp.
Hassock, *s.* ondana fandohalehana raha mivavaka.
Haste, *s.* hahaingianana, hamaikiana, fahatezana.
Haste, v, *n.* maikia, faingiana, mandeha faingiana.
Haste, hasten, v, *a.* manafaingiana, mahamaikia, mamporisikia.
Hastener, *s.* mpanafaingiana.
Hastily, *ad.* faingiana, malaky, malady, maikia.
Hastiness, *s.* hafaingianana.
Hasty, *a.* malaky, malady, faingiana, maikia, saropo.
Hat, *s.* satroka.
Hatband, *s.* fehintsatroka.
Hatcase, *s.* fitoeran-tsatroka.
Hatch, v, *a,* manotrikia, mieritreritra, mieri-panahy.
Hatch, v, *n.* mikotrikia, mamantsika.
Hatch, *s.* ny foy, mamantsikia, fisehoana, varavarankely.
Hatchet, *s.* famaky.
Hatchment, s. sarin-javatra filazana ny maty.
Hatchway, *s.* fidirana amy ny sambo.
Hate, v, *a.* tsy tia.
Hate, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Hateful, *a.* hatefully, *ad.* ratsy, lavina, tsy mampitia, mankahalala.
Hatefulness, *s.* fankahalana.
Hater, s. tsy tia.
Hatred, s. lolompo, tsy fitiavana.
Hatter, *s.* mpanao satroka.
Have, v, *a.* manana, mahazo, mitondra.
Haven, *s.* seranana, fitodiantsambo, fialofana, fierenana.
Haughtily, *ad.* miavonavona.
Haughtiness, *s.* rehareha, avona, eboebo.
Haughty, *a.* mianjonanjona, mirehareha, miavonavona, mianginangina.
Having, *s.* fananana.
Haul, v, *a.* misarikia, mitarikia.
Haul, s. fisarihana, fitarihiana.
Haum, *s.* mololo.
Haunch, *s.* fe, vody.
Haunt, v, *a.* mitetitety, avy mitetikia, misodisody.
Haunt, v, *n.* mandeha mitetitety.
Haunt, *s.* fitoerana, aleha matetikia.
Haunter, s. mpitety.
Havock, *s.* fanimbana, fandravana.
Havock, v, *a.* mandrava, manimba.
Hautboy, s. sodina.
Haw, *s.* anaramboankazo.

Digitized by Google

Haw, v, *n.* miambakavaka.
Hawk, *s.* papango.
Hawk, v, *n.* mihaokaoka.
Hawker, *s.* mpivaro-javatra, mitety trano.
Hay, *s.* ahi-maina.
Hay maker, s. mpamboatra ahimaina.
Hazard, s. ny atao mosalahy, vintana, fanaovam-by very.
Hazard, *v, a.* tsy manahy, manatra, manao ny zina tsy ho zavatra, manaovy very.
Hazard, *v, n.* manao mosalahy, tsy manahy, tsy matahotra, sahy.
Hazardable, *a.* tokony hahina, atahorana.
Hazarder, *s.* mpanao mosalahy.
Hazardous, *a.* mampahita loza.
Hazardously, *ad.* mampididoza, mampahita loza.
Haze, *s,* zavona.
Hazel, hazelly, *a.* mavo.
Hazy, *a.* manjavona, be zavona.
He, *pron.* izy, ley, lehy, lahy.
Head, *s.* loha, mpifehy, tale, saina, tompon-javatra, loharano, ny anto'ny, ny ihiavia'ny.
Head, *v, a.* mitarikia, mialoha, mifehy, mitondra, manapaka.
Headach, *s.* marary andoha, manelo.
Headband, *s.* fehindoha.
Headborough, s. mpandraharaha.
Headdress, s. haingion-doha, sarondoha.
Headiness, *s.* hafaingianana, ditra.
Headland, s. tany mitsopaka.
Headless, *a.* tsy manan-doha, tapadoha, tsy manam-pifehy, maditra, tsy mihievitra.
Headlong, *a.* manao mosalahy, tsy manahy, tsv misaina.
Headlong, *ad.* miantsitrikia, manitrikia, manao mosalahy, maikia loatra.
Headpiece, *s.* aron-doha, fiarovandoha, fabalalana.
Headquarters, s. fitoera-miaramila, fitobiana.
Headship, *s.* voninahitra, fanapaha-

Headstrong, *a.* maditra, botraikia, mahadikidiky, fozina, tsy azo anarina, mafy sofina.
Heady, *a.* maditra, mafy sofina.
Heal, *v, a,* mahasitrana, mampanaritra, mampihiavana.
Heal, *v, n.* manaritra.
Healer, *s.* mpahasitrana.
Healing, *part.* mahasitrana, mahamora, mampionina.
Health, *s.* fahasalamana, fahafinaretana, fiadanana.
Healthful, *a.* finaritra, tsara, tsy marary, mahasitrana, mahatanjaka.
Healthfully, *ad.* finaritra, mahasoa.
Healthfulness, *s.* fanafinaretana, fahasalamana.
Healthily, *ad.* finaritra.
Healthiness, *s.* fahafinaretana.
Healthless, *a.* marary, malemy, marofy; osa, marisarisa.
Healthsome, *a.* mahafinaritra, mahasitrana, mahasoa.
Healthy, *a.* finaritra, tsara fanahy.
Heap, s. antontany, fanatanovana, fivoriana.
Heap, *v, a.* manambatra, manangona, mampifanongoa, manampy, manao antontany.
Heaper, *s.* mpanao antontany.
Heapy, *a.* manao antontany, maromaro hiany, mitambatambatra.
Hear, *v, n.* malady, mihaino, ilazana.
Hear, *v, a.* maudre, mihaino, manongilan-tsofina, maneky.
Hearer, s. mpihaino, ny mihaino.
Hearing, *s.* fandrenesana, fitsarana, re ny sofina.
Hearken, *v, n.* mihaino, mitaino.
Hearsay, *s.* tsaho, tsahotsaho, teny mbahoaka, hono.
Hearse, *s.* kalesy fitondram-paty.
Heart, *s.* fo, ny lohan-javatra, aina, fanahy, fitiavana, hevitra.
Heartach, *s.* alahelo.
Heartburning, *s.* aretina ambavafo, otripo, lolompo.
Heartfelt, *a.* mieritreritra, malahelo ampo.

Digitized by Google

Heartstrings, *s.* ozatra amy ny fo,
Heartstruck, *a.* matahotra, taitra, mivadipo.
Hearten, v, *a.* manome toky, manome fo.
Hearth, *s.* fatana.
Heartily. *ad.* manao marina, marisikia, tia, mazoto, maniry, manina.
Heartiness, *s.* fitiavana, fahazotoana, hery, tanjaka.
Heartless, *a.* tsy matanjaka, tsy matoky, osa.
Heartlessly, *ad.* osa, osaosa, matahotahotra.
Heartlessness, *s.* fahosana.
Hearty, *a.* marina, be aina, mazoto, matanjaka, finaritra.
Heat, *s.* hafanana, hainandro, ady, ny mahamay.
Heat, v, *a.* manafana, mandoro, mahafanafana.
Heat, v, *n.* mihiafana.
Heater, *s.* vy mafana atao amy ny fipasohana.
Heath, *s.* tany lavavolo, anjavidy.
Heathen, *s.* mpivavaka amy ny sampy, tsy misy ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Heathen, *a.* mivavaka amy ny sampy, manao sampy.
Heathenish, *a.* heathenishly, *ad.* mivavaka amy ny sampy, masiaka.
Heathenism, *s.* fivavahana amy ny sampy.
Heathy, *a.* be anjavidy.
Heave, v, *a.* manaingia, mambeta, manentana, mampitombo, manandratra.
Heave, v, *n.* misento, miehakehaka, tahandoa, maloiloy.
Heave, s. fibetana, fivontosantratra.
Heaven, s. lanitra, habakabaka.
Heavenborn, *a.* teraka any ambony, avy any an-danitra.
Heavenly, *a.* tahaky ny any an-danitra, tsy hita zambazamba, tsy hitavanavana. [tra.
Heavenward. *ad.* mankany an-dani-
Heavily, *ad.* mavesatra, mahory, malahelo.
Heaviness, s. fahavesarana, alahelo, fahoriana.
Heavy, *a.* mahavesatra, ory, malahelo: mahory; malaina, adala, dombo.
Heavy, *ad.* mahavesatra.
Hebdomad, s. hafitoan'andro, herin' andro. [bo.
Hebetate, v, *a.* manadala, mahadom-
Hebetation, s. fahadalana, mandombo. [ny.
Hebetude, s. fahadalana, fahadombo
Hebraism, s. fiteny Hebrew.
Hebrew, s. Jiosy, fiteny ny Jiosy.
Hebraist, Hebrician, s. mpahalala ny teny ny Hebrio.
Hecatomb, s. omby zato vonoina atao afana, na amy ny voady.
Hectical, Hectick, *a.* fanao marary, mafanafana.
Hectick. s. tazo.
Hector, s. mpihaikia, valavala, mpanompa.
Hector, v, *a.* mampitahotra, manompa, mandrahondrahona.
Hedge, s. fefy, fenifeny. [aro.
Hedge, v, *a.* mamefy, misakana, mi-
Hedgeborn, *a.* teraka anaty bozaka.
Hedgehog, s. tandroka.
Hedgingbill, s. famaky, antsy.
Hedger, s. mpamefy.
Heed, v, *a.* mitandrina.
Heed, s. fitandremana.
Heedful, *a.* Heedfully. Heedily, *ad.* mitandrina, miahiahy.
Heedfulness, Heediness, s. fitandremana.
Heedless, *a.* Heedlessly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, tsy mihievatra.
Heedlessness, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Heel, s. ombilahintongotra, tondtra.
Heel, v, *n.* mandihy; mitongilana.
Heelpiece, v, *a.* mamboatra ny kiraro tonta.
Heft, s. zarany, ny mambeta.
Heifer, s. vantotromby vavy.
Heighho, *interj.* hia.
Height, *s.* fahavony.

Digitized by Google

Heighten, v, *a.* manovona, manandratra, manatsara.
Heinous, *a.* Heinously, *ad.* ratsy, meloka, vetaveta.
Heinousness, *s.* haratsy ny.
Heir, *s.* mpandova.
Heiress, *s.* vehivavy mpandova.
Heirless, *a.* tsy mampandova, tsy manampara.
Heirship, *s.* fandovana.
Heirloom, *s.* lova, tongomohonkondrazana, (of the sovereign.)
Heliocentrick, *a.* misy ny masoandro ao ampovoany.
Helioscope, s. masolavitra fijerena ny masoandro.
Hell, s. helo, fonenana ny Devoly sy ny ratsy fanahy, fonenana fadiranovana.
Hellenism, s. fiteny ny Greek.
Hellish, *a.* Hellishly, *ad.* toy ny helo ratsy, ratsy indrindra.
Hellishness, s. haratsiana.
Hellward, *ad.* mankamy ny helo.
Helm, s. fampandehanantsambo.
Helm, v, *a.* mitari-dalana.
Helmed, *a.* misatroky ny arondoha.
Helmet, s. arondoha.
Help, v, *a.* manampy, mamonjy, mampandroso, mahatsara.
Help, v, *n.* manampy.
Help, *s.* fanampiana.
Helper, *s.* mpanampy.
Helpful, *a.* manampy, mahavonjy, mahatratra.
Helpless, *a.* Helplessly, *ad.* tsy manankamonjy.
Helplessness, *s.* fahantrana izay tsy misy mamonjy.
Helterskelter, *ad.* maimaikia, mihahakahaka, tsy milahatra.
Helve, *s.* zarany.
Hem, *s.* sisindamba milefitra voazaitra.
Hem, v, *a.* manodidina, mamefy, mandrindrina.
Hem, v, *n.* mandefitra sisindamba.
Hemisphere, *s.* antsasaky izao tontolo izao.
Hemispherical, hemispheriek, *a.* misasaka ny globe.
Hemorrhage, *s.* mitsidra.
Hemorrhoids, *s.* hemorrhoidal, *a.* aretina, mampipotsaka ny tsinaimbody.
Hemp, *s.* rongony.
Hempen, *a.* atao amy ny rongony.
Hen, *s.* akohovavy.
Henhearted, *a.* osa.
Henpecked, *a.* entim-bavy.
Henroost, *s.* fitoeran' akoho.
Hence, *ad.* fony, fony izao, hatry, koa, ka dia.
Henceforth, Henceforward, *ad.* intsony.
Hendecagon, *s.* iraikiambinifolo lahy.
Hepatical, Hepatick, *a.* amy ny aty.
Heptagon, *s.* fito zoro.
Heptagonly, *a.* misy fito zoro.
Herald, *s.* iraka, mpikiabary, mpitory, vadintany, mpilaza ny tetirazana.
Herald, v, *a.* mitory, mikiabary, milaza.
Heraldic, *a.* amy ny herald.
Heraldry, *s.* voninahitra, raharaha ny herald.
Herb, *s.* anana.
Herbaceous, *a.* anana, momba ny anana, homananana.
Herbage, *s.* ahitra, anana.
Herbal, *s.* taratasy milaza ny anana, sy ny fombany ny zavamaniry.
Herbalist, Herbarist, *s.* mpahalala ny fombany ny zava-maniry.
Herbous, *a.* be anana.
Herby, *a.* manana ny fombany ny anana.
Herd, *s.* iray dia, fiangonana.
Herd, *v*, *n.* miray dia, miray.
Herdman, Herdsman, *s.* mpiandry ny iray dia.
Here, *ad.* eto, aty, ety, ato.
Hereabouts, *ad.* etihoety.
Hereafter, *ad.* hatrizay.
Hereat, Hereby, *ad.* aty, izao.
Hereditable, *a.* azo lovana, mety ho lovana.
Hereditary, *a.* Hereditarily, *ad.* lovana, karazana.

Digitized by Google

Herein, *ad.* amy ny ity, ity, any.
Heremitical, *a.* irery, mitoetra irery, tokan-tena.
Hereof, *ad.* amy ny,
Hereon, *ad.* ary amy ny izany.
Heresy, *s.* finoany ny olona tsy mifanaraky amy ny sasany.
Heresiarch, *s.* mpifehy ny olona tsy miray finoana amy ny maro.
Heretick, *s.* ny tsy miray finoana amy ny maro.
Heretical, *a.* Heretically, *ad.* manao teny tsy mifanaraka amy ny finoana ny maro. [tr'eto.
Hereto, *ad.* hatrizao, mandraka, ha-
Heretofore, *ad* fahiny, fahizay.
Hereunto, *ad.* hatr'izao.
Herewith, *ad.* amy ny izany, 'mbamy ny izany.
Heritable, *a.* azo lovana.
Heritage, *s.* lova.
Hermaphrodite, *s.* sady lahy no vavy, saikitra.
Hermetical, hermetick, *a.* hermetically, *ad.* Chymical.
Hermit, *s.* olona manirery, mpitoetra irery.
Hermitage, *s.* fitoerana tokana fonenany ny hermit.
Hermitess, *s.* vehivavy manirery.
Hernia, *s.* vorotina.
Hero, *s.* ny mahery, ny mahery miady, olona mahery fo: milaza, ny ambony indrindra.
Heroical, *a.* mahery tahaky ny hero, mahamety ny hero.
Heroically, *ad.* mahery.
Heroick, *a.* malaza, milaza ny atao ny ny mahery miady.
Heroickly, *ad.* tahaky ny hero,
Heroine, *s.* vehivavy mahery.
Heroism, *s.* herimpo.
Heron, *s.* vano.
Herring, *s.* anaran-kazandrano.
Herse. *s.* kalesy filanjam-paty.
Herse, *s.* mametraka amy ny trano vorona.
Hesitancy, *s.* ahiahy, fisalasalana.
Hesitate, *v. n.* miahanahana, misalasala. [nă:
Hesitation, *s.* ahanahana, fisalasala-
Heterodox, *s.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny finoana ny marina.
Heterogeneal, *a.* tsy miray fomba.
Heterogeneity, *s.* tsy firaisampomba.
Heterogeneous, *a.* hafa fomba, miharoharo.
Hew, *v, a.* mijinja, manapaka, mandidy.
Hewer, *s.* mpijinja.
Hexagon, *s.* ny misy lafiny enina.
Hexagonal, *a.* lafiny enina.
Hexangular, *a.* eninjoro.
Hey, *interj.* hia! ha.
Heyday, *interj*, endrisy ka lahy!
Heyday, *s.* hafaliana.
Hiatus, *s.* loaka.
Hibernal, *a.* amy ny ririnina.
Hiccough, *s.* hiccough, hickup, *v, n.* tsakoahina.
Hide, *v, a.* manafina.
Hide, *v, n.* miafina, miery.
Hide, *s.* hoditra.
Hideous, *a*, Hidiously, *ad.* ratsy, loza, mampitahotra.
Hideousness, *s.* fahalozana, tahotra.
Hie, *v, n.* mikiatsaka. [ka.
Hierarch, *s.* lohany amy ny mpivava-
Hierarchical, *a.* momba ny hierarch.
Hierarchy, *s.* fanapahana masina.
Hieroglyphick, *s.* sarin-javatra no solon-teny.
Hieroglyphical, *a.* hieroglyphically, *ad.* manao sarinjavatra solonteny.
Hierography, *s.* soratra masina.
Hierophant, *s.* mpampianatra ny fanompoana an'Andriamanitra.
Higgle, *v, n.* miady varotra, mivarotra mitety trano.
Higgler, *s.* mpiady varotra.
High, *a.* avo, ambony, sarotra, mirehareha, malaza, tsy azo folahina.
Highblown, *a.* mivohitra.
Highborn, *a.* teraka andriana, zanak'andriana.
Highcoloured, *a.* mangarangarana.
Highflown, *a.* avo, miavonavona.

Digitized by Google

Highmettled, *a.* miavonavona, mirehareha, maditra.
Highminded, *a.* manao tsy hitovy, miavonavona.
Highseasoned, *a.* mahatsiro.
Highspirited, *a.* sahy, valavala, beaina, koniania.
Hightasted, *a.* matsiro.
Highwrought, *a.* lavorary, vita tsara.
Highland, *s.* havoana, be havoana.
Highlander, *s.* mponina amy ny havoana.
Highly, *ad.* avoavo: miavonavona.
Highmost, *a.* ambony indrindra.
Highness, *s.* fahavony, anarambonina hitra, hatsarana, handrianana.
Highwater, *s.* fitomboany ny rano miakatra sy midina.
Highway, *s*, lalambe.
Highwayman, *s.* jiolahy, olondahy.
Hilarity, *s.* hafaliana, faharavoana.
Hill, *s.* tendrombohitra, tanety, havoana.
Hillock, *s.* kiborontany.
Hilly, *a.* be havoana.
Hilt, *s.* fitanana, zaran-tsabatra.
Hinder, *v, a.* misakana, manampona, manelingelina.
Hinder, *a.* ao ivoho, aoriana.
Hinderance, *s.* fisakanana.
Hinderer, *s.* mpisakana.
Hindermost, Hindmost, *a.* farany, aoriana indrindra.
Hinge, *s.* savily, savily mbaravarana.
Hinge, v, *a.* manisy savily, mihodina, misavily toy ny savily mbaravarana.
Hint, v, *a.* manao teny tsy loabody.
Hint, s. teny tsy loabody.
Hip, s. moja.
Hip, v, *a.* mampipitsoka.
Hire, v, *a* manamby, manakarama.
Hire, *s.* tambazana, mpitamby, mpikarama.
Hireling, *s.* tambazana.
Hirer, *s.* mpanamby.
Hirsute, *a* maraofao.
His, *pr.* ny, azy, ny azy.
Hiss, *v, n.* misitra.
Hiss, *v, a*, manda amy ny fisiana.
Hiss, *s.* fiserana, fauomezantsiny.
Hist, *inter.* isy, hia, siasia.
Historian, *s.* mpanao tetiarana, mpitantara.
Historical, historick, *a.* historically, *ad.* tantara, manao tetiarana.
Historiography, *s.* raharaha ny mpitantara.
History, *s.* tantara, tetiarany.
Historypiece, *s.* sarinjavatra, solontantara.
Histrionical, histrionick, *a.* antoniny ny filalaovana.
Histrionically, *ad.* milaolao.
Hit, *v, a.* mahavoa, mahatratra.
Hit, *v, n.* mikiasikia, mifamoka, mipaka, minatefa.
Hit, *s.* paikia, vintana, zara, sendrasendra.
Hitch, *v, n.* manipy, misambotra, miantsamhontsambotra.
Hither, *ad*, aty.
Hither, *a.* etsy.
Hithermost, *a.* akaiky indrindreto.
Hitherto, *ad.* mandrak'ankehitriny.
Hitherward, Hitherwards, *ad.* aty, mankaty.
Hive. *s.* tranondrenitantely, tohotra.
Hive, v, *a.* manisy reny tantely antohotra.
Hive, v, *n.* miara miery.
Hiver, s. mpanisy renitantely antohotra.
Ho, hoa, *int.* hia!
Hoar, *a.* fotsy.
Hoarfrost, *s.* fanala.
Hoard, s. harena tehirizina, zavatra tehirizina miafina.
Hoard, *v, n*, hoard, *v, a.* mitahiry, manafina.
Hoarder, *s.* mpitahiry.
Hoariness, *s.* fahafotsy ny.
Hoarse, *a*, hoarsely. *ad*, mireoreo feo, farim-peo.
Hoarseness, *s.* mpitahiry.
Hoary *a.* fotsy, fotsy volo.
Hobble, v, *n.* mandringia.
Hobble, *s.* toringiana, fikolepahana.

Digitized by Google

Hobblingly, *ad.* mandringiaringia, mikotrifa, mitoringiana, ratsy.
Hobby. *s.* sarin-tsoavaly, filalaonjaza; adala.
Hobgoblin, *s.* zavatra, anakandriana.
Hobnail, *s.* hombon-kirarontsoavaly.
Hobnailed, *a.* mihombo hobnail.
Hock, *s.* ranjontsoavaly.
Hock, *v*, *a.* mandidy ranjo.
Hockle, *v*, *a*, mitraingio.
Hod, *s.* fitondram-peta.
Hodman, *s.* mpitondra feta.
Hodgepodge, *s.* ny mihiaro miarakandroina.
Hodiernal, *a.* anio, ny any.
Hoe, *s.* fangady.
Hoe, v, *a.* mihiady.
Hog, *s* kisoa, lambo.
Hogshead, *s.* anaram-pamarana.
Hogsty, *s.* fahi-kisoa. [dovia.
Hogwash, *s.* fisotro ny ny kisoa, ozan-
Hoise, Hoist, v, *a.* manangana, mambeta, manaingia.
Hold, v, *a.* mitana, mihiazona, mitahiry, manao, mahazo, misakana, maharitra.
Hold, v, *n.* marina, maharitra, mikiabary, miray.
Hold, *int.* aoka, andraso.
Hold, *s.* fitanana, fihiazonana, fisamborana, hery, fanotrehana, fierena.
Holder, *s.* mpitana, mpihiazona, mpanofa.
Holdfast, *s.* farango. [vatany.
Hole, *s.* loaka, lavaka, hoboka, la-
Holily, *ad,* masina.
Holiness, *s.* fahamasinana.
Holla, *int.* avia, he! metia!
Hollow, *a.* lempona, poakaty, hoboka, tsy marina.
Hollow, *s.* lempona, poakaty, lavaka, vava. [vaka.
Hollow, v, *a.* mandempona, manda-
Hollow, v, *n.* miantsoantso.
Hollowly, *ad.* loadoaka, tsy marina, mamitaka, homaroka.
Hollowness, *s.* halemponana, fitaka.
Holocaust, *s.* fanalamboady fandotra.

Holster, *s.* fitoeram-poleta, enti'ny ny mpitaingin-tsoavaly.
Holy, *a.* masina, tsara, madio.
Holy day, *s.* androfadina, andro masina, andro omena, fifaliana.
Homage, *s.* haja, fanompoana, fanajana, arahaba.
Homager, *s.* mpanofa tany ka manao "homage."
Home, *s.* trano, fitoerana, fonenana.
Home, *ad.* mody. [hiny.
Homeborn, *a.* tompon-tany fa tsy va-
Homebred, *a.* marina fa tsy manaja loatra, tsy misy fitaka, tsy fatrapanaja.
Homefelt. *a.* anaty ny, latsaka an-kibo, omby an-kibo.
Homelily, *ad.* tsy manao hafahafa, tsy misy kiany, ratsiratsy hiany.
Homeliness, *s.* tsy fisian-kiany.
Homely, *a.* tsy tsaraloatra, tsy misy kiany.
Homemade, *a.* natao tao an-trano.
Homespun, *a.* folesina an-trano, atao an-trano, tsy tsara loatra.
Homeward, homewards, *ad.* mody, mankany an-trano.
Homicide, *s.* mpamono olona, vonoan'olona.
Homicidal, *a.* mamono olona.
Homiletical, *a.* miresaka. [torina.
Homily, *s.* teny n'Andriamanitra
Homogeneal, homegeneous, *a.* mitovy, mitovy fomba.
Homogeneality, homogeneity, homegeneousness, s. fitoviam-pomba.
Homogeny, s. miray fomba.
Hone, s. vatoasana
Honest, *a.* marina, tsy mamitaka, tsy mandaingia, madio. [tsy.
Honestly, *ad.* marina, mety, mahi-
Honesty, *s.* hitsiny.
Honied, *a.* misy tantely, mamy.
Honey, *s.* tantely, hamamy ny, malala.
Honeycomb, *s.* toho, tantely.
Honeycombed, *a.* tahaky ny toho-tantely, be loadoaka.

Digitized by Google

na dia izany aza.
Howl, *v*, *n*. mivovo, mitomany valala, midradradradra. [drana.
Howl, *s*. feo mivovo, fidradradra-
Howsoever, *ad*. kandrefa, nefa, na, manao ahoana.
Hoy, s. sambo kely.
Hubbub, s. tabataba, horakoraka.
Huckaback, s. lamba vaventy.
Hucklebacked, *a*. vokoka.
Hucklebone, s. taolampe.
Huckster, hucksterer, s. mpivarojava-madinikia.
Huckster, *v*, *n*. mivarobarotra, mivaro-java-madinikia.
Huddle, *v*, *a*. manao very maso, manao kelyhirikia, mitafy madinika, ratsy voatra. [kia.
Huddle, *v*, *n*. mifanety, mipolipoli-
Huddle, *s*. fifanetena, tabataba.
Hue, *s*. soratra, fanenjehana.
Huff, *s*. fahatezetezerana.
Huff, v, *a*, mandrahondrahompoana.
Huff, v, *n*. mandrahona, mihambohambo.
Huffish, *a*. mianjonanjona, manaratsy, maneso.
Huffishly, *ad*. tezitezitra.
Huffishness, *s*. fahatezetezerana, fiavonavona. [vikia.
Hug, v, *a*. misangy, mitrotro, misa-
Hug, *s*. fitrotroana.
Huge, hugely, *ad*. lehibe, vaventy, makadiry, matomboka, vaventy, makadiry.
Hugeness, s. havaventesana.
Hulk, s. vatantsambo: zavatra makadiry.
Hull, s. hoditra, vatany sambo.
Hully, *a*. be hoditra.
Hum, v, *a*. mimonomonona.
Hum, s, fimonomononana.
Hum, *int*, asa!
Human, *a*. olona, olombelona, tahaky ny olona.
Humane, *a*. Humanely, *ad*. miantra, malemy fanahy mora.
Humanity, s. fombany ny olombelona, olombelona, fiantrana, Grammar.
Humanize, v, *a*. tsy mampahasiaka, fa mampahamora.
Humankind, s. olona, olombelona.
Humanly, *ad*. toy ny olona, miantra.
Humble, *a*. manetry tena, tsy miavona, malemy fanahy.
Humble, *v*, *a*. manetry, mampaneky, mampietry.
Humblemouthed, *a*. malemy fanahy; rainazy, malefabaya, mitsetsetra.
Humbleness *s*. fietrentena.
Humbler, *s*. mpanetry tena.
Humbly, *ad*. manetry tena.
Humeral, *a*. antsoroka.
Humid, *a*. mando, lena.
Humidity, s. fandemana, fahamandoana.
Humiliation, *s*. fanetren-tena.
Humility, *s*. fietren-tena, lemim-panahy.
Hummer, *s*. mpimonomonona.
Humorist, *s*. mitompo teny fantatra, miangolangola,
Humorous, *a*, humorously, *ad*. anganongano, mamalifaly, satriatria miangolangola, mamosobosotra.
Humorousness, *s*. fiovaovana, fihaitrairana.
Humorsome, *a*. sotsosotra, dikidiky, hatsikiantsikiana.
Humorsomely, *ad*. madiditra, mihaitraitra, sosotsosotra.
Humour, *s*. rano, fanahy, saina, fahatezerana, haitraitra, sitrapo, vosotra.
Humour, *v*, *a*. mampahafalifaly, mampihianta, manangolangola.
Hump, *s*. trafo.
Humpback, *s*. lamosina, vokoka.
Humpbacked, Hunchbacked, *a*. vokoka.
Hundred, s. zato.
Hundredth, *a*. fahazato ny.
Hunger, *s*. hanoanana.
Hunger, *v*, *a*. noana, maniry.
Hungerbit, hungerbitten, *a*. maty mosary, mosarena.
Hungerly, *a*. noana.

Digitized by Google

Hungered, *a.* hungrily, *ad.* hungry, *a.* noana.
Hunt, *v, a.* mihiaza, manenjikia, mampihiaza amboa, mikiatsaka.
Hunt, *s.* amboa iray dia mihiaza.
Hunter, s. mpihiaza.
Huntinghorn, *s.* tandroka, fampihiazana.
Huntress, s. vehivavy mpihiaza.
Huntsman, *s.* mpihiaza.
Huntsmanship, *s.* fahaiza-mihiaza.
Hurdle, *s.* hazo mirary atao fefimboly.
Hurl, *v, a.* manary, manipy, mitora-[ka.
Hurl, *s.* tabataba, horakoraka, filalaovana.
Hurly, hurlyburly, *s.* tabataba, horakoraka.
Hurricane, hurricano, *s.* rivotra ma-[bery.
Hurry, *v, a.* manafaingiana.
Hurry, *v, n.* maikia.
Hurry, *s.* hafaingianana, hamaihana.
Hurt, *v, a.* mandratra, mamono.
Hurt, *s.* faharatana, fery.
Hurtful, *a.* maharatra, mampididoza, ahitan-doza.
Hurtfully, *ad.* ahitan-doza.
Hurtfulness, *s.* haratsiana.
Hurtless, *a.* hurtlessly, *ad.* tsy maratra, tsy maninona.
Hurtlessness, *s.* tsy misy loza.
Husband, *s.* ny lahy, vady.
Husband, *v, a.* manambady, mahatandrina ny harena, miasa tany.
Husbandless, *a.* tsy manambady, mitovo.
Husbandly, *a.* mahay mitan-karena, matsitsy, mitobatoba.
Husbandman, *s.* mpiasa, mpamboatra ny tany, mpamboly.
Husbandry, *s.* fambolian-javatra, asa.
Husb, *int.* mangina!
Husb, *v, a.* mampangina.
Hushmoney, *s.* tambitamby, vola kolikoly.
Husk, *s.* ampombo.
Husk, *v, a.* miofy, mivaofy.
Husked, *a.* misy hoditra.
Husky, *a.* be ampombo.
Hussy, *s.* ikiala ratsy.
Hustings, *s.* trano fisainana.
Hustle, *v, a.* manontsankontsana.
Huswife, *s.* vehivavy tsy mahay mitankarena, dodo, adala; vehivavy mahay mitokantrano, hendry.
Huswife, *n, a.* mahay mitondra ny harena, mahay, mahalala ny itondrany ny harena.
Huswifery, *s.* fahaiza-mitondraha-[rena.
Hut, s. trano kely, trano tomboka.
Hutch, s. fitehirizam-bary, sompitra.
Huzz, *v, n.* mimonomonona, mirimorimo, mibizizioka.
Huzza, *int.* fiteny famporisihana, ha-[nohano.
Huzza, *v, n.* manao hoe, 'hanohano.'
Huzza, *v, a.* mamporisikia.
Hyacinth, s. anarambato soa.
Hydraulical, hydraulick, *a.* milaza ny fandehanany ny rano amy ny pipes.
Hydrographer, s. mpaka soratra ny sary ny ny ranomasina.
Hydrophobia, s. fahatahorana ny rano, aretina avy amy ny kekitr'amboa.
Hydropical, hydropick, *a.* manirano.
Hyemal, *a.* ririnina.
Hygrometer, *s.* fanoharana ny vesatry ny rano.
Hymeneal, hymenean, *a.* momba ny fanambadiana.
Hymn, s. fihirana.
Hymn, *v, a.* mihira.
Hyperbole, *s.* fiteny manoatra sy mandatsaka, filazana mihoatra no ho ny izy.
Hyperbolical, *a.* manantombo filaza.
Hypercritick, *s.* mpanao hevitra lalin-doatra.
Hypercritical, *a.* lalin-kevitra loatra.
Hyphen, *s.* marikia amy ny soratra to'izao, -.
Hypochondriacal, hypochondriack, *a.* malahelohelo, mijoredretra.
Hypocrisy, *s.* fihiatsarambelatsihy.
Hypocrite, *s.* mpihiatsaravelatsihy.
Hypocritical, hypocritick, *a.* mihiatsaravelatsihy.

Digitized by Google

tokony ho deraina.
Illegal, *a.* tsy manaraky ny lalana.
Illegality, s. fanotandalana, tsy fanarahandalana.
Illegally, *ad.* tsy manaraka ny lalana.
Illegible, *a.* soratra, tsy azo vakina.
Illegitimacy, *a.* ny mahazanadranitra.
Illegitimate, *a.* Illegitimately, *ad.* tsy marina, tsy mety, tsy izy, toy ny zanadranitra.
Illegitimation, s. toetry ny zanadranitra.
Illfavoured, *a.* Illfavouredly, *ad.* ratsy tarehy, ratsy ratsy tarehy.
Illfavouredness, s. haratsiantarehy.
Illiberal, *a.* tsy miantra, tsy mora, mahihitra, tsy marina.
Illiberality, s. tsy hamorana, tsy fiantrana, hasarotana.
Illiberally, *ad.* tsy miantra, tsy mora, tsy marina.
Illicit, *a.* tsy marina, tsy mety.
Illimitable, *a.* Illimitably, *ad.* tsy azo ferana.
Illiterate, *a.* tsy nianatra, tsy ampianarina.
Illiteracy, Illiterateness, Illiterature, s. tsy fahalalana.
Illness, *s.* haratsiana, fahararіana.
Illnature, *s.* fanahy ratsy, lolompo.
Illnatured, *a.* ratsy, saropo, manao lolompo, tsy azo havanina, sompatra.
Illnaturedly, *ad.* saropo, foizina.
Illnaturedness, *s.* fahasarotampo, fahasomparana.
Illogical, *a.* Illogically, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka amy ny hevitra.
Illude, v, *a.* mamitaka, manome vohony.
Illumine, v, *a.* Illuminate, v, *a.* manazava, manome saina, manao kiankiantsoatra.
Illumination, *s.* fahazavana, harendrina, fahalalana.
Illuminative, *a.* mampahazava.
Illuminator, *s.* mpahazava.
Illusion, *s.* fitaka, vohony.
Illusive, *a.* mamitaka.

Illusory, *a.* mamitaka, manambaka.
Illustrate, v, *a.* mahazava, manambara, milaza.
Illustration, s. filazana, fanambarana, faneboana.
Illustrative, *a.* mahalaza, manambara, milaza.
Illustratively, *ad.* milaza.
Illustrious, *a.* malaza, manamboninahitra.
Illustriously, *ad.* malaza, loza.
Illustriousness, s. laza, fahalehibeazana.
Image, s. sary, sarin-javatra, sampy, hevitra.
Image, v, *a.* mihevitra.
Imagery, s. sarin-javatra, ohatra, hevitra.
Imaginable, *a.* azo heverina,
Imaginary, *a.* hevitra.
Imagination, s. fisainana, eritreritra, fihieverana.
Imaginative, *a.* heyitra.
Imagine, v, *a.* misaina, mihievitra.
Imaginer, s. mpisaina, mpihievitra
Imbecile, *a.* malemy, osa, adala.
Imbecility, s. fahalemena, fahosana, hadalana.
Imbibe, v, *a.* mifoka, mamorontsaina, mahazo saina.
Imbiber, s. mpifoka.
Imbitter, v, *a.* mampangidy, tsy mampahafinaritra, mahadikidiky, mahavinitra.
Imbody, v, *a.* mampiray, mampikiambana, manambatra.
Imbody, v, *n.* mitambatra.
Imbolden, v, *a.* manome toky, tsy mampitahotra.
Imbosom, v, *a.* mitrotro, tia indrindra.
Imbower, v, *a.* manisy alokazo.
Imbricated, *a.* lempondempona.
Imbrication, s. fahalempohana.
Imbrue, v, *a.* manoboka, mandoa
Imbrute, v, *a.* mahadala, mahakatrina.
Imbrute, v, *n.* mihiadala, mihiabiby.
Imbue, v, *a.* manao soradamba, manato, manoka.

Digitized by Google

Imburse, v, *a.* manome vola.
Imitability, s. ny ahazoa'ny ianarana.
Imitable, *a.* azo ianarana, tokony ianarana.
Imitate, v, *a.* mianatra, manao mito-[vy.
Imitation. s. fianarana.
Imitative, *a.* mianatra.
Imitator, s. mpianatra.
Immaculate, *a.* tsy misy tsiny, madio, marina.
Immarcessible, *a.* maharitra, tsy [malazo.
Immask, v, *a*, manarona.
Immaterial, *a.* tsy manana tena: tsy azo atao zavatra, tsy maninontsimaninona.
Immateriality, *s.* fanahy, rivotra, tsy tena, fomba tsy misy tena.
Immaterially, *ad*, tsy manana tena, tsy misy tena.
Immaterialized, *a.* hafa no ho ny tena, tsy misy tena.
Immaterialness, s. ny tsy misy tena.
Immature, *a.* manta, tanora, tsy tanteraka, tsy 'mbola masaka, soamara vo.
Immaturely, *ad.* tsy tanteraka, faingiandoatra.
Immatureness, Immaturity, s. tsy fahatanterahana, fahamantana.
Immechanical, *a.* tsy manaraky ny Mechanics.
Immediate, Immediately, *ad.* mihitsy, mahatonga mahitsy, faingiana, vetivety, tsiampitoinona, miaraka amy ny izay.
Immediateness, s. hafaingianana, fahatongavana mahitsy.
Immedicable, *a.* tsy mety sitrana.
Immemorable, *a.* tsy tokony ho tsaroana.
Immemorial, *a.* ela, tsy hita niandohany.
Immense, *a.* lehibe, makadiry, be-[tsaka.
Immensely, *ad.* lehibe, tsy azo oharina, betsaka.
Immensity, s. halehibiazana.
Immensurability, s. ny tsy ahazoany oharina.
Immensurable, *a.* tsy azo oharina.

Immerge, v, *a.* manoboka ao amy ny rano.
Immerit, s. tsy misy vidy ny, haratsiana.
Immerse, v, *a.* manoboka, manitrika.
Immersion, s. fanobohana, ny difotra, fisitrihana.
Immethodical, *a.* Immethodically, *ad.* tsy misy antony; tsy milahatra. mipotipotikia, tsy andrindrany.
Imminence, s. loza.
Imminent, *a.* akaiky, antomotra, ombian-tanana.
Immingle, v, *a.* mangaroharo.
Immiscibility, s. ny tsy ahazoany mihiaroharo.
Immiscible, *a.* tsy azo aharo.
Immission, s. fampidirana.
Immit, v, *a.* mampiditra.
Immix, v, *a.* mangaro.
Immixable, *a.* tsy azo aharo.
Immobility, s. tsy fihetsehana.
Immoderate, *a.* Immoderately, *ad.* mihoatra, manoatra, loatra.
Immoderation, *s.* tsy fahalalana ny antonina, fihoarana.
Immodest, *a.* valavala, tsy manankenatra, tsy vaky afero.
Immodesty, *a.* fahavalavalana, tsy fananankenatra.
Immolate, v, *a.* mamono zavatra hanalavoady, manatitra.
Immolation, s. mamono zavatra atao fanalavoady.
Immoral, *a.* tsy manaraka ny lalan' Andriamanitra, mandiso, ratsy.
Immorality, *s.* hahotana.
Immortal, *a.* tsy mety maty, tsy manampahafatesana.
Immortality, s. tsy fahafatesana, fiainana mandrakizay.
Immortalize, v, *a.* tsy mampahafaty.
Immortally, *ad.* tsy manampahafatesana.
Immoveable, *a.* Immoveably, *ad.* tsy azo hetsehina.
Immunity, s. fahafahampanompoana.
Immure, v, *a.* [manao, mamatotra, (toy ny amy ny trano maizina,)

Digitized by Google

tsy mamela hivoaka.
Immusical, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, (amy ny miosikia) tsy miray feo.
Immutability, s. tsy fiovana.
Immutable, *a.* Immutably, *ad.* tsy azo ovana, tsy azo tsoahana.
Imp, s. zanaka, devoly, zavatra.
Impair, v, *a.* maharatsy, mahasimba.
Impair, v, *n.* mihiakely, mihiatonta.
Impalpable, *a.* madinikia ka tsy azo tsapaina.
Imparity, s. tsy fitoviana.
Impart, v, *a.* manome, mizara.
Impartial, *a.* tsy miangatra, marina, tsy mifidy olona, tsy mizaha tavan'olona.
Impartiality, *s.* fahitsiana, tsy fiangarana.
Impartially, *ad.* tsy miangatra, marina.
Impartible, *a.* azo zaraina, azo o-
Impassable, *a.* tsy azo aleha.
Impassible, *a.* tsy mahazo mijaly.
Impassioned, *a.* taitra, marisikia.
Impatience, *s.* tsy faharetana, hamaikiana.
Impatient, *a.* tsy maharitra, tsy mahandry.
Impatiently, *ad.* tsy maharitra, maikia, tia, dodona.
Impawn, *v*, *a.* miantoka.
Impeach, *v*, *a.* miampanga.
Impeachable, *a.* azo ampangaina.
Impeacher, *s.* mpiampanga, ampanga.
Impeachment, *s.* fiampangana.
Impearl, *v*, *a.* mandravaka pearl, manao vakana.
Impeccability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany handiso.
Impeccable, *a.* tsy mahazo manota.
Impede, *n*, *a.* misakana.
Impediment, s. fisakanana.
Impel, *v*, *a.* manery, manosikia, mamporisikia.
Impellent, s. fanerena, fanosehana,
Impend, *v*, *n.* mihiantona, mihiebiheby, mieloelo.
Impendent, *a.* mihiantona.

Impenetrability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany hidirana.
Impenetrable, *a.* Impenetrably, *ad.* mafy, tsy azo idirana, tsy azo boroahana.
Impenitence, Impenitency, *s.* tsy fibebahana, tsy mibebaka.
Impenitent, *a.* Impenitently, *ad.* tsy mibebaka, maditra.
Imperative, *a.* mandidy, maniraka.
Imperceptible, a. tsy hita, tsy azo heverina.
Imperceptibleness, *s.* tsy azo hizahana.
Imperceptibly, *ad.* tsy hita.
Imperfect, *a.* tsy marina, tsy vita, tsy tanteraka.
Imperfection, *s.* tsy fahatanterahana, tsiny.
Imperfectly, *ad.* tsy tanteraka, tsy marina.
Imperforable, *a.* tsy azo loahana.
Imperforate, *a.* tsy voa loaka.
Imperial, *a.* andriana, amy ny andriana.
Imperialist, *s.* momba ny Emperor.
Imperious, *a.* Imperiously, *ad.* mahadidy, miavonavona, mahery, sarotra, mafy.
Imperiousness, *s.* hery, fiavonavonana raha mandidy.
Imperishable, *a.* tsy azo simbana.
Impersonal, *a.* Impersonally, *ad.* teny amy ny Grammar.
Impersuasible, *a*, tsy azo taomina.
Impertinence, impertinency, *s*, tsy firaisan-kevitra, hevitra ambony; saimpotsy, hevipoana, fahasosorana, fahasahisahiana.
Impertinent, *a*, tsy misy amy ny hevitra voa laza, valavala, mahasosotra, adaladala.
Impertinent, *s.* mpanahirana, mpahasosotra.
Impertinently, *ad.* valavala, sahisahy.
Impervious, *a.* tsy azo aleha, tsy azo boroahana.
Imperviousness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany aleha.
Impetuosity, *s.* herimpo, fanesehana.
Impetuous, *a.* Impetuously, *ad.* ma-

Digitized by Google

nesikia. mahery, maimay, tofo.
Impetuousness, *s.* fanesehana.
Impetus, *s.* fanesehana, hery.
Impiety, *s.* tsy fatahorana an'Andriamanitra, fahotana, faharatsiana.
Impinge, *v, n.* mianjera, mipaka.
Impious, *a.* ratsy, vetaveta, manohitra an'Andriamanitra.
Impiously, *ad.* ratsy.
Implacability, *s.* otripo, folentikia, tsy fihiavanana.
Implacable, *a.* tsy azo ivalozana, tsy azo havaninа.
Implacably, *ad.* amy ny lolompo, misy otripo.
Implant, *v, a.* manatoka, mametraka, mampisy.
Implantation, *s.* fanisiana, fambolena. [tra.
Implement, *s.* fiasana, fanavan-java-
Impletion, *s.* famenoana, feno.
Implicate, *v, a.* mampivorovoro, mamalona, mahazo.
Implication, *s.* teny tsy loadody.
Implicit, *a.* homambahamba, tsy ambara, manaradrenirano, matoky.
Implicitly, *ad.* tsy ambara loatra nefa fantatra hiany, mihitsy.
Implore, *v, a.* mifona, mihianta, milelapaladia, mangataka.
Implorer, *s.* mpangataka, mpilelapaladia, mpifona.
Imply, *v, a.* milaza, ahafantarana.
Impoison, *v, a.* manisy ody, mahafaty.
Impolite, *a.* valavala.
Impolitical, impolitick, impolitically, *a.* tsy misaina, tsy hendry, tsy mahasoa, tsy mihievitra tsara.
Imponderous, *a.* maivana tsy azo lanjaina.
Imporosity, *s.* tevina, hamafy ny.
Imporous, *a.* matevina, tsy misy loaka.
Import, *v, a.* maka zavatra avy antany hafa, milaza.
Import, *s.* zavatra avy an-tany hafa, zavatra tsy azo ahilana.

Importance, *s.* zavatra tsy azo ahilana, tsy azo lavina.
Important, *a.* tsy azo lavina.
Importation, *s.* ny maka zavatra avy an-tany hafa.
Importer, *s.* mpitondra zavatra avy an-tany hafa.
Importunacy, *s.* fangatahana mafy.
Importunate, *a.* Importunately, *ad.* fatra-pangataka, mahery mangataka, mitalaho. [fy.
Importunateness, *s.* fangatahana ma-
Importune, *v, a.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky.
Importune, *a.* Importunely, *ad.* matetikia, mahadikidiky, tsy mety.
Importunity, *s.* talaho, hanta.
Impose, *v, a.* manatatao, mandidy, mampandoa hetra, manambaka, manome vohony.
Imposition, *s.* vohony, fanambakana.
Impossible, *a.* tsy azo atao.
Impossibility, *s.* zavatra tsy azo atao, voatsiary.
Impost, *s.* hetra, sara.
Imposthume, *s.* vay mamory nana.
Impostor, *s.* manandoka. [soka.
Imposture, *s.* sandoka, vohony, ho-
Impotene, impotency, *s.* fahalemena, fahosana.
Impotent, *a.* impotently, *ad.* malemy, osa.
Impound, *v, a.* manidy, mangeja, mamahy. [atao.
Impracticability, *s.* zavatra tsy azo-
Impracticable, *a.* tsy azo atao.
Impracticableness, *s.* zavatra tsy azo atao.
Imprecate, *v, a.* manozona.
Imprecation, *s.* fanozonana.
Imprecatory, *a.* manozona.
Impregnable, *a.* Impregnably, *ad.* mafy ka tsy afaka.
Impregnate, *v, a.* mampiteraka, mameno. [ana.
Impregnation, *s.* fiterahana, fameno-
Impreperation, *s.* tsy voa voatra, tsy fiomanana. [po.
Impress, *v, a.* manery, mampanom-

Digitized by Google

Impress, *s.* marikia voa tery.
Impression, *s.* fanerena, soratra, marikiatsindriana, hevitra.
Impressible, *a.* azo terena, azo asiana marikia.
Impressure, *s.* marikia, na soratra tsindriana.
Imprint, v, *a.* manoratra, manery, manisy soratra, manao antontany.
Imprison, *v, a.* mamatotra.
Imprisonment, *s.* mifatotra.
Improbability, *s.* sarotr'inoana.
Improbable, *a.* Improbability, *ad.* tsy azo inoana loatra.
Improbity, *s.* tsy fahamarinana.
Impromptu, *s.* teny voa laza amy ny izay, teny tampoka.
Improper, *a.* Improperly, *ad.* tsy mety, tsy mendrikia, tsy sahala, tsy antonony.
Impropriety, *s.* zavatra tsy mety.
Improsperous, *a.* Improsperously, *a d.* tsy ambininy.
Improvable, *a.* Improvably, *ad.* azo hatsaraina, azo amboarina.
Improve, v, *a.* manatsara.
Improve, v, *n.* mihiatsara.
Improvement, *s.* fihiatsarana, fanatsarana. [ra.
Improver, *s.* mpihiatsara, mpanatsa-
Improvided, *a.* tsy hita rahateo, tsy nahy, tsy ampoizina.
Improvidence, *s.* tsy mihievitra.
Improvident, *a.* Improvidently, *ad.* tsy manahy rahateo, tsy mihievitra.
Imprudence, s. tsy fahendrena, tsy fitandremana.
Imprudent, *a.* tsy hendry, tsy misaina, tsy mitandrina.
Impudence, impudency, *s.* fahavalavalana, tsy fahavalaharana.
Impudent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* valavala, sabisaby, tsy valahara. [niny.
Impugn, v, *a.* mamely, miady, ma-
Impugner, *s.* mpamely, mpiady.
Impulse, impulsion, *s.* hery, hevitra, fampisiahana, famporisiahana.
Impulsive, *a.* mampanao, mampandeha.

Impunity, *s.* manao ny sitra-po ny, fahafahana, tsy maty manota.
Impure, *a.* tsy madio, maloto, tsy masina, misy faikiana.
Impurely, *ad.* maloto.
Impureness, impurity, *s.* halotoana, tsy hamasinana, faikana.
Impurple, v, *a.* manoka.
Imputable, *a.* helohina, azo isaina, ampangaina, asiana, manome loza, isirana.
Imputation, *s.* fanomezan-tsiny, tsiny, fanamelohana.
Impute, v, *a.* manisa heloka, manameloka, manondritra, manendrikiendrikia, manisitra, manisy, manao. [ka.
Imputer, *s.* mpanisa, mpanisy helo-
In, *prep.* In, *ad.* any anaty, ao amy ny, no ho, fa; ao anaty ny, omby amy ny, ombieo. [fana.
Inability, *s.* tsy fahaizana, tsy fahe-
Inaccessible, *a.* tsy takatra, tsy azo akaikena, tsy azo hatonina.
Inaccuracy, *s.* tsy fahamarinana, diso.
Inaccurate, *a.* tsy marina, tsy mahitsy, diso.
Inaction, *s.* fitsaharana.
Inactive, *a.* malaina, kivy, tsy misa.
Inactively, *ad.* tsy mazoto, malaina.
Inactivity, *s.* halainana, hakamoana.
Inadequacy, *s,* tsy sahaza ny.
Inadequate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy sahaza.
Inadmissible, *a.* tsy azo idirana, tsy ekena.
Inadvertence, inadvertency, *s.* tsy fitandremana, tsy fihieverana, tsy niniana.
Inadvertent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, tsy satry, tsy nahy.
Inalienable, *a.* tsy azo afindra.
Inalimental, *a.* tsy mahavelona, tsy mampahatanjaka.
Inane, *a.* tsy misy, foana.
Inanimate, *a.* tsy misy aina.
Inanition, *s.* fahafoanana.
Inanity, *s.* habakabaka, fahafoanana.
Inappetency, *s.* tsy mahatelinkanina, tsy mila.

Digitized by Google

Inapplicable, *a.* tsy momba, tsy manaraka, tsy mankamy ny hafa.
Inapplication, *s.* halainana, tsy fitandremana.
Inaptitude, *s.* ny tsy etezany, tsy sahaza ny.
Inarable, *a.* tsy azo asaina.
Inarticulate, *a.*—ly, *ad.* adala vava, tsy mahay manonona tsara, tsy marina, miboadiboadikia.
Inarticulateness, *s.* hadalam-bava.
Inartificial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy avy amy ny fahaizan-javatra, tsy marina, tsy asaina-kiany.
Inattention, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Inattentive, *a.* tsy mahatandrina.
Inaudible, *a.* tsy re.
Inaugurate, *v, a.* manamasina.
Inauguration, *s.* fanamasinana.
Inauspicious, *a.* ratsy vintana, ratsy, tsy manambina.
Inborn, *a.* miaraka amy ny, momba, miray amy ny.
Inbred, *a.* miaraka amy ny.
Incage, *v, a.* manarona, mandrindrina, mandrakotra, maniditra.
Incalculable, *a.* tsy azo isaina, tsy hita isa.
Incalescence, incalescency, *s.* fihiafana.
Incantation, *s.* ody, ody mahery.
Incantatory, *a.* manisy ody mahery.
Incapability, incapableness, *s.* tsy fahaizana, tsy hametezana.
Incapable, *a.* tsy mahay, tsy manantsaina, tsy sahala, tsy mety.
Incapacitate, *v, a.* tsy mampahay, mahosa.
Incapacity, *s.* tsy fahaizana, tsy fahefana.
Incarcerate, *v, a.* mamatotra, mamatotra, mahavinitra.
Incarceration, *s.* mifatotra, mifahy.
Incarnate, *part. a.* misy nofo, nofo, tonga nofo.
Incarnation, *s.* teraka ho olona, faniria-nofo.
Incase, *v, a.* manarona, mandrakotra.
Incautious, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina.
Incendious, *a.* mandoro. manesik' ady, mamporisikia.
Incendiary, *s.* mpandoro trano.
Incense, *s.* fofon-javatra manitra, voa dotra.
Incense, *v, a.* manemboka.
Incense, *v, a.* mampahatezitra, mahavinitra.
Incentive, *a.* mamporisikia.
Incentive, *s.* fandrehetana, famporisihana, toky, hevitra.
Inceptive, *a.* manomboka.
Incertitude, *s.* fiahanahanana.
Incessant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandrakariva, maharitra, tsy mitsahatra.
Incest, *s.* mandry amy ny tsy heny.
Incestuous, *a.*—ly, *ad.* manambady tsy heny.
Inch, *s.* erianky.
Inch, *v, a.* manao miandalana, manao zavatra miadana.
Inchoate, *v, a.* manomboka, vao manao, manantatra.
Inchoative, *a.* manomboka.
Incidence, incidency, *s.* aleha, zavatra manjo.
Incident, *a.* manjo, tsy satry, tampoka, tonga.
Incident, s. zavatra manjo, zava-tsy nahy, vintana.
Incidental, *a.* manjo, vintana, 'mby amy ny.
Incidental, incidentally, *ad.* tsy iniana, tsy nahy, manjo, sendra.
Incinerate, *v, a.* mandoro zavatra ho lavenona.
Incircumspection, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Incision, *s.* maratra.
Incisive, *a.* mahadidy, mahatapaka.
Incisor, *s.* andrianify, ombelahinify.
Incitation, *s.* fanomezan-toky, fitaomana, famporisihana.
Incite, *v, a.* mamporisikia, mitaona, mampandroso.
Incitement, *s.* fitaomana, toky.
Incivil, *a.* tsy manaja, valavala.
Incivility, s, fanevatevana, fahavalavalana.
Inclemency, *s.* halozana, fahasiahana, tsy fiantrana.

Digitized by Google

Inclement, *a.* tsy miantra, tsy mamindra fo, masiaka, ratsy.
Inclinable, *a.* tia, mety.
Inclination, *s.* firehana, ny anekena, sitraka, fitiavana.
Incline, *v, n.* miraikia, tia, mila, maniry.
Incline, v, *a.* mampiraikia, mampi-[tia.
Incloud, v, *a.* mandrahona.
Include, v, *a.* Inclusive, *a.*—ly, *ad.* 'mby amy ny, 'mbamy ny, amana, 'mbany.
Incoagulable, *a.* tsy mety mandry.
Incognito, *ad.* tsy fantatra, mangingina, miafina.
Incoherence, incoherency, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Incoherent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mifana-[raka.
Incombustibility, incombustibleness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany hodorana.
Incombustible, *a.* tsy azo odorana, tsy mety may.
Income, *s.* harena miditra.
Incommensurability, *s.* Incommensurable, incommensurate, *a.* ny tsy azo oharina amy ny sasany.
Incommodate, incommode, v, *a.* manahirana, misakana.
Incommodious, *a.*—*ad.* mahasosotra, tsy vatra.
Incommodiousness, incommodity, *s.* faharatsiana, fahasosorana.
Incommunicability, *s.* Incommunicable, *a.* Incommunicably, *ad.* ny tsy azo omena, tsy anomezana, tsy azo zaraina.
Incommunicating, *a.* tsy mifanome, samy mitoetra ho azy.
Incomparable, *a.* Incomparably, *ad.* isafatsiroa, tsy azo oharina, soa, tsy toha, tsy hita avanavana.
Incompassionate. *a.* tsy antra.
Incompatibility, *s*, tsy fifanarahana.
Incompatible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy miray, tsy mifanaraka.
Incompetency, s. tsy fahaizana, tsy fahametezana.
Incompetent, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy mahay, tsy mety.

Incomplete, *a.* tsy tanteraka, tsy tontosa.
Incompleteness, *s.* tsy fahatanteraha-[hana
Incompliance, *s.* tsy fanekena.
Incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, *s.* ny tsy takatry ny saina, tsy azo.
Incomprehensible, Incomprehensibly, *ad.* tsy takatry ny saina.
Incompressible, *a.* tsy azo terena.
Incompressibility, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa' ny ho terena.
Inconcealable, *a.* tsy azo afenina, tsy azo avony.
Inconceivable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* tsy azo heverina, tsy takatry ny saina.
Inconclusive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka.
Inconclusiveness, *s.* tsy fifanarahan-[kevitra.
Inconformity, *s.* tsy fanarahana ny [sasany.
Incongruence, *s.* tsy fahametezana.
Incongruity, *s.* tsy fahametezana.
Incongruous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy miray, tsy mety.
Inconscionable, *a.* tsy mety.
Inconsequence, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Inconsequent, *a.* tsy mifanaraka.
Inconsiderable, *a.* tsy tokony ho heverina.
Inconsiderableness, *s.* kely ka tsy tokony ho sainina.
Inconsiderate, *s.* —ly, *ad.* tsy misaina, tsy mihievitra.
Inconsiderateness, Inconsideration, *s.* tsy fiheverana, tsy fitandremana.
Inconsistence, Inconsistency, *s.* tsy fifanarahana, fifanoherana, fiovaovana, fandavana.
Inconsistent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanohitra, tsy mifanaraka.
Inconsolable, *a.* tsy azo ampianinina, tsy azo ampangina.
Inconsonance, *s* tsy fifanarahana.
Inconspicuous, *a.* tsy hita maso, tsy madera.
Inconstancy, *s.* tsy faharetana, fio-[vana.
Inconstant, *a.* miovaova, tsy maharitra.

Digitized by Google

Inconsumable, *a.* tsy azo lanina.
Incontestable, *a.* Incontestably, *ad.* tsy azo valiana, tsy azo ifandirana, tsy azo lavina.
Incontiguous, *a.* tsy mifandray, tsy mitohy, tsy mikiasikia.
Incontinence, Incontinency, *s.* fijejojejoana, tsy maharitra.
Incontinent, *a.* Incontinently, *ad.* mijejojejo, mijilajila.
Incontrovertible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo lavina, tsy azo valiana, tsy azo setrena.
Inconvenient, *a.*—ly, *ad.* manahirana, tsy mahasoa.
Inconvenience, s. ny tsy ahameteza' ny, fahasarotana, fahasosorana.
Inconversable, *a.* tsy tia resaka.
Inconvertible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo ovana, tsy mety mino, malainkino.
Incorporal, *a.* tsy misy tena. [ray.
Incorporate, v, *a.* mangaro, mampi-
Incorporate, v, *n.* mihiaro, miray.
Incorporation, s. firaisana, fikiambanana ny be. [na.
Incorporeal, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy misy te-
Incorporeity, s. ny tsy misy tena.
Incorrect, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy marina, diso.
Incorrectness, *s.* fahadisoana.
Incorrigible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy zaka anarina.
Incorrigibleness, s. haratsiana.
Incorrupt, —ed, *a.* tsy simba, tsy lo, tsara, marina, soa, madio.
Incorruptibility, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny ho lo.
Incorruptible, *a.* ny tsy azo ho lo, tsy mety ho lo.
Incorruption, *s.* tsy halovana.
Incorruptness, *s.* hadiovana, hamarinana.
Incrassate, *v*, *a.* manatevina.
Increase, *v*, *a.* mampitombo, manamaro.
Increase, *v*, *n.* mitombo, mihiamaro.
Increase, s. ny itomboany, zanany, tombo, ny anampy.
Increaser, *s.* mpampitombo.
Incredibility, Incredibleness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny inoana.
Incredible, *a.* Incredibly, *ad.* tsy azo inoana. [kena.
Incredulity, *s.* tsy finoana, tsy fane-
Incredulous, *a.* tsy mety mino, saropino, malainkino.
Incredulousness, *s.* fahalainan-kino.
Increment, *s.* ny itomboa'ny, vokatra.
Increpate, *v*, *a.* mananatra, maniny.
Increpation, *s.* fananarana.
Incrust, Incrustate, *v*, *a.* manarona indray, mandrakotra.
Incrustation, *s.* fanaronana, fandrakofana. [trikia.
Incubate, *v*, *n.* Incubation, *s.* mikio-
Incubus, *s.* nofy ratsy.
Inculcate, v, *a.* Inculcation, *s.* manatra, mampianatra.
Inculpable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy manantsiny, tsy azo tsiniana.
Incumbency, *s.* mandry.
Incumbent, *a.* mandry, tsy hay tsy atao, tsy azo ariana.
Incur, v, *a.* mahazo, mahazo heloka, sendra.
Incurability, Incurableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny sitranina. [na.
Incurable, —bly, *ad.* tsy mety sitra-
Incurious, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Incursion, *s.* ady, manani-bohitra.
Incurvate, v. *a.* mampamokoka, mampilefitra.
Incurvation, *s.* fampileferana, mamokoka. [mitrosa.
Indebted, *par.* ananana, ananantrosa,
Indecency, *s.* mahamenatra, zavatra tsy mety.
Indecent, *a.* mahamenatra, valavala, tsy mahay mitondra tena.
Indecently, *ad.* mahamenatra.
Indecision, *s.* fisalasalana. [tra.
Indecorous, *a.* tsy mety, mahamena-
Indecorum, *s.* diso fitondrantena.
Indeed, *ad.* tokoa, marina, e, izany.
Indefatigable, *a.* Indefatigably, *ad.* tsy sasatra, tsy mety ketraka.

Digitized by Google

Indefectibility, *s.* hamarinana, tsy mety diso.
Indefectible, *a.* tsy azo diso, tsy mety simba.
Indefeisible, *a.* tsy azo tsoahana, tsy azo ovana, tsy azo afindra.
Indefensible, *a.* tsy azo ovana.
Indefinite, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy misy fetra, malalaka.
Indelible, *a.* tsy mety simba, tsy azo vonoina.
Indelicacy, *s.* diso fitondra tena.
Indelicate, *a.* tsy mahay mitondra tena, mahamenatra.
Indemnification, *s.* ny afeno, fatiantoka, fiarovana.
Indemnify, v, *a.* miantoka, miaro, manafaka.
Indemnity, *s.* fanafahana.
Indent, v, *a.* tsy mampitovy, manaoavo sy iva.
Indentation, *s.* fiolikiolehana.
Indenture, *s.* fifanekena, fandrehetana.
Independence, Independency, *s.* fahaleovantena.
Independent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahaleo tena.
Independent, *s.* olona mahaleo tena.
Indestructible, *a.* tsy azo simbana, tsy azo ravana.
Indeterminable, *a.* tsy azo lazaina.
Indeterminate, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy fantatra, tsy voalaza, tsy misy didy ny, tsy misy fetra, tsy misy antony, malalaka.
Indetermined, *a.* misalasala, tsy asia.
Indetermination, *s.* fisalasalana.
Indevotion, *s.* tsy fitiavana an'Andriamanitra, fo ratsy tsy tia an' Andriamanitra.
Indevout, *a.* tsy mivavaka, tsy matahotra an'Andriamanitra.
Index, *s.* fanondro, fanehoana, filazana, fanambarana.
Indexterity, *s.* tsy fahaizana.
Indicate, v, *a.* milaza, manambara, manoro, manondro.
Indication, *s.* famantarana, fanambarana.
Indicative, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manambara, milaza.
Indict, v, *a.* miampanga.
Indifference, Indifferency, *s.* anelanelana, tsy fanarahana, tsy fitiavana, tsy fitandremana, tsy fiangarana.
Indifferent, *a.* anelanelana, samy mety hiany, momba ity na iry, misalasala, tsy mitandrina.
Indifferently, *ad.* mitovitovy, misalasala, mety mety hiany.
Indigence, Indigency, s. fahalelovana.
Indigenous, *a.* vokatry ny tany, maniry amy ny tany.
Indigent, *a.* malahelo, tsy manana.
Indigested, *a.* tsy milahatra, tsy voavoatra, (hanina) tsy levona anaty kibo.
Indigestible, *a.* tsy azo levonina.
Indigestion, s. hanina tsy levona ankibo, tsy fahalevonana.
Indignant, *a.* tezitra, vinitra.
Indignation, s. hatezerana.
Indignity, s. fanaratsiana.
Indigo, *s.* aikia.
Indirect, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahitsy, tsy tsotro.
Indirectness, *s.* tsy fahitsiana.
Indiscernible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy hita.
Indiscerptible, *a.* tsy azo sarahina.
Indiscerptibility, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa' ny hisarahana.
Indiscreet, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hendry, adaladala, diso.
Indiscretion, *s.* fahadisoana, tsy fahendrena.
Indiscriminate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mihiaro
Indispensable, *a.* tsy hay tsy atao tsy azo avela.
Indispensableness, *s.* tsy ahaiza'ny
Indispnesibly, *ad.* tsy hay tsy atao tsy mahay tsy.
Indispose, *v*, *a.* tsy mahamety, manakarary, tsy mampahatia.
Indisposedness, *s.* ny tsy etezany.
Indisposition, *s.* fahararian, aretina tsy fitiavana.
Indisputable, *a.* tsy azo ifandirana.

Digitized by Google

Indisputableness, *s.* hamarinana.
Indisputably, *ad.* tsy azo setrena, tsy azo ifandirana, marina.
Indissolvable, *a.* tsy azo sarahina, tsy azo vakina, tsy mety levona.
Indissolubility, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny isarahana, hamafiana.
Indissoluble, *a.* —bly, *ad.* mafy, tsy miova, tsy azo sarahina.
Indistinct, *a.*—ly. *ad.* tsy hita loatra, miharoharo, maizimaizina.
Indistinction, Indistinctness, *s.* ny tsy ahafantarany azy marina.
Individual, *a.* irery, iray hiany, isanolona, isa ny.
Individual, *s.* isambatana.
Individuality, *s.* ny izy, ny mah' izy azy ho azy.
Individually, *ad.* irery, iray, hian y, tsy irairay, isa ny, avy.
Indivisibility, —bleness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany hozaraina.
Indivisible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo zaraina.
Indocible, *a.* tsy azo sarahina, tsy zaka anarina, tsy azo folahina.
Indocile, *a.* tsy zaka anarina, maditra, mafy sofina.
Indocility, s. fahalaina-mianatra.
Indolence, Indolency, *s.* halainana, hakamoana.
Indolent, —ly, *ad.* malaina, kamo.
Indubitable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy mampisalasala, tsy maitsy inoana, marina.
Induce, v, *a.* mitaona, mampaneky.
Inducement, *s.* hevitra, fitaomana.
Inducer, *s.* mpitaona.
Induct, v, *a.* mampiditra.
Indue, v, *a.* manome.
Indulge, v, *a.* mananta, miantra, mitaiza, mampiangolangola.
Indulge, v, *n.* miantra, mamela.
Indulgence, Indulgency, *s.* fitiavana, fiantrana.
Indulgent, *a*, —ly, *ad.* miantra, mora, mampihanta, mampanarampo.
Indurate, v, *a.* mampahamafy, mahasaropo, mampihenahena.

Indurate, v, *n.* mihiasaropo.
Induration, *s.* fanasarotana, fihiasarotana, hasarotana.
Industrious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mazoto.
Industry, *s.* zoto, fahazotoana.
Inebriate, v, *a.* mankaleo, mahamamo.
Inebriation, Inebriety, *s.* leony.
Ineffability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny ho tononina.
Ineffable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo tenenina.
Ineffective, *a.* tsy mahefa, tsy mahavita; tsy mahatanteraka.
Ineffectual, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahefa.
Ineffectualness, *s.* tsy fahefana.
Inefficacious, *a.* tsy mahefa, tsy mahatontosa.
Inefficacy, *s.* tsy fahavitana, halaina-na.
Inefficient, *a.* tsy mahavita.
Inelegance, Inelegancy, *s.* haratsiaratsy tarehy.
Inelegant, *a.* tsy tsara, tsy soa.
Inept, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahay, tsy antonina, adaladala.
Ineptitude, *s.* tsy fahametezana.
Inequality, *s.* tsy fitoviana.
Inert, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy misy aina, mavesatra, tsy mihetsikia.
Inestimable, *a.* soa, tsy azo vidina, tsara indrindra, tsy azo tombanana.
Inevident, *a.* tsy marina, tsy hita antony, tsy madera.
Inevitability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany. handosirana.
Inevitable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo andosirana, tsy azo ierena.
Inexcusable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo lana, tsiny tsy avela.
Inexcusableness, *s.* fahadisoana, heloka bevava, ka tsy azo avela.
Inexhausted, Inexhaustible, *a.* tsy mety lany.
Inexorable. *a.* tsy azo ifonana.
Inexpedience, Inexpediency, *s.* ny tsy tokony atao, tsy fahametezana
Inexpedient, *a.* tsy mety, tsy tokony tsy antonina.

Digitized by Google

Inexperience, *a.* tsy fahazarana.
Inexperienced, *a.* tsy mahalala, vao mianatra, tsy zatra.
Inexpert, *a.* tsy mahay, tsy aka, tsy kingia.
Inexpiable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* mahafaty, tsy azo avela, tsy azo esorina, mafy, tsy misy fifonana.
Inexplicable, *a* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo ambara, tsy azo lazaina.
Inexpressible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo tononina.
Inextinguishable, *a.* tsy azo vonoina, tsy mety maty.
Inextricable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* tsy afaka, tsy afapatotra, tsy hita lany.
Infallibility, Infallibleness, *s.* hamarinana, tsy mety diso.
Infallible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy mety diso.
Infamous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy indrindra, meloka indrindra, afabaraka, vetaveta, akoraina.
Infamousness, Infamy, *s.* faharatsiana, famenarana, fahafahambaraka.
Infancy, *s.* fahazazana.
Infant, *s.* ankizy, zaza madinikia, bodo, rano.
Infanticide, *s.* ny mamono zazakely, manohoka.
Infantile, Infantine, *a.* zaza kely, ny mahazazakely.
Infantry, *s.* miaramila mandeha antongotra.
Infatuate, v, *a.* mandala.
Infatuation, *s.* fandalana, fanaverezantsaina.
Infect, v. *a.* mamindra, toy ny aretina mifindra.
Infection, *s.* aretina mifindra.
Infectious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifindra.
Infectiousness, *s.* ny ifindra'ny.
Infective, *a.* mifindra.
Infelicity, *s.* ahelo, loza.
Infer, v, *a.* maka, mihevitra.
Inferable, Inferible, *a* heverina, azo alaina.
Inference, *s.* hevitra alaina.
Inferiority, *s.* ny tsy itovia'ny ny ambony, fahalatsahana.
Inferiour, *a.* ambany, latsaka, tsy tsara loatra, ivaiva kokoa.
Inferiour, *s.* olona ambany.
Infernal, *a.* helo, ratsy, toy ny devoly.
Infernal, *s.* avy amy ny helo.
Infertile, *a.* tsy mahavokatra.
Infertility, *s.* tsy ahavokara'ny.
Infest, v, *a.* mahasosotra, manahirana, manimba, mamely.
Infidel, *s.* ny tsy mino, mpanda, tsy maneky ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Infidelity, *s.* tsy manampinoana, tsy matoky ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Infinite, *a.* —ly, *ad.* lehibe indrindra, tsy misy farany, tsy hita lany.
Infiniteness, *s.* halehibiazana, tsy hita lany.
Infinitesimal, *a.* zaraina ho madinikia indrindra.
Infinitive, *a.* tsy misy fetra.
Infinitude, Infinity, *s.* halehibiazana, tsy misy fetra.
Infirm, *a.* malemy, marofy, marary, osa.
Infirmary, *s.* trano fitsaboana ny marary.
Infirmity, *s.* aretina, rofy, diso, tsiny.
Infix, v, *a.* manatoka, manombo, mampitoetra.
Inflame, v, *a.* mandrehitra, mandoro, mahasosotra, mampitombo, mamporisikia.
Inflame, v, *n.* mihiafana, mamory nana, manaintaina.
Inflamer, *s.* ny mahafana.
Inflammability, Inflammableness, *s.* ny mahamora mirehitra azy.
Inflammable, *a.* azo arehitra.
Inflammation, *s.* fandrehetana, ny mahamaimay, vay, famporisihana.
Inflammatory, *a.* mampandrehitra.
Inflate, v. *a.* mampivonto, mampibontsina, mampibonaka, mampivohitra.
Inflation, *s.* ny mivonto, ny toetry ny mibonaka.
Inflect, v. *a.* mandefitra, manova, mandahatra.
Inflection, *s.* fileferana.

Digitized by Google

Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, *s.* hamafiana, d tra, tsy fiovana.
Inflexible, *a.* tsy azo alefitra, saropo, maditra, tsy miova, mikiribiby.
Inflexibly, *ad.* maditra, mafy, tsy miova, tsy azo ifonana.
Inflict, v, *a.* mampijaly.
Inflicter, *s.* mpampijaly.
Infliction, *s.* fampijaliana.
Inflictive, *a.* mampijaly.
Influence, *s.* hery, ny hay ny, ny ahatongavana.
Influence, v, *a.* mitondra, mitaona, mampaneky.
Influential, *a.* mahataona, mahatondra, mampaneky, lehibe.
Influx, *s.* fivoriana, mandeha.
Infold, v, *a.* mamalona, mandrakotra, mangorona.
Inform, v, *a.* milaza, manambara.
Informant, *s.* mpilaza, mpiampanga, mpitsikilo.
Information, *s.* filazana, fanambarana, fiampangana.
Informer, *s.* mpilaza, mpanambara, mpitory, mpitsikilo.
Informidable, *a.* tsy atahorana.
Infract, *v. a.* mamaky, mandikia.
Infraction, *s.* fahadisoana.
Infrangible, *a.* tsy azo vakina.
Infrequency, *s.* ny fahalanana.
Infrequent, *a.* tsy matetikia, mahalana, indraindray.
Infringe, v. *a.* mandikia, manota, manimba, mandrava.
Infringement, *s.* fanotana, fahadisoana.
Infringer, *s.* mpandiso, mpanota.
Infuriate, *a.* masiaka, vinitra, tezitra indrindra, lozabe.
Infuscation, *s.* fanamaintisana.
Infuse, *v, a.* manidina, manome saina, manisy ranomafana, mampihevitra, mandrotsaka.
Infusible, *a.* tsy azo adina, tsy mety levona.
Infusion, *s.* manidina, mampihevitra, manisy zavatra amy ny rano mafana, ny rano voisy zavatra.
Ingathering, *s.* fanangonam-bary, famorian-javatra.
Ingeminate, v. *a.* mamerina, manao indray, manao avy sasaka.
Ingenious, *a.* haingintsaina, besaina, hendry, mahay z vatra, kanto.
Ingeniously, *ad*, hendry, mahay.
Ingeniousness, *s.* fahaizan-javatra, saina.
Ingenuity, *s.* saina.
Ingenuous, *a* —ly, *s.* marina, tsara, marimarina.
Ingenuousness, *s.* hamarinana, tsy fitaka.
Inglorious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy malaza, afabaraka.
Ingot, *s.* akorambola, hanjabola.
Ingraft, *v, n.* manofoka hazo amy ny hazo sasany.
Ingraftment, *s.* fanofohana hazo amy ny hazo sasany.
Ingratiate, *v, a.* milaza soa, mampitia,
Ingratitude, *s.* tsy fisaorana, famaliandratsy.
Ingredient, *s.* fomban-javatra, ny mahatonga, ny anavany azy.
Ingress, *s.* fidirana, aleha.
Inguinal, *a.* vaniana.
Ingulf, *v, a.* mitelina.
Ingurgitate, *v, a.* mitelina.
Ingurgitation, *s.* mitelina.
Inhabit, *v, a.* monina, mitoetra.
Inhabitable, *a.* azo onenana, tsy azo itoerana.
Inhabitant, *s.* mponina, mpitoetra.
Inhabitation, *s.* fonenana, fitoerana.
Inhabiter, *s.* mponina, mpitoetra.
Inhale, *v, a.* mifoka, miaina.
Inharmonious, *a.* tsy miara-peo, tsy mifanaraka, tsy mahafinaritra.
Inhere, *v, n.* miaraka amy ny.
Inherent, *a.* ny momba indrindra, tsy azo sarahina.
Inherit, *v, a.* mandova, mandimby.
Inheritable, *a.* azo ho lovana.
Inheritance, *s.* lova.
Inheritor, *s.* mpandova.
Inheritress, Inheritrix, *s.* vehivavy mpandova.
Inhibit, v, *a.* misakana, mandrara.

Digitized by Google

Inhibition, *s.* fandrarana.
Inhospitable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy tia vahiny, tsy tia olona, tsy miantra, tsy antr'olona.
Inhospitableness, inhospitability, *s.* tsy fitiavam-bahiny, tsy antra.
Inhuman, *a.* masiaka, tsy miantra, biby, loza, lozabe, saropo.
Inhumanity, *s.* fahasarotana, halozana, fahasiahana.
Inhumanly, *ad.* masiaka, lozabe.
Inject, v. *a.* mampiditra, manipy.
Injection, *s.* fanafody ampidirina amy ny basirano.
Inimical, *a*, mandrafy, miady.
Inimitability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany ianarana.
Inimitable, *a*, —bly, *ad.* tsy azo ianarana, tsy azo arahina.
Iniquitous, *a.* meloka, ratsy.
Iniquity, *s.* heloka.
Initial, *a.* manomboka, ny voalohany.
Initiate, v, *a.* miditra, milatsaka.
Initiate, v, *a*, mampiditra, mampilatsaka.
Initiation, *s.* fidirana, fandatsahana.
Injudicious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hendry, tsy marina.
Injunction, s. didy ny, teny.
Injure, v, *a.* mandratra, manimba, mamohehatra, mahasosotra.
Injurer, *s.* mpanimba.
Injurious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy marina, ratsy, manaratsy.
Injuriousness, *s.* fanaratsiana, fanimbana.
Injury, *s.* loza, fanavan-dratsy.
Injustice, *s.* heloka, fahadisoana, fiangarana.
Ink, *s.* ranomainty.
Ink, v, *a.* manisy ranomainty.
Inkhorn, *s.* fitoeran-dranomainty.
Inky, *a.* ranomainty, misy ranomainty, tahaky ny ranomainty.
Inland, *a.* Inland, *ad.* tanety, lavitry ny ranomasina.
Inlay, v, *a* manisy, mametaka.
Inlay, *s.* hazo atao amy ny sasany.
Inlet, *s.* aleha, fidirana.

Inmate, *s.* mpitoetra amy ny sasany.
Inmost, *a.* anaty ny indrindra.
Inn, *s*, trano fijanonany ny mpandeha hividiana ny hanina sy handriana.
Innate, *a.* niaraka amy ny.
Innateness, s. fombany.
Innavigable, *a.* tsy azo aleha ny ny sambo.
Inner, *a.* ny ao anaty ny.
Innermost, *a.* ny anaty ny indrindra.
Innholder, innkeeper, *s.* mpitandrina ny inn.
Innocence, innocency, *s.* fahadiovana, fahamarinana.
Innocent, *a.* —ly. *ad.* madio, marina, mahitsy.
Innocuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahafaty, tsara, tsy mampaninona, tsy mandratra.
Innocuousness, s. hatsarany.
Innovate, *v, a.* manova, manavao.
Innovation, s. fanovana, fiovanana, fanao vaovao.
Innovator, s. mpanova.
Innoxious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mora, tsy mahafaty, madio, tsy maneikitra, tsy mandratra.
Innoxiousness, s. hamorana.
Innuendo, s. teny tsy loabody.
Innumerable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* Innumerous, *a.* tsy azo isaina, alikisa, tsy hita isa.
Inoculate, *v, a.* inoculation, *s.* mamboly ny tsimokazo amy ny hazo sasany, mamindra nendra atao fanefitra.
Inoculator, *s.* ny mpanao ny inoculation, mpamindra.
Inodorous, *a.* tsy manampofona, tsy misy fofona.
Inoffensive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy maharatra, tsy mahasimba, mora.
Inoffensiveness, s. tsy ahitan-doza.
Inordinate, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, tsy milahatra, mivily.
Inordinately, *ad.* tsy marina, loatra, indrindra.
Inordinateness. *s.* fanoarana ny an-

Digitized by Google

Inorganical, *a.* tsy manana ny fombany ny zavatra manan'aina.
Inquest, *s.* fitsarana, fanadinana.
Inquietude, s. ny tsy mandry, ny tsy mitoetra tsara.
Inquirable, *a.* fanadina, azo adinina.
Inquire, *v, a,* sy *v, n.* manadina, manontany, mizaha.
Inquirer, *s.* mpanontany, mpanadina, mpaka hevitra.
Inquiry, *s.* fanadinana, fanontaniana.
Inquisition, *s.* fitsarana, fanadinana.
Inquisitive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maka saina, manadina, mihevitra, mandinikia.
Inquisitiveness, *s.* fanadinadinana.
Inquisitor, s. mpitsara, mpandiaikia.
Inroad, s. ady tampotampoka.
Insanable, *a.* tsy mety sitrana.
Insane, *a.* adala, very saina.
Insanity, s. fahadalana.
Insatiable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* liana, tia, maty ny hiany. [na.
Insatiableness, s. halianana, fitiava-
Insatiate, *a.* liana, tsy mety voky, tsy mety mitsahatra.
Insaturable, *a,* tsy azo fenoina.
Inscribe, *v, a.* manoratra, manisy soratra.
Inscription, *s.* anarana, soratra.
Inscrutable, *a.* tsy azo katsahina, tsy azo dinihina.
Insect, *s.* biby kely.
Insecure, *a.* tsy mafy, tsy mahatoky, mora very.
Insecurity, s. ny tsy ahatokiany.
Insensate, *a.* adala.
Insensibility, s. fahadalana, tsy fananan-tsaina.
Insensible, *a,* —bly, *ad.* tsy misy saina, tsy mahafantatra, tsy mahatsiaro, miadaladala.
Insensibleness, s. tsy fisiana saina, tsy fahatsiarovana. [lala.
Insentient, *a.* tsy mahita, tsy maha-
Inseparability, inseparableness, s. ny tsy ahazoany izarana.
Inseparable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo zaraina, tsy azo sarahina, miray.
Insert, *v, a.* manisa, mametraka, manao zavatra ao amy ny sasany.
Insertion, s. ny ametrahany zavatra ao amy ny sasany. [ta.
Inshrine, *v, a.* manisa zavatra amba-
Inside, *s.* ny anaty ny.
Insidious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mamitaka, manome vohony.
Insight, *s.* fizahana, fandinihana, fahalalana.
Insignificance, insignificancy, *s.* ny tsy misy hevitra, ny tsinontsinona.
Insignificant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* foana, tsy misy hevitra.
Insincere, *a.* tsy marina, tsy mahatoky, mamitaka.
Insincerity, *s.* tsy fahamarinana.
Insinuate, *v, a.* mampiditra, miandalandalana, milaza laniny.
Insinuate, *v, n.* mila fitia, miditra miadana. [na.
Insinuation, *s.* fitaomana, famolaha-
Insinuative, *s.* mitaona, mamolaka.
Insinuator, s, mpitaona.
Insipid, *a.* matsatso, matsaboaka.
Insipidity, insipidness, s. tsatso,
Insipidly, *ad.* matsatso.
Insist, *v, a.* mitoetra, tsy miova, tsy miala.
Insnare, v, *a.* manao tonta, mamandrikia, mamandripandrikia.
Insnarer, s. mpamandrikia.
Insobriety, s. leony. [ray.
Insociable, *a.* tsy tia resaka, tsy mi-
Insolence, insolency, s. fahavalavalana, fahasahiana.
Insolent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* valavala, miavonavona, mirehareha.
Insolvable, *a.* tsy fantatra, tsy hita velively, tsy azo efaina.
Insoluble, *a.* tsy azo hefaina, tsy azo levonina, tsy azo sarahina.
Insolvency, s. tsy ahaloavan-trosa, tsy fananana.
Insolvent, *a.* tsy mahaloa trosa, very.
Insomuch, *conj.* ka dia.
Inspect, v, *a.* mizaha, mitandrina. mandinikia.
Inspection, s. fitandremana, fandinihana.

Digitized by Google

Inspector, s. mpitandrina, mpifehy.
Inspersion, *s.* famafazana.
Inspirable, *a.* azo alaina, azo iainana.
Inspiration, s. miaina, fanomezan' Andriamanitra, tsindry mandry avy amy n'Andriamanitra.
Inspire, v, *a.* mampiaina, manome hevitra, manome aina, manindry mandry, mifoka.
Inspire, v, *n.* miaina.
Inspirer, s. mpampiaina.
Inspirit, v, *a.* manome aina, mampahavitrikia, mamelona, manome toky.
Inspissate, v, *a.* mahadity, manarihitra. [na.
Inspissation, *s.* fahadiana, fanarihita-
Instability, s. fiovaovana.
Instable, v, *a.* miovaova.
Install, v, *a.* manandratra, manondrotra.
Installation, s. fanandratana.
Instalment, *s.* fanandratana, mandoa tsipotsipotikia. [tra.
Instance, *s.* hataka, fierana, atao, toe-
Instance, v, *n.* manome, maneho.
Instant, *a.* manery, mazoto, manao.
Instant, *s.* ny ankehitriny, ity volana ity.
Instantaneous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* instantly, *ad.* amy ny izay, vetivety, tampoka, teo no ho eo.
Instate, v, *a.* manandratra, manome voninahitra.
Instead, *prep* solo.
Insteep, *s.* hatotongotra. [risikia.
Instigate. v, *a.* manome fo, mampo-
Instigation, *s.* fanesehana, famporisihana, fanomezam-po. [tsy.
Instigator, *s.* mpanesikia hanao ra-
Instil, v, *a.* mampisy, mampitete, mampandatsaka ampo.
Instillation, *s.* fitetevana.
Instinct, *a.* hetsehina.
Instinct, *s.* fomba.
Instinctive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao ho azy, fa tsy amintsaina.
Institute, v. *a.* manendry, mandidy, mampianatra.

Institute, *s.* didy, lalana.
Institution, *s.* fandaharana, lalana.
Institutor, *s.* mpandidy, mpandahatra ny lalana.
Instruct, v, *a.* mampianatra, manome saina.
Intructor, s. mpampianatra.
Intruction, s. fianarana.
Intructive, *a.* manome saina, mampahendry. [na.
Instrument, s. fanavanjavatra, fisai-
Instrumental, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahatonga, ahatongavana.
Instrumentality, Instrumentalness, *s.* ny ahatongavana.
Insufferable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy zaka, tsy laitra, tsy tanty, tsy aritra.
Insufficience, Insufficiency, s. Insufficient, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy ampy.
Insular, —y, *a.* Insulated, *a.* nosy.
Insult, s. fanaratsiana, eso, famingivingiana, ompa.
Insult, v, *a.* mandresy, manao mahatezitra, mil'ady, manaratsy.
Insulter, s. mpanaratsy, mpiavonavona, mpanompa. [jona.
Insultingly, *ad.* maneso, mianjonan-
Insuperability, Insuperableness, s. ny tsy ahazoany ho resena.
Insuperable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo resena, tsy toha, tsy tohaina.
Insupportable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy zaka, tsy zaka entina.
Insupportableness, s. ny tsy ahazo kany entana.
Insurmountable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy resy. [na.
Insurrection, s. fiodinana, fikiomia-
Intastable, *a.* tsy matsiro, tsy misy tsirony.
Integer, *s.* teny rehetra, izy rehetra vanta'ny
Integral, *a.* Integral, *s.* Intregant, *a.* daholo, tontolo.
Integrity, *s.* fahamarinana.
Integument, *s.* sarona, rakotra.
Intellect, Intellection, *s.* saina, fahafantarana, fahalalana. [lala.
Intellectual, *a.* saina, fanahy, maha-

Digitized by Google

Intelligence, Intelligency, *s.* saina, fanahy, fahendrena, fahalalana, fahaizana, filazana.
Intelligencer, *s.* mpilaza.
Intelligent, *a.* mahalala, mahay, manantsaina.
Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, *s.* ny ahafantara'ny.
Intelligible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* azo fantarina, mora fantatra.
Intemperance, Intemperancy, s. fanoarana ny antoniny.
Intemperate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* loatra, mahery loatra, tsy mahalala ny antonina.
Intemperateness, s. fanoarana ny antonony.
Intend, v, *a.* mikiasa, minia, misaina.
Intendant, s. mpifehy, mpitandrina.
Intense, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Intensive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahery, mazoto, marisikia, miezaka.
Intenseness, Intensity, *s.* faherezana. hery, zoto, fanahy, aina.
Intension, *s.* ny manery.
Intent, *a.* mazoto, mamono tena.
Intent, *s.* saina, hevitra, antony.
Intention, *s.* fitandremana, faniriana, hevitra, antony.
Intentional, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fikiasana, heverina, kasaina, nahy.
Intently, *ad.* mazoto.
Intentness, *s.* fahazotoana.
Inter, v. *a*, mandevina.
Intercalar, —ry, *a.* andro anampy amy ny fanisany ny taona ahafeno azy.
Intercalate, v, *a.* Intercalation, *s.* manampy andro hahafeno ny taona.
Intercede, v, *n.* manelanelana, mifona.
Interceder, s. mpanelanelana, mpifona.
Intercept, v, *a.* manpijanona, misa kana.
Interception, s. fampijanonana.
Intercession, s. alalana, elanelana, fifonana.
Intercessor, s. mpanalalana, mpifona. [nakalo.
Interchange, v, *a.* mifanova, mifa-
Interchange, s. fifanovana, fifanakalozana, fifanomezana, fifandimbasana.
Interchangeable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* ampifanovaina.
Intercommunity, s. fifanakalozana, fifanomezana.
Intercostal, *a.* anelanelany ny taolantehezana.
Intercourse, s. fihiavanana.
Interdict, v, *a.* mandrara.
Interdict, —ion, s. fandrarana.
Interdictory, *a.* mandrara.
Interest, v, *a.* mampitia, mampahalahelo, mampahatsiaro, manome anjara.
Interest, s. soa, anjara, zanabola, raharaha.
Interfere, v, *a.* mampaninona, misakana, miraharaha amy ny tsy azy.
Interference, s. raharaha amy ny tsy azy.
Interjacency, s. ny fandry ny eo anelanelana.
Interjacent, *a.* mandry anelanelana, mifanakeky.
Interjection, s. teny milaza ny fahagagana.
Interim, s. anelanelan'andro.
Interjoin, v, *n.* mampiray.
Interiour, *a.* ny ao anaty.
Interlace, v, *a.* manao harato.
Interlard, v, *a.* mangaroharo.
Interleave, v, *a.* manisy taratasy tsy voasoratra ila.
Interline, v, *a.* manoratra anelanelany tsipikia.
Interlineation, s. fanisiantsoratra, anelanelany, tsipikia.
Interlink, v, *a.* mitohy.
Interlocution, *s.* firesahana.
Interlope, v, *n.* misakana.
Interloper, s. mpisakana.
Interlude, *s.* lalao.
Interlunar, —y, *a.* efa ho tsinana ny volana.

Digitized by Google

Intermarriage, s. fivadiana ny mpihiavana.
Intermarry, v, *n.* mivady mihiavana.
Intermeddle, v, *n.* manahirana.
Intermeddler, s. mpanahirana.
Intermedal, Intermediate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* alalana.
Interment, s. fandevenana.
Interminable, *a.* tsy misy fetra.
Intermingle, v, *a.* mampihiaro.
Intermission, s. fijanonana, fitsaharana.
Intermissive, *a.* mijanonjanona.
Intermit, v, *a.* v, *n.* mijanona.
Intermittent, *a.* manavy.
Intermix, v, *a.* mampihiaroharo.
Intermix, v, *n.* mihiaroharo.
Intermixture, *s.* zavatra naharoharo.
Internal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ao anaty.
Internuncio, s. iraka, elanalana, alalana.
Interpolate, v, *a.* manampy soratra izay tsy ho izy.
Interpolation, s. soratra anampy izay tsy ho izy.
Interpolator, s. olona manampy soratra izay tsy ho izy.
Interpose, v, *a.* manefitra, misakana, manampy, mamonjy.
Interpose, v, *n.* mankany amy ny, anelanelana, manelanelana.
Interposer, s. mpanalalana, alalana.
Interposition, s. fanalalanana, fifonana.
Interpret, v, *a.* milaza ny hevi'ny, manambara, mandikia teny.
Interpretable, *a.* azo lazaina.
Interpretation, s. filazan-kevitra, fanambarana.
Interpretative, *a.* ly, *ad.* alaina amy ny hevitra voalaza.
Interpreter, s. mpamindra teny, mpilaza hevitra.
Interpunction, s. marikia atao amy ny fisaka-teny.
Interregnum s. fanjakana, anelanelany ny dimbasana sy ny mandimby.
Interrogate, v, *a.* manadina, manontany, mandinikia.
Interrogation, s. ny marikia toy izao (?) fanontaniana.
Interrogative, *a.* manontany.
Interrogative, s. anarana teny toy ny iza? inona? zovy? va? moa?
Interrogatively, *ad.* manontany.
Interrogator, s. mpanontany.
Interrogatory, s. manontany.
Interrogatory, *s.* ontany.
Interrupt, v, *a.* misakana, manampontsampona.
Interruptedly, *ad.* misakantsakana, tsy mitohy.
Interrupter, s. mpisakana.
Interruption, s. fisakanana, sampona.
Intersect, v, *a.* mifanapaka.
Intersection, v, *n.* mifanapaka, mivokovoko.
Intersperse, v, *a.* manely, manahaka.
Interspersion, s. fanelezana.
Interstice, *s.* elanelena.
Interstitial, *a.* misy elanelana.
Intertexture, s. fifamahoana.
Intertwine, Intertwist, v, *a.* miolanolana.
Interval, s. elanelany, habakabaka.
Intervene, v, *n.* mankamy ny elanelana.
Intervention, s. fanalalanana, fanelanelanana.
Interview, s. fifankahitana.
Interweave, v, *a.* mifamaho.
Intestate, *a.* tsy manankafatra.
Intestinal, *a.* tsinay.
Intestine, *a.* ao anaty.
Intestines, s. tsinay.
Inthral, v, *a.* manandevo, mahavery.
Inthralment, s. fahandevozana.
Inthrone, v, *a.* mampanjaka.
Intimacy, s. fahatamanana, fihiavanana.
Intimate, *a.* mahalala, zatra.
Intimate, s. sakaiza, olompantatra, mahatoky.
Intimate, v, *a.* milaza, manao teny tsy loabody.
Intimately, *ad.* akeky, tsy azo sarahina, mihiavana.

Digitized by Google

Intimation, s. filazana, ambara, teny tsy lombody.
Intimidate, v, a. mahatahotra, mahahoso, mahareraka, mihatsiravina,
Intire, a. —ness, s. avokoa, daholo. reheira.
Into, *prep.* ao, any, ho any.
Intolerable, a. tsy zaka. tsy telina, tsy tanty, ratsy indrindra.
Intolerableness, s. ny tsy ahazakany
Intolerably, *ad.* tsy telina, tsy zaka.
Intolerant, a. saro-pitondra.
Intolerance, s. fahasarotry ny fitondra.
Intomb, v, a. mandevina.
Intoxicate, v, a. mankaleo.
Intoxication, s. fanakarajiana, leony.
Intractable, a. —bly, *ad.* tsy azo folahina, mihienahena, tsy zaka anarina, mijadia.
Intractableness, s. ditra, henahena.
Intransmutable, a. tsy miety miova, tsy azo hovana ho zavatra hafa.
Intrench, v, a. manao hady.
Intrenchment, s. hady, fiarovana.
Intrepid, a. —ly, *ad.* matoky, sahy, tsy matahotra.
Intrepidity, s. fahatokiana, tsy fahatahorana.
Intricacy, intricateness, s. faniditriditra, ny ahasarotana.
Intricate, a. —ly, *ad.* mifatopatotra, sarotra heverina, tsy hita lany, tsy tsotra.
Intrigue, s. tetikia, saina, fitaka.
Intrigue, v, n. mitetikia, manao saina, mamitaka, mamandripandrikia.
Intriguer, s. mpitetikia, mpamitaka.
Intriguingly, *ad.* manao saina, mamitaka.
Intrinsecal, a. —ly, *ad.* anaty ny, tena, izy.
Intrinsick, a. anaty ny, ny izy, tena.
Introduce, v, a. mampiditra, mampiakatra, mampiseho, mampahita, milaza, mamaky sarona.
Introducer, s. mpitondra, mpampiseho, ny manao voalohany, ny maky sarona.
Introduction, s. ny ahitana, filazana voalohany, famakiantsarona, fiventinteny.
Introductive, introductory, a. mialoha, mampiditra.
Introgression, s. fidirana.
Intromission, s. fampidirana.
Introspection, s. fizahana, ny ao anaty ny.
Introvert, v, a. mamadikia, manoho-ka.
Intrude, v, n. Intrude, v, a. miditra ankeriny, manao valavala, misosososo foana, manao ditra.
Intruder, s. olona misosososo foana.
Intrusion, s. ny miditra, ny mpampiditra ankery ny.
Intrusive, a. miditra ankery ny, misosososo foana.
Intrust, v, a. matoky.
Intuition, s. fahalalana, nefa tsy no heverina, fantatry hiany, saina.
Intuitive, a. —ly, *ad.* mahalala, mahafantatra ho azy.
Intumescence, intumescency, inturgescence, s. mivonto.
Intwine, v, a. manady, manolana.
Invade, v, a. mananikia, manafikia, miady.
Invader, s. mpiady, manani-bohitra.
Invalid, a. tsy mahefa.
Invalid, s. farofy.
Invalidate, v, a. manatsoaka, mamoana, mamadikia, mahalemy.
Invalidity, s. tsy fahefana, fahosana.
Invaluable, a. saro-bidy, tsy azo vidina, tsara indrindra, tsy telimbidina.
Invariable, a. —bly, s. tsy miova, mitoetra, mitovy, mafy.
Invariableness, s. tsy fiovana.
Invasion, s. ady, tafikia.
Invasive, a. miady, manafikia.
Invective, s. haraby, eso.
Invective, a. —ly, *ad.* manaraby, maneso, manaratsy.
Inveigh, v, n. maniny.
Inveigher, s. mpaniny.
Inveigle, v, a. manome vohony, ma-

Digitized by Google

mitaka, mamandrikia.
Inveigler, *s.* mpanome vohony, mpamitaka.
Inuendo, *s.* teny tsy lozòody.
Invent, *v, a.* mahita, manao saina.
Inventer, inventor, *s.* mpahita zavabaovao.
Invention, *s.* fanorotan-tsaina, zavatra vao hita.
Inventive, *a.* faingian-tsaina.
Inventory, *s.* taratasy, milaza ny isanjavatra.
Inventress, *s.* vehivavy mpahita zava-baovao.
Inverse, *a.* mivadikia, misamaly.
Inversion, *s.* fiovana, fivadihana, fifanakalozana.
Invert, *v. a.* mamadikia, manohoka, mamotopatotra.
Invertedly, *ad.* mivadikia.
Invest, *v, a.* mampitafy, mampiakanjo, manendry, manome, manao fahitano.
Investigable, *a.* tsy azo izahana, tsy [hita.
Investigate, *v, a.* mizaha, mandinikia, mampamoaha.
Investigation, *s.* fandinihiana, fanadinana.
Investment, *s.* fitafiana, zavatra ate- [rina.
Inveteracy, inveterateness, *s.* faharetana, efa ela.
Inveterate, *a.* ela.
Invidious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mialona, miaro, manao lolompo.
Invidiousness, *s.* fialonana.
Invigorate, *v, a.* mamelona, mampahahery, mampahavitrikia.
Invigoration, *s.* fampaharezana, aina.
Invincible, —bly, *a.* tsy azo resena.
Invincibleness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny ho resena.
Inviolable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo simbana.
Inviolate, *a.* tsy simba.
Invisibility, *s.* ny tsy ahitany.
Invisible, *a.* tsy hita.
Invitation, *s.* Invitatory, *a.* manasa.
Invite, *v, a.* sy *v, n.* mampiandrano, manasa, mitaona.
Inviter, *s.* mpampiandrano, mpanasa, mpitaona.
Invitingly, *ad.* mitaona.
Inundation, *s.* safodrano.
Invocate, *v, a.* miantso, mivavaka.
Invocation, *s.* fiantsoana, fivavahana.
Invoice, *s.* taratasy milaza ny isanjavatra amidy na ampitondraina.
Invoke, *v, a.* miantso, mitaraina, misòna.
Involve, *v, a.* manarona, misakantsakana, mahazo, mamatopatotra, mangarobaro, mamoediboedikia.
Involuntary, *a* —ly, *ad.* tsy sitrapo, tsy fidy ny, tsy satry, tsy mahy.
Involution, *s.* fihodinana, fanaronana.
Inure, *v, a.* mahazatra, mahatamana, mahavatra.
Inurement, *s,* fanao.
Inutile, *a.* tsy mety ho inona, tsy mahasoa, tsy azo atao zavatra.
Inutility, *s.* tsy ahazoany atao zavatra, haratsiana.
Invulnerable, *a.* tsy mety voa, tsy mety maratra.
Inward, *a.* —ly, *ad.* iuwards, *ad.* anaty ny, ao anaty ny, ampo, ankibo.
Inward, *a.* any anaty, afovoany, ampovoany.
Inward, *s.* ny ao anaty ny, tsinay.
Inweave, *v. a.* manosoka zavatra amy ny tenona, manampy.
Inwrap, *v, a.* manarona, mamalona, mandrakotra, manadaladala, mamoediboedikia.
Inwrought, *a.* soa, mendrikia, misy endrikia.
Inweath, *v, a.* manisy zavatra manodidina.
Job, *s.* raharaha, asa, taozavatra.
Job, *v, n.* miraharaha.
Jobber, *s.* mpiraharaha, mpitamby.
Jockey, *s.* mpitaingin-tsoavaly ilokana, mpivaro-tsoavaly, mpamitaka.
Jockey, *v, a.* manambaka.
Jocose, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao vosobo-

Digitized by Google

sotra, arirarira.
Jocoseness, jocosity, *s.* vosobosotra.
Jocular, *a.* manao vosobosotra, mamosobosotra.
Jocularity, *s.* vosobosotra.
Jocund, *a.* —ly, *ad.* faly, ravo, finaritra, zina.
Jog, v, *a.* v, *n.* manohina, manositosikia, mifindrafindra.
Jog, *s.* tosikia.
Jogger, *s.* mpandeha miadana, tsy afa mandeha.
Joggle, v, *n.* mihietsikietsikia.
Join, v, *a.* mitohy, mampiray, mandrekitra. mampifanaraka, manakambana.
Join, v, *n.* miray, miraikitra, mifanendry, mikiambana.
Joiner, *s.* mpandrafi-panaka.
Joinery, *s.* ny mandrafi-javatra madinidinikia.
Joint, *s.* tonona, tohy ny, famavana, savilimbaravarana, ny fikiambanany, ny iraisany. [bana.
Joint, *a.* imbonana, miray, mikiam-
Joint, v, *a.* manohy, mampikiambana, manapaka, mamava.
Jointed, *a.* be tonony, mitohitohy.
Jointer, *s.* anaram-bankona.
Jointly, *ad.* mikiambana, mitohy, mimbona.
Jointure, *s.* tolotra nomeny ny lahy ny vavy fahavelony. [by.
Joist, s. lafindribiana, sakamandim-
Joke, *s.* vosobosotra, kihianihany.
Joke, v, *n.* mamosobosotra.
Joker, *s.* mpamosobosotra.
Jole, *s.* tava, takolaka, lohankazandrano.
Joll, v, *a.* mandona, mandaboka.
Jollily, *ad.* falifaly.
Jolliment, jolliness, jollity, *s.* hafalifaliana. [ritra.
Jolly, *a.* faly, zina, miramirana, fina-
Jolt, v, *a.* mampievitrevitra, mampihozongozona.
Jolt, v, *n.* mihozongozona, mihevitrevitra.
Jolt, *s.* ozongozona.

Ionic, *a.* anarandrafitra.
Jostle, v, *a.* manohina, mamaka.
Jot, *s.* marikia kely, kitikia.
Jovial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* falifaly, miramirana. [voravoana.
Jovialness, *s.* fahamiranana, fahara-
Journal, *s.* taratasy milaza ny atao isanandro.
Journalist, *s.* mpanoratra ny atao isanandro.
Journey, *s.* ny dia, ny aleha, lalana.
Journey, v, *n.* mandeha.
Journeyman, *s.* mpitamby, mpikiramo, olona tambazana.
Journey work, *s.* taozazatra anambazana.
Joy, *s.* hafaliana, haravoana.
Joy, v, *n.* mifaly, ravoravo.
Joyful, *a.* —ly *ad.* faly, ravo.
Joyfulness, *s.* hamiramiranana, hafalifaliana.
Joyless, *a.* tsy faly, malahelo.
Joyous, *a.* faly, mirana.
Irascible, *a.* foizina.
Ire, *s.* hatezerana.
Ireful, *a* —ly, *ad.* tezitra, masiaka, vinitra.
Iris, *s.* avana, antsiben'Andriamanitra, lev manodidina ny anakandriamaso.
Irk, v, *n.* —some, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahasosotra.
Irksomeness, *s.* hasosorana.
Iron, *s.* vy, fipasohana.
Iron, *a.* vy, atao amy ny vy, mafy.
Iron, v, *a.* mamatotra, mipasoka.
Ironical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maneso, manaraby.
Ironmonger, *s.* mpivaro-by.
Ironwood, *s.* hazo mafy dia mafy.
Irony, *s.* vy, misy vy.
Irony, *s.* eso, haraby.
Irradiance, irradiancy, *s.* tanamasoandro, fahazavana.
Irradiate, v, *a.* manazava, mampihaingio.
Irradiation, *s.* fahazavana.
Irrational, *a.* tsy manantsaina, tsy misy saina, adala.

Digitized by Google

Irrationality, *s.* fahadalana.
Irrationally, *ad.* adaladala.
Irreclaimable, *a.* tsy azo ampodina, tsy azo atsangana, tsy azo hatsaraina.
Irreconcilable, *a.* tsy azo ifonana, tsy azo iraisana.
Irreconcilableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany ifonany.
Irreconcilably, *ad.* tsy azo ifonana.
Irreconciled, *a.* tsy ifonana, tsy avelana, tsy mihavana.
Irrecoverable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo, azo alaina, very ka tsy azo intsony.
Irrefragability, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany ifandirana.
Irrefragable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo toherina, tsy azo resena, tsy azo setrena, marina dia marina.
Irrefutable, *a.* tsy azo valiana, tsy azo avadikia.
Irregular, *a.* tsy mifanaraka.
Irregularity, *s.* tsy fifanarahana, tsy filaharana.
Irregularly, *ad.* mipotipotikia, tsy milahatra.
Irrelative, irrelevant, *a.* hafa, tsy miray, tsy mikambana.
Irreligion, *s.* tsy fahatahorana an' Andriamanitra.
Irreligious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy matahotra an'Anriamanitra, manda an' Andriamanitra, ratsy fanahy.
Irremediable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy mety sitrana, tsy azo vonjena, efa afoy, very, tsy hita.
Irremissible, *a.* tsy azo avela, tsy azo ifonana.
Irremissibleness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa'ny ifonana.
Irremoveable, *a.* tsy azo afindra, tsy azo hetsehina,
Irrenowned, *a.* tsy malaza.
Irreparable, *a.* —blv, *ad.* tsy azo amboarina.
Irrepleviable, *a.* tsy azo avotana.
Irreprehensble, *a.* —bly *ad.* tsy misy tsiny.

Irreproachable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo tsinina.
Irreproveable, *a.* tsy azo tsinina.
Irresistibility, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany toherina.
Irresistible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo toherina, tsy azo resena.
Irresolvedly, *ad.* miahanahana.
Irresolute, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy maharitra, tsy iniana, miahanahana, votsa saina.
Irresolution, *s.* saina votsavotsa, saina mivadibadikia.
Irrespective, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy momba, hafa, tsy manaraka.
Irretrievable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo amboarina, tsy azo atsangana, tsy azo ampodina.
Irreverence, *s.* tsy fanajana, tsy fahatahorana.
Irreverent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy manaja, manevateva, tsy menamaso.
Irreversible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* azo ovana.
Irrevocable, *a.* —bly, *ad,* tsy azo tsoahana, tsy azo averina.
Irrigate, v, *a.* mandena, mampando.
Irrigation, *s.* ny andemana.
Irriguous, *a.* voa lena, voa isy rano, mando, lendemana.
Irrision, *s.* fihomehezan'olona.
Irritable, *a.* mora tezitra, foiz ina, malaky tezitra.
Irritate, v. *a.* mahasosotra, mahatezitra, mahadiky.
Irritation, *s.* fahasosorana, fahatezerana, famporisihana.
Irruption, *s.* ady, fananihiana hiady.
Is, *sub. verb.* no, isy, misy.
Ischury, *s.* angatra.
Ischuretick, *s.* ody angatra.
Isicle, *s.* ranomandry mihiantona.
Island, isle, *s.* nosy.
Islander, *s.* mponina any ay nosy.
Isolated, *a.* misaraka, tokana, irery.
Isosceles, *s.* teny amy ny geometry, telo zoro fa roa hi-ny mitovy.
Issue, *s.* ivoahana, farany, fara, zanaka, dimby.
Issue, v, *a.* mampoaka.

Digitized by Google

Issue, v, *n.* mivoaka.
Issueless, *a.* tsy manan'anaka, momba.
Isthmus, s. tany kely andilana, keoka.
It, *pron.* izy, ny, izany, iny,
Itch, s. hatina, faniriana,
Itch, v, *n.* mangidihidy.
Itchy, *a.* mangidihidy.
Item, *ad.* koa, indray.
Item, s. zavatra.
Iterate, v, *a.* manao indray, manonona indray, mamerimberina.
Iteration, *s.* fanononana matetikia, famerimberenana.
Itinerant, *a.* mandehandeha, mivoivoy, mirendrena, [ha.
Itinerary, *s.* taratasy milaza ny naleItinerary, *a.* mandehandeha.
Itself, *pron.* tena, vatantena, hiany,
Jubilant, *a.* midera, mihira, milaza ny maharesy.
Jubilation, *s.* fiderana, hafaliana, filazana ny nandresena.
Jubilee, *s.* fanasana, ankasoavana, fifaliana.
Jucundity. *s.* ny mahafinaritra.
Judaical, *a.* Jiosy, amy ny Jiosy, momba ny Jiosy.
Judaism, *s.* ny fanao ny Jiosy.
Judaize, v, *n.* manao ny atao ny Jiosy.
Judge, *s.* mpitsara, mpanapaka, andriambaventy.
Judge, v, *n.* v, *a.* mitsara.
Judger, *s.* mpitsara,
Judgment, *s.* fitsarana, hevitra.
Judicatory, *s.* fitsarana, fitoerana.
Judicature, *s.* fitsarana. [pijaly.
Judicial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitsara, mamJudiciary, *a.* mitsara.
Judicious, *a.* hendry, manampanahy, ary saina.
Judiciously, *ad.* hendry, tsara.
Jug, *s.* fisotroana, bakoly.
Juggle, v, *n.* milaolao, manambaka, manadala, manao tahaky ny fankatoavana.
Juggle, *s.* laolao toy ny amy ny fankatoavana, fitaka, fanambakana.
Juggler, s. mpilalao toy ny amy ny fankatoavana, mpamitaka.
Jugglingly, *ad.* manadala ny mpizaha, manambaka.
Jugular, *a.* tenda, momba ny tenda,
Juice, s. ranon-javatra.
Juiceless, *a.* maina, karankaina, tsy misy rano.
Juiciness, s. be rano.
Juicy, *a.* misy rano.
July, s. anarambolana fahafito.
Jumble, v, *a.* mangaroharo.
Jumble, v, *n.* miharoharo.
Jumble, s. tsy filaharana, ny tsy hita vody ny.
Jump, v, *n.* mitsambokina, miantsambotra.
Jump, s. tsambokina, antsambokina.
Juncous, *a.* be zozoro.
Junction, s. fikiambanana, fihiaonana, firaisana.
Juncture, s. fihiaonana, tonona,
June, s. anarambolana fahenina, alohotsy.
Junior, *a.* zandry, faralahy.
Junk, s. sambo madinikia any China; tapamahazaka.
Junto, s. ny miray tetikia, mioko.
Ivory, s. ivory, tandroky ny Elephant.
Ivory, *a.* atao amy ny Ivory, ivory.
Juratory, *a.* mampianiana, mampisampy.
Juridical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fanao amy ny fitsarana.
Jurisconsult, s. mpilaza ny hevi'ny ny lalana.
Jurisdiction, s. fifehezana, fanapahana, firenena, tany fehezina.
Jurisprudence, s. fahalalana ny lalana.
Jurist, s. mpandahatra ny lalana.
Juror, Juryman, s. namana ny Jury.
Jury, s. ny mivory hihaino ny ampanga sy ny ampangaina, ka hilaza ny hevi'ny ny amy ny teny efa nalahatra.
Jury mast, s. sclo ny salazana.
Just, *a.* marina, mahitsy, to.

Digitized by Google

Just, *ad.* marina.
Justice, s. fahamarinana, hitsina.
Justiceship, s. fiamboniana, sy raharaha ny mpanapaka.
Justiciable, *a.* fitsara.
Justiciary, *s.* mpitsara.
Justifiable, *a.* marina, azo ahitsy.
Justifiableness, s. hitsina, rariny, ny ahazoany ahitsy.
Justifiably, *ad.* marina, amy ny hitsiny.
Justification, s. fanitsiana, fanamarinana.
Justificative, *n.* manamarina, mahahitsy.
Justificator, Justifier, *s.* mpanamarina, mpanitsy.
Justify, v, *a.* manitsy, manamarina, manafakeloka.
Justle, v, *n.* mifanenena, mifanosika.
Justle, v, *a.* manosikia, manositosikia, mandronjina.
Justly, *ad.* marina.
Justness, s. fahamarinana, rari'ny.
Jut, v, *n.* mibontsina, mibohitra, mandroso.
Juvenile, *a.* tanora.
Juvenility, s. fahatanorana.
Juxtaposition, *s.* fifanakekezana, firaisana toetra.

K

Kalendar, s, Calender.
Kali, s. anaranahitra amorondranomasina.
Kaw, v, *n.* maneno toy ny goaikia.
Kaw, s. fanenony goaikia.
Keck, v, *n.* maloiloy, mihaoka.
Keckle, v, *a.* manisy tady manodidina ny mahazaka.
Kedger, s. vatofantsikia madinikia.
Keel, s. vodisambo.
Keelhale, v, *a.* mampilatsaka olona any anaty rano, hisafelikia, any ambany ny sambo.
Keen, *a.*—ly, *ad.* maranitra, masiaka. loza be, mazoto, mangidy.
Keenness, s. ranitra, fahasiahana, fangidiana.
Keep, v, *a.* mitahiry, mitana, mihiazona, mitandrina, mamatotra, miaro, miambina, mitoetra.
Keep, v, *n.* mandroso, mitoetra, tsy mijanona, maharitra, monina, mizotra.
Keeper, s. mpitahiry, mpiambina, mpiandry, mpifehy.
Keepership, s. raharaha ny Keeper.
Keg, s. vatakely boribory, barikia kely.
Kelp, s. fanasina, atao amy ny ahitra amorondranomasina voadotra.
Ken, v, *a.* mitazana, mahafantatra.
Ken, s. fitazanana, tra-maso.
Kennel, s. trano fitoeran'amboa, lavaka, lakandrano.
Kennel, v, *n.* mandry.
Kerchief, s. hamama, fehiloha, mo-
Kerchiefed, Kerchieft, *a.* manao hamama.
Kern, v, *n.* mihiamafy, (toy ny vary maniry efa ho masaka.)
Kernel, s. voanjavatra ao anaty.
Kersey, s. lamba vaventy maraorao.
Ketch, s. sambo mavesatra.
Kettle, s. kafitera, famanandrano.
Kettledrum, s. amponga be.
Key, s. fanalahidy, fanalana ny mafy.
Key, s. tovon-tany fanondranana entana.
Keyage, s. fadintseranana aloa amy ny key.
Keyhole, s. lay loaka itsofoban a ny fanalahidy.
Keystone, s. vato fehirafitra.
Kick, v, *a.* manipaka, mandaka, mamely diamanga.
Kick, s. diamanga, daka.
Kicking, s. daka.
Kid, s. zanak'osy.
Kid, v, *a.* miterak'osy.
Kidder, s. mpanongombarorta amy ny vary.
Kidnap, v, *a.* mangalatr'olona,
Kidnapper, s. mpangalatr'olona.
Kidney, s. voa.
Kilderkin, s. anarambarikia.
Kill, v, *a.* mamono.

Digitized by Google

Killer, s. mpamono.
Kiln, s. fitenenana, fitoerana, fandoroanjavatra.
Kin, s. havana, sakaiza. [soa.
Kind, a. mora, tsara, miantra, manao
Kind, s. fomba, taranaka, zanaka, fanao.
Kindle, v, a. mandrehitra, mitsok' afo, mamelon'afo, mamelona.
Kindle, v, n. mirehitra.
Kindler, s. mpandrehitra.
Kindly, ad. mora, miantra. [na.
Kindly, a. havana, moro, mampioni-
Kindness, s. hamorana, fitia.
Kindred, s. —a. havana.
King, s. mpanjaka, andriana.
King, v, a. manisy andriana, mampanjaka. [na.
Kingcraft, s. fitondrana ny fanjaka-
Kingdom, s. fanjakana.
Kinglike, Kingly, a.—ad. miendrikia andriana.
Kingsevil, s. anarana aretina.
Kingship, s. fiandrianana.
Kingfolk, Kinsman, s. havana.
Kinswoman, s. vehivavy havana.
Kirk, s. fiangonana ny mino an' Andriamanitra, (any Scotland.)
Kirtle, s. akanjo ambony.
Kiss, v, a. manoroka, mitsentsitra.
Kiss, s. fiorohana, fitsentsefana.
Kissingcrust, s. mofo mifandrekitra raha handroina. [lakozy.
Kitchen, s. trano fanava-nahandro,
Kitchengarden, s. tanimboly maniry anana. [vav'.
Kitchenmaid, s. mpanao nahandro
Kitchenstuff, s. menaka angonina amy ny trano nahandro.
Kitchenwork, s. a. atao amy ny trano nahandro.
Kite, s. papango; papango hazo.
Kitten, s. zana-tsaka.
Kitten, v, n. miteraka saka.
Klick, v, n. mipipikia. [vatra.
Knack, s. hakingiana, fahaizan-ja-
Knap, s. ny mivonto.
Knap, v, a. manekitra, manapaka.
Knapsack, s. kitapony miaramila, kitapom-batsy.
Knave, s. mpamitaka, jiridahy.
Knavery, s. fanavan-tsaina, fitaka.
Knavish, a. —ly, ad. tsy marina, manao saina, mamitaka, mihiendrihiendry.
Knead, v, a. mametafeta, manosfosy.
Kneading-trough, s. vata fanavamofo.
Knee, s. lohalikia.
Knee, v, a. mandohalikia. [ny.
Kneed, a. misy lohalikia, misy tono-
Kneedeep, a. lohalikia.
Kneepan, s. ampelandohalikia.
Kneel, v, n. mandohalikia.
Knel, s. ny feo ny lakilosy raha misy alevina.
Knife, s. antsy.
Knight, s. anaramboninahitra.
Knighterrant, —ry, s. knight, mirenireny.
Knight, v, a. manome ny voninahitry ny knight.
Knightly, a. tahaky ny knight.
Knighthood, s. fiamboniany ny knight.
Knit, v, a. v, n. mandrary toy ny ba.
Knitter, s. mpandrary, mpanao ba.
Knittingneedle, s. fanjaitra fanavam-ba.
Knob, s. tonony.
Knobbed, a. Knobbiness, s. be tonony, tononana, misy tonony.
Knock, v, n. midona.
Knock, v, a. mandondona, mamely.
Knock, s. dona, kapoka. [na.
Knocker, s. mpandona, fandondo-
Knoll, v, a. mampaneno ny lakolosy raha mandevina.
Knoll, v, n. maneno.
Knot, s. vona, tonony, firaisana, zavatra mafy, fivoriana.
Knot, v, a. mamona, manohy, mampiray, manadala.
Knotted, a. Knottiness, s. be tonony,
Knotty, a. be tonona, sarotra, mafy.
Know, v, a. sy, v, n. mahalala, mahafantatra.
Knowable, a. fantatra, azo fantarina.

Digitized by Google

Knower, *s.* mahay zavatra, olonkendry.
Knowing, *a.* mahalala, mahafantatra.
Knowingly, *a.* mahay, hendry, nahy.
Knowledge, s. fahalalana, fahafantarana, fahaizan-javatra.
Knuckle, *s.* famavana, tonona.
Knuckle, v, *n.* maneky.
Knuckled, *a.* akambana, mitohy.

L

Label, *s.* taratasy kely misy soratra.
Labial, *a.* tononina amy ny molotra, molotra.
Labiated, *a.* tahaky ny molotra.
Labiodental, *a.* tononiny ny molotra, sy ny vava.
Laboratory, s. trano ny ny Chemist.
Laborious, *a.* mazoto, mahasasatra, mafy.
Laboriously, *ad.* manasatra.
Laboriousness, *s.* fahasasarana, hamafiana.
Labour, *s.* asa, fahasasarana, mihietsi-jaza.
Labour, v, *n.* v, *a.* miasa, manao fatratra, mikiely aina.
Labourer, *s.* mpiasa, mpamonotena sy mikiely aina.
Laboursome, *a.* asaina tsara.
Labyrinth, *s.* lalana tsy hita lany.
Lace, s. kofehy, galona.
Lace, v, *a.* mifehy, manisy galona, lamba madinikia rarena atao makarakara.
Laceman, *s.* mpivarotra lace.
Lacerable, *a.* azo triarina, azo kotikotehina.
Lacerate, v, *a.* mandriatra, manotikotikia, mamiravira.
Laceration, *s.* fandriana, kotikotehina, triatra.
Lacerative, *a.* mahatriatra.
Lachrymal, *a.* mahalatsadranomaso.
Lachrymary, *a.* misy ranomaso.
Lachrymation, s. latsadranomaso.
Lachrymatory, s. fivoriany ny ranomaso, fahatsiarovana ny maty.

Lack, v, *a.* v, *n.* mila, tsy manana.
Lackbrain, s. tsy manantsaina.
Lacker, s. zavatra entina hanao ankosotra, loko.
Lacker, v, *a.* manisy lacker.
Lackey, s. ankizy n'olona.
Lackey, v, *n.* manompo.
Lacklustre, *a.* tsy mamirapiratra.
Laconick, *a.* (teny) fohifohy.
Laconism, s. teny fohy.
Laconically, *ad.* manao teny fohifohy.
Lactation, s. mampinono.
Lacteal, *a.* Lacteous, *a.* mitondra ny Chyle, ao anaty kibo.
Lactiferous, *a.* miteraka ronono.
Lad, *s.* zazalahy, ankizy lahy.
Ladder, *s.* tohatra, ambaratonga, fiakarana kitoantoana.
Lade, v, *a.* manaingia, manentana, mamehy entana.
Lading, s. entana.
Ladle, s. sotrobe.
Lady, s. rafotsy, tompokovavy.
Lady bird, Lady cow, Ladyfly, s. senty kely.
Lady day, s. 25 March.
Lady like, *a.* tsara, madio, soa, mendrikia andriambavy.
Lady ship, s. fiandrianany ny andriambavy.
Lag, *a.* avy aoriana, tsy afaka, malaina, ela.
Lag, s. ny ao amparany, ny ao ariana, ny farany, vody.
Lag, v, *n.* malainkiandeha, miadana.
Lagger, s. kamo.
Laical, *a.* ny amy ny vahoaka, fa tsy ny mpitory teny.
Lair, s. fandriam-biby haolo.
Laird, *s.* tompony ny mena kely, (teny Scotch.)
Laity, *s.* ny olona fa tsy ny mpitory
Lake, *s.* farihy, anaran'doko mena.
Lamb, *s.* zanak'ondry, ondry kely.
Lambskin, *s.* hodi-zanak'ondry kely.
Lambswool, *s.* volon-janak'ondry.
Lambent, *a.* mibolisatra, mireloelo, mihelingelina.
Lame, *a.* mandringia.

Digitized by Google

Lame, v, *a.* mampandringia.
Lamellated, *a.* misilaka, misy zavatra manify tahaky ny eladrano.
Lamely, *ad.* mandringia.
Lameness, s. fandringiana.
Lament, v, *n.* v, *a.* misaona, mitomany, mandala, malahelo.
Lament, *s.* saona, fisaonana.
Lamentable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* mampahory, mahalahelo.
Lamentation, *s.* fisaonana.
Lamenter, *s.* mpisaona, mpandala.
Lamina, *s.* zavatra manify misilaka toy ny eladrano, takelaka.
Laminated, *a.* misilaka.
Lamp, *s.* jiro, fanilo, fanala.
Lampblack, *s.* molaly avy amy ny menaka voa dotra.
Lampoon, *s.* eso, ompa, latsa.
Lampoon, v, *a.* mandatsa.
Lampooner, *s.* mpandatsa, mpanaratsy, mpanaraby.
Lance, *s* lefondava, lefona.
Lance, *v, a.* mandidy.(amy ny antsy.)
Lancet, *s.* fihiaratra, fandatsahandra, fandidian-koditra.
Lanch, *v, a.* manoraka, manipy.
Lancination, *s.* ny mandriatra.
Lancinate, *v, a.* mandriatra, manevitevikia.
Land, *s.* tany, firenena.
Land, *v, n.* mivoaka amy ntsambo hankamy ny tanety.
Land, *v, a.* manondrana entana.
Landau, *s.* kalesy azo esorin-drakotra.
Landforces, *s.* miaramila.
Landed, *a.* manana menakely.
Landflood, *s.* safotry ny tany.
Landholder, *s.* olona manana menakely.
Landjobber, *s.* mpivaro-tany.
Landing-place, *s.* fitoerana ary ambony ny ambaratonga.
Landlady, *s.* vehivavy tompony Inn.
Landlocked, *a.* hodidininy ny tany.
Landlord *s* tompony ny tany ahofa ny tompony ny Inn.
Landmark, *s.* marikia milaza ny efitry ny tany.
Landscape, *s.* tany itsinjovana.
Landtax, *s.* hetra, aloa araky ny tany sy ny trano.
Landwaiter, *s.* mpitandrina ny fadintseranana.
Landward, *ad.* manatona ny tany.
Lane, *s.* lalan'ety, lalan-kely.
Language, *s.* teny.
Languid, *a.* —ly, *ad.* reraka, osa, saozanina, madisadisa.
Languidness, *s.* fahosana.
Languish, *v. n,* mihiahosa, mihahena, mihialemy.
Languishingly, *ad.* malemilemy, osasoa.
Languishinent, *s.* fahalemena, fahosana.
Languor *s.* fahareraha na, fahalemena.
Laniate, *v. a,* mandripaka, mamiravira, manotikotikia.
Lank, *a.* mivaha, tsy henjana, tsy matavy, reraka, osa.
Lankness, *s.* fahiazana.
Lantern, *s.* fanala.
Lanternjaws, *s.* manify tava, fisatrehy.
Lap, *s.* fofoana.
Lap, v, *a.* manarona.
Lap, v, *n.* v, *a.* milelaka.
Lapdog, *s.* amboa kely.
Lapful, *s.* erany ny fofoana.
Lapidary, s. mpanao vatosoa, mpivarotra vatosoa.
Lapidate, *v, a.* manoraka, manorabato, mamono amy ny vato.
Lapidation, *s.* torabato.
Lapideous, *a.* bevato misy ny fombany ny vato.
Lapidist, *s,* mpivarobato.
Lapis, *s.* vato.
Lappet, *s.* fehindoha milobolobo.
Lapse, *s.* mandel a miadana, misononoka, tsiny, diso, mandalo.
Lapse, v, *n.* mandalo miadana, milalatsaka, mibolisatra, tsy nahy, diso fotoana, mianotra, miova ratsy, mankamy ny sasany.
Larboard, *s.* ny ilany ny sambo ankavia.

Digitized by Google

Larceny, *s.* halatra.
Lard, *s.* mena-kisoa.
Lard, v, *a.* manisy henakisoa mampahatavy, manisy zavatra mahatsara zavatra hafa, mangaroharo.
Larder, *s.* fitoeran-kanina, trano hitoeran-kanina.
Larderer, *s.* mpitahiry ny hanina.
Large, *a.* lehibe, makadiry, vaventy, mora, be, betsaka, malalaka.
Largely, *ad.* malalaka, lehibe, mikodana, miely, mora.
Largeness, *s.* fahalehibiazana, fahavaventesana.
Largess, s. zavatra omena, fiantrana, fanaterana.
Lark, *s.* anaramborona kely maneno tsara.
Larum, *s.* fampitahorana, fampitairana, lakilosy.
Larynx, s. tenda.
Lascivious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* misangisangy, mila vehivavy, mijdajila.
Lasciviousness, s. fisangisangiana, filambehivavy.
Lash, s. famelezana, fikopahana.
Lash, v, *a.* mamely, manehaka, mamono, mikiapoka, mamehy.
Lasher, s. mpamely, mpikiapoka.
Lass, s. zaza vavy, ankizy vavy.
Lassitude, s. fahasasarana, fahararahana.
Last, *a. cd.* farany, aoriana.
Last, v, *n.* maharitra, mateza.
Last, s. lasitra, fanavankiraro.
Lasting. *part.* maharitra, mateza, mandrakariva, lava.
Lastingly, *ad.* mandrakariva.
Lastingness, s. fahatezana.
Lastly, *ad.* farany.
Latch, s. fanidiambaravarana, hidintrano.
Latch, v, *a.* manidy, mandrindrina.
Latchet, s. fehin-kiraro, fehin-kapa.
Late, *a.* ela, miadana, efa hariva, tratra ela, aoriana, maty.
Late, *ad.* ela, efa ela, rehefa ela, vao faingana hiany, vao nilatsaka, aoriana.

Lated, *a.* manalina, manariva.
Lately, *ad.* vao, faingiampaingiana hiany, tato ho ato.
Lateness, *s.* lasa ela, ela loatra.
Latent, *a.* miafina.
Lateral, *a.* anilany, ila, sisiny.
Laterally, *a.* anilany.
Lath, *s.* haratra, hazo kely manify ao an-tafontrano.
Lath, v, *a.* manisy haratra.
Lathe, *s.* ankodina, andrasana, fanavan-javatra amy ny fandraka.
Lather, v. *n.* mamorivory, (toy ny savony.)
Lather, *s.* vorivorin-tsavony, rano misy vorin-tsavony.
Latin, —ity, —nism, *s.* teny ny Romana, fiteny ny Romana, fiteny ny Latin.
Latinist, *s.* Lmahay atin, manao ny teny ny latin.
Latinize, v, *n.* v, *a.* manao fiteny ny latin, manova teny hampitovy azy amy ny Latin.
Latish, *a.* efa el'ela hiany.
Latitation, *s.* miafina.
Latitude, *s.* sakany, fahalehibiazana, ny halavitry ny fitoerana amy ny Equator; malalaka; tsy misy fetra.
Latitudinarian, *s. a.* mahaleo tena ny amy ny zavatra inoana, manaraky ny sitrapo.
Latrociny, *s.* halatra.
Latter, *a.* manarakaraka, vaovao, ny vao tonga, faranv.
Latterly, *ad.* vao faingiana hiany.
Lattice, *s.* varavarankely misy hazo mitsivalambalana.
Lattice, v, *a.* manao zavatra mitsivalambalana.
Lava, *s.* ny avy amy ny volcano, tendrombohitra mirehitra.
Lavation, *s.* manasa, mioza.
Lavatory, *s.* zavatra enti-manasa: fanasana.
Laud, *s.* dera, v, *a.* midera.
Laudable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* azo deraina, tokony ho derina.
Laudableness, *s.* hatsarana, ny ete-

Digitized by Google

zany ho deraina.
Lave, v, *a.* manasa, mandro.
Lave, v, *n.* miova aleha, miova lalana.
Laver, s. fanasanjavatra. [ny.
Laugh, v, *n.* mihiomehy, mikanika-
Laugh, v, *a.* mihiomehy, mivazivazy.
Laugh, s. hehy, homehy.
Laughable, *a.* azo iomehezana, azo ikanikaniana. [any.
Laugher, *s.* mpiomehy, mpikianiki-
Laughingly, *ad.* mihiomehy.
Laughingstock, *s.* fihiomehezana, fanesoana. [mehy.
Laughter, *s.* homehy, hehy, fihio-
Lavish, *a.* mora, mandany, rodaroda foana, midodo.
Lavish, v, *a.* mandany, homana, manely, mirodaroda.
Lavisher, *s.* dodo, mpihinana.
Lavishly, *ad.* mandany foana, dodo foana.
Lavishment, Lavishness, *s.* mandany harena foana. [rio.
Launch, v, *n.* miely, mandeha, mirio-
Launch, v, *a.* manosa, manosikia ho amy ny ranomasina. [ba.
Laundress, *s.* vehivavy mpanasa lam-
Laundry, *s.* trano fanasandamba.
Laureate, laureled, *a.* nomeny laurel ho voninibitra.
Laurel, *s.* anaran-kazo.
Law, *s.* lalana, didy.
Lawful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mety, marina, manaraka ny lalana.
Lawfulness, *s.* fahametezana, fahamarinana. [dalana.
Lawgiver, *s.* mpanao lalana, tompon-
Lawgiving, *a.* manao lalana.
Lawless, *a.* tsy maneky ny lalana, tsy manaraky ny lalana.
Lawlessly, *ad.* mandikia ny lalana.
Lawmaker, *s.* mpanao lalana.
Lawn, *s.* somizy tsara; anaty ala tsy azo aleha.
Lawsuit, *s.* ady fananana.
Lawyer, *s.* mpandaha-teny, solo, mahay ny lalana.

Lax, *a.* afaka, tsy henjana, mihaha, boraka, mivaha, manehitra, milobolobo, malalaka.
Laxation, *s.* mamaha, famahana.
Laxative, *a.* tsy mampizihitra, mampivalana.
Laxative, *s.* fanafody mampivalana.
Laxativeness, *s.* manehitra.
Laxity, Laxness, *s.* tsy mifehy, tsy henjana, tsy migeja, fivahana.
Lay, *v, a.* mampandry, mametraka, mamelatra, mampitoetra, mampionina, manatody, miloka.
Lay, *v, n.* manatody.
Lay, *s.* zavatra milahatra miandalana, loka.
Lay, *s.* tany misy ahitra, hamahazany omby.
Lay, *s.* fibirana.
Lay, *a.* amy ny vahoaka fa tsy ny Clergy.
Layer, *s.* fandriana, farafara, akoho mikiotriky.
Layman, *s.* vahoaka fa tsy ny clergy.
Laza, s. marary, aretindratsy.
Lazarhouse, Lazaretto, *s.* trano fitsaboana ny marary.
Lazily, *ad.* kamo, malaina.
Laziness, *s.* hala nana, fahakamoana.
Lazy, *a.* malaina, kamo.
Lea, *s.* tany miefitra, tany mifefy.
Lead, *s.* firamainty.
Lead, *v, a.* manisy firamainty.
Lead, v, *a.* & v. *n.* mitarikia, mitaridalana, mitaona, mitondra, mifehy.
Lead, *s.* fitarihandalana, fitondrana.
Leaden, *a.* atao amy ny lead.
Leader, *s.* mpitarikia, mpitondra, lehibe.
Leadingpart, *a.* lehibe, lohany, mpitarikia.
Leadingstrings, *s.* fitondranjaza, fitsanganatsangana.
Leaf, *s.* ravina.
Leaf, v, *n.* mandravina.
Leafless, *a.* tsy misy ravina.
Leafy, *a.* beravina.
League, *s.* fifanekena, tetikia.

Digitized by Google

League, v, *n.* mifaneky, miray.
League, *s.* miles telo.
Leagued, *a.* miray.
Leaguer, *s.* fahirano.
Leak, *s.* loaka.
Leak, v, *n.* mitete, mitsikia, manamikia, mandeha.
Leakage, *s.* fanampy ny, omena mihoatra, no ho ny famarana, raha mividy solikia, na divay, na zavatra mitete.
Leaky, *a.* misy loaka, itetevany, marovava.
Lean, v, *n.* miankina, miraikia.
Lean, *a.* mahia, manify.
Lean, *s.* nofo tsy misy tavy ny.
Leanly, *ad.* mahia.
Leaness, *s.* fahiazana.
Leap, v, *n.* & v, *a.* mitsambikina, miantsambotsambotra.
Leap, *s.* tsambokina.
Leapfrog, *s.* lalaon-jaza, mitsipikia toy ny sahona, mitsambikina.
Leapyear, *s.* taona manantombo indray andro isany efataona.
Learn, v, *a*, & v, *n.* mianatra.
Learned, *a.* efanianatra, mahay, mahalala.
Learnedly, *ad.* hendry.
Learning, *s.* fianarana.
Learner, *s*, mpianatra.
Lease, *s.* fanofana, fanekena.
Lease, v, *a.* manofa.
Lease, v, *n.* mitsimpona.
Leash, s. kofehy, hoditra.
Leash, v, *a.* mamehy, mamatotra.
Leasing, *s.* laingia, sandoka.
Least, *a.* —ly, *ad.* kely indrindra, bitikia.
Leather, *s.* hoditra. [ditry.
Leathery, *a.* hoditra, tahaky ny ho-
Leave, *s.* fierena, famelana, fandaovana, veloma. [ala.
Leave, v, *a.* mamela, mahafoy, mi-
Leave, v, *n.* mitsahatra.
Leaved, *a.* misy ravina.
Leaven, *s.* zavatra masimasina, mampitombo ny mofo, levena.
Leaven, v, *a.* manisy leaven, mampitombo.
Leavings, *s.* sisa, ampy, sombi'ny.
Lecher, s. mpijangajanga.
Lecherous, *a.* mijilajila.
Lecture, *s.* teny alahatra, teny torina hilaza saina, famakiantenv.
Lecture, v, *a.* mitory, manantra, maniny, mampianatra.
Lecturer, *s.* mpampianatra, mpitory teny. [teny.
Lectureship, *s.* raharaha ny mpitory
Ledge, *s.* lahatra, andalana, lafikia, aro manodidina, fitoerena:
Lee, *s.* faikiana, tay ny.
Lee, Leeward, *a.* ny ankanesany, ny rivotra, azondrivotra.
Leech, *s.* dinta. [jery.
Leer, *s.* fangarihana, fitsivalanampi-
Leer, v, *n*, mangarikia.
Lees, *s.* faikiany.
Left, *a.* ankavia, havia.
Lefthanded, *a* mikavia.
Lefthandedness, *s.* manavia.
Leg, *s.* ranjo.
Legacy, *s.* tolobohitra, hafatra, tolobolotara.
Legal, *a.* marina, mety, manaraky ny lalana.
Legality, *s.* fahamarinana, fanarahandalana.
Legalize, v, *a.* mahamety.
Legally, *ad.* marina, mety.
Legatary, legatee, *s.* omeny legacy, omenkafatra.
Legatine, *a.* atao amy ny legate.
Legate, s. iraka, iraky ny Pope.
Legation, *s.* iraka.
Legator, *s.* mpanafatra, mpaniraka.
Legend, *s.* —ary, *a.* tantara, angano.
Leger, *s.* fitadidian-javatra, taratasy.
Legerdemain, *s.* fisolihana, fanjambana, laolao misy fitaka.
Legerity, *s.* beaina, hamaikiana.
Legged, *a.* manandranjo.
Legible, *a. ad.* azo vakina.
Legion, *s.* toko miaramila 5060, maro.
Legionary, *a.* misy legion, misy maro.

Digitized by Google

Legislate, *v, n.* Legislation, *s.* manao lalana.
Legislative, *a.* manao lalana.
Legislator, legislature, *s.* mpanome lalana, mpanao lalana.
Legitimacy, *s.* Legitimate, *a.* marina, izy tokoa, tsy sandoka, teraka, marina, tsy zaza sary.
Legitimate, *v, a.* manamarina, manao ho marina, fa tsy zaza sary.
Legitimately, *ad.* marina, mahitsy, tsy zaza sary.
Legitimation, *s.* fanamarinana.
Legume, legumen, *s.* voankazo tsy jinjana, fa alaina amy ny tanana, toy ny tsaramaso.
Leguminous, *a.* misy voankazo tahaky ny tsaramaso.
Leisurable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* atao miadana, atao anelanelan-draharaha, malala-draharaha.
Leisure, *s.* fahalalahan-draharaha.
Leisurely, *a. ad.* miadana, midaridary.
Lemon, *s.* voasary.
Lemonade, *s.* ranomboasary.
Lend, *v, a.* mampindrana, mampisambotra, mampanana.
Lender, *s.* mpampindrana, mpampisambotra.
Length, *s.* lavany.
Lengthen, *v, a.* mahalava, mandava.
Lengthen, *v, n.* mihialava.
Lengthwise, *ad.* manaraky ny lavany.
Lenient, *a.* mahalemy, mahalamala-[ma.
Lenient, *s.* fanafody mampahalemy.
Lenify, *v, a.* mahalemy, mandemy.
Lenitive, *s.* ody toy ny menaka atao amy ny fery.
Lenitive, *a.* mahalemy.
Lenity, *s.* hamorana, fa mindrampo.
Lens, *s.* fitaratra mivohitra andany ny roa.
Lent, *s.* andro fadina.
Lenticular, lentiform, *a.* mivohitra andany ny roa tahaky ny lens.
Lentes, *s.* anaran'aretina ankoditra.
Lentil, *s.* tsaramaso.
Lentor, s. fahalainana.
Leonine, *a.* tahaka ny liona.
Leopard, s. anarambiby masiaka misoratsoratra.
Leper, *s.* boka (ny olona.)
Leperous, *a.* mahaboka.
Leprosy, *s.* habokana.
Leprous, *a.* boka.
Less, *s. a ad.* kelikely kokoa, kely no ho ny teo, latsaka.
Lessee, *s.* manana tany hofana.
Lessen, *v, a.* manakely, mampihena.
Lessen, *v, n.* mihiakely.
Lesson, *s.* fianarana.
Lessor, *s.* mpanofa tany.
Lest, *conj.* fandrao, andrao.
Let, *v, a.* mamela, mandefa.
Let, *s.* fisakanana.
Lethargick, *a.* sondriantory.
Lethargickness, *a.* be torimaso.
Lethargy, *s.* fahatoriana.
Letter, *s.* mpamela, mpisakana.
Letter, *s.* foto-teny, taratasy, episitily, hevitra.
Lettered, *a.* nianatra, mahay taratasy.
Lettuce, *s.* anaran'anana, salady.
Levant, *s.* atsinanana.
Levee, *s.* fifohazana, fihaonana ny mankany amy ny lehibe, amy ny maraina.
Level, *a.* marindrano, mitovy.
Level, *v, a.* mahamarina, mampitovy, mampandry.
Level, *v, n.* mikiendry, manondro, manoro, mikiasa.
Level, *s.* izay marindrano, farafara, fanitsiana, tany lemaka.
Leveller, *s.* mpanalamaka, mpanitsy, mpampitovy.
Levelness, *s.* hitsy ny, mitovy amy ny zavatra hafa.
Lever, s. fanoitra, fananganan-java-[tra.
Leviable, *a.* azo ampandoavin-ketra.
Leviathan, *s.* biby makadiry anaty rano.
Levigate, *v, a.* mitoto, manao koba, manorotoro.
Levigation, *s.* manorotoro zavatra ho vovoka malemy.

Digitized by Google

Levite, *s.* zanaky Levi; mpisorona tamy ny Jiosy.
Levitical, *a.* amy ny Levite.
Levity, *s.* faharavoravoana, saimpotsy, hevitrambony, hadalana.
Levy, *v, a.* manangana, maka hetra, na miaramila.
Levy, *s.* ny maka olona ho miaramila, mampandoa hetra.
Lewd, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy, jejojejo.
Lewdness, *s.* faharatsiana, filam-behivavy.
Lexicographer, *s.* mpanao dictionary.
Lexicography, *s.* fanao dictionary.
Lexicon, *s.* dictionary.
Ley, *s.* saha.
Liable, *a.* azo ny, tokony, tsy afaka, azo ampijalina, ampilazaina.
Liar, *s.* mpandaingia, fandaingia.
Libation *s.* fanidinan-divay, amy ny tany hanome voninahitry ny sampy.
Libel, *s.* endrikiendrikia, fanaratsiana, taratasy, fanompana.
Libel, *v, n. v, a.* manendrikiendrikia, manompa.
Libeller, *s.* mpanendrikiendrikia, mpanompa.
Libellous, *a.* manendrikiendrikia.
Liberal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* antra, miantra, manome, mora, mahafoy.
Liberality, *s.* fiantrana, hamorana.
Liberalize, *v, a.* mahamora, mampiantra.
Liberate, *v, a.* manafaka.
Liberation, *s.* fanafahana.
Libertine, *s.* olon-dratsy, angesongeso, mpijejojejo, mpijangajanga.
Libertine, *a.* mijejojejo, mijangajanga.
Libertinism, *s.* fijangajangana, fahafahana.
Liberty, *s.* fahafahana.
Libidinous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mijejojejo, mijilajila.
Librarian, *s.* mpitandrina ny taratasy amy ny library.
Library, *s.* fanangonan-taratasy betsaka.
Librate, *v, a.* mandanja.
Libration, *s.* mitovy lanja.
Libratory, *a.* mandanja.
License, *s.* famelana, manan'ara.
License, *v, a.* mamela, manafaka.
Licenser, *s.* mpamela.
Licentiate, *s.* omena taratasy famelana.
Licentious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mijejojejo, mirangamaso, mijilajila.
Licentiousness, *s,* filandratsy, fijejojejoana.
Lick, *v, a.* milelaka.
Lickerish, lickerous, lickerishness, *a.* sarotran-kanina.
Lictor, *s.* manambouinahitra tamy ny Romana.
Lid, *s.* fanaronana, rakobilany, takotra.
Lie, *s.* laingia, anganongano.
Lie, *s.* rano misy sira, na savony.
Lie, *v, a.* mandaingia, mandry.
Lie, *v, n.* mandry.
Liege, *a.* marina, tompoina, manompo.
Lientery, *s.* aretin'ankibo.
Lieu, *s.* solo.
Lieve, *ad.* tia, sitraka.
Lieutenancy, lieutenantship, *s.* raharaha ny lieutenant.
Lieutenant, *s* dimy voninahitra.
Life, *s.* aina, fiainana, fitondrantena, toetra, tantara, fanahy.
Lifeblood, *s.* ra momba ny aina.
Lifegiving, *a.* mampiaina,
Lifeguard, *s.* mpiambin'andriana.
Lifeless, *a.* maty, dangy.
Lifelessly, *ad.* matimaty.
Lifetime, *s,* fahavelomana, andro ahavelomana.
Lift, *v, a.* mambata, mambeta, manaingia, manangana, manandratra, mampirehareha.
Lift, *v, n.* mambeta.
Lift, *s.* fambeta, fanampy ny.
Ligament, *s.* ozatra mafy, fampiraisana.
Ligamental, Ligamentous, *s.* mahamisy ligament.
Ligation, *s.* mamehy, mifehy.
Ligature, *s.* famehezana, kifehy.
Light, *s.* fahazavana, fianarana, fanilo.

Digitized by Google

Light, *a.* maivana, mora, mailaka, zona, jejojejo, fotsy.
Light, *ad.* maivana, mora foana.
Light, v, *a.* mandrehitra, manazava, manamaivana.
Light, v, *n.* sendrasendra, miantehitra, midina.
Lighten. v, *n.* manelatra, manjelatra.
Lighten, v, *a.* manazava, manamaivana, manaisotr'entana, manala entana, mahafaly, mampionina.
Lighter, *s.* botry, lakana lehibe.
Lighterman, *s.* mpitondra lakana atao hoe, lighter.
Lightfingered, *a.* mangalatra, diso tanana.
Lightfoot, *a.* faingiantongotra.
Lightheaded, *a.* tiavao, tsy lalintsaina, adaladala.
Lightheadedness, *s.* hadalana.
Lighthearted, *a.* ravo, faly, zina.
Lighthouse, *s*, trano misy fanilo tsara amorandranomasina.
Lightlegged, *a.* mailaka.
Lightly, *ad.* maivamaivana, mora, lempona, falifaly, miramirana, jejojejo.
Lightminded, *a.* miovaova, tiavao.
Lightness, *s.* fahazavana, fahamaivana, fiovana, tsy fahaiza-mitondra-tena.
Lightning, *s.* helatra.
Lights, *s.* havokavoka.
Lightsome, *a.* mazava, tsy maizina, falifaly, miramirana, mahafaly.
Lightsomeness, *s.* fahazavana, hafaliana.
Ligneous, *a.* hazo, toy ny hazo.
Lignumvitae, *s.* harahara.
Like, *a.* tahaka, mitovy, toa, toy, sahala, kambana.
Like, *s.* mitovy, katroka.
Like, *ad.* toy izany, tahaky izany.
Like, *v. a*, & *v. n*, tia, maniry, mankasitraka, mila, saiky.
Likelihood, *s.* ny toa marina, fitoviana.
Likely, *a.* tokony izany, inoana, heverina.
Likely, *ad* angaha, izany tokon an-

Liken, *v, a.* mampitovy, manahaka' manao tahaka.
Likeness, *s.* fitoviana.
Likewise, *ad.* toy izany, koa, kosa.
Liking, *s.* fitiavana.
Lily, *s.* voninkazo.
Limb, *s.* ny momba ny tena tsirairay, toy ny sandry, ny ranjo, &c. sasany izay misy tonony, sisiny.
Limb, v, *a.* manisy limb, mamiravira.
Limbed, *a.* voa isy limb.
Limber, *a.* milefitra, mora alefitra.
Limberness, *s.* hamorana, ny ahazoany ho mora alefitra.
Lime, *s.* sokay.
Lime, v, *a.* manisy sokay.
Limekiln, *s.* fandoroantsokay.
Limestone, *s.* vato sokay.
Limewater, *s.* rano misy sokay.
Limit, *s.* sisiny, efitra, faritra, fangitra.
Limit, v, *a.* manefitra, mamaritra.
Limitation, *s.* fiaferana, famerana, misy antony.
Limn, v, *a*, manao endri-javatra.
Limner, s. mpanao sarin-javatra.
Limp, *s.* mandringia.
Limp, v, *n.* mikiotrifa.
Limpid, *a.* madio, mazava, mangarangarana.
Limpidness, *s.* hadiovana.
Limpingly, *ad.* mikiotrifa, mibeha-beha.
Limy, *s.* madity.
Linchpin, *s.* hombony ny fanodinany ny kodia.
Line, *s.* tsipikia, kofehy, ny milahatra, faritra.
Line, v, *a.* manisy zavatra anatiny ny zavatra hafa, mandrakotra.
Lineage, s. zanaka, havana, karazana, taranaka, tetiarana, firazanana.
Lineal, *a.* misy tsipikia, karazana, mandimby, mandova.
Lineally, *ad.* manaraka indrindra, avy amy ny mahitsy.
Lineament, *s.* tarehy, endrikia, sary.
Linear, *a.* misy tsipikia.
Linen, *s.* hariry, lamba atao amy ny

Digitized by Google

rongony.
Linen, *a*, hariry ataò amy ny ron-[gony.
Linendraper, *s*. mpivaro-damba.
Linger, *v*, *n*. maharitra, misalasala, mahela, misodisody.
Lingerer, *s*. mpihiaela, mpisalasala, mpitoetoetra.
Lingeringly, *ad*. ela, misodisody, miezanezana.
Linguacious *a*. maro vava, be resaka, be teny.
Linguist, *s*. mpahay ny teny ny olona.
Liniment, *s*. menaka, fanafody ahosotra.
Lining, *s*. sarona anaty, ny aty.
Link, s. ny vy, na vola boriborý, iray amy ny ravamaso, na tongalikia, fampikiambanana, fanilo.
Link, *v*, *a*. fampikiambanana, mampiray.
Linkboy, *s*. ankizy lahy mpitondra fanilo.
Linseed, *s*. voandrongony madinikia.
Linseywoolsey, *a*. ataò amy ny rongony sy volon'ondry mihiaro, ratsy. [dro.
Linstock, *s*. tehina handefana tafon-
Lint, *s*. vorondrongony.
Lintel, *s*. tataombaravarana.
Lion, *s*. biby dia lehide sady matanjaka.
Lioness, *s*. lion vavy.
Lip, *s*. molotra.
Lipped, *a*. misy molotra.
Lippitude, *s*. didy maso.
Liquable, *a*. mety ho rendrikia, met ho levona.
Liquate, *v*, *n*. levona, rendrikia.
Liquefaction, *s*. fandrendrehana.
Liquefiable, *a*. mety rendrikia, mety levona.
Liquefy, *v*, *a*. mandevona, mandrendrikia, mampiempo.
Liquefy, *v*, *n*. tonga toy ny rano, miempo. [rano.
Liquescence, *s*. ny ahazoany hody
Liqueur, *s*. anaran-javatra mamy ho sotroina.
Liquescent, *a*. mody rano, miempo.
Liquid, *a*. rano, tsy zavatra mivongana na mafy, toy ny rano.
Liquid, *s*. zavatra toy rano.
Liquidate, *v*, *a*. manefa, manafaka, mandany trosa.
Liquidity, liquidness, *s*. ny fomba ny ny zavatra maharano azy.
Liquor, *s*. fisotro, zavatra toy ny rano.
Lisp, *v*, *n*. miraikidela, adala vava.
Lisp, *s*. fanao ny ny miraikidela.
Lisper, *s*. mpiraikidela. [po.
List, s. fanisana, isa, filazanisa, sitra-
List, *v*, *n*. tia, mety, maniry, sisindamba.
List, *v*, *a*. maka, mifidy ho miaramila, mihaino.
Listed, *a*. misoratsoratra.
Listen, v, *n*. mihaino.
Listener, *s*. mpihaino.
Listless, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy mitandrina, matiarikia.
Listlesness, s. tsy fitandremana.
Litany, s. teny fivavahana.
Literal, *a*. —ly, *ad*. manaraky ny heviny alaina amy ny fototeny.
Literary, *a*. ianarana.
Literate, *a*. mahay, mianatra.
Literati, s. ny mahay.
Literature, s. fianaran-tsoratra.
Lithography, s. soratra amy ny vato, sorobato.
Lithomancy, s. faminaniana amy ny ny vato, vato faminaniana.
Lithotomy, s. mandidy vato ao amy ny tavaniana. [na.
Litigant. s. mpiady teny amy n'olo-
Litigant, *a*. miady, (ady fananana.)
Litigate, v, *a*. & v, *n*. miady.
Litigation, s. ady amy ny fitsarana.
Litigious. *a*. bepaka, mila ady, tia bedibedy, tia ady amy ny fitsarana.
Litigiously, *ad*. miadiady.
Litigiousness, *s*. ditra, fibedibedena.
Litter, s. fandriana, lafikia, vorona.
Litter, v, *a*. manahaka, miteraka.
Little, *a*. *ad*. kely, kitikia, bitikia.
Little, *s*. fahakelezana, zava-kely, mandinikia.
Littleness, *s*. fahakely ny.

Digitized by Google

Liturgy, s. teny fivavahana.
Live, v, n. velona, miaina.
Live, a. velona.
Livelihood, s. fahavelomana, fiaina-
Liveliness, s. aina, fahavelomana.
Livelong, a. mandeha miadana, mateza, ela, maharitra.
Lively, —lily, a. —ly, ad. mahery, matanjaka, be aina, zinjina.
Liver, s. aty; velona, mpiaina.
Livercolour, a. manja.
Livery, s. fitafiana ny mpanompo.
Liveryman, s. mpiakanjo livery, ankizy n'olona, namana ny antoko any London, atao hoe Company.
Livid, a. mangana.
Lividity, s. hamanganana.
Living, s fivelomana, fiainana.
Lixivium, s. rano misy fanasina, atao zavatra.
Lizard, s. androngo, antsiantsy.
Lo, int. he! indro!
Load, s. entana, fahavesarana.
Load, v, a. manisy entana, manatatao, mamesatra, mamahambasy.
Loadstone, s. magnet; andriamby, famantarana avaratra.
Loaf, s. ampempa, mofo.
Loam, s. tany lonaka.
Loam, v, a. manisy tany lonaka.
Loamy, a. tany lonaka misy loam.
Loan, s. zavatra samborina, indramina.
Loath, a. tsy tia, malaina.
Loath, v, a. tola, tsy tia, mahamonamonaina.
Loathful, a. tsy tiana, hala.
Loathingly, ad. tsy tia.
Loathsome, a. hala, mahatola.
Loathsomeness, s. fahamonamonaina.
Lobby, s. efitra fidirana mankamy ny trano.
L be, s. ny izarany, toy ny amy ny tsaramaso, antsasany, zara.
Lobster, s. orana.
Local, a. monina, mitoetra.
Locality, Location, s. fitoerana.
Locally, ad. mitoetra.
Lock, s. hidy, satambasy; fiainandrano amy ny Canal, volo mitambatra.
Lock, v, a. manidy,
Lock, v, n. mihidy, mikiatona.
Locker, s. vata misy hidy.
Locket, s. hidy ny kofehimbakana.
Locomotion, s. fifindrampitoerana.
Locomotive, a. mifindra toerana.
Locust, s. valala.
Lodge, v, a. & v, n. mampitoetra kely kely, mamponina toy ny vahiny, mametraka, mampitoetra, mitoetra.
Lodge, s. tranokely any antsaha; tranokely.
Lodger, s. mpitoetra amy ny trano n'olona tambazana.
Lodging, s. fitoerana ao an-trano n'olona tambazana, fonenana, fierena.
Lodgment, s. fivoriana, manda afaka.
Loft, s. trano ambony.
Loftily, ad. avo, ambony, miavona-
Loftiness, s. hahavony, hatsarana. fireharehana, fiavonavonana.
Lofty, a. avo, ambony, tsara, miavona.
Log, s. fotokazo, voditronga, tsimivadimandry.
Logarithms, s. fanisa, anaran-isa.
Loggerhead, s. —ed, ad. adala, tsy manantsaina, geigy.
Logick, s. fiheveran-teny, fianarana, fandaharankevitra mahitsy, fanamarinan-teny.
Logical, a. mifanaraka amy ny Logick.
Logically, ad. mahitsy, manaraky ny logick.
Logician, s. mahay logick.
Logomachy, s. fampiadian-teny.
Loin, s. lamosina voa didy ny mpivaro-kena, voa ao anaty.
Loiter, v, n. mitoetoetra foana, maudany ny andro, mitaredretra.
Loiterer, s. kamo, kalaina.
Loll, v, n. miankinankina foana, mihazahaza foana.
Lone, a. tokana, izy irery, irery.
Loneliness, Loneness, s. fitoerana

Digitized by Google

irery, ny mitoetra irery.
Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* irery, tokana.
Long, *a.* lava, ela.
Long, v, *n.* maniry, manina, malahelo.
Longboat, *s.* lakandrafitra lehibe ao an-tsambo.
Longevity, *s.* fahelana ny andro iainana.
Longimanous, *a.* lava-tanana.
Longing, *s.* faniriana, ratsy aina.
Longingly, *ad.* manina.
Longitude, *s.* lavany, ny halavitry ny tany atsinanana sy andrefana.
Longitudinal, *a.* manaraky ny lavany.
Longsuffering, *a.* maharipo, mandefitra.
Longways, Longwise, *ad.* manaraky ny lavany.
Longwinded, *a.* lav'aina.
Loobily, *a.* drahodraho, mavesabesatra.
Looby, *s.* olona mavesabesatra.
Loof, *v, a.* mampanatona ny sambo ny rivotra.
Look, *v, n.* & *v, a.* mijery, mitady, mitsinjo, mahita, miandry, mitandrina, manoro, miseho.
Look, *int.* indro! he!
Look, *s.* tarehy, fahitana.
Looker, *s.* ny mijery.
Lookingglass, *s.* fitaratra.
Loom, *s.* tenona.
Loop, *s.* tady voavarana.
Looped, *a.* misy tady voavarana.
Loophole, *s.* loaka, fidirana, fivoahana, fialana.
Loopholed, *a.* misy loaka, loadoaka.
Loose, *v, a.* mamaha.
Loose, *v. n.* miala, miaingia.
Loose, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mivaha, boraka, mirerarera, jejojejo, borera, tsy mitandrina, afaka.
Loosen, *v, n.* mivaha, miavaka, miala, mihataka.
Loosen, *v, a.* mamaha, mahafaka.
Looseness, *s.* fiborahana, fijejojejona, manehitra.
Lop, *v, a.* manapaka, mijinja, mikiapa, manentitra.
Lop, *s.* ny no tapahina.

Lopper, *s.* mpijinja hazo.
Loquacious, *a.* marovava, vavana, mibedibedy.
Loquacity, *s.* bedibedy.
Lord, *s.* Jehovah, Andriamanitra, Mpanjaka, andriana, tompo, tale, ny lahy, andriandahy.
Lord, *v, n.* manapaka, mampanompo, manaoforovato.
Lordling, *s.* andriana madinikia.
Lordliness, *s.* fiavonavonana.
Lordly, *a. ad.* miavonavona, misatasata.
Lordship, *s.* handrianana, fanapahana.
Lore, *s.* fianarana, fiheverana.
Lose, *v, a.* mamery, mahavery levitra, manosy, manary.
Lose, *v, n.* very, mihena.
Loseable, *a.* mety very.
Loser, *s.* ny resy.
Loss, *s.* ny very, ny averezana, fatiantoka, ny tsy ahitana.
Lot, *s.* anjara, zara, vintana, loka.
Lotion, *s.* ody fanasana.
Lottery, *s.* filokam-bola, loka.
Loud, *a.* maharenina, mafy, avo feo, midradradradra.
Loudly, *ad.* mafy, avo feo.
Loudness, *s.* feo, habavony ny feo, fihorakorahana.
Love, *v, a.* tia.
Love, *s.* fitia, fitiavana, fisakaizana, fihavanana.
Loveletter, *s.* taratasy milaza ny fitiavana.
Lovelily, *ad.* mahafinaritra, tia.
Loveliness, *s.* ny mampahatia.
Lovely, *a.* mampahatia.
Lover, *s.* mpitia, sakaiza, vazo.
Lovesick, *a.* matimpitia, manina.
Lovesong, *s.* kalo, vazo.
Lovesuit, *s.* filam-bady.
Lovetale, *s.* angano milaza ny fifankatiavana.
Lough, *s.* kamory, farihy.
Loving, *part.* tia.
Lovingkindness, *s.* fitiavana, fiantrana.
Lovingly, *ad.* tia, miantra.
Lovingness, *s.* fitiavana.

Digitized by Google

Lounge, *v, n.* malaina, kamo, mitoetoetra foana.
Lounger, *s.* kalaina, kamo.
Louse, *s.* hao, Lousy, *a.* be hao.
Lousily, *ad.* ratsy.
Lousiness, *s.* be hao, misy hao.
Low, *a. ad.* ambany, iva, lalina, marivo, malahelo, malemy, mora vidy.
Low, *v, n.* mima.
Lower, *v, a.* manetry, mandatsaka, maniva. [tsaka
Lower, *v, n.* mietry, mihena, mila-
Lower, *v, n.* mandrahona, mikietronketrona, mikiehankehana.
Lower, *s.* be rahona.
Loweringly, *ad.* manjombonjombona, mandrahondrahona.
Lowermost, *a.* ambany indrindra.
Lowland, *s,* tany iva, heniheny, lembalemba.
Lowlily, *ad.* manetry tena.
Lowliness, *s.* fanetrentena, falahelovana.
Lowly, *a.* manetry tena, malemy fanahy, iva.
Lowness, *s.* hahivana, halahelovana.
Lowthoughted, *a.* mihievitra zavatra madinidinikia.
Lowspirited, *a.* mijoretra, malahelo, kivy.
Loyal, *a.* mankato, marina, manehitra andriana, manaraka.
Loyalist, *s.* ny manehitra andriana.
Loyally, *ad.* manehitr'andriana.
Loyalty, *s.* fankatoavana ny andriana. [v.i.
Lozenge, *s.* fanafody levonina amba-
Lubber, *s.* kamo, kalaina.
Lubberly, *a. ad.* drahodraho, adaladala. [ma.
Lubricate, lubricitate, *v, a.* manda-
Lubricity, *s.* fahalamana, fibolisarana, fiovaovana, fisolifahana, fijejojejoana.
Lubricous, *a.* malama, malembolambo, tsy azo azo.
Lubrification, lubrifaction, *s.* ny alambolamboana.

Lucent, *a.* mamirapiratra, mihialontralona.
Lucid, *a.* mazava, mangirangirana, mangarangarana. [na.
Lucidity, s. famirapiratana, hazava-
Luciferous, lucifick, *a.* manazava.
Luck, *s.* vintana, zara.
Luckily, *ad.* vintanina, lavony.
Luckiness, *s.* vintana tsara, soa.
Luckless, *a.* ratsy vintana.
Lucky, *a.* tsara vintana.
Lucrative, *a.* mahasoa, mampahazo.
Lucre, *s.* tombony, harena.
Lucriferous, lucrifick, *a.* mahasoa, mahalavo.
Lucubrate, v, *n.* misaina alina.
Lucubration, *s.* fisainana alina.
Lucubratory, *a.* atao alina.
Ludicrous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampihomehimehy, mamosobosotra.
Ludicrousness, *s.* vosobosotra.
Luff, *v, n.* manatona ny rivotra eny andranomasina.
Lug, *v, a.* mitarikia.
Luggage, *s.* entana.
Lugubrious, *a.* mahalahelo.
Lukewarm, *a.* —ly, *ad.* matimaty, tsy marisikia.
Lukewarmness, *s.* tsy farisihiana.
Lull, *v, a.* mampahatory, manary dia, mampandry, mihirahira.
Lullaby, *s.* hira ny zaza kely, fanariandia.
Lumbago, *s.* anaran'aretina maharary manodidina ny vaniana.
Lumber, *s.* zavatra vaventiventy tsy azo atao zavatra intsony.
Lumber, *v, a.* zavatra miavovona foana.
Luminary, *s.* fahazavana.
Lumination, s. fanazavana.
Luminous, *a.* mahazava, mamirapiratra, mazava.
Lump, *s.* vongany.
Lump, *v, a.* maka ambonganv.
Lumping, lnmpish, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mavesatra, lehibe.
Lumpy, *a.* mivongana.
Lunacy, *s.* hadalana.

Digitized by Google

Lunar, lunary, *a.* volana.
Lunated, *a.* volantsinana.
Lunatick, *a.* adala.
Lunatick, *s.* olon'adala.
Lunation, *s.* fiovany ny volona.
Lunch, luncheon, *s.* ody ambavafo, hanina.
Lungs, *s.* havokavoka.
Lurch, *v, a.* mandao, mahafoy, mangalatra.
Lure, *s.* fakam-panahy, fanakatsoa-[na.
Lurid, *a.* maizimaizina.
Lurk, *v, n.* manotrikia, micry.
Lurker, *s.* mpanotrikia.
Lurkingplace, *s.* fierena, fanotreha-[na.
Luscious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mamy.
Lusciousness, *s.* hamamiana.
Lusorious, lusory, *a.* milalao.
Lust, *s.* filandratsy.
Lust, *v, n.* mila, tia, tahahazo.
Lustful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mila, mila vehivavy.
Lustfulness, *s.* fijejojejoana.
Lustily, *ad.* mahery.
Lustiness, *s.* hery, hatanjahana.
Lustral, *a.* mahadio.
Lustration, *s.* fandiovana, fanasana.
Lustre, *s.* famirapiratana, fahazavana, laza.
Lusty, *a.* be aina, mahery, matanja-[ka.
Lute, *s.* sodina; feta.
Lute, *v, a.* manisy lute, hanentsenana zavatra.
Lux, Luxate, *v, a.* mamava, mampipitsoka.
Luxation, *s.* famavana, fampisaraha-[na.
Luxuriance, luxuriancy, *s.* faharoroha, fitomboana, roroka.
Luxuriant, *a.* mararoka, midokadoka.
Luxuriate, *v, n.* midokadoka, milobolobo.
Luxurious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tia zava-py, maty ny hiany no ho ny mahafinaritra azy.
Luxury, *s.* zava-py, ny mahafinaritry ny tena.
Lymph, *s.* zavatra mangarangarana toy ny rano.

Lyphatick, *s.* zavatra amy ny tena misy lymph.
Lymphatick, Lymph, *a.* mitondra lymph.
Lynx, *s.* biby misoratsoratra mahiratra haingian-tongotra.
Lyre, *s.* anara-mozikia.
Lyrical, lyrick, *a.* mifanaraka amy ny lyre.
Lyrist, *s.* mpitondra lyre.

M

Mace, *s.* famantarana ny mpanapaka, anarankazo manitra.
Macebearer, *s.* mpitondra ny mace.
Macerate, *v, a.* mampahia, homana, mandona.
Maceration, *s.* fankahiazana, fandonana.
Machinate, *v, a.* misaina, manao sai-[na.
Machination, s. fanavan tsaina.
Machine, machinery, *s.* fanavan-javatra, fiasana.
Machinist, *s.* mpanao fanavan-java-[tra.
Mactation, *s.* mamono zavatra hanalamboady.
Macula, maculation, *s.* zavatra iray mipentina, tsiny.
Maculate, v. *a.* mampamentimpenti-[na.
Mad, *a.* adala, very saina.
Madam, *s.* tompo ko vavy, rafotsy.
Madbrain, madbrained, *a.* malaky tezitra, adala, fozina.
Madcap, *s.* olona adala, geigy.
Madden, v, *n.* mihiadala.
Madden, *v, a.* manadala.
Madefaction, *s.* mandena.
Madefy, *v. a,* mandena, mampando.
Madhouse, *s.* trano fitsaboana olon' adala.
Madly, *ad.* adaladala.
Madman, *s.* olon'adala very saina, tsy manantsaina.
Madness, *s.* fahadalana.
Magazine, *s.* trano fitoeran-javatra, trano fitehirizana zava-maranitra, taratasy filazana zavatra maroloha.

Digitized by Google

Maggot, *s.* olitra, biby kely, angen-
ts-ngentsana. [tra.
Maggotiness, *s.* Maggoty, *a.* be oli-
Magical, magick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hita
ny nanavaña, atao amy ny magick.
Magick, *s.* fankatoavana, ody mahe-
ry.
Magician, *s.* mpanao magick, mpa-
nao ody mahery, mpanao fankato-
avana.
Magisterial, *a.* mirehareha, miavo-
navona, mitondra.
Magisterially, *ad.* miavonavona.
Magisterialness, *s.* avonavona.
Magistracy, *s.* voninahitry ny mpan-
jaka, fanapahana,
Magistrate, *s.* mpanapaka.
Magnanimity, *s.* Magnanimous, *a.*
—ly, *ad.* fanahy, hendry, matoky
marina, tsara.
Magnet, s. andriamby.
Magnetical, magnetick, *a.* manana
ny fomba ny ny andriamby.
Magnetism, *s.* fomba ny ny andri-
amby.
Magnifical, magnifick, *a.* malaza.
Magnificence, *s.* omana, haingio
tsara, hatsarana.
Magnificent, *a.* malaza, lehibe, tsa-
ra tarehy. [navana.
Magnificently, *ad.* tsara, tsy hitava-
Magnifier, *s.* mpidera, fitaratra ma-
halehibe ny zavatra jerena amy
ny, mpahalehibe.
Magnify, v, *a.* midera, mahalehibe,
manandratra.
Magnitude, *s.* halehibiazana.
Mahogany, *s.* anaran-kazo.
Maid, maiden, *s.* ankizy vavy, an-
devo vavy, vehivavy, mpitovo va-
vy.
Maiden, *s.* vaovao.
Maidenly, *a.* maotona.
Maidservant, *s.* ankizy vavy, ande-
vo vavy.
Majestical, majestick, *a.* Majesti-
cally, *ad.* manao endrik'andriana.
Majesty, *s.* mpanjaka, andriamanja-
ka.

Mail, *s.* aro, anaby vy, kitapo.
Maim, v, *a.* mandratra, manisy ki-
lema.
Maim, *s.* naratra, tsiny, kilema.
Main, *a.* ankabiazana, lohany, ma-
hery, matanjaka.
Main, *s.* dahaolo, izy rehetra, ny ra-
nomasina, ny lohany, tanv.
Mainland, *s.* tany makadiry, tany
tsy vaky ny ny ranomasina.
Mainly, *ad.* indrindra.
Mainmast, *s.* andry be ntsambo.
Mainprise, *s.* fiantohana. [bo.
Mainsail, mainsheet, *s.* lay be ntsam-
Mainyard, *s.* sakamandimby n'an-
dry ntsambo.
Maintain, v, *a.* miaro, mitahiry, ma-
bavelona.
Maintain, v, *n.* mitahiry, mitana.
Maintainable, *a.* azo ahitsy.
Maintainer, *s.* mpamelona, mpitaiza.
Maintenance, *s.* fivelomana, hanina.
Maintop, *s.* tampony ny andrintsam-
bo. [ny.
Major, *s.* maijo, mpifehy ny kapite-
Major, *a.* lehibebe kokoa.
Majority, *s.* halehibiazana kokoa,
ny maro, efa lehibe.
Maize, *s.* katsaka.
Make, v, *a.* manisy, manao, mamo-
rona, mampisy, mahazo, mikiasa,
manery, manakatra.
Make, v, *n.* manampy, mankamy ny,
manome.
Make, *s.* endrikia, tarehy, biki-
tsangana. [nefa;
Maker, *s.* mpanao, mpamorona, mpa-
Makepeace, *s.* mpampihiavana
Makeweight, s. fanampy ny lanja.
Malady, s. aretina.
Malapert, *a.* sahisahy, mahay vava,
valavala.
Malapertness, *s.* fahaizam-bava.
Male, *s.* & *a.* lahy.
Maleadministration, s. tsy fahaiza-
miraharaha.
Malecontent, malecontented, —ly,
a. mierina, mimonjomonjo.
Malecontent, s. mpierina.

Digitized by Google

Malecontentedness, s. fierenana, fimonjomonjoana.
Malediction, s, ozona.
Malefaction, s. fahadisoana, heloka.
Malefactor, s. olo-meloka, mpanota ny lalana.
Malefick, *a.* mampahita loza, tsy mahasoa.
Malepractice, *s.* fahadisoana amy ny
Malevolence, *s.* lolompo, otripo.
Malevolent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao lolompo, tsy miantra.
Malice, *s.* lolompo, otripo, folentikia.
Malicious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao lolompo.
Maliciousness, *s*, fanavandolompo.
Malign, *a.* tsy tia, ratsy, manao lolompo, tsy mahasoa.
Malign, v, *a.* manao lolompo, manaratsy.
Malignancy, *s.* fandrafiana, haratsiana, fanavan-dolompo.
Malignant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao lolompo, mahafaty.
Maligner, *s.* mpanao lolompo, mpaniny.
Malignity, *s.* lolompo, otripo.
Malignly, *ad.* ratsy, manao lolompo.
Malleability, malleableness, *s.* ny ahazoany velezina.
Malleable, *a*, azo velezin'tantanana.
Malleate, v, *a.* mively amy ny tantanana.
Mallet, *s.* tantanankazo.
Mallows, *s.* fiandrilavenona.
Malmsey, *s.* anaramboaloboka, divay.
Malt, *s.* barley amboarina atao beer.
Maltfloor, *s.* lampihazo, fanava-malt.
Malt, v, *n.* mahatonga malt.
Maltman, maltster, *s.* mpanao ny malt.
Malversation, *s*, fitaka.
Mamma, *s.* neny, reny.
Mammiform, *a.* sarinono.
Mammillary, *a.* nono, misy nono.
Mammon, *s.* harena, rakitra.
Man, *s.* olona, lehilahy, ankizy lahy.
Man, v, *a*, manisy olona, miaro.
Manacles, *s.* gadra foby.
Manacle, v, *a.* mangadra, mamatoka.
Manage, v, *a.* mitondra, mamoloka.
Manage, v, *n.* mifehy, mitondra.
Manageable, *a.* mora entina, zaka, azo entina, moraina.
Manageableness, *s.* ny ahazoany zakaina, hamorana.
Management, *s.* fitondrana.
Manager, *s.* mpitondra, mpandahatra, mpifehy.
Managery, *s.* fitondrana, fanao.
Mancipate, v, *a.* manandevo.
Mancipation, *s.* fanandevozana.
Mandarin, *s.* andriaudahy amy ny chinese.
Mandate, *s.* didy ny, teny n'andria-na.
Mandatory, *a.* mandidy.
Mandible, *s.* valanorana.
Mandrake, *s.* anarankazo.
Manducate, v, *a.* mandinikia, mitsa-ko.
Manducation, *s.* fandinihiana, fitsakotsakoana.
Mane, *s.* vombo.
Maneater, *s.* homan'olona.
Maned, *a.* misy vombo.
Manes, *s.* matoatoa, ambiroa.
Manful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* sahisahy, mahery fo, matoky.
Manfulness, *s.* fahatokiana.
Mange, *s.* kongonina.
Manger, *s.* fibinanambilona, tranombilona.
Manginess, *s.* be kongona.
Mangle, v, *a.* manonta lamba, mandrendrikia; mameravera, mandriatra.
Mangler, *s.* mpanonta lamba: mpamiravira.
Mango, *s.* anarankazo manga.
Mangy, *a.* tsingaohina, kongonina.
Manhater, s. tsy tia olona.
Manhood, s. tovondahy, filahiana, fahatokiana.
Maniac, s. adala, (olona.)
Maniac, maniacal, *a.* adala.
Manifest, *a.* miseho, madera, bita.
Manifest, v, *a.* maneho, mampahita, manambara.
Manifestation, s. fanehoana.
Manifestable, *a.* azo aseho.

Digitized by Google

Manifestly, *ad.* miseho marina.
Manifestness, s. ny ahitany.
Manifesto, s. kabary, fanambarana.
Manifold, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maro sosona.
Manikin, s. lehilahy madinidinikia, kely ray.
Mankiller, *s.* mpamono olona.
Mankind, *s.* olombelona, olona.
Manlike, *a.* tahaky ny lehilahy.
Manliness, *s.* fahenjanana.
Manly, *a.* matoky, tsy osa, lehilahy.
Manna, *s.* anaram-panafody: zavatra nomen'Andriamanitra ny Jiosy tany an-efitra.
Manner, *s.* fanao, sambo, sata, fomba, hejaka.
Mannerist, *s.* olona tsy miova fanao.
Mannerliness, *s.* fanajana.
Mannerly, *a. ad.* manaja, mahay mitondra tena.
Mannikin, *s.* manikin; olona kely, zeny. [lahy.
Mannish, *a.* matoky, sahisahy, lehi-
Manœuvre, *s.* saina, fanavantsaina.
Manor, *s.* fanapahana.
Manorial, *a.* momba ny manor.
Mansion, *s.* trano, fonenana.
Manslaughter, *s.* mamono olona, mamono olona tsy nahy.
Manslayer, *s.* mpamono olona.
Mansuetude. *s.* hamorana.
Mantel, *s.* rafitra, anefenana ny fivoahantsetroka aloha ny fatana ny vazaha.
Mantle, *s.* anarana akanjo fohy.
Mantle, v, *a.* manarona.
Mantle, v, *n.* miely, mamorivory.
Mantuamaker, *s.* mpanao akanjombehivavy.
Manual, *a.* atao amy ny tanana.
Manual, *s.* taratasy kely entina antanana.
Manuduction, *s.* fitarihan-tanana.
Manufactory, *s.* trano fanavan-javatra.
Manufacture, *s.* zavatra natao.
Manufacture, v, *a.* manao.
Manufacturer, *s.* mpanao zavatra.
Manumission, *s.* fandefasandevo, fahafahana, fitsofandrano.
Manumit, *v, a.* mandef'andevo, mamotsotra, mitsodrano.
Manure, *v, a.* miasa, manisy zezíkia.
Manure, *s.* zezikia, roka.
Manurement. *s.* fiasan-tany.
Manuscript. *s.* sora-tanana.
Many, *a.* maro, be, betsaka, sesehena, disovala. [ratra.
Manycoloured, *a.* maro volo, be so-
Manycornered, *a.* maro zoro.
Manyheaded, *a.* maro loha.
Manylanguaged, *a.* maro fiteny.
Manypeople, *a.* be olona.
Manytimes, *ad.* matetikia, mandrakariva, mazana.
Map, *s.* mapy, sarin-tany.
Mar, *v, a.* manimba.
Maranatha, *s.* fanozonany ny Jiosy.
Marasmus, *s.* anaran'aretina.
Marauder, *s.* miaramila miriorio, jiolahy. [lv.
Marble, *s.* aranambato soa, maribo-
Marble, *a.* atao amy ny marble; mara.
Marble, *v, a.* manisy soratra tahaky ny marble.
March, *s.* volana fahatelo amy ny taona; Alahasaty.
March, v. *n.* manao matso, mamindra, mandeha miadana.
March, v, *a.* mampamindra, mampandeha.
March, *s.* famindrana matso.
Marchioness, *s.* vady ny ny Marquis.
Mare, *s.* soavaly vavy.
Mareschal, *s.* ambony indrindra, mpifehy amy ny miaramila.
Margent. margin, s. ny sisiny.
Marginal, *a.* soratana amy ny sisiny taratasy.
Marine, *a,* ranomasina.
Marine, *s,* raharaha amy ny ranomasina; miaramila antsambo.
Mariner, *s.* matilo, mpiasa sambo.
Maritimal, Maritime, *a,* ranomasina, momba ny rano masina, morondrano masina.
Mark, s. marika, famantarana, ahafantarana.

Digitized by Google

Mark, v. *a.* manamarikia, manisy, famantarana, mitandrina.
Mark, v, *n.* mitandrina.
Market, *s.* tsena.
Market, v, *n.* mividy na mivarojavatra any antsena.
Marketbell, *s.* lakilosy ntsena.
Marketday, *s.* andro misy tsena, tsena ny andro.
Marketfolks, marketman, *s.* mpiantsena.
Marketplace, *s.* tsena.
Marketprice, marketrate, *s.* fandriandriany, fividy.
Markettown, *a.* tanana misy tsena.
Marketable, *a.* fivarotra.
Marksman, *s.* ny mahay mitifitra.
Marl, *s.* tany misy tanimanga.
Marl, v, *a.* manisy tany marl.
Marlpit, s. lavaka fangala-marl.
Marly, *a.* be marl.
Marquis, s, anaramboninahitra manaraky ny Duke.
Marquisate, s. fiamboniany ny Marquis.
Marriage, s. fanambadiana, fampapakarambady.
Marriageable, *a.* zatovo, antonony ho entina ho vadina, fanambady.
Married, *a.* manambady.
Marrow, s. tsoka,
Marrowbone, s. taolana misy tsoka.
Marrowfat, s. anarantsaramaso.
Marrowless, s. tsy misy tsoka.
Marry, v, *a.* mampanambady.
Marry, v, *n.* mampivady.
Marsh, s. tany mando, hona, henihenv.
Marshmallow, s. fiandrilaverona.
Marshal, s. anaramboninahitra, mpifehy ambony indrindra amy ny miaramila.
Marshal, v, *a.* mandahatra.
Marshaller, s. mpandahatra.
Marshalship, s. fihamboiany ny sy fanao ny marshal.
Marshy, s. be honahona.
Mart, s. tsena.
Mart, v, *a.* mividy sy mivarotra, manao jirikia.
Martial, *a.* miady.
Martingal, s. sakantratrany.
Martyr, s. ny maty amy ny rariny, vavolombelona, maty milaza ny marina.
Martyr, v, *a.* mamono no ho ny fonoa'ny.
Martyrdom, *s.* fahafatesany ny martyr.
Martyrology, s. taratasy filazana ny fahafatesany ny martyr.
Martyrologist, s. mpanao ny tantara ny ny martyr.
Marvel, s. fahagagana.
Marvel, v, *n.* gaga, talanjona.
Marvellous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahagaga.
Marvellousness, *s.* fahatalanjonana.
Masculine, *a.* —ly, *ad.* lahy, mahery, toa lehilahy.
Masculineness, s. fanao toy ny lehilahy.
Mash, s. zavatra mihiaroharo.
Mash, v, *a.* mampiharo, manorotoro.
Mask, s. biby olona, fialana.
Mask, v. *a.* manarona, manisy biby olona.
Mason, s. tambato, mpanao vato.
Masonry, s. rafibato, taovato.
Masquerade, s. filalaovana ny manao biby olona.
Masquerade, v, *n.* mandeha manao biby olona.
Mass, s. vongany, ambangony; fivoriana, ambaingiavaingiany.
Massacre, s. vonon'olona.
Massacre, v, *a.* mamono olona.
Massiness, Massiveness, s. ny havesa-javatra.
Massive, Massy, *a.* mavesatra.
Mast, s. salazan-tsambo, andrin' tsambo.
Masted, *a.* misy andrin-tsambo.
Master, s. lohany, tompo ny, ambony, tompo laby, mahay.
Master, v, *a.* mandresy, mahazaka, mahay, mahaleo, mahalasana.
Masterdom, s. fanapahana.
Masterstroke, masterpiece, s. ny zavatra atao lavorary indrindra.

Digitized by Google

Masterless, *a.* tsy manantompo, tsy zaka, tsy resy.
Masterly, *a.* *ad.* mahay, tanteraka, tsara, toy ny tompo, toy ny atao ny ny mahay zavatra, lavorary.
Mastership, mastery, s. fanapahana, fandresena, fahaizana.
Mastication, s. tsako.
Mastiff, s. amboavaventy.
Mat, s. tsihy.
Mat, v, *a.* manarona amy ny tsihy, manolana, mitambatra, mandrary.
Match, s. hazo madinikia mora arehitra, ady, namana, fanambadiana, mitovy.
Match, v. *a*, mampitovy, manohitra, mifamaly, mampivady.
Match, v. *n*, mitovy, manambady.
Matchable, *a.* antonina, mifamaly, sahazany.
Matchless, *a.* —ly, *ad*, tsy mana'namana, tsy hitavanavanana, tapitr' ohatra.
Matchlessness, s. hatsarana, ny tsy ahazoany ampitovina.
Matchmaker, s. mpampivady, mpampikambana.
Mate, s. namana.
Mate, v. *a*, mampivady.
Material, *a.* zavatra misy tena, fa tsy misy fanahy; lehibe, tsy azo lavina.
Materialist, s. ny manao tsy misy fanahy.
Materiality, s. tena fa tsy fanahy hianv.
Materialize, v. *a*, manao ny zavatra ho tena hiany, fa tsy fanahy.
Materials, *s.* tenan-javatra, atao zavatra, anavana.
Materially, *ad.* toy ny tenan-javatra, manaraky ny tena be, mankamy ny indrindra.
Maternal, *a.* reny, toy ny reny.
Maternity, *s.* ny mahareny.
Mathematical, mathematick, *a.* sy, *ad.* manaraky ny mathematicks.
Mathematician, s. mahay mathematicks.
Mathematicks, s. ny fianarany ny amy ny zavatra rehetra azo isaina sy oharina.
Matrice, matrix, s. fitoeran-jaza, fandrendehan-javatra.
Matricide, s. mpamono reny.
Matriculate, v, *a.* mampilatsaka hampianatra ao amy ny University any England.
Matriculate, s. tafa latsaka ho mpianatra.
Matriculation, s. fandatsana ho mpianatra.
Matrimonial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fanambadiana.
Matrimony, s. fanambadiana.
Matron, s. vehivavy lehibe, reny.
Matronal, matronly, *a.* manana ny fomba ny antitra, rataloha, vavy antitra, rafotsibe, toy ny reny.
Matter, s. tena zavatra, vatana, ny izy, raharaha, nana.
Matter, v, *n.* maninona.
Mattock, s. fangady, fihiadiantany.
Mattress, s. kidoro, lafikia.
Maturate, v, *a.* mahafaingiana, mahamasaka.
Mature, *a.* masaka.
Mature, v, *a.* mahamasaka, mahantitra.
Maturely, *ad.* masaka, tanteraka, vita.
Maturity, s. fahamasahana, fahatanterahana.
Maugre, *ad.* kandrefa, andeha.
Maul, v, *a.* mamely, mandratra.
Maul, *a.* fampohaza.
Maund, s. harona.
Mausoleum, s. fasana malaza, tranomasina.
Maw, s. takorobabony.
Mawkish, *a.* mahatola.
Mawkishness, s. ny mahatola.
Maxillar, Maxillary, *a.* amy ny valanorano.
Maxim, s. teny tsy azo lavina.
May, *verb.* mety, mahazo.
Maybe, *ad*, angaha, angamba, angenja.
May, s. volana fahadimy amy ny taona, Alahasaty.
Mayor, s. anarany ny mpanapaky ny reny vohitra.

Digitized by Google

Mayoralty, s. hamboniany ny mayor.
Mayoress, s. vady ny mayor.
Maze, s. fitoerana tsy hitanoanoa, very hevitra.
Maze, v, *a.* manadala, mahavery hevitra, mahafati-arikia.
Mazy, *a.* tsy hita hevitra, very saina.
Me, *pron.* ahy.
Mead, s. zavatra fisotro atao amy ny tantely sy ny rano.
Mead, Meadow, s. saha analan'abitra atao hay.
Meager, *a.* mahia, noana, kankana.
Meagerness, s. hahiazana, hia.
Meal, s. sakafo, hanina, koba, vary, lafarina.
Mealman, s. mpandranto ny lafarina.
Mealy, *a.* misy lafarina.
Mealymouthed, *a.* malefak'ambava.
Mean, *a.* iva, ratsy, tsy malaza, mahantra, malahelo.
Mean, s. alalana, fanavana, ahatongavana, elanelana.
Mean, v, *n.* v, *a.* mikiasa, mihevitra.
Meander, s. lalana miolikiolikia.
Meander, v, *n.* miolikiolikia.
Meaning, s. hevitry ny teny.
Meanly, *ad.* iva, ratsy, tsy manaja.
Meanness, s. hihitra, halelovana, tsy hatsarana.
Measles, s. kitrotro.
Measled, *a.* marary ny kitrotro.
Measly, *a.* takopery ny kitrotro.
Measurable, *a.* azo oharina.
Measurableness, s. ny ahazoa'ny oharina.
Measurably, *ad.* antonina.
Measure, s. ohatra, fanoharana, fetra, famaranjavatra, faritra.
Measureless, *a.* tsy hita ohatra, lehibe.
Measurement, s. fanoharana.
Measurer, s. mpanohatra.
Meat, s. hanina, tena.
Mechanical, mechanick, *a.* manompo, manaraky ny mechanicks.
Mechanick, s. mpiasa zavatra.
Mechanicks, s. fahaizana ny fanavan-javatra.
Mechanically, *ad.* manaraky ny fombany ny fanavan-javatra.
Mechanicalness, s. fanarahany fomba ny mechanism.
Mechanician, s. mpisaina, sy mpanao ny fanavanjavatra.
Mechanism, s. fandrafetany ny fanavan-javatra.
Medal, s. zavatra fahatsiarovana ny natao: vola ny ntaolo.
Medallick, *a.* amy ny medal.
Medallion, s. medal ny ntaolo.
Medallist, s. olona mahay medal, mpamory ny medal ny ntaolo,
Meddle, v, *n.* miraharaha, mahasosotra, mirebikia antsan'olona.
Meddler, s. mpitandrina ny an'olona, mpirebikia antsan'olona.
Meddlesome, *a.* mitandrina ny an' olona, tehoderaina, mirebikia antsan'olona.
Mediate, v, *n.* mifona, manao alalana, manelanelana.
Mediate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* anelanelany.
Mediation, s. alalana.
Mediator, s. mpanalalana.
Mediatorial, Mediatory, *a.* alalana, elanelana.
Mediatorship, s. ny fanaony ny mpanalalana.
Mediatrix, s. vehivavy mpanalalana.
Medical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Medicamental, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fanafody, mahasitrana.
Medicament, s. ody, fahasitranana.
Medicate, v. *a.* manao fanafody, mahatonga zavatra ho fanafody.
Medication, s. fanavana fanafody.
Medicinable, *a.* misy ny fombany ny fanafody.
Medicinal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fanafody.
Medicine, s. ody, fanafody.
Mediocrity, s. ny antonina.
Meditate, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mihevitra, misaintsaina, mieritreritra.
Meditation, s. fiheverana, eritreritra.
Meditative, *a,* misaintsaina.
Mediterranean, Mediterraneous, *a.* ranomasina hodidininy ny tany.
Medium, s. elanelana, ny ahatongavana ny antoniny.

Digitized by Google

Medley, s. fihiaroharoana, kesonkesona.
Medullar, Medullary, *a.* tsoka.
Meed, s. fitia, valy, valimpitia.
Meek, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malemy fanahy, mora, maotona.
Meeken, v, *a.* mahamora. [na.
Meekness, s. lemimpanahy, hamora-
Meet, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miendrika, tokony.
Meet, v, *a.* manatrikia, miady, mihaona, mitsena, manohitra.
Meet, v, *n.* miatrikia, miady, mivory, mihaona, mahita, miray, mandroso.
Meeting, s. fihaonana, fitsenana.
Meetinghouse, s. trano fiangonana, trano fivavahana.
Meetness, s. fahametezana, antoniny.
Megrin, s. marary andoha, aretinandoha.
Melancholy, s. alahelo. [atra.
Meliorate, v, *a.* manatsara, mambo-
Melioration, s. fanatsarana, fanamboarana.
Melliferous, *a.* miteraka tantely.
Mellification, s. fanavan-tantely.
Mellifluence, s. mandeha toy ny tantely.
Mellifluent, Mellifluous, *a.* be tantely, mizotra, mamy.
Mellow, *a* masaka, malemy.
Mellow, v, *a.* mahamasaka, mampahalemy.
Mellow, v, *n.* mihiamasaka.
Mellowness, s. fahamasahana.
Melodious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanaraka, (feo.)
Melodiousness, Melody, s. fifanarahampeo, miosikia.
Melon, s. voantango.
Melt, v, *a.* mandevona, manempo, mandrendrikia, manidina.
Melt, v, *n.* mihialevona, levona, rendrikia, miempo.
Melter, s. mpandrendrikia, mpanao anidina.
Meltingly, *ad.* toy ny mihialevona.
Member, s. rantsany, sampany, sasany, isany, ny momba ny tena toy ny sandry, ny tongotra, &c; namana.
Membrane, s. hoditra manify mifaniditriditra toy ny tranonkala.
Membranaceous, membraneous, Membranous, *a.* misy membrane.
Memento, s. fahatsiarovana. [na.
Memoir, s. fitadidiana, fahatsiarova-
Memorable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tokony ho tsarovana.
Memorandum, *s.* taratasy kely fitadidiana.
Memorial, *s,* soratra hahatsiarovana ny atao.
Memorialist, *s.* mpanoratra ny fahatsiarovana ny atao.
Memorialize, *v, a.* manoratra zavatra ho sainina sy tsarovana.
Memory, *s.* fahatsiarovana, fitadidiana.
Menace, *v, a.* mampitahotra, mampitaitra, mandrahona.
Menace, s. teny mampitahotra.
Menacer, *s.* mpampitahotra.
Menagerie, *s.* fivoriana ny biby samy hafa rehetra.
Mend, *v, a.* mamboatra, manatsara.
Mend, *v. n.* mihiatsara.
Mendable, *a.* azo amboarina.
Mendacity, *s.* laingia.
Mendicancy, *s.* hata-bola. [ra.
Mender, *s,* mpamboatra, mpanatsa-
Mendicant, *a.* mpangataka.
Mendicity, *s.* toetry ny mpangataka.
Menial, *a.* manompo.
Menstrual, *a.* isambolana.
Menstruum, *s.* rano fandevonan-javatra.
Mensurability, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny hoharina.
Mensurable, *a.* azo oharina.
Mensurate, *v. a.* manohatra.
Mensuration, *s.* fanoharana.
Mental, *a.* saina, fanahy, hevitra.
Mentally, *ad.* amy ny saina.
Mention, *s, a* manambara, milaza, mitory.
Mercantile, *a.* mivaro-javatra.

Digitized by Google

Mercenariness, *s.* fitiavan-tamby,
Mercenary, *a.* tia vola, azo alaina amimbola, azo kolikolena.
Mercenary, *s.* tambazana.
Mercer, *s.* mpivarotra amparasily.
Mercer, *s.* fandrantaoana amparasily.
Merchandise, *s.* varotra, jirikia.
Merchandise, *v, n.* mandranto, mivanga, mivarotra, manao jirikia.
Merchant, *s.* mpandranto, mpivarotra, mpivanga.
Merchantly, Merchantlike, *a.* toy ny mpandranto.
Merchantman, *s.* sambo ny mpandranto.
Merchantable, *a.* fivarotra, varotra.
Merciful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mamindra fo, miantra, antr'olona.
Mercifulness, *s.* indrafo, fiantrana.
Merciless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mamindra fo, tsy miantra, loza be, tsy azo ivalozana.
Mercilessness, *s.* halozana, tsy fiantrana.
Mercurial, *a.* atao amy ny quicksilver.
Mercury, *s.* vola velona, anarankintana.
Mercy, *s.* indrafo, fiantrana.
Mercy seat, *s.* sarona ny vata misy ny lalana nome'ny Mosesy tamy ny Jiosy.
Mere, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hiany, fotsiny.
Mere, *s,* farihy, kamory.
Meretricious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mijejojejo, mihaingiohaingio foana.
Meretriciousness, *s.* haingiohaingio ny ny mijejojejo.
Meridian, *s.* antoandro ny ambony indrindra ny tsipikia izao tontolo izao, fisasahana ny avaratra, sy atsimo.
Meridian, *a.* raha antoandro, mitataovovonana.
Meridional, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Meridionality, *s.* atsimo, mianatsimo.
Merit, *s.* hatsarany, hametezany, fitia, soa, rariny, ny tokony omena, ny omena araky ny soa atao.
Merit, *v, a.* miendrikia, tokony.
Meritorious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tokony hahazo.
Meritoriousness, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny, ny soa natao.
Merrily, *ad.* falifaly, ravoravo, miramirana, zinjina.
Merriment, Merriness, *s.* hafaliana.
Merry, *a.* ravo, faly, zina, miramirana.
Merry andrew, *s.* olona anganongano, olona satriatria.
Merrythought, *s.* taolantratra ny vorona.
Mesentery, *s.* ny hodidininy ny tsinay.
Mesh, *s. v, a.* Meshy, *a.* harato.
Mesh, *v, a.* mamandrikia.
Mess, *s.* ny indray hanina ambony ny latabatra, mpiaramihinana.
Mess, *v, n.* miaraka homana.
Message, *s.* teny ampitondraina, hafatra.
Messenger, *s.* iraka.
Messiah, *s.* ny osoranan, Kraisty.
Messieurs, *s,* sirs, roandriana.
Messmate, *s.* mpiaramihinana.
Messuage, *s.* trano fitoerana.
Metal, *s.* metaly, volafotsy, volamena, vy, &c.
Metallical, Metallick, Metalline, *a.* metal, misy metal, atao amy ny metal.
Metalliferous, *a.* misy metal, angalana metal.
Metallist, Metallurgist, *s.* mpiasa ny metal, olona mahay metal.
Metallography, *s.* filazana ny fomba ny ny metal.
Metamorphose, *v, a.* manova ny tarehy njavatra.
Metamorphosis, *s.* fanovan'endrikia.
Metaphor, *s.* ohatra.
Metaphorical, Metaphorick, *a.* ohatra, manao fanoharana.
Metaphrase, *s.* mifamaly isan-teny.
Metaphrast, *s.* mpamindra teny bifamaly isanteny.
Metaphysical, Metaphysick, *a.* Metaphysicks, *s.* ny amy ny saina sy

Digitized by Google

ny fanahy.
Mete, *v*, *a*. manohatra.
Metempsychosis, *s*. findra ny avelo.
Meteor, *s*. zavatra mazava miseho ao amy ny lanitra, fatsy maharitra.
Meteorological, *a*. milaza ny meteor.
Meteorologist, *s*. mahay meteor.
Meteorology, *s*. filazana ny meteor.
Meteoroscope, *s*. fizahana ny meteor.
Meteorous, *a*. misy ny fombany ny meteor.
Meter, *s*. mpanohatra.
Methinks, *v*, *imp*. ataoko, raha tahak'ahy.
Method, *s*. lahatra, fanao.
Methodical, *a*. —ly, *ad*. marina. milahatra, mizotra.
Methodise, *v*, *a*. mandahatra.
Methodist, *s*. mpivavaka antoko iray.
Metonymy, *s*. ohatra.
Metre, *s*. filaharana ny hira. [na.
Metrical, *s*, milahatra toy ny fihira-
Metropolis, *s*. reny vohitra. [tra.
Metropolitan, *a*. amy ny reny vohi-
Mettle, *s*. aina, fanahy, toky.
Mettled, *a*. mettlesome, —ly, *ad*. be aina, matoky, mahery fo.
Mew, *s*. tranom-borona, fieferana, feontsaka.
Mewl, *v*, *n*. mitomany.
Miasm, *s*. zavatra madinikia mankarary olona avy amy ny lo.
Mice, *s*. totozy.
Michaelmas, *s*. 29. September.
Micrography, *s*. filazana ny zavatra madinikia.
Microscope, *s*. fizahana ny zavamadinikia ka mahalehibe azy.
Micrometer, *s*. fizahana ny tsipi-madinikia hahamora ny anisana azy.
Microscopical, Microscopick, *a*. atao amy ny microscope, tahaky ny microscope.
Mid, Middle, *a*. Midst, *s*. afovoany, tenatena ny, elanelana.
Midcourse, *s*. sasadalana, elanelana.
Middaw, *s*. mitataovovonana.
Middleaged, *a*. tovobe. [na.
Middlemost, *a*. afovoany anelanela-
Middling, *a*. salasala, tsy soa tsy ratsy.
Midland, *a*. afovoantany.
Midheaven, *s*. afovoandanitra.
Midnight, *s*. mamatonalina, misasakalina.
Midriff, *s*, diaphragm.
Midshipman, *s*. manamboninahitra any antsambo manaraky ny lieutenant.
Midsummer, *s*. aty fahavaratra.
Midway, *s*. sasadalana.
Midway, *a*. *ad*. 'mby amy ny antsasadalana. [sina.
Midwife, *s*. mpampivelona, mpima-
Midwifery, *s*. fampivelomana.
Midwinter, *s*. aty ririnina.
Mien, *s*. tarehy.
Might, *s*. hery, tanjaka, ny hay ny.
Mightily, *ad*. mahery, fatratra.
Mightiness, *s*. hery, fahatanjahana, halebiazana.
Mighty, *a*. *ad*. mahery, matanjaka, mahay, mahazaka.
Migration, *s*. famindrantany, fifindramponenana. [nono.
Milch, *a*. manana ronono, miteradro-
Mild, *a*. —ly, *ad*. malemy, mora, miadana, maotona, bonaikia.
Mildew, *s*. zavatra mahafaty, ny ravinjavatra toy ny fanala manidina.
Mildew, *v*, *a*. mahamisy mildew.
Mildness, *s*. hamorana.
Mile, *s*. maily, 880 refy.
Milestone, *s*. tsangambato isany mile.
Militant, *a*. miady. [la.
Military, *a*. miady amy ny miarami-
Militia, *s*. miaramila.
Milk, *s*. ronono.
Milk, *v*, *a*. minono, mitery.
Milker, *s*. mpitery. [no.
Milkiness, *s*. halemena toy ny rono-
Milkivered, *a*. osa. [by.
Milkmaid, *s*. vehivavy mpitery om-
Milkman, *s*. lehilahy mpivarodronono.
Milkpail, *s*. fiterena.
Milkpan, *s*. bokoly fitoerandronono.
Milkpottage, *s*. koba handroina

Digitized by Google

amy ny ronono.
Milkscore, *s.* zavatra fibeverana ny vidy ndro nono.
Milksop, *s.* saikitra, mikovavy, osa, tsy sahy.
Milktooth, *s.* nify ntsoavaly ley misoho raha vao teraka tokony ho 3 volana.
Milkwhite, *a.* fotsy toy ny ronono.
Milkwoman, *s.* mpivaro-dronono.
Milky, *a.* ronono, tahaky ny ronono, miteraka ronono, mora, malemy, osaosa.
Milky way, *s.* vahindanitra.
Mill, *s.* mily, fitotoan-javatra.
Mill, v, *a.* mitoto, manorotoro.
Millcog, s. nify ny ny mill.
Milldam, s. fiaimandrano amy ny mill. [mill.
Millhorse, *s.* soavaly manodina ny
Millteeth, ombalahy nify. [um.
Millenarian, s. miandry ny milleni-
Millenary, *a.* misy arivo.
Millennium, s. arivo taona, ny arivo taona, mahafinaritra, lazainy amy ny resitamenta.
Millennial, s. amy ny millenium.
Miller, s. mpanao koba.
Millet, s. ampempa.
Milliner, s. mpanao akanjo hitafiany ny vehivavy.
Million, s. tapitrisa, tsy hita isa.
Millionth, *a.* fahatapitrisa.
Millstone, s. vato fitotoambary.
Milt, s. atody nkazandrano.
Milter, s. hazandrano lahy. [sany.
Mimical, *a.* mianatra ny atao ny sa-
Mimick, s. olo-mianatra.
Mimick, *a.* mianatra.
Mimick, v, *a.* mianatra ny atao ny ny sasany hihiomehy azy.
Mimickry, s. fianarana ny atao ny sasany ho fihomehezana.
Minacious, Minatory, *a.* mandrahona, mampitahotra.
Mince, v, *a.* manetitetikia.
Mince, v, *n.* mitetitetikia, manalatsiny, mitsaitsaikia, miteny malemilemy.
Mincingly *ad.* madinidinikia.
Mind, s. saina, hevitra, fanahy.
Mind, v, *a.* mitandrina, mampahatsiaro.
Minded, *a.* tia, mila.
Mindful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitandrina.
Mindfulness, *s.* fitandremana.
Mindless, *a.* tsy mitandrina, tsy manampanahy.
Mine, *pron.* ahy.
Mine, *s.* lavatany misy metal.
Mine, *v. n,* mihady mine.
Mine, *v. a,* manimba miadana.
Miner, *s.* mpihady mine.
Mineral, *s.* zavatra, hadina avy amy ny tany.
Mineral, *a.* hadina avy amy ny tany.
Mineralist, *s.* mpiasa ny mineral.
Mineralogist, *s.* mahay ny mineral.
Mineralogy, *s.* fianarana ny mineral.
Mingle, *v, a.* mangaro, mampiray.
Mingle, *v, n.* miaro.
Mingler, s. mpangaro.
Miniature, s. sary njavatra kely no ho ny tena ny zavatra.
Minikin, *a.* kely, madinikia.
Minion, s. sombiny aina, mpiankina.
Minister, s. iraka, solo mpitondra raharaha, mpitory teny, mpifehy ambony indrindra, mpanolotra saina ny andriana.
Minister, v, *a.* & v, *n.* manome, manompo, manisy, mitandrina.
Ministerial, *a.* irahina, manompo, amy ny mpitory teny.
Ministery, s. raharaha, fanompoana.
Ministry, s. raharaha, fanompoana, iraka, mpifehy, mpanolotra saina ny andriana. [komena.
Minium, s. anaranjavatra fanavando-
Minor, *a.* kely kely kokoa.
Minor, s. zatovo.
Minority, s. fahazatovony.
Minster, s. trano fivavahana.
Minstrel, *s.* mpitendry valiha.
Minstrelsey, *s.* mosikia, mpanao mosikia iray dia.
Mint, *s.* trano fanontambola.
Mint, *v, a.* manonta vola.

Digitized by Google

Mintage, *s.* anjabola, hetra amy ny fanontambola. [vola.
Minter, *s.* mpanefy vola, mpanonta
Mintman, *s.* mahay manonta vola.
Mintmaster, *s.* mpifehy ny mpanao vola.
Minute, *s.* fahenimpolo ny hour.
Minute, *a.* madinikia, kely.
Minute, *v, a.* manoratra.
Minutebook, *s.* taratasy fitadidiana-jivatra.
Minuteglass, *s.* gilasy misy fasikia fanoharana ny iray minute.
Minutely, *ad.* madinikia, marina.
Minuteness, *s.* fahakelezana.
Minutewatch, *s.* famantaran'andro isany ny minute.
Minutiae, *s.* plural, madinidinikia.
Miracle, *s.* fahagagana, zavatra atao mahagaga tsy hay ny olona.
Miraculous, *a.* mahagaga, mahatalanjona, ka tsy hay ny olona.
Miraculousness, *s.* ny manoatra ny hay ny ny olona.
Mire, *s.* fotaka.
Mire, *v, a.* manosopotaka.
Miriness, *s.* be fotaka. [na.
Mirror, *s.* fitaratra, fizahana, fitarafa-
Mirth, *s.* hafaliana, haravoana.
Mirthful, *a.* faly, ravo, tretrikia, zinjina, miramirana.
Mirthless, *s.* tsy mifaly, malahelo.
Miry, *a.* be fotaka, misy fotaka.
Mis, *particle.* manova ny hevitry ny teny ampia'ny.
Misacceptation, *s.* diso fandray, tsy mahazo.
Misadventure, *s.* fahadisoana, loza.
Misadventured, *a.* ratsy vintana, tsy ambininy.
Misadvised, *a.* ratsy anatra.
Misaimed, *a.* diso fikendry, tsy mahavoa mikendry.
Misanthrope, *s.* tsy tia olona.
Misanthropy, *s.* lolompo, ny tsy fitiavana olona.
Misapplication, *s.* diso. antony.
Misapply, *v, a.* tsy mankamy ny izay
Misapprehend, *v, a.* tsy mahazo teny, mitainoilany, mitondra rahalahinteny. [sana.
Misapprehension, *s.* tailanandrene-
Misascribe, Misassign, *v, a.* milaza izay tsy isehoany.
Misbecome, *v, a.* tsy mahamendrikia.
Misbehave, *v, n.* tsy mahay mitondra tena tsara.
Misbehaviour, *s.* ratsy fitondra tena.
Misbelief, *s.* diso finoana. [na.
Misbeliever, *s.* mino izay tsy mari-
Miscalculate, *v, a.* tsy manisa marina.
Miscal, v, *a.* mandiso fiantsona anarana.
Miscarriage, *s.* diso fitondrana, vakimanta, afajaza.
Miscarry, v, *n.* mahafajaza.
Miscellaneous, *a.* miharoharo, milaza ny zavatra samy hafa.
Miscellaneousness, *s.* fiharoharoana.
Miscellany, *s.* fiharoharoana.
Miscast, *v, a.* diso isa.
Mischance, *s.* vintandratsy, anjady.
Mischief, *s.* loza, ratsy.
Mischief, *v, a.* mandratra, mampididoza, mamohehatra.
Mischiefmaker, *s,* mpampidoza.
Mischievous, *a,* —ly, *ad.* mampididoza, sompatra, manimba.
Mischievousness, *s.* ny ahazoandoza.
Miscible, *a.* azo haroharoina.
Miscite, *v, a.* diso filaza ny hevitry ny sasany voasoratra.
Misclaim, *s.* maka izay tsy azy.
Misconceit, Misconception, *s.* diso hevitra.
Misconduct, *s.* ratsy fitondratena.
Misconduct, *v, a* diso fitondra raharaha.
Misconstruction, *s.* fanovana, diso famindran-teny.
Misconstrue, *v, a.* tsy mamindra teny marina.
Miscreant, *s.* ratsy fanahy.
Misdeed, *s.* fanao ratsy, hadisoana.
Misdemean, v. *a,* tsy mahay mitondra tena tsara. [na.
Misdemeanour, *s.* ratsy fitondra te-
Misemploy, v, *a.* Misemployment,

Digitized by Google

s. misasafoana, manary dia, 'mampandiso, diso firaharahana.
Miser, *s.* olo-malahibitra. [tra.
Miserable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* ory, mahan-
Miserableness, *s.* fahalelovana.
Misery, *s.* fahalelovana, fahoriana.
Misfashion, v, *a.* tsy manendrikia-manovasambo.
Misfortune, *s.* loza, vintandratsy.
Misgive, v, *a.* miahanahana.
Misgovernment, *s.* diso fitondrampanjakana, diso fifehezana.
Misguidance, *s* diso fitaridalana.
Misguide, *v*, *a.* tsy mitarikia marina, diso fitarikia, mampivily.
Mishap, *s.* loza, vintana.
Misinform, *v*, *a.* mamitaka.
Misinformation, *s.* filazana tsy marina. [ny.
Misinterpret, *v*, *a.* diso famindra te-
Misjudge, *v*, *a.* diso hevitra.
Mislay, *v*, *a.* mandiso toerana, diso famela.
Mislead, *v*, *a.* tsy mitarikia marina, mampivily.
Mismanage, *v*, *a.* ratsy fitondra, tsy mitondra raharaha tsara.
Mismanagement, *s.* ratsy fitondrana.
Mismatch, *v*, *a.* tsy mivady tsara.
Misname, *v*, *a.* manova anarana, diso fiantso anarana. [izy.
Misnomer, *s.* diso anarana, teny tsy
Misobserve, *v*, *a.* tsy mitandrina tsara.
Mispend, v, *a.* mandany foana.
Misplace, v, *a.* diso famela, mandiso fitoerany. [mikiomy.
Misprision, *s.* ny manafin-keloka,
Mispronounce, v, *a.* diso fanonona.
Misproportion, v, *a.* tsy mampitovy.
Misquote, v, *a.* manova ny teny antsoiny voasoratra. [rina.
Misrecite, v, *a.* tsy manambara ma-
Misreckon, v, *a.* diso isa.
Misrelate, v, *a.* diso fitory.
Misrelation, *s.* filazana tsy izy.
Misreport, v, *a.* milaza ny tsy izy.
Misreport, *s.* filazandaingia.
Misrepresent, v, *a.* tsy milaza marina. [marina.
Misrepresentation, *s.* tsy filazana
Misrule, *s.* fihorakorahana.
Miss, *s.* vehivavy tsy 'mbola manambaby. [mila.
Miss, v, *a.* v, *n.* mandiso. tsy mahazo,
Misshape, v, *a.* ratsy fanendrikia, manimba tarehy.
Missile, *a.* zavatra atsipy, zavatra atoraka, zavamanitra.
Mission, *s.* fanirahana, iraka.
Missionary, *s.* ny irahina hampianatra ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Missive, *a.* azo irahina, tokony hirahina.
Missive, *s.* taratasy aterina. [filaza.
Misstate, v, *a.* diso fanambara, diso
Mist, *s.* zavona.
Mist, v, *a.* manjavona.
Mistake, v. *a.* mandiso, diso.
Mistake, v, *n.* diso hevitra.
Mistaken, v, *n*, mistake, *s.* mistakingly, *ad.* diso. [rina.
Misteach, v, *a.* tsy mampianatra ma-
Misterm, v, *a.* diso fiantso anarana.
Misthink, v, *n.* diso hevitra.
Mistiness, *s.* zavona.
Mistress, *s.* tompo vavy, vehivavy mahay zavatra, tiana, vazo. [ana.
Mistrust, *s.* fahiahiana, tsy fahatoki-
Mistrust, *v*, *a.* tsy matoky, miahiahy.
Mistrustful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy matoky, miahiahy.
Mistrustfulness, *s.* tsy fahatokiana.
Mistrustless, *a.* matoky.
Misty, *a.* manjavonjavona.
Misunderstand, *a.* tsy mahazo teny.
Misunderstanding, *s.* tailana andranesana.
Misusage, Misuse, s. fanimbana.
Misuse, *v*, *n.* manimba, diso fanao.
Mite, *s.* biby kely, olitra, vola kely.
Mitigate, v, *a.* mahaleny, mampionina, mampangatsiaka. [nana.
Mitigation, *s.* fanakelezana, fione-
Mitre, *s.* satroboninahitra.
Mitered, *a.* misatro satroboninahitra.
Mittens, *s*, ga tsy misy fonon-drantsantanana.

Digitized by Google

Mittimus, *s.* teny hamatorana ny meloka.
Mix, v, *a.* mangaro, mampiharo.
Mixtion, *s.* zavatra voaharo.
Mixtly, *ad.* miharoharo. [ana.
Mixture, *s.* zavatra voaharo, fihiaro-
Mizmaze, *s.* tsy hita laniny, fivilivi-liana. [ny.
Mizzen, *s.* andry ntsambo ambody
Mnemonicks, *s.* fampahatsiarovan-javatra.
Moan, v, *a.* v, *n.* misaona, midradradradra, mikionanaikia, mitoloko, minananana.
Moan, *s.* alahelo, fisaonana. [no.
Moat, *s.* hadivory, hadivory misy ra.
Moat, v, *a.* manao hady manodidina, misy rano ho fiarovambohitra.
Mob, *s.* olona maro mihorakoraka.
Mob, v, *a.* mahasosotra, manakora.
Mock, v, *a.* v, *n* maneso, mihomehy-manadala, [zana.
Mock, *s.* eso, fanesoana, fihiomehe-
Mocker, *s.* mpaneso, mpanaraby.
Mockery, *s.* fanesoana, fanarabiana.
Mockingly, *ad.* maneso.
Mockingstock, *s*, fanesoana, fihomehezana.
Modal, *a.* milaza ny tarehy fa tsy ny tena, fanao fianarana.
Mode, *s.* endrikia, fanao, sambo.
Model, *s.* fianarana, ohatra.
Model, v, *a.* mamboatra, manao endrikia.
Modeller, *s.* mpihievitra.
Moderate, *a.* antonony, tsy beloatra.
Moderate. v, *a.* mandahatra; mamboatra, mampionina.
Moderately, *ad.* moramora, antoniny.
Moderateness, Moderation, *s.* ny antonony.
Moderator, *s.* mpitsara, mpifeby.
Modern, *a.* vaovao.
Moderns, *s.* olon'ankehitriny, fa tsy ny ntaolo.
Modernism, *s.* fanao vaovao, fiteny vaovao. [vao.
Modernize, *v. a.* manavao, mahavao-
Modernness *s.* fahavaozana.

Modest, *a.* maotona, mahay mitondra tena.
Modestly, *ad.* maotona.
Modesty, *s.* fahamaotinana, fahadiovana. [biny.
Modicum, *s.* anjara madinikia, som-
Modifiable, *a.* azo amboarana, azo ovana. [vana.
Modification, *s.* fanamboarana, fio-
Modify, v, *a.* mamboatra, manova.
Modish, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Modishness, lamody, sambony.
Modulate, v, *a.* mamboatra ny feo.
Modulation, *s.* fifanarahampeo raha mihira.
Modulator, *s.* mpamboatry ny feo ny mosikia.
Modus, *s.* solony fahafolonkarena omeny toy ny mitovy amy ny.
Moiety, *s.* sasany, antsasany.
Moist, *a.* lena, mando.
Moisten, v, *a.* mampando, mandena.
Moistener, *s.* mpandena.
Moistness, Moisture, *s.* hamandoana.
Mole, *s.* panda, fefiloha, anarambiby kely. [mole.
Molecatcher, *s.* mpisambotra ny
Molehill, tany asandrany ny mole toy ny votry.
Molest, v, *a.* manory, manahirana, mahasosotra.
Molestation, *s*, fahadikidikiana.
Molester, *s.* mpahadikididy.
Mollient, *a.* mahalemy.
Mollifiable, *a.* azo halemena.
Mollification, *s.* fahalemana, fampioninana.
Mollifier, *s.* mpampionina.
Mollify, v, *a.* mahalemy amy ny menaka, mampionina. [mamy.
Molosses, Molasses, *s.* faikiantsira-
Moment, *s.* ny tsy laviny, tokony ho heverina tsara, vetivety foana, faingana, fahenimpolo ny minute.
Momentaneous, Momentary, *a.* maharitra indray moment, vetivety tsy ampitoinona, tsy toatany.
Momentous *a.* tsy azo lavina, tsy hay tsy hatao, zavatra lehibe.

Digitized by Google

Monachism, *s.* ny toetry sy ny fanao ny monk.
Monad, Monade, *s.* zavatokana, zavatra tsy azo zaraina.
Monarch, *s.* mpanjaka, tompony ny tany, andriana.
Monarchical, *a.* andriana, tapahiny ny andriana tokana.
Monarchy, *s.* fanjakana misy andriana tokana.
Monastery, *s.* trano tokana atao fivavahana, amy ny Roman Catholic.
Monastick, Monastical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miafinafina, miery, manirery toy ny monk.
Monday, *s.* alatsinainy.
Money, *s.* vola.
Money bag, *s.* kitapom-bola.
Money changer, *s.* mpanakalo vola, mpampanakalo vola.
Moneyless, *a.* tsy manambola.
Moneyscrivener, *s.* mpampananavola.
Moneysworth, *s.* tokombidiny.
Monger. *s.* mpandranto, mpivarotra.
Mongrel, *a.* miharoharo.
Monition, *s.* anatra. [natra.
Monitor, *s.* mpananatra, mpampia-
Monitory, *a.* manananatra.
Monk, *a.* olona miray toko, mitokana hivavaka, Roman Catholic.
Monkey, *s*, antima, varikia.
Monkery, *s.* Monkish, *a.* fitondrana ny monk, fanao ny monk.
Monogamist, *s.* olona tsy mety manambady intsony rehefa nanambady.
Monogamy, *s.* fanambadiana indray mandeha monja.
Monopetalous, *a.* irav ravina.
Monopolist, *s.* mpivarotra manao trano tokana. [no tokana.
Monopolize, v, *a.* manao varotra tra-
Monosyllabical, *a.* teny vaky iray.
Monosyllable, *s.* teny vaky tokana, vaky iray.
Monotonous, *a* tsy mi va, (ny feo.)
Monotony, *s.* feo tsotra, sakalahimpeo.

Monsoon, *s.* rivotra any amy ny ranomasina misy antony ny fiovana.
Monster, *s.* simpona.
Monstrosity, *s.* sampona.
Monstrous, *a. ad.* —ly, *ad.* loza. mahatalanjona, hala.
Monstrousness, *s.* haratsiana, loza.
Month, *s.* volana.
Monthly, *ad. a.* isambolana.
Monument, *s.* fahatsiarovana, fasana tsangambato.
Monumental, *a.* levenambola, fampahatsiarovana, tsangambato.
Mood, *a.* anarantoe-teny amy ny Grammar, saina, fanahy.
Moody, *a.* tezitezitra, sosotsosotra.
Moon, *s.* volana.
Moonbeam, *s.* diavolana.
Mooneyed, *a.* didimaso.
Moonless, *a.* maizim-bolana.
Moonlight, *s. a.* Moonshine, *s.* Moonshiny, *a.* diavolana, mazavambolana.
Moonstruck, *a.* adala.
Moony, *a.* volan-tsinana.
Moor, *s.* tany mandrevo, hona.
Moor, v, *a.* mandatsaka ny vato fantsikia.
Moor, v, *n.* mitoetra.
Moorish, Moory, *a.* mandrevo.
Moorland, *s.* tany mandrevo, heniny, hona.
Moot, v, *a.* mody mampiady teny.
Mop, *s.* fifafantrano, kofafa.
Mop, v, *a.* mamafa trano amy ny mop.
Mope, v, *n.* adaladala, malahelohelo.
Mopeeyed, *a.* pahina.
Moral, *a.* ny amy ny fitondrantena, milaza ny mety, sy ny tsy mety.
Moral, *s.* fitondrantena, fianarana, anatra.
Moralist, *s.* mpampianatra ny mety, sy ny tsy mety.
Morality, *s.* fianarana ny fankatoavana, fombany ny atao na tsara na ratsy.
Moralise, v, *a.* v, *n.* miteny sy manoratra ny amy ny mety atao.

Digitized by Google

Moraliser, *s.* mpanoratra ny mety atao, mpilaza ny marina.
Morally, *ad.* manaraky ny lalana.
Morals, *s.* fankatoavana, fitondrantena, fanao, ny mety atao.
Morass, *s.* honahona.
Morbid, *a.* marary, marofy.
Morbidness, *s.* tsy fahafinaretana, farofiana, ny misy aretina.
Morbifical, Morbific, *a.* mankarary.
Mordacious, *a.* manekitra.
Mordacity, *s.* mila haneikitra.
Mordant, *a.* manekitra, *s.* zavatra enti-mahantitra ny volonjavatra.
Mordicant, *a.* manekitra, homana.
Mordication, *s.* fanekerana, homana.
More, *a. ad. s.* bebe kokoa, mihoatra.
Moreover, *ad.* ary, koa, amy ny izany, indray.
Morn, Morning, *s.* maraina.
Morninggown, *s.* anaby fiakanjoana maraina.
Morningstar, *s.* fitarikandro.
Morose, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mimonjomonjo, midongy, sompatra.
Moroseness, Morosity, *s.* hasompatrana.
Morrow, *s.* ramaraina, ampitso.
Morsel, *s.* indraimbava, sombinjavatra.
Mortal, *a.* mety maty, ho faty, mahafaty. manampahafatesana.
Mortal, *s.* olombelona.
Mortality, *s.* ho faty, fahafatesana, fatimbalala.
Mortally, *ad.* mahafaty.
Mortar, *s.* sokay.
Mortar, *s.* laona, fitotoana.
Mortgage, s. fiantohana, antoka.
Mortgage, v, *a.* miantoka.
Mortgagee, *s.* mpitana ny atao antoka.
Morgager, *s.* mpiantoka, mpanao fampitanana.
Mortgager, *s.* mpampitana, mpampiantoka, antoka.
Mortiferous, *a.* mahafaty.
Mortification, *s.* fery mihialo, ny manda ny tena, fanetrentena, fahoriana.
Mortify, v, *a.* mahafaty, mamono, mahalo, mahamontsamontsana.
Mortify, v, *n.* mandresy ny tena, mihialo, mahasosotra, mahafaty.
Mortise, *s.* ny vavy amy ny rafitra.
Mortise, v, *a.* mampiady rafitra, mandavaka.
Mortmain, *s.* tsy azo afindra maso.
Mosaick, *a.* mipentimpentina, misoratsoratra.
Moschetto, *s.* moka.
Mosque, *s.* trano fivavahana iangonany ny mino any Mahomet.
Moss, *s.* somokazo.
Moss, v, *a.* manarona amy ny somokazo.
Mossiness, *s.* Moss, *a.* be somokazo.
Most. *a. ad.* —ly, *ad.* be indrindra, ankabiazany, ny be indrindra.
Mote, *s.* ditsikia, bitikia.
Moth, *s.* lolo, fositra.
Mother, *s.* reny, neny; faikanjavatra.
Mother, *a.* miarak'amy ny.
Mother, v, *a.* mitambatra, (toy ny faikianjavatra.)
Mother-of-pearl, *s.* anaranjavatra, anarana ny pearl.
Motherhood, *s.* toetry sy fanao ny reny.
Motherless, *s.* tsy manandreny, maty reny.
Motherly, *a.* toy ny reny.
Mothery, *a.* misy faikiana.
Mothy, *a.* be fositra.
Motion, *s.* fifindrana, fihetsahana, hevitra, fandeha, mihetsikia.
Motionless, *a.* tsy mihetsikia, maty.
Motive, *a.* mampihetsikia, mamindra.
Motive, *s.* heyitra, hevitra mampifidy.
Motley, *a.* misoratsoratra.
Motto, *s.* teny fohifohy.
Move, v, *a.* mamindra, mampihietsikia, mitaona, mitarika, mampiferinaina, mamporisikia, mahatezitra.
Move, v, *n.* mifindra, mandeha, mandroso.
Moveable, *a.* azo afindra, tsy tafatoetra.
Moveables, *s.* fanaka, fananana.
Moveableness, *s.* ny ahazoany afindra.

Digitized by Google

Moveably, *ad.* azo afindra.
Moveless, *a.* tafatoetra, tsy mihietsikia, tsy azo hetsehina.
Movement, *s.* fifindrana.
Mover, *s.* mpamindra.
Moving, *part. a.* —ly, *ad.* mampitaitra, mampihetsikia, mampalahelo, mampiferinaina.
Mould, *s.* tany lonaka, fandrendrehana, fanidinana, bebongolo.
Mould, v. *n.* maniry, (bobangolo.)
Mould, v, *a.* manisy tany lonaka.
Mould, v, *a.* mandrendrikia, mamboatra mofo.
Mouldable. *a.* azo amboarina.
Moulder, *s.* mpamboatra, mpandrendrikia.
Moulder, v, *n.* mody vovoka.
Moulder, v, *a.* mampody vovoka,
Mouldiness, *s.* be bobongolo.
Moulding, *s.* koronosy, soratra amy ny rafi-kazo na rafibato.
Mouldy, *a,* bobongolo.
Mould, v, *n.* miofo.
Mound, *s.* manda, bako, fefiloha.
Mount, *s.* havoana, tendrombohitra.
Mount, v, *n.* misandratra, miakatra, mitaingina. [taingina.
Mount, v, *a.* manandratra, mampi-
Mountain, *s.* tendrombohitra.
Mountain, *a.* hita eny an-tendrombehitra.
Mountaineer, *s.* monina an-tendrombohitra, masiaka, valavala.
Mountainous, *a.* tanety, havoana, be tendrombohitra. [hitra.
Mountainousness, *s.* be tendrombo-
Mountebank, *s.* mpihambo hahay fanafody, mpihambo, mpampihomehy, olo-mody adala.
Mountebank, v, *a.* manambaka, (toy ny mpihambo.)
Mounter, *s.* mpiakatra, mpitaingina.
Mourn, v, *a.* v, *n.* malahelo, misaona.
Mourner, s. mpisaona, ny tompona-lahelo.
Mournful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malahelo.
Mournfulness, s. alahelo. [nana.
Mourning, s. alahelo, fitafiana, fisao-
Mourningly, *ad.* malahelo.
Mouse, s. totozy.
Mousehole, s. lava-totozy.
Mousetrap, s fisamboran-totozy, fandrikia, tonta.
Mouth, s. vava.
Mouth, v, *n.* manao feo avo.
Mouth, v, *a.* manao feo avo, mitsako, maneikitra.
Mouthed, *a.* misy vava.
Mouthful, s. indraimbava.
Mouthhonour, s. volany hatendra, kobakamvava.
Mouthless, *a.* tsy manambava.
Mow, v, *a.* mijinja.
Mower, s. mpijinja.
Mexa, s. zavatra fandotra atao amy ny fery hahasitrana azy.
Much, *a. ad.* s. be, betsaka.
Mucid, *a.* dity, malama.
Mucidness, s. haditiana.
Mucilage, s. dity.
Mucilaginous, *a.* madity.
Muck, s. tay, dity.
Muck, v, *a.* manisy zezikia.
Mucky, *a.* vetaveta.
Mucous, *a.* malama, madity.
Mucousness, s. haditiana.
Muculent. *a.* madity.
Mucus, s. lelo.
Mud, s. fotaka, feta.
Mud, v, *a.* manisy fotaka.
Muddily. *ad.* befotaka, fotahina, malotoloto.
Muddiness, s. be fotaka. [kaleo.
Muddle. v, *a.* mahalotoloto, man-
Muddy, *a.* malotoloto, maizimaizina.
Muddy, v, *a.* mahalotoloto.
Mudwall, s. ampiantany.
Mudwalled, *a.* misy ampiantany.
Mue, v, *a.* miofo, (volo.)
Muff, s. fonoantanana.
Muffle, v, *a.* manarona, manisy fonoantanana. [va.
Muffler, s. sarona, fanaroana ny ta-
Mug, s, zingia, bakoly.
Muggy, Muggish, *a.* mando, lena.
Mugient, *a.* mima.
Mulatto, s. vazaha mena.

Digitized by Google

Mulberry, s. voaroy hazo, hazondandy.
Mulct, s. dina, sazy.
Mulct, v, *a.* manazy.
Mulcted, *part.* maty dina, voa sazy.
Mule, s. sarintsoavaly, mioly.
Mulish, *a.* tahaky ny mioly, maditra.
Mull, v, *a.* manisy siramamy sy voankazo, divay, ka afanai'ny.
Mullar, s. fanoto vato kely fikiosohan-javatra.
Multangular, *a.* —ly, *ad.* be zoro, maro zoro.
Multicapsular, *a.* maro efitra, miefitrefitra.
Multifarious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maro samihafa.
Multifariousness, s. ny tsy fitovia'ny ny zavatra maro loha.
Multiform, *a.* maro endrikia.
Multiformity, s. be endrikia.
Multilateral, *a.* maro lafy, maro sisiny.
Multiloquous, s. saresaka.
Multiparous, *a.* maro fiteraka, miteraka maro isany ny miteraka.
Multipede, s. trambo, biby kely maro tongotra.
Multiple, s. teny amy ny arithmetic, mifampitombo.
Multipliable, *a.* azo ampitomboina.
Multipliableness, s. ny ahazoany ampitomboina.
Multiplicable, *a.* azo ampitomboina.
Multiplicand, s. isa ampitomboina.
Multiplication, *s.* fampitomboana.
Multiplicator, *s.* mampitombo isa.
Multiplicity, *s.* maro, be isa.
Multiplier, *s.* mpampitombo.
Multiply, v, *a.* mampitombo, manamaro.
Multiply, *v, n.* mitombo isa.
Multipotent, *a.* mahay zavatra maro.
Multitude, *s.* maro, be, hamaroana.
Multitudinous, *a.* maro.
Multivagant, Multivagous, *a.* mirioriorio.
Multocular, *a.* maro maso.
Mum, *interj.*, mangina !
Mumble, *v. a.* sy *v, n.* mimonomonona, mibitsibitsikia, mitsakotsakotsako.
Mumbler, *s.* mpimonomonona.
Mumblingly, *ad.* mimonomonona.
Mummy, *s.* faty ela nefa tsy maimbo, amy ny Egyptians.
Mump, *v, a.* mitsamontsamona, mimonomonona.
Mumps, *s.* dongidongy, aretina.
Munch, *v, a.* manao be ambava, manao bebosikia.
Muncher, *s.* mpanao be ambava.
Mundane, *a.* amy ny izao rehetra izao, tany.
Mundatory, *a.* manadio.
Munerary, *a.* manome.
Mungrel, *s. a.* mibaroharo.
Municipal, *a.* amy ny reny vohitra, momba ny lapa.
Munificence, *s.* hamorana, fiantrana.
Munificent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mora, mahafoy.
Muniment, *s.* Munition, fiarovana.
Mural, *a.* manda, rova.
Murder, *s.* vonoan'olona.
Murder, *v, a.* mamono olona.
Murderer, *s.* mpamono olona.
Murderess, s. vehivavy mpamono olona.
Murderous, *a.* mamono olona.
Muriatick. *a.* anarana acid amy ny Chemistry.
Murk, *s.* hamaizinana.
Murky, *a.* maizimaizina.
Murmur, *s.* teny anorona, fikoinkoinana, fimonjomonjoana.
Murmur, *v, n.* mimonjomonjo, mikoinkoina, mierina.
Murmurer, *s.* mpimonjomonjo, mpikoinkoina.
Murrain, s. aretin'omby, tomboka.
Muscadel, Muscadine, Muscat, s. anaramboaloboka mamy.
Muscle, s. ozatra.
Muscular, *a.* ozatina.
Musculary, s. Musculous, *a.* ozatina, henjana.
Muse, *s.* fieritreretana, fati-arikia.
Muse, *v, n.* mieritreritra, gaga.
Museful, *a.* mieritreritra, misaintsaina.

Digitized by Google

Muser, *s.* mpihevitra, mpieritreritra.
Museum, *s.* fitehirizana ny zavatra samihafa rehetra.
Mushroom, *s.* holatra irony fihinana.
Musick, *s.* mozikia.
Musical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanaraka, (amy ny feo.)
Musicalness, *s.* fifanaraham-peo atao mozikia.
Musician, *s.* mpanao mozikia, mpitsoka mozikia,
Musk, *s,* anaran-javatra manitra.
Musket, *s.* basy, ampingiaratra,
Musketeer, *s.* miaramila.
Musketoon, *s.* bosy.
Muskiness, s. fofony ny musk.
Musky, *a.* tsara fofona, manipofona.
Muslin, s. hariry madinikia, lamba makarakara.
Mussitation, s. monomonona.
Mussulman, s. ny mino any Mahomet.
Must, *v, imp.* tsy mahay tsy, tsy mai-[tsy,
Must, *v, a.* v, *n.* maniry, (bobongolo.)
Mustaches, s. volombava, volontsomaka.
Mustard, s. anaram-boankazo fihinana saiky toy ny sakamalao no ngidiny.
Muster, v, *n.* mivory toy ny miaramila.
Muster, v, *a.* manangona, mamory.
Muster, s. fizahantoetry ny miaramila, miaramila mivory, fivoriana.
Musterbook, *s.* taratasy filazana ny isany miaramila.
Mustermaster, s, antony ny fivoriany ny miaramila.
Musterroll, s. taratasy filazana ny isany ny miaramila.
Mustily, *ad.* be bobongolo.
Mustiness, s. bobongolo.
Musty, *a.* misy bobongolo, mando, ela, matsatso.
Mutability, *s.* fiovana.
Mutable, *a.* miovaova.
Mutableness, s. fiovaovana.
Mutation, s. fiovana.

Mute, *a.* mangina, tsy tononina.
Mute, s. olona tsy mahateny.
Mutely, *ad.* mangina, sina.
Mutilate, *v, a.* manapatapaka, mandidy, manimba.
Mutilation, s. fanimbana. [na.
Mutineer, s. mpiray tetikia, mpiodi-
Mutinous, *a.*—ly, *ad.* miodina, mandrendri-bahoaka.
Mutinousness, Mutiny, s, fiodinana.
Mutiny, *v, a.* miray tetikia,
Mutter, *v, n.* & *v, a.* mimonomonona.
Mutterer, *s.* mpimonomonona.
Mutteringly, *ad.* mimonomonona,
Mutton, s. hen'ondry.
Mutual, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanova, mifanakalo, mifamaly, mifanao,
Mutuality, s. fifamaliana, fifanakalozana.
Muzzle, s. famehezambava, vava.
Muzzle. *v, a.* mamehivava.
My, *pron.* ko.
Myology, s. filazana ny fombany ny ozatra.
Myopy, s. pahina,
Myriad, s. iray alina, alin'alina.
Myrrh, s, anaranditinkiazo manitra.
Myrtle. s. anarankazo manitra.
Myself, s. izaho hiany, tena ko.
Mystagogue, *s.* mpilaza ny hevitra ny zavatra saropantarana.
Mysterious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* saropantarina, miafina, mangingina.
Mysteriousness, *s.* hatsarotampantarina.
Mystery, *s.* zavatra saropantarina, fanonona,
Mystical, Mystick, *a,* —ly, *ad* sarotra heverina.
Mysticlness, *s.* hasarotana, ny mahasarapantarina azy.
Mythological, *a.* —ly, *ad.* angano.
Mythologist, s. mpilaza ny hevitry ny angano ninoana ny ntaolo.
Mythology, s. zavatra inoana ny ntaolo, nefa angano.

Digitized by Google

N

Nadir, *s.* ambany ny tongotra fa tandrifiny ny zenith.
Nag. *s.* soavaly kely.
Nail, *s.* hoho, hombo vy, fantsikia.
Nail, *v, a.* manombo, mamantsikia.
Nailer, *s,* mpanefy hombo, mpanao hombo.
Naked, *a,* —ly. *ad.* mitanjaka, tsy manamdambo, mangadihady, babangoana.
Nakedness, *s.* fitanjahana, tsy manankitafy.
Name, s. anarana olona, fitondrana, [laza.
Nameless, *a.* tsy misy anarana, tsy fantatra anarana, tsy malaza.
Namely, *ad.* izany, izao.
Namer, *s.* mpiantso ny anarana, mpanonona anarana.
Namesake, *s.* mitovy anarana, anarana mitovy.
Nap, *s.* tory, matorianakampo, volo- [volo.
Nap, *v, n.* matory.
Nape, *s.* hatoka.
Nappiness, *s.* be volovolo.
Napkin, *s.* lamba mo'sara.
Napless, *a.* tsy misy volovolo.
Nappy, *a.* roadroatra, vorena.
Narcotick, *a.* mampahatory.
Nard, *s.* anaran-kazo manitra.
Narrable, *a.* azo lazaina.
Narrate, *v, a.* milaza.
Narration, *s.* Narrative, *a.* filazana.
Narratively, *ad.* milaza.
Narrator, *s.* mpilaza.
Narrow, *a.* —ly, *ad,* ety, kely, mahihitra, mazoto.
Narrow, *v, a,* manakely, manety, mampihemotra.
Narrowness, *s.* hahety ny, fahakelezana, fahalahelovana.
Nasal, *a.* amy ny orona.
Nasty, *a* —ly, *ad.* maloto, vetaveta, ratsy, maimbo.
Nastiness, *s.* halotoana, haratsiana.
Natal, *a.* ahaterahana.
Natation, *s.* filomanosana.
Nation, *s.* firenena.

National, *a.* firenena, amy ny fombany ny tany, firenena rehetra, tia ny ny tany nahabe azy.
Nationally, *ad.* amy ny firenena.
Nationalness, *s.* ny mahazo ny vahoaka rehetra.
Native, *a.* avy amy ny tany, miaraka amy ny, fombany, ahaterahana.
Native, *s.* tompon-tany, zana-tany.
Nativeness, *s.* tena ny, ny mahatompon-tany azy, momba, avy amy ny fombany.
Nativity, *s.* ny nahaterahana, ny nahavelomana.
Natural, *a,* tonga ho azy, mora, tia, tsy terena.
Natural, *s.* adala, tsy manan-tsaina, gaigy; tompon-tany.
Naturalist, *s.* mpisaina ny fombanjavatra rehetra.
Naturalization, *s.* ny mahatonga vahiny ho tompon-tany.
Naturalize, *v, a.* mahatonga ny vahiny ho tompon-tany, manamora.
Naturally, *a.* tonga ho azy, tsy teriterena, sitrapo, fomba ny.
Naturalness, s. hamarinana; fanarahana ny fomba ny.
Nature, *s.* Andriamanitra, fombanjavatra, fanahy, zavatra rehetra, fitiavana.
Naval, *a.* sambo, amy ny sambo.
Nave, s. ny afovoany ny kodia.
Navel, s. foitra, afovoany.
Naught, *a.* ratsy.
Naught, s. tsinontsinona.
Naughtily, ad. ratsy.
Naughtiness. s. haratsiana.
Naughty, *a.* ratsy, maditra.
Navigable, *a.* azo aleha antsambo.
Navigableness, s. ny ahazoa'ny ny sambo aleha.
Navigate, *v, n.* mandeha antsambo.
Navigation, s. ny fandehanana antsambo, sambo. [tsambo.
Navigator, s. matilo, mpandeha an-
Nauseate, *v, n.* maloiloy, tsy tia.
Nauseate, *v, a.* tsy tia, manary, maloiloy.

Digitized by Google

Nauseous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy, mahaloiloy, maharikoriko, solosonina.
Nauseousness, *s.* fahaloiloivana.
Nautical, nautick, *a.* ny amy ny matilo.
Navy, *s.* sambo miady iray dia.
Nay, *ad.* tsia.
Neal, *v, a.* mandotra, mitono vy.
Neap, *a.* mihiena.
Near, *prep.* akaiky.
Near, *ad.* akaiky, antomotra, madiva, saiky, anilany.
Near, *a.* akaiky, inanatona, tiana, mahihitra.
Nearly, *ad.* madiva, saiky, vaiky, mitsitsy, mahihitra.
Nearness, *s.* ny hakekeny, fahihirana.
Neat, *s.* omby.
Neat, *a.* —ly, *ad.* soa, tsara tarehy, mendrikia, kizokizo, madio.
Neatherd, *s.* mpiandry omby.
Neatness, *s.* hasoavana, hadiovana.
Nebulous, *a.* be rahona, mandrahona, manjombona.
Necessaries, *s.* zavatra ilaina, fivelomana.
Necessarily, *ad.* tsy azo avela, tsy maitsy.
Necessary, *a.* ilaina, terena, avy amy ny mahitsy, tsy azo ahilana.
Necessitate, *v, a.* manery, mahatonga tsy mamela ho afaka.
Necessitated, *a.* ilaina, mila, terena.
Necessitous, *a.* ory, malahelo, terena.
Necessitousness, necessitude, *s.* alahelo, filaina, fahoriana.
Necessity, *s.* vintana, alahelo, tsy famanana, fivelomana, tsy maitsy.
Neck, *s.* tenda, vozona.
Neckcloth, *s.* fehy tenda, mosara, kara.
Necklace, *s.* vakana, fehim bozona.
Neckromancer, *s.* m panandro, mpaminany, mpanao odimahery.
Neckromancy, *s.* faminaniana, fankatoavana, odimahery, ody entinkiresaka amy ny maty.
Nectareous, nectarine, *a.* mamy.
Nectarine, *s.* voankazo mamy.
Need, *s.* filana, zavatra ilaina, alahelo.
Need, *v, a. v, n.* mila, malahelo.
Needful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ilaina, zavatra mahory.
Needfulness, *s.* filana.
Needily, *ad.* malahelo.
Neediness, *s.* alahelo.
Needle, *s.* fanjaitra, filo.
Needlefull, *s.* taretra eranv ny fanjaitra.
Needlemaker, *s.* mpanao fanjaitra.
Needlework, *s.* zaitra.
Needlessness, *s.* ny tsy ilaina, tsy mahasoa.
Needless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy ilaina, tsy tokony, tsy soa, tsy mahory.
Needs, *ad.* tsy mahay, tsy tokony.
Needy, *a.* mila, malahelo.
Nefarious, *a.* ratsy indrindra.
Negation, *s.* fandavana.
Negative, *a.* —ly. *ad.* manda.
Neglect, *v, a.* manary, manadino, tsy matandrina, mahafohy.
Neglect, *s.* fanadinoana, tsy fitandremana.
Neglecter, *s.* mpanadino.
Neglectful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Neglective, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Negligence, *s.* tsy fitandremana, halainana.
Negligent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina.
Negotiate, *v, n.* mandraharaha.
Negotiation, *s.* raharaha.
Negotiator, *s.* mpandraharaha.
Negotiating, *a.* mandraharaha,
Negro, *s.* olona mainty ngita volo.
Neigh, *v, n.* mitrena.
Neigh, *s.* feo ntsoavaly.
Neighbour, *s.* namana.
Neighbourhood, *s.* tany akaiky, mira-monina.
Neighbourly, *a. ad.* namana, mora, miantra, misakaiza.
Neither, *con. pron.* na ety, na ery,
Nephew, *s.* zanakanabavy, na rahalahy, nefa ny lahy.
Nepotism, *s.* tia zanakolo-mirahalahy, na mianadahy, miray tampo.
Nerve, *s.* ozatra.
Nerveless, *s.* tsy manan'aina, osa, fo

Digitized by Google

laka.
Nervous, nervy, *a.* ozatina, matanjaka, saro-tahotra.
Nescience, *s.* tsy manampahalalana.
Nest, *s.* akany.
Nest, *v. n.* manao akany.
Nestle, *v, n.* mandry. [na.)
Nestle, *v, a.* misakaiza, (toy ny voro-
Nestling *s.* vorona mandinikia, alaina amy ny akany ny.
Net, *s.* harato, vovo.
Nether, *a.* ambany.
Nethermost, *s.* ambany indriudra.
Nettle, *s.* sampivato, amiana, zavatra mahalailay.
Nettle, *v, a.* mampahatezitra.
Network, *s.* harato.
Never, *ad.* na inona na inona, tsinona, tsy akory, sanatria, inona kosa, tsia, tsy mbola.
Nevertheless, *ad.* kandrefa, nefa.
Neurology, *s.* filazana ny ozatra.
Neurotomy, *s.* filazana ny fandidiany ny ozatra.
Neuter, *a*, tsy lahy tsy vavy.
Neuter, neutral, *s.* elanelany, tsy momba ity, tsy momba iry.
Neutral, *a.* tsy momba ity, tsy momba iry, tsy tsara, tsy ratsy; tsy sira tsy alekali.
Neutrality, s. elanelany, salasala.
Neutrally, *ad.* salasala, elanelany.
New, *a.* vao, vaovao, tsara, tsy zatra,
New, *ad.* vaovao. [fahafa.
Newfangled, *a.* sambo ny vaovao, ha-
Newly, *ad.* vaovao, vao atao.
Newness, *s.* fahavaozana. [bary.
News, *s.* teny vao tonga, hevitra, ka-
Newsmonger, *s.* mpilaza zavatra vao miseho.
Newt, *s.* antsiantsy.
Newyear'sgift, *s.* jaka.
Next, *a. ad.* manarakaraka.
Nib, *s* tendrony, lohany, vavambo-rona. [doha.
Nibbed, *a.* misy tendrony maran-
Nibble, *v, a.* mitsamontsamona.
Nibble, *v, n.* mitsamontsamona, mitsakotsako, maniny.

Nibbler, *s.* mpitsakotsako.
Nice, *a. ad.* marina, mahitsy, mitandrina tsara, be fady, soa, madio, tsara, mahafinaritra.
Niceness, Nicety, *s.* hamarinana, hatsarana, fandinihiana, fitandremana.
Niche, *s.* loaka asian-javatra.
Nick, *s.* fotoana indrindra, banga.
Nick, *v, a.* mahaloaka, mikiapa, manambaka, mandatsaka.
Nickname, *s.* anaram-bosotra.
Nickname, *v, a.* manao anarana vosotra.
Nidification, *s.* manao akaniny ny.
Niece, *s.* zanak' anadahy, na rahalahy, nefa vavy hiany.
Niggard, *s.* mpahihitra,
Niggard, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahihitra.
Niggard, *v, a.* mamaky akotry, tsy mahafoy, mahihitra.
Niggardish, *a.* mahihitrihitra.
Niggardliness, niggardness, *s.* hihitra.
Nigh, *prep.* anilany, akaikv.
Nigh, *ad.* akaiky, tsy lavitra, antohoka, antomotra.
Night, *s*, alina.
Nightcap, *s.* satromandry.
Nightdew, *s.* fanala.
Nightdog, *s.* amboa mihiaza alina.
Nightdress, *s.* fitafiana alina.
Nighted, *a.* manalina.
Nightfaring, *a.* mandeha alina.
Nightfly, *s.* lolofotsy.
Nightgown, *a.* fitafiana alina.
Nightingale, *s.* anaram-borona maneno alina, nefa tsara feo.
Nightly, *ad.* amy ny alina isanalina,
Nightly, *a.* atao amy ny alina.
Nightman, *s.* mpanesotry ny diky alina.
Nightmare, *s.* nofy ratsy.
Nightpiece, *s.* sarin-javatra atao toy ny izahana amy ny jiro.
Nightshining, *a*, mazavan'alina.
Nightwalk, *s.* mandeha alina.
Nightwalker, *s.* mpandehandeha alina.

Digitized by Google

Nightwarbling, *a.* mihira alina.
Nightward, *a* mihiahalina, mandroso ho alina.
Nightwatch, *s.* fiambenanalina.
Nigrescent, *a.* mihiamaint .
Nimble, *a.* —bly, *ad.* malaka, vivanavanana.
Nimbleness, *s.* fahaingianana, hamaihiana.
Nine, *s.* sivy.
Ninefold, *a.* intsivy.
Ninepins, *s.* hazo filalaovana sivy atsatoka amy ny tany ho kodiavana ny kodiarana hianjera.
Ninescore, *a.* valopolo amby zato.
Nineteen, *a.* sivy amby ny folo.
Nineteenth, *a.* fahasivy amby ny folo.
Ninety, *a.* sivy folo.
Ninth, *a.* fahasivy ny.
Ninetieth, *a.* fahasivy folo ny.
Ninny, ninnyhammer, *s.* adala.
Nip, *v, a.* manongo, manaikitra.
Nip, *s* tsongo, eso.
Nippers, *s.* tandra.
Nippingly, *ad.* manao voso-dratsy, maneso.
Nipple, *s* nono, lohanono.
Nit, *s.* atody hao.
Nitid, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Nitre, *s.* naitera.
Nitrogen, *s.* gasy, fihiavina naitrikia asedra.
Nitrous, *a.* misy naitera, teny chemistry.
Nitty, *a* be atody hao.
Nivous, *a.* be snow.
No, *ad.* tsia, tsy, na dia.
No, *a* tsy misy.
Nobilitate, *v a.* manandratra ho andriana, mahandriana.
Nobility, *s.* fiandrianana, andriana.
Noble, *a.* andriana lehibe, malaza tsara, mora, lohany.
Nobleman, s. andriandahy, zanak' andriana.
Nobleness, s. handrianana, fahalazana.
Nobly, *ad.* malaza, andriana.
Nobody, s. tsy misy olona.
Nocent, *a.* mandratra, meloka, mamitaka.

Noctidial, *a.* andro sy alina.
Nociferous, *a.* mihiahalina.
Noctivagant, *a.* mandehandeha alina, mivenireny alina.
Noctuary, s. filazana ny atao alina.
Nocturnal, *a.* alina.
Nod, v, *a.* manantoka, rendrehana.
Nod, s. fiantohana, mila hatory.
Noddle, s. loha.
Noddy, s. adala.
Node, s. tonony, ny mivonto amy ny taolana.
Nodosity, s. mifotofoto, mivorovoro, be tonony, tononana.
Nodous, *a.* be tonony.
Nodule, s. vongany madinidinikia.
Noise, noisiness, s. horakoraka, tabataba, feo.
Noise, *v, a.* manely, milaza, manambara.
Noiseful, *a.* mitabataba, mihorakoraka.
Noiseless, *a.* mangina.
Noisemaker, *s.* mpihorakoraka, mpitabataba.
Noisome, *a.* mamohehatra, mahafatv, ratsy, mahasimba.
Noisomely, *ad.* maimbo.
Noisomeness, *s.* haratsiana.
Noisy, *a.* mihorakoraka.
Nomenclator, s. mpiantso anarana, mpanisy anarana.
Nomenclature, s. fanisiana anarana, Dikisionary.
Nominal, *a.* anarana, antsoina.
Nominally, *ad.* amy ny anarana.
Nominate. *v, a.* miantso, manonona anarana, milaza, manendry.
Nomination, s. fanononana anarana, fanendrena.
Nominative, s. teny amy ny Grammar
Nonage, s. 'mbola kely, 'mbola ankizy, voatavo tsy mifandraka.
Nonconformity, s. tsy fanarahana, tsy fanekena.
Nonconformist, s. ny tsy miaraka amy ny sasany.
None. *a.* tsy misy, tsisy.
Nonentity, nonexistence, s. tsy izy, ny tsy misy, tsy fisaina.
Nonpareil, s ny tsara indrindra.

Digitized by Google

Nonplus, s. ny tratry ny aina, fara hery, fahaverezan-kevitra.
Nonplus, *v*, *a*. mahavery hevitra, mandreraka.
Nonresidence, s. fialam-ponenana.
Nonresident, s. ny tsy monina amy ny fitoerana izay tokony honena'ny.
Nonresistance, s. fanarahan'andriana, fankatoavana, ambokony.
Nonsense, s. teny foana, tsinontsinona, hadalana, saimpotsy.
Nonsensical, *a*. tsy misy saina, adala, manao saimpotsy.
Nonsensicalness, *s*. hadalana.
Nonsolvent, s. tsy mahalea trosa.
Nonsuit, *v*, *a*. maharesy.
Noodle, s. adala.
Nook, s. zoro ny.
Noon, Noonday; Noontide, s. & *a*. mitatao vovonana.
Noose, s. tadivoavarana.
Noose, *v*, *a*. manao tadivoavarana.
Nor, *conj*. na.
North, *s*. avaratra.
Northeast, s. avaratra atsinanana, alahamady atrano.
Northerly, *a*. mianavaratra.
Northern, *a*. any avaratra.
Northstar, *s*. kintana avaratra, filazana ny aleha ny ny sambo.
Northward, northwards, *ad*. mianavaratra.
Northwest, s. avaratr'andrefana.
Northwind, *s*. rivotra avy avaratra.
Nose, *s*. orana.
Nose, *v*. *a*. manimbolo.
Nosegay, *s*. veninkazo angonina.
Noseless, *a*. tsy misy orana, afak'orana.
Nosle, *s*. vava ny.
Nosology, *s*. filazana ny aretina rehetra.
Nostril, *s*. vavorona.
Nostrum, *s*. fanafody.
Not, *ad*. tsy, tsia.
Notable, *a*. —bly, *ad*. tsy azo hadinoina, lazalazaina, malaza.
Notableness, *s*. fahazotoana, rahararaha.

Notarial *s*. soratany ny notary.
Notary, *s* mpanoratry ny zavatra tadidiny ny vahoaka.
Notation, s. soratra fitadidiany ny heviny.
Notch, s. banga, loaka.
Notch, *v*, *a*. mandoaka, mambanga.
Note, s. marikia, famantarana, fitandremana, filazana, feo, teny fohy, taratasy.
Note, v, *a*. mitandrina, mandinikia, manoratra, maniny.
Notebook, *s*, taratasy fitadidian-javatra.
Noted, *part*. malaza.
Noter, *s*. mpitandrina.
Nothing, *s*. tsinontsinona, tsy izy.
Nothingness, *s*. tsinontsinona, tsy vanon'ko-mona.
Notice, *s*. fitandremana, fanambarana, filazana.
Notification, *s*. fanambarana, filazana.
Notify, *v*, *a*. manambara, milaza.
Notion, *s*. hevitra.
Notional, *a*. —ly, *ad*. hevitra, saina, ankevitra.
Nationality, *s*. saimpotsy, hevitra ambony.
Notoriety, notoriousness, *s*. fahitany ny olona azy.
Notorious, *a*. —ly, *ad*. fantatry ny maro, hita.
Notwithstanding, *conj*. kandrefa, andrefa, nefa.
Novel, *a*. vaovao.
Novel, *s*. ang no.
Novelist, *s*. mpilaza ang no.
Novelty, *s*. fahavaozana.
November, *s*. faharaikamby ny folo volana, adalo.
Novercal, *a*. manao toy ny reny kely
Nought, *s*. tsinontsinona.
Novice, *s*. vao milatsaka.
Novitiate, *s*. teetry ny vao milatsaka.
Noun, *s*. anaran-javatra, teny amy ny Grammar.
Nourish, *v*, *a* mitaiza, mamelona, manome hanina.
Nourishable, *a*. azo tezaina, azo velomina.

Digitized by Google

Nourisher, *s.* mpitaiza, mpamelona.
Nourishment, *s.* hanina famelomana.
Nousel, *v, a.* mamandrikja.
Now. *ad.* ankehitriny, dia, koa.
Now. *s.* ny ankehitriny izao.
Nowhere, *ad.* tsy aiza tsy aiza.
Nowise, *ad.* tsy akory, tsy inona.
Noxious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandratra, ratsy, mankarary, mahafaty, mahasimba.
Noxiousness, *s.* haratsy ny, fankara-[riana.
Nozle, *s.* orana.
Nubiferous, *a.* Nubilate, *v, a.* mandrahona.
Nubile, *a* efa tokony hanambady.
Nucleus, s. fotony, fo, ny anaty ny ny isehoany.
Nudation, s. fampitanjahana. [na.
Nudity, s. ny fitanjahana, ankasaro-
Nugacity, *s.* bedibedy foana, tsy izy.
Nugation, *s.* mibedibedy foana.
Nugatory, *a.* foana. [ana.
Nuisance, *s.* fahasosorana, fahadiki-
Null, *v, a.* mahafoana.
Null, *a.* foana.
Nullify, *v, a.* mahafoana.
Nullity, *s.* tsy izy, tsy fisiana.
Numb, *a.* ngoly, voly, antara.
umb, *v, a,* mahavoly, mahangoly.
Numbedness, *s.* havoliana.
Number, v, *a.* masina.
Number, *s.* isa maro.
Numberer, *s.* mpanisa. [isaina.
Numberless, *a.* tsy hita isa, tsy azo
Numbness, *s.* havoliana.
Numerable, *a.* azo isaina.
Numeral, *a.* isa, misy ny isa. milaza ny isa.
Numerally, *ad.* manarakv ny isa.
Numerary, *a.* isa, momba ny isa, mankamy ny isa.
Numeration, *s.* fanisana.
Numerator, *s.* mpanisa.
Numerical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* isa. mitovy isa. [nisa.
Numerist, *s.* mpanao marikia, mpa-
Numerosity, *s.* be, betsaka.
Numerous, *a.* be, maro, disovala, betsaka.

Numerousness, *s.* habetsahany.
Nun, *s.* vehivavy mitokana, mitee-tra amy ny cloister, amy ny Roman catholics.
Nunciature, *s.* raharaha ny nuncio.
Nuncio, *s.* iraky ny Pope.
Nuncupative, nuncup.tory, *a.* milaza, manambara, manonona.
Nunnery, *s.* trano ny ny vehivavy Nun. [dy.
Nuptial, *a.* amy ny fampakaramba-
Nuptials, s. fampakaram-bady,
Nurse, *s.* vehivavy mpitaiza zaza, mpitsabo.
Nurser, v, *a.* mitaiza, mitsabo.
Nursery, s, fitaizana, hazo madinidinikia afindra, (amy ny vely.)
Nursling, *s.* ny tezaina malala, tiana.
Nurture, *s.* hanina, fihinana, fianarana, anatra.
Nurture, *v, a.* mampianatra, manatra, mamelona.
Nustle, *v, a.* mitaiza, misangy.
Nut. *s.* anaram-boan-kazo.
Nutbrown, *a.* mavo. [zo.
Nutcrackers, *s.* famakiam-boan-ka-
Nutgall, *s.* zavatra maniry amy ny hodikazo oaka.
Nuthook, *s.* hazo kely misy faraingo andoha.
Nutmeg, *s.* anaram-boan-kazo manitra.
Nutshell, *s.* hoditry ny nut.
Nuttree, *s.* hazo nut.
Nutrification, *s.* famahazana.
Nutriment, *s.* hanina, fihinana.
Nutrimental, Nutritious, Nutritive, *a.* mahavelona, mampahatanjaka.
Nutrition, hutritive, *s.* famelomana, fahatanjahana.
Nuzzle, v, *a.* mitaiza, mitrongy.
Nymph. s. ankizy vavy, vehivavy.

Digitized by Google

O

Oaf, *s.* Oafish, *a.* adala, geigy.
Oafishness, *s.* fahadalana.
Oak, s. anarankazo, oaka.
Oakapple, s. zavatra maniry amy nv hodikazo oaka.
Oaken, *a.* atao amy ny oak, oak.
Oakum, s. kifehy rongony voa vaha ka velezina.
Oar, s. fivoy.
Oar, v, *c.* sy v, *n.* mivoy.
Oatcake, s. ampempa atao amy ny oats.
Oaten, *a.* atao amy ny oats.
Oath, s. fianianana, fiozonana.
Oathbreaking, s. vava azo n'Andriamanitra, mianiantsito.
Oatmeal, s. koba oats.
Oats, s. anarambary, zavatra maniry antanety, sajky tahaky ny vary.
Obduce, v, *a.* manarona, mandrakotra.
Obduction, s. fanakonana.
Obduracy, s. hasarotampo, haratsiana, mafy la, mialakaforo.
Obdurate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maditra.
Obdurateness, s. fanavanditra.
Obduration, s. hasarotampo, mialakaforo.
Obedience, s. fanarahana, fankatoavana.
Obedient, *a.* manaraka, mankato.
Obedientially, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaraka.
Obeisance, s. fanajana.
Obelisk, s. tsangam-bato efa-joro kitso loha voa rafitra tsara.
Oberration, s. mirenireny.
Obese, *a.* matavy, be nofo, saingiona, vory nofo.
Obeseness, obesity, s. matavy rano, ratsiratsy, botrabotra.
Obey, v, *a.* manaraka, manaiky, mankato.
Object, s. zavatra ny atao, ny heverina, ny antony.
Object, v, *a.* manohitra, manda, tsy maneky, miampanga.
Objection, s. fandavana, fanoherana, tsiny, kiany.
Objective, *a.* —ly, *ad.* misy ny zavatra heverina, misy ny object.
Objectiveness, s. ny izy.
Objector, s. mpanda, mpanohitra,
Obit, s. fandevenana.
Objurgate, v, *a.* mananatra, maniny.
Objurgation, *s.* anatra.
Objurgatory, *a.* mananatra, maniny.
Oblate, *a.* lemademaka ao amy ny pole, milaza ny spheroid.
Oblation, s. fanalamboady, fanatitra, zavatra voatitra.
Oblectation, s. fankasitrahana, fahamamiana.
Obligate, v, *a.* mamehy, mampanao, mahazo, mampanompo.
Obligation, s. fankatoavana, fanompoana, ny tsy azo lavi'ny, soa natao tokony ho valiana.
Obligatory, *a.* mitondra, tsy azo lavi'ny, mahazo.
Oblige, v, *a.* manery, mankasitraka, mahafinaritra.
Obligee, s. tsy mahazo mifody teny, ny azo ny.
Obligement, s. ny tsy hay tsy hatao, tsy maintsy manao.
Obliger, s. mpampanao, mpanery.
Obliging, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahay mitondra tena, manaja, mora.
Oblingingness, s. fanajana.
Obligor, s. ny mikiasa, manao.
Obliquation, s. fahasompirana.
Oblique, *a.* misompirampirana, meloka, tsy mahitsy, miolikia.
Obliquely, *ad.* manompirana, melomeloka.
Obliqueness, obliquity, s. fahamelohana, tsy mijoro, tsy mahitsy.
Obliterate, v, *a.* mamono soratra, mamaoka, mamongotra.
Obliteration, s. famonoan-tsoratra, faohana, fanimbana.
Oblivion, s. fanadinoana, famelaneloka.
Oblivious, *a.* mampanadino.
Oblong, *a.* saikitrila, tafy ila.
Oblongly, *ad.* manao saikitrila, manao fohy ila.
Obloquy, *s.* tsiny, fanaratsiana, fahafaham-boninahitra, fondro.

Digitized by Google

Obnoxious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tokony hijaly, azo ny.
Obnoxiousness, *s.* ny ijaliany.
Obnubilate, v, *a.* mandrahona, manakona, manaloka.
Obreption, *s.* mandady.
Obscene, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy, maloto, maharikiorikio, mahamenatra.
Obsceneness, obscenity, *s.* haratsiana, halotoana, fijejojejoana.
Obscuration, *s.* fahamaizinana, fanamaizinana.
Obscure, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maizina, manjombomjombona, sarotra, tsy hita, matimaty, tsy misehoseho.
Obscure, *v. a.* manakona, manamaizina, mahasarotra, tsy mahalaza.
Obscureness, obscurity, *s.* fahamaizinana.
Obsecration, *s.* fifonana, hataka.
Obsequies, *s.* fandevenana.
Obsequious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaraka, mankato, maneky lempona.
Obsequiousness, *s.* fankatoavana, fanarahana.
Observable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tokony ho heverina, tsara, malaza.
Observance, *s.* fanajana, fanao, fitandremana, fanarahana.
Observant, *a.* mazoto, miambina, mitandrina, manaraka, mankafo.
Observation, *s.* fahitana, fitandremana, hevitra, soratra, fandinihana.
Observator, *s.* mpandinikia, mpamantatra, mpizaha.
Observatory, *s.* fitsinjovana hizaha ny toetry ny lanitra.
Observe, *v, a.* mitandrina, mizaha, mijery, manaraka, manao.
Observe, *v, n.* mitandrina, mizaha.
Observer, *s.* mpizaha, mpijery, mpanaraka.
Observingly, *ad.* mitandrina tsara, mihievitra.
Obsidional, *a.* manao fahirano.
Obsolete, *a.* ela, tsy izy intsony, tsy fanao, tsy sata, tsy sambo.
Obsoleteness, *s.* fahelana ka tsy fanao intsony.
Obstacle, *s.* fisakanana, fanoherana.
Obstetrication, *s.* raharaha ny ny mpampivelona.
Obstetick, *a.* mampivelona.
Obstinacy, *s.* ditra, fanavanditra, fihenahenana [traikia.
Obstinate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maditra, bo-
Obstinateness, *s.* ditra. [hana.
Obstipation, *s.* fanampenana, mito-
Obstreperous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mihorakoraka, mitabataba.
Obstreperousness, *s.* fihorakorahana, finamananana.
Obstriction, *s.* fanekena, fiantohana.
Obstruct, *v, a.* misakana, manampina.
Obstructer, *s.* mpisakana.
Obstruction, obstructive, *s.* fisakanana, sampona.
Obstructive, obstruent, *a.* misakana.
Obstupefaction, *s.* fahaverezan-tsaina, fanadalana.
Obstupefactive, *a.* mahaverv hevitra.
Obtain, *v, a.* mahazo, mahatratra, maka.
Obtain, *v, n.* misy, maharitra, manac.
Obtainable, *a.* azo, azo alaina.
Obtainer, *s.* mpaka, mahazo.
Obtemperate, *v. a.* mankato.
Obtend. *v, a.* manda, manandrify.
Obtenebration, *s.* fahamaizinana.
Obtention, *s.* manda, mandeha tandrify ny. [mivalo.
Obtest, *v, a.* mifona, milelapaladio,
Obtestation. *s.* fifonana, hataka.
Obtrectation, *s.* fanendrikendrehana.
Obtrude, *v, a.* manesikia.
Obtruder, *s.* mpanesikia.
Obtrusion, *s.* fanesehana.
Obtrusive, *a.* manesikia.
Obtund, *v, a.* mahadombo.
Obtuse, *a.* dombo loha, malaina, osa, adala.
Obtusely, *ad.* dombo loha, osaosa.
Obtuseness, *s.* hadomboana.
Obtusion, *s.* fanadomboana, fanadalana.
Obvert, *v, a.* mankany, manatrikia.
Obviate, v, *a.* mifanena, manesotra.

Digitized by Google

Obvious, *a.* mifanena, hita, ankazihazy, ankaribary.
Obviously, *ad.* hita marimarina.
Obviousness, *s.* fisehoana, fihiaribiariana.
Obumbrate, *v, a.* manaloka.
Obumbration, s. fanalohana, fanaronana.
Occasion, *s.* andro ahatongavana, ny tonga tampoka, sendra, ilaina.
Occasion, v, *a.* mahatonga, mampisy.
Occasional, *a.* sendrasendra, avy indraindray, tonga indraindray.
Occasionally, *ad.* indraindray, mahalankalana.
Occasioner, *s.* mpahatonga.
Occident, *s.* occidental, occideous, *a.* andrefana.
Occipital, *a.* occiput, *s.* loha ao ivo[ho.
Occision, *s.* famonoana.
Occlude, v, *a.* manidy, mandrindri[na.
Occult, *a.* miafina, afenina, mangina, tsy hita, tsy fantatra.
Occultation, *s.* tsy ahitana ny kinta[na.
Occultness, *s.* tsy fahitana.
Occupancy, *s.* ny maka.
Occupant, *s.* mpaka.
Occupate, v, *a.* maka, manana, mi[hazona.
Occupation, *s.* maka, fitondrana, labasa, taozavatra, raharaha.
Occupier, *s,* mpanana, mpaka.
Occupy, v, *a.* maka, manana.
Occur, v, *n.* mahatsiaro, mifanena.
Occurence, *s.* zavatra sendra tonga.
Occursion, *s.* raikitr'ady, fifanelezana.
Ocean, *s.* ranomasina, riaka.
Ocean, oceanick, *a.* any andranomasina.
Ochre, *s.* ankaran.tany mora levona andrano.
Octagon, *s.* tarehin-javatra misy zoro valo sy lafy valo.
Octagonal, *a.* valo zoro sy valo lafy.
Octangular, *a.* valo zoro.
Octangularness, *s.* misy valo zoro.
Octave, *s.* fahavalo.
Octavo, *a.* taratasy imbalo miforitra isany ny takelaka anavana azy.

Octennial, *a.* maharitra valo taona.
October, *s.* volana fahafolo amy ny taona, adijady.
Octoedrical, *a.* valo lafy.
Octonary, *a.* valo.
Octonocular, *a,* valo maso.
Octopetalous, *a.* valo ravina.
Octuple, *a.* imbalo.
Ocular, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hita maso, tramaso.
Oculist, *s.* mpanao fanafody maso.
Odd, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mitovy, hafahafa, tsy isainy, tsy fanao loatra, tsy antsahala, sampona.
Oddness, *s.* tsy fitoviana, fihiafaha[fana.
Odds, *s.* ny tsy itoviany, ambiny, ady.
Ode *s.* fihirana,
Odible, odious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mankahala, ratsy, lavina; tsy tiana.
Odiousness, *s.* fankahalana.
Odium, *s.* haratsy ny, fankahalana, tsiny.
Odorate, odorifereus, *a.* manitra, mani-pofona, tsara fofona.
Odoriferousness, *s.* hanitra.
Odorous, *a.* mani-pofona, tsara fo[fona.
Odour, *s.* fofona.
Oeconomicks, *s.* fitondran-drahara[ha.
Oecumenical, *a.* izao tontolo izao.
Oedema, *s.* oedematick, oedematous, *a.* fery mivonto.
O'er, *ad.* over, ambiny.
Oesophagus, *s.* tenda.
Of, *prep.* amy ny.
Off, *ad.* afaka, lasana.
Off, *conj,* miala.
Off, *prep.* afaka, lavitra.
Offal, *s.* sombintsombin-kanina.
Offence, *s.* heloka, fahadisoana, fahatezerana.
Offenceless, *a.* tsy mahatezitra, ma[rina.
Offend, *v, a.* mahatezitra, mahasosotra, mandiso.
Offend, v, *n.* mandiso.
Offender, *s.* mpanota, mpahatezitra.
Offensive, *a.* mahatezitra, mahasosotra tsy mahatia, maharikiorikio, miady.

Digitized by Google

Offensively, *ad.* miady, manahirana.
Offensiveness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana, fanasosorana, loza.
Offer, v, *a.* manolotra, manome, manatitra.
Offer, v, *n.* manolotra, miseho, mikiasa manao, sendra misy.
Offer, *s.* ny manome; teny manolotra na manome, vola atolotra, vidy ny, filazankevitra, ny omena.
Offerer, *s.* mpanolotra, mpanalavoady, mpanatitra.
Offering, *s.* fanatitra, zavatra omena.
Offertory, *s.* zavatra omena.
Office, *s.* raharaha, taozavatra, trano fanavan-javatra, fanao, antony.
Officer, *s.* mpandraharaha, manamboninahitra.
Officered, *a.* misy manamboninahitra.
Official, *a.* —ly, *ad.* avy amy ny raharaha ny; mahefa, mampahefa, mahatapaka.
Officiate, v, *n*, manao raharaha, manao, misolo.
Officious. *a.* —ly, *ad.* mora, manao soa, sahisahy, manahirana.
Officiousness, *s.* fahasahisahiana.
Offset, *s.* tsimoka,
Offscouring, *s.* loto, faikana.
Offspring, *s.* zanaka, teraka.
Offuscate, v, *a.* mandrahona, mahamatroka.
Offuscation, *s.* fanamaizinana, fandrahonana.
Oft, Often, Oftentimes, Oftimes, *ad.* matetikia, mazana.
Ogee, s. anaran-drafitra.
Ogle, v, *a.* mangarikia, mitsingioloka.
Ogler, s. mpitsingioloka, mpangalapijery, mpangarikia.
Oh, *int.* endray, indrisy.
Oil, s. solikia.
Oil, v, *a.* manisy solikia, manosotra.
Oilcolour, *s.* loko vo'isy solikia.
Oiliness, *s.* be solikia.
Oilman, *s.* mpivaro-tsolikia, mpanao solikia.
Oilshop, *s.* trano fivarotan-tsolikia.
Oily, *a.* be solikia.
Ointment, *s.* menaka.
Old, *a.* antitra, ela.
Oldfashioned, *a.* fanao ny ny ntaolo, fanandrazana.
Oldness, *s.* fahantcrana.
Oleaginous, *a.* Oleaginousness, *s.* be solikia.
Olfactory, *a.* manimbolo.
Olid, Olidous, *a.* maimbo.
Oligarchy, *s.* fanjakana entiny ny olona vitsivitsy, fa tsy iray hiany.
Olio, *s.* ny miharoharo.
Olive, *s.* hazo misy solikia, voankazo, famantarana ny fiadanana.
Omega, *s.* farany ny ABD, amy ny Girikia, farany indrindra.
Omelet, *s.* atody endasina.
Omen, *s.* fambara.
Omened, *a.* misy fambara.
Omentum, *s.* sarony ny tsinay.
Ominate, v, *a.* manambara.
Omination, *s.* fambara.
Ominous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* misy fambara milaza ny leza.
Ominousness, *s.* fambara, fisehoana-doza.
Omission, *s.* fahadisoana, tsy atao avela.
Omit, v, *a.* mamela, tsy manao.
Omnifarious, *a.* samihafa be.
Omniferous, *a.* miteraka azy rehetra.
Omnific, *a.* manisy azy rehetra, manao azy rehetra.
Omniform, *a.* manana izay endrikia rehetra.
Omigenous, *a.* manam-pomba samy hafa rehetra.
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* hery tsy toha.
Omnipotent, *a.* mahery indrindra, tsy azo tohaina, mahay ny zavatra rehetra.
Omnipresence, *s.* eny tontolo eny, eran' izao tontolo izao.
Omnipresent, *a.* mitoetra eny tontolo eny, manerana izao tontolo izao.
Omniscience, Omnisciency, *a.* fahendrena tsy hita lany, fahalalana ny zavatra rehetra, fahitana ny zavatra rehetra.

Digitized by Google

Omniscient, Omniscious, *a.* mahalala ny zavatra rehetra, hendry indrindra. [rehetra.
Omnivorous, *a.* homana ny zavatra
On, *prep.* ambony, no ny, amy ny.
On, *ad.* mandroso, maharitra, ao amy ny.
On, *int.* mandrosoa.
Once, *ad.* indray maka, indray mandeha, fahiny.
One, *a.* iray, iraikia, tokana, anankiray, irery.
One, *s.* iray, olona irery, tena, zavatra iray monja, izy hiany, kibo iray, vaviray, tena iray.
One-eyed, *a.* tokamaso.
Oneirocritical, *a.* milaza ny hevitry ny nofy.
Oneness, *s.* firaisana.
Onerary, *a.* mahatondra.
Onerate, v, *a.* mampitondra, manisy entana, manatao.
Oneration, *s.* fampitondrana.
Onerous, *a.* mahavesatra.
Onion, *s.* tongolo.
Only, *a.* irery, ity hiany, hiany.
Only, *ad.* hiany. [narana.
Onomancy, *s.* vinaniana amy ny a-
Onomatopoeia, *s.* fanavana anarana araky ny feonjavatra.
Onset, *s.* ady, ny mamely.
Ontologist, *s.* mahalala ny fombanjavatra. [javatra.
Ontology, *s.* fisainana ny fombon-
Onward, *ad.* mandroso, mizotra.
Onyx, *s.* anarambato soa.
Ooze, *s.* fotaka, tany mandrevo.
Ooze, v, *n.* misononoka, manamikia.
Oozy, *a.* mandrevo, be fotaka, mala malama. [zina.
Opacate, v *a.* manaloka, manamai-
Opacity, *s.* fahamaizinana. [va
Opacous, *a.* maizimaizina, tsy maza-
Opal, *s.* vato soa misoratsoratra.
Opaque, *a.* maizimaizina.
Ope, Open, v, *a.* mamoha, mamaha, mampisokatra, maneho, mamaky, manambara.
Ope, Open, v, *n.* mivoha, misokatra, mivelatra, mitanatana.
Ope, Open, *a.* mivoha, miseho, madera, banabana, marina, mora hita.
Opener, *s.* mpamaha, mpamoha, mpaneho, mpanambara.
Openeyed, *a.* mitandrina, mazoto.
Openhanded, *a.* miantra, antr'olona, mora, mahafoy.
Openhearted, *a.* miantra, mora, marina, sasaka, tsy manan'ampo.
Openheartedness, *s.* hamorana.
Opening, *s.* loaka, hirikia itsinjovana. [hoseho.
Openly, *ad.* hita, miharihary, mise-
Openmouthed, *a.* liana. [riana.
Openness, *s.* fahamarinana, fihariha-
Opera, *s.* filalaovana misy mozikia sy fihirana. [mahefa.
Operant, *a*, manao, mahatontosa,
Operate, v, *n.* manao, mahatonga.
Operation, s. ahatongavana, atao.
Operative, *a.* mahefa, manao, mahatonga.
Operator, s. mpanao.
Operose, *a.* be asa, mahasasatra.
Ophthalmick, *a.* amy ny maso.
Ophthalmy, s areti-maso.
Opiate, s. ody fampatoriana.
Opiate, *a.* mampatory.
Opine, v, *n.* mihevitra, misaina.
Opiniative, *a.* mitompo teny fantatra, manao azy ho hendry.
Opiniatrety, s. fitomp an-teny.
Opinion, s. saina, hevitra.
Opinionated, opinionative, *a.* mitompo teny, mihenahena. [tra.
Opinionist, s. mpitempo teny fanta-
Opium, s. anaramp nafody mampatory.
Opponent, *a.* tandrify, manandrify.
Opponent, s. fahavalo, rafy, mpanohitra.
Opportune, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tonga amy ny izay andro il na indrindra.
Opportunity, s. andro azo anavana, andro mal la-draharaha.
Oppose, v, *a.* v, *n.* miady, manohitra, manda, misakana, mandrafy, manatrikia, manandrify, mamely.

Digitized by Google

Opposeless, *a.* tsy azo toherina, tsy azo iadiana.
Opposer, Opposite, *s.* mpanohitra, mpandrafy, rafy, fahavalo.
Opposite, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tandrify, miatrikia; miady.
Oppositeness, *a.* fifanandrifiana, fifanatrehana.
Opposition, s. fanatrehana, fifanandrifiana, ady, tsy fifanarahana.
Oppress, v, *a.* mahory, mandoza, manitsaka, manery, manao forovato.
Oppression, s. fahoriana, fahalaheloyana, hasarotampo, loza, fahaketrahana.
Oppressive, *a.* mampahory, masiaka, tsy miantra, saropo, mafy.
Oppressor, *a.* mampahory, mpanao ankeriny, mandoza.
Opprobrious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahafaboninahitra, manendrikendrikia, ratsy, manaratsy, maniny.
Oppugn, v, *a.* miady, mamely, manohitra, misakana.
Oppugnancy, *s.* ady, fanoherana.
Oppugner, s. mpiady, mpanohitra.
Optable, *a.* faniry, fila, ilaina.
Optative, *a.* milaza ny ilaina, maniry; teny amy ny Grammar.
Optical, *a.* milaza ny optics.
Optician, s. mpanao ny fizahana, toy ny solomaso, &c.
Optick, *a.* mampahita, amy ny maso.
Optick, s. zavatra atao fizahana toy ny masolavitra, &c.
Opticks, s. fahalalana ny fomba ny ny maso sy ny fanavaozavatra fizahana toy ny masolavitra.
Optimism, s. fanambarana ny zavatra ho tsara indrindra.
Option, s. fidy, safidy, fifidiana.
Opulence, opulency, s. hareua, fananana.
Opulent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manankarena.
Or, *con.* na, sa, angamba.
Oracle, *s.* tsindrimandry, fanontaniana ny tsindrimandry, olona voa tsindrimandry, olon-kendry.
Oracular, oraculous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsindrimandry.
Oraculousness, *s.* misy tsindrimandry.
Oraison, *s.* fivavahana.
Oral, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tenenina.
Orange, *a.* sy, *s.* voasary manga.
Orangery, *s* volim-boasary mamy.
Orangewoman, s. vehivavy n pivaroboasary mamy.
Oration, *s.* kabary, fandaharan-teny, teny torina.
Orator, *s.* mpandaha teny, mahay mi-
Oratorial, *a.* mandaha-teny, mandrindra teny.
Oratorical, *a.* mahay mandaha teny.
Oratorio, *s.* hira al ina aniy ny Soratra Masina hirainy ny olona sy ny mozikia.
Oratory, *s.* fandaharan-teny, fandrindra-teny; trano fivavahana.
Orb, *s.* kivorivory, gilaoby, havorivoriana.
Orbed, Orbicular, *a.* vorivory.
Orbicularness, *s.* hakivorivoria a.
Orbiculated, *a.* atao kivorivory.
Orbit, s, aleha ny ny masoandro, na ny kintana.
Orbity, Orbation, s. fahafonganana na ho ny ray amandreny ny, na ny zanaka.
Orchard, s. tanimboly, saha ambolena ny hazo mamoa.
Orchestre, orchestra, s. fitoerany ny mpanao mozikia amy ny trano filalaovana.
Ordain, v, *a.* manendry, manolotra,
Ordainer, s, mpanendry, mpanolotra, mpanao.
Ordeal, s. fitsarana, toy ny amy ny tangena.
Order, s. filaharana, toetra, fanao, didy, fanapahana teny.
Order, *v, a.* mandidy, mandahatra, mitondra, mamboatra, mifehy.
Orderer, s. mpandidy, mpandahatra.
Orderless, *a.* tsy misy antony, diso lahatra, mipotipotikia, mikorokoro.
Orderliness, s, filaharana.
Orderly, *a.* —ly, *ad.* milahatra, man-

Digitized by Google

drindra, mifanaraka.
Ordinable, *a.* azo tendrena.
Ordinal, *a.* milahatra.
Ordinance, s. lalana, fandidiana, kabary.
Ordinarily, *ad.* matetikia, fanao.
Ordinary, *a.* matetikia, mazana, fanao, antonony, tsy soa.
Ordinary, s. trano fisakafoana, fividianana hena masaka.
Ordinate, v, *a* mandendry, manoro.
Ordinate, *a.* manaraka.
Ordination, s. fanendrena.
Ordnance, s. tafondro, fiadiana.
Ordure, s. tay, tainjavatra, diky.
Ore, s. zavatra alaina amy ny tany tsy voarendrikia.
Organ, s. fitenenana, fanaovana, anarana mozika.
Organical, Organick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanaraka, misy fanaovanjavatra.
Organicalness, s. ny mahatonga azy ho fanaovan-javatra.
Organism, s. fandaharana, fanamboarana, ny misy organ.
Organist, s. mpitendry ny miozikia atao hoe organ.
Organization, s. fampanarahana, fahametezana, fanamboarana.
Organize, v, *a.* mandahatra, mamboatra, mampifanaraka.
Organloft, s. fitoerana ny organ.
Organpipe, s. zavatra poakaty amy ny organ.
Orgasm, s. fahatairana, tampoka.
Orient, s. Orient, Oriental, *a.* atsinanana.
Oriental, s. ny monina atsinanana.
Orientalism, s. fiteny ny monina atsinanana.
Orientality, s. ny toetry ny atsinanana.
Orifice, s vava, loaka.
Origin, Original, s. fototra, ihaviana, loha ny, voalohany, isehoany.
Original, *a.* —ly, *ad.* voalohany.
Originalness, s. toetry ho voalohany.
Originary, *a.* manisy, mahatonga.
Originate, v, *a.* manisy, manao aloha, mampisy.

Origination, s. fanisiana.
Orison, s fivavahana, vavaka.
Ornament, s. ravaka, haingio, kiany.
Ornamental, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mihaingio.
Ornamented, *a.* ravahana, haingoina, mihaingio.
Ornate, *a.* mihaingio, soa.
Orphan, s. kamboty, tsy manandray amandreny.
Orphan, *a.* maty ray amandreny.
Orphanage, Orphanism, s. toetry ny kamboty, fahakambotiana.
Orrery, s. fanavan-javatra ianarana ny fomba ny ny lanitra.
Orthodox, *a.* —ly, *ad.* marina amy ny fihieverana.
Orthodoxy, s. hamarinana amy ny zavatra inoana.
Orthoepist, s. olona mahay manonona teny tsara.
Orthoepy, s. fanononan'teny marina.
Orthogon, s. orthogonal, *a.* efajoro.
Orthographer, s. mpanao sipely marina.
Orthographical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* marina sipely.
Orphography, s. spelling, sipely marina.
Orts, s. avela, sisa, tsy lany, sombiny.
Oscillation, *a.* fiverimberenana.
Oscillatory, *a.* miverimberina.
Oscitancy, Oscitation, s. manoaka.
Oscitant, *a.* manoaka, tahatory.
Osier, s. anarankazo.
Ossifick, *a.* mahatonga zavatra ho taolana.
Ossification, s. fahatongava'ko taolana, miova ho taolana.
Ossify, v, *a*, mampody ho taolana.
Ossivorous, *a*, homantaolana.
Ostensible, *a.* miseho, hita.
Ostensive, *a.* miseho, miharihary.
Ostent, s. fisehoana.
Ostentation, *a.* rehareha, hambo.
Ostentatious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mirehareha, mihambo.
Ostentatiousness, s. firehareha.
Osteology, s. fanambarana ny fombany ny taolana.
Ostler, s. mpiandry soavaly.
Ostracism, *s.* fanao tany Athens, fan-

Digitized by Google

datsahankeloka, fanamelohana.
Ostrich, *s.* vorondehibe mandrindra.
Other, *pron.* hafa, anankiray, hafa koa, sasany.
Otherguise, *a.* samy hafa.
Otherwhere, *ad.* tany hafa, amy ny fitoerana hafa.
Otherwhile, *ad.* andro hafa.
Otherwise, *ad.* samihafa, fa raha tsy izany.
Oval, *a.* boribory lavalava.
Oval, *s.* midrikia atody.
Ovarious, *a.* misy atody.
Oven, *s.* fitaneliana, memy, fatana.
Over, *prep.* ambony, manoatra, andafy, tanteraka, manenikia.
Over, *ad.* ambony, mihoatra, andafy, tanteraka, indray, beloatra, lasa.
Overabound, v, *n.* mihoatra.
Overact, v, *n.* manao be loatra.
Overarch, v, *a.* manao arch ambony.
Overawe, v, mahatahotra.
Overbalance, v, *a.* maharesy lanja.
Overbalance, *s.* lanja mihoatra.
Overbear, v, *a.* mandatsaka, mandresy.
Overbid, v, *a* manome be loatra.
Overblow, v, *n.* mandalo.
Overboard, *ad.* and ano, latsaka andrano, tsy any antsambo.
Overburden, v, *a.* mamesa tr'entana, mampiy ngiky. tra.
Overbuy, v, *a.* mividy sarotra loa-
Overcarry, v, *n.* mandroso loatra, manenitra loatra, s hy loatra.
Overcast, v, *a.* mandrahona, manarona diso fanisa fa atao be loatra.
Overcharge, v, *a.* mampafory mamesatra, mameno loatra, mamoky loatra, manao sarobidy.
Overcharge, *s.* be loatra, fanavaka izay tsy antoniny.
Overcloud, v, *a*, mandrahona.
Overcome, v, *a.* mandresy, maharesy
Overcount, v *a.* manondroto be loa, manondro bidy.
Overdo, v, *a.* manoatra, manao manoatra.
Overdress, v *a.* mihaingo loatra.
Overdrive, v, *a.* mandrona, mandroaka mafy.
Overeve, v, *a.* mitandrina.
Overflow, v, *n.* mihoatra, mandroatra.
Overflow, v, *a.* mampandroatra, manafotra, mandifotra.
Overflow, Overflowing, *s.* safodrano, ny habeny, habetsahana.
Overflowingly, *ad.* betsaka.
Overfly, v, *a.* manidina ambony.
Overforwardness, *s.* fahasahisabiana, fahavalavalana.
Overfreight, v, *a.* mahafeno ny sambo loatra.
Overglance, v, *a.* mijerijery.
Overgo, v, *a.* mialoha, mihoatra.
Overgorge, v, *a.* mambosikia loatra, manao bebosikia. [tra.
Overgrow, v, *a.* mitombo, manoa-
Overgrow, v, *n.* mitombo, mihoatra izay antonina. [tra.
Overgrowth, *s.* fitomboana, be loa-
Overhale, v, *a.* mizaha indray. [so.
Overhang, v, *a.* miraviravy, mandro-
Overhang, v, *n.* miraviravy, mihantona.
Overharden, v, *a.* manamafy loatra.
Overhead, *ad.* ambony mitatao.
Overhear, v, *a.* mandreny tsikilo.
Overjoy, v, *a.* mahafaly, mahavaravo.
Overjoy, *s.* haravoana.
Overlipen, v, *a.* manamasaka loatra.
Overlabour, v, *a.* manasatra loatra. [atra.
Overlade, v, *a.* manisy entana belo-
Overlarge, *a.* lehibe loatra.
Overlay, v, *a.* manesikia, mampandry ao ambony, manarona.
Overleap, v, *a* mamikina, mitsambokina mihoatra.
Overlive, v, *a.* velona mihoatra no hony sasany.
Overlive, v, *n.* mahar tra, velona ela loatra.
Overload, v, *a.* manisy entana be loatra, mamesatra.
Overlong, *a.* lava loatra.

Digitized by Google

Overlook, v, *a.* mitsinjo, mizaha; tsy mahita, tsy mandinikia, mamela, mandraharaha.
Overlooker, s. mpandraharaha, mpizaha, mpifehy.
Overmasted, *a.* be salazana loatra.
Overmaster, v, *a.* mandresy, manapaka, mandidy.
Overmatch, s. mpandresy, ambony.
Overmuch, *a.* be loatra, mihoapampana.
Overnight, s. halina.
Overname, v, *a.* manonona anarana tsirairay.
Overofficious, *a.* sahisahy, be rahariaha loatra.
Overpass, v, *a.* mandeha, manapaka, manao hitsindalana, mamela.
Overpay, v, *a.* mandoa be no ho ny vidy ny, na ny karama, mandoa be loatra.
Overperch, v, *a.* manidina ambony.
Overplus, s. amby ny, sisa.
Overply, v, *a.* mamonotena, mampiasa fatratra, manao foro vato.
Overpoise, v, *a.* mahery lanja.
Overpoise, s. herindanja.
Overpower, v, *a.* mahery, mandresy.
Overpress, v, *a* maneritery, manao foro vato, manao aina.
Overprize, overrate, v, *a.* manomhana amy ny tsy tokombiby ny, tia loatra.
Overreach, v, *a.* manoatra, manambaka.
Overreacher, s. mpanambaka.
Overread, v, *a.* mamaky teny.
Overroast, v, *a.* mandoro loatra, may loatra.
Overrule, v, *a.* manefa, mandidy, manapaka, mitondra, manda.
Overrun, v, *a.* mihoatra, mialoha, manenikia, manely, mahasosotra, mandrava.
Overrun, v, *n.* mandrontra.
Oversee, v, *a.* mitandrina, mizaha, mifehy.
Overseer. s. mpitandrina, mpizaha.
Overset, v. *a.* mamadikia, manohoka, manotraka.

Overset, v, *n.* mivadikia, potraka, mianjera, mihoheka.
Overshade, v, *n.* manaloka.
Overshadow, v, *a.* manaloka, miaro.
Overshoot, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mandeha mihoatra no ho ny marikia, diso loatra.
Oversight, s. diso.
Overskip, v, *a.* mitsambikiana, mandalo
Oversleep, v, *a.* matory ela loatra, sondriantory.
Overslip, v, *a.* mandiso, manadino.
Oversold, *part.* lafo be.
Oversoon, *ad.* faingiana loatra.
Overspent, *part.* reraka.
Overspread, v, *a.* manarona, manelatra, manely, manahaka.
Overstock, v, *a.* manesika, manao feno manta.
Overstrain, v, *n.* miezaka loatra.
Overstrain, v. *a.* manesaka loatra, mandrirotra mafy loatra.
Oversway, v, *a.* manapaka, mahefa, mandresy.
Overswell, v, *a.* mivento, mibonaka.
Overt, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miseho, mihiarihary, hita.
Overtake, v, *a.* mahatratra, mahasambotra.
Overtask, v, *a.* mampanompo mafy, manao foro vato.
Overthrow, v, *a.* mamadikia, manjera, mandresy, mandrava, mandrodana.
Overthrow, s. rava.
Overthrower, s. mpandrava, mpandrodana.
Overthwart, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanandrify, mitsivalana.
Overthwartness, s. fifanandrifiana fitsivalanana.
Overtop, v, *a.* manoatra, miposaka, mitr nga, m haleo.
Overtop. r, *a.* mandia, mitsaitsaikia.
Overture, s. teny lazaina ho heverina.
Overturn, v, *a.* mamadikia, mandrava.
Overturner, s. mpamadikia, mpandrava.

Digitized by Google

Overvalue, *v, a.* manao saro-bidy.
Overveil, v, *a.* manarona, mandrakotra.
Overwatch, *v, a.* sasatra amy ny fiambenana.
Overweak, *a.* reraka, ana, sasatra.
Overween, *v, n.* tia loatra, mihiambo, manao tsy hitovy.
Overweeningly, *ad.* mirehareha, tia dia tia, midera.
Overweigh, *v, a.* mahery lanja, maharesy.
Overweight, *s.* hery ndanja.
Overwhelm, v, *a.* manafotra, mandifotra manenikia.
Overwhelmingly, *ad.* manarona.
Overwrought, *part.* amboarindoatra.
Overworn, *part.* simba, tonta.
Ought, *s.* misy hiany, zavatra.
Ought, *verb.* tokony, tsy maitsy.
Oviform, *a.* miendrik'atody.
Oviparous, *a.* manatody.
Ounce, *s.* lanjan'ariary.
Our, *pron.* nay. anay, antsikia.
Ourselves, *pron.* anay hiany, antsikia hiany, tena ntsikia.
Ourself, (teny n'andriana,) milaza lzaho.
Oust, v, *a.* manaisotra, manala.
Out, *ad.* alatrano, ivelany, tsy ao anaty ny, afaka.
Out, *int.* isy!
Out of, *prep.* avy amy ny.
Outact, v, *a.* manoatra.
Outbalance, v, *a.* mahery lanja.
Outbid, v, *a.* manongombarotra.
Outbidder, s. mpanongombarotra.
Outblowed, *a.* mibonaka.
Outborn, *a.* vahiny.
Outbound, *a.* mankany andafy.
Outbrave, v, *a.* maharesy, mahaleo.
Outbreak, s. fivoahana.
Outcast, s. olondroahina.
Outcry s. antsoantso, babababa, nananana.
Outdare, v, *a.* manadoza, sahy indrindra.
Outdo, v, *a.* manoatra.
Outer, *a.* ivelany.
Outerly, *ad.* saiky ivelany.

Outermost, *a.* farany, ivelany indrindra.
Outface, v, *a.* mirehareha, mihambohambo.
Outfawn, v, *a.* mandrobo indrindra.
Outfly, v, *a.* manidina mihoatra no ho ny sasany.
Outgate, s. fivoahana.
Outgive, v, *a.* manome be.
Outgo, *v, a.* mialoha, mahery mandeha.
Outgrow, *v, a.* marorodoatra.
Outguard, s. fiambenana ivelany.
Outjest, *v, a.* maharesy vosotra.
Outknave, *v, a.* mahery manambaka.
Outlandish, *a.* vahiny avy any andafy.
Outlast, v, *a.* maharitra elela kokoa.
Outlaw, s. olondahy, jiolahy, olona antsoina ankabary.
Outlaw, *v, a.* miantso ankabary olona; manameloka.
Outlawry, *s.* fandroahana.
Outleap, *v, a.* mamikina, mitsambikina, ankoatra.
Outleap, *s.* fandosirana, lositra.
Outlet, *s.* fivoahana.
Outline, *s.* tsipikia, soratra, sarin-javatra, faritra.
Outlive, *v, a.* manantombonaina.
Outliver, *s.* olona manantombon'aina.
Outmarch, v, *a.* mialoha.
Outmeasure, v, *a.* manoatra ny halehibeny.
Outnumber, v, *a.* manoatra ny isany.
Outmost, *a.* farany, lavitra indrindra, ivelany indrindra.
Outpace, v, *a.* mialoha.
Outpart, *s.* ny ao ivelany.
Outpour, v, *a.* manidina, mandrotsaka.
Outprize, v, *a.* manoatra no ho ny tokombidy ny.
Outrage, v, *a.* manao botraikia, manao aina.
Outrage, *s.* aina. loza.
Outragous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandoza, saropo, manao aina.
Outrageousness, *s.* fahaloza na, fahasiahana.
Outreach, v, *a.* mihoatra.
Outride, v. *a.* mihoatra raha mitaingintsoavaly.

Digitized by Google

Outright, *ad.* faingiana, mahitsy.
Outroot, v, *a.* manongotra.
Outrun, v, *a.* mihoatra raha mihazakazaka.
Outsail, v, *a.* mihoatra raha mandeha antsambo.
Outscorn, v, *a.* mahery maneso.
Outsell, v, *a*, manao sarotra.
Outset, *s.* fanombohana, ny voaloha-
Outshine, v, *a.* mamirapiratra kokoa.
Outshoot, v, *a.* mihoatra raha mitifitra.
Outside, *s.* ny ivelany.
Outsit, v, *a.* mahari-toerana.
Outspeak, v, *a.* mahay vava, mahery.
Outsport, v, *a.* mahery milalao.
Outspread, v, *a.* mamelatra, manahaka, manely.
Outstand, v, *n*, maharitra mandroso.
Outstare, v, *a*, mivandravandra.
Outstretch, v, *a.* maninjitra, mihinjidoatra, mampitsotra.
Outstrip, v, *a.* mialoha, mahery mandeha.
Outswear, v, *a.* mahery manompa, manozona.
Outtalk, v. *a.* maharesy lahatra.
Outvalue, v, *a.* manao sarotra.
Outvenom, v, *a.* masina ody.
Outvie, v, *a.* mihoatra, manoatra.
Outvillain, v, *a.* tsy mahaleo antsorona, mahery manambaka.
Outvote, v, *a.* be latsabato.
Outwalk, v, *a.* mahery mandeha.
Outwall, *s.* manda, ampentany.
Outward. *a.* ivelany, ivoho.
Outward, *s.* tarehy, endrikia, ivelany.
Outward, Outwards *ad.* hankany andafy.
Outwardly, *ad.* eo ivelany.
Outwatch, v, *a.* mahery miambina.
Outwear, v, *a.* mateza.
Outweigh, v. *a.* mahery lanja.
Outwit, v, *a.* mihendry, mahery manao saina, manambaka.
Outwork, v, *a.* mahery miasa.
Outwork, *s.* manda aloha.
Outworn, *part.* tonta, simba, lany.
Owe, v, *a.* mitrosa, mandray, manana.
Owing, *part.* avy amy ny, mitrosa.
Owl, *s.* vorondolo.
Own, *a.* azy, hiany.
Own, v, *a.* mieiky, manao hoe ahy.
Owner, *s.* tompo.
Ownership, *s.* fananana, harena, ny mahatompo.
Ox, *s.* omby, vositra.
Oxstall, *s.* fahitra.
Oxygen, *s.* gas mahatonga ny maha-
Oxymel, *s.* rano maharikivy, sy tantely aharo.
Oyster, *s.* anarankazandrano.
Oysterwench, Oysterwoman, *s.* vehivavy mpivarotra oyster.

P

Pabular, Pabulous, *a.* mahavelona.
Pace, *s.* dia, indray mandingiana, fandeha.
Pace, v, *n.* miadam-pandeha
Pace, v, *a.* mandia.
Pacer, *s.* mpandia, mpandeha.
Pacification, *s.* fampihavanana, fampioninana.
Pacificator, *s.* mpampihavana, mpampionina.
Pacificatory, *a.* mampihavana.
Pacifick, *a.* malemy fanahy, mora, mampionina.
Pacifier, *s.* mpampihavana, mpampisakaiza, mpampionina.
Pacify, v, *a.* mampihavana, mampisakaiza, mampionina.
Pack, *s.* entana, miray tetikia, betsaka.
Pack. v, *a.* v, *n.* mifehy entana, mampandeha faingiana, mampiray.
Packcloth, *s.* lamba fonon'entana.
Packer, *s.* mpifehy entana.
Packet, *s.* entana kely, taratasy entina, sambo fitondrantaratasy.
Packet, v, *a.* manao anentana, mifehy entana.
Packhorse, *s.* scavaly mpitondra entana.
Packsaddle, s. lasely misy fitoeran' entana.
Packthread, s. taretra, kifehy, famehezan'entana.

Digitized by Google

Paddle, v, s. mivoy, milaolao rano.
Paddle, s. fivoy.
Paddler, s. mpivoy.
Padlock, s. hidy.
Padlock. v, a. manidy.
Pagan, s. ny tsy misy ny teny n'Andriamanitra, olona tsy mahalala an'Andriamanitra.
Pagan, a. tsy manana ny teny n'Andriamanitra, mivavaka amy ny sampy. [py.
Paganism, s. fivavahana amy ny sam-
Page, s. ila takelaka.
Page, v, a. manisy marikia amy ny ilantakelaka.
Pageant, s. sarin-javatra, endrijavatra, laolao, zavatra marevaka.
Pageantry, s. rehaka, haingiohaingo.
Pail, s. siny, fitondrandrano.
Pailful, s. eranv ny siny.
Pain, s. fampijaliana, fijaliana, fahasasarana, asa, fahoriana, ny maharary, ny manaintaina.
Painful, a. maharary, mahory, manahirana, mamono tena, mazoto.
Painfully, ad. maharary, mahasasatra, mazoto.
Painfulness, s. fahoriana, ulahelo, fahazotoana.
Painless, a. miadana, tsy maharary.
Painstaker, s. mpamono tena, mpiasa fatratra.
Painstaking, a. manasa-tena, mikely aina.
Paint, v, a. manoratra, manisy soratra, mandoko, milaza, mitentina.
Paint. s. loko, soratra.
Painter, s. mpanao sarin-javatra, mpanao loko, mpanisy soratra.
Painting, s. fanisiana loko atao sarin-javatra, fanavantsary olona.
Pair, s. mivady, kambana, lomisy.
Pair, v, s. mivady, mikambana, mirav.
Pair, v, a. mampivady, mampirav, mampikambana.
Palace, s. trano n'andriana.
Palanquin, s. filanjana. [ro.
Palatable, a. mamy, tsara, mahatsia-

Palate, s. lanilany, fitiavana.
Pale, a. hatsatra, maitsomaitso.
Pale, s. sarodravana.
Pale-eyed, a. pahina.
Palefaced, a. hatsatra, kivy.
Palely, ad. manao hatsatratsatra, miova tarehy.
Paleness, s. fahatsatratsarana.
Palette, s. hazo itoerany ny loko raha manao sary.
Palissade, palisado, s. rova, fefy, sarodravana.
Palisade, v, a. manisy rova.
Palish, a. hatsatratsatra.
Pall, s. lamba atao ambony ny tranovorona raba mandevina.
Pallet, s. fandriana kely.
Palliate, v, a. manolaka, manao hialana, tsy mahasitrana loatra.
Palliation, s. fialan-tsiny, fanolahana, tsy fahasitranana loatra.
Palliative, a. manakely, manolaka, mampionina.
Palliative, s. fanolahana.
Pallid, a. hatsatra.
Palm, s. felatanana, anarankazo tahaky ny rofia sy ny ravinala.
Palm, v, a. mamambaka, manafina amy ny felatanana.
Palmiferous, palmy, a. misy hazo palm.
Palmistry, s. maminany amy ny felatanana. [paina.
Palpability, s. ny ahazoany ho tsa-
Palpable, a. azo tsapaina, mora hita, marina.
Palpableness, s. ny ahazoany ho tsapaina, ny mora ahitana azy.
Palpably, ad. mora tsapaina, mora hita.
Palpitate, v, a. mitepetepo, mitorakovitra.
Palpitation, s, tepotepo.
Palsical, palsied, a. maty ila.
Palsy, s. maty ila.
Paltriness, s. haratsiana. [tra.
Paltry, a. ratsy, zava-poana, mahibi-
Pamper, v, a. mamoky, manao be busikia, mampihanta.

Digitized by Google

Pamphlet, *s.* boky kely tsy mifono.
Pamphleteer, *s.* mpanoratra boky madinikia,
Pan, *s.* fanendazana, lovia, bakoly, sofimbasy, lapoely.
Panacea, *s.* ody masina dia masina.
Pancake, *s.* ampempa madinikia nendasina.
Pancreas, *s.* motikiatina, Pancreatick, *a.* ao anaty ny pancreas.
Pandect, *s.* taratasy milaza ny lalana rehetra voa soratra. [by.
Pander, v, *a.* manera, manambitam-
Pane, *s.* fitaratra iray monja.
Panegyrick, *s.* fisaorana, fiderana,
Panegyrist, *s.* mpidera.
Panel, *s.* lafilirany.
Pang, *s.* ny maharary, ny manaintaina. [ry.
Pang, v, *a.* mampangirifiry, mano-
Panick, *s.* tahotra, mahataitra.
Pannel, *s.* lasely vaventy.
Pannier, *s.* sarona fitondran-javatra, entin-tsoavaly.
Panoply, *s.* fiarovan-tena.
Pant, *a. n.* sempotra, maniry, mila.
Pant, *s.* tepotepo, fabasemporana.
Pantaloon, *s.* akanjo antongotra.
Pantheon, *s.* trano iangona'ny ny sampy rehetra.
Pantile, *s.* tile milefitra atao lakaudrano amy ny tafontrano.
Pantingly, *ad.* sempotra.
Pantomime, *s.* filalaovana, mianatra ny atao ny ny sasany, fa tsy misy manambara.
Pantry, *s.* fitoeran-kanina.
Pap, *s.* lohanono, tendrononо, hanin-jaza kely.
Papa, *s* ikiaky.
Papacy, *s.* fiandrianany ny Pope.
Papal, *a.* amy ny Pope.
Papaverous, *a.* misy ny fombany ny Poppy.
Paper, *s.* taratasy, takelataratasy.
Paper, v, *a.* mandravaka trano amy ny taratasy misoratsoratra.
Paper, *a.* manify toy ny taratasy.
Papermaker, *s.* mpanao taratasy.
Papermill, *s.* fanavan-taratasy, mily fanavan-taratasy.
Papilionaceous, *a.* manao toy ny lolo.
Papillary, Papillous, *a.* toy ny nono
Papist, *s.* Papistical, *a.* ny momba ny Pope.
Pappous, *a.* volovoloina.
Papistry, *s.* fianarana ny pope.
Pappy, *a.* malemy, mohaka, boda.
Par, *s.* fitoviana.
Parable, *s.* ohabolana, ohatra, ohateny.
Parabolical, parabolick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* atao amy ny ohabolana, ohatra.
Parade, *s.* fiomanana, fireharehana, fanavamatso.
Paradigm, *s.* fianarana.
Paradisiacal, *a.* mahafinaritra, maharavo toy ny Paradise.
Paradise, *s.* fonenana mahafinaritra, tanimboly Eden namponenan'Andriamanitra any Adama mivady.
Paradox, *s.* teny tsy mifanaraka, zavatra mahagaga toy ny tsy izy.
Paradoxical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka, tahaky ny paradox.
Paradoxicalness, *s.* tsy fifanarahana.
Paragon, *s.* fianarana, zavatra tsara indrindra.
Paragraph, *s.* antokonteny.
Parallax, *s.* nyelanelany ny fitoerana isehoany ny kintana sy ny fitoerany tokoa.
Parallel, *a.* mitovy.
Parallel, *s.* fitoviana, firaisantarikia, tsipikia mitovy, fanavan-latitude.
Parellel, v, *a.* mampitovy, mitovy, manohatra, mifanahaka.
Parallelism, *s.* fitoviana.
Parallelogram, *s.* anarana amy ny Geometry. [to.
Paralogism, *s.* fandaharan-teny tsy
Paralysis, *s.* maty ila. [my.
Paralyze, v, *a.* mahosa, mampahale-
Paralytical, Paralytick, *a.* maty ila.
Paramount, *a.* ambony, lohany.
Paramour, *s.* vazo, sakaiza, ranitra.
Parapet, *s.* fefy, ampentany.
Paraphernalia, *s.* fahatelon-tanana.

Digitized by Google

Paraphrase, *s.* teny milaza ny hevitry ny teny sasany.
Paraphrase, *v, a.* milaza ny hevitry ny teny sasany.
Paraphrast, *s.* mpilaza ny hevitry ny teny sasany.
Paraphrastic, *a.* milaza ny hevitry ny teny lava reny. [tamby.
Parasite. *s.* mpandrobo, mpanambi-
Parasitical, *a.* mandrobo, mila sitraka, miraikitra.
Parasol, *s.* elo, elobe.
Parboil, *v. a.* mitanikia kelikely, mampitsidrano.
Parcel, *s.* entana.
Parcel, *v, a.* mizara, mifehy entana.
Parch, *v, a.* mahamay.
Parchment, *s.* hoditra ambourina ho soratana atao solo ny ny taratasy.
Pardon, *s.* famelan-keloka.
Pardon, *v, a.* mamela, mamela ny heloka.
Pardonable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* azo avela.
Pardonableness, *s.* ny ahazoany avela.
Pardoner, *s.* mpamela heloka.
Pare, *v, a.* mamofy, miofy, manakely, manaratsy.
Parent, *s.* ray na reny.
Parentage, *s.* toetry ny ray amandreny, fihaviana.
Parental, *a.* tov ny ray aman-dreny.
Parenthesis, *s.* teny alatsaka anelanelany ny teny sasany.
Parenthetical, *a.* misy parenthesis.
Parer, *s.* fivoasan-javatra.
Paring, *s.* hoditra.
Parish, *s.* fokompirenena, anarana fizarana-tany any England misy trano fivavahana.
Parish, *a.* momba ny parish.
Parishioner, *s.* monina amy ny parish.
Parity, *s.* fitovizna.
Park, *s.* saha, saha mifefy.
Parley, *s.* resaka, tafasiry. [laza.
Par'ey, *v, n.* miresaka, mitaria,mi-
Parliament, *s.* fihaonany ny andriana sy ny andriandahy ary ny Commons any England.

Parliamentary, *a.* avy amy ny Parliament, atao ny ny Parliament.
Parlour, *s.* efi-trano. [na.
Parochial, *a.* amy ny fokompirene-
Parody, *s.* ny teny sasany alaina ovankevitra.
Parody. *v, a.* maka ny teny sasany ka manova ny hevi'ny. [ky.
Parole, *s.* toky, teny omena hahato-
Parricide, *s.* mpamono ray.
Parrot, *s.* boloky.
Parry, *v, n.* miaro.
Parse, *v, a.* milaza ny fomba ny ny teny manaraky ny Grammar.
Parsimonious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahihitra, tsy mahafoy vola. [hitra.
Parsimoniousness, parsimony, *s.* hi-
Parson, *s.* mpampianatry ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Parsonage, *s.* ny fahezinv ny parson, trano itoerany ny parson.
Part, *s.* sasany, anjara, ila, saina, fitoerana, andaniny.
Part, *v, a. v, n.* mizara, mampisaraka, misaraka, miala, miaingia.
Partable, *a.* azo zaraina.
Partake, *v, n.* mahazo, manana.
Partaker, *s.* mpizara, mpiombona.
Partial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miangatra, tia, antsasany, ilany.
Partiality, *s.* fiangarana, fitiavana.
Partible, participable, *a.* azo sarahina, azo zaraina, azo omena, azo imbonana.
Participant, *a.* manana anjara.
Participate, *v, n.* manana, mahazo ny anjara. [na.
Participation, *s.* fizarana, fiombona-
Participial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manana ny fombany ny participle.
Participle, *s.* anaran-teny amy ny Grammar, manao fomba ny ny noun sy ny verb. [miova.
Particle, *s.* kely, bitikia, teny tsy
Particular, *a.* tsirairay, isa, isany, mitandrina tsara, hafahafa.
Particular, *s.* indray mandeha, indray maka, izy hiany. [rairay.
Particularity, *s.* filazan-javatra tsi-

Digitized by Google

Particularize, v, *a.* manambara marina, milaza tsirairay.
Particularly, *ad.* tsirairay, indrindra
Partisan, *s.* mpitarikia, mpiodina, momba.
Partition, *s.* fizarana, fisarahana, zara, efitra.
Partition, v, *a.* mizara, manefitra,
Partly, *a.* saiky, sasany.
Partner, *s.* vady, namana, miray, mpiombona. [sambarotra.
Partnership, *s.* fiombonana, firai-
Partridge, *s.* tsipoy.
Parturient, *s.* efa ho teraka.
Parturition, *s.* fahadivana ho teraka.
Party, *s.* mpiray saina, iray toko, iray tonta, ilany, sasany, andaniny.
Party colored, *a.* misoratsoratra.
Partyman, *s.* olona iray toko, ny andaniny.
Partywall, *s.* ampentany anelanelany ny trano.
Paschal, *a.* amy ny pasikia, fandroany ny Jiosy.
Pash, v, *a.* mamely, manorotoro.
Pass, v, *n.* mandeha, miesotra, miaioha, mifindra, mizotra, mihoatra, mandroso, lasa, lany, levona, mandalo, mitsahatra.
Pass, v, *a.* manoatra, mandany, mandeha, milaza, mahaleo, mamela, manao lalana, mamindra, maneky.
Pass, *s.* aleha, lalana, fierana, toetra, faleha.
Passable, *s.* azo aleha, afaka, mety.
Passage, *s.* aleha, fandehanana, fandalovana, fitana, lalana, teny iray reny.
Passenger, *s.* mpandeha, mpanarama kalesy na sambo, &c.
Passibility, s. ny ahazoany asian-javatra.
Passible, *a.* azo asian-javatra.
Passing, *a.* tsara, mihoatra, milaza, tsy hita ananavana.
Pasingbell. s. famohamandry ampanenoiny raha misy maty.
Passion, *s.* fandeferana, zoto, faharisihiana, fitiavana, fanahy, fo, fahafatesany Kraisty.
Passionate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malaky tezitra, fozina, ny ao amy ny saina, loza be, marisikia, mazoto, tia dia tia, maty ny hany.
Passionateness, *s.* fahatezerana, faharisihiana.
Passive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandefitra, anaovana, asiana toy ny mandefitra.
Passiveness, *s.* ny ahazoany mandefitra, ny ahazoany asian-javatra, lemimpanahy.
Passover, *s.* anarany ny fandroana amy ny Jiosy.
Passport, *s.* taratasy fahazoana mivoaka na mandeha.
Past, *s. part. a.* lasa, lany, niaritra, ny lasa.
Past, *prep.* mihoatra, lavidavitra kokoa, lasa.
Paste, *s.* dity, loko.
Paste, *v, a.* mandidy amy ny paste, manisy dity.
Pasteboard, *s.* taratasy matevina atao fonomboky.
Pastern, *s.* tongo-tsoavaly ambany kotrokely ny hatreo amy ny farakotro.
Pastime, *s.* laolao.
Pastor, *s.* mpiandry ondry, mpitandrina, mpampianatra.
Pastoral, *a.* miandry ondry antsaha, manao fombany mpiandry ondry.
Pastoral, s. hira milaza ny toetry ny any antsaha. [handro.
Pastry, s. mofo amboarina atao na-
Pastry cook, s. mpanao pastry, mpahandro sy mpivarotra pastry.
Pasturable, *a.* azo amahazana.
Pasturage, s. famahazana omby, fahy omby.
Pasture, s. famahazana, ahitra, saha.
Pasture, v, *a.* mitondra omby hihinana any antsaha.
Pasty, s. mofo namboarina hahandroina. [tokony.
Pat, *a.* Patly, *ad.* mety, antonony,
Pat, s. tehaka, vono.

Digitized by Google

Patch, s. mamboatra, manampina ny rovitra, manentina, mitentina, tsy mahay mamboatra.
Patch, s. tampina, ny anampy, zavatra atentina, tokotany, tany kely.
Patcher, s. olona tsy mahay mamboatra, tsy mahay zavatra.
Patchwork, s. lamba samy hafa soratra, akambana zairina.
Pate, *s.* tampondoha.
Patent, *s.* taratasy fanomezana fiamboniana.
Patent, *a.* azo vakiny izy rehetra.
Patentee, *s.* olona omena ny patent.
Paternal, *a.* toy ny ray, avy amy ny ray, atao ny ray, ray, dimbasana, lova.
Paternity, *s.* fitondrandray, fitiavandray, ny maharav azy.
Path, *s.* lalana, aleha.
Pathetic, Pathetical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampangorakoraka, mampamindra fo, mahalahelo.
Patheticalness, *s.* ny mampangorakoraka, fahalahelova'ny.
Pathless, *a.* tsy 'mbola naleha, tsy afaka aleha.
Pathology, *s.* filazana ny toetr'aretina sy ny ody mety atao.
Pathological, *a.* milaza ny ahafantarana ny aretina.
Pathos, *s.* fitiavana, aina, fanahy.
Pathway, *s.* lalan'ety
Patience, *s.* faharetana, faharipo, fandeferana, fiandrasana.
Patient, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maharitra, maharipo, mandefitra, malemy fanahy.
Patient, *s.* olo-marary, olona asian' [ody.
Patriarch, *s.* loha ny, ray, razana.
Patriarchal, *a.* aranany ny patriarch.
Patriarchate, *s.* fitondrany ny patriarch.
Patrician, *a.* andriana, fa tsy hova.
Patrimonial, *a.* lovana.
Patrimony, *s.* lova, fananana.
Patriot, *s.* tia ny tany nahabe azy.
Patriotism, s. fitiavany ny tany nahabe.

Patrol, s. fisafoany ny mpiambina, tilitily.
Patrol, v, *n.* mizaha ny toby, misafo ny mpiambina.
Patron, s. aro, kiady, mpanome toky, mpifehy, solo, sakaiza, mpihazona, ray.
Patronage, s. fanomezan-toky, fitaizana, fiarovana.
Patronal, *a.* miaro, mihazona.
Patroness, s. vehivavy miaro, manome toky.
Patronymick, s. anarandrazana.
Patten, s. kapahazo, kapambehivavy.
Patter, v, *n.* mingodongodona, mipatrapatraka.
Pattern, s. ohatra, fianarana.
Paucity, s. havitsy ny.
Pave, v, *a.* manisy lampivato.
Pavement, s. lampivato.
Paver, s. mpanao lampivato.
Pavilion, s. trano, trano fotsy, trano bongo, lay.
Paunch, s. kibo.
Pauper, s. olo-malahelo, kafiry, mpangatabola.
Pause, s. fijanonana, ahiahy.
Pause, v, *n.* miandry, mijanona, mitsahatra, mihevitra.
Pauser, s. mpijanona, mpahela.
Paw, s. tanambiby, tongo-biby, hoho.
Paw, v, *n.* mandrangotra, mihohy, (toy ny soavaly.)
Pawn, v, *a.* mamely, mitana mafy, mandrobo.
Pawn, v, *a.* misambo-bola fa manisy zavatra ho anto'ny.
Pawn, *s.* zavatra atao antoka raha misambo-bola.
Pawnbroker, *s.* mpampisambotra, maka fampitanana.
Pay, v, *a.* mandoa, manefa, mahefa.
Pay, *s.* karama, tamby.
Payable, *a.* aloa, tokony aloa.
Payday, *s.* andro fandoavan-karama.
Payer, s. mpandoa vola.
Payment, *s.* fandoavana, fitia, fananarana kapoka.

Digitized by Google

Pea, *s.* tsaramaso.
Peace, *s.* fiadanana, fihavanana, mandry ny tany.
Peaceable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* miadana, mangina, mora, bonaikia, mandrifaizay, tsy tia ady, tsy mil' ady.
Peaceableness, *s.* fihavanana.
Peaceful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miadana, tsy miady, mandrifaizay, matoky tsara.
Peacemaker, *s.* mpampihavana, mpampiadana, mpampisakaiza.
Peach, *s.* pesy.
Peachcolored, *a.* manao soratry ny pesy.
Peacock, *s.* vorombola lahy.
Peahen, *s.* vorombola vavy.
Peak, *s.* tendrona.
Peal, *s.* feo, kotroka, feo mafy.
Peal, *v, n.* maneno mafy, mikotrokotroka.
Pear, *s.* anaram-boankazo.
Pearl, *s.* tsilaiby fotsy.
Pearleyed, *a.* fotsy maso.
Pearly, *a.* misy tsilaiby fotsy.
Peasant, *s.* mpiasa.
Peasantry, *s.* mpiasa, ny olona ivelany.
Peat, *s.* zavatra alaina amy ny tany saiky toy ny tany nefa fitaina, fompotra.
Pebble, *s.* vato kilongozy.
Pebbled, *a.* Pebbly, *ad.* misy vato kilongozy.
Peccability, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny manota.
Peccable, *a.* mety manota.
Peccadillo, *s.* fahadisoana kely, tsipy.
Peccancy, *s.* haratsiana.
Peccant, *a.* meloka, ota, diso, ratsy.
Peck, *s.* famarana, fahefatry ny bushel.
Peck, *v, a.* mitsaingioka, mitsindroka.
Pecker, *s.* mpitsindroka.
Pectoral, *s.* arontratra, ody tratra.
Pectoral, *a.* tratra, amy ny tratra, vava fo.
Peculate, *v, n.* mangalabola n'andriana, homankaren'andriana.
Peculation, *s.* halatry ny vola n'andriana.
Peculator, *s.* mpihinankaren'andriana.
Peculiar, *a.* tokana, irery, mandeha tokana, azy hiany, tsimbonana.
Peculiarity, *s.* kiany, sata, zavatra tokana.
Peculiarly, *ad.* tsy imbonana amy ny sasany, azy hiany.
Pecuniary, *a.* vola, milaza ny vola.
Pedagogue, *s.* mpampianatra.
Pedal, *a.* tongotra, momba ny tongotra.
Pedal, *s.* fampanenoana ny orgen.
Pedant, *s.* olona mirehareha amy ny fahaizana.
Pedantick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao hahay, mirehareha ny fahaizana.
Pedantry, *s.* fireharehana amy ny fahaizana.
Peddle, *v, n.* manary dia mandany ny andro foana.
Pedestal, *s.* vodiandry.
Pedicle, *s.* lehy tahony kely amy ny ravinkazo na voninkazo.
Pedicular, *a.* misy hao, hao.
Pedigree, *s.* fihaviana, firazanana, tetiarany.
Pediment, *s.* ravadrafitra, haingiendrafitra, kiany.
Pedler, *s.* mpivarotra mitety vohitra.
Pedling, *a.* varotra madinidinika.
Pedobaptist, *s.* manao batisa zaza kely.
Peel, *v, a.* manendaka, mioty.
Peel, *s.* hodi-javatra voasana.
Peeler, *s.* mpanendakoditra, mpangalatra.
Peep, *v, n.* miseho, mitsidikia, mipoaka, mitranga, mitsirikia.
Peep, *s.* ny vao miseho, mitsirikia.
Peepers, *s.* akohokely vao fov.
Peephole, *s.* fitsirihana, hirikia.
Peer, *s.* mitovy, namana, andriandahy.
Peer, *v, n.* miseho, mitsirikia.
Peerage, *s.* voninahi ny sy fitondra' ny ny peer.
Peeress, *s.* vady ny peer.
Peerless, *a.* tsy misy mitovy amy ny, mihoatra.
Peerlessness, *s.* fihoarana.
Peevish, *a.* —ly. *ad.* maluky tezitra.

Digitized by Google

miketriketrikia, foizina, saropo, kisokiso.
Peevishness, s. hadikidikiana, hasarotampo, fahakisokisoana.
Peg. s. hombo, tohambaliha.
Peg, v, *a.* manombo peg.
Pelf, s. vola, harena.
Pelican, s. anaramborona misy roa samy hafa, ny iray mihinana hazandrano, ary ny iray mitoetra any an-efitra homana menarana.
Pellet, s. fatsaka, bala.
Pellicle, *s.* hoditra manify.
Pellmell, *ad.* mikorokoro, miharoharo, mikesonkesona.
Pellucid, *a.* mazava, madio, tsy maizina, mataratra.
Pellucidness, *s.* fahadiovana.
Pelt, *s.* hoditra.
Peltmonger, *s.* mpivarokoditra.
Pelt, *v, a.* manipy, mitoraka.
Pen, *s.* fanoratana, volomborona, elatra, fefy, fisoko.
Pen, v, *a.* mamefy, manefitra, manidy, manoratra.
Penal, *a.* manameloka, mampijaly.
Penalty, *s.* fijaliana, sazy, dina.
Penance, *s.* ny mampijaly tena ataon hahafaka amy ny fahadisoana.
Pencil, *s.* fanoratana, penisily.
Pencil, *v, a.* manoratra, manao sarin-javatra.
Pendant, *s.* kavina, kiviro, fanevantsambo.
Pendence, *s.* kisolosolo, mandry soroka.
Pendency, s. fiandrasana.
Pendent, *a.* mihevihevy, miraviravy mihantona, mandroso.
Pending, *a.* tsy 'mbola vita, manao ankehitriny.
Pendulosity, Pendulousness, s. mihantona, mihevihevy.
Pendulous, *a.* mihantona, miraviravy, mihevihevy.
Pendulum, s. zavatra mihantona toy ley amy ny lakilosy.
Penetrable, *a.* azo idirana, azo loahana.
Penetrability, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny idirana, na loahana.
Penetrancy, s. ny ahazoa'ny andoa-

Penetrant, *a.* mahay miditra, mahaloaka, maranitra.
Penetrate, v, *a.* v, *n.* mandoaka, miditra, miberoaka, manindroua, mampangoraka, mandeha.
Penetration, s. fidirana, saina, fahendrena.
Penetrative, *a.* mahatsindrona, maranitra, hendry.
Peninsula, s. Peninsulated, *a.* tanjona.
Penitence, s. fibebahana, nenina.
Penitent, *a.* mibebaka, malahelo.
Penitent, s. mpibebaka.
Penitential, *a.* mibebaka.
Penitentiary, s. trano fibebahana.
Penitently, *ad.* mibebaka.
Penknife, s. antsipikia, pikia kely.
Penman, s. mpanoratra.
Pennent, s. fanevan-tsambo.
Pennated, *a.* misy elatra.
Penniless, *a.* tsy manambola, mahantra, malahelo, kivihy.
Penny, s. vola tokony ho ilavoamena.
Penny weight, s. anarampandanjana 24 Grains.
Penny wise, *a.* mahihitra amy ny kely, fa dodo amy ny be.
Penny worth, s. ny azo ny ilavoamena.
Pensile, *a.* Pensileness, s. mihantona, mihevihevy.
Pension, s. vola mena hivelomana.
Pensionary, *a.* velominy ny pension.
Pensioner, s. ny ivelominy ny pension.
Pensive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malahelo, mijoretra, mieritreritra.
Pensiveness, s. alahelo, eritreritra.
Pentachord, s. mosikia misy kofehy dimy, hanendre'azy.
Pentraedrous, *a.* dimy lafy.
Pentagon, s. dimy zoro.
Pentagonal, *a.* manao dimy zoro.
Pentapetalous, *a.* dimy ravina.
Pentateuch, s. ny taratasy dimy na soratany Mosesy.
Pentecost, s. fanasa'ny ny Jiosy 50 andro rehefa afaka ny pasikia.

Digitized by Google

Penthouse, s. fialofana ao alatrano, trano kely.
Penultima, a. ny arahi'ny ny farany amy ny vaky teny, manarakaraky ny farany.
Penumbra, s. alokaloka.
Penurious, a, —ly, ad. tsy mora, tsy mahafoy, mahihitra.
Penuriousness, s. tsy hamorana, mamaky akotry, hihitra.
Penury, s. alahelo, tsy fananana.
People, s. olona, firenena, vahoaka.
People, v, a. mahabe olona, mahamaro olona, manisy olona.
Pepper, s. voamperifery.
Pepper, v, a. manisy voamperifery.
Pepperbox, s. vata kely fanisiamboamperifery.
Peppercorn, s. zavatra tsy misy vidy
Peptic, a. mampahalevon-kanina.
Peradventure, ad. angaha, 'ngamba, kinamba, anganja, kinanja.
Perambulate, v, a. mandeha, mitety.
Perambulation, s. fandehanana.
Perceivable, a. —bly, ad. azo heverina, hita, azo fantarina.
Perceive, v, a. mahazo, mahita, mahalala, mahafantatra.
Perceptibility, s. ny ahazoa'ny ho fantatra.
Perceptible, a. —bly, ad. hita, azo.
Perception, s. fahalalana, fahitana, fahafantarana, hevitra, saina.
Perch, v, n. miantefa, mipetraka.
Perchance, ad. angamba, angaha, anganja, kinanja.
Percipient, a. mahazo, mahalala, mahafantatra, mandray.
Percolate, v, a. manatantavana.
Percolation, s. fanatantavanana.
Percuss, v, a. mikiapoka, mamely, miodina.
Percussion, s. kapoka, midona.
Percutient, a. mikapoka.
Perdition, s. fahaverezana, fahafatesana, fandringianana.
Perdurable, a. —bly, ad. maharitra
Perduration, s. fahiratan'ela.
Peregrinate, v, n. mivahiny, mirenireny.
Peregrination, s. fivahiniana, firenirenena.
Peregrine, a. vahiny, avy amy ny tany hafa.
Peremptory, a. —rily, ad. mahatapaka, tsy azo iahanahana.
Peremptoriness, s. fanapahana.
Perenial, a. maharitra herintaona, maharitra, tsy mitsahatra.
Perennity, s. faharetana.
Perfect, a. tanteraka, madio, marina mahitsy, tsara avokoa, mahay.
Perfect, v, a. mahatanteraka, mahavita, mampahay, mahalavorary.
Perfection, s. hatsarana, fomban' Andriamanitra.
Perfectionate, v, a. mahatsara, mahatanteraka.
Perfective, a. —ly, ad. mahatanteraka, mahalavorary.
Perfectness, s. hatsarana, fahaizana, fahitsiana.
Perfidious, a. —ly, ad. mamitaka, mivadibadika, mandaingia.
Perfidiousness, s. famitahana, fitaka.
Perflate, v, a. mitsoka tanteraka.
Perflation, s. fitsofana tanteraka,
Perforate, v. a. mandoaka.
Perforation, s. fandoahana, loaka.
Perforator, s. mpandoaka.
Perforce, ad. manao aina, ankeriny, manao ditra.
Perform, v, a. manao, manefa, mahavita, mahatanteraka.
Performable, a. azo atao.
Performance, s. ny atao.
Performer, s. mpanao, mpanefa mpahavita.
Perfricate, v, n. mikosoka.
Perfumatory, a. mahamanitra, mahamamy.
Perfume, s. zava-manitra, hanitra.
Perfumer, s. mpahamanitra.
Perfunctorily, ad. mosalahy, manaonao foana, mialasafay.
Perfunctory, a. tsy mahatanteraka, ratsiratsy hianv.
Perfuse, v, a. manenikia.
Perhaps, ad. angaba, angamba, anganja, kinanga.
Periculous, a. mampididoza.

Digitized by Google

Perigee, *s.* toetry ny kintana amy ny lanitra, raha manakeky ny tany.
Perihelium, *s.* toetry ny kintana amy ny andehanany, raha manakeky ny masoandro.
Peril, *s.* loza.
Perilous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampididoza, mahavery.
Perilousness, *s.* loza.
Period, *s.* andro, taona, fitsingierenana, farany, fijanonana.
Periodical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitsingierina, misy antony.
Periphery, *s.* fanodidinana.
Periphrasis, *s.* teny lava reny, teny maro hilaza ny hevitry ny teny tokana. [reny.
Periphrastical, *a.* manao teny lava
Peripneumony, *s.* aretina amy ny havokavoka. [very.
Perish, v. *n.* maty, simba, ho levona,
Perishable, *a.* azo simbana.
Perishableness, *s.* ny ahazoany ho simba. [nay.)
Peristaltick, *a.* miolanolana, (ny tsi-
Perjure, v, *a.* mianiana tsy to, manao vava azo n'Andriamanitra.
Perjurer, *s.* mpanao vava azo n'Andriamanitra, mpianiana tsy to.
Perjury, *s.* fanavam-bava azo n'Andriamanitra, laingia.
Periwig, *s.* solo volo. [ana.
Perk, v, *n.* miandrandrandrandra fo-
Permanence, *s.* faharetana.
Permanent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maharitra.
Permeable, *a.* azo aleha.
Permeant, *a.* mandeha.
Permeate, v. *n.* mandeha.
Permiscible, *a.* azo aharo.
Permissible, *a.* aao avela, mety.
Permission, *s.* famelana raha miera.
Permissive, *s.* —ly, *ad.* mamela, maneky.
Permistion, *s.* fangaroharoana.
Permit, v, *a.* mamela, manome, maneky.
Permit, permitance, *s.* famelana.
Permutation, *s.* fifanakalozana, tak lo.
Permute, v, *a.* manakalo.
Pernicious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maharatsy, mahasimba.
Perniciousness, *s.* fahasimbana.
Peroration, *s.* fahataperan-teny, fara teny amy ny teny alahatra.
Perpend, v, *a.* mihievitra, misaina, mahatsiaro. [mijoro.
Perpendicular, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitatao,
Perpendicular, *s.* ny mijoro.
Perpension, *s.* fiheverana. [loka.
Perpetrate, v, *a.* manao, manao me-
Perpetration, *s.* fanavan-dratsy, fanavan-keloka.
Perpetual, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandrakariva, tsy mitsahatra, isanandro.
Perpetuate, v, *a.* mampaharitra.
Perpetuation, *s.* fampaharetana mandrakizay.
Perpetuity, *s.* faharetana.
Perplex, v, *a.* manadala, mahavery hevitra.
Perplexedly, *ad.* mahadala.
Perplexedness, *s.* fanadalana, haverezan-kevitra. [vitra.
Perplexity, *s.* fahasosorana, very he-
Perquisite, *s.* zavatra azo mihoatra no ho ny tamby nifanarahana.
Persecute, v, *a.* manaratsy, manisy ratsy, mamely.
Persecution, *s.* fanaratsiana.
Persecutor, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpanisy ratsy.
Perseverance, *s.* faharetana.
Persevere, v, *n.* maharitra, mifikitra, mikikitra.
Perseveringly, *ad.* maharitra.
Persist, v, *n.* tsy miova, mifikitra, maharitra, mikiry.
Persistance, *s.* faharetana, ditra.
Persistive, *a.* tsy mihetsikia, maharitra.
Person, *s.* olona, (na lahy na vavy,) olombelona.
Personable, *a.* tsaratarehy, mendrikia, manantarehy. [tena.
Personage, *s.* olona lehibe, fitondra-
Personal, *a.* an'olona, momba azy.
Personality, tena, ny mahizy azy.

Digitized by Google

Personally, *ad.* amy ny tena, tena.
Personate, v, *a.* mody ho izy, manao ho izy, mihiambo.
Personation, *s.* ny mody toy ny olona sasany.
Personification, *s.* fampodian-javatra ho olona, manao zavatra ho toy ny olona.
Personify, v, *a.* mampody zavatra h'olona.
Perspective, *s.* fitaratra, fizahana zavatra, fianarana, fanavana sarin-javatra araky ny toetry ny tenany.
Perspective, *a.* mahita, mizaha.
Perspicacious, *a.* haingian-tsaina, hendry, manan-tsaina.
Perspicaciousness, *s.* hafaingianan-tsaina.
Perspicuity, perspicuousness, *s.* hamarinan-teny, teny mora azo, teny vantana.
Perspicuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* madio, hita, mora azo, vantana.
Perspirable, *a.* tsemboka.
Perspiration, *s.* tsemboka, dinitra.
Perspirative, *a.* tsemboka.
Perspire, v, *n.* tsemboka.
Persuadable, *a.* azo taomina, azo entina, zaka.
Persuade, v, *a.* mitaona, mampiray saina, mampino, mampaneky.
Persuader, *s.* mpampaneky, mpampino, mpitaona.
Persuasible, *a.* azo taomina.
Persuasibleness, *s.* ny ahazoany ho taomina.
Persuasion, *s.* fitaomana, hevitra, saina.
Persuasive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahataona, mampaneky.
Persuasiveness, *s.* fitaomana.
Pert, *a*, —ly, *ad.* sahisahy, valavala.
Pertain, v, *n.* momba, manaraka, mankamy ny.
Pertinacious *a*, —ly, *ad.* maditra, mafy sofina, tsy miova, mikimbato, mikiry, mitompo teny.
Pertinacity, Pertinaciousness, Pertinacy, *s.* fanavan-ditra, faharetana, ditra, fiovana.
Pertinent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* momba, miray, mety, mahasoa, antoniny.
Pertingent, *a.* mihiatra, mitehikia.
Pertness, *s.* fahavalavalana, fahasahisahiana, aina, ditra.
Perturb, v, *a.* mahasosotra, mahadikidiky, manahirana.
Perturbation, *s.* fahasosorana, fanahiranana.
Perturbator, *a.* mpahasosotra, mpampitabataba, mpandrendri-bahoaka.
Pervade, v, *a.* manenikia.
Pervasion, *s.* fanenehana.
Perverse, *a.* —ly, *ad.* meloka, maditra, mafy sofina, mahadikidiky, mibodikia.
Perverseness, perversity, *s.* ditra.
Perversion, *s.* fodiana ho ratsy, miova ratsy.
Pervert, v, *a.* mamily, mamadikia, mandiso, manaratsy.
Perverter, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpamadikia, mpamily, mpanimba.
Pervertible, *a.* azo haratsina.
Pervicacious *a.* —ly, *ad.* maditra, manao lolompo, mibohihy.
Pervicaciousness, *s.* lolompo, fanavanditra.
Pervious. *a.* Perviuosness, *s.* azo aleha, manenikia.
Peruke, *s.* solo volo.
Perukemaker, *s.* mpanao solo volo.
Perusal, *s.* mamaky teny.
Peruse, v, *a.* mamaky teny, mandinikia.
Peruser, *s.* mpamaky teny, mpamanta-teny.
Pest, *s.* loza, fahoriana.
Pester, v, *a.* mahory, manahirana, mahasosotra.
Pesterer, *s.* mpanory, mpanahirana, mpahasosotra.
Pesterous, *a.* mahasosotra, manahirana.
Pesthouse, *s.* trano itoerany ny marary aretin-dratsy mifindra.
Pestiferous, *a.* manimba, mankaratsy.
Pestilence, *s.* aretin-dratsy mifindra-findra.
Pestilent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Pestilential, *a.* mampahita loza, ratsy.
Pestle, *s.* fanoto.

Digitized by Google

Pet, *s.* fahatezerana, zava-tiana.
Pet, *v, v.* mampihianta, manangolangola.
Petal, *s.* ravimboninkiazo.
Petition, *s.* fangatahana, fifonana.
Petition, *v, a.* mangataka, mifona, milelapaladia.
Petitionary, *a.* mangataka.
Petitioner, *s.* mpangataka, mpifona, mpivalo.
Petrescent, *a.* mody vato, tonga vato.
Petrifaction, *s.* fodiana ho vato, fanodiam-bato.
Petrifactive, *c.* mahatonga ho vato.
Petrify, *v, a.* mampody ho vato, *v, n.* mody vato.
Petticoat, *s.* zipo anaty ny.
Pettifogger, *s.* mpandahateny raha miady, fa tsy malaza.
Pettiness, *s.* hakelezana.
Pettish, *a.* mitomany, mikietrikietrikia, kisokiso, tezitezitra.
Pettishness, *s.* fahatezitezerana, fahasosorana.
Pettitoes, *s.* tongo-kisoa kely.
Petty, *a.* kely, madinikia, kitikia.
Pettulence, *s.* fahasahisahiana, fahatezitezerana, fahajilajilana.
Petulant, *a,* —ly, *ad.* sahisahy, valavala.
Pew, s. fitoerana miefitra ao amy ny trano fivavahana.
Pewter, *s.* firaka mainty.
Pewterer, *s.* mpanefy pewter.
Phænomonon, *s.* zavatra hita, zavatra atao n'Andriamanitra, toetra.
Phalanx, *s.* miaramila milahatra mifanizina.
Phantasm, *s.* zavatra, zavatra azo amy ny eritreritra hiany.
Phantom, *s.* matoatoa, tandindona, ambiroa, avelo, zavatra.
Pharisaical, *a.* tahaky ny Pharisees.
Pharmacologist, *s.* mpanoratry ny fomba ny ny fanafody.
Pharmacopoeia, *s.* filazany ny fanamboaram-panafody.
Pharmacopolist, *s,* mpivaro panafody.
Pharmacy, *s.* fanamboaram-panafody.
Pharos, *s.* trano ny ny mpiambina misy fanilo hita lavitra.
Phasis, *s.* toatra, toatry ny volana.
Phenomenon, *s.* Phænomenon.
Phial, *s.* tavoahangy kely.
Philanthropy, *s.* fitiavana olona, fiantrana.
Philological, *a.* mandiniky ny teny.
Philology, *s.* fandinihan-teny.
Philosopher, *s.* olona lalin-tsaina, olon-kendry.
Philosophical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manantsaina, hendry.
Philosophize, *v, a.* mandahatra toy ny olon-kendry.
Philosophy, *s.* fahalalany ny fomba ny ny zavatra.
Philter, *s.* odifitia.
Phlebotomy, *s,* fandefandra.
Phlegm, *s.* rehoka.
Phlegmatick, *a.* be rehoka, matimaty, tsy marisikia.
Phosphorus, *s.* fitarikiandro, anaranjavatra mora mirehitra.
Phrase, *s.* teny.
Phraseology, *s.* fiteny.
Phrenetick, *a.* marary amy ny atidoha ka very saina.
Phrensy, *s,* hadalana, anaran'areti-na.
Phthisical, *a.* haniny ny aretina, misy aretina homana.
Phthisis, *s.* aretina mankahia, aretina homana.
Phylactery, *s.* taratasy misy soratra atao amy ny handrina.
Physical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaraky ny fomba ny ny tena ny ny zavatra, tena.
Physick. *s.* ny tena ny ny zavatra, fanafody. v, *n.* manisy fanafody.
Physician, *s.* mpanao fanafody, mpahasitrana.
Physiognomist, *s.* mpizaha ny tarehy ny ny olona hizahy ny vinta'ny sy ny fanahy ny.
Physiognomy, *s.* fizahany ny fanahy sy ny vintany ny olona amy ny te-

Digitized by Google

rehy ny, tarehy n'olona.
Physiological, *a.* milaza ny fomba ny ny zavatra.
Physiologist, *s.* mpampianatra ny fombany ny zavatra.
Physiology, *s.* filazana ny fomban-javatra.
Phytology, *s.* filazana ny fomban-javatra maniry, [faditra.
Piacular, *a,* maneso-keloka, manala
Piazza, *s.* lavarangany.
Pica, s. anaram-by sasany fanavany antontany.
Pick, v, *a.* mifidy, mifantina, mitsimpona, mamory, manangona, mamely.
Pickaxe, *s.* fangady maranidoha, faniadronana. [nana.
Picker, *s.* mpifidy zavatra, fanindro-
Pickle *s.* ranomasirasira, zavatra tebirizina amy ny rano masirasira.
Pickle, v, *a.* mitahiry zavatra amy ny sira na amy ny zavatra maharikivy.
Picklock, *s.* fanalahidy.
Pickpocket, *s.* mpandidy lamba, mpangalatra, maka vola ankitapo mangingina.
Pickthank, *s,* olona midera, tehoderaina, mpila sitraka,
Picktooth, *s.* fangalan-kaka.
Pictorial, *a.* amy ny sarin-javatra.
Picture, *s.* sary, sarin-javatra.
Picture, v, *a.* manao sary.
Picturesque, *a.* tahaky ny sary, ambara tsara, toy ny sary.
Pie, *s.* anaranahandro misy mofo sy zavatra ao anaty ny ny tanehina.
Piebald, *a.* misoratsoratra, sada, volavita.
Piece, *s,* ta patapany, sasany, sombiny, sary, atao, basy.
Piece, v, *a.* manampina, mampikambana, mampiray, manambatra, v. *n.* mikiambana.
Pieceless, *a.* miray, mitambatra, tsy tapatapaka, iray manontolo.
Piecemeal, *ad.* sombintsombina.
Pied, *a.* misoratsoratra.

Piedness, *s.* soratsoratra,
Pier, *s.* tongo-tetezana.
Pierce, v, *a.* v, *n.* mandoaka, mamely, miditra, manindrona, mangorakoraka,
Piercer, *s.* zava-maranitra, fandoahana, fanindronana.
Piercingly, *ad.* maranitra, mafy.
Piercingness, *s.* faharanitra.
Piety, *s.* fahatahorana an'Andriamanitra, fankatoavana, fanaby tsara.
Pig, *s.* kisoa, lambo, fonja.
Pig, v, *a.* (kisoa,) miteraka.
Pigeon, *s.* voromailala.
Pigment, *s.* loko.
Pigmy, *s.* olono madinikia, zeny.
Pignut, *s.* voanjo.
Pike, *s.* lefona.
Pikeman, *s.* mpitondra lefona, miaramila mitondra lefona.
Pikestaff, *s.* zaran-defona.
Pilaster. *s.* andry efa-joro.
Pile, *s.* andry, zavatra miavonavona, antontany, volo, trano: Piles, aretina mampipotsa-tsinaim-body.
Pile, v, *a.* manambatra. manao antontany, mampifanongoa.
Pileated, *a.* manao sarin-tsatroka.
Pilfer, v, *a.* mangalatety, mangalajava-madinidinikia.
Pilferer, *s.* mpangalatra zavatra madinidikia.
Pilfery, *s.* halatra madinidinikia.
Pilgrim, *s.* mpivahiny, mpirenireny, mpandeha.
Pilgrimage, *s.* fivahiniana, fandehanana lavitra.
Pill, *s.* fanafody atao telimoka.
Pillage, *s.* babo, halatra.
Pillage, *v, a.* mamabo, manimba.
Pillager, *s.* mpangalatra, mpamabo,
Pillar, *s.* andry, tohan-javatra.
Pillared, *a.* tohanana.
Pillion, *s.* lasely malemy, fitaingienambehivavy.
Pillory, *s,* hazo fampijaliana, mandrirery. [rery.
Pillory, *v, a.* manao amy ny mandri-
Pillow, *s.* ondana.

Digitized by Google

Pillow, v, *a.* manondana.
Pilosity, *s.* be volo.
Pilot, *s.* mpitari-tsambo.
Pilotage, s. tamby ny Pilot, fahaizany ny Pilot.
Pimp, s. mpanera, v, *a.* mauera.
Pimping, *a.* kely madinikia.
Pimple, s. zavatra madinikia mivonto kely amy ny hoditra.
Pin, s. fitanana, paingiotra, hombo.
Pin, v, *a.* manisy fitanana, manombo, manidy, manohy.
Pincase, s. fitoeram-paingiotra.
Pincers, s. fangalankombo, maroto.
Pinch, v, *a.* manongo, mandasitra, manery, mankarary, mamoritra.
Pinch, v, *n.* manery, mahihitra, tsy mahafoy, manekitra.
Pincushion, s. fitoeram-panjaitra.
Pine, v, *n.* mihiahia, maniry, manina, maty ny hiany, malahelo.
Pineapple, s. mananasy.
Pinfold, s. fahitra, fisoko.
Pinhole, s. loaka kely, omby ny paingiotra.
Pinion, s. loh'elatra, volomborona, [gadra.
Pinion, v, *a.* mamatotr'elatra, mamatotra, manao raikitr'elatra.
Pink, s. anaramboninkazo, maso, anarandoko.
Pink, v, *a.* mandoaka, v, *n.* mamimaso.
Pinmaker, s. mpanefy fitanana, mpanao paingiotra.
Pinnace, s. salopo, sambo kely.
Pinnacle, s. tampondrafitra.
Pint, s. famarandrano.
Pioneer, s. mpamboa-dalambe mialoha ny miaramila.
Pious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mankato an'Andriamanitra, mitandrina ny atao; tsara fanahy, tia havana, marina.
Pip, s. voan'kazo madinikia toy ny voa'ny ao anaty ny voasary.
Pipe, s. sodina, zava-poakaty, feo, kilanjy.
Pipe, v, *n.* mitsoka sodina.
Piper, s. mpanao sodina, mpilalao sodina.
Piping, *a.* malemy, mafana.
Pipkin, s. vilany madinikia.
Piquant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mangidy, manindrona mafy, mamporisikia.
Piquancy, s. ngidy ny.
Pique, s. faniniana, tsy fitiavana.
Pique, v, *a.* mampialona, mahatezitra, mahadiky, miaro.
Piracy, s. halatra amb ny ny ranomasina.
Pirate, s. mpangalatra ambony ny ranomasina; v, *a.* mangalatra
Piratical, *a.* mangalatra.
Piscatory, *a.* hazandrano.
Pish, *interj.* isy.
Pismire, s. vitsikia.
Piss, s. amany. v. *n.* mamany.
Pistilation, s. ny mitoto.
Pistol, *s.* poleta, v, *a.* mitifitra amy ny poleta.
Piston, s. tavoka.
Pit, s. lavaka, hantsana, fasana, vava
Pit, v, *a.* mandavaka, mahasokitra.
Pitapat, s. fitepotepo.
Pitch, s. dikinkazo pine, fahavony, toetra.
Pitch, v, *a.* manipy, manoraka, manatoka, manisy dity pitch.
Pitch, v, *n.* miantefa, mianjera, mitsontsorikia, mifidy, manorin-day.
Pitcher, s. siny. fantsakandrano.
Pitchfork, s. fitrebikia lehibe, fanipazana.
Pitchiness, s. hamainty, hamaizina.
Pitchy, *a.* mainty, be dity pitch.
Pitcoal, s. anarana ny coal.
Pitsaw, s. tsofa lehibe atao ny olona roa, iray ambony iray ambany.
Piteous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahantra, malahelo; miantra.
Piteousness, s. fahantrana, fahalehelovana, fiantrana.
Pitfall, s. lavaka tsy hita, fandrikia mitototra.
Pith, s. votiaty ny, tsoka, hery, loha, aina, hatsarana, tenabevitra.
Pithily, *ad.* mahavoa, mafy.
Pithiness, *a.* hery.
Pithy, *a.* misy votiaty ny, mahavoa.
Pitiable, *a.* iantrana, mahantra.

Digitized by Google

Pitiful, *a* —ly, *ad.* malahelo, miantra; ratsy.
Pitifulness, s. antra, indrampo; haratsiana.
Pitiless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy miantra, saropo, tsy azo ivalozana.
Pittance, s. anjara, kely foana, zava-madinikia omena.
Pituitous, *a.* misy rehoka.
Pity, s. indrafo, antra.
Pity, v, *a.* mamindra fo, miantra.
Pivot, s. fihodinana.
Placable, *a.* azo ivalozana.
Placability, Placableness, s. ny ahazoa'ny ivalozana, fiantrana.
Placard, s. filazana, fanambarana.
Placate, v, *a.* mampionina, mampihavana.
Place, v, *a.* mampitoetra, mandahatra, mametraka.
Place, s. fitoerana, fonenana.
Placenta, s. tavony, ahitra, zandry
Placid, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miadana, malemy fanahy, maotona.
Plagiarism, s. fangalana ny hevitra voa soratra ny sasany.
Plagiary, s. ny hevitra voa soratra ny sasany.
Plague, s. anarana areti-mifindra.
Plague, v, *a.* mampahory, mahasosotra, manahirana.
Plaguy, *a.* —ily, *ad.* mahory, mahasosotra.
Plaid, s. lamba misoratsoratra.
Plain, *a*, —ly, *ad.* marindrano, tsy misy avo sy iva, marina, mahitsy, tsy misy ravaka, tsy mihaingio.
Plain, s. tany lemaka, lembalemba, tanety.
Plain, v, *a.* manarina, mampitovy.
Plaindealing, *a.* mahitsy, marina, tsy manambaka.
Plainness, s. hamarinana, tsy misy kiany.
Plaint, s. fisaonana, alahelo, fitomaniana.
Plaintful, *a.* mahalahelo, misaona.
Plaintiff, s. mpanaraka, mpiady.
Plaintive, *a.* malahelo.
Plainwork, s. zaitra.

Plait, s, foritra, valona.
Plait, v, *a.* mamalona, mampiketrona, mamoritra.
Plan, s. endrikia, tarehy, ohatra.
Plan, v, *a.* misaina, mihevitra, mamorona.
Plane, s. vankona, fitoerana marina.
Plane, v, *a.* mandama, mamankona, mampitovy.
Planet, s. kintana lehibe.
Planetary, *a.* amy ny kintana.
Planetstruck, *a.* simba, maty.
Planisphere, s. anarany ny map sasany.
Plank, s. hazo fisaka matevina.
Planoconvex, *a.* ny ilany marina, ary ny ilany lempona.
Plant, s. zava-maniry, anana, hazo madinikia amholena.
Plant. v, *a.* mamboly, manetsa, mampitoetra, mametraka, mamponina.
Plaintain, *s.* akondro, sarikia.
Plantation, *s.* fambolen-javatra, saha, voly.
Planter, *s.* mpamboly, mpamboatany.
Plash, s. farihy kely.
Plashy, *a.* be rano, fotahina, petsapetsa.
Plaster, s. feta, fanafody apetaka.
Plaster, v, *a.* manisy feta, manosopeta.
Plasterer, s. mpanao feta, mpanosopeta, mpanao sarin-javatra amy ny feta.
Plastick, *a.* mahisy endrikia.
Plat, s. tokotany.
Plat, v *a.* mandrary.
Plate, v, *a.* manao ankosotra.
Plate, s. vola fotsy na vy &c vo'ezaka; lovia, bakoly.
Platform, s. sary, marikia, tarehy, endri'ny, toetra, fikabariana.
Platina, s. anarana metal.
Platoon, s. miaramila iray toko manao square.
Platter, s. lovia tany na hazo.
Plaudit, s. dera, laza.
Plausibility. Plausibleness, s. ny mampiseho azy toa marina.

Digitized by Google

Plausible, *a.*—bly, *ad.* mankasitraka, miseho toa marina.
Play, v, *n.* milaolao, misangy, mamitapitaka, mitendry, mijilajila.
Play, v, *a.* manao, mitendry, mody hafa.
Play, *s.* laolao, tsilaolao, filanonan a, atao, fanao, fitoerana, filokana, vosotra: drama.
Playbook, s. taratasy misy drama.
Playday, *s.* andro ilalaovana.
Player, s. mpilalao, mpody adala, kamo, mpanao mozikia.
Playfellow, s. ny miaramilalao.
Playful, *a.* tia laolao, mamosobosotra, misangisangy, zinjina.
Playgame, s. lalaonjaza.
Playhouse, s. trano filalaovana.
Playsome, *a.* misangisangy, mijejojejo.
Plaything, s. tsilalao, filalaovana.
Plea, s. laha-teny, fifonana, fialana.
Plead, v, *a.* sy, v, *n.* mandaha-teny, manao hialana, mifona.
Pleadable, *a.* azo lazaina hahafaka, mahafaka.
Pleader, s. mpandaha-teny, solo.
Pleading, s. laha-teny, fandaha-teny
Pleasant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahafinaritra, mahafaly, maharavo, akisakisa.
Pleasantness, s. fahafaliana, fifaliana.
Pleasantry, s. fahafaliana, vosobosotra.
Please, v, *a.* mahafinaritra, mahafaly, maharavo, mampitia, mankasitraka.
Please, v, *n.* mahafinaritra, mankasitraka, tia, manekv.
Pleasingly, *ad.* mahafinaritra.
Pleasurable, *a.* mahafinaritra, mahafaly.
Pleasure, s. hafaliana, sitraky ny fo, dany ny kibo.
Plebeian, *a.* vahoabe, hova.
Pledge, s. zavatra atao fampitanana, antony.
Pledge, v, *a.* mampitana, manao zavatra ho antony.
Pledget, s. lamba atao fanampenam-pery.
Pleiades, s. kintana miady laona.
Plenarily, *ad.* feno, mahatanteraka.
Plenary, *a.* feno, be, avokoa.
Plenipotentiary, s. iraka mahatapaka ny raharaha.
Plenitude, s. habetsahana, habeny, hafenoana.
Plenteous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* betsaka, be, malalaka, vokatra.
Plenteousness, s. habeny, hafenoana, fahavokarana.
Plentiful, *a.* betsaka, disovala, sesehena.
Plenty, s. habetsahany, vokatra.
Pleonasm, s. fanampy teny.
Plethora, s. fihoarana no ho ny onony (amy ny tena ny ny olona.)
Plethoretick, Plethoric, *a.* mihoatra no ho ny onony, dis'ohatra.
Pleurisy, s. anarana aretina antratra.
Pleuritick, *a.* marary pleurisy.
Pliable, *a.* mora, alefitra, mora anarina.
Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny alefitra.
Pliant, *a.* mora alefitra, mora taomina.
Pliers, s. tandra kely.
Plight, v, *a.* manao zavatra ho anto' ny, mampihatoky.
Plight, s. antoka, fitanana, toetra.
Plinth, s. ny ioreuany ny andry.
Plod, v, *n.* miasa mafy.
Plodder, s. mpiasa.
Plot, v, *a.* sy v, *n.* miray tetikia manao saina, mihendry, misaina.
Plot, s. tokotany, tetikia, saina, fanavantsaina, hevitra.
Plotter, s. mpiray tetikia, mpanao saina.
Plough, v, *a.* miasa tany.
Plough, s. fihiadian-tany, fangady, anaram-bankona.
Ploughland, s. tany asaina, fiasa.
Ploughman, s. mpiasa, mpamboatra ny tany.
Ploughshare, s. lela ny plough, lela angady.
Pluck, v, *a.* manongotra, mandrombaka, maka.
Pluck, s. manongotra indray man-

Digitized by Google

deha taovany, kobony, fady ny.
Plug, s. hombo, v, *a.* manampina.
Plum, s. anaramboankazo, voaloboka maina.
Plumage, s. volomborona, volo.
Plumb, s. fanoharana, ley araviravy amy ny kofehy, v, *a.* manohatra amy ny plumb.
Plumber, s. mpanefy firaka.
Plumcake, s. ampempa misy voaloboka maina.
Plume, s. volomborona, avonavona.
Plume, v, *a.* mamboabolomborona, manongobolomborona, mampirehareha.
Plumegerous, Plumous, Plumy, *a.* voleina.
Plumosity, s. be volo.
Plummet, s. firaka, anoharana ny lalina, pilaometa.
Plump, *a.* matavy, saingiona, betrefona, bonaka, vondraka, mahafatifaty, botrabotra.
Plump, v, *n.* milentikia, mivonto.
Plump, v, *a.* mahatavy, mahalehibe, mampivonto.
Plump, *ad.* midaboka, mianjera.
Plumpness, s. fahataviana.
Plumpudding, s. anarankanina.
Plumpy, *a.* matavy, botrefona.
Plunder, v, *a.* mandroba, mamabo, mangalatra.
Plunder, s. babo, toha, sambotra.
Plunderer, s. mpamabo, mpitoha, mpangalatra.
Plunge, *s.* antsitrikia, fahoriana. [ry.
Plunge, v, *a* manitrikia, mampahoPlunge, v, *n.* misitrikia, milatsaka.
Plural, *a.* —ly, *ad.* teny milaza ny mihoatra no ho ny iray, maro.
Plurality, s. ny mihoatra no ho ny iray, ny maro, ankamaroana.
Pluvial, *a.* ranonorana.
Ply, *v, a.* miasa fatratra, mampanao, manesikia.
Ply, v, *n.* miasa, mila tamby.
Pneumatick, *a.* rivotra, fanahy, hetsehindrivotra.
Pneumaticks, *s.* filazana ny amy ny rivotra, teny miaraka amy ny Mechanics; fianarana ny amy ny fomba ny ny fanahy. [fanahy.
Pneumatology, *s.* filazana ny amy ny
Poach, v, *a.* manao tono liana, mangala-borona.
Poacher, *s.* mpangala-borona.
Pock, *s.* ny ibontsinany ny nendra.
Pocket, *v, a.* manisy zavatra amy ny posin'akanjo.
Pocket, *s.* posin'akanjo.
Pocketbook, *s.* taratasy kely fitadidian-javatra. [dra.
Pockhole, *s.* holanendra, sokinen-
Pod, *s.* hodiboan-kazo.
Podagrical, *a,* marary gout.
Poem, *s.* fihirana.
Poet, *s.* mpanao fihirana, mpanao tononkira. [kira.
Poetess, *s.* vehivavy mpanao tononPoetical, *a.* —ly, *ad,* lazaina amy ny fihirana, momba ny fihirana.
Poetry, *s,* fihirana.
Poignancy, *s.* ny ngidy ny.
Poignant, *a.* mangidy, mahamaimay, maranitra, maharary, mahory, mamporisikia.
Poignard, s. lefona, fohy.
Point, *s.* tendrony, lohany, tanjona, tsy ampitoinona, ny izy indrindra, fijanonana, hevitra, antony, zavatra tadiavina, fianarana.
Point, *v, a.* manasa, mandranitra, manoro. [nambara.
Point, *v, n.* maneho, manoro, maPointed, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maranitra.
Pointedness, *s.* faharanitana.
Pointer, s. fanoroana, amboa mizaha ny itoerany ny vorona.
Pointingstock, *s.* fihomehazana, fanesoana.
Pointless, *a.* dombo.
Poison, *v, a.* manisy poison, mahafaty, mamosavy, manisy ody ratsy, manimba.
Poison, *s.* poisona, zavatra mahafaty toy ny ody ratsy, mosavy.
Poisoner, *s.* mpamosavy, mpanao ody ratsy, mahafaty, mpanimba.

Digitized by Google

Poisonous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahafaty.
Poise, *s.* lanja.
Poise, *v, a.* mandanja.
Poke, *v, a.* mijabajaba, mihialotra.
Poker, *s.* fisoitrafo.
Polar, *a.* amy ny avaratra, na atsimo indrindra, amy ny pole.
Polarity, *s.* ny mila manatona ny pole.
Pole, *s.* loha, tendrony, ny avaratra na atsimo indrindra; teza.
Polemic, *a.* miady: mandahateny, miaro, miady hevitra.
Polemic, *s.* mpiady, mpiady hevitra, mpiaro.
Polestar, *s.* kintana manoro ny avaratra.
Police, *s.* fanamboarana ny vahoaka fitondrana ny vahoaka; ny amboninjato, mpiambina.
Policed, *a.* misy police, itondrana.
Policy, s. fitondram-panjakana. hevitra, saina, fahendrena, antony.
Polish, v, *a.* mamotsy, mandama, mandambolambo, mamboatra.
Polish, v, *n.* madio, mihiafotsy.
Polish, *s.* famirapiratana.
Polisher, *s.* mpamotsy, mpandio.
Polite, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaja.
Politeness, *s.* fanajana.
Political, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitondra fanjakana, hendry, manao saina.
Politician, *s* mpahalala ny fitondrany ny fanjakana.
Politics, s. fitondram-panjakana.
Polity, s. fanjakana.
Poll, s. loha, isany ny mifidy olona ho any Parliament.
Poll, v, *a.* mandrantsankazo, manapakazo, manefy, mijinja, mangalatra, manongotra, manisa.
Pollen, *s.* lafarina,
Pollute, v, *a.* mandoto.
Polluter, *s.* mpandoto.
Pollution, *s.* fandotoana, fahalotoana
Poltron, *s.* osa.
Polyedron, *s.* endrijavatra maro ila
Polygamist, *s.* mpamporafy.
Polygamy, *s.* famporafesana.
Polyglot, *a.* maro fiteny.
Polygon, *s.* Polygonal, *a.* maroloha.
Polysyllable, *s.* teny vaky maro.
Polytheism, *s.* ny manao Andriamanitra maro.
Pomade, Pomatum, *s.* lapomadina.
Pomegranate, *s.* anaram-boankazo, pomegiranity.
Pommel, *v, a.* manavokavoka, mandabodaboka, *s.* tonona, ley mikiboitra amy ny loha ny ny lasely.
Pomp, *s.* rehareha, haingio, fiomanana.
Pompion, *s.* voatavo.
Pomposity, *s.* firéharehana, fiomanana.
Pompous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miomana, mirehareha, mihaingio.
Pompousness, *s.* rehareha, haingio, hatsarana.
Pond, *s.* farihy, kamory.
Ponder, *v, a.* misaina, mihevitra, mitandrina, mirehareha.
Ponderable, *a.* azo lanjaina.
Ponderosity, *s.* fandanjana, fahavesarana.
Ponderous, *a.* mahavesatra, mahalanja.
Poniard, *s.* lefona.
Pontiff, *s.* mpisorombe, Pope.
Pontifical, *a,* momba ny mpisorona.
Pontificate, *s.* fitondrany ny pope.
Ponton, *s.* kidona.
Pony, *s.* pony, soavaly kely.
Pool, *s.* farihy.
Poop, s. vodisambo.
Poor, *a.* malahelo, mahantra, ory, ety, kely, iva, ratsy mahia.
Poorly, *ad.* tsy finaritra, tsy ambininy, tsy malaza.
Poorness, *s.* alahelo, tsy fananana.
Poorspirited, *a.* osa.
Poorspiritedness, *s.* fahosana.
Pop, *s.* poapoaka, papaka.
Pop, *v, n.* mipoaka, mihelina.
Pope, *s.* loha ny Roman catholic.
Popedom, *s.* fanjakana ny pope.
Popery, *s.* finoa'ny ny momba ny pope.
Popeseye, *s.* mosavinkena.
Popgun, *s.* basiambiaty, basy filalaovany ny ankizy.

Digitized by Google

Popish, *a.* —ly. momba ny Pope.
Populace, *s.* vahoaka, borozany.
Popular, *a.* tiam-bahoaka, ankasitrahambahoaka.
Popularity, *s.* fitiambahoaka.
Popularly, *ad.* ankasitrahambahoaka
Populate, v, *n.* mahabe, mahamaro olona.
Population, *s.* ny habeny ny olona, ny isany ny vahoaka amy ny tany.
Populous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* be olona, maro olona, be vahoaka.
Porcelain, *s.* lovia avy amy ny China.
Porch, *s.* fidirana, lavarangany.
Pore, *v, n.* mijery, mibanjina.
Pork, *s.* henankisoa.
Porker, *s.* lambo, kisoa.
Porosity, *s.* be loadoaka.
Porous, *a.* loadoaka.
Porridge, *s.* ro, ronkena.
Porringer, *s.* lovia, vilany.
Port, *s.* fitodiantsambo, loaka: tarehy, bikia.
Portable, *a.* zaka, azo entina.
Portage, *s,* karama n'entana, tamby.
Portal, *s.* fitoerambavahady.
Portocullis, *s.* hidim-bavahady.
Portend, v, *a.* milaza, manambara, maminany rahateo.
Portent, *s.* fambara.
Portentous, *a.* lehibe, makadiry, manambara ny loza, mahatahotra.
Porter, *s.* mpiambim-baravarana, mpitamby, mpitondra entana.
Porterage, *s.* karama ny ny mpitondra entana.
Portfolio, *s.* fitehiriz antaratasy.
Portico, *s.* fitsangan tsanganana mitafo.
Portion, v, *a.* mizara, manome.
Portion, *s.* anjara.
Portless, *s.* hatsara bikia ny.
Portly, *a.* vaventy, lehibe, tsarabikia.
Portmanteau, *s.* kitaponakanjo, vata kely, fitondran'akanjo.
Portrait, Portraiture, *s.* endrikia, sary olona.
Portray, v, *a.* maka endrikia, manambara.
Portress, *s.* vehivavy mpiambim-baravarana.
Pose, v, *a.* manadala, mahaveri-hevitra, mandreraka.
Poser, *s,* mpanadala, mpanadina.
Position, *s.* fitoerana, toetra, hevitra
Positive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* milaza mahitsy, matoky, mihitsy.
Positiveness, s. ny izy, mitompon-teny fantatra, mikiry.
Possess, v, *a.* manana, mahazo.
Possession, *s.* fananana, ny manana.
Possessive, *a.* manana.
Possessor, *s.* olona manana, tompo.
Posset, *s.* ronono mivongana voaharo zavatra maharikivy.
Possibility. *s.* ny ahazoa'ny atao.
Possible, *a.* azo, azo atao.
Possibly, *ad.* azo, azo atao, eny, angaha.
Post, *s.* iraka mpitondra taratasy, tetezan'olona, fitoerana, toetra, tsangan-kazo.
Post, v, *a.* manaratsy eo imasombahoaka, mampitoetra, mamindra zavatra ao antaratasy.
Post, v, *n.* mandeha faingiana.
Postage, *s.* karamany ny mpitondra taratasy.
Postboy, s. ankizy lahy mitondra taratasy, irakiraka.
Postdate, v, *a.* milaza andro aoriana no ho ny izy.
Postdiluvian, *s.* ny velona taoriana ny safodrano lazainy ny Baiboly.
Posteriors, *s.* ivoho, vody.
Posterior, *a.* aoriana, manaraka.
Posteriority, *s.* fanarahana, ny avy aoriana.
Posterity, *s.* zanaka, zafy, taranaka, tamingia.
Posthaste, s. hafaingianana.
Posthouse, s. trano iangonanany ny taratasy ampitondraina; trano ny ny tetezan'olona.
Posthumous, *a.* rehefa maty.
Postillion, s. mpampandeha ny kalesy.
Postmaster, s. mpampitondra ny taratasy.

Digitized by Google

Postmastergeneral, s. antony ny mpitondra taratasy, antony ny tetezan' olona.
Postmeridian, *a.* nitsidik'andro, efa nitataovovonana.
Postoffice, s. trano itoeran-taratasy ho entina tetezan'olona.
Postpone, v, *a.* mangatak'andro, manao ampitsolava.
Postscript, s. teny manampy amy ny taratasy ampitondraina.
Postulate, Postulatum, s. teny voalaza ho marina, fa tsy misy hafa mahato azy, teny ekena, teny tsotra, teny inoana hoazy.
Postulation, s. ny manao postulate raha miteny.
Posture, s. fitoerana, toetra.
Posture, v. *a.* mpampitoetra.
Posturemaster, s. mpampianatra hanovaova ny toetry ny tena.
Pot, s. vilany, kapoaka.
Pot, v, *a.* mamboatra hena ambilany hotehirizina ela, toy ny varanga.
Potable, *a.* azo sotroina, fisotro.
Potash, s. sirahazo, paotasy.
Potation, s. misotro.
Potato, s. ovimbazaha.
Potcompanion, s. nama-misotro, miaramamo.
Potency, s. hery. [be.
Potent, *a.* mahery, mahazaka, lehi-
Potentate, s. mpanjaka, andriana.
Potential, *a.* —ly, *ad.* aza leo, mahefa, zaka, mahavita.
Potentiality, s. ny ahazoa'ny atao.
Potently, *ad.* mahery.
Potentness, s hery, tanjaka.
Pother, s. tabataba, horakoraka.
Potherb, *a.* anana.
Pothook, s. fihantonambilany toy ny mahatia.
Potion, s. zavatra ho sotroina, fanafody ho sotroina.
Potlid, s. takotra.
Pottage, s. nahandro, ro.
Potter, s. mpanefy vilany.
Pouch, s. kitapo.
Poverty, s. alahelo, tsy fananana.
Poulterer, s. mpivaro-borona maty.
Poultice, s. fanafody apetaka hifoka nana.
Poultry, s. vorona ompiana.
Pounce, v, *a.* mandoaka, mipaoka, manaingioka.
Pouncebox, s. vata kely voaloaka.
Pound, s. anaraudanja, fahitra, fisoko.
Pound, v, *a.* mitoto, manorotoro, manidy, mamatotra.
Pounder, s. fanoto.
Pour, v, *a.* manidina, mandatsaka, mandrotsaka, mamoaka. [ka.
Pour, v, *n.* mandeha, tondraka, ria-
Pout, v, *n.* mimonjomonjo, mierina.
Powder, s, vovoka, vanja. [ka.
Powder, v, *a.* manorotoro, mamovo-
Powderhorn, s. tandroka fitoerambanja. [ja.
Powdermill, s. miliny fanavamban-
Powdery, s. be vovoka, misy vovoka.
Power, s. hery, fahefana, fanapahana miaramila, tanjaka.
Powerful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahery, mahefa, matanjaka, mavitrikia. [na.
Powerfulness, s. faharezana, fahefa-
Practicability, s. ny ahazoany atao.
Practicable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* azo atao.
Practical, *a,* manao, milaza ny atao.
Practically, *ad.* manaraky ny atao, manao tokoa.
Practice, s. fanao, fahazarana.
Practice, v, *a.* manao, zatra, mazana. tamana. [sa.
Practiser, s. mpanao zavatra, mpia-
Practitioner, s. mpanao zavatra, ny mazana.
Præcognita, s. zavatra fantatra rahateo hahalala'ny ny manaraka.
Pragmatic, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mirehareha, mirebikia antsan'olona, hendry ho any ny sasany.
Praise, s. dera, fiderana.
Praise, v, *a.* midera, mankalaza.
Praiseful, *a.* tokony ho deraina.
Praiser, *s.* mpidera, mpankalaza.
Praiseworthy, *a.* tokony ho deraina
Prance, v, *n.* miroatra, manipy tana-

Digitized by Google

na.
Prank, *s.* laolao, vosotra.
Prate, v, *n.* mitaria, miresadresaka, mibedibedy.
Prate, *s.* resadresaka.
Prater, *s.* mpiresadresaka.
Pratingly, *ad.* miresadresaka.
Prattle, v, *n.* mibedibedy, miresadresaka.
Prattle, *s.* resadresaka, taria.
Prattler, *s.* mpitaria, mpiresadresaka.
Pravity, *s.* haratsiana.
Pray, v, *n.* mivavaka, mangataka, mifona, masina.
Prayer, *s.* vavaka, fivavahana.
Prayerbook, s. fivavahana, taratasy fivavahana.
Preach, v, *n.* mitory, mitory teny.
Preacher, *s.* mpitory teny.
Preamble, *s.* ventin-teny.
Prebendary, *s.* anarana ny lehibe amy ny Cathedral.
Precarious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahaleo tena, tsy mahatoky, mora ovana.
Precariousness, *s.* tsy fahaleovan-tena, fampisalasalana.
Precaution, *s.* anatra, fananarana rahateo, ny atao rahateo fandrao misy loza.
Precaution, v. *a.* mananatra rahateo.
Precedaneous, *a.* mialoha.
Precede, v, *a.* mialoha, mandeha a-
Precedence, —cy, *s.* fialohana, fiamboniana, fizokiana.
Precedent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mialoha.
Precedent, *s.* fialohana, aloha.
Precenter, *s.* mpiventy hira.
Precept, *s.* didy, lalana, anatra.
Preceptial, preceptive, *a.* mandidy, mananatra.
Preceptor, *s.* mpanome saina, mpandidy, mpampianatra.
Precession, *s.* fialohana.
Precinct, *s.* farany, sisiny, faritra.
Precious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* soa, sarotra, sarobidy, tsara.
Precipice, *s.* tevana, amoron-kady, hantsana.
Precipitant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mianjera, sendaotra, mikoritsaka, haingiandoatra,
Precipitate, v, *a.* manjera, manafaingiana, mamarina, mandatsaka.
Precipitate, v, *n* mianjera, mivarina, mitsontsorikia, mirodana, milentikia, milatsaka.
Precipitate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitsontsorikia, haingian-doatra,
Precipitation, *s.* fananjerana, fanantsontsorihiana, hafaingianana.
Precipitous, *a.* sendaotra, haingiana, manao tampotampoka, mitsontsorikia.
Precise, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahitsy, tsara, mirindra, marina, lahapahitra, mendrikia.
Preciseness, precision, *s.* hahitsy ny, hamarinana.
Precisive, *a.* mametra, mirindra tsara.
Preclude, v, *a.* misakana rahateo, manakana rahateo, manampina ato aloha.
Precocious, *a.* mialintaona, faingiandoatra.
Precogitate, v, *a.* misaina rahateo.
Precognition, *s.* fisainana rahateo.
Preconceit, s. fiheverana rahateo, saina rahateo.
Preconceive, v, *a.* misaina rahateo.
Preconception, s. saina rahateo, hevitra rahateo.
Precontract, s. fandreketana rahateo, fifanekena rahateo.
Precontract, v, *a.* mandrekitra rahateo, mifofo.
Precursor, s. mpialoha rahateo, mpandeha aloha.
Predatory, *a.* mangalatra, mandrobo, mijiojio, liana, mirenireny.
Predecessor, s. mpialoha, ny dimbasana, ny tao taloha.
Predestinarian, s. ny mino an'andrianamitra manendry ny zavatra rehetra rahateo.
Predestinate, v, *a.* manendry rahateo.
Predestination, s. fanendrena rahateo.
Predetermination, s. kasa rahateo,

Digitized by Google

fanendrena rahateo, fikiasaaa rahateo.
Predetermine, *v*, *a*. mametra rahateo, manendry rahateo, mikiasa.
Predial, *a*, misy saha, antsaha.
Predicable, *a*. azo lazaina.
Predicament, *s*. lahatra, toetra.
Predicate, *v*. *a*. milaza.
Predicate, *s*. teny voa laza.
Predication, *s*. filazana. [hateo.
Predict, *v*, *a*. maminany, milaza ra-
Prediction, *s*. vinany, faminaniana.
Predictor, *s*. mpaminany.
Predilection, *s*. fitiavana, safidy.
Predispose, v, *a*. mamboatra rahateo.
Predisposition, *s*. fitiavana rahateo, fanamboarana rahateo. [niana.
Predomince, *s*. faharesena, fiambo-
Predominate, v, *n*. maharesy, mahery, malaza, lehibe.
Preelect, v, *a*. mifidy, mifantina rahateo, mijobona. [biazana.
Preeminence, *s*. fiboarana, halehi-
Preeminent, *a*. malaza, ambony.
Preengage, v, *a*. manao fanekena rahateo, manafatra, mifosa.
Preengagement, *s*. fanekena rahateo, hafatra. [hateo.
Preestablish, v, *a*. mamboatra ra-
Prestablishment, *s*. fanamboarana atao aloha. [hateo.
Preexist, v, *n*. misy rahateo, ary ra-
Preexistence, *s*. fisiana rahateo.
Preexistent, *a*. misy taloha, ary ato aloha,
Prefacc, *s*. ventin-teny, vaky sarona.
Preface, v. *n*. milaza aloha, mamaky sarona.
Prefacer, *s*. mpiventy teny, mpamaky sarona. [sarona.
Prefatory, *a*. malaza aloha, mamaky
Prefect, *s*. mpanapaka.
Prefecture, *s*. fanapahana.
Prefer, v, *a*. tia, manaja, mifidy, manandratra.
Preferable, *a*. —ly, *ad*. fidina no ho ny hafa, tsara, tokony hety, jobonina.

Preferableness, *s*. ny ifidiana'ny.
Preference, *s*. mifidy, fitiavana.
Preferment, s. fisandratana, voninahitra.
Prefiguration, s. fanambarana rahateo, toy ny sarin-javatra, na ny tandindona.
Prefigure, v, *a*. manoro rahateo, maneho rahateo, milaza ato aloha.
Prefix, v, *a*. manendry rahateo, manisy aloha, aloha ny teny.
Prefix, *s*. teny anampy hialoha ny teny hanova ny heviny, nefa ho teny iray hiany, toy ny hoe, Mahasoratra, manao prefix.
Pregnancy, *s*. ny manan'anaka.
Pregnant, *a*. bevohoka, mahavokatra.
Prejudge, v, *a*. mitsara rahateo, mandentikia rahateo, mamono volana andro.
Prejudice, *s*. saina omena tsy hampitia, fanaratsiana, hitsakamporano, soampo, vinany, tsy fitiavana rahateo.
Prejudice, v, *a*. manome saina handentikia, manaratsy, tsy mampitia rahateo.
Prejudicial, *a*. miady, mahasimba, tsy mahasoa, mampididoza, manohitra, mandratra, manaratsy.
Prelacy, *s*. voninahitry ny Prelate.
Prelate, *s*. Bishop.
Prelatical, *a*. momba ny Prelate.
Prelection, *s*. famakian-teny, teny vakina. [teo.
Prelibation, *s*. fanandramana raha-
Preliminary, *a*. mialoha, *s*. teny aloha, zavatra mialoha.
Prelude, *s*. fialohana, ny aloha, fiventy.
Premiture, *a*. —ly, *ad*. mialintaona, haingian-doatra.
Prematureness, *s*. fahamasahana haingian-doatra.
Premeditate, v, *a*. misaina rahateo, nihevitra rahateo.
Premeditation, *s*. fisainana rahateo, fiheverana rahateo.

Digitized by Google

Premier, *a.* aloha, ny aloha ny, mpifehy ny raharaha ny ny fanjakana, ambony indrindra.
Premise, v, *a.* milaza rahateo, manambara rahateo, mamaky sarona.
Premium, *s.* fitia, karama.
Premonish, v. *a.* mananatra rahateo.
Premonishment, *s.* fananarana rahateo, fanambarana rahateo, fambara.
Premonitory, *a.* mananatra rahateo, milaza rahateo.
Prentice, *s.* apprentice.
Preoccupancy, preoccupation, *s.* ny maka na mitoetra aloha, 'mby eo aloha, fanantenana, ny mahazo rahateo.
Precocupy, v, *a.* manana aloha, manana rahateo.
Preordain, v, *a.* manendry rahateo.
Preordinance, *s.* fanendrena rahateo.
Preordination, *s.* ny manendry rahateo.
Preparation, preparative, *s.* fanamboarana.
Preparative, preparatory, *a.* mialoha, mahavoatra rahateo.
Prepare, v, *a.* v, *n.* mamboatra, miomana.
Preparedly, *ad.* manao rahateo izay tokony atao.
Preparer, *s.* mpamboatra.
Prepense, *a.* voa hevitra rahateo, niniana, nikiasa.
Preponderate, v, *a.* mahery lanja, mihoatra, mahaleo.
Preponderance, *s.* lanja mihoatra, ambin-danja.
Preposition, *s.* anaran-teny amy ny Grammar.
Prepossess, v, *a.* manolo-tsaina rahateo.
Prepossession, *s.* saina omena raha-teo.
Preposterous, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mifamotitra, adala, tsy mety.
Preposterousness, *s.* hadalana.
Prepuce, *s.* sarontsotsoka.
Prerequire, v, *a.* mila rahateo, maka rahateo.
Prerequisite, *a.* tokony ho azo ra-hateo, tokony hisy rahateo.
Prerogative, *s.* fanjakana, voninahitra, fahefana.
Presage, *s.* fambara.
Presbyter, *s.* loholona, anarany ny mpitory teny, antipanahy, Bishop.
Presbyterian, *a.* momba presbyter, mitondra ny raharaha ny ny mpivavaka miangona.
Presbyterian, *s.* ny momba ny presbyter.
Presbytery. *s.* presbyter miango-na.
Prescience, s. fahalalana rahateo.
Prescient, *a.* mahalala rahateo,
Prescribe, v, *a.* milaza, mandidy.
Prescript, *s.* didy, lalana.
Prescription, *s.* lalana, fanao, sambo, volontany.
Preseance, *s.* mipetraka, mifanan-toana.
Presence, *s.* anatrehana, anoloana, ny eo, bikia, haingian-tsaina.
Presencechamber, *s.* trano fiandra-sambahiny, trano ampiandranoi' ny ny lehibe ny mamangy.
Present, *a.* manatrikia, anatrehana, akeky, ankehitriny, faingiana, mora, tsy hadino, mitandrina.
Present, *s.* zavatra omena, kado.
Present, v, *a.* maneho, manatitra, manome, manolotra.
Presentable, *a.* azo aterina.
Presentation, *s.* fanehoana, fanolorana, ny manome.
Presenter, *s.* mpanolotra, mpanatitra, mpanome.
Presentiment, *s.* hevitra rahateo.
Presently, *ad.* vetivety, faingiampaingiana, ankehitriny, eo no ho eo, tsy ampy toy inona.
Presentment, *s.* ny manome.
Presentness, *s.* fahafaingian-tsaina.
Preservation, *s.* fitandremana, fitehirizana, fiarovana, famonjena.
Preservative, *s.* fiarovana, ody.
Preserve, *v, a.* miaro, mitahiry, mitandrina, mamonjy, manisy zavatra tsy mahalo azy.

Digitized by Google

Preserve, *s.* voankazo voa tahiry, misy siramamy &c.
Preserver, *s.* mpiaro, mpitahiry, mpamonjy, aro amin-kiady.
Preside, *v, n.* mahefa, mitandrina, mitondra, mifehy.
Presidency, *s.* fitandremana, fanapahana.
President, *s.* mpifehy, mpanapaka, mpitandrina, antony, mpahefa. loha.
Presidentship, *s.* fanapahana, fitandremana.
Press, *s.* fanerena, famiazana, olona misesikia, fanavan'antontany, fitehirizan'akanjo.
Press, *v, a.* mangia, mangeja, manery, monorotoro, mahory, manosikia, maka ankery ny.
Press, *v, n.* mitery, miezaka, misesikia, mifanety.
Pressbed, *s.* fandriana avelatra atao ambata.
Presser, pressman, *s.* mpanery, mpanao antontany.
Pressgang, *s,* mpaka matilo ankery ny.
Pressingly, *ad.* ankery ny, mafy.
Pressmoney, *s.* vola omena ny miaramila vao milatsaka.
Presure, *s.* ny manery, geja, toro, fahoriana, fahavesarana, loza, marikia.
Presumably, *ad.* tsy voa dinikia, tsy voa zaha, tovantovana.
Presume, *v, n.* mamono volana andrano, manao hevitra ambony, manao, sahy, matoky loatra, maminany, manao toatoa.
Presumer, *s.* mpirehareha, mpidododo, sahisahy, manao hevitra ambony.
Presumption, *s.* hevitra ambony, fahatokiana, fahasahiana, hevitra toa marina, rehareha.
Presumptive, *a.* heverina hiany fa tsy fantatra loatra, voa hevitra, matoky, sahisahy, mieboebo.
Presumptuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* sahisahy.
Presumptuousness, *s.* fahasahisahiana.
Presuppose, *v, a.* mihievitra aloha, manao hitsakamporano.
Presurmise, *s.* hitsakamporano.
Pretence, *s.* laingia, fialana, hambo, miala safay, fodian'adala.
Pretend, *v, a.* mody, mandaingia, manao, mihatsaravelatsihy, mihiambo, mialasafay.
Pretender, *s.* manao ho tompo ny, mpihiambo.
Pretendingly, *ad.* mihiambohambo, mirehareha.
Pretension, *s.* fanavana hoe, ahy, fihiamboana.
Preterimperfect, *a.* teny amy ny Grammar, milaza ny tsy lasa loatra.
Preterit, *s.* lasana.
Preterition, *s.* halasanana, ny mandalo.
Pretermission, *s.* famelana, ny tsy maka.
Pretermit, *v, a.* mandalo, mamela.
Preternatural, *a.* —ly, *ad.* samponjavatra, hafa fomba, tsy mifanaraka, tsy miray fomba amy ny sasany.
Preterperfect, *a.* ny efa lasa rahateo.
Preterpluperfect, *a.* ny efa lasana aloha ny ny zavatra hafa.
Pretext, *s.* laingia, fialana.
Prettiness, *s.* hatsara tarehy.
Pretty, *a.* —ily, *ad.* tsara, soa, tsara tarehy, mendrikia.
Pretty, *ad.* misy, misy hiany, mety hiany, saiky.
Prevail, *v, n.* mahery, mahazo, maharesy, mahafaka, mitaona.
Prevailing, *a.* mahery.
Prevalence, *s.* hery.
Prevalent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahery, maharesy, toa mahery, mabaresy.
Prevaricate, *v, n.* miovaova, mitsoatsoa-teny.
Prevarication, *s.* fiovan-teny, fitsoatsoa-teny, laingia.
Prevaricator, *s.* manova teny, mpandaingia.
Prevent, *v, a.* misakana, miaro, mialoha.
Preventer, *s.* mpisakana, mpiaro, mpialoha.

Digitized by Google

Prevention, s. fisakanana, fiarovana.
Preventive, a. —ly, ad. maharo, misakana.
Previous, a, —ly, ad. aloha, rahateo, raha tsy 'mbola.
Previousness, s. fialohana, fandehanana aloha.
Prey, s. toha, sambotra, babo.
Prey, v. a. mitoha, misambotra, mamabo, homana, mihinana, mandany.
Price, s. vidy ny, tombana, valy ny.
Prick, v, a. manindrona, manilo, mamporisikia.
Prick, s. fanindronana, faniloana, tsilo, lay.
Pricker, s. fanindronana.
Prickle, s. tsilo, hombo, lay.
Prickliness, s. be tsilo, be lay.
Prickly, a. misy tsilo.
Pride, s. rehareha, avona, adonadona, haingio.
Pride, v, a. mirehareha, miavonavo-
Prier, s. mpanadina, mpitsikilo.
Priest, s. mpisorona, mpivavaka.
Priestcraft, s. fitaka atao ny ny priest.
Priesthood, s. raharaha ny priest, mpisorona.
Priestly, a. amy ny mpisorona, momba ny priest, mahamety azy, tahak' azy.
Priestridden, a. entimpisorona, resy ny ny priest.
Prig, s. olona valavala mihambohambo foana.
Prim, a. mirehareha, mody maotona.
Primacy, s. fiamboniany ny Bishop.
Primarily, ad. Primary, a. voalohany.
Primate. s. Bishop ambony indrindra.
Prime, s. fipoak'andro, maraina, ny voalohany ny tsara, herotra, hatsarana, santatra.
Prime, a. —ly, ad, tsara, soa, maraina, voalohany.
Prime, v, a. mamahambasy.
Primeness, s. hatsarany, voalohany,
Primer, s. fianarana.

Primeval, Primevous, a. voalohany, taloha.
Primitial, a. santatra, avy amy ny voalohany.
Primitive. a. —ly, ad. voalohany, taloha,
Primitiveness, a. fototra, hahelana.
Primogenial, a. voalohany, fototra, matoa.
Primogeniture, s. fizokiana.
Primordial, a. fototra, voalohany.
Prince, s. mpanjaka, andriana, zanak'andriana, andriadahy, zazamarolahy, maroseranina, lohany.
Princedom, s. fanjakana, fanjakany ny andriandahy, mena kely.
Princelike, a. miendrikiandriana.
Princeliness, s. voninahitr'andriana, fitondran'andriandahy.
Princely, a. lehibe, andriana, tsara.
Princess, s. vehivavy andriana, andriambavy, zanak'andriana vavy, vady ny prince.
Principal, a. loha, fototra.
Principal, s. loha ny, lehibe, reny vola, fototra.
Principality, s. fanjakana, fiandrianana, menakely.
Principally, ad. voalohany, indrindra.
Principle, s. fototra, ihiaviana, mahamisy, antony, fianarana, hevitra, foto'ny.
Principle, v, a. mananatra.
Print, v, a. manonta, manao antony.
Print, v, n. manao taratasy antontany,
Print, s. soratra, ny atao antontany, sarin-javatra, halehibeny ny vy fanaovana soratra.
Printer, s. mpanonta, mpanao antontany.
Prior, a. aloha, mialoha.
Priority, s. ny ahazoany ho aloha, ny fialohany.
Prism, s. fitaratra telo ila mahitsy.
Prismatick, a. —ly, ad. manao tahaky ny prism.
Prison, Prisonhouse, s. tranomaizina, trano famatorana.
Prisoner, s. mpifatotra, ny ao an-trano maizina.

Digitized by Google

Prisonment, s. ny manao ao an-trano maizina.
Pristine, *a.* voaloahany, aloha.
Prithee, *ad.* masina, angeha.
Privacy, s. fanginginana, fierena.
Private, *a*, ly, *ad.* mangingina takona, tsy hita.
Privateer, *s.* sambo atao hisamborany ny sambo uy ny fahavalo.
Privation, s. fanesorana, fanalana, ny manetry.
Privative, *a.* manala, manesotra, maka, ny tsy misy.
Privilege, *s.* fiamboniana, fahasoavana, rariny, voninahitra, soa.
Privily. *ad.* mangingina, takontakona, kononkonona.
Privity, s. fahafantarana, fahalalana.
Privy, *a.* mangina, mangingina, teny mangina, mahalala.
Prize, s. sambotra, babo, voninahitra, laza, ny azo, loka azo.
Prize, v, *a.* manombana, manombambarotra, tia.
Prizer, s. mpanombana.
Prizefighter, s. mpiady hahazo vola.
Probability, s. tokony ho izany, ny mahamarina azy.
Probable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tokony, toa izany hiany, tahaky ny marina, angaha.
Probation, s. famantarantoatra, fizahantoatra, fanandramana.
Probetionary, *a.* mizaha toatra.
Probationer, s. olona izahantoatra, vao nilatsaka.
Probationership, s. fizahantoetra.
Probe, s. fizahan-javatra, fizahana ny voa sy ny fery.
Probe, v, *a.* mitady, manandrana, mizahatoetra.
Probity, s. hamarinana.
Problem, s. fanadinana, fanontaniana.
Problematical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* isalasalana, tsy 'mbola voadinidinikia.
Proboscis, s. orona, orony ny Elephant.
Procacious, *a.* valavala, sahisahy.
Procacity, s fahavalavalana.

Procedure, s. fanao, fitondrana.
Proceed, *v*, *a.* mandroso, mandeha, mizotra, miaingia, mivoaka, manao.
Proceeder, s, mpandroso, mpandeha, mpizotra.
Proceeding, s. atao, ny fitondrana, fanao, sambo.
Procerity, s. hahavony.
Process, s. mandeha, fandeha, lahatra, fanao.
Procession, s. olona miara-mandeha miadana.
Precessional, *a.* miara-mandeha miadana.
Proclaim, v, *a.* mitory, milaza, manambara, mikabary.
Proclaimer, *s.* mpitory, mpilaza, mpanambara.
Proclamatioa, s. kabary, filazana, fitorian-teny, teny, lalana.
Proclivity, s. fombany, fitiavana.
Proclivous, *a.* mila, tia, malaky.
Proconsul, s. mpanapaka tamy ny Romana.
Proconsulship, s. fanapahana.
Procrastinate, v, *a.* mahela, manao ampitsolava, mangatak'andro.
Procrastination, s. fahelana.
Procrastinator, s. mpahela, mpampitsotra.
Procreant, *a.* mahavokatra, miteraka.
Procreate, v, *a.* miteraka, mahavokatra.
Procreation, s. fanisiana.
Procreative, *a.* manisy, mahateraka.
Procreativeness, s. mampiteraka.
Procreator, s. mpiteraka, mpanisy.
Proctor, *s.* mpandahatra, solovava.
Proctorship, s. raharaha ny proctor.
Procumbent, *a.* mandry.
Procurable, *a.* azo, mety, mahazo, azo alaina.
Procuration, *s.* ny maka, ny mahazo
Procurator, *s.* solo.
Procuratorial, *a.* atao ny ny mpisolo
Procure, *v*, *a.* mahazo, maka.
Procurement, *s.* fahazoana.
Procurer, *s.* mpahazo, mpanana.
Procuress, *s.* vehivavy mpanera.
Prodigal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandany fa-

Digitized by Google

nanana, barabosy, homankarena.
Prodigality, *s.* fandaniampananana.
Prodigious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahagaga, loza, lehibe.
Prodigiousness, *s.* fahagagana, halozana, halehibe ny.
Prodigy, *s.* sampon-javatra, fahagagana, fambara.
Produce, *v, a.* maneho, miteraka, mahatonga, mahavokatra, mahazo.
Produce, *s.* vokatra, teraka, tombony, ny miditra, tombombarotra.
Producent, *s.* mpaneho, mpanolotra.
Producer, *s.* mpiteraka.
Producible, *a.* azo aseho, miteraka.
Producibleness, *s.* ny ahazoany aseho, ny ahazoa'ny atao.
Product, *s.* ny avy amy ny, ny azo, ny atao, vokatra.
Production, *s.* fanisiana, ny atao, ny avy amy ny, vokatra.
Productive, *a.* mahavokatra, mahabe, miteraka, mahavanona.
Proem, *s.* ventinteny, vaky sarona.
Profanation, *s.* fahadisoana, otafady, fanevatevana, fandotoana.
Profane, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy manaja izay masina, tsy masina, tsy madio.
Profane, v, *a.* mandoto, mandiso, manevateva, manotafady, tsy mankamasina.
Profaneness, *s.* fanaratsiana, tsy fanajana ny masina.
Profess, *v, a.* maneky, manambara, milaza izay hay ny, mody.
Professedly, *ad.* manaraky ny teny lazaina, ambara, miseho.
Profession, *s.* raharaha, lahasa, filazana, teny.
Professional, *a.* avy amy ny lahasa[ny.
Professor, *s.* mpaneky, mpampianatra sain'.
Professorship, *s.* raharaha ny Pro[fessor.
Proffer, *v, a.* manolotra, manome.
Proffer, *s.* teny milaza ny atolotra.
Profferer, *s.* mpanolotra, mpanome.
Proficiency, *s.* fitomboana, ny azo, fahaizana.
Proficient, *s.* mpitombo saina, mpandroso, ny mahay.
Profile, *s.* sary olona, nefa ilany hi[any.
Profit, *s.* tombombarotra, ny azo, soa, tombony.
Profit, *v, n.* mahazo tombony, man[droso.
Profit, *v, a.* mahasoa, mampandroso.
Profitable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* mahasoa, mahatsara.
Profitableness, *s.* ny ahasoava'ny, ny ahazoa'ny, ny mahasoa.
Profitless, *a.* tsy mahasoa, tsy vanonkozavatra.
Profligate, *s.* olon-dratsy, ratsy fanahy, tsy mahalala henatra.
Profligate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy menatra, valavala, sahisahy, ratsy.
Profluence, *s.* aleha, fandrosoana, fizorana.
Profluent, *a.* mandroso, mandeha, mivalana.
Profound, *a.* —ly, *ad.* lalina, tsy ta[katra.
Profound, *s.* ny lalina, ranolalina, tsy hita noanoa, ranomasina.
Profoundness, *s.* Profundity, *a.* halalinana, lalintsaina.
Profuse, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahalany, mandany, be, vokatra, tsara, betsaka.
Profuseness, Profusion, *s.* fahabe, habetsahana, fandaniana.
Progenitor, *s.* ray, razana.
Progeny, *s.* zanaka, zafy, taranaka, karazana, tamingia.
Pronosticable, *s.* azo vinaniana, azo lazaina ato aloha.
Prognosticate, *v, a.* maminany, manandro, milaza rahateo.
Prognostication, *s,* fambara, fanandroana, faminaniana.
Prognosticator, *s.* mpaminany, mpanandro.
Progress, *s.* aleha, fitondrana, fande[ha.
Progression, *s.* ny mandeha miadana, mandroso.
Progressional, Progressive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandroso, mizotra, mitombo.
Progressiveness, *s.* fandrosoana, fitomboana.
Prohibit, *v, a,* mandrara, manda, tsy maneky.

Digitized by Google

Prohibition, *s.* fandrarana, fandavana.
Prohibitory, *a.* mandrara, misakana.
Project, *v*, *a.* misaina, manao saina.
Project, *v*, *n.* mandroso, mitranga, miposaka.
Project, *s.* saina, hevitra, fikiasana.
Projectile, *s.* zavatra ahetsikia.
Projection, *s.* ny mandeha, hevitra.
Projector, *s.* mpisaina, mpanao hevitra.
Prolate, *a.* mihoatra ny faritra.
Prolate, *v*, *a.* manonona, milaza.
Prolegomena, *s.* ventinteny, famakiantsarona.
Prolific, *a.* —ally, *ad.* miteraka, mahavokatra, mamozezy.
Prolix, *a.* lava, lavareny, ela.
Prolixity, *s.* lavareny loatra.
Prolocutor, *s.* mpiventy, mpandahatra.
Prolocutorship, *s.* fitondrampiventinteny, mpamaky sarona.
Prologue, *s.* ventinteny, famakiantsarona.
Prolong, *v*, *a.* mahela, maharitra, mangatak'andro.
Prolongation, *s.* fahela ny, manao ampitso lava.
Prominent, *a.* avo, miposaka, mitranga, mibontsina.
Prominence, *s.* ny mitranga, habavony.
Promiscuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miharoharo, tsy hita lany.
Promise, *s.* fikiasana, teny milaza ny soa, homena, fanantenana.
Promise, *v*, *a.* mikiasa, milaza rahateo, *v. n.* mampanantena.
Promisebreach, *s.* fitsoahan-teny, teny tsoahana.
Promiser, *s.* mpikiasa, mpanome teny hilaza ny ho avy.
Promissory, *a.* —ly, *ad*, milaza ny soa homena.
Promontory, s. vodivona.
Promote, *v*, *a.* mampandroso, mampandeha, manandratra.
Promoter, s. mpampandroso, mpampandeha.
Promotion, *s.* fandrosoana, fisandratana, fanandratana.
Prompt, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maikia, faingiana, malaky, avanavaona, vetivety, miaraka amy ny izay.
Prompt, *v*, *a.* mamporisika, mampahatsiaro.
Prompter, *s.* mpamporisikia, mpanatra.
Promptitude, Promptness, *s.* fahamaikiana, hafaingianana.
Promulgate, Promulge, *v*, *a.* milaza, mitory, manambara, mikabary.
Promulgation, *s.* filazana, fitoriana.
Promulgator, Promulger, *s.* mpilaza, mpitory, mpanambara.
Prone, *a.* mandry, mioudrikia, midina, mila.
Proneness, *s.* fiondrehana, fidinana, filana.
Prong, *s.* fitrebikia, fitsindrona.
Pronoun, *s.* teny misolo ny anarana javatra, amy ny Grammar.
Pronounce, *v*, *a.* manonona, mahatonona, milaza, miteny.
Pronouncer, *s.* mpanonona, mpanambara.
Pronounciation, *s.* fanononana.
Proof, *a.* fanamarinana, vonosotry, vavolombelona, fanandramana, fizahan-toetra.
Proof, *a.* tsara, tsy azo loahana, mafy.
Proofless, *a.* tsy misy manamarina
Prop, *s.* fanohanana, andry, ny iankinana.
Prop, *v*, *a.* manohana.
Propagable, *a.* azo ely, azo elezana.
Propagate, v, *a.* mampiteraka, mampiely, mampandroso, mampitombo.
Propagation, *s.* fampitomboana, fanelezana.
Propagator, *s.* mpampitombo, mpanely.
Propense, *a.* tia, mila.
Propension, *s.* fitiavana.
Proper, *a.* —ly, *ad.* marina, metv, ny azy, antonony.
Properness, *s.* fahametezana, hamarinana.
Property, *s.* fananana, harena, fomba
Prophecy, *s.* faminaniana, vinany, fanambarana, zavatra atao aloha.

Digitized by Google

Prophesy, v, *a.* maminany, milaza ato aloha.
Prophet, s. mpaminany, mpanambara ato aloha.
Prophetic, Prophetical, *a.* mamina-[ny.
Prophetess, s. mpaminany vehivavy.
Prophyloctick, *a.* miaro, fanakekena, misakana.
Propinguity, s. fanakaikena, fanatonana, havana.
Propitiable, *a.* azo ivalozana, azo havanina.
Propitiate, *v*, *a.* mampionina ny fo manala fahatezerana, mampihavana.
Propitiation, *s.* fampihavanana, sorona, fifonana, fanalan-keloka, fanalana, ny fahatezerana.
Propitiator, *s.* mpampihavana, mpifona, mpanala fahatezerana.
Propitiatory, *a.* mampihavana, mampionina, manala heloka.
Propitious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mora, miantra, tia, maneky. [rana.
Propitiousness, s. fiantrana, hamo-
Proportion, *s.* arakevi'ny, fifanarahana, anjara mahitsy, toetra, halehibe ny, fandrintsodina.
Proportion, *v*, *a.* mampitovy, mamoaka izay marina, manome araky izay anjara ny, manao arakevi'ny.
Proportionable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* Proportional, *a*, —ly, *ad.* Proportionate, *a.* mety, tsara, marina, antonony, mifanaraka, ananto'ny, andrindra'ny.
Pro posal, *s.* hevitra, ny tiana hatao.
Propose, *v*, *a.* manome, mampihevitra, mamoa'kevitra.
Proposer, *s.* mpanolotsaina.
Proposition, *s.* fiheverana.
Propositional, *a.* mampihevitra.
Propound, *v*, *a.* manambara, milaza, mitory, manolotra, mampihevitra.
Proprietary, Proprietor, *s.* tompo.
Proprietress, *s.* vehivavy, tomponjavatra.
Propriety, *s.* fananana, hamarinana,
Propugn, v, *a.* miaro, mahamarina.
Propugnation, *s.* aro, fiarovana,
Propugner, *s.* mpiaro.
Propulsion, s. fandroahana ho ao aloha.
Prorogation, s. fahelana, faharetana, fampodi'ny ny andriana ny Parliameut,
Prorogue, v, *a.* mahela, mampody ny Parliament.
Prosaick, *a.* teny mizotra fa tsy hira,
Proscribe, v, *a.* manameloka.
Proscriber, s. mpanameloka,
Proscription, s. fanamelohana.
Prose. s. teny tsotra fa tsy hira.
Prosecute, v, *a.* manaraka, miaha ita. mitana ny meloka. m ady.
Prosecution, s. fitan ny ny meloka, fanenjebana, fanarahana.
Prosecutor, s. mpitana ny meloka, mpanenjikia, mpanaraka, mpiady,
Proselyte, s. ny vao mino, ny miova saina ka mino ny vao atao, tia vao.
Proselytism, s. ny tahampaneky sy hampino.
Prosody, s. fombany ny tononkira.
Prosopopoeia, s. ohatra ny mampody zavatra ho olona.
Prospect, s. fitsinjovana, ny tsinjovina, zavatra hita maso, ny ho avy, ambany.
Prospective, *a.* mitsinjo, ho avy.
Prosper, v, *a.* manambina, mampandroso, v, *n.* miadana.
Prosperity, s. fanambinana, hatsarana, fiadanana.
Prosperous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ambinjoy, tahina, hasoavina.
Prostitute, v, *a.* manolotra hanao ratsy, mahasimba. [jangy.
Prostitute, s mpiangy, mpijejojejo.
Prostitution, s. fanimbana, fijangajangana.
Prostrate, *a.* mandry, miondrika, milelapalaladia, mivalandotra.
Prostrate, v, *a.* mampandry, mampandohalikia, mampiondria.
Prostration, s. fandohalehana, filelafampaladia, ny mandry.

Digitized by Google

Protect, v, *a.* miaro, mitahiry.
Protection, s. aro, fiarovana, ody.
Protective, *a.* miaro, mamonjy.
Protector, s. mpiady, kiady.
Protectorate, s. fanjaka'ny ny Protector.
Protervity, s. fahavalavalana.
Protest, v, *n.* v, *a.* milaza marina, manda.
Protest, *s.* filazana.
Protestant, *a.* momba ny protestant.
Protestant, s. ny manda ny fanao ny ny Roman Catholics.
Protestantism, s. finoana sy fanao ny Protestant.
Protestation, s. filazana ny hevi'ny marina, filazana ny tsy iraisany amy ny sasany.
Protester, s. mpanda, mpilaza ny tsy ifanarahany ny atao ny ny sasany.
Protoplast, s. zavatra atao voalohany.
Prototype, s. ny analany ny copy,
Protract, v, *a.* manalava, mahela.
Protracter, s. mpanalava, mpahela.
Protraction, s. fahalavirana, fahelana.
Protractive, *a.* mahalava, mahela.
Protrude, v, *n.* mivoaka, mandroso, mitranga, mibohitra.
Protuberance, s. ny mivonto.
Protuberant, *a.* mivonto, mibontsina, mibonaka.
Protuberate, v, *n.* mivonto, mihoatra mivohitra.
Proud, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miavonavona, mirehareha, lehibe, miadonadona.
Prove, *v*, *a.* manamarina, mahato, mizaha toetra, mamantatra, mahafantatra, mamonosotry.
Prove, *v*, *n.* hita, tonga, fantatra.
Proveable, *a.* azo amarininana, azo fantarina.
Provender, *s.* banina.
Proverb, *s.* ohabolana, ohateny, hainteny, fanoharana, fitenenana.
Proverbial, *a*, —ly, *ad.* amy ny ohabolana, fitenenana.
Provide, v, *a.* miomana, manamboatra rahateo, mamatsy, mamelona, manome.
Provided that, raha izany, raha sendra misy izany.
Providence, s. fitondran' Andriamanitra izao tontolo izao, fitandremana.
Provident, *a.* mitandrina, mihevitra rahateo.
Providential, *a.* —ly, *ad.* avy amy ny Providence, tahin'Andriamanitra.
Provider, s. mpamboatra, mpamelona, mpanome.
Province, s. firenena.
Provincial, *a.* tsy mankamy ny tany rehetra, fa firenena iray hiany, tsy vantanteny.
Provision, s. fanamboarana, vatsy.
Provisional, *a.* —ly, *ad.* omanomana, atao, nefa tsy ho vato fantsikia, manao fetra.
Proviso, s. farafaran-teny.
Provocation, s. ny mampahatezitra, ny mampahavinitra.
Provocative, s. famporisihana, ny mampitia.
Provoke, v, *a.* mampahatezitra, manahirana, mahadikidiky, mahavinitra.
Provoker, s. mpampahatezitra, mpanahirana.
Provokingly, *ad.* mampahatezitra.
Provost, s. loha ny, mpifehy ny College.
Prow, s. lohantsambo.
Prowess, s. herimpo, fahatokiana.
Prowl, v, *n.* miriorio. mijiojio, mirendrirendry, mivezivezy, mangalatra.
Prowler, s. jiolahy. [akeky.
Proximate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaraka,
Proximity, s farekekezana.
Proxy, s. masovoho, mpisolo, solo.
Prude, *s.* vehivavy mody maotona.
Prudence, s. fahendrena.
Prudent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hendry, ary saina, misaina tsara, mahalala.
Prudential, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mety, tokony hatao, mahasoa, mahahendry, miaro ny loza.

Digitized by Google

Prudery, s. fanahy sy fitondran-tena ny prude.
Prudish, a, manao ny fanahy ny ny prude, mody maotona.
Prune, v, a. mànapaka, mandrantsana, mamositra.
Pruner, s. mpanapaka, mpandrantsana.
Pruninghook, s. fijinjana, antsy famosirana.
Prurience, pruriency, s. hidihidy.
Prurient, a. mangidihidy, mila.
Pry, v, n. mitsikilo, mitsirikia, mizaha, mandinikia.
Psalm, s. salamo, fihirana, anarantaratasy amy ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Psalmist, s. mpanoratry ny salamo.
Psalmody, s. ny mihira ny salamo.
Psalter, s. taratasy ny ny salamo.
Psaltery, s. anara-mozikia.
Pseudo, *prefix*. sandoka.
Pseudography, s. sora-tsandoka.
Pshaw, *int*. isy! hia!
Puberty, s. fahazatovoana.
Pubescence, s. efa lehibe.
Pubescent, a. lehibe.
Public, a. —ly, *ad*. amy ny izy rehetra, mihiarihiary, ampahibemaso.
Public, s. ny vahoaka, ny dahaolo.
Publican, s. farantsa, mpamory hetra, mpivaro-javatra ho sotroina, toy ny beer &c.
Publication, s. fanavan-kabary, ny manao taratasy antontany, fanambarana, filazana.
Publicness, publicity, s. fihiarihiariana.
Publicspirited, a. mazoto hanisy soa ny tany, tahahasoa ny tany.
Publish, v, a. mitory, milaza, manambara, mikiabary; manao taratasy antontany hely.
Publisher, s, mpitory, mpilaza, mpanambara, mpikiabary, mpanely taratasy.
Pucker, v, a. mamoriporitra.
Pudding, s. anara-nahandro.
Puddingtime, s. (fotoana,) fihinanana.
Puddle, s. ranompotaka, petsapetsa.
Puddly, a. petsapetsa.
Pudency, s. fahamaotonana, henatra.
Puerile, a. fanahy njaza.
Puerility, s. fahazazàna.
Puff, s. rivotra, nefa kely foana.
Puff, v, n. mampibontsina ny takolaka, mitsoka, mifofofofo, sempotra, mitepotepo, mivonto.
Puff, v, a. mampivonto, mampibonaka, mampiadonadona, mampiavona, naidera, mandoka.
Puffingly, *ad*. sempotra, mivontovonto.
Puffy, a. mibontsimbontsina.
Pugh, *int*. hia! isy! atao ahoana! tsinontsina izany! [zitra.
Pugnacious, a. mila ady, mora te-
Pugnacity, s. fitiavan'ady.
Puisne, a. tanora, zandry ny, kely, madinikia.
Puissance, s, hery, tanjaka.
Puissant, a. —ly, *ad*. mahery, lehibe, malaza.
Puke, v. a. mandoa. [laingio.
Pulchritude, s. hatsara tarehy, bikia,
Pule, v, n. mikiakakaka, mitomany.
Pull, v, a. mitarikia, mamoi gotra, mamory, mandriatra, manintona.
Pull, s. tarikia, ny mitarikia.
Pullet, s. akoho vavy kely.
Pulley, s. kodiadia.
Pullulate, v, n. mitsimoka.
Pulmonary, pulmonick, a. amy ny havokavoka.
Pulp, s. lemin-javatra, ny malemy ao anaty ny ny voankazo.
Pulpit, s. fitoerany ny mpitory teny, fitoriana.
Pulpous, pulpy, a. malemy, mohaka, misy pulp.
Pulpousness, s. fomba ny ny pulp; be pulp.
Pulsation, s. tepotepo, kapokapoka, dondona.
Pulse, s. ley mitepotepo ao amy ny ozatra, fitepotepoana; tsaramaso.

Digitized by Google

Q

Quack, v, *n.* migagaka, mihiambo.
Quack, *s.* mpihiambo.
Quackery, *s.* fihiamboana fahaizampanafody.
Quadrangle, *s.* efa-joro, sokera.
Quadrangalar, *a.* efa-joro.
Quadrant, *s.* fahefany, fahefatry ny boribory, fizahana, fanoharana, milaza ny hahavo ny ny masoandro.
Quadrantal, *a.* ambany ny fahefatry ny boribory.
Quadrate, *a.* efa-joro, antonony, sahaza ny.
Quadrate, *s.* zavatra efa-joro.
Quadrate, v, *n.* mety, antonony.
Quadratick, *a.* efa-joro.
Quadrature, *s.* ny mahatonga efajoro, manao square, tsinambolana sy kely sisa ny volana, ny square.
Quadrennial, *a.* isan'efa-taona, maharitra efa-taona.
Quadrible, *a.* azo atao efa-joro.
Quadrifid, *a*, mizara efatra.
Quadrilateral, *a.* manana lafy efatra.
Quadripartite, *a.* voa zara efatra.
Quadrisyllable, *s.* teny misy vaky efatra.
Quadruped, *s.* biby manan-tongotr'efatra.
Quadruped, *a.* manan-tongotr'efatra.
Quadruple, *a.* inefatra, efatra heny.
Quadruplicate, v, *a.* mahefatra heny.
Quadruplication, *s.* fahatongavana efatra heny.
Quadruply, *ad.* efatra heny.
Quære, *imp.* v, *a.* anontanio. adino.
Quaff, v, *a.* mitelina, manao bebosikia.
Quaff, v, *n.* mibosibosikia, mitelina, migorodana, migioka.
Quaffer, *s.* mpitelina.
Quaggy, *a.* heniheny, mandrevo, honahona.
Quagmire, *s.* honahona.
Quail, *s.* papelikia.
Quaint, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahitsy, voavoatra, soa, tsy matetikia. hafahafa.
Quaintness, *s.* hatsarana.
Quake, v, *n.* mangovitra, mihietsikia. mipararetra.
Quake, *s.* hovotra.
Quaker, *s.* anaram-pirenena.
Qualification, *s.* fahametezana, fahaizana, fanalana.
Qualify, v, *a.* mahamety, mampahay, mahamora, mampianina, mamboatra.
Quality, *s.* fomba, heny, fanahy, fitondra, filabarana.
Quality, *s.* avo razana, andriana.
Qualm, *s.* aretin-tampoka.
Qualmish, *a.* maloiloy tampoka.
Quantity, *s.* habeny, be.
Quantum, *s.* habe, ny dahaolo, izy rehetra,
Quarantine, *s.* efapolo andro, fijanonany ny sambo, fandrao misy aretina mifindra.
Quarrel, *s.* ady, adiantsanga, adimparimbona, ditra.
Quarrel, v, *n.* miady, maniny.
Quarreler, *s.* mpiady.
Quarrelous, *a.* ti'ady, fozina, ratsy ain'ady, mil'ady.
Quarrelsome, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ti'ady, foizina, miadiady, madiditra, mora tezitra.
Quarrelsomeness, *s.* ady.
Quarry, *s.* zavatra efa-joro. fanalambato.
Quarry, v, *n.* mihinana, mihiady vato.
Quarryman, s. mpihiady vato.
Quart, s. famaran-drano.
Quartain s. tazo mihietsikia isankefaranandro.
Quarter, s. fahefa'ny, fitoerana, fitoera-miaramila, antra.
Quarter, v, *a*, mizara efatra, mizara, mamponina miaramila, mamelona.
Quarterage, s. zavatra omena isantelo volana.
Quarterday, s. fara andro amy ny telo volana.
Quarterdeck, s. fitoeran'antsambo.

Digitized by Google

Quarterly, *a.* fahefatra, inefatra.
Quarterly, *ad.* indray mandeha isantelo volana.
Quartermaster, s. mpitandrina ny trano ny ny miaramila.
Quartern, *s.* anaram-pamarana na vata.
Quarterstaff, *s.* tehina, langilangy.
Quarto, *s.* takela-taratasy iray, fa miforitra efatra.
Quash, v, *a.* mamoritra, mahafoana, manatsoaka.
Quash, v, *n.* migidrogidro.
Quaternary, quaternion, quaternity, *s.* efatra.
Quaver, v, *n.* mikiarantsana, mangovitra, mipararetra.
Quay, *s.* fiantsonana.
Queasiness, s. loiloy, lembolembo.
Queasy, *a.* maloiloy, tahandoa.
Queen, s. vady n'Andriamanjaka, mpanjaka vehivavy.
Queen, v, *n.* mody mpanjaka vehivavy.
Queer, *a.* —ly. *ad.* hafahafa, kianina.
Quell, v, *a*, mandresy, mamono.
Queller, s. mpandresy.
Quench, v, *a.* momono afo, mampionona, mandrava.
Quenchable, *a.* azo vonoina.
Quenched, *p. p.* vonoina, koropohina.
Quencher, s. mpamono, famonoana.
Quenchless, *a.* tsy azo vonoina.
Querimonious, *a.* —ly. *ad.* miampangampanga, madikidiky, sosotsosotra, malonilony.
Querimoniousness, *s.* fahasosorana, fahaloniloniana.
Querist, s. mpanontany, mpanadina.
Querry, s. mpitandrin-tsoavaly amy ny andriana.
Querulous, *a.* monomonona, malonilony, midongidongy.
Querulousness, s. fimonomononana.
Query, s. fanontaniana.
Query, v, *a.* manontany, manadina.
Quest, s. fitadiavana, mpitady, fandinihiana.
Question, s. fanontaniana, fandinihian'ady, ahiahy.
Question, v. *n*, manontany, manadina, mandinikia.
Question, v, *a.* manadina, manontany, miahiahy, miahanahana, tsy matoky, tsy maneky.
Questionable, *a.* mampiahiahy, isalasalana.
Questionary, *a.* manadina.
Questionableness, s. fiahiahiana.
Questioner, s. mpanadina.
Questionless, *ad.* tokoa, marina.
Quibble, v, *n.* miady teny, mamono teny, manova teny.
Quibble, s. fifandiran-teny, famonoan-teny.
Quibbler, s. mpiadiady teny foana.
Quick, *a.* velona, faingiana, mazoto, malaky, malady, avanavanana, helatra.
Quick, —ly, *ad.* faingiana, avanavana.
Quick, s. nofo.
Quicken, v, *a.* mamelona, mampahafaingiana, mamporisikia.
Quicken, v, *n.* mihietsi-jaza.
Quickener, s. mpamelona, mpahafaingiana.
Quicklime, *s.* sokay tsy azo ndrano.
Quickness, s. fahafaingianana.
Quicksand. s. fasikia mihonankonana, mandrevo.
Quickset, v, *a.* mamboly zava-maniry madinikia.
Quickset, s. zava-maniry madinikia voa voly.
Quicksighted, *a.* mahiratra.
Quicksightedness, s. fahiratana.
Quicksilver, s. vola velona.
Quicksilvered, *a.* ankosotra vola velona.
Quiescence, s. fitsaharana, fijanonana.
Quiescent, *a.* mandry, tsy mihietsikia.
Quiet, *a.* mandry, bonaikia, malemy fanahy, tsy mihietsikia, tony, maotona, rainazy.
Quiet, s. fitsaharana, fiadanana.
Quiet, v, *a.* mampangina, mampianina, mampitsahatra, mampandry.

Digitized by Google

Quieter, s. mpampangina, fampitsaharana.
Quietism, s. lemim-panahy.
Quietly, *ad.* miadanadana, malemilemy, mandry.
Quietness, s. halemem panahy, fiadanana, fitsaharana.
Quietude, s. fitsaharana, fijanonana.
Quill, s. volomborona famoratana.
Quilt, s. lamba matevina.
Quilt, v, *a.* manao roa sosona (amy ny lamba.)
Quinary, *a.* misy dimy.
Quince, s. anaram-boan-kazo.
Quincunx, s. anarana fambolv hazo milahatra, ny efatra anjoro ny efatra, ny iray afovoany.
Quinquangular, *a.* dimy zoro
Quinquennial, *a.* isany ny dimy taona.
Quinsy, s. aretina an-tenda.
Quintessence, s. ny izy, ny tena ny indrindra.
Quintuple, *a.* dimy heny.
Quip, s. eso, vosotra.
Quip, v, *a.* mamosobosotra.
Quire, s. mpihira iray, taratasy anenta'ny iray 24 takelaka.
Quirister, s. mpihira, namany Choir.
Quirk, s. famenoan-teny, eso, fanavan-tsaina.
Quit, v, *a.* manala, manafaka, manitsy, manao, mamaly, mahafoy.
Quitchgrass, s. fandrotrarana.
Quite, *ad.* avokoa, mihitsy, tanteraka.
Quitrent, s. hofan-tany.
Quits, *int.* tapitra, tsy misy intsony, afaka, vita.
Quittance, s. ny mahafaka zavatra atao valy ny, fitia.
Quittance, v, *a.* mamaly, manonitra, mandoa.
Quiver, s. fitondran-jana-tsipikia.
Quiver, v, *n.* mangovitra, miparere-tra. [tsipikia.
Quivered, *a.* misy fitondran jana-
Quoif, s. s troka.
Quot, s. anaram-pilalaovana, atsipy na vy na vato.
Quoit, v, *n.* manipy quoit.
Quondam, *a.* fahiny, fahizay.
Quorum, s, fetra (nefa amy ny isa hiany.)
Quota, s. anjara.
Quotation, s. teny alaina.
Quote, v, *a.* maka teny.
Quoter, s. mpaka teny.
Quoth, s. hoy.
Quotidian, *a.* isanandro.
Quotidian, s. tazo manao fanaviana isanandro.
Quotient, s. anjara.

R

Rabbet, v, *a.* manao tanjomiolaka.
Rabbet, s. tanjomiolaka.
Rabbi, Rabbin, s. mpampianatra amy ny Jiosy.
Rabbinical, *a.* manaraky ny Rabbins.
Rabbit, s, anarambiby.
Rabble, Rabblement, s. mpanosiahitra.
Rabbid, *a.* masiaka.
Race, s. mpianakavy, firazanana, firenena, filokana, fihazakazahana, fandrosoana.
Racehorse, s. soavaly ampilokaina.
Racemiferous, *a.* mpihiazak azaka.
Raciness, s. fofontany.
Rack, s. fampijaliana, fijaliana, ampela, fihinanambilona, toaka.
Rack, v, *a.* mampijaly, mahasosotra, manery, mandroritra, manatantavana.
Rack, v, *n.* maudeha, (toy ny rahona atosiky ny rivotra.)
Rackrent, s. hofantany ambony indrindra.
Rackrenter, s. mpandoa hofantany atao hoe rackrent.
Racket, s. horakoraka.
Racy, *a.* manao fofontany, tsy afaka ny fofontany.
Radiance, Radiancy, s. famirapiratana, fahazavana.

Digitized by Google

Radiant, *a.* mamirapiratra, mangarangarana, mitselatselatra.
Radiate, v, *n.* mamirapiratra, manazava.
Radiation, s. famirapiratana, tanamasoandro, fahazavana.
Radical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ao amy ny foto' ny, voalohany, ihiaviana.
Radicality, Radicalness, s. fahatongavana; foto'ny. [lalina.
Radicate, v, *a.* mamaka, mamboly
Radication, s. lalimpametraka, lalimpamboly.
Radicle, s. faka ny.
Radish, s. anaran'anana.
Radius, s. antsasaky ny kivorivory, taolandanton-tanana.
Raffle, v, *n.* miloka.
Raffle, s. filokana.
Raft, s. hazo milahatra akambana atao fitsinkafonana.
Rafter, s. tsikala.
Raftered, *a.* voatsikala.
Rag, s. vorodamba.
Ragamuffin, s. olondratsy, jiolahy, karinolona.
Rage, s. afonafona, fahatezerana.
Rage, v, *n.* miafonafona, tezitra, fozina. [masiaka.
Rageful, *a.* tezitra, loza be, fozina,
Ragged, *a.* mitriatriatra, mivorovoro, mifotofoto, maraorao.
Raggedness, s. fitafiana ratsy.
Ragingly, *ad.* tezitra dia tezitra.
Ragman, s. mpivaro-borodamba.
Rail, s. hazo mitatao, hazo milahatra mitsangana misy tatao, rova.
Rail, v, *a.* manisy rail, manodidina, mamefy.
Rail, v, *n.* manaratsy, manompa.
Railer. s. mpanaratsy, mpanompa.
Railing, s. filaharany ny rail, rova, fefy, teny ratsy, ompa.
Raillery, s. eso, haraby.
Raiment, s. fitafiana, akanjo.
Rain, v, *n.* milatsaka ranonorana.
Rain, v, *a.* mandrotsaka toy ny ranonorana, manaidina.
Rain, s. ranonorana.

Rainbow, s. avana, antsy be n'Andriamanitra.
Raininess, s. be ranonorana.
Rainy, *a.* morana.
Raise, v, *a.* mambeta, manaingia, manangana, manorina, manandratra, mandroso, mitombo, mamporisikia, mamoha, mahalehibe.
Raiser, s. mpambeta, mpanangana, mpanandratra, mpamoha.
Raisin, s. voaloboka sady masaka no maina.
Rake, s. fihogontany, mpilongalongo, mpijejojejo.
Rake, v, *a.* mamory, maka, manangona, manambatra, mitoetra.
Rake, v, *n.* mikatsaka, mitady, mijabajaba.
Raker, s. mpamory, mpitady.
Rakish, *a.* mijilajila, mijangajanga.
Rally, v, *a.* mampiverina hilahatra, maneso.
Rally, v, *n.* miverina hilahatra mimpody, maneso.
Ram, s. ondry lahy, anarana zavatra entomiady, fandravana manda.
Ram, v, *a.* manosikia, manoto, mitoto.
Ramble, v, *n.* miriorio, mirenireny, mivezivezy, mandehandeha, ombien'ombieny. [handeha.
Ramble, s. firioriovana, ny mande-
Rambler, s. mpiriorio, mpirenireny.
Ramification, s. fandrantsanana, fizarana.
Ramify, v, *a.* mandrahaka, mandrantsana, manely.
Ramify, v, *n.* mirantsana, mizara maro, miely.
Rammer, s. fanoto, firitsoka.
Rammish, *a.* maimbo, milaay, many.
Ramous *a.* mandrantsana.
Ramp, v, *n.* miantsambotsambotra, manamiki, misarangotra.
Ramp, s. antsambotra.
Rampancy, s. habe ny, be loatra, fiboarana.
Rampant, *a.* manoatra, mararoka, mihoapampana, betsaka.

Digitized by Google

Rampart, Rampire, s. manda, manda manodidina tanana mirova.
Ranch, v, *a.* mioritra, mivikia, mihiolaitra. [maimbo.
Rancid, *a.* mahery fofony, malany,
Rancidness, Rancidity, s. fofomahery, hamaimbo ny.
Rancorous, *a.* manao lolompo, tsy tia, manao lavenanovy.
Rancour, s. fo lentikia, otripo, lavenanovy.
Random, s. fanavana mosalahy.
Random, *a.* mosalahy, toatoa, tsy niniana. [ny.
Range, v, *a*, mandahatra, mirenire-
Range, v, *n.* milahatra, mamaky tany, mitety.
Range, s. filaharana, firioriovana, habe ny, lalaka.
Ranger, s. mpiriorio, mpiambim-borona hazaina.
Rank, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maroroka, mafy, mahery, mihoapampana, maimbo, ratsy.
Rank, s. filaharana.
Rank, v, *a.* mandahatra, manao mitandahatra, mandamina.
Rank, v, *n.* milahatra.
Rankle, v, *n.* mamory nana, mihiady manenitra, mahadiky, mahasosotra.
Rankness, s. fihioarampampana.
Ransack, v, *a.* mangalatra, mamabo, manosy, mandrombaka.
Ransom, s. avotra.
Ransom, v, *a.* manavotra.
Ransomer, *s.* mpanavotra.
Ransomless, *a.* tsy miavotra.
Rant, v, *n.* mibedibedy, mandrahondrahona.
Rant, s. bedibedy.
Ranter, s. mpibedibedy.
Rap, v, *n.* mandona, mikapoka, mipaka, mipaoka.
Rap, s. kapoaka, dona.
Rapacious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maka ankery ny, mangalatra, liana.
Rapaciousness, Rapacity, s. halatra, fanavan'aina raha maka zavatra.

Rape, s. ny manao aina.
Rapid, *a.* —ly, *ad.* faingiana, malaky, mirimorimo, tondraka.
Rapidity, s. fahafaingiauana.
Rapine, s. halatra, ny mangalatra, fanavan'aina, roba. [ka.
Rapper, s. mpandondona, mpikiapo-
Rapsody, s. hira, Rhapsody.
Rapture, s. haravoravoana, hafaingianana.
Raptured, *a.* ravoravo.
Rapturous, *a.* maharavoravo.
Rare, *a* mahalana, tsy matetikia, soa, tsihitavanavana, tadiavina, tsirairay, manify, manta, manao tono liana.
Rareeshow, s anaram-pilalaovana-euti'ny ambata.
Rarefaction, s. ny manalehibe ny tenanjavatra toy ny rivotra, mampahafisaka. [hibe.
Rarefiable, *a.* azo hanifisina ho le-
Rarefy, v, *a.* mampahanify, tsy manatevina, tsy mampitambatra.
Rarefy, v. *n.* mihianify.
Rarely, *ad.* mahalankalana, tsy mazana, tsara, marina, tsy 'mba (toy ny hoe, tsy 'mba haratsin-javatra.)
Rareness, Rarity, s. ny mahalankalana, tsy fahatetehana, fahanifisana.
Rarity, s. fahanifisana, hanify ny.
Rascal, s. olondratsy, karinolona, lehifady.
Rascally, *a.* ratsy.
Rase, v, *a.* manao solila, mandrava, manongotra, mamono, maniby.
Rash, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maintavo, maikia loatra, dodona.
Rash, s. aretina amy ny hoditra.
Rasher, s. henankisoa iray didy.
Rashness, s. tsy fihieverana, fahamaintavo, fanavamby very.
Rasp, v, *a.* manatsofa.
Rasp, s. tsofa.
Rasure, s. hihy. [nahiahy.
Rat, s. voalavo, to smell a rat, ma-
Ratable, *a.* isaina, tombanana.
Ratably, *ad.* ankeviny.

Digitized by Google

Ratan, s. tsorakazo.
Rate, s. vidy ny, fanao, hetra, toetra.
Rate, v, *a.* milaza ny vidy ny, manombana, manaratsy, maniny.
Rath, *a.* faingiampihiavy, tonga aloha ny fetra.
Rather, *ad.* aleo, no ho. [ana.
Ratification, s. fahavitana, fahamafi-
Ratifier, s. mpahamafy, fahamafisana.
Ratify, v, *a.* mahavita, tsy mampiova, mahato.
Ratio, *s.* ankevi'ny, Proportion.
Ratiocinate, *v, a.* misaina.
Ratiocination, s. fisainana.
Rational, *a.* mihevitra, hendry, manantsaina, ary saina.
Rationalist, s. mpihevitra, mpanaraky ny hevi'ny.
Rationality, s. fisainana, saina.
Rationally, *ad.* misy saina, mety.
Rationalness, s. ny manantsaina.
Rattle, v, *n.* mikorintsana, manao marovava, matselabava.
Rattle, s. fikorintsanana.
Rattleheaded, *a.* tsy ary saina, miovaova, tsy maharitra.
Rattlesnake. s. biby lava mahafaty mikiorintsandrintsana raha mandeha. [mamabo.
Ravage, v, *a.* mandrava, manimba,
Ravage, s. fandravana.
Ravager, s. mpandrava.
Raucity, s. farimpeo.
Rave, v, *n.* mibedibedy foana, miantsoantso, tia loatra, matimpitia, manina to'adala.
Ravel, v, *a.* mamorovoro, mametimpotina, mamaha.
Ravel, v, *n.* mivorovoro, mifontimpontina.
Raven, s. goaikia.
Raven, v, *a.* miosanosana, manao tombo antena.
Ravenous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miosanosana, liana dia liana.
Ravenousness, s. fahalianana.
Ravin, s. hanina alaina ankery ny.
Ravingly, *ad.* very saina.

Ravish, v, *a.* manao aina, manao ankery ny, maharavoravo.
Ravisher, s. mpanao aina.
Ravishment, s. fanavan'aina, faharavoravoana.
Raw, *a.* manta, maharatsy, tsy masaka, manara.
Rawboned, *a.* taona maina.
Rawhead, s. fampitahorana.
Rawly, *ad.* tsy 'mba vita loatra, tsy masaka loatra, mantamanta, mantoanto, vaovao.
Rawness, s. tsy fahamasahana.
Ray, s. tanana, (tsy ny avy amy ny masoandro,) fahazavana. [j'.
Raze, s. fakan-tsakamalao jray m-p-
Raze, v, *a.* mandrodaka, mandrava.
Razor, *s.* hareza, fiharatra.
Razorable, *a.* azo alainy ny hareza.
Razure, s. hihy.
Reaccess, s. famangiana indroa.
Reach, v, *a.* manakatra, mihatra, maka, mitana, maninjitra, manolotra, manome, mahazo, mihiatra.
Reach, v, *n.* mihatra, mitana.
Reach, *s.* fanakarana, fanolorana, fahazoana, fahaizana, hevitra, fitaka, fanavaintsaina.
React, v, *a.* miverina, manao kosa, mampody.
Reaction, *s.* fiverenana, fediana.
Read, v, *a.* mamaky teny, mahafantatra.
Read, v, *n.* mamaky teny.
Read, part, mahay taratasy, efa mamaky taratasy be.
Reader, *s.* mpamaky teny.
Readership, *s.* raharaha ny mpamaky teny.
Readily, *ad.* vetivety, faingiana, tsy misy fandavana, sitrapo.
Readiness, *s.* fahafaingiamana, fahazoana, sitrapo.
Reading, *s.* famakian-teny.
Readmission, *s.* fampidirana indray.
Readmit, v, *a.* mampidirra indray.
Readorn, v. *a.* mamphaingo indray.
Ready, *a.* sy *ad.* faingiana, tsy mitaredretra, antonina. sitrapo, mio-

Digitized by Google

mana, akeky, 'mbv antanana, mora, miahiahy, vita, voavoatra.
Reaffirmance, *s.* filazana indray.
Real, *a.* ny izy, marina, tena, vatany: tokoa.
Reality, *s.* ny izy.
Realize, v, *a.* manao, mahazo.
Really, *ad*, tokoa; Hanky!
Realm, *s.* fanjakana,
Ream, *s.* ambakoantaratasy misy 20 quire.
Reanimate, v, *a.* mamelombelona, mamelona indray.
Reannex, v, *a.* manampy indray.
Reap, v, *a.* mijinja, manangona, mahazo mihary.
Reap, v, *n.* mijinja.
Reaper, *s.* mpijinja.
Reapinghook, *s.* fijinjana.
Rear, *s.* ny vody, ny ao aoriany, persons in the rear, vody olona,
Rear, *a.* mantoanto, tsy masaka loatra, manao tono liana.
Rear, v, *a.* manangana, manarina, mitaiza, mampianatra, manandratra mamoha.
Rearward, *s.* vody olona, ny aoriana.
Reascend, v, *n.* miakatra indray.
Reascend, v, *a.* miakatra indray.
Reason, *s.* saina, fiheverana, hevitra, antony, rariny.
Reason, v, *n.* misaina, misaintsaina, mandinikia, manadina, miady hevitra, mandahatra izay hevi'ny.
Reason, v, *a.* mandinikia, mihevitra.
Reasonable, *a.* mihevitra, manantsaina, mety, marina, antonina, sahaza ny.
Reasonableness, *s.* fahamarinana, fahametezana, izay antoniny.
Reasonably, *ad.* marina, mety, antoniny.
Reasoner, *s.* mpisaina, mpihevitra.
Reasoning, s. fihieverana.
Reasonless, *a.* tsy misy hevitra.
Reassemble, v, *a.* manangona indray.
Reassert, v, *a.* milaza indray.
Reassume, v, *a.* maka indray.
Reassure, v, *a.* mahafatahotra, tsy mampiahiahy, manome toky.
Rebaptize, v, *a.* manao batisa indray.
Rebate, v, *a.* mahadombo.
Rebel, s. mpiodina.
Rebel, v, *n.* miodina.
Rebeller, s. mpiodina.
Rebellion, s. fiodinana.
Rebellious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miodina.
Rebelliousness, s. fiodinana.
Rebellow, v, *a.* mamaly erona.
Rebound, v, *n.* mievotra, miverina.
Rebound, Rebuff, s. evotra.
Rebuff, v, *a.* mamerina, mampody, manevoka.
Rebuild, v, *a.* manangana, manao indray, manorina indray, mamboatra.
Rebukable, *a.* tokony anarina.
Rebuke, v, *a.* mananatra.
Rebuke, s. fananarana.
Rebuker, s. mpananatra.
Rebus, s. sarin-javatra solon-teny.
Rebut, v, *a.* mamaly, manetra.
Rebutter, s. valy ny.
Recall, v, *a.* miantso heverina, mampiverina, manatsoaka.
Recall, s. fiantsoana heverina, fampodiana.
Recant, v, *a.* manda.
Recantation, s. fandravana, fanevotana.
Recantatory, *a.* toy ny manda.
Recanter, s. mpanda.
Recapitulate, v, *a.* milaza indray, manambara indray, milaza izay antony ny teny voa laza.
Recapitulation, s. filazana, fanambarana, filazana ny fototry ny teny.
Recapitulatory, *a.* manambara indray,
Recarry, v, *a.* mamerina, mampitondra heverina, mampody.
Recede, v, *n*, mihemotra, miala, milahatra.
Receipt, s. fandraisana, trano fandraisana.
Receivable, *a.* azo raisina.
Receive, v, *a.* mandray, maka, maneky; mampiandrano.
Receivedness, *s.* fandraisany ny maro, ekeny ny maro.

Digitized by Google

Receiver, *s.* mpandray, fandraisan-javatra, kitapo miara-peno.
Recency, s. fahavaozana.
Recension, *s.* fanisana, fizahana.
Recent, *a.*—ly, *ad.* vao, vaovao.
Recentness, *s.* fahavaozana.
Receptacle, *s.* fandraisan-javatra.
Receptibility, *s.* ny ahazoany ho raisina.
Reception, *s.* fandraisana, fampiandranoina.
Receptive, *a.* maharay, mampan-
Receptory, *a.* raisiny ny maro, eke' ny ny maro.
Recess, *s.* fierena, fialana, fitsaharana, fitoerana mangingina.
Recession, *s.* fihiemorana, fiverenana.
Rechange, *v, a.* manova indray.
Recharge, *v, a.* mamaly, ny ampanga mamely indray.
Recipe, *s.* filazana ny fanafody tokony atao.
Recipient, *s.* fandraisana, ny man-
Reciprocal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifandimby, mifamaly.
Reciprocalness, *s.* fifandimbasana.
Reciprocate, *v, n.* mifandimby, mifamaly.
Reciprocation, *s.* fifandimbasana.
Reciprocity, *s.* fifandimbasana, valy.
Recital, *s.* fanambarana, filazana.
Recitation, *s.* fitenenana, fanambarana.
Recite, *v, a.* milaza; manambara.
Reckless, *a.* tsy manahy.
Recklessness, *s.* tsy fanahiana.
Reckon, v, *a.* manisa, manao.
Reckon, v, *n.* mandoa sazy, manantena.
Reckoner, *s.* mpanisa.
Reckoning, *s.* fanisana, fanao: vola.
Reclaim, v. *a.* manatsara. mamboatra, mondo, manolaka, maka.
Recline, v, *a.* miankina, miraikia.
Recline, v, *n.* miankina.
Recline, *a* fiankinana.
Reclose, v, *a*, mandrindrina indray, manakombona, mampifanaiky indray.
Recluse, *a.* voa rindrina.
Recluse, *s*, ny mitoetra irery, mani-
Recognisance, *s.* fahafantarana, famantarana, marikia, teny vavolombelona amy ny trosa.
Recognise, *v, a.* mahafantatra, mahalala, mandinikia.
Recognisee, *s.* tompom-bola ianlohana.
Recognisor, *s.* mpiantoka.
Recognition, *s.* fahatsiarovana, fanekena.
Recoil, v, *n.* miahotra, mihemotra, miverina, mievotra.
Recoin, v, *a.* manao indray (amy ny
Recoinage, *s.* fanavaozana (vola.)
Recollect, v, *a.* mahatsiaro, manangona indray.
Recollection, *s*, fahatsiarovana.
Recomfort, v, *a.* mampianina indray, mampahavitrikia.
Recommence, v, *a.* manambaka indray.
Recommend, v, *a.* midera, milaza
Recommendable, *a.* tokony ho deraina.
Recommendation, *s.* fiderana.
Reconcile, v, *a.* mampihiavana, mampifanaraka, mampirav.
Reconcileable, *a.* azo ampihiavanina, azo ampifanarahina.
Reconcileableness, *s.* fifanarahana, ny ahazoany ampifanarahina.
Reconcilement, *s.* fihiavanana, fisakaizana indray.
Reconciler, *s.* mpampihiavana, mpampiray.
Reconciliation, *s*, fihiavanana, fisa-
Recondite, *a.* sarotra, miafina, lalina.
Reconduct, v, *a.* mitari-dalana indray.
Reconjoin, v, *a.* mampikiambana
Reconquer, v, *a.* mandresy indray.
Reconsecrate, v, *a.* manamasina indray.
Reconvene, v, *a.* manangona indray.
Reconvey, v, *a.* mampitondra indray.

Digitized by Google

Record, v, *a.* manoratra zavatra ho tsarovana, mahatsiaro.
Record, *s.* fahatsiarovana, soratra.
Recordation, *s.* fahatsiarovana.
Recorder, *s.* mpanoratra zavatra ho tsarovana.
Recover, v, *a.* mahasitrana, mamonjy, mahazo indray, mahafaka, mamboatra.
Recover, v, *n.* manaritra, sitrana.
Recoverable, *a.* azo sitranina, azo alaina indray.
Recovery, *s.* fanaretana; fahazoana.
Recount, v, *a.* milaza ny isany izay avy, minambara tsirairay.
Recountment, *s.* filazana tsirairay.
Recourse, *s.* fitadiavana, famonjena
Recreant, *a.* osa, manda, mandaingia.
Recreate, v, *a.* manala sasatra: mamelombelona, mampahafinaritra, mamonjy.
Recreation, *s.* fialan-tsasatra, lalao, filanonana.
Recreative, *a.* manala sasatra, mahafinaritra.
Recreativeness, *s.* fialan-tsasatra.
Recrement, *s.* faikiany.
Recremental, recrementations, *a.* be faikiany.
Recriminate, v, *n.* mifanandapa.
Recrimination, *s.* fifanampangana.
Recriminator, *s.* ny ampangaina 'mba miampanga, mpifanandapa.
Recruit, v, *a.* manampy.
Recruit, v, *n.* maka miaramila.
Recruit, *s.* fanampiana, miaramila vao nalaotsaka.
Rectangle, *s.* figure izay misy right angle na iray na maro.
Rectangular, *a.* —ly, *ad.* misy rectangle.
Rectifiable, *a.* azo hitsiny, azo amboarina.
Rectification, *s.* fahitsiana, fanamboarana.
Rectify, v, *a.* manitsy, mamboatra.
Rectilinear, Rectilinious, *a.* voa tsipikia marina.
Rectitude, *s.* fahamarinana.
Rector, *s.* mpiandraikitra, mpifehy.
Rectorship, *s.* raharaha ny rector.
Rectory, *s.* tanàna vola na zavatra hafa omena hivelomany ny mpitoro ny tenin Andriamanitra.
Recumbency, *s.* ny mandry, miraika, fitsaharana.
Recumbent, *a.* mandry, miraikia.
Recuperative, *a.* mampahazo indray.
Recur, v, *n.* mahatsiaro, miverina, mankany.
Recurrence, Recurrency, *s.* fiverenana, fihetsehana.
Recurrent, *a.* mihetsikia, manavy.
Recursion, *s.* fiverenana.
Recurvation, Recurvity, *s.* fiantsihana.
Recurvous, *a.* miantsikia.
Recuse, v, *n.* manda.
Red, *a.* mena.
Redden, v, *a.* mahamena, manato.
Redden, v, *n.* mihiamena, teramena.
Redfishness, *s.* mila ho mena, somarimena.
Reddition, *s.* famerenana, fampodiana.
Redditive, *a.* mamaly.
Redintegrate, *a.* havaozina, voa voatra indray.
Redintegration, *s.* fahavaozana indray.
Redlead, *s.* anaran-doko mena.
Redness, *s.* hamena.
Redolence, Redolency, *s.* fofo-manitra.
Redolent, *a.* mani-pofona.
Redouble, v, *a.* avy matetikia, avy sasaka, matetikia, manampy.
Redouble, v, *n.* avy roaheny, avy roatoko.
Redoubt, *s.* fiarovana.
Redoubtable, Redoubted, *a.* mahatahotra.
Redound, v, *n.* miverina, mody.
Redress, v, *a.* mamboatra, mamonjy.
Redress, *s.* fanamboarana, famonjena.
Reduce, v, *a.* mamerina, mamboatra manakely, manamavo, mandresy, mandahatra.
Reducement, *s.* famerenana, fandresena.
Reducer, *s.* mpamerina, mpanakely.
Reducible, *a.* azo hakelezina.

Digitized by Google

Re Jucibleness, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny hampodina.
Reduction, *s.* teny amy ny Arithmetic, ny mampody, mahatonga.
Reductive, *a.* mahakely, mahaverina, mahay mampody.
Redundance, Redundancy, *s.* habe ny, fihoarana.
Redundant, *a. ad.* be, be loatra, mihioapampana, mihoatra.
Reduplicate, *v, a.* manao avy sasaka.
Reduplication, *s.* fanavana avy sasaka.
Reduplicative, *a.* avy sasaka.
Reecho, *v, n.* manako, mandrohona, mamaly.
Reed, *s.* zava-maniry poakaty, (toy ny harefo;) sodina.
Reedless, *a.* tsy misy reeds.
Reedy, *a.* be reeds. [boara.
Reek, *s.* fofo ny, etona, setroka; am-
Reek, *v, n.* manetona, midonaka.
Reeky, *a.* be setroka, be molaly; mainty.
Reel, *s.* fanirana.
Reel, *v, a.* manira.
Reel, *v, n.* mivezimbezina, miraidraikia.
Reelection, *s.* fifidianana indray.
Reenact, *v, a.* mandidy indray.
Reenforce, *v, a.* manampy.
Reenforcement, *s.* fanampiana.
Reenjoy, *v, a.* mifaly indray.
Reenter, *v, a.* miditra indray.
Reenthrone, *v, a.* mametraka andapa indray.
Reentrance, *s.* fidirana indray.
Reestablish, *v, a.* manao indray, mampitoetra indray.
Reestablisher, *s.* mpampitoetra indray. [dray.
Reestablishment, *s.* fampitoerana in-
Reexamine, *v, a.* mandinikia indray, mandina indray.
Refection, *s.* fahafahan-tsasatra.
Refectory, *s.* trano fihinanana.
Refel, *v, a.* manetra, mamaly.
Refer, *v, a.* mampandeha, mampanadina, mandahatra.

Refer, *v, n.* mahazo, mihatra, momba, miantso, milaza.
Referee, *s.* olona ierana, olona antsoina.
Reference, *s.* filazana; ny amy ny.
Referrible, *a.* momba, zavatra hafa, azo ampombaina.
Refine, *v, a.* mandio, manatantavana, mahatsara.
Refine, *v, n.* mihiatsara, mihiadio, miahiamendrikia loatra.
Refinedly, *ad.* tehoderaina.
Refinement, *s.* fandiovana, fahatsarana, fandrosoana.
Refiner, *s.* mpandio, mpanatantavana, manao azy ho hendry loatra.
Refit, *v, a.* mamboatra.
Reflect, *v, a.* mamerina.
Reflect, *v, n.* mampody fahazavana, manazava koa: mihevitra ny lasa, misaintsaina, maniny, mandatsa.
Reflection, *s.* ny mamerina, ny mampody, fiverenana, fisaintsainna, tsiny.
Reflective, *a.* mampahita tarehy, mieritreritra, misaintsaina, mihevitra ny hevitra.
Reflector, *s.* mpisaina, mpihevitra.
Reflex, *a.* mamerina.
Reflexible, *ad.* azo averina.
Reflexive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* milaza ny lasa.
Reflourish, *v, a.* mitrebona indray.
Reflow, *v, a.* mivalana, miverina, mody. [rikia.
Refluent, *a.* miverina, mody, mio-
Reflux, *s.* fiverenana, fiorihana.
Reform, *v, a.* mahatsara.
Reform, *v, n.* mihiatsara.
Reformation, *s.* fanatsarana.
Reformer, *s.* mpanatsara.
Refract, *v, a.* mampivily ny tanampahazavana.
Refraction, *s.* fiviliana, (teny amy ny Dioptrics.)
Refractive, *a.* mahavily.
Refractoriness, *s.* be ditra.
Refractory, *a.* maditra, mikimbato, botraika. [na.
Refragable, *a.* azo valiana, azosetre-

Digitized by Google

Refrain, v, *a.* miaro, mihiazona, misakana.
Refrain, *v, a* tsy manao, misahatra.
Refrangibility, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny mivily, teny amy ny optics.
Refrangible, *a.* avily.
Refresh, v, *a.* manala-sasatra, mamelombelona, mamboatra, mahatsara, manavitrikia, mampangatsiatsiaka, mampifina.
Refresher, *s.* mpanala-sasatra.
Refreshment, *s.* fanalan-tsasatra toy ny hanina, &c. [ka.
Refrigerate, v, *a.* mampangatsiatsia-
Refrigeration, *s.* fampangatsiahana.
Refrigerative, Refrigeratory, *a.* mampangatsiaka.
Refrigeratory, *s.* ley misy rano mangatsiaka, amy ny Still, hampangatsiaka ny fofondrano.
Refuge, *s.* fiarovana, aro, famonjena.
Refuge, *v, a.* miaro, mamonjy.
Refugee, *s.* mpitady ho arovana, ny matoky, ny arovana.
Refulgence, *s.* famirapiratana.
Refulgent, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Refund, v, *a.* mamerina, manoavitra.
Refusal, *s.* fandavana.
Refuse, v, *a.* manda. [ky.
Refuse, *v, n.* tsy mandray, tsy mane-
Refuse, *s.* faikana, tainjavatra.
Refuser, *s.* mpanda.
Refutal. Refutation, *s* valy, famaliana, fampandaingiana, fanetra.
Refute, *v, a.* mamaly, mampandaingina, manda, manetra.
Regain, *v, a.* mahazo indray.
Regal, *a.* mah'andriana.
Regale, v, *a.* mampiandrano, manasa, mamahana, mahafinaritra.
Regalement, *s.* fanalan-tsasatra, fampiandranoana.
Regalia, *s.* famantaran'Andriana, fiandrianana.
Regality, *s,* fiandrianana.
Regard, v, *a.* tia, mitandrina, manaja, momba, mijery.
Regard, *s.* fanajana, fijerena, fitandremana, haja.
Regarder, *s.* mpijery, mpitandrina.
Regardful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitandrina.
Regardless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina.
Regardlessness, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Regency, *s.* fanapahana, omena ny mahefa.
Regenerate, v, *a.* manavao, mampiteraka ho vaovao indray, manova.
Regenerate, *a.* vaovao, vaoziny ny Fanahy Masina h'olon'Andriamanitra.
Regeneration, *s.* fiterahana indray, fanavaozana indray, fahatongavana ho olon'Andriamanitra.
Regenerateness, *s.* toetry ny olona izay no vaoziny ny Fanahy Masina.
Regent, *a.* mahapaka, mitondra.
Regent, *s,* mpanapaka, mpifehy, ny omena ny mahefa.
Regentship, *s.* fanapahana.
Regicide, *s.* mpamono Andriana.
Regimen, *s.* hanina momba ny fanafody.
Regiment, *s.* fanapahana, fanjakana, iray toko miaramila, fehy ny Koronely.
Regimental, *a.* momba ny miaramila iray toko. [la.
Regimentals, *s.* akanjo ny miaramiRegion, *s.* tany, fitoerana.
Register, *s.* taratasy fitadidiana ny atao, mpanoratra ny atao.
Register, v, *a.* manoratra ny atao.
Registry, *s.* ny manoratra an-taratasy ny atao, trano fanoratana ny atao: ny atao voa soratra.
Regnant, *a.* manapaka, mitondra, mahay.
Regorge, v, *a.* mandoa; mitelina.
Regraft, v, *a.* manofoka indray.
Regress, *s.* fiverenana.
Regression, *s.* fiverenana.
Regret, *s.* nenina, alahelo.
Regret, v, *a.* manenina.
Regular, *a.* mahitsy, manaraky ny fanao, araky ny lalana, mety.
Regularity, *s* fahitsiana, lalana.
Regularly, *ad.* mahitsy, tsy diso.

Digitized by Google

Regulate, v, *a.* mamboatra.
Regulation, *s.* famboarana.
Regulator, *s.* mpamboatra.
Regurgitate, v, *a.* mampikorotsaka indray.
Regurgitation, *s.* fanidinana, fitelemana, fikiorotsahana.
Rehear, v, *a.* mihaino indray.
Rehearsal, *s.* filazana, fanambarana aloha.
Rehearse, *v*, *a.* manambara, milaza.
Reject, *v.* *a.* manda, manary, tsy mandray, tsy maneky.
Rejection, *s.* fanariana, fandavana.
Reign, v, *n.* manjaka, manapaka.
Reign, *s.* fanapahana, fanjakana, fitondrana.
Reimbody, v *n.* manisy tena indray.
Reimburse, v, *a.* manonitra.
Reimbursement, *s.* fanonerana.
Reimpregnate, v. *a.* mampiteraka indray.
Reimpression, *s.* fanindriana indray.
Rein, *s.* laboridy, fanapahana.
Rein, v, *a.* mihazona, (amy ny laboridy,) manapaka.
Reins, *s.* voa.
Reinsert, v, *a.* manisy indray.
Reinspire, v, *a.* manisy fofona indray
Reinstate, v, *a.* manome indray, mamerina, mampody.
Rejoice, v, *n.* mifaly.
Rejoice, v, *a.* mahafaly.
Rejoicer, *s.* mpahafaly.
Rejoin, v, *a.* mampikambana indray, miaraka indray.
Rejoin, v, *n.* mamaly.
Rejoinder, *s.* valy; valy indray.
Reiterate, v, *a.* Reiteration, *s.* manao matetikia, fanavana matetikia.
Rejudge, v, *a.* mandinikia indray; mitsara indray.
Rekindle, v, *a.* mandrehitra indray.
Relapse, *s.* fihemorana, fiverenana, mihiaratsy: fanaviana.
Relapse, v, *n.* mihemotra, mahafoy ny mety, hiray amy ny ratsy indray, manao fihetsehana, manavy.
Relate, v, *a.* milaza, manambara, mampihavana. [tsy.
Relate, v, *n.* miantso, momba, mon-
Relater, *s.* mpilaza, mpanambara.
Relation, *s.* fikambanana.
Relative, *a.* momba.
Relative, *s.* havana.
Relatively, *ad.* ny amy ny, mankamy ny.
Relativeness, *s.* fikambanana.
Relax, v, *a.* manageragera, mahamora, mamaha.
Relax, v, *n.* mora, tsy mitandrina, tsy mahafehy loatra.
Relaxation, *s.* fanageragerana, fitsaharampihazonana, fanalana, tsy fitandremana.
Relay, *s.* soavaly mifandimby.
Release, v, *a.* mahafaka, mandefa, mahafoy, manageragera, mamotsotra. [hafoizana.
Release, *s.* fandefana, famelana, fa-
Relegate, v, *a.* mandroaka,
Relegation, *s.* fandroahana.
Relent, v, *n.* mihialemy, mihiamando, miantra, mora.
Relent, v, *a.* mamela, mahamora.
Relentless, *a.* tsy miantra, sarotr'ivalozana, loza be.
Relevant, *a.* mamonjy, momba, ny amy ny.
Reliance, *s.* fatokiana,
Relick, *s.* sisa.
Relict, *s.* mpitondratena.
Relief, *s.* fisehoanjavatra amy ny sary, avo no ho ny sasany; fanehoanjavatra: fanafandoza, fampianinana, fifandimbasam-piambina, rariny.
Relievable, *a.* azo ho vonjena.
Relieve, v, *a.* mamonjy, manampy, mampianina, mampandimby ny mpiambina, manome rariny.
Reliever, *s.* mpanampy, mpamonjy.
Relievo, *s.* fisehoanjavatra, amy ny sarinjavatra, mischo akeiky no ho ny sasany.
Religion, *s.* fanompoana an'Andriamanitra, zavatra inoana, fivavahana.

Digitized by Google

Religionist, *s.* fatrapivavaka araky ny hevi'ny, mpitompo finoana.
Religious, *a.* tsara, manompo an'Andriamanitra, mivavaka marina.
Religiously, *ad.* manompo an'Andriamanitra marina.
Religiousness, *s.* fahatsarampanahy.
Relinquish, v, *a.* mahafoy, mandao, mamela.
Relinquishment, *s.* fahafoizana.
Relish, *s.* fahatsarana, fahatsironjavatra, fanandramana, fitiavana.
Relish, v, *a.* tia, mahatsiro.
Relish, v, *n.* mahatsiro, mahatsara, mahafinaritra.
Relishable, *a.* mahatsiro, mampitia, mahatelina, tiankohanina.
Relucent, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Reluctance, Reluctancy, *s.* tsy sitrapo, tsy fitiavana.
Reluctant, *a.* tsy tia, tsy sitrapo, ankona, tsy satry, malaina.
Reluctation, *s.* tsy fitiavana.
Rely, v, *n.* matoky, miankina, manantena, miantehitra.
Remain, v, *n.* sisa, nivela, mitoetra, tsy lany,
Remains, *s.* sisa, faty.
Remainder, *s.* sisa.
Remake, v, *a.* manao indray.
Remark, *s.* fitandremana, marikia, fanoroana.
Remark, v, *a.* mitandrina, manoro, manisy marikia.
Remarkable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tokony hizahanatsara, tokony ho heverina.
Remarker, *s.* mpihevitra, mpitandrina.
Remediable, *a.* azo hovonjena.
Remediless, *a.* tsy azo ho vonjena, tsy azo asiampanafody.
Remedilessness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany ho vonjena.
Remedy, *s.* ody, fanafody, famonjena.
Remedy, v, *a.* mahasitrana, mamboatra.
Remember, v, *a.* mahatsiaro, mahatadidy, mampahatsiaro.
Rememberer, *s.* mpahatsiaro.
Remembrance, *s.* fahatsiarovana.
Remembrancer, *s.* mpampahatsiaro.
Remind, v. *a*, mampahatsiaro.
Reminiscence, *s.* fahatadidiana.
Remiss, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malaina.
Remissible, *a.* azo ivalozana.
Remission, *s.* famelana, fijanonana.
Remissness, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Remit, v, *a.* mamela, mahafoy, mamerina, manatitra.
Remit, v, *n.* mihiadana, mandeha, miandalandalana.
Remittance, *s*, fanateram-bola, vola vo'atitra lavitra.
Remnant, *a*, & *s.* sisa.
Remonstrance, *s.* anatra, teny fisakanana, fandrarana.
Remonstrate, v, *a.* mananatra, misakana, mandrara.
Remorse, *s.* nenina, bevava, alahelo.
Remorseless, *a.* tsy miantra, lozabe, masiaka.
Remote, *a*, —ly, *ad.* lavitra.
Remoteness, *s.* fahalavirana.
Removable, *a.* azo esorina.
Removal, *s.* fanesorana.
Remove, v, *a.* manesotra.
Remove, v, *n.* miesotra.
Remove, *s.* fanesorana, fiovan-toerana.
Remover, *s.* mpanesotra.
Remount, v, *n.* mitaingina.
Remunerable, *a.* azo valiana.
Remunerate, v, *a.* mamaly soa.
Remuneration, *s.* valy, fitia,
Remunerative, *a.* mahavaly soa, manome soa.
Remurmer, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mamaly mimonjomonjo.
Renavigate, v, *a.* mandeha indray, (toy ny sambo.)
Rencounter, *s.* fihaonana.
Rencounter, v, *n.* mihaona.
Rend, v, *a*, mandriatra.
Render, *s.* mpandriatra.
Render, v, *a.* manome, mamaly, manolotra, mamerina, manao.
Rendezvous, *s.* fiangonana, fihaonana, fivoriana.
Rendezvous, v, *n.* miangona, miha-

Digitized by Google

Renegade, Renegado, *s.* mpihemotra, mpiodina, ny manda ny finoana.
Renew, v, *a.* manavao, manomboka indray, mampody, manesikia.
Renewable, *a.* azo havaozina.
Renewal, *s.* fahavaozana.
Rennet, *s.* rano fandomana ny kibo n'janak'omby.
Renovate, v, *a.* manavao.
Renovation, *s.* fanavaozana.
Renounce, v, *a.* manda.
Renouncement, *s.* fandavana.
Renown, *s.* laza.
Renowned, *part.* malaza, lehibe.
Rent, *s.* triatra. v, *a.* mandriatra.
Rent, *s.* fanofana. v, *a.* manofa.
Rentable, *a.* azo hofana.
Rental, *s.* filazana fanofana.
Renter, *s.* mpanofa.
Renunciation, *s.* fandavana.
Reordain, v, *a.* manokana indray, (hitory ny teny n'Andriamanitra.)
Reordination, *s.* fanokana indray.
Repacify, v, *a.* mampionina indray.
Repair, v, *a.* mamboatra.
Repair, *s.* fanamboarana.
Repair, v, *a.* mankany.
Repairer, *s.* mpamboatra.
Repairable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* azo amboarina.
Reparation, *s.* fanamboarana, valy.
Reparative, mamboatra, mamaly.
Repartee, *s.* valy.
Repass, v, *a.* mandalo, manerana.
Repass, v, *n.* miverina.
Repast, *s.* sakafo, fihinana, hanina.
Repay, v, *a.* manonitra, mamaly.
Repayment, *s*, onitra, valy.
Repeal, v, *a.* manova, mampitsaharana.
Repeal, *s.* fampitsaharana.
Repeat, v, *a.* manao indray, miteny indray, milaza.
Repeatedly, *ad*, matetikia.
Repeater, *s.* mpilaza, famantarandandro, maneno.
Repel, v, *a.* miaro, mampiverina.
Repel, v, *n.* mampievotra.
Repellent, *s.* fampievorana.
Repeller, *s.* mpampievotra.
Repent, v, *n.* mibebaka, manenina, mivalo.
Repent, v, *a.* manenina.
Repentance, *s.* fibebahana, fanenenana.
Repentant, *a.* manenina, mibebaka.
Repeople, v, *a.* mamponina olona indray.
Repercussion, s. famerenana.
Repercussive, *a*, mampievotra, mahaverina.
Repertory, *s.* fitehirizan-javatra.
Repetition, *s.* fanaovana indray, fiteny indray, filazana.
Repine, v, *a.* sosotsosotra, malonilony, dikidiky, mierna.
Repiner, *s.* sosodava, dikilava.
Replace, v, *a.* mamerina, mametraka amy ny fitoerany indray.
Replait, v, *a.* mamoriporitra, mamalombalona.
Replant, v, *a.* mamboly indray.
Replantation, *s.* fambolena indray.
Replenish, v, *a.* manome, mameno, mihary; mahatanteraka.
Replete, *a.* feno, diboka, tsentsina, erany, henikia.
Repletion, *s.* hafeno ny.
Replier, *s.* mpamaly.
Reply, v, *n.* mamaly.
Reply, *s* valy.
Repolish, v, *a.* mandio indray, mandalotra in lray.
Report, v, *a.* milazalaza, manambara, manao laza masaka.
Report, *s.* laza, ambara, feo, tsahotsaho, hono.
Reporter, *s.* mpilaza, mpanambara.
Repose, v, *a.* mampandry, mampahatoky.
Repose, v, *n* matory, mandry, matoky.
Repose, *s.* tory, fitsaharana, fijanonana, fampitsaharana.
Reposedness, *s.* fitsaharana.
Repository, *s.* fitehirizana.
Repossess, v, *a.* mahazo indray, manana indray.
Reprehend, v, *a.* mananatra, maniry.
Reprehender, *s.* mpananatra.

Digitized by Google

Reprehensible, *a.* Reprehensibly, *ad.* azo tsinina.
Reprehensibleness, *s.* hadisoana, ny ahazoa'ny aniniana.
Reprehension, s. anatra, fananarana, faniniana.
Reprehensive, *a.* mananatra.
Represent, v, *a.* maneho, milaza, manao masoivoho.
Representation, *s.* sary, filazana.
Representative, *a.* maneho, manao maso ivoho, misolo.
Representative, *s.* sary, maso ivoho, solo, fanehoana.
Representer, *s.* mpaneho, mpisolo, maso ivoho.
Repress, v, *a.* mamolaka, mandresy, mandavo, mampitsahatra.
Repression, *s.* famolahana, fandresena.
Repressive, *a.* maharesy, mahafolaka.
Reprieve, v, *a.* manome andro indray amy ny famonoana, mampijanona.
Reprieve, *s.* andro omena rehefa nasainy ho vonoina, fampijanonana.
Reprimand, v, *a.* mananatra, maniny.
Reprimand, s. fananarana, anatra.
Reprint, v, *a.* manao antontany indray.
Reprisal, s. valy ny ny atao, zavatra alaina ho solo ny nalainy ankery ny.
Reproach, v, *a.* mandatsa, maniny, manizaka, manaratsy.
Reproach, *s.* latsa, tsiny, kizaka, henatra.
Reproachable, *a.* azo tsinina, azo latsaina.
Reproachful, *a.* mandatsa, manaratsy, manaraby, manalabaraka.
Reprobate, *a.* ratsy.
Reprobate, *s.* olondratsy.
Reprobate, *v*, *a* tsy maneky, manda, mahafay.
Reprobateness, Reprobation, *s.* fahafoizana, fandavana.
Reproduce, *v. a*, miteraka indray.
Reproduction, *s.* fiposahana indray.
Reproof, *s.* faniniana, anatra.
Reprovable, *a.* azo tsinina.
Reprove, *v. a*, maniny, mananatra.
Reprover, *s.* mpaniny, mpananatra.
Reprune, *v*, *a.* manesotra indray, mandrantsana indray, manao prune azy indray.
Reptile, *a.* mandady, *s.* biby mandady.
Republican, *s.* fanjakana entim-bahoaka.
Republican, *s.* ny manao Republic no fanjakana tsara.
Republicanism, *s.* fitiavana ny fanjakana Republic.
Republic, *s.* vahoaka, fanjakana misy maro no miara-manapaka, tahaky ny America.
Repudiable, *a.* azo isaorana, azo esorina.
Repudiate, *v*, *a.* misaobady, mampiala, manesotra.
Repudiation, *s.* fisaorambady.
Repugnance, Repugnancy, *s.* tsy fifanarahana, tsy fitiavana, tsy sitrapo.
Repugnant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mifanaraka, miady, tsy tia.
Repulse, *s.* fandavana, fampodiana, fampiverenana.
Repulse, *v*, *a.* mamerina, mampody, mampiala, mampievotra.
Repulsion, *s.* fampialana.
Repulsive, *a.* mampievotra, tsy mankasitraka.
Repurchase, *v*, *a.* mividy indray.
Reputable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* malaza, ho deraina, tsara.
Reputation, *s.* laza, voninahitra.
Repute, *v. a.* manao, misaina.
Repute, *s.* laza, voninahitra.
Rescissory, *a.* mahatapa-dalana.
Rescript, *s.* lalana, teny ny Emperor.
Rescue, v, *a.* mamonjy, manafaka.
Rescue, *s.* famonjena, fanafahana.
Rescuer, *s.* mpamonjy.
Research, *s.* fandinihana, fikiatsahana, fanadinana.
Research, v, *a.* mandinikia, mikiatsaka, manadina, mizaha.
Reseat, v, *a.* mampipetraka indray.
Reseizure, s. fisamborana indray.

Digitized by Google

Resemble, v, *a.* mampitaha, mampitovy.
Resemblance. *s.* fitoviana, sary, manahaka; mitovy, tahaka.
Resent, v, *a.* mamaly, mahatsiaro, manao lolompo.
Resenter, s. mpamaly, mpanao lolompo.
Resentful, Resentingly, *ad.* misy lolompo, mora tezitra.
Resentment, s. lolompo, folentikia, lolomamoha angatra.
Reservation, s. hevitra ankibo, fitehirizana.
Reserve, v, *a.* mitahiry, mirakitra, mitsitsy.
Reserve, s. rakitra, hevitra ankibo, fahamaotonana, fibonehana.
Reserved, *a.* ly, *ad.* maotona, mijamoka, jadina, tsy miteniteny foana; malemy peikia, sompatra, midongidongy.
Reservedness, s. fibonehana, tsy fitenenana.
Reserver, s. mpitahiry.
Reservoir, s fitehirizana.
Resettle, v, *a.* mampitoetra indray, mponina indrav.
Resettlement, s. fampitoerana, famponenana indray.
Reside, v. *n.* monina, mitoetra.
Residence, s. fitoerana, fonenana, fakana.
Resident, s. monina.
Resident, s. iraka, masoivoho.
Residue, s. sisa, ambiny, tavela.
Resign, v. *a.* mamela, maneky, mandefitra, maneky sitrapo.
Resignation, s. famelana, fahafoizana, fanekena, fandeferana, fanekena, sitrapo.
Resigner, s. mpamela, mpaneky.
Resignment, s. famelana.
Resilient, *a.* mievotra.
Resilition, s. fievotrana.
Resin, s. ditinkiazo.
Resinous, *a.* misy dityakiazo.
Resinousness, s. fahaditiana.
Resipiscence, s. fahendrena rehefa mihatra imy ny atao; nenina.

Resist, v, *a.* manohatra, miady, manda, misakana, tsy maneky.
Resistance, s. fisakanana, ady.
Resistibility, s. ny ahazoany hisakana.
Resistible' *a.* azo sakanina.
Resistless, *a.* tsy azo sakanina.
Resolvable, *a.* azo sarahina, azo zaraina, azo levonina, azo atao ho mora fantarina.
Resoluble, *a.* azo levonina, azo arendrikia.
Resolve, v *a.* mahazava, mahatonona, mahamora; mikasa mahitsy, mandrendrikia, mahalevona.
Resolve, v, *n.* mikasa mahitsy, manao, tsy miahiahy.
Resolve, s. hevitra, kasa mahitsy.
Resolvedness, s. tsy fiovana.
Resolvent, s. fahalevonana.
Resolver, s. mpikasa mahitsy, mpandevona.
Resolute, *a*, ly, *ad.* tsy miova, mikiribiby, mihenahena, mitompo teny fantatra.
Resoluteness, s. tsy miova, fitompoana.
Resolution, s. fanesorana ny sarotra; fizarana, fikasana, hevitra mahitsy, farateny.
Resonance, s. feo.
Resonant, *a.* maneo, maneno.
Resort, *v. n.* mankany, mankamy ny matetikia, mazana.
Resort, s. faleha matetikia, fiangonana, fivoriana, fihetsehana.
Resound, v, *a.* & v, *n.* manako, maneo.
Resound, v, *a.* maneno indray.
Resource, *s.* ny ahazoana, ny amonjena.
Resow, v, *a.* mamafy indray.
Respect, *s.* fitandremana, haja, fiantrana, voninahitra: menamaso, hevitra, fitondrana.
Respectable, *a.* tokony ho hajaina.
Respecter, *s.* mpanao an-kenamaso, mpizaha tava n'olona.
Respectful, *a*, ly, *ad.* manaja.
Respective, *a.* ly, *ad.* misesy, manesy avy isandoha.
Respiration, *s.* fiaina, fitsaharana

Digitized by Google

fialantsasatra. [tra.
Respire, v, *n.* miaina, mialatsasa-
Respite, *s.* fampijanonana, fijanona.
Respite, v, *a.* mampijanona; manome andro.
Resplendence, Resplendency, *s.* famirapiratana. [piratra.
Resplendent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mamira-
Respond, v, *n.* mamaly.
Response, s. valy.
Responsibility, Responsiblenes, *s.* fiantohana, adidy.
Responsible, *a.* manana adidy, miantoka.
Responsive, *a.* mamaly, antoniny.
Rest, *s.* tory; ny tsy fihetsehana ny maty, fitsaharana, fihantonana, tohana, fanantenana, fibonehana, sisa, tavela; ambiny.
Rest, s. ny sasany.
Rest, v, *n.* matory, maty, mitsahatra, mijanona, tsy mihetsikia, miankina, voatohana, sisa tsy lany.
Rest, v, *a.* mampandry, manohana.
Restful, *a.* mijanona, tsy mihetsikia.
Restiff, *a.* mihizihizy, maditra, mijanona.
Restifness, *s.* ditra, fihizihiziana.
Restitution, *s.* fanonerana, fampodiana.
Restless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy tafandry, tsy mahita tory, mihetsikia, miovaova, miavatravatra, tsy maharitra, tsy mijanona.
Restlessness, *s.* tsy fijanonana.
Restorable, *a.* azo onerana, azo ampodina. [ana.
Restoration, *s.* fanonerana, fampodi-
Restorative, *a.* mahasitrana, mahavelona.
Restorative, *s.* fanafody mahavelona.
Restore, v, *a.* manonitra, mamerina, manefa, mampody, mamonjy.
Restorer, *s.* mpamonjy, mpampody.
Restrain, v, *a.* miaro, misakana, mandrara, mahafoy, mametra.
Restrainable, *a.* azo arovana, azo sakanina.

Restrainedly, *ad.* ferana.
Restrainer, *s.* mpiaro, mpisakana.
Restraint, *s.* fisakanana, fandrarana, fetra, fiarovana.
Restrict, *v*, *a.* mametra.
Restriction, *s.* famerana.
Restrictive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miaro, milaza ny fetra, mametra, mampizihitra, ferana.
Restringent, *s.* famerana, fisakanana, fiarovana.
Result, *v*, *n.* tonga, avy.
Result, *s.* ny avy, tonga, hevitra, fara hevitra.
Resumable, *a.* azo alaina indray.
Resume, v, *a.* maka indray, miverina amy ny hevitra tapaka.
Resumption, s. ny maka indray, mandray indray.
Resurvey, v, *a.* mizaha indray.
Resurrection, s. fitsanganana amy ny maty.
Resuscitate, v, *a.* mamelona, manangana indray, manavao. [dray.
Resuscitation, s. fahavelomana in-
Retail, v, *a.* mizarazara, mivarotra tsipotipotiny, maninjara.
Retail, *s.* tsinjaraina.
Retailer, *s.* mpaninjara.
Retain, v, *a.* mitahiry, mahatsiaro, manamby.
Retainer, *s.* mpanaraka, mpiankina.
Retake, v, *a.* maka indray.
Retaliate, v, *a.* mamaly, mila tany, mazava hodiavina.
Retaliation, *s.* famaliana, tody.
Retard, v, *a.* misakana, mabela, mampiadana, manao ampitsolava.
Retardation, *s.* fisakanana.
Retarder, *s.* mpisakana, mpiaro.
Retch, v, *n.* mandoa.
Retention, *s.* fitehirizina, fahatsiarovana, famerana, fitanana. [dy.
Retentive, *a.* mahatahiry, mahatadi-
Retentiveness, *s.* fahatadidiana.
Reticle, *s.* vovomadinika.
Reticulated, *a.* harato. [so.
Retina, *s.* anaran'ozatra amy ny ma-
Retinue, *s.* tsindronolahy, mpanaraka.

Digitized by Google

Retire, *v, n.* miala, miery.
Retired, *part.* miery, mangingina, tsy misehoseho.
Retiredness, s. fahanginana.
Retirement, s. fonenana mangingina, fitondrantena mijamoka, fialana.
Retort, v. *a.* mamerina, mamaly, mamantsikia.
Retort, s. valy, valin-tsiny, fanovan-javatra amy ny Chemistry.
Retoss, v, *a.* mamerina, manipitsipy.
Retouch, v. *a,* mamboaboatra, manampy.
Retrace, v. *a.* miverina.
Retract, *v. a.* manala teny.
Retract, v, *n.* miala.
Retractation, s. fandavana.
Retraction, s. fitsoahanteny, fialana, fandavana.
Retreat, *s.* fierena, fiarovana, fialana.
Retreat, v. *n.* miery, miala, mamonjy fierena.
Retrench, v. *a.* manapaka, manesotra.
Retrench, v. *n.* mitsitsy.
Retrenchment, s. fanesorana, fitsitsiana.
Retribute. v. *a.* manonitra, mamaly.
Retribution, s. onitra, valy.
Retributive, retributory, *a.* manonitra, mamaly.
Retrievable, *a.* azo alaina indray.
Retrieve, v. *a.* mahazo indray; mamboatra, mamerina, mamonjy.
Retrocession, Retrogradation, s. fiverenana, fienorana.
Retrograde, *a.* miverina, mihemotra, mienotra.
Retrogression, s. fiverenana.
Retrospection, *s.* fiheverana ny lasa, fijerena ny ao ariana.
Retrospective, *a.* mijery ny ao ariana, mihevitra ny lasa.
Return, v. *n.* miverina, mimpody, mamaly, mamangy.
Return, v. *a.* manonitra, mamaly, manatitra, mamerina.
Return, *s.* fiverenana, tombombarotra, famaliana, fanonerana.
Returnable, *a.* azo averina, afody.

Reveal, v. *a.* manambara, milaza, mitory.
Revealer, *s.* mpanambara, mpilaza.
Revel, v, *n.* milaolao amy ny fanasana, (fihinanana.)
Revel. *s.* fanasana, laolao, fifaliana.
Revelation, *s.* fanambarana.
Revelry, *s.* laolao.
Revenge, v. *a.* mamaly ratsy.
Revenge, *s.* famaliandratsy.
Revengeful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahavaly ratsy.
Revenger, *s.* mpamaly ratsy.
Revenue, *s.* vola miditra isantaona.
Reverberate, v, *a.* mamerina, mampody; teny Chemistry.
Reverberate, v, *n.* miverina, manako, maneo.
Reverberation, *s.* fiverenana.
Reverberatory, *a.* mampiverina.
Revere, v, *a.* manaja, matahotra.
Reverence, *s.* tahotra, haja, fanajana, voninahitra.
Reverence, v, *a.* manaja, matahotra.
Reverend, *a.* tokony ho hajaina, omenkaja, omemboninahitra.
Reverent, *a.* manetry tena, manaja, maneky.
Reverential, *a.* — ly, *ad.* manaja tsara, matahotra.
Reversal, *s.* fiovanteny, fitsoahantena.
Reverse, v, *a.* mamadikia, mandrodana, mahafoana, manoaka, mamotitra.
Reverse, *s.* fiovana, fifandimbasana ilany ny vola tsy misy sary n'Andriana.
Reversible, *a.* azo avadikia.
Reversion, *s.* fifandimbasana, fitanandova ho azo rehefa maty ny tompo ny, tolobohitra.
Reversionary, *a.* mandimby.
Revert, v, *a.* manova, mamerina.
Revert, v, *n.* miverina.
Revertible, *a.* azo averina.
Reverie, revery, *s.* eritreritra ampandriana, saimpotsy.
Revest, v, *a.* mitafy indray; mampody.

Digitized by Google

Revictual, v. *a.* manatsy indray.
Review, v, *a.* mizaha indray, mihevitra indray, mandinikia indray, mijery, mandinikia, mizaha.
Review, *s.* fizahana; fivoriana ny miaramila hizaha ny famindrany.
Revile, v, *a.* manaratsy, manaraby, manamavo, manompa.
Reviler, *s.* mpanaratsy, mpandatsa.
Revilingly, *ad.* manaratsy, mandatsa, manendrikendrikia.
Revisal, *s.* fandinihana.
Revise, v, *a.* mizaha, mandinikia.
Revise, *s.* fizahana, fandinihana.
Reviser, *s.* mpizaha, mpandinikia.
Revision, *s.* fizahana.
Revisit, v, *a.* mamangy indray.
Revival, *s.* famelomana, fisehoana indray, fihetsehana.
Revive, v, *n.* velombelona.
Revive, v, *a.* mamelona, mampahatsiaro, mahavitrikia.
Reviver, *s.* famelomana.
Revivificate, v, *a.* mamelona indray.
Revivification, *s.* famelomana.
Reviviscency. *a.* famelomana.
Reunion, *s.* firaisana.
Reunite, v, *a.* mampiray, mampihavana, mitohy.
Reunite, v, *n.* miray indray.
Revocable, *a.* azo ampodina, azo tsoahana.
Revocableness, *s.* ny ahazoany ampodina.
Revocation, *s.* fampodiana, fampiverenana.
Revoke, v, *a.* manda, mamerina, mampody, manatsoa-teny.
Revokement, *s.* fampodiana.
Revolt, v, *n.* miodina.
Revolt, *s.* fiodinana.
Revolter, *s.* mpiodina.
Revolve, v, *n.* mihodina, mitsingerina, mifandimby.
Revolve, v, *a.* manodinkodina, mitsingeringerina.
Revolution, *s.* fihiodinana, fitsingerenana, fiovana.
Revolutionary, *a.* misy fiovana. manovo.
Revolutionist, *s.* mpanova ny fanjakana.
Revulsion, s. fodiana.
Reward, s. fitia, valimpitia, famaliana.
Rewardable, *a.* tokony hovaliantsoa.
Rewarder, s. mpamaly soa.
Rhapsodist, s. mpamoronkirafoana, mpanao tononkira foana.
Rhapsody, s. tononkira foana fa tsy mifanaraka.
Rhetorick, s. fandaharanteny tsara.
Rhetorical, *a*, —ly, *ad.* toy ny mandaha-teny tsara, mirindra.
Rhetorician, s. mpampianatra ny fandaharan-teny.
Rheum, s. ivy. **Rheumy**. *a*, be ivy.
Rheumatick, *a.* misy rheumatism.
Rheumatism, s. anaran'aretina.
Rhubarb, s. anarampanafody mampivalana.
Rhyme, s. teny mitovy feo amy ny tononkira, tononkira.
Rhyme, v, *n.* miray feo, mamoron-tononkira.
Rhymer, Rhymster, s. mpanao tononkira fotsiny foana.
Rhythm, *s.* fifanarahana.
Rhythmical, *a.* mifanaraka.
Rib, s. taolantehezana, tohana.
Ribaldry, s. teny vetaveta.
Ribband, ribbon. s. riba.
Ribbed, *a.* misy taolantehezana.
Rice, s. vary.
Rich, *a.* manankarena, tany lonaka.
Riches, s. harena.
Richly, *ad.* be harena, mihaingio, malalaka.
Richness, s. harena, habe, habetsahana.
Rick, s. antontambilona, antontambary.
Rickets, s. aretinjaza.
Rickety, *a.* marary rickets.
Rid, v, *a.* manafaka, manavotra, mandroaka, miaro, mandrava.
Riddance, s. fanafahana.
Riddle, s. fampanononona.
Riddle, v, *a.* manonona ny fampanononona, manofa.
Riddle, v, *n.* manao teny tsy loabo-

Digitized by Google

dy, mihambahamba.
Ride, v, *n.* mitaingintsoavaly, lanjaina.
Ride, v, *a.* manapaka araky ny sitra-[po.
Rider, s. mpitaingina.
Ridge, s. lamosina, tampony, sisintatra, vovonana, hentona.
Ridgy, *v. a.* mamombo.
Ridicule, s. angano, teny mampihiomehy, fihomehezana.
Ridicule, v, *a.* mihiomehy.
Ridiculous, *a.*— ly, ad. iomehezana, mahatsikeky, mampihiomehy.
Ridiculousness, s. fampihiomehezana, fahadalana.
Riding, part. taingenana.
Riding, s. fokompirenena manampihy.
Ridingcoat, s. anaby, kapoty.
Rie, s. anaramboanjavatra saiky tahaky ny vary.
Rife, *a.*— ly, ad. betsaka, loza.
Rifeness, s. habetsahany.
Rifle, v, *a.* mandroba, mamabo, maga latra, maka.
Rifler, s. mpangalatra, mpandroba.
Rift, v, *a.* mamaky, mamapitsefaka.
Rift, v, *n.* mitsefaka, mandrezatra.
Rig, v, *a.* mamboatra.
Rigger, s. mpamboatra.
Rigging. s. lay sy mahazaka ny sambo.
Riggle, v, *n.* mijihijihy.
Right, *a.* & *ad.* marina, mety, tsy diso, mahitsy, havanana.
Right, *inter.* izany, rekitra, marina.
Right, s. rariny, hamarinana, ny azy, fanapahana, fiamboniana, havanana, antonony. [jy.
Right, *v, a.* manome rariny, mamon-
Righteous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* marina.
Righteousness, *s* hamarinana, fahitsiana.
Rightful, *s.* —ly, *ad.* marina, mety, mahitsy.
Rightfulness, *s.* hamarinana.
Righthand, *s.* havanana.
Rightly, *ad.* marina, mahitsy.
Rightness, *s.* hamarinana, fahitsiana.

Rigid, *a.* —ly, *ad.* henjana, tsy azo aletitra, mafy, mizihitra, mihinjihinjy, sarotra, masiaka.
Rigidity, *s.* fahenjanana, fihinjirana.
Rigidness, *s.* fihinjirana.
Rigour, *s.* fihinjirana, fikenkonana, fahasiahana, fiavonavonana, fahamafiana.
Rigorous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* loza, masiaka, lozabe.
Rill, *s.* tamidrano, ranomanamikia.
Rill, v, *n.* manamikia.
Rim, *s.* sisiny, morony.
Rimple, v, *a.* miketrona.
Rind, *s.* hodikazo, hodi'ny.
Ring, s. kivorivory, fera, fanenona, feo, fihiodidinana.
Ring, v, *a.* mampaneno, manao kivorivory.
Ring, v, *n.* maneno.
Ringer, s. mpampaneno.
Ringleader, s. loha, mpifehy ny miodina, mpitarikia.
Ringlet, s. kivorivory madinikia, oly.
Ringstreaked, *a.* sadikia.
Rinse, v, *a.* manasa, manoza.
Rinser, s. mpanasa.
Riot, *s.* tabataba, fikiomiana.
Riot, v. *n.* mandany harena foana, mitabataba, miodina, tsy mitsapa faranv.
Rioter, s. homankarena be, mpitabataba, mpiodina.
Riotous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandanilany, mijilajila, miodina.
Riotousness, s. fandaniankarena foana, fitabatabana.
Rip, v, *a.* mandriatra, mikapa, mandravazaitra, maneho.
Ripe, *a.* —ly, *ad.* masaka, antitra, tanteraka.
Ripen, v, *n.* mihiamasaka.
Ripen. v, *a.* mahamasaka.
Ripeness, *s* fahamasahana.
Ripper, s. mpandriatra.
Ripple, v, *n.* mihovotrovotra.
Rise, v, *n.* miarina, mitsangana, misandratra, mitrebona, mitombo, mibona, mivohitra, miposaka, mise-

Digitized by Google

ho vao manao, mikomy, miakatra, manomboka.
Rise, s. fitsanganana, fiakarana, fiposahana, fitomboana, fanombohana, fisandratana.
Risibility, s. hehy.
Risible, *a.* mihiomehy, mampihiomehy.
Risk, s. fanavamby very, tsy fitsapan' aina, fanariantena, fanavana mosalahy, fankaharandoza.
Risk, v, *a.* manadoza, manao mosalahy, manao vy very.
Risker, s. mpanadoza, mpanao mosalahy.
Rite, s. fitandremana, zavatra atao, momba ny fanompoana an'Andriamanitra.
Ritual, *a.* manaraky ny fanao.
Ritualist, s. olona mahay ny rites, mahalala ny ceremony.
Rival, s. mpialona, samy mitady.
Rival, *a.* mialona, mila koa.
Rival, v. *a.* v, *n.* samy mitady hoazy, tehitovy.
Rivality, rivalry, rivalship, s. fialonana, ady.
Rive, v, *a.* mamaky, manatsefaka, manimaka, manilaka.
River, s. ony.
Rivet, s. hombo mifaraingio ny lany
Rivet, v, *a.* mamaraingio.
Rivulet, s. ony kely, reny rano.
Road, s. lalambe, aleha, fitodiantsambo.
Roam, v, *n.* & v, *a.* miriorio, mirenireny, mandehandeha.
Roamer, s. mpiriorio, mpandehandeha.
Roan, *a.* mara.
Roar, v, *n.* mierona, midradradradra, mitabataba, mirohondrohona.
Roar, *s.* erona, fidradradradrana, tabataba, horakoraka.
Roast, v, *a.* manatsatsikia, mitono.
Rob, v, *a.* mangalatra, mandroba.
Robber, s. mpangalatra.
Robbery, s. halatra.
Robe, v, *a.* manafy.
Robust, s. matanjaka, mahery, henjana.
Robustness, s. hatanjahana, hery.

Rock, s. vatolampy.
Rock, v, *a.* manilangilana, manetsiketsikia.
Rock, v, *n.* mihilangilana.
Rocksalt, s. sirantany.
Rocker, s. mpanilangilana.
Rocket, s. anarana tsilalao amy ny vanja.
Rockless, *a.* tsy misy vato.
Rocky, s. be vato, tahaky ny vatomafy.
Rod, s, tsorakazo, firitsoka, fanoharana, fikapohana.
Rodomantade, s. bedibedy be.
Roe, s. atodinkazandrano.
Rogue, s. mpangalatra, mpamitaka, anganongano, mpampihiomehy-mpahatsikeky.
Roguery, s. fitaka, anganongano.
Rogueship, Roguishness. s. fanahy ny ny mpamitaka.
Roguish, *a.* ly, ad. manandoka, manaovosodratsy, manaofetsifetsy.
Roll, *v. a.* manakoriandriana, manodinkodina, mampitsingeringerina. manakodiadia, mamalombalona, manosokosoka, manakiboribory.
Roll, *v. n.* mihiodinkodina, mitsingeringerina, mitsinkiafona, mikodia, mihetsiketsikia.
Roll, *s.* fanakoriandrianana, fanodinkodinana; zavatra boribory, valonantaratasy, soratra, filazana, tantara.
Roller, *s.* fihiodinkodinana.
Rollingpin, *s.* hazo fanavana mofo.
Romage, *s.* fikiatsakatsahana.
Romance, s. laingialaingia, angano.
Romance, *v. n.* mandaingialaingia, mamoronangano.
Romancer, s. mpamoronangano.
Romanize, s. miteny toy ny Romana.
Romantick. *a.* tanaky ny angano, tsy izy loatra, tsy azo inoana, manao ariary zato ampandriana, anganongano, ararira.
Roman, *a.* momba ny Rome.
Rome, s. renivohitra any Italy.
Romp. s. zazavavy valavala, tsivala-

Digitized by Google

hara, lalao mahery.
Romp, *v. n.* manao sangy mahery.
Rood, *s*, anaran'ohatra.
Roof, s. tafontrano, tafony, lanilany.
Roof, *v. a.* manafotrano.
Rook, *v, n.* mamitaka, manandoka.
Rook, *s.* anaramborona.
Rookery, s. be akaniny rook.
Room, s. fitoerana, lalana malalaka, aleha, trano miefitra.
Roomage, s. fitoerana.
Roominess, *s*, fitoerana.
Roomy, *a.* malalaka, lehibe.
Roost, *a.* hazo fatoriam-borona, fatoriana.
Roost, *v. n.* matory toy ny vorona.
Root, s. fakany, vody, anana izay mety ho hanina, foto'ny, ihiaviana, razana, fonenana.
Root, *v. a.* manatoka, mandentikia, miavatra, mandrava, manimba, mandroaka, manatsoaka.
Root, *v, n.* mamaka.
Rooted, *a.* latsa-paka, voafaka, voatsatoka, *ad.* mafy, tsy mihetsikia.
Rooty, *a.* be faka.
Rope, *s.* kofehy, mahazaka, tady, zavatra mitohy.
Rope, *v. n.* mitarikia, misfaroratra.
Ropedancer, s. mpandihy ambony kofehy.
Ropiness, s. hadity ny, fahaditiana.
Ropemaker, s. mpanolankofehy.
Ropy, *a.* madity.
Roscid, *a.* be ando.
Rose, s. anaramboninkazo.
Roseate, *a.* be rose, soa, tsaratarehy, manitra.
Rosed, *a.* mena.
Rosin, s. dity avy amy ny hazo pine.
Rosin, *v. a.* maniry rosin.
Rostrum, s. fikabariana, vavaborona.
Rosy, *a.* tahaka ny rose.
Rot, *v. n.* mihialo,
Rot, *v. a.* mahalo.
Rot, s. aretin'ondry.
Rotary, *a.* mihiodinkodina.
Rotated, *a.* voa hodinkiodina, sangodingodina.

Rotation, s. fihiodinkodinana, fifandimbasana.
Rote, s. teny tsaroana fa ny heviny tsy fantatra.
Rote, *v. a.* mahatsiaro ny teny fa tsy mahalala ny heviny.
Rotten, *a.* lo, tsy mahatoky, mobaka.
Rottenness, s. fahalony.
Rotund, *a.* boribory, kivorivory.
Rotundity, s. fahakiboribory ny.
Rove, *v. n.* miriorio, mirenireny, mandehandeha.
Rove, *v. a.* mandehandeha.
Rover, s. mpiriorio, mpirenireny, jiolahy.
Rouge, s. anarandoko mena.
Rough, *a.* lv. *ad.* maraorao, mirokoroko, malamalama, sarotra, mikitoantoana, mangidy, mafaitra, masiatarehy, sarotra,
Roughcast, *v. a.* manao fa tsy mendrikia, tsy voavoatra. [atra.
Roughcast, s. sary, tarehy tsy voavo-
Roughdraught, s. sarotra, vao natao, tsy mbola mendrikia.
Roughdraw, *v. a.* manao sarinjavatra toazy ka voa ho dinihina rehefa.
Roughen, *v. a.* mampaharaorao.
Roughew, *v. a.* manao ambangony.
Roughewn *part.* tsy voavoatra, valavala.
Roughness, s. faharaoraovana, ngidy ny, fahadilony, fahasiahana, tsy fahaizamitondratena, haratsiana.
Round, *a.* boribory, tsy tapaka, lehibe, marina, faingiana.
Round, *s.* zavatra boribory, tanantohatra, fitsingeringerenana, fandeha ana.
Round, *ad. prp.* manodidina, mihodidina.
Round, *v. a.* mampanodidina, manetsiketsikia, mampisangodina, mahakiboribory.
Round, *v. n.* mihiaboribory, mibitsibitsikia, mandeha, manodidina.
Roundabout, *a.* malalaka, mandehandeha, tsy mizotra, tsy mihitsy.
Roundhouse, s. trano maizina.

Digitized by Google

Roundish, *a.* saiky boribory, tsy boribory loatra.
Roundly, *ad.* boribory, mahitsy, tsy afenina, tsy mivony, tsy misy ampo, faingana, marimriana, mazoto.
Roundness, *s.* fahaboribory ny, fahalambolamboana, fahamarinana.
Rouse, v, *a.* mamoha, manetsikia, mamporisikia.
Rouse, v, *n.* mifoha, mihetsikia, misarina, mahatsiaro.
Rouser, *s.* mpamoha.
Rout, s. olona maromaro mitabataba, miaramila resy ka mandositra.
Rout, v, *a.* mampiely, mandresy.
Route, s. lalana, lalambe.
Routine, s. fanao.
Row, s. lahatra.
Row, v, *n.* v, *a.* mivoy.
Rowel, s. ley manindrona kiboribory amy ny zepirony.
Rower, s. mpivoy.
Royal, *a.* mah' andriana, miendriky ny mpanjaka.
Royalist, s. mpitia ny fanapahany ny andriamanjaka.
Royally, *ad.* toy ny mpanjaka, miendriky ny mpanjaka.
Royalty, s. fahandrianana.
Rub, v, *n.* mikasoka.
Rub, s. kasoka, fisakanana, fikasohana, fahasarotana.
Rubber, Rubbish, s. fako.
Rubied, *a.* mena toy ny rioby.
Rubifick, *a,* mahamena.
Rubiform, *a.* mena.
Rubify, v, *a.* mahamena.
Rubrick, s. fianarana.
Ruby, s. anarambato soa, hamenany, vaivato, tombokafo.
Ruby, *a.* mena.
Rudder, s. fampanolehan-tsambo, fampamiliantsambo.
Ruddiness, s. hamena ny.
Ruddy, *a.* menamena.
Rude. *a.* —ly, *ad.* valavala, sahisahy, ketrina, sarotra, tsy miendrika, lakalaka, to'adala.
Rudeness, *s.* fahavalavalana, tsy fanajana.
Rudiment, s. fotony, ny voalohanjavatra, fitombohana.
Rudimental, *a.* mitarikia, manomboka, momba ny voalohany.
Rue, *v, a.* mi nenina.
Rueful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malahelo.
Ruefulness, *s.* fahalelovana.
Ruff, *s.* fehitenda.
Ruffian, *s.* jiolahy, olondahy, mpamono olona.
Ruffle, v, *n.* mikiorokoro, mihiasosotsosotra, mikiobilabila.
Ruffle, *v, a.* manorokoro, manalonkalona, manetronketrona, mahadikidiky.
Ruffle, *s.* zavatra miketrona, atao fihaingo; fitabatabana.
Rug, *s.* anarandamba, firakofana.
Rugged, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maraorao, sarotra, lozabe, kitoantoana.
Ruggedness, *s.* faharaoraovana.
Ruin, *s.* ny rava, fandravana.
Ruin, *v, a* mandrava, manimba.
Ruinate, v, *a.* mandrava.
Ruinous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandrava.
Rule, *s.* fitondrana, fanapahana, fanjakana, fitsipihana, lalana, fanao, fitondrantena.
Rule, v, *a.* v, *n.* mitondra, manjaka, mifehy, mamboatra.
Ruler, *s* mpanapaka, mpitondra, fitsipihana.
Rum, *s.* anaran-toaka.
Rumble, v, *n.* mirohondrohona, mikoraraika.
Ruminant, *a.* mandinikia.
Ruminate, v, *n.* v, *a.* mandinikia, mieritreritra, misaintsaina, mieri-panahy.
Rumination, *s.* fandinihana, fieritreretana.
Rummage, v, *n.* mikiatsaka, mandroba, mahafoana.
Rummage, v, *n.* mikiatsaka.
Rummer, s. gilasy, tombaboha, kapoaka.
Rumour, *s.* hono, lazalaza, tsabo.
Rumour, v, *a.* milazalaza, miteniteny.
Rumourer, *s.* mpilazalaza.

Digitized by Google

Rump, *s.* vody.
Rumple, v, *a.* mamoriporitra.
Rumple, *s.* foritra.
Run, v, *n.* mihiazakazaka, miriotra, miezaka, midodododo, manday, mandeha, rendrikia, miloka, mandalo, maharitra.
Run, v, *a.* mandroaka, mandrendrikia, manosikia, manatra.
Run, *s.* hazakazaka, riotra.
Runaway, *s.* mpandositra, milefa, lavafe.
Runner, *s.* mpihiazakazaka, mpiloka, tetezan'olona, iraka, laingony.
Runnet, *s*, zavatra fampandriandrononо atao cheese.
Rupture, *s.* famakiana, ny voavaky, ady, anaran'aretina.
Rupture, v, *a.* mamaky, mamerina.
Rural, *a.* saha, antsaha.
Rurality, Ruralness, *s.* tahaky ny any antsaha.
Rush, *s.* zozoro, herana, hazondrano, zavatra tsy misy vidiny.
Rushcandle, s. labozy rindra nolahi'ny
Rush, v, *n.* mimaona, mikorodana.
Rush, *s.* fimaonana.
Rushy, *a.* be rush, atao amy ny rush.
Rusk, *s.* mofo atao vatsy.
Rust, *s.* harafesina.
Rust, v, *n*, mihiarafesina, mihiaratsy, malainkiasa.
Rust, v, *a.* maharafesina, manaratsy.
Rustical *a.* —ly, *ad.* valavala, lakalaka, miantoa ntoana.
Rusticalness, *s.* fahavalavalana.
Rusticate, v, *n.* monina antsaha.
Rusticate, v, *a.* mamponina antsaha.
Rusticity, *s.* fitondrantena ny monina any antsaha, tsy fanavau-tsaina, tsy fitaka.
Rustick, *a.* momba ny avy any antsaha, tsy mendrikia loatra, tsy bikaina loatra.
Rustick, mponina any antsaha.
Rustiness, *s.* harafesina.
Rustle, v, *n.* mikasaotsaoka,
Rusty, *a.* misy harafesina, malainkiasa, ka tsy mahay loatra, efa tsy mahay zavatra no ho ny fahalainany.
Rut, *s.* tatatry ny kodia.
Ruth, *s.* antra.
Ruthful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahantra.
Ruthless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy antra, masiaka, sompatra.
Ruthlessness, *s.* tsy fiantrana, fahasiahana.
Ryder, *s.* fanampy ny.
Rye, s. anarambarim-bazaha.

S.

Sabbath, *s.* sabata, alahady, fitsaharana, fiainana.
Sabbathbreaker, *s.* mpandikia ny lalana amy ny sabbath.
Sabbatical, *a.* amy ny sabbath, mampiaina.
Sabbatism, s. mitandrina ny sabbath.
Sable, *a.* mainty.
Sabre, *s.* sabatra.
Sabulosity, s. be fasikia.
Saccharine, *a.* misy siramamy.
Sacerdotal, *a.* momba ny mpisorona.
Sachel, s. kitapo.
Sack, s. kitapo, lasaka.
Sack, v, *a.* manao andasaka, manao ankitapo, mandroba, mamabo.
Sacbut, s. anaramosikia.
Sackcloth, s. lamba matevina, fanao sack.
Sacker, s. mpaka vohitra.
Sackful, s. erany ny kitapo.
Sacrament, s. aniana, fianianana, fanasana natao ny ny Kraisty hahatsiarovana azy.
Sacramental, *a.* —ly, *ad.* momba ny sacrament.
Sacred, *a.* —ly, *ad.* masina.
Sacredness, s. hamasinana, fahamasinana.
Sacrifick, *a.* atao amy ny fanalambody.
Sacrificable, *a.* azo atao ho fanalamboady.
Sacrificator, s. mpanalavoady, mpisorona.
Sacrificatory, *a.* misorona, manalavoady, manolotra.

Digitized by Google

Sacrifice, v, *a.* manolotra ho an'Andriamanitra, mamono, mahafoy ahazoan-javatra.
Sacrifice, v, *n.* manalavoady, manolotra.
Sacrifice, *s.* fanolorana, zavatra voa tolotra ho an'Andriamanitra, zavatra voa vono, fanalamboady.
Sacrificer, s. mpanalavoady; mpisorona.
Sacrificial, *a.* manalavoady.
Sacrilege, s. fakana ny naterina ho an' Andriamanitra, halatra amy ny zavatra masina.
Sacrilegeous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maka ny masina.
Sacrist, Sacristan, *s.* mpitahiry ny zava masina ao antrano fivavahana.
Sacristy, s. fitehirizana ny zava'masina ao an-trano fivavahana.
Sad, *a.* ly, *ad.* malahelo, manjoretra, ratsy, tsy miramirana, sorisorena, mahadikidiky, maintimainty.
Sadden, v, *a.* mampalahelo, mahasorisorena.
Saddle, s. lasely.
Saddle, v, *a.* manisy lasely, manain-[gina.
Saddlemaker, Saddler, s. mpanao lasely.
Sadness, s. alahelo, fahalelovana.
Safe, *a.* vonjy. tsy azon-doza, mahavonjy, tsy ahitandoza.
Safe, *a.* fitehirizanjavatra, fireketana.
Safeconduct, s. fiarovana, mpiambina, taratasy famelan-kandeha amy ny tany ny.
Safeguard, s. aro, fiarovana, mpiambina.
Safely, *ad.* soamantsara, finaritra.
Safeness, Safety, s. ny tsy ahitandoza.
Safron, *a.* mavo.
Sagacious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hendry, faingantsaina, lalintsaina.
Sagaciousness, Sagacity. *s.* fahafainganantsaina.
Sage, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hendry, arisaina.
Sage, s. olonkendry.
Sageness, s. fahendrena.
Sagittal, *a.* zanatsipikia.

Sail, *s.* laintsambo, sambo.
Sail, v, *n.* & v, *a.* mandeha, toy ny sambo.
Sailer, Sailor, s. matilo.
Sailyard, s. andrin-tsambo.
Saint, s. olo'masina.
Saint, v, *a.* mah'olo'masina.
Saint, v, *n.* mitondra tena toy ny olo. masina.
Sainted, *a.* masina, hasinina.
Saintlike, *a.* miendrikolomasina.
Saintship, *s.* fitondrany ny olomasina.
Sake, s. antony, hevitra, fitiavana, no ho, ny amy ny.
Salacious, *a.* ly, *ad.* mijilajila, mijangajanga.
Salacity, s. fijejojejoana.
Salad, s. salady.
Salary, s. karama.
Sale, s. varotra.
Saleable, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fivarotra.
Saleableness, s. ny ahazoa'ny amidy.
Salesman, s. mpivarotra.
Salework, s. zavatra amidy.
Salient, *a.* miantsambotsambotra, mitepotepo, mitsambikimbikina.
Saline, Salinous, *a.* misy sira.
Saliva, *s.* ivy.
Salival, Salivary, *a.* misy ivy, mitorakivy.
Salivate, v, *a.* mahabe rora.
Salivation, s. fahabiazan-ivy.
Sallow, *a.* mavana, hatsatra.
Sallowness, s. fahatsatra.
Sally, s. fivoahana, laolao.
Sallyport, s, vavahady, fivoahana.
Salt, s. sira, fanasina.
Salt, *a.* masira, sira.
Salt, v, *a.* manisy sira.
Saltpan, Saltpit, s. fakantsira.
Saltation, *s.* dihy, antsambotra, tepotepo.
Saltcellar, *s.* fitoerantsira.
Salter, s. mpanisy sira, mpivarotsira.
Saltish, *a.* masirasira.
Saltless, *a.* tsy masirasira.
Saltly, *ad.* masirasira.
Saltness, *s.* fahasirasirana.
Saltpetre, s. naitara.

Digitized by Google

Salvability, s. ny ahazoa'ny ho vonjena.
Salvable, a. azo vonjena.
Salvage, s. vola omena ny mpamonjy entana raha vaky sambo.
Salvation, s. famonjena.
Salubrious, a. mahavonjy, mahafinaritra.
Salubrity, s. hatsarany.
Salve, s. ody ahosotra.
Salve, v, a. manosotra ody, mamonjy, mamonjivonjy foana, manao fialana.
Salver, s. lovia, fanoloran-javatra.
Salvo, s. fialana.
Salutariness, s. fahafinaretana, fahatanjahana, fahatsarana, famonjena.
Salutary, Salutiferous, a. mahavonjy, mahasitrana, mahasoa, mahatsara, mahafinaritra.
Salutation, s. fiarahabana, arahaba.
Salute, v, a. miarahaba, mitsentsitra.
Salute, s. arahaba, fitsentsefana.
Saluter, s. mpiarahaba.
Same, a. mitovy, izy hiany, izany hiany, tsy misy hafa, sahala.
Sameness, s. fitoviana, ny izy hiany.
Sample, s. santatra, ohatra, fizahana.
Sampler, s. ohatra, zaitra atao fizahana.
Sanable, a. azo sitranina.
Sanation, s. fahasitranana.
Sanative, a, mahasitrana,
Sanativeness, s. fanasitranana.
Sanctification, s. fahamasinana.
Sanctifier, s. mpanamasina.
Sanctimonious, a. toa masina.
Sanctimony, s. toa fahamasinana.
Sanction, s. fanamafiana, lalana, didy.
Sanctitude, sanctity, s. fahamasinana.
Sanctuary, s. fitoerana masina, trano fahamasinana, tany masina, tany mahavonjy, fiarovana.
Sand, s. fasikia; sands, tany be fasikia.
Sandal, s. kapa.
Sandblind, a. manjambena.
Sanded, a. be fasikia, mipentimpetina.
Sandish, a. toy ny fasikia, tsy mitambatra.
Sandstone, s. anarambato toy ny fasikia mitambatra.
Sandy, a. fasipasehina, manao fasipasikia.
Sane, a. finaritra.
Sanguiferous, a. mitondra ra.
Sanguification, s. fanisian-dra.
Sanguifier, a. mpanisy ra.
Sanguify, v, n. manisy ra.
Sanguinary, a. masiaka, loza, mamono.
Sanguine. a. mena, mena toy ny ra, be ra, mifaly, mlramirana, tia, matokv.
Sanguineness, Sanguinity, s. fahatokiana, fanantenana.
Sanguineous, a. ra, be ra.
Sanhedrim, s. mpisaina amy ny Jiosy, misy loholona 70 no fehezin'y mpisorona be.
Sanies, s. nana.
Sanious, a. mitsiranorano.
Sanity, s. saina tsara.
Sap, s. rananonkazo.
Sap, v, a. mihiady, mihiady ao ambany ny zavatra haharava azy, mandavaka.
Sap, v, n. mihiady, mandeha mangingina.
Sapid, a. matsiro.
Sapidity, Sapidness, s. ny mahatsiro azy.
Sapience, s. fahendrena, fahalalana.
Sapient, a. hendry, mahalala.
Sapless, a. tsy misy rananonkazo, maina, antitra.
Sapling, s. zanaky ny hazo.
Saponaceous, Saponary, a. misy savony.
Sapor, s. ny mahatsiro azy.
Sapphire, s. anarambato soa.
Sappiness, s. Sappy, a. be rano (amy ny hazo.)
Sarcasm, s. eso.
Sarcastical, a. ly, ad, Sarcastic, a. maneso.
Sarcenet s. parasily manify.
Sarcophagus, a. homankena, ny fasana izay ilevonany ny nofo no atao hoe Sarcophagus.

Digitized by Google

Sarcophagy, s. ny homankena.
Sardel, Sardine Sardius, Sardonyx, s. anarambato soa.
Sash, s. moramanana.
Sassafras, s. avozo.
Satan, s. ny Devoly.
Satanical, Satanick, s. avy amy ny Devoly.
Satchel, s. kitapo.
Sate, v. a. mahamamo, mamoky.
Satellite, s. mpanaraka.
Satiate, v, a. mamoky, mahamamo, mampanaramp .
Satiate, a. feno, voky.
Satiety, s fahavokisan-doatra.
Satin, s. anaramparasily.
Satire, s. fanesoana.
Satiric, Satirical, a. — ly, ad. maneso.
Satirist, s. mpaneso, mpamoronkira-fanesoana.
Satirize, v, a. maneso.
Satisfaction, s. erampo, sitrapo, fankatelemana, fahafinaretana, afak' ahiahy, valimpitia, valy, sazy.
Satisfactive, a. mahafinaritra, mankasitraka.
Satisfactoriness, s. fahafinaretana.
Satisfactory, a.— ily, ad. mahafinaritra.
Satisfy, v. a. mankasitraka, mahavoky, mamaly, mahafakahiahy, mampaneky, mahafiadana.
Satisfy, v, n. mandoa.
Saturable, a. azo fenoina, azo asianjavatra.
Saturant, a. mahafeno.
Saturate, v. a. mahafeno.
Saturday, s. asabotsy.
Saturity, s. fahafenony.
Saturn, s. anarankintana vaventy.
Saturnine, a. malahelo, manjoretra.
Saturnian, a. mahafinaritra.
Savage, a. —ly, ad. masiaka, loza, foizina.
Savage, s. olona masiaka, olona tsy hen ity.
Savageness, Savagery, s. fahasiaha-na.
Savanna, s. saha, tanety.

Sauce, s. ro.
Sauce, v, a. manisy ro, mahatsara.
Saucepan, s, vilona.
Saucer, s. bakoly madinikia.
Sauceness, s. fahavalavalana.
Saucy, a. — ly, ad. valavala, lakalaka, sahisahy.
Save, v. a. mamonjy, miaro, mitahiry.
Save, Saving, ad. afatsy.
Saveall, s. fitoeran-jiro.
Saver, s. mpamonjy, mpahihitra.
Saving, a. —ly, ad. mahavonjy, mahihitra, mahay mitahiry.
Saving, s. zavatra tsy lany, ambiny, sisa tsy lany.
Savingness, s. hihitra
Saviour, s. mpamonjy.
Saunter, v, n. mandehandeha foana, miriorio foana, mirenireny foana, mihelingelina.
Savour, s. fofon-javatra.
Savour, v, n. mamofona, toa, tahaka.
Savour, v, a. tia, mankasitraka, mamofona.
Savourily, ad. mankasitraka, tia.
Savouriness, ny mahatsiaro azy, ny mahamamy azy.
Savoury, a. mankasitraka, mahatia, mamy, tiana.
Sausage, s. sesikia, (fihinana).
Saw, s. tsofa.
Saw, v, a. manatsofa, manofa.
Sawdust, s. vovokazo.
Sawpit, s. lavaka fanatsofankazo.
Sawer, Sawyer, s. mpanatsofa.
Say, v, a. milaza, miteny, manamba-ra.
Saying, s. teny, ohateny, fitenenana.
Scab, s. takopery.
Scabbard, s. tranontsabatra.
Scabbeb, Scabby, a. kongonina.
Scabbedness, s. Scabbiness, s. Scaby, Scabious, a. kongonina.
Scabrous, a. maraorao, masaosao.
Scaffold, s. fitsinjovana, fitoeranam-panamonoana, kombariny.
Scaffoldage, Scaffolding, s. kombarikia, kombariny.
Scalade, Scalado, s. tohatra fanenihan-bohitra hiadiana.

Digitized by Google

Scalary, *a.* ambaratonga.
Scald, v. *a.* mahamainay.
Scald, s. angadrano.
Scaldhead, *s.* anaran'aretin'andoha.
Scale, s. mizana, kira, ravina, zavatra-miofy, tohatra, ambaratonga, fitoviana, kiran-kazandrano, lani'ny.
Scale, v. *a.* manamkia, manohatra, mamofy, miofy.
Scale, v. *n.* miofo.
Scaled, *a.* misy kira.
Scalene, s. anaran'endrikia amy ny Geometry.
Scaliness, s. fisiana zavatra miofy.
Scall, s. anaran'aretina, boka.
Scallop, v. a. manao tanjomiolikia.
Scalp, s. karan-doha. [ha.
Scalp, v. a. manendaka ny karando-
Scalpel, s, antsy fanihisana taolana.
Scaly, a. be kirany.
Scamble, v. *n.* mifandrombaka.
Scan, v. a. mandinikia. [na.
Scandal, s. tsiny, haraby, fanaratsia-
Scandal, v. *a*, maniny, manaratsy.
Scandalize, *v*, *a*. manaratsy, manafabaraka, mandatsa, tsy mampahatia, tsy mankasitraka.
Scandalous, *a*. ratsy, mahafabaraka.
Scandalousness, s. faharatsiana.
Scant, v. a. mametra. [tra.
Scant, *a*. tsy ampy, mitsitsy, mahihi-
Scantiness, Scantness. s. fifanizana, hahety ny.
Scantling, s, zavatra kely, ny voadidy misy antony.
Scanty, *a*. *ad*. kely, tsy ampy, tsy mora, saiky, ety, teritery, mahihitra.
Scape, v, *a*. v. *n*. mandositra, milefa.
Scape, s. fanafahana.
Scapula, s. taolantsoroka.
Scapulary, *a*. amy ny soroka.
Scar, s. holatra.
Scar, manisy holatra.
Scarce, *a*. tsy betsaka, tsy matetikia, vitsy, tadiavina, mahalana.
Scarce, *a*. —ly. *ad*. saiky.
Scarceness, Scarcity, s. havitsy ny, hakelezana.
Scare, v. a. mampitahotra.

Scarecrow, s. fampitahorana.
Scarf, s. fitafiana.
Scarf, v. *a*. mirebareba.
Scarfskin, s. hoditra.
Scarification, *s*. fanatahankoditra.
Scarificatory, Scarifier, s. mpanapaka, mpandidy.
Scarify, v. a, mandefa r-.
Scarlet, s. &c, a. jaky.
Scate, s. solon-kiraro, kiararoan'olona raha mandeha ambony ny rano mandry.
Scate, v. *n*. misosa ambony ny rano-mandry.
Scath, v. a. maniimba, mandrava.
Scath, s. fa imbana.
Scatter, v. a. manely, manahaka, mamafy. [fafy,
Scatter, v. *n*, miely, mihiahaka, mi-
Scatteringly, *ad*. mieliely, mivaha.
Scavenger, s. mpifafa lalana.
Scenery, s. toetry ny fitoerana hizahana.
Scene, s. fanehoanjavatra, zavatra hita.
Scenick, *a*. maneho toy ny amy ny Theatre.
Scenographical, *a*. ly, *ad*. alaina soratra amy ny perspective.
Scenography, s. fahazan-tsarin-javatra amy ny perspective.
Scent, s. ny manimbolo, fofonjavatra. [fona.
Scent, v, *a*. manimbolo: mampamo-
Scentless, *a*. tsy misy fofony.
Sceptre, s. tehinkely, fiandrianana, sepetra.
Sceptred, *a*. mitondra sceptre, misy sceptre.
Sceptick, *s*. ny tsy mino, sarotra ahiahy.
Schedule, s. taratasy filazan-javatra milahatra.
Scheme, s. hevitra, fisainana, saina.
Schemer, s. mpisaina.
Schesis, *s*. toetr-.
Schism, s. fizarana, fisarahana.
Schismatical, *a*. —ly, *ad*. misaraka.
Scholar, s. mpianatra, mpanoratra.

Digitized by Google

Scholarship, s. toetry ny mpianatra, fahaizana taratasy.
Scholastical, a. —ly, ad. mantraky ny fanao ny ny mpianatra.
Scholiast, s. mpanambara ny heviny ny voa soratra.
Scholion, Scholium, s. filazana ny ny heviny voa soratra.
School, s. sikoly, trano fianarana, trano fanoratana.
School, v, a. mananatra, mampianatra. [tra.
Schoolboy, s. mpanoratra, mpian-
Schoolfellow, s. namana, mpiaramianatra.
Schoolhouse, s. trano fianarana.
Schoolman, s. mahay fianarana.
Schoolmaster, s. mpampianatra.
School mistress, s. vehivavy mpampianatra.
Scientifical, Scientifick, a. —ly, ad. mampahafantatra, mampahalala tsara, mampahatoky, milaza izay fomba ny.
Science s. fahalalana, fahaizana, fahendrena.
Scimitar, s. sabatra fohy, zepe.
Scintillate, v. n. mamo kilalaon'afo. mamirapiratra. [laonafo.
Scintillation, s. famirapiratana, kila-
Sciolist, s. mahalalalala hianv.
Scion, s. tsimokazo na zanaky ny hazo alaina hatsofoka amy ny hazo anankiray.
Scirrhus, s. oza- mivonkina.
Scirrhous, a. mivonkinozatra.
Scirrhosity, s. toetry ny ozatra mivonto amy ny scirrhus.
Scissible, Scissile, a. azo tapahiny ny zava-maranitra.
Scissars, s. hety.
Scissure, s. loaka.
Sclerotick, a. mafy (milaza zavatra mifono amy ny maso.)
Scoat, Scotch, v, a. mampijanona kodia.
Scoff, v, n. mandatsa, maneso, manaratsy, maniviva. [raby.
Scoff, s. latsa, eso, fanaratsiana, ha-
Scoffer, s. mpandatsa, mpanaratsy, mpaneso.
Scoffingly, ad, maneso, manevateva, mihiomehy.
Scold, v, n. miady, manao ady antsanga, mananatra.
Scold, s. vehivavy mpiady, mahay vava, maro vava, lozabe. [ro.
Sconce, s. firovana, loha, fanavanji-
Sconce, v, a. manazy, manao dina.
Scoop, s. sotrobe.
Scoop, v, a. manary rano (amy ny sotrobe:) mandavaka.
Scope, s, antony, heviny; fitoerana malalaka izay azo anavanjavatra.
Scorbutical, Scorbutick, a. —ly, ad. marary Scurvy.
Scorch, v, a. mandoro, mahamay.
Scorch, v, n. may, mioro.
Score, s. soratra, marikia, fanisana, hevi'ny, roapolo. [rikia.
Score, v, a. manoratra, manisy ma-
Scoria, s. tain-javatra, taimby &c.
Scorn, v. a. manaratsy, manao tsy ho zavatra, tsy tia.
Scorn, v, n. maneso, mandatsa, manaraby, mianjonanjona.
Scorn, s. eso, fanaratsiana, anjonanjona.
Scorner, s. mpanaratsy, mpanaraby, mpaneso.
Scornful, a. ly, ad. manevateva, mamingivingy, maniviva.
Scornfulness, s. fanesoana.
Scorpion, s. mambambohitra, anarankintana amy ny zodiac.
Scot, s. vola aloa. [tikia.
Scotch, v, a. mandidididy, manetite-
Scotch, a. avy amy ny Scotland.
Scotch collops, Scotch'd collops, scorch'd collops, s. henanjanakomby tetitetehina endasina.
Scoundrel, s. karin'olona, karilahy.
Scour, v. a. & v, n. manasa, manesotra, mirenireny, mihiazakazaka, miriodriotra. [ka.
Scourer, s. mpanasa, mpihiazakaza-
Scourge. s. fikiapohana, fijaliana, mpampahory, loza.

Digitized by Google

Scourge, v. *a.* mikiapoka, mpampijaly, mahafay. ly.
Scourger, *s.* mpikiapoka, mpampijaly.
Scout, s. mpizaha, mpitsikilo, tilitily.
Scout, v. *n.* mihiaza, mitsikilo.
Scout, v. *a.* manda.
Scowl, v. *n.* & *s.* scowlingly, *ad.* mandrahona, midongidongy.
Scrabble, *v. n.* mandrapaka, mandraodraoka.
Scrag, s. zavatra mahia foana.
Scragged. *a.* mirokoroko, maraorao.
Scraggedness, Scragginess, *s.* fahahiazana, fahakorokoroana.
Scraggy, *a.* mahia, maraorao, mirokoroko.
Scramble, *v, n.* mandrapadrapaka, mifandrombaka, mananikia, misarangodrangotra.
Scramble, *s.* ady, fifandrombahana, tanikia.
Scrambler, s. mpifandrombaka, mpananikia..
Scranch, *v a.* mikorepodrepoka.
Scrannel. *a.* karepodrepoka.
Scrap, *s.* sombiny.
Scrape, v, *a.* manihy, mamono, manesotra, manangona.
Scrape, v, *n.* mampaneno mozika ratsy, mikisaka.
Scrape, s. fahoriana.
Scraper, s. fanisahana, olo-mahihitra, mpitendry mozikia tsy mahay.
Scratch, v, *a.* mihaotra, mandrangotra.
Scratch, s. maratra.
Scratcher, *s.* mpihaotra, mpandrangotra.
Scratchingly. *ad.* mandrangotra.
Scrawl, v, *a.* manoratsoratra fa tsy mahay.
Scrawl, s. soratra ratsiratsy.
Scrawler, *s.* mpanoratra tsy mahay.
Screak, v. *n,* midridridridry.
Scream, v. *n.* midradradradra.
Scream, s. babababa.
Screech, v. *n.* midradradradra,
Screechowl, s. vorondolo.
Screen, *s.* aloka, fialofana, fano fampasikia.
Screen, v. *a.* mampiery, manaloka, manafina, manofa fasikia.
Screw, *s.* rindra'ny.
Screw, v, *n.* manidy amy ny rindrany, manery, mangeja, mangia, manory.
Scribble, v, *a.* Scribble, v. *n.* manoratra tsy misy antony.
Scribble, *s,* soratra tsy misy antony.
Scribbler, s. mpanoratra teny tsy misy antony.
Scribe, s. mpanoratra.
Scrip, *s.* kitapo.
Scriptory, *a.* voa soratra.
Scriptural, *a.* alaina amy ny Baiboly.
Scripture, *s.* soratra, soratra masina, ny Baiboly.
Scrivener, *s.* mpanoratra fifanekena, mpananavola.
Scrofula, *s.* anaran'aretina.
Scrofulous, *a.* marary scrofula.
Scroll, *s.* valonantaratasy.
Scrub, v, *a.* manasa, mikiasoka mafy.
Scrub, *s.* olon'dratsy, karin'olona.
Scrubbed, Scrubby, *a.* ratsy.
Scruple, *s.* ahiahy, anarandanja, sombinjavatra.
Scruple, v. *n.* miahiahy, misalasala.
Scruple, *s.* mpiroahana, mpisalasala.
Scrupulosity, *s.* ahiahy, fisalasalana, tsy fahasahiana.
Scrupulous, *a.* ly, *ad.* matahotahotra, tsy sahy loatra, sarotra, sarotahotra, mitandrina.
Scrupulousness, s. fahatahorana, fitandremana.
Scrutable, *a.* azo dinihina, hita.
Scrutation, *s.* fandinihana.
Scrutator, *s.* mpandinikia, mpizaha.
Scrutinous, *a.* manadina tsara.
Scrutiny, *s.* fanadinana, fandinihiana.
Scrutinize, *v. a.* manadina, mandinikia, mikiatsaka.
Scrutoire, *s.* fitoeran-tsoratra.
Scud *v. n.* manidina, miezaka.
Scuddle, *v, n.* mody mihi-zakazaka.
Scuffle, *s.* ady.
Scuffle, *v, n.* miadiady.
Sculk, *v, n.* miery.

Digitized by Google

Sculker, *s.* mpiery, lavafe.
Scull. *s.* karandoha.
Scullcap, *s.* fiarovandoha, satro-Talaotra.
Sculler, *s.* lakana misy fivoy iray monja hiany.
Scullery, *s.* fitoerambilany,
Scullion, *s.* mpanasa vilany,
Sculptile, *a.* soratana,
Sculptor, *s.* mpanoratra.
Sculpture, *s.* soratra, endrijavatra.
Sculpture, v, *a.* manoratra, manisy, endrijavatra.
Scum, s. faikana.
Scum, v, *a.* maneso-paikana.
Scummer, 's. fanesoram-paikana.
Scupperholes, s. loaka ao amy ny lampihazo ny sambo ivoaha'ny ny rano.
Scurf, s. zavatra malotoloto mirekitra, angadrano, harefesina.
Scurfiness, s. ny misy scurf.
Scurrility, s. ompa, sahato ratsy.
Scurrilous, Scurvily, *a.*—ly, *ad.* manompa, manaratsy, ratsy.
Scurvy, s. anaran'aretina.
Scurvy, *a.* marary scurvy, ratsy.
Scutiform, *a.* tahaky ny ampingia.
Scuttle, s. harona, hazakazaka.
Sea, s. ranomasina.
Seabeat, *a.* ipahapahany ny ranomasina.
Seaboat, s. sambo antoniny ny ranomasina.
Seaborn, *a.* avy amy ny ranomasina.
Seaboy, s. ankizy lahy antsambo.
Seabreach, s. vakindranomasina·
Seabreeze, s. rivo-dranomasina.
Seabuilt, *a.* atao hateriny andranomasina.
Seachart, s. sarindranomasina milaza ny sisintany. [na.
Seacoal, s. coal entiny andranomasi-
Seacoast, s. amorondranomasina.
Seacompass, s. famantarana avaratra. [masina.
Seafaring, *a.* mandeha amy ny rano-
Seafight, s. ady andranomasina.
Seafowl, s. vorona amy ny ranomasina.
Seagirt, *a.* hodidininy ny ranomasina.
Seagreen. *a.* maitso toy ny ranomasina.
Seagull, s. anaramborona amy ny ranomasina.
Seaman, s. matilo.
Seamark, s. fitoerana tsinjo ecy andranomasina.
Seapiece, s. sarin-javatra ny any amy ny ranomasina.
Seaport, s. fitoerantsambo, fitodiantsambo.
Searisque, s. fanavanamosalahy amy ny ranomasina.
Searoom, s fitoerana malalaka eny andranomasina.
Searover, s. jiolahy miriorio amy ny ranomasina. [sina.
Seaservice, , s. ady amy ny ranoma-
Seashell, s. akaranjavatra amorondranomasina. [masina.
Seashore, Seaside, s. morondrano-
Seasick, *a.* maloiloy ny kibo eny andranomasina.
Seawater, s. ranomasina.
Seal, s. anaram-biby andranomasina.
Seal, s. kase fanavandoko.
Seal, v, *a.* manisy kase mandoko.
Sealer, s. mpanaokase.
Sealingwax, s. loko atao kase.
Seam, s. vitrana, holatra. [tra.
Seam, v, *a.* mamitrana, manao hola-
Seamless, *a.* tsy mivitrana.
Seamstress, s. mpanjaitra (vehivavy!)
Seamy, *a.* mivitrana.
Sear, *a.* maina, malazo.
Sear, v, *a.* mandoro, mahamay.
Searcloth, s. lamba apetaka misy loko.
Search, *v. a. v. n.* mandinikia, mizaha, mikiatsaka.
Search, *s.* katsaka, fikatsahana, fitadiavana.
Searcher, *s.* mpikiatsaka, mpizaha.
Season, *s.* taona.
Season' *v. a.* mampahatsiaro, mahatamana, mampahazatra.
Season, *v. n.* mihiamasaka.

Digitized by Google

Seasonable, *a.*—ly, *ad.* antoniny.
Seasonableness, s. hatsarany ny andro amana ahatongavana.
Seasoning, s. ny mahatsiaro.
Seat, s. fipetrahana, fiketrahana, seza, fitoerana.
Seat, v. *a.* mampipetraka, mametraka, mampitoetra.
Seaward, *ad.* mankany ny ranomasina
Secant, *s.* anaran-tsipikia amy ny Geometry.
Secede, *v. n.* miala, misaraka.
Seceder, *s.* mpisaraka.
Secern, v. *a.* manesotra.
Secession, *s.* fialana, fisarahana.
Seclude, v. *a.* mampisaraka, tsy mampiray, manesotra.
Second, *s.* faharoa.
Secondhand, *a.* efa miasa avy amy ny anankiray, tsy vaovao.
Second, s. sakaiza, mpanohana, mpihazona, ny fahenimpolo ny ny minute.
Second, *v, a.* manampy, mamonjy, manaraka, manohana.
Secondsight, *s.* fahalalana ny ho avy.
Secondarily, *ad.* manarakaraka.
Secondariness, *s.* ny tsy 'mba voalohany.
Secondary, *a.* Secondly, *ad.* manarakaraka, faharoa. [ka.
Secondrate, *s.* faharoa, manarakara-
Secrecy, *s.* ferena, tsy filazana, fanginana, fivoniana.
Secret, *a,* miery, tsy hita, mangina, mahatoky.
Secret, *s.* zavatra ierena. [tary.
Secretariship, *s.* raharaha ny secre-
Secretary, *s.* mpitondra raharaha, mpanoratra. [ka.
Secrete, *v, a.* manafina, mampisara-
Secretion, *s.* fampisarahana, zavatra tafa saraka.
Secretly, *ad.* mangingina, tsy hita.
Secretness, *s.* fierena, ny tsy fahitana.
Secretory, *a.* mampisaraka.
Sect, *s.* olona miray hevitra, antokony, iray foko.

Sectarianism, *s.* fisaratsarahana, tsy firaisana amy ny sasany.
Sectary, *s.* olona misaraka amy ny maro.
Sectator, *s.* mpanaraka.
Section, *s.* zara, didy, anjarany, fizarana.
Sector, *s.* anarana fanoharan-javatra.
Secular, *a.* momba izao tontolo izao, hita maso, ny ankehitriny.
Secularity, *s.* fitandremana ny zavatra hita ankehitriny.
Secularize, *v, a.* mampitandrina ny zavatra Secular.
Secularly, *ad.* tsy maha religion, tsy manompo an'Andriamanitra.
Secundine, s. ahitra, tavony.
Secure, *a.* —ly, *ad.* matoky, tsy manana ahiahy, omentoky, sahy, tsy mitandrina tsy misy loza, voa vonjy.
Secure, v, *a.* mampitahiry, manamafy, miaro, mamonjy, mampiantoka, manidy, mitana. [na.
Securement, *s.* fahatokiana, fiarova-
Security, *s.* tsy fanahiana, fahatokiana, fiarovana, toky, famonjena.
Sedan, *s.* filanjana.
Sedate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maotina, olombe.
Sedateness, *s.* fahamaotinana.
Sedentariness, *s.* tsy fihetsehana.
Sedentary, *a.* tsy mihetsikia, mitoetra.
Sedge, *s,* anarankerana.
Sediment, *s.* faikany.
Sedition, *s.* kiomy, fikiomiana.
Seditious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mikiomy, miray tetikia.
Seditiousness, fikiomiana.
Seduce, v, *a.* mitaona, maka fanahy. manimba, manaratsy, mamitaka.
Seducement, *s.* fitaomana hanao ratsy.
Seducer, *s.* mpitaona hanao ratsy.
Seducible, *a.* azo angolena.
Seduction, *s.* fitaomana haneky ny ratsy.
Sedulity, *s.* zoto.

Digitized by Google

Sepulchre, v, *a.* mandevina.
Sepulture, s. levina, fandevenana.
Sequel, s. farany.
Sequence, s. fifanarahana.
Sequent, *a.* manaraka.
Sequester, v, *a.* mampisaraka, manesotra, mampiery, mahavery fananana, manosy.
Sequestrable, *a.* azo alaina.
Sequestrate, v, *a.* mampisaraka, mahavery fananana.
Sequestration, s. fisarahana, fahaverezam-panan[illegible]na.
Sequestrator, s. mpanosy.
Seraglio, s. tra[illegible] fijejejejoana.
Seraph, s. anjely.
Seraphical, Seraphick, *a.* momba ny anjely, Seraph.
Seraphim, s. plural ny teny seraph.
Sere, *a.* maina, ela, tsy maitso intsony, malazo.
Serenade, s. kalo alina.
Serenade, v, *a.* mikialo alina.
Serene, *s.* —ly, *ad.* tony, onony, madio, tsara, fahaiza-mitondra tena.
Sereneness, Serenitude, Serenity, s. onona, hatsarany, fahatony ny.
Serge, s. anaran-damba.
Sergeant, s. vadintany, sahazany.
Sergeantship, s. raharahany Sergeant.
Series, s. fifanarahana, filahorana.
Serious, *a.* ly,- *ad.* marina, maotona, tsy tia vosotra, lehibe, mitandrina tsara.
Seriousness, s. hamarinana, fitandremana tsara.
Sermon, s. teny torina, fianarankevitra.
Sermonize, v, *n.* mitory teny.
Serosity, s. lev toy ny rano amy ny ra.
Serous, *a.* misy rano.
Serpent, s. biby lava.
Serpentine, *a.* mioliko likia.
Serrate, *a.* Serrated, s. misy nify toy ny tsofa.
Serrature, s. ny elanelana ny nify ntsofa.
Servant, s. mpanompo.
Serve, v, *a.* manompo, manampy, mampandroso.
Serve, v, *n.* manompo, manaraka, manao, mety.
Service, s. fanompoana, fanarahana, raharaha, fanao, soa, fitiavana.
Serviceable, *a.* mahasoa, mazoto.
Serviceableness, s. fahazotoana, fahasoavana.
Servile, *a.* -ly, *ad.* manompo, mifanahy n'andevo, mila sitraka.
Servileness, Servility, s. fanompoana tsy sitrapo, fahandevozana.
Servingman, Servitor, s, mpanompo.
Servitude, s. fahandevozana.
Serum, s. rano misaraka amy ny zavatra hafa.
Sess, s. hetra.
Session, s. mipetraka, mpanapaka, mivory; andro ivoriany ny mpanapaka.
Set, v, *a.* mametraka, mampitoetra, mampandry, mamboatra, mamboly, mametra, mandahatra.
Set, v, *a.* milentikia, mandry, mandeha, mitoetra, miorina.
Set, *part*, *a.* milahatra, manarakyny fanao.
Set, s. fombany, ny miaraka amy ny.
Setaceous, *a.* voloina.
Seton, s. zavatra asiana amy ny hoditra hampandeha rano amana nana.
Setter, Settingdog, s. amboa entiny mihaza.
Settle, s. fiketrahana lava.
Settle, v, *a.* mampandry, mampitoetra, mametra, mahatapaka, tsy mampiova, mampionina.
Settle, v, *n.* mandry, tsy mihetsikia, mitoetra, mionina, milentikia, monina.
Settledness, s. fandriana fehizay, toetra tsy miovaova, tsy fiovaovana.
Settlement, s. fitoerana, ny omena tsy halaina; faikana.
Sevenfold, *a.* Sevenfold, *ad.* impito.
Sevennight, s. herinandro.
Seventeen, *a.* fito amby ny folo.

Digitized by Google

Seventeenth, *a.* fahafitoambinifolo.
Seventh, *a.* Seventhly, *ad.* fahafito.
Seventieth, *a.* fahafitopolo.
Seventy, *a.* fitopolo.
Sever, v, *a.* mampisaraka, mizara.
Sever, *v*, *n.* misaraka.
Several, *a.* samihafa, tsy mitovy, samy, tsirairay, manesy, maro, isany.
Several, s. isan-javatra tsirairay.
Severally, *ad.* tsirairay, isany, mitokantokana. [na.
Severalty, s. Severance, s. fitokana-
Severe, *a.* lozabe, masiaka, tsy miantra, mahitsy, mahory, mafy, mampijaly, sompatra, sarotra.
Severely, *ad.* maharary, masiaka, ratsy, loza.
Severity, s. halozana, tsy fiantrana, fampahoriana.
Sew, *v*, *a.* v, *n.* manjaitra.
Sewer, *s.* mpanjaitra.
Sewer, *s.* lakandrano, fivoahana.
Sex, *s.* ny mahalahy sy mahavavy; vehivavy.
Sexagenary, *a.* enimpolo taona nahaterahana.
Sexagesimal, *a.* fahenimpolo.
Sexangled, sexangular, *a.*—*ad.* lafy enina, eninjoro.
Sexennial, *a.* maharitra enintaona, isan'enintaona.
Sextant, s. ny fahenina ny boribory; anaranjavatra.
Sextile, *a.* anaran-toetry ny kintana, amy ny Astronomy. [vina.
Sexton, *s.* mpanao fasana, mpande-
Sextonship, *s.* raharaha ny Sexton.
Sextuple, *a.* inenina.
Shabby, Shabbily, *a.*—*ad.* ratsy, mahihitra, kahihitra.
Shabbiness, *s.* haratsiana.
Shackle, v, *a.* mangadra, mamatotra.
Shackles, *s.* gadra.
Shade, *s.* aloka, aizina, aro, soratra, tandindona, matoatoa, avelo.
Shade, v, *a.* manaloka, manarona, manafina, miaro.
Shadiness, *s.* alokaloka.
Shadow, *s.* aloka, fialofana, fierena, tandindona, aro.
Shadow, v. *n.* manaloka, manafina, mandrahona, manarona, miaro.
Shadowy, *a.* manaloka-loka, malomaloka, manao tandindo na, tsy tena, maizina. [my.
Shady, *a*, manaloka-loka, malemile-
Shaft, *s.* zana-tsipika; lavaka lalina; zavatra mijoro.
Shag, *s.* vola; anaran-damba.
Shagged, shaggy, *a.* volo-ina, maraorao.
Shake, *v. a.* manetsiketsika, manovotrovotra, manofokofoka, manalemy, manakivy, manary.
Shake, *v. n.* mikofokofoka, mihetsika, mangovitra, mievotrevotra.
Shake, *s.* hovotrovotra, kofokofoka.
Shaker, *s.* mpihetsika, mpampihetsika. [tsaina.
Shallow, *a.* marivo, adala, tsy lalin-
Shallow, *s.* fitoerana marivo.
Shallow-brained, *a.* geigy, gerigia.
Shallowly, *ad.* marivo, adala. [na.
Shallowness, *s.* faharivony, fahadala-
Sham, *v. n.* manambaka, mody, manangoly, mikiapetsy.
Sham, *s.* fanambakana, laingia.
Sham, *a.* tsy izy, mody, mandaingia.
Shambles, *s.* fivarotankena.
Shambling, *a.* ratsy fandeha, miraidraikia.
Shame, *s.* henatra.
Shame, *v*, *n.* menatra.
Shame, *v*, *a.* mahamenatra.
Shamefaced, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitandrohenatra, menamaso, menatra, maotona.
Shamefacedness, *s.* fitandroankenatra, fahamaotonana.
Shameful, *a* —ly. *ad*, mahamenatra, mahafahavaraka, ratsy.
Shameless, *a.* —ly. *ad.* tsy mahalala henatra, tsy valahara.
Shamelessness, *s.* fahavalavalana, tsy fahalalankenatra.
Shammer, *s.* mpanandoka.
Shamrock, *s.* anaran'ahitra ao Ireland.

Digitized by Google

Short, *a.* fohy, faingiana, tsy ampy, tsy mahatratra, tsy mahatakatra, tsy lavitra, kely, ety; maito, marefo.
Short, *ad.* fohifohy.
Shorten, v, *a.* mamohy, manakely, manetry, manapaka.
Shorthand, *s.* soratra fohy.
Shortlived, *a.* tsy tratr'antitra, maty tafiora.
Shortly, *ad.* vetivety, tsy toatany, fohifohy.
Shortness, *s.* hafohy ny, havitsy ny ny teny, hakely ny.
Shortribs, *s.* taolantahezana fohy.
Shortsighted, *a.* tsy mahiratra.
Shortsightedness, *s.* ny tsy mahita lavitra.
Shortwaisted, *a.* fohy vatana.
Shortwinded, *a.* fohy fiainana.
Shot, *s.* fatsaka, fahana.
Shove, v, *a.* mandronjina, mampisosa, manohina.
Shove, v, *n.* mironjina.
Shove, *s.* fironjina, tohina.
Shovel, *s.* sahiratsy.
Shovel, v, *a.* misahy, manao zavatra amy ny shovel, mamory.
Shoulder, *s.* soroka.
Shoulder. v, *a.* mandronjina, manao antsoroka.
Shoulderbelt, *s.* sampilahy.
Shout, *v, n.* miantso.
Shout, *s.* antso, antsoantso.
Shouter, *s.* mpiantso.
Show, *v, a.* maneho, mahato, mampahafantatra, manoro, milaza.
Show, v, *n.* miseho.
Show, s. fisehoana, tarehy, filanonana, haingio, tsy izy.
Showbread, s. mofo miseho amy ny Jiosy.
Shower, s. ranonorana, ankabiazana, fahabetsahana.
Shower, *v, a.* mampilatsaka, mandena, manidina, mahafoy.
Shower, v, *n.* showery, *a.* morana.
Showish, *a.* mihaingio, mirehareha, marevaka.
Shred, v, *a.* manetitetikia.
Shred, s. sombiny.
Shrew, s. s. vehivavy loza be.
Shrewd, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fetsifetsy, lalintsaina.
Shrewdness, s. fikapetsena, saina.
Shrewish, *a.* —ly, *ad.* foizina, pentsapentsana.
Shrewishness, s. halezany.
Shriek, v, *n.* midradradradra.
Shriek, s. dradradradra.
Shrieve, s. sheriff.
Shrill, *a,* —ly, *ad.* avo feo, mirenantsam-peo.
Shrill, v, *n.* minantsana.
Shrillness, s. karantsandrantsana.
Shrimp, s. hazandrano madinikia.
Shrine, s. vata masina.
Shrink, v, *n,* mikainkona, mihendratra, mimotra, miraikia.
Shrink, s. kainkona, fihendratana.
Shrivel, v, *n.* miketrona.
Shrivel, v, *a.* mampiketrona.
Shroud, s. fialofana, lambamena, kofehindain-tsambo.
Shroud, v, *a.* miaro, manaloka, manafina, mamono lambamena.
Shroud, v, *n.* miafina.
Shrub, *s.* hazo madinidinikia.
Shrubby, *a,* be hazo madinikia.
Shrug, v, *n.* mifinjifinjy, mikainkiona.
Shrug, v, *a.* mampifinjifinjy.
Shrug, s. kainkiona.
Shudder, v, *n.* mangovitra, mitorakovitra.
Shuffle, v, *a.* mampikorokoro, mampiposaka, manovaova, manangnily, mamitaka.
Shuffle, v, *n.* mipasoka, mamitaka, mikorokoro, mipelipelikia, tsy mahatoetena.
Shuffle, s. korokoro, fitaka.
Shuffler, *s.* mpamitaka.
Shufflingly, *ad.* mipelipelikia.
Shun, v, *a.* misoroka.
Shunless, *a.* tsy azo sorohana, tsy azo lavina.
Shut, v, *a.* mandrindrina, manidy, mandrara.

Digitized by Google

Shut, v, n. mirindrina.
Shut, *part. a.* afaka.
Shut, s. varavarankely.
Shutter, s. rakotra, sarona.
Shuttle, s. famahanan-tenona.
Shuttlecock, *s.* anarantsilaolao.
Shy, *a.* maotona, mitoetoetra.
Sibilant, *a.* misitra.
Sibilation, *s.* fisirana.
Sicamore, *s.* anarankazo.
Siccity, *s.* hamainany.
Sick, *a.* marary, marary ambavafo, fay, mandoa. [sa.
Sicken, *v, a.* mankarary, mampaho-
Sicken, *v, n.* mihiarary, fay; mihiosa, mihialemy.
Sickle, *s.* fijinjana.
Sickleman, Sickler, *s.* mpijinja.
Sickliness, *s.* farofiana.
Sickly, *a.* farofy, marisarisa, osa.
Sickness, *s.* fahararіana, farofiana.
Side, *s.* ilany, lafy, lanimandry, sisiny, zarany, morony.
Side, *a.* anilany.
Side, v, *n.* momba. miray, miaraka, miandany.
Sideboard, *s.* latabatra fanamboaranjavatra raha homana.
Sidle, *v, n.* mihiorirana.
Sidelong, *a. ad.* mihiorirana.
Sideral, *a.* amy ny kintana.
Sidesaddle, *s.* laselim-vehivavy.
Sideways, sidewise, *ad.* mihiorirana.
Siege, *s.* fahirano.
Sieve, *s.* fanofan-javatra.
Sift, *v, a.* manofa, manavaka, mizaha, mandinikia. [zaha.
Sifter, *s.* mpanofa, mpanavaka, mpi-
Sigh, *v, n.* misento, miferinaina.
Sigh, *s.* fisentoana.
Sight, *s.* fahitana, hiratra.
Sightless, *a.* jamba, tsy tian-kojerena.
Sightly, *a.* tehojerena.
Sign, *s.* famantarana, fahagagana, fanoharana.
Sign, *v, a.* manamarikia, mahato, mampahafantatra.
Signal, *s.* famantarana.
Signal, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malaza, lehibe, tsara.
Signalize, *v, a.* mahalaza.
Signation, *s.* ny mampahafantatra.
Signature, *s.* famantarana, marikia.
Signet, *s.* kase.
Significance, significancy, *s.* hevi' ny, ny mahavoa.
Significant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* milaza, mampahafantatra, lehibe, mahavoa. [ny.
Signification, *s.* famantarana, hevi'
Significative, *a.* Significatory, *s.* mampahafantatra, mahavoa.
Signify, *v, a.* mampahafantatra, milaza, miantso.
Signify, *v, n.* milaza, montsy.
Signpost, *s.* hazo fitsanganam-pamantarana.
Silence, *s.* hanginana.
Silence, *int.* mangina.
Silence, *v, a.* mampangina, mampihombom-bava, mahasina.
Silent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mangina, mihombom-bava, tsy miteny.
Silicious, *a.* atao amy ny volo.
Siliqua, *s.* hodi-javatra tahaky ny tsaramaso. [vatra.
Siliquose, siliquous, *a.* misy hodija-
Silk, *s.* landy. [malemy.
Silken, *a.* landy, atao amy ny landy,
Silkmercer, *s.* mpivaro-dandy.
Silkweaver, *s.* mpanenon-dandy.
Silkworm, *s.* renilandy. [my.
Silky, *a.* atao amy ny landy, male-
Sill, *s.* tokonambaravarana.
Sillabub, *s.* zavatra fisotro atao amy ny ronono.
Silliness, *s.* hadalana, ahonahona.
Silly, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miahoahona, baibo, varivariana, ondranondranana, gegigegy, mihihihihy.
Silvan, *a.* be ala.
Silver, *s.* volafotsy, vola.
Silver, *a.* volafotsy, atao amy ny volafotsy, fotsy, tsara feo.
Silver, *v, a.* manao ankoso-bolafotsy.
Silverbeater, *s.* mpively volafotsy.
Silverly, *ad.* tahaky ny volafotsy.

Digitized by Google

Slack, *s.* coal madinikia.
Slackly, *ad.* migeragera, tsy mitandrina.
Slackness, *s.* fahageragerana, tsy fitandremana, fahosana.
Slag, *s.* taimby.
Slaie, s. vovonantenona.
Slake, v, *a.* mamono.
Slam, v, *a.* mamono, mandresy.
Slander, v. *a.* manendrikendrikia.
Slander, s. endrikendrikia, tsiny, haratsy.
Slanderer, s. mpanendrikendrikia, mpiaratsy.
Slanderous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manendrikendrikia, maharatsy.
Slant, Slanting, *a.* Slantly, Slantwise, *ad.* kisolosolo.
Slap, s. *ad.* tahamaina.
Slap, *v*, *a.* mamely tahamaina.
Slash, v, *a.* manakarantsana.
Slash, v, *n.* mikiapakapa.
Slash, s. kapakapa, fery.
Slate, s. soletra.
Slate, v, *a.* manafo slate.
Slattern, s. reninimena.
Slatternly, *ad.* manao reninimena.
Slaty, *a.* toy ny soletra.
Slave, s. andevo.
Slavè, v, *n.* miasa fatratra.
Slaver, s. ivy, fararabava.
Slaver, v, *n.* mirarakivy, mitorakivy.
Slaverer, s. ivina, adala.
Slavery, *s.* fahandevozana.
Slaughter, s. von'olona.
Slaughter, v, *a.* mamono.
Slaughterhouse, *s.* trano famonoan' omby.
Slaughterman, *s.* mpamono omby.
Slaughterhouse, *a.* tsy tia velona, mamono.
Slavish, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanahy n'andevo.
Slavishness, *s.* fanahy n'andevo.
Slay, v, *a.* mamono.
Sayer, *s.* mpamono.
Sledge, *s.* fampohaza, fitondran-javatra.
Sleek, *a.* —ly, *ad.* donga, botrefona, botrabotra.
Sleek, v, *a.* mahadongadonga.
Sleep, *v*, *n.* matory, mahita tory.
Sleep, s. tory.
Sleeper, *s* matory, tia tory.
Sleepily, *ad.* matoritory, rendremana, milondolondo.
Sleepiness, *s.* faharendremana.
Sleepless, *a.* tsy mahita tory.
Sleepy, *a.* mila hatory, tahatory, milondolondo maso.
Sleet, *s.* sarisarinkavandra.
Sleet, *v*, *n.* manao sarin-kavandra.
Sleeve, *s.* tanan'akanjo.
Sleeved, *a.* misy tanan'akanjo.
Sleeveless, *a.* boritanana.
Sleight, *s.* fikiapetsy, fitaka.
Slender, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manipy, mafeja, dilana kely.
Slenderness, *s.* fanifisana, hakelezana.
Slice, *v*, *a.* manilaka, mandidy, manapaka.
Slice, *s.* takelaka, iray didy.
Slide, *v*, *n.* mibolasitra, mikororosy, mikoritsaka, mibolaly, mandalo, miala.
Slide, *s.* kororosy, fikorisana.
Slider, s. mpibolasitra.
Slight, *a* kely, maivana, adala, lemy.
Slight, *s.* tsy fitandremana, fitaka, fikapetsy.
Slight, *v*, *a.* tsy mitandrina, tsy manaja.
Slighter, s. tsy manaja.
Slightingly, *ad.* tsy manaja, tsy mitandrina.
Slightly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina, maneso, tsy manaja, malemy, ratsy.
Slightness, s. fahosana, halemena, tsy fitandremana.
Slim, *a.* fisaka, manify.
Slime, *s.* dity.
Sliminess, s. hadity.
Slimy, *a.* madity.
Sliness, s. fitaka, saina.
Sling, s. antsamotady.
Sling, *v*, *a.* mitoraka amy ny Sling, manipy, manantona.
Slinger, s. mpitoraka amy ny Sling, mpanipy.
Slink, *v*, *n.* mitsaikia, miala, misodi-

Digitized by Google

Slink, *v*, *a*. mamotsotra.
Slip, v, *n*. mibolasitra, miala, mianjera, mandalo, mitsaikia, mila ho potraka, misolafaka.
Slip, v, *a*. manome mangingina, mamery, manilaka, mamela.
Slip, s. fisolafahana, diso, silany kely, sombiny, tsy rekitra.
Slipknot, s. fehihandrotra.
Slipper, s. anarankiraro.
Slipperiness, s. fahabolasirana, fahalambolambony, fahalamana.
Slippery, *a*. malambolambo, malamalama, sarotra hazonina, tiavao, miovaova.
Slippy, *a*. malama.
Slipshod, *a*. mikiraro (fa tsy misarona ombelahintongotra.)
Slit, v, *a*. mamaky, manasalesaka.
Slit, s. fisilaka.
Slive, Sliver, v, *a*. manasalesaka.
Sliver, s. fisalesaka.
Sloop, s, salopy.
Slop, s. fisotro.
Slope, s. kisolisoly.
Slope, *a*. Slope, *ad*. kisolosolo.
Slope, v, *a*. mampikisolosolo.
Slope, v, *n*. mikisolosolo.
Slopeness, s. fahakisolosolo ny.
Slopewise, *ad*. Slopingly, *ad*. kisolosolo.
Sloppy, *a*. petsapetsa.
Sloth, Slothfulness, s. halainana, hakamoana.
Slothful, *a*. —ly. *ad*. kamo, malaina.
Slouch. *s*. joko, endrikia.
Slouch, v, *n*. mijokojoko endrikia.
Sloven, *s*. rainimena.
Slovenliness, Slovenry, *s*. fivoredretra, fisotisoty.
Slovenly, *a*. —ly, *ad*. mivoredretra, mikesonkesona, misotisoty.
Slough, s. bonahona, hotsaka.
Slough, s. hodi'ny, niofoana.
Sloughy, *a*. bonahona.
Slow, *a*. —ly, *ad*. miadana, malaina, mavesabesatra, midaresaka, mitarekireky, mivosavosa, mibanaikia.
Slowness, s. fibanehana, vosa saina.
Slubber, *v*. *a*. tsy maikiajy.
Sludge, s. fotaka.
Slug, s. kalaina, bala lava.
Sluggard, *s*. kalaina.
Sluggardise, v, *a*, mankalaina.
Sluggish, *a*. —ly, *ad*. malaina.
Sluggishness, s. halalaina.
Sluice, v, *a*, mampiteferano, mampandeha rano, manata-drano.
Sluicy, *s*. fiainandrano.
Sluicy, *a*. be rano, mandriana.
Slumber, *v*, *n*. matoritory, rendremana.
Slumber, s. toritory.
Slumberous, Slumbery, *a*. mampahatory, mahatahatory.
Slur, v, *a*. maniny, manimba, manao saina, miala safay.
Slur, s. tsiny.
Slut, s. reninimena, vehivavy mikesonkesona,
Sluttish, *a*. —ly. *ad*. mivoredretra, mikesonkesompoana, misotisoty.
Sluttishness, s. fivoredretra, fisotisotena.
Sly, *a*—ly, *ad*. fetsifetsy, konjokonjo.
Smack, *v*. *a*. mahatsiro, tsimahavery tsiromasiloka; mitsiatsiaka, mitsentsitra.
Smack, *v*, *a*. mitsentsitra.
Smack, s. tsirony, fanandramana, siatsiaka, fitsentsitra.
Small, *a*. kely, manify, malemy, bitikia, madinika.
Small, *s*. hakely ny.
Smallpox. *s*. nendra, lavira.
Smallness, s. hakelezana.
Smally, *ad*. kely.
Smart, s. fangirifiriana.
Smart, *v*. *n*. mangirifiry.
Smart, *a*.—ly, *ad*. mangirifiry, matanjaka, kingia, avanambanana.
Smartness, s. fahenjanana, aina, fahendrena.
Smatter, *v*, *a*. manonao hiany, mahafantapantatra.
Smatter, s. fahalalana kely foana.
Smatterer, s. ny mahalalalala hiany.
Smear, *v*, *a*. manosotra, manosina, mandoto.

Digitized by Google

Smeary, *a.* mihiosina, madity.
Smell, *v, a.* manimbolo, mikatsaka.
Smell, v, *n.* mamofona, misy fofona.
Smell, s. fanimboloana, fofona.
Smelt, v, *a.* mandrendrikia.
Smelter, *s.* mpandrendrikia.
Smerk, *v, a.* mivanivany, mihaniha-ny.
Smerky, *a.* mihaingiohaingio.
Smile, v, *n.* mivanivany, mivazivazy.
Smile, *s.* vazivazy.
Smilingly, *ad.* mivanivany.
Smirch, v, *a.* mandrahona, mahamaloka.
Smirk, v, *n.* mivanivany, mihaniha-ny.
Smite, v, *a.* manetsaka, mikiapoka, mamely, manisy.
Smite, v, *n.* mipaka, mikapoka.
Smiter, *s.* mpamely.
Smith, *s.* mpanefy vy.
Smithcraft, *s.* tefy vy.
Smithery, *s.* Smithy, *s.* trano fanefem-by.
Smoke, *s.* setroka.
Smoke, v, *n.* manetroka, midonaka, mifoka.
Smoke, v, *a.* manamaina zavatra amy ny setroka, mifoka.
Smoker, *s.* mpanamaina zavatra amy ny setroka, mifoka.
Smokeless, *a.* tsy misy setroka.
Smoky, *a.* manetroka, tahaky ny setroka, maimbo setroka.
Smooth, *a-ly, ad.* malama, marina, lemaka, misononoka, malemy, malefaka, malambolambo.
Smooth, *v, a.* mandama, mandambo, manamora, mandemy, mampionina, mandrobo.
Smoothfaced, *a.* jokotsoriaka, malemilemy.
Smoothness, *s.* halamana, hatsarany, teny malefaka, teny malemy.
Smother, v, *a.* manempotra, manafina, mamono.
Smother, *s.* setroka, vovoka mijofo.
Smother, v, *n.* manetona, mandavenona, miafina.
Smouldering, Smouldry, *a.* mandavenona.

Smuggle, v, *a.* tsy tahandoa ny fadiutseranana.
Smuggler, *s.* olona tsy tahandoa ny fadiutseranana.
Smut, *s.* loto, hamaintisany ny vary teny ratsy.
Smut, v, *a.* mahaloto, manimba mahamainty vary.
Smut, *v, n.* mivalomainty. (vary.)
Smutch, v, *a.* mahamatroka.
Smuttily, *ad.* maintimainty, ratsy, tsy mety.
Smuttiness, *s.* halotony, teny mahamenatra.
Smutty, *a.* mainty, mivalomainty, ratsy.
Snack, *s.* anjarany.
Snaffle, s. fehy vava.
Snaffle, v, *a.* mamehy, mihazona laboridy.
Snag, *s.* zavatra mitranga no ho ny sasany.
Snail, *s.* sifotra antanety.
Snake, *s.* biby lava.
Snaky, *a.* tahaky ny biby lava, misy biby lava.
Snap, v, *a.* manapaka, mamaky, mipaka, maneikitra, mandrombaka, manaingiotsaingioka.
Snap, v, *n.* mitifaka.
Snap, *s.* fitifa'ny, fanekerana.
Snapper, *s.* mpanapatapaka, mpamaky.
Snappish, *a-ly, ad.* tahaneikitra, sosotsosotra, manaingiotsaingioka.
Snappishness, *s.* halonilony ny.
Snare, *s.* fandrikia, touta, longoamitotobozaka.
Snare, v, a. mamandrikia.
Snarl, v, *n.* mierona, mandrahona, masia-piteny.
Snarler, *s.* mpanerona, sorendava, lozabe.
Snary, a. mamandripandrikia.
Snatch, v, a. mandrombaka, misambotra.
Snatch, *s.* rombaka.
Snatcher, *s.* mpandrombaka.
Snatchingly, *ad.* mandrombaka, mamonjivonjy.

Digitized by Google

Sneak, v, *n.* mitsaitsaikia, mijehojeho, manambitamby, manolikoly, manangoly.
Sneaking, *a.* ly, *ad.* ratsy, ivina, mahibitra, mila sitraka.
Sneer, v, a. manamavo, maneso, maniva, manaraby.
Sneer, *s.* eso, fanesoana, haraby.
Sneeze, v, *n.* mievina.
Sneeze, *s.* evina.
Sniff, v, *n.* mifoka, mitroka.
Snip, v, a. manety.
Snip, *s.* sombi'ny.
Snipe, *s.* fanotoforona.
Snipper, *s.* mpanety.
Snivel, *s.* lelo, v, *n.* misy lelo; mitomany.
Sniveller, s. mpitomany.
Snore, v, *n.* mierotra.
Snore, *s.* erotra.
Snort, v, *n.* mitrefona.
Snot, *s.* lelo.
Snotty, *a.* be lelo.
Snout, *s.* orona.
Snouted, a. misy orona.
Snow, *s.* sinao, ranonorana itambatambaran-katsiaka.
Snow, *v, a.* mandatsaka snow.
Snow, *v, n.* milatsaka snow.
Snowball, *s.* vongany ny snow.
Snowwhite, *a.* fotsy toy ny snow.
Snowy, *a.* misy snow.
Snub, v, *a.* mamely, maniny.
Snuff, *s.* lavenony ny lahin-jiro, jiro kely, sisa tsy levona, lahin-jiro manetona; paraky an'orona.
Snuff, *v, a.* mifoka, manimbolo, manety.
Snuff, v, *n.* mifoka, mitrefona.
Snuffbox, *s.* tongobolo.
Snuffers, *s.* hetin-jiro.
Snuffle, v, *n.* mientsinentsina.
Snug, v, *n.* mifanizina.
Snug, *a.* mifanizina, mangina, manotrikia.
Snuggle, v, *n.* mifanizina.
So, *ad.* toy, toa, tahaky, dia, ka.
Soak, v, *n.* milona, misoka, mitsoitsoy, miditra, miboboka.

Soak, v, *a.* mandona, mandena, mahakotsakotsa, manditsaka.
Soaked, *part.* ditsaka.
Soap, *s.* savony.
Soapboiler, *s.* mpanao savony.
Soar, v. *n.* miakatra, misandratra, misavoana.
Soar, s. fisandratana.
Sob, v, *n.* mikaikaika, migogogogo.
Sob, s. kaikaika, gogogogo.
Sober, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahalala onony, marina, antonony, mora, mahanimpo, mahatampo, marina, mahay mitondra tena.
Sober, v, *a.* mampody ny saina, mampianina.
Soberness, sobriety. s. ny misotroizay antonony, fahata ampo, fahoninampo, fahaiza mitondra tena.
Sociability. Sociableness, s. hamorana, fitiavandresaka.
Sociable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* malemy paikia, mora, misakaiza, tia resaka, tsy sompatra, mpiasabe, olombe.
Social, *a.* mahazo ny maro, morasakaizaina, misakaiza.
Socialness, s. hamorampisakaizaina.
Society, s. firaisany ny maro, fihiavanana, firahalahiana, fiombonana.
Sock, s. ba fohy.
Socket, s. fitoerana, loaka itoeranjavatra.
Sod, s. bongantany.
Soder, v, *a.* manambana (amy ny solohoto)
Soder, s. solohoto.
Shfa, s. kanopy.
Soft *a.* —ly, *ad.* malemy, mohaka, osa, mora, maotona, malefaka, mibonaikia, mitoabavy, geigy, misononoka.
Soft, *int.* aokaloha! andrasokely!
Soften, v, *a.* mampahalemy, mahamora, mampionina.
Soften, v. *n.* mihialemy, mihiarmora.
Softener, s. fandenana, mpampionina.
Softness, s. halemena, hamorana,

Digitized by Google

fahosana, lemimpanahy.
Soho, int. O. ramona O.
Soil, v, *a.* mandoto, manamentimentina, maninmba, manisy zezikia.
Soil, *s.* loto, tany, zezikia.
Soiliness, s. halotoana.
Sojourn, v, *n.* monina, mitoetra, mi-
Sojourn, s. fivahiniana.
Sojourner, *s.* mponina, mpivahiny.
Solace, v. *a.* mampionina, mampangina, mahafinaritra.
Solace, v. *n.* miqnina.
Solace, *s.* fianinana, fifaliana.
Solar, Solary, *a.* avy amy ny masoandro; momba ny masoandro.
Soder, v. *a.* manisy solohoto.
Soder, *s.* solohoto.
Soder, *s.* mpanisy solohoto.
Soldier, *s.* miaramila, sorodany.
Soldierlike, Soldierly, *a.* miendritsorodany.
Soldiership, *s.* fanahy ny miaramila, fitondrany ny miaramila.
Soldiery, s. miaramila, sainy ny miaram la.
Sole, s. faladia.
Sole, v. *a.* manisy faladia ny kiraro.
Sole, *a*—ly, *ad.* irery, iray.
Solecism, *s.* teny tsy mifandreikia.
Solemn, *a.*— ly, *ad.* masina, mahatahotra, lehibe. tsy azo lavina, olombe, tsy mifanahy njaza, hendry.
Solemness, Solemnity, s. fitandremana, hahendrena, zavatra masina atao.
Solemnization, s. fanamasinana.
Solemnize, v. *a.* manamasina, manangana.
Solicit, v, *a.* mangataka, mifona, mamoha, mamporisikia, mihanta.
Solicitation, s. fangatahana, hataka.
Solicitor, s. mpisolo, mpifona.
Solicitous, *a.*—ly. *ad.* manan' ahiahy.
Solicitude, s. fanahiana.
Solid, *a.* mafy, tsy poakaty, henjana, finaritra, marina, tsara.
Solidity, s. hamafy ny, hamarina, hahenjanana, tena ny.
Solidly, *ad.* mafy, marina.
Solidness, s. hamafiana.
Soliloquy, s. fitenenan'irery.
Solitaire, solitary, s. ny mitoetra irery, (olona.)
Solitariness, solitude, *s.* ny mitoetra irery (toetra.)
Solitary. *a.*—ly, *ad.* irery, mitoetra irery (fanao.)
Solo, s. feo irav amy ny hira.
Solstice, s. Solstitial, *a.* ny iafarany ny masoandro mianatsimo sy mianavaratra.
Soluble, *a.* azo levonina.
Solubility, *s.* ny ahazoany levonina.
Solve, *v. a.* manazara, manamora.
Solvency, *s.* ny manan-kaloa.
Solvent, *a.* mahalevona, mahaloa.
Solution, *s.* fisarahana, fahalevonana, zavatra levona, filazana.
Solutive, *a.* mahalevona.
Some, *a.* misy sasany.
Somebody, *s.* olona.
Somehow, *ad.* na manao a hoana, na manao ahoana.
Something, somewhat, *s.* zavatra.
Something, somewhat, *ad.* misy misy hiany.
Sometime, *ad.* indray mandeha, fahiny, androtriny.
Sometimes, *ad.* indraindray.
Somewhere, *ad.* eny ho eny.
Somewhile. *s.* indray andro.
Somniferous, somnifick, *a.* mampahatory.
Somnolency, s. fahatoriana.
Son, s. zanaka lahy, zanaka.
Soninlaw, s. vinanto.
Sonship, s. fizanahana.
Song, s. fihirana.
Songster, *s.* mpihira, mpikorira.
Songstress, s. vehivavy mpihira.
Sonnet, s. fihirana, korira.
Soniferous, sonorifick, *a.* mampisy feo, maneno.
Sonorous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maneno.
Sonorousness, s. ny ahazoa'ny maneno.
Soon, *ad.* faingiana, vaoteo no ho teo, tsy toa tany.

Digitized by Google

Soot, s. molaly.
Sooted, *a.* misy molaly.
Sooth, v, *a.* mampiomina, mandravoravo, mampangina.
Soother, *s.* mpilasitraka, mpandrobo.
Soothsay, v, *n.* maminany, manao hitsakamporano.
Soothsayer, s. mpaminany, mpanao hitsakandro,
Sootiness, s. be molaly.
Sooty, *a.* misy molaly, maintimainty.
Sop, s. sombinkanina alona: fioniana.
Sop, v, *a.* mandona.
Sophism, s. teny tsy mahato.
Sophist, s. ny mahay philosophy.
Sophister, s. mpanohi-teny.
Sophistical, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mamandripandri-teny, manohy teny.
Sophisticate, v, *a.* manimba.
Sophisticate, *part*, tsy izy, tsy tena ny, tsy marina.
Sophistication, s. fanimbana, fanovana. [nova.
Sophisticator, s. mpanimba, mpa-
Sophistry, *s.* teny fandripandrikia.
Soporiferous, Soporifick, *a.* mampahatory.
Soporiferousness, s. fampahatoriana.
Sorcerer, s. mpanao ody mahery, mpamosavy.
Sorceress, *s.* vehivavy mpanao ody mahery, mpanao ody.
Sorcery, s. ody mahery, ody.
Sordid, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mahihitra, maloto, vetaveta.
Sordidness, s. hihitra, halotony.
Sore, s. fery.
Sore, *a.* & Sorely, *ad.* maharary, mangirifiry. [ny.
Soreness, s. fahararіana, fangirifiry
Sorrily, *ad.* ratsy.
Sorriness, s. haratsy ny.
Sorrow, s. alahelo.
Sorrow, v, *n.* malahelo.
Sorrowful, *a.* malahelo, manjoretra.
Sorry, *a.* malahelo, manenina, ratsy.
Sort, v, *a.* manavaka, mandahatra, manambana, mifantina.
Sort, v, *n.* mifanaraka, milahatra, miray, mivady.
Sortilege, Sortition, *s.* filokana.
Sot, s. adala, geigy, varivariana.
Sot, v, *a.* manadala.
Sot, v, *n.* manamamotena.
Sottish, *a.*—ly, *ad.* adala, mamo.
Sottishness, s. hadalana.
Sovereign, *a.* manjaka, masina.
Sovereign, *s.* andriamanjaka.
Sovereignly, *ad.* ambony indrindra.
Sovereignty, *s.* fiamboniana, fanapahana.
Soul, *s.* fanahy, avelo, saina, aina, olona, afo.
Sound, *a.* finaritra, tsara fanahy, marina, henjana, mahery, matanjaka.
Sound, *ad.* mafy.
Sound, s. ranomasina marivo hita halalina.
Sound, *s.* feo.
Sound, v, *a.* manam-peo.
Sound, v, *n.* maneno.
Sound, v, *n.* v, *a.* manaka-drano, mizaha halalina. [Organ.
Soundboard, s. hazo maneno amy ny
Sounding, *a.* maneno.
Soundingboard, s. hazo mahatsara feo eo ambony pulpit.
Soundly, *ad.* tsara, henjana, mafy, marina.
Soundness, s. hatsarana, fahafinaretana, hamarinana.
Soup, s. ro, lasopy.
Sour, *a.* maharikivy, mavao, sorisorena, malonilony, ory.
Sour, s. zavatra maharikivy.
Sour, v, *a.* mampaharikivy, mahasosotsosotra, mampierina.
Sour, v, *n.* mihiamarikivy.
Source, s. lohany, loharano, ihiavіana, isehoana.
Sourish, *a.* somary maharikivy.
Sourly, *ad.* maharikivy. [na.
Sourness, s. faharikiviana, fahafoizi-
Souse, v, *a.* v, *n.* mipaoka.
Souterrain, *s.* zoby.
South, *s. a, ad.* atsimo.
Southing, *a.* mianatsimo,

Digitized by Google

Southeast, *s.* atsimo atsinanana, anjoronakoho.
Southerly, southern, *a.* avy amy ny atsimo.
Southward, *ad.* miatsimo.
Southeast, *s.* atsimo andrefana, anjorombaravarambe.
Sow, *s.* kisoa vavy.
Sow, v, *n.* v, *a.* mamafy.
Sow, *v, a.* manaitra.
Sowce, v, *a.* mandatsak'andrano.
Sower, *s.* mpamafy, mpanely.
Space, *s.* fitoerana, elanelana.
Spacious, *a.* malalaka, lehibe.
Spaciousness, *s* fahalalahana, halehibe ny.
Spade, *s.* fangady.
Span, *s.* zeby.
Span, v, *a.* manjeby.
Spangle, *s.* zava-madinikia mamirapiratra.
Spangle, v, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Spaniel, *s.* amboa mpihaza.
Spank, v. *a.* mamely tehamaina.
Spar, *s.* hazo.
Spare, v, *a.* v, *n.* mitsitsy, mizara, mamonjy, miantra, manela.
Spare, *a.* kely, tsy ampy, mahihitra, mahia, manan'amby.
Sparerib, s. tiofany.
Sparing, *a,* —ly, *ad.* mitsitsy, tsy malalaka, kely.
Spark, sparkle, *s.* kilal on'afo, afo, olo-miramirana.
Spark, Sparkle, v, *n.* manao kilalaon'afo.
Sparkful, *a.* Sparkish, *a.* Sparkling, miramirana, falihavanja.
Sparklingness, *s.* famirapiratana.
Sparrow, *s.* anaramboro-madinikia.
Spasm, *s.* fihendratana.
Spasmodick, *a.* mihendratra.
Spatter, v, *a.* mamafy fotaka, manafatsy.
Spatter, v, *n.* mandrorarora.
Spatterdashes, s. sarondranjo amy ny lena.
Spatula, s. fanosorampanafody.
Spaw, s. fitoerana misy rano mafana na masirasira mandeha ho azy.
Spawn, s. atodinkazandrano.
Spawn, v, *n.* manatody, (toy ny hazandrano;) miteraka.
Spawn, v. *n.* mivoaka, (toy ny atodinkazandrano,) miteraka.
Spawner, s. hazandrano vavy.
Spay, v, *a.* mamositra (vavy.)
Speak, v, *n.* miteny, miresaka.
Speak, v, *a.* miteny, milaza, m'nonena, mitory, manambara.
Speakable, *a.* azo tenenina, azo tononina.
Speaker, s. mpiteny, mpitory, mpikabary.
Speakingtrumpet, *s.* torompetra maneno ho re lavitra.
Spear, *s.* lefona.
Spear, v. *a.* mandefona.
Spear, v, *n.* mitranga, mitrebona.
Spearman, *s.* mpiady andefona.
Special, *a.* —ly, *ad.* izy indrindra, manivoany, misy antony, mahazo azy, tsy matetikia, mahalana.
Specialty, Speciality, s, ny tsy fitovy ny amy ny sasany. [vola.
Species, s, fomba, filaharana, foko,
Specific, s. ody masina.
Specifical, Specifick, *a.*—ly, *ad,* ny mahizy azy.
Specificate, v, *a.* mampahafantatra.
Specification, *s.* famantarana.
Specify, v, *a.* mampahafantatra, milaza, manoro.
Specimen, s. ohatra, famantarana.
Specious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* toa marina, tsara tarehy.
Speck, *s.* pentina.
Speck, *v, a.* mamentimpentina.
Speckle, *s.* pentina kely.
Speckle, *v, a.* mamentimpentina.
Spectacle, *s.* filanonana, spectacles, solomaso.
Spectacled, *a.* misy solomaso.
Spectator, *s.* mpizaha.
Spectatorship, *s,* fizahana.
Spectre, *s.* matoatoa, avelo.
Spectrum, *s,* tarehy.
Specular, *a.* mahita.

Digitized by Google

Speculate, v, *n.* mihievitra.
Speculate, v, *a.* mandinikia, manao mosalahy.
Speculation, s. fihievérana, fandinihiana.
Speculative, *a*—ly *ad.* ankévitra.
Speculator, *s.* mpihievitra, mpizaha, mpiambina.
Speculatory, *a.* mieritreritra.
Speculum, s. fitaratra.
Speech, s. fiteny, teny, résaka, lahateny.
Speechless, *a.* tsy mahateny, sina.
Speed, v, *a.* manafaingiana, mamono, manao, manampy, mampandroso.
Speed, Speediness, *s.* hafaingianana.
Speed, *a.* Speedily *ad.* faingiana.
Spell, s. ody, ody mahery.
Spell, v, *a.* manao sipely.
Spell, v, *n.* mamaky teny isany vaky teny.
Spend, v, *a.* v, *n.* mandany, mahareraka.
Spender, s. mpandany.
Spendthrift, s. mpandany harena.
Sperm, s. voan-javatra.
Spermacety, s. atidohantrozona voavoatra hatao zavatra.
Spermatical, Spermatick, *a.* avy amy ny voanjavatra.
Spew, *v*, *a.* v, *n.* mandrora, mandoa.
Sphacelus, s. lo amy ny tena.
Sphere, *s*, kivorivory.
Sphere, *v*, *a.* mamorivory.
Spherical, Spherick *a.*—ly. *ad.* boribory,
Sphericalness, Sphericity, *s.* fahavorivory ny.
Spheroid, Spheroidal, *a.* Spheroidical, *a.* saiky vorivory.
Spherule, *s.* kivorivory kely.
Sphinx. *s.* sampombiby.
Spice, s. hazo manitra.
Spice, v, *a*, manisy hazo manitra.
Spicer, s. mpivarotra spice.
Spicery, *s.* hazo manitra.
Spicy, *a.* misy spice.
Spider, s. hala.
Spigot, s. hombo, tsentsina.
Spike, s. salohimbary, hombo lava, vy lava.
Spike, v, *a.* manombo vy lava, manisy vy lava.
Spikenard, s. anaran-java-manitra.
Spill, v, *a.* mandraraka, manahaka. manary.
Spill, v, *n.* raraka.
Spin, v, *a.* mamoly, mitarikia.
Spin, v, *n.* mamoly, mihiodinkodina.
Spinage, s. anaran' anana.
Spinal, *a.* avy amy ny taolan-damosina.
Spindle, s. ampela.
Spindleshanked. *a.* lava fingotra.
Spine, s. taolandamosina.
Spinet, s. anara-mozikia.
Spiniferous, *a.* misy tsilo.
Spinner, s. mpamoly.
Spinningwheel, s. famolesana.
Spinous, Spiny, s. be tsilo.
Spinster, s. zazavavy mitovo.
Spiracle, s. loadoaka.
Spiral, *a*—ly. *ad.* mifelipelikia toy ny Corkscrew.
Spire, s. zava-mifelipelikia, kitsoloha.
Spire, v. *n.* manao kitsoloha.
Spirit, s. fanahy, matoatoa, avelo, saina, hevitra, fo, fanirlana, aina, toaka, fofon'aina.
Spirit, *v. a.* mamporisikia, manisy aina.
Spirited, *a.* be aina, henjana.
Spiritedness, Spiritfulness, *s.* aina.
Spiritless, *a.* votsa saina, matimaty, manjoretra.
Spiritous, *a.* Spirituous, *a.* Spirituousness, *s.* misarin-toaka.
Spiritual, *a*—ly. ad. Spirituality, s. Spiritualty, *s.* fanahy, avy amy ny fanahy.
Spiritualization, s. Spiritualize, v, *a* mahadio ny fanahy.
Spirt, v, *n.* mifantsitsitra.
Spirt, v, *a.* mampifantsitsitra.
Spirtle, v, *a.* manahaka.
Spiry, *a.* mifelipelikia toy ny Corkscrew, manao kitsoloha.
Spissitude, s. hatevina.
Spit, s, havitra.
Spit, v, *a.* mitohy amy ny havitra, mamboroaka.
Spit, v, *n.* mandrora.

Digitized by Google

Spite, s. lolompo, folentikia, in spite of, na dia.
Spite, v. a. manahirana, manory.
Spiteful, a. —ly, ad. manao lolompo.
Spitefulness, s. lolompo.
Spitted, a. voa toby ny ny havitra, voa salazana.
Spittle, s. rora.
Splash, v. a. mamitipitikia.
Splashy, a. petsapetsa.
Splayfoot, a. bingo.
Spleen, s. ariny; lolompo, hatezerana, alahelo.
Spleenful, a. tezitra, vinitra. [va.
Spleenless, a. mora, olombe, olonko-
Splendent, a. mamirapiratra.
Splendid, a. ly, ad. marevaka, tsara, mamirapiratra.
Splendour, s. famirapiratana, fahavevahana.
Splenetick, a. tezitezitra, sorisorena.
Splenick, a. amy ny ariny.
Splice, v. a. mitohy.
Splint, s. hamatra.
Splinter, v. a. manamatra, mamakivaky. [tra.
Splinter, s. hamatra, sombin-java-
Splinter, v, n. vaky.
Split, v, a. manimaka, manelaka, mamaky, mampisaraka.
Split, v, n. misilaka, mitresaka, mitriatra, vaky.
Splitter, s. mpamaky. [nimba.
Spoil, v, a. mandroba, mamabo, ma-
Spoil, v, n. mandroba, mihiasimba, spoiled, demba, simba.
Spoil, s. babo, halatra.
Spoiler, s. mpamabo, mpandroba.
Spoilful, a. manimba, mandany.
Spoke, s. tanan-kodia.
Spokesman, s. mpisolo teny. [tra.
Spoliate, v, a. mandroba, mangala-
Spoliation, s. fandrobana.
Spondee, s. anaran-kira.
Sponge, s. sipongy, fanozan-tava.
Sponge, v, a. mamaoka.
Sponge, v, n. mifoka, mitakarina.
Sponger, s. mpitakarina.
Sponginess, s. ny misy ny fombany Sponge.
Spongy, a. tahaky ny Sponge, of manioc, mitsaotsao, kotsa.
Sponsal, a. amy ny fanambadiana.
Sponsion, s. fiantohana.
Sponsor, s. mpiantoka. [trapo.
Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, s. si-
Spontaneous, a. —ly, ad. sitrapo.
Spool, s. koriana.
Spoon, s. sotro.
Spoonbill, s. sotrovava.
Spoonful, s. erany ny sotro.
Spoonmeat, s. hani-malemy.
Sport, s. laolao, eso, vosotra; haza.
Sport, v, a. v, n. milaolao, maneso, manao vosobosotra.
Sportful, a. —ly, ad. mifaly, miramirana, jejojejo, zina.
Sportfulness, s. laolao, hafalifaliana.
Sportive, a. mikioniania, mivazivazy, falihavanja.
Sportiveness, s. koniania.
Sportsman, s. mpihaza.
Spot, s. tsiny, latsa, fitoerana, loto kely azon-javatra, mamentina.
Spot, v, a. mamentimpentina, maninba, manaratsy.
Spotless, a. madio.
Spotter, s. mpamentimpentina.
Spotty, a. mipentimpentina.
Spousal, a. amy ny fanambadiana.
Spousal, s. fanambadiana.
Spouse, s. vady.
Spoused, a. manambady. [vo.
Spouseless, a, tsy manambady, mito-
Spout, s. tsiriri-drano, vava. [rana.
Spout, v, n. mikioroutsana, mikiara-
Spout, v, a. mandrotsaka.
Sprain, v, a. mihiolaitra.
Sprat, s. anaran-kazandrano.
Sprawl, v. n. mivalandotra.
Spray, s. laingiony, vorindrano.
Spread, v, a. mamelatra, mandrakotra, manely, mitory.
Spread, v, n. mivelatra, miely.
Spreader, s. mpamelatra, mpanely.
Sprig, s. rantsana madinikia.
Spriggy, a. berantsana madinikia.

Digitized by Google

Spright, s. matoatoa.
Sprightful, *a.* -ly, *ad.* miramirana.
Sprightliness, s. aina.
Sprightly, *a.* miramirana, henjana, falihavanja.
Spring, v, *n.* mitrebona, vao maniry miposaka, miseho, mivoaka, avy, mitombo, miantsambotra.
Spring, v, *a.* manaitra, mamoha, mampiposaka.
Spring, s. lohataona, fievotrevotrevotra, antsambo, loharano, ihiaviana, fotony.
Springer, *s.* mpanaitra, haza.
Springiness, s. ny mampievotrevotra azy. [vorana.
Springle, s. fandrikia misy tadivoa-
Springtide, *s.* tide raha (amy ny ony) tsinambolana.
Springy, *a.* mievotrevotra.
Springy, *a.* beloharano.
Sprinkle, v, *a.* v, *n.* mamafy.
Sprit, v, *n.* maniry, mitrebona.
Sprit, s. zava-maniry.
Spritsail, aneran-day anaty sambo.
Sprite, s. matoatoa.
Spritefully, *ad.* henjana.
Sprout, v, *n.* maniry.
Sprout, s. sakeliny, kitrofo' ny.
Spruce, *a.* tsara, soa, mendrikia.
Spruceness, s. hatsarany.
Spume, s. vorindrano.
Spume, v, *a.* mamorivory.
Spumous, spumy, *a.* mamorivory.
Spunge, s. sponge.
Spungingbouse, s. trano fitehirizana ny mpitrosa. [mando.
Spungy. *a.* beloadoaka, malemy,
Spur, s. zepiro, famporisihana, fatsy.
Spur, v, *a.* manindrona, mampiasikia, mandroaka.
Spur, v, *n.* miezaka.
Spurious, *a.* tsy izy, tsy tena ny.
Spurn, v, *a.* v, *n.* manipaka, maneso, mamingivingy, mandaka.
Spurn, s. tsipaka, daka, eso. vingivingy.
Spurt, v. *n.* spirt.
Sputter, v, *n*, v, *a.* mitsipitsipidrora, mikiodedidedy.
Sputterer, s. mpikiodedidedy.
Spy, s. mpitsikilo. [kia.
Spy, v, *a.* mahita, mitsinjo. mindini-
Spy, v, *n.* mandi ikia, mitsikilo, mitsirikia.
Squab, *a.* betrabetra.
Squab, *ad.* midaraboka. [ga.
Squabble, v, *n.* manao ady antsan-
Squabble, *s.* ady.
Squabbler, *s.* mpiady.
Squadron, *s.* miaramila iray toko, sambo iray toko.
Squalid, *a.* maloto, ratsy.
Squall, v, *n.* midradradradra.
Squall, *s.* dradradradra.
Squaller, *s.* mpidradradradra.
Squally, *a.* mandrivotra.
Squamous, *a.* be kirany.
Squander, v, *a.* mandany, manaha-ka, manely.
Squanderer, *s.* mpandany.
Square, *a.* sokera, lalikera, efajoro, marina, henjana. [kia,
Square, *s.* fitoerana efajoro, fitsipi-
Square, *s.* manao efajoro, manao square, mamboatra. [zany.
Square, v, *n.* antoniny, mety, saha-
Squareness, *s.* fahefajorony.
Squash, *s.* zava-misotetaka.
Squash, v, *a.* mamotetaka.
Squat, v, *n.* Squat, *a.* mitabokeky,
Squat, *s.* tabokeky.
Squeak, v, *n.* midridridridry.
Squeak, *s.* dridridridry.
Squeal, v. *n.* midridridridry.
Squeamish, *a.* sarotiudoiloy, sarotrentina.
Squeamishness, *s.* fahasarotandoiloy,
Squeeze, *v*, *a.* manery, mangeja, mamia, mangia.
Squeeze, v, *n.* mandeha ankaterena.
Squeeze, *s.* fanerena, fia, geja.
Squib, *s.* kilalao amy ny vanja.
Squint, *a.* njola.
Squint, v, *a.* v, *n.* manjola.
Squinteyed, *a.* njola.
Squire, *s.* anarana fiamboniana.
Squirrel, *s.* anaram-biby kely.

Digitized by Google

Squirt, v, *n.* mifantsitsitra.
Squirt, v, *a.* mampifantsitsitra.
Squirt, *s.* fifantsitsitra.
Squirter, *s.* mpampifantsitsitra.
Stab, v, *a.* mandratra.
Stab, *s.* fery, mandratra; loza.
Stability, Stableness, *s.* hamafiana, faharetana.
Stable, *a.* maharitra, mafy.
Stable, *s.* tranon-tsoavaly.
Stableboy, Stableman, *s.* mpiandry soavaly.
Stablish, v, *a.* mampitoetra.
Stack, *s.* antontany.
Stack, v, *a.* mamory, manao antontany,
Staff, *s.* tehina, longy.
Stag, *s.* anaram-biby.
Stage, *s.* lampihazo fanehoan-javatra; filanonana; theatre; fijanonana.
Stagecoach, *s.* kalesy mandeha isan' andro,
Stageplay, *s.* filanonana.
Stager, s. mpanao ela.
Stagger, v, *n.* mivezivezy, mirondrona, mianotra, miraidraikia, mihambahamba, miahiahy.
Stagger, v, *a.* mampirondrona, manaitra, mampiahiahy.
Stagnancy, *s.* Stagnant, *a.* Stagnate, v, *n.* Stagnation, *s.* mandry.
Staid, *part.* mahay mitondra tena.
Staidness, *s.* fahaiza-mitondra tena.
Stain, v, *a.* mamentimpentina, mahafabaraka, mahafohehitra.
Stain, *s.* ny mamentina, tsiny, fahafaham-baraka.
Stainer, *s.* mpamentimpentina.
Stainless, *a.* tsy misy tsiny, madio.
Stair, *s.* fiakarana, tohatra.
Staircase, *s.* fitoerany ny fiakarana.
Stake, *s.* andry ny, tapakazo, rova, arofanina, sarodravana.
Stake, v, *a.* mamefy, miloka.
Stale, *a.* —ly *ad.* ela.
Stale, v, *n.* mamany.
Staleness, *s.* fahelana.
Stalk, v, *n.* misondrotsondrotra.
Stalk, *s.* tahony.
Stalky, *a.* mafy toy ny tahony.
Stall, *s.* fahitra, karaba, trano madinikia.
Stallfed, *a.* mifahy an-trano.
Stallion, s. lahy ntsoavaly.
Stamina, *s.* fotony; lahim-boninkazo.
Stamineous, *a.* misy toy ny taretra.
Stammer, v, *n.* mikodedidedy.
Stammerer, *s.* mpikodedidedy.
Stamp, v, *a.* manitsakitsaka, manisy marikia, mitoto.
Stamp, v, *n.* manitsakitsaka,
Stamp, *s.* fanava-marikia, sary, marikia, fanao, fanoto.
Stamper, *s.* fanoto.
Stanch, v, *a.* mampitsaha-dra, manampin-dra.
Stanch, v, *n* mitsahatra.
Stanch, *a*, mafy, tsy miraikia, tsy miholy, marina, mahatoky.
Stanchion, *s.* tohana.
Stanchless, *a.* tsy azo tohanana.
Stand, v, *n.* mijanona, mitsangana, mitoetra, mijoro, mandry, maharitra, tsy miova.
Stand, v, *a.* maharitra.
Stand, *s.* fijanonana, fitsanganana, filaharana, farany very, hevitra.
Standard, *s.* faneva, famantarana, saina.
Standardbearer, *s.* mpitondra faneva.
Standing, *part.* mitoetra, maharitra, mijanona.
Standing. *s.* faharetana, fijanonana, filaharana.
Stanza, *s.* fihirana.
Staple, *a.* andrindra'ny, fanao.
Staple, s. vy milefitra hidiana ny padlock.
Star, *s.* kintana.
Starboard, s. ny ankavia'ny ny sambo.
Starch, *s.* anaranjavatra fanenjanana ny akanjo toy ny tavolo.
Starch, v, *a.* mahahenjana.
Starched, *a.* henjana.
Starcher, s. mpanenjana.
Starchly, *ad.* mafy, mahenjanken-jana.

Digitized by Google

Stare, v, *n.* mangarikia, mibanjina.
Stare, s. harikia.
Starer, s. mpangarikia.
Stark, *a.* henjana, lalina, fotsiny.
Stark, *ad.* indrindra. [va.
Starless, *a.* tsy misy kintana mazava-
Starlight, s. fahazavany ny kintana.
Starlight, *a.* misy kintana mazava.
Starlike, *a.* tahaky ny kintana.
Starred, Starry, *a.* misy kintana.
Start, v, *n.* mientana, mihendratra, mianotra, miraikia, miala.
Start, v, *a.* manaitra, mampiala, mampandeha, mamporisikia.
Start, s. fihendratana, famporisihana, fialana, fivoahana.
Startingly, *ad.* misatrifanahy, mijanonjanona, mitsirambindrambina.
Startle, v, *n.* taitra, miahona. [tra.
Startle, v, *a.* manaitra, mampitaho-
Startle, s. tahotra, fanairana.
Starve, v, *n.* maty, maty mosary, maty nkatsiaka, botry.
Starve, v, *a.* mahafaty mosary, mahafaty nkatsiaka.
State, s. toetra, fanjakana, hatsaranv.
State, v, *a.* milaza, manambara.
Stateliness, s. hatsarana, fahamendrikia.
Stately, *a.* & *ad.* tsara, soa, mendrikia, andranandranana.
Statesman, s. mahay mitondra ny raharaha ny fanjakana.
Statical, Statick, *a.* mandanja.
Staticks, *s.* fahalalana ny lanja.
Station, *s.* fitoerana, fonenana, toetra, raharaha. [etra.
Station, v, *a.* mamponina, mampito-
Stationary, *a.* mitoetra,
Stationer, *s.* mpivaro-taratasy.
Statistical, Statistick, *a.* manambara.
Statuary, *s* ny manao sarin-javatra.
Statue, *s.* sarin-javatra.
Stature, *s.* hahavony, halavany
Statutable, *a.* manaraky ny lalana.
Statute, *s.* lalana.
Stave, *v.* *a.* mamaky.
Stay, *v.* *n.* mitoetra, mijanona, miandry, maharitra, monina.

Stay, *v.* *a.* mampijanona, misakana, manela, manohana.
Stay, *s.* fijanonana, fisakanana, toetra, tohana.
Stayed, *part.* ampitoerina, marina, tohanana.
Stayedly, *ad.* mahay mitondratena.
Stayedness, *s.* fahaiza-mitondratena.
Stays, *s.* tohanono, siteza.
Stead, *s.* solo.
Steadfast, *a*—ly. *ad.* mafy, tsy mihetsikia, tsy miova, mahatoky.
Steadfastness, *s.* tsy fiovana, tsy fihetsehana.
Steadily, *ad.* tsy mihetsikia, marina, tsy mihilangilana.
Steadiness, *s.* tsy fihetsehana, tsy fiovana, fahaiza-mitondratena.
Steady, *a.* marina, mahatoky, tsy miova.
Steak, *s.* didy hena.
Steal, *v.* *a.* mangalatra.
Stealer, *s.* mpangalatra.
Stealingly, *ad.* mangingina.
Stealth, *s.* halatra, fanginginana.
Stealthy, *a.* mangingina.
Steam, *s.* fofo, etona.
Steam, *v.* *n.* manetona.
Steed, *s.* soavaly.
Steel, *s.* tsy.
Steel, *v.* *a.* manisy tsy, manamafy.
Steely, *a.* tsy, atao amy ny tsy, mafy.
Steelyard, *s.* fandanjana.
Steep, *a.* kisolosolo, avo, miakatra, mideza.
Steep, *s.* fiakarana.
Steep, *v.* *a.* mandona.
Steeple, *s.* anaran-drafitra.
Steeply, *ad.* avo.
Steepness, *s.* hahavony, fiakarana.
Steer, s. vantotr' omby.
Steer, v, *a.* mitariky, (toy ny sambo)
Steer, v, *n.* mandeha.
Steerage, s. fitarihan-tsambo, fitoerana any antsambo. [tsambo.
Steersmate, Steersman, s. mpitari-
Stellar, Stellate, *a.* toy ny kintana.
Stem, s, tahona, ihitaviana, ny andoha sambo.

Digitized by Google

Stem, v, *a.* misakana.
Stench, s. fofona maimbo.
Stenography, s. anaran- tsoratra, soratra fohy,
Step. s. dia, fandeha.
Steppingstone, s. vato fandiavana.
Stercoraceous, *a.* zezikia.
Stercoration. s. fanisianjezikia.
Stereographic, *a.* manoratra ny tarehy njavatra, miefa-joro toy ny vata amy ny tsipikia marina.
Stereotype, s. anaram-by fanavanantontany amy ny taratasy.
Steril, *a.* tsy mahavokatra. tsy miteraka, momba.
Sterility, s. tsy fahavokarana.
Sterilize, v, *a.* tsy mampahavokatra, manimba.
Sterling, *a.* marina, izy.
Ster ling, s. vola.
Stern, *a.* - ly, *ad.* sarotra, masiaka, mafy, mahory.
Stern, Sternage, s. ny vody sambo, ny aoriana.
Sternness, s. fahasiahan- tarehy.
Sternutation, s. evina, trefona.
Sternutative, *a.* mievina, mifiokia, mitrefona.
Sternutatory, s. zavatra mampievina.
Stew, v, *a.* mampangotraka miadana.
Stew, v, *n.* mangotraka miadana.
Stew, s. anaran- kanina misy ro.
Steward, s. mpitandrindraharaha.
Stew ardship, s. fitandremana.
Stick, s. tehina, kilanjy, tapakazo.
Stick, v, *a.* mampirekitra, mametaka, mandity.
Stick, v, *n.* mirekitra, miray, mijanono, mitoetra, very hevitra, miahiahy, mifetaka.
Stick, v, *a.* mandratra, manindrona, manevikia, manombo, manatoka.
Stickiness, s, fahadity ny.
Stickle, v, *n.* manao andany ny.
Stickler, s. mpiady.
Sticky, *a.* madity.
Stiff, *a.* - ly, *ad.* henjana, mafy, mikiribiby, terena, maditra.
Stiffen, v, *a.* mahahenjana, tsy mahpilefitra, manamafy, mampikiribiby.
Stiffen, v, *n* mihiahenjana, mihiamafy.
Stiffhearted, *a.* maditra.
Stiffnecked, *a.* maditra, mafy hatoka.
Stiffness, s. fahenjanana, ditra, hamafiana.
Stifle, v, *a.* mahafaty, mamono, manafina.
Stigma. *s.* marikia, tsiny.
Stigmatize, v, *a.* maniny, mahafaharaka.
Stile, *s.* hidy misakan-dalana.
Stiletto, *s.* lefona fohy.
Still, v, *a.* mampangina, mampaudry, mampionina, mahasina.
Still, *a.* mangina, mandry, tsy mihetsikia, tony.
Still, *ad.* mandrak'ankehitriny, nefa, mbola; mandrakizay.
Still, *s.* sitiliny, fanavan-javatra.
Still, v, *a.* manao sitiliny.
Stillborn, *a.* maty hatr'any ankibondreny ny; tsy azo.
Stillness, *s.* fanginana.
Stilly, *ad.* mangingina.
Stilts, *s.* tongo-kazo.
Stimulate, v. *a.* mamporisikia.
Stimulation, *s.* famporisihiana.
Sting, v, *a* manindrona.
Sting, *s.* fanindronana.
Stingy, *a*—ly. *ad.* mahihitra.
Stinginess, s. hihitra.
Stingless, *a.* tsy manindrona, tsy misy fanindronana.
Stink, v. *n.* maimbo.
Stink, *s*, maimbo.
Stinkingly, *ad.* maimbo.
Stint, v, *a.* mametra.
Stint, *s.* fetra.
Stipend, *s.* karama.
Stipendiary, *a.* & *s.* karamaina.
Stiptical, stiptick, *a.* mampijanondra.
Stipulation, *s.* fanekena.
Stir, v. *n.* mihetsikia, mifindra, mifoha,
Stir, v, *a.* manetsikia, mamindra, mamporisikia.
Stir, *s.* fihetsehana.
Stirp, *s.* razana, ihiaviana.

Digitized by Google

Stirrer, *s.* mpanetsikia, mpamoha.
Stirrup, *s.* fitoerantongotra.
Stitch, v. *a.* mamitravitra, manjaitra, mamitrana.
Stitch, v. *n.* manjaitra.
Stitch, *s.* zaitra.
Stock, *s.* vatana, tanana, zarany, tohana, karavata, ihiaviana, renivola, habetsaha'ny.
Stock, v, *a.* mameno, mitahiry.
Stocking, *s.* ba.
Stockjobber, *s*, mpivaro-bola amy ny funds.
Stocklock, *s.* hidy (atao anaty hazo.)
Stocks, *s.* boloky.
Stockstill, *a.* tsy mihetsikia.
Stole, s. lamba.
Stomach, s. vavafo, kibo, fahafaliana, fitiavan, hatezerana.
Stomach, *v. a.* manao lolompo.
Stomach, *v. n.* tezitra.
Stomacher, s. anaran'akanjo.
Stomachful, *a.* maditra.
Stomachfulness, s. ditra.
Stomachical, Stomachick, *a.* amy ny kibo.
Stomachick, s. fanafody fanasjahana ny kibo,
Stone, s. vato, hodimboankazo, fiafia.
Stone, *a.* vato, atao amy ny vato.
Stone, *v. a.* manorabato.
Stonecutter, s. tambato.
Stonefruit, *s.* voankazo mafy hoditra
Stonepit, s. lavaka fanalambato.
Stonework, *s.* vato rafitra.
Stoniness, *s.* be vato.
Stony, *a.* be vato.
Stool, *s.* fiketrahana.
Stoop, v, *n.* miondrikia, mamokoka, miraikia, maneiky, midina, manetry tena.
Stoop, *s.* fiondrehana, fidinana.
Stooping'y, *ad.* miondrikia, manjoko.
Stop, v. *a.* misakana, mampijanona, mampitsahatra.
Stop, v. *n.* mijanona, mitsahatra.
Stop, *s.* fitsaharana, fisakanana, fandrarana, fijanonana.
Stopcock, *s.* fikararana.
Stoppage, *s.* fisakanana.
Stopple, *s.* tsentsina.
Store, *s.* ankamaroany habetsahany, rakitra, zava-tahiry; hary ny, fitehirizana.
Store, *a.* tehirizina.
Store, v. *a.* mitahiry, mamory.
Storehouse, *s.* fitehirizana.
Storer, *s.* mpitahiry.
Storm, *s.* tafiodrivotra, ady, loza, halozana, ditra.
Storm, v. *a.* miady.
Storm, v. *n.* Stormy, *a.* mandrivotra, tezitra.
Story, *s.* tantara, angano, isany fifanongoavany ny trano.
Story teller, *s.* mpanao tantara.
Stove, *s.* fatana.
Stout, *a.*—ly *ad.* matanjaka, henjana, mavitrikia, mahery, matomboka.
Stoutness, *s.* tanjaka, ditra.
Stow, v. *a.* mametraka, mitahiry, mikiajy.
Stowage, s. fitehirizana.
Straddle, v. *n.* midakadaka, midehadeha.
Straggle, v. *n.* miriorio, mirenireny, [miely.
Straggler, *s.* mpirenireny.
Straight, *a.* mahitsy, mijoro, ety.
Straight, *ad.* mahitsy, mihitsy.
Straighten, v, *a.* manitsy.
Straightness, s. habitsy ny.
Straightways, *ad.* mahitsy, amy ny izay.
Strain, v, *a.* manatantavana, manery, mangia, manamafy, mandampatra, manenjana.
Strain, v, *n.* miezaka, mitantavana.
Strain, *s.* ny mivikia, mihiolaitra, fiteny, feo, filaharana, toetra.
Strainer, s. fanatantavauana.
Strait, *a.* ety, mafy, sarotra, mahory, tery.
Strait, s. lalanety, fahoriana.
Straiten, v, *a.* manety, manamafy, mampahory, manery.
Straitly, *ad.* ety, mafy.
Straitness, s. habety ny, hamafiana,

Digitized by Google

fahoriana.
Straitlace l, *a.* henjankenjana.
Strand, s. morony.
S rand, v, *a.* mampikasikia.
Strange, *a.* vahiny, tanindrana, mahagaga, hafahafa, sampona, vaovao, tsy tamana.
Strange, int. loza.
Strangely, *ad.* mahagaga, hafahafa.
Strangeness, s. fahavahiniana, fihafahafana, tsy fifankatiavana, fahagagana.
Stranger, *a.* vahiny.
Strangle, v, *a.* manenda, mamono.
Strangler, s. mpmenda.
Strangulation, s. fanendana.
Strangury, s. angatra.
Strap, s. sombin-koditra lava, h ditra, fanasan-antsy.
Strapping, *a.* makadiry.
Strata, s. plural of stratum.
Stratagem, s. saina, fitaka, soloky.
Stratum, s. lafikia. (amy ny tany.)
Straw, s. mololo.
Strawberry, s. anaramboankazo.
Strawcoloured, *a.* vony.
Strawy, *a.* mololo, ato amy ny mololo.
Stray, v, *n.* miriorio, mivily, mani-asia.
Streak, s. soratra tsy mitovy amy ny sasany.
Streak, v. *a.* manoratsoratra.
Streaky, *a.* misoratsoratra.
Stream, s. renirano.
Stream, v, *n.* mandeha, mivalana.
Streamer, s. saina, faneva.
Streamy, *a.* be ranomandeha.
Street, *s.* lalana.
Strength, s. hery, fatanjahana, fahavitrihana.
Strengthen, v, *a.* mampahery, mahatanjaka.
Strengthen, v, *n.* mihi hery.
Strengthener, s. fanatanjahana.
Strengthless, *a.* osa, tsy matanjaka.
Strenuous, *a.*-ly, *ad.* henjana, mahery, mazoto.
Streperous, *a.* miantso antso, mahareno.
Stress, *s.* hery ny.

Stretch, v, *a.* mamelatra, manenjana, mandrirotra, maninjitra.
Stretch, v, *n.* miezaka, mivelatra, mihinjitra, manao masadaza.
Stretch, *s.* ezaka, fihenjana, fihinjitra, farany.
Stretcher, *s.* fihinjirana.
Strew, v, *a.* manely, mamafy.
Strict, a—ly, *ad.* marina, sarotra, henjana.
Strictness, *s.* fahamarinny.
Stricture, *s.* fifezany, fahakely ny.
Stride, *s.* dingian-dava.
Stride, v, *n.* manao dingian-dava, mibakabaka.
Strike, v, *a.* mandikia.
Stridulous, *a.* midridridridry.
Strife, *s.* ady.
Strifeful, *a.* mil'ady.
Strike, v, *a.* mikiapoka, mamely, mandaboka, manindry, manaitra, manao, manefy, mandondona.
Strike, v, *n.* mikiapoka, mively, mikiapa, mipaka, midona, miady, mikiasikia,
Striker, s. mpamely, mpikiapoka.
Striking, *part.* manaitra.
String, s. kofehy, taretra, ozatra.
String, v, *a.* manisy kofehy, manenjana, mamehy.
Stringed, *a.* misy kofehy.
Stringy, *a.* be kofehy, be ozatra
Strip, v, *a.* manala, mampitanjaka mandroba, manosy, manendaka.
Strip, s. zavatra lavalava.
Stripe, v, *a.* manoratsoratra, manisy tsipikia samy hafa volo.
Stripe, *s.* soratra, tsipikia; vatra.
Stripling, *s.* zatovo.
Strive, v, *n.* miady, miezaka, miasa.
Stroke, *s.* kapoka, ady, atao, hery, fahaizan-javatra.
Stroke, v, *a.* misafo, manotra.
Stroll, v, *n.* mania, mirenireny.
Stroller, s. mpiriorio, lavafe.
Strong, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahery, matanjaka, henjana, mavitrikia, mirova, mazoto, tsara, mafy, mahay, mahefa.

Digitized by Google

Strow, v, *a.* mamafy, manahaka.
Struck, *part.* daboka, voa.
Structure, *s.* rafitra, trano.
Struggle, v, *n.* mikorapaka, mikoropaka, mikorofoka, miady, miezaka, mitolona, miolanolana, mila ho afaka.
Struggle, korapaka, olana, ady.
Strumpet, *s.* janga.
Strut, v, *n.* mieboebo, mirehareha, miandrandandrana.
Strut, *s.* mieboebo fandeha.
Stub, *s.* vodihazo; tapakazo.
Stub, v, *a.* manesotra ny fakany, mamaka.
Stubbed, *a.* voatapaka, voajinja, fohifohy, dongadonga.
Stubbedness, *s.* hafohy ny.
Stubble, *s.* vodivary.
Stubborn, *a* —ly, *ad.* maditra, mikiribiby, henjana, mafy, sarotra.
Stubbornness, *s.* ditra, fikiribibiana, fihenahenana.
Stubby, *a.* fohifohy, dongadonga.
Stucco, *s.* anaran-tsokay apetaka amy ny ampentany.
Stud, *s.* hombo ataon haingio; soavaly ompiana.
Stud, *v, a.* manisy hombo ho endriny.
Student, *s.* mpianatra.
Studied, *a.* ianara'ny, heveri'ny.
Studious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mianatra, mitsaina, mazoto, mitandrina.
Studious, *s.* fanao ny ny olona mitady hevitra tsara.
Study, *s.* fiheverana, fitandremana, trano fisainana
Study, *v, n.* mihevitra, mieritreritra, misaina tsara.
Study, *v, a.* mihevitra, mianatra.
Stuff, *s.* zavatra, tena, fanaka, fotony.
Stuff, *v, a.* mamoky, mamatratra, manao sesikia, manesika.
Stuff, v, *n.* mahery homana.
Stuffing, *s.* sesikia.
Stultiloquence, Stultiloquy, *s.* bedibedy be.
Stultify, v, *a.* manadala.
Stumble, v, *a.* tafintohina, diso, miahonahona, sendra mahazo.
Stumble, v, *n.* manatafintohina, mampandiso, mampiahonahona.
Stumble, *s.* fahatafintohinana, diso.
Stumblingblock, Stumblingstone, *s.* fahatafintohinana.
Stump, s. vody.
Stumpy, *a.* bevody, mafy.
Stun, v, *a.* maharenina.
Stunt, *v, n.* mahabotry, tsy mampitombo, mahabozy.
Stupe, v, *a.* mametaka lamba misy fanafody.
Stupefaction, s. fahadalana.
Stupefactive, *a.* manadala.
Stupendous, *a.* mahatalanjona.
Stupid, *a.* —ly, *ad.* adala, tsy ary saina, mavesabesatr' endrikia.
Stupidity, s. fahadalana.
Stupifier, s. fanadalana.
Stupify, v, *a.* manadala
Stupor, s. tsy fahatsiarovana.
Sturdily, *ad.* henjana.
Sturdiness, s. fahenjanana.
Sturdy, *a.* henjana, matanjaka.
Stutter, v, *n.* mikiodedidedy.
Stutter, s. kodedidedy.
Stutterer, s. mpikiodedidedy.
Sty, s. fitoeran-kisoa.
Sty, v, *a.* manipy amy ny fitoer ankisoa.
Style, s, fiteny, anarana, vonina hitra
Style, v, *a.* manao anarana,
Stvptick, *a.* mampijanon-dra, mamehy, mangia.
Suavity, s. fahamamiana.
Subacid, *a.* somarimabarikivy.
Subacrid, *a.* somarimangidy.
Subaltern, *a.* ambany, fehy ny.
Subaltern, s. olom-pehy ny.
Subclavian, *a.* ambany helikia.
Subdivide, v, *a.* mizara.
Subdivision, s. fizarazarana.
Subduce, Subduct, v, *a.* manala.
Subduction, s. fanalana.
Subdue, v, *a.* mandresy, mampanekv.
Subduer, s. mpandresy.
Subjacent, *a.* mandry ambany.
Subject, v, *a.* mandresy, mampane-

Digitized by Google

ky, mampahazo.
Subjected *part.* resy, leo, azony.
Subject, *a.* ambany, manoa, fehy ny, azo ny.
Subject, s. vahoaka, antony.
Subjection, s. fandresena.
Subjective, *a.* milaza ny manao.
Subjoin, v, *a.* manampy.
Subitaneous, *a* tampoka.
Subjugate, v, *a.* mandresy.
Subjugation, s. fandresena.
Subjunctive, *a.* anampy.
Sublation, s. fanalana.
Sublimable, *a.* azo atao Sublimate.
Sublimate, s. zavatra voadotra amy ny memy; teny amy ny Chemistry.
Sublimate, v, *a.* manandratra, siobilimety, teny amy ny Chemistry.
Sublimation, s. fanandratana, fandoroanjavatra hampody azy ho zavatra hafa.
Sublime, *a.* —ly, *ad.* avo, tsara.
Sublime, s. teny tsara somarimisy tahotra; v, *a.* Sublimate.
Sublimity, s. hahavony, hatsarany.
Sublunary, *a.* ambany ny tany. [na.
Submarine, *a.* ambany ny ranomasi-
Submerge, v, *a.* manitrikia.
Submersion, s. fanitrihana.
Submission, s. fanekena, fifonana, fisorana, fanarahana.
Submissive, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maneky, manetre-tena, mibebaka.
Submissiveness, s. fanekena, fanetre-tena.
Submit, v, *a.* v, *n.* maneky, mamela.
Subordinate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manarakaraka.
Subordination, s. fifanarahana.
Suborn, v, *a.* maka mangingina, mahazo amy ntsoloky, mitaona.
Subornation, s. fitaoman-dratsy.
Suborner, s. mpitaona hanao ratsy.
Subpoena, s teratasy fiantsoana hovavolombelona.
Subscribe, v, *a.* manoratra anarana.
Subscriber, s. mpanoratra anarana, mpamoha ny.
Subscription, s. soratra, fanekena, zavatra omena.
Subsecutive, *a.* manarakaraka. [ka.
Subsequent, *a* -ly, *ad.* manarakara-
Subserve, v, *a.* manampy, mahasoa.
Subservience, Subserviency, s. hatsarany, ny mahafanampy ny azy.
Subservient, *a.* manaraka, mahampy, mahasoa.
Subside, v, *n.* Subsidence, Subsidency, *s.* mihiena, mihiakely.
Subsidiary, *a.* manampy, mahasoa.
Subsidize, v, *a.* manampy, mahavonjy. [jy.
Subsidy, s. vola na zavatra mahavon-
Subsist, v, *n.* misy, mitoetra, maharitra.
Subsistence, *s.* fisy, fisiana.
Subsistent, *a.* misy.
Substance, s. tena, ny izy, harena.
Substantial, *a.* —ly, *ad.* izy, tena, marina, mahery, vaventy, tokoa.
Substantials, s. tena, izy.
Substantiality, s. ny izy indrindra.
Substantialness, s. tena, hamafiana, faharetana.
Substantiate, v, *a.* mahato.
Substantive, *s.* anaran-teny.
Substitute, v, *a.* manolo; misolo.
Substitute, *s.* solo.
Substitution, *s.* fisoloana, solo.
Substract, v, *a.* manala.
Substraction, *s.* fanalana.
Subtend, v, *a.* mandeha ambany.
Subtense, *s.* ambany.
Subterfuge, *s.* soloky, laingia.
Subterraneal, Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a.* ambany tany.
Subtile, *a.* fisaka, manify, soa, maranitra; fetsifetsy, mamitaka.
Subtileness, *s.* fahanify ny; soloky, saina.
Subtilty, *s.* fanifisana; soloky, saina, fahafetsifetsy ny.
Subtilization, *s.* fanetonana.
Subtilize, v, *a.* mahanify, manadio.
Subtle, *a.* fetsifetsy,
Subtlety, *s.* soloky.
Subtly, *ad.* manao saina.
Subtract, v, *a.* manala.

Digitized by Google

Subtraction, *s.* fanalana.
Subversion, *s.* fandravana.
Subversive, *a.* mandrava, manimba.
Subvert, v, *a.* mandrava, manimba.
Subverter, *s.* mpandrava.
Suburb, s. zanabohitra, tamboho.
Suburban, *a.* monina an-tamboho.
Succedaneous, *a.* misolo.
Succedaneum, *s.* solo.
Succeed, v, *n.* manaraka, mandimby, mahazo, mahatratra. [na.
Succeed, v, *a.* manaraka, manambi-
Succeeder, *s.* mpanaraka, mpandimby.
Success, *s.* farany, fanambinana.
Successful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ambininy, mananjara, manambintana, lavorary.
Successfulness, *s.* fanambinana.
Succession, s. dimby, fifanarahana, fifandimbasana.
Successive, *a.* —ly, *a.* mifandimby.
Successiveness, *s.* fifandimbasana.
Successless, *a.* tsy ambininy.
Successor, *s.* mpandimby.
Succinct, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fohifohy, vitsy.
Succour, v. *a.* mamonjy, manampy.
Succour, *s.* famonjena, fanampiana.
Succourer, *s.* mpamonjy,
Succourless, *a.* tsy manankamonjy.
Succulency, *s*, be rano.
Succulent, *a.* berano.
Succumb, v. *a.* mamoy fo, reraka.
Such, *pron*, tahaka, toy.
Suck, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mifoka, minono.
Suck, *s.* ronono ampinonoina.
Sucker, *s.* fifoana, zanaky ny hazo.
Suckle, v, *a.* mampinono.
Suckling, s. zaza kely minono.
Suction, s. ny mifoka.
Sudation, s. fahatsembohana.
Sudatory, *s.* fanatsembohana.
Sudden. *a.*—ly. *ad.* tampoka.
Suddenness, *s.* fahatampohana.
Sudorifick, *a.* mahatsemboka. [ka.
Sudorifick, *s.* fanafody mahatsembo-
Suds, s. rano miharo savony.
Sue, v, *a.* manaraka.
Sue, v, *n.* mangataka.

Suet, *s.* fonomboany.
Suety, *a.* misy fonomboany,
Suffer, v, *a* miafy, maharitra, mamela.
Sufferable, *a*—ly *ad.* azo iaretana.
Sufferance, *s.* fahararianа, fahoriana, fahariпо, famelana.
Sufferer. *s.* farary, farofy, mpamela.
Suffering, s. fahararianа.
Suffice, v, *n.* ampy, aoka, sahaza, antoniny.
Suffice, v, *a.* manome, manome izay antoniny, mahampy.
Sufficiency, *s.* onony, ampy.
Sufficient. *a*—ly. *ad.* ampy, antoniny.
Suffocate, v, *a.* manenda, mahasempotra.
Suffocation, *s.* fanendana, fahasemporana.
Suffocative, *a.* mahakenda.
Suffrage, *s.* teny [illegible] filazana [illegible], teny [illegible] fidina.
Suffumigation, *s.* f[illegible].
Suffuse, v, *a.* manenikia, manety.
Suffusion, s. fiely [illegible].
Sugar, s. siramamy.
Sugar, v, *a.* manisy siramamy, manamamy.
Sugary *a.* mamy.
Suggest. v, *a.* mampihevitra, manao teny tsiloabody.
Suggestion, s. teny tsiloabody.
Suicide, s. famononatena.
Suit, s. zavatra tsy tokony ho sarahina; fangatahana, fanarahana, ady.
Suit, v, *a.* mamboatra, mampifanaraka, mampiakanjo.
Suit, v, *n.* mifanaraka, mety antoniny.
Suitable. *a.* —bly. *ad* onony, mety, mifanaraka.
Suitableness, *s*, fifanarahana, ny fahamety ny.
Suite, *s.* fifanarahana, namany, ny momba azy, ny mi rak'amy ny.
Suiter, suitor, *s.* mpitady, mpangataka, mpila.
Sulky, *a.* midongidongy, tezitezitra, maditra.

Digitized by Google

Sulkiness, *s.* fidongidongiana, ditra.
Sullen, *a.* mimonjomonjo, midongidongy, ratsy, jadina, sarotr'entina.
Sullenness, *s.* fimonjomonjoana.
Sully, *v. a.* manamaloka, manimba, mandoto.
Sully, *s.* loto, tsiny.
Sulphur, *s.* solifara.
Sulphureous, Sulphurous, *a.* misy solifara, atao amy ny solifara.
Sulphureousness, *s.* ny mahasolifara azy.
Sulphury, *a.* misy solifara.
Sultan, *s.* ny andriamanjaka, any Turkey
Sultriness, *s.* hafanana.
Sultry, *a.* mananintanina, manao tanikorana, midanidany.
Sum, *s.* dahaoly, izy rehetra, isany, antony, farany.
Sum, *v. a.* manisa, mamory, kapobe
Sumless, *a.* tsy hit'isa.
Summarily, Summary, *ad. a.* fohifohy.
Summary, *s*, teny fohifohy.
Summer, *s.* fahavaratra.
Summerhouse, *s.* trano madinikia itoerana raha mafana ny andro.
Summit, *s.* tampo ny.
Summon, *v, a.* miantso, mamoha, mamporisikia.
Summoner, *s.* mpiantso.
Summons, *s.* fiantsoana.
Sumptuary, *a.* milaza ny vola mety ho lany.
Sumptuosity, *s.* fahasarotana, vola lany.
Sumptuous, *a.* sarotra, mandanibe.
Sumptuousness, *s.* hasarotry.
Sun, *s.* masoandro.
Sunbeam, *s.* tana-masoandro.
Sunbright, *a.* mamirapiratra toy ny masoandro.
Sunburning, *s.* hain'andro.
Sunburnt, *a.* azonkainandro.
Sunday, *s.* alahady, sabata.
Sunder, *v. a.* mizara, mampisaraka.
Sundial, *s.* famantaranaudro ny ny masoandro.
Sundry, *a.* maro.
Sunless, *a.* tsy misy masoandro, tsy azonkainandro.
Sunlike, *a.* tahaky ny masoandro.
Sunny, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Sunrise, Sunrising, *s.* maraina.
Sunset, *s.* maty masoandro.
Sunshine, *s.* hainandro.
Sunshiny, *a.* mamirapiratra.
Sup, *v. a.* misotro kely.
Sup, *v. a.* misakafo hariva.
Sup, *s.* zavatra kely sotroina.
Superable, *a.* azo resena.
Superableness, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny ho resena.
Superabound, *v. n.* man'amby, manana betsaka, manantombo.
Superabundance, s. habetsahany.
Superabundant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* betsaka, disoala.
Superadd, v, *a.* manampy.
Superaddition, s. fanampy ny.
Superannuate, v, *a.* Superannuation, v, *a.* s, tsy mampahay no ho ny fahanterany, mampiverin-tsaina.
Superannuated, part. miverintsaina, afu-draharaha no ho ny fahantera' ny, menavazana.
Superb, *a.* tsara, avo, soa, miendrik'andriana.
Supercargo, s. antony ny entana any antsambo.
Supercelestial, *a.* avo no ho ny lanitra.
Supercilious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mianjonanjona.
Superciliousness, *s.* fianjonanjona.
Supereminence, Supereminency, s. hahavony.
Supereminent, *a.* avo dia avo.
Supererogate. Supererogation, Supererogatory. v, *n.* s. *a.* manao mihoetra no ho ny andidiany.
Superexcellent, *a.* tsara indrindra.
Superficial, —ly, *ad.* ambony, ivelany, marivo.
Superficiality, Superficialness, s. *ad.* s. ny fisiany ao ambony hiany.
Superficies, s. ny ivelany, ny ambony,

Digitized by Google

Superfine, *a.* tsara, tsara indrindra.
Superfluitant, *a.* mitsinkiafona.
Superfluity, s. be no hony ilaina, disofampana, ny mihoatra no ho ny izy.
Superfluous, *a.* mihoatra.
Superfluousness, *s.* fihoarana.
Superincumbent, s. mandry ambony.
Superinduce, v, *a.* mahatonga.
Superinduction, s. fahatongavana.
Superintend, v, *a.* mifehy, mitandrina, mizaha.
Superintendence, Superintendency, *s.* fifehezana, fitandremana, fizahana.
Superintendent, s. mpifehy, mpitandrina, antony. na.
Superiority, s. fiamboniana, fizokia-
Superior, *a.* ambony, lehibe, tsara no ho.
Superior, s. ny ambony, ny be ny.
Superlative, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ambony indrindra, farany, indrindra.
Superlativeness, s. hatsarany, ny maha- indrindra azy.
Supernatant, *a.* milomano ambony, mitsinkiafona.
Supernatation, s. filomanosana ambony, fitsinkiafonana.
Supernatural, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hay n'olona.
Supernumerarily, *ad.* mihoatra no ho ny isa. [ny.
Superscribe, v, *n.* manoratra ambo-
Superscription, *s.* soratra ambony.
Supersede, v, *a.* manatsoaka, mahatsizy intsony.
Superstition, *s.* fivavahana tsizy, diso loatra.
Superstitious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* sarotabotra amy ny fanao madinidinikia, momba ny fivavahana, diso loatra.
Superstruction, s. Superstructure s. ny aoriana ambony ny zavatra.
Supervene, v, *n.* manampy.
Supervenient, *a.* anampy.
Supervise, a, *a.* mizaha.
Supervisor, s. mpizaha.
Supervive. v, *n.* tratra velona no ho ny anankiray.
Supine, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitsilany, tsy mitandrina.
Supineness, *s.* fitsilanesana, tsy fitandremana.
Supper, s. sakafo hariva.
Supperless, *a.* tsy misakafo hariva, mandr-fe-hariva.
Supplant, v, *a.* maningiana, mandavo, mahazo toeran'olon-kafa amimpitaka, mandroaka, mampiala.
Supplanter, s. mpaningiana, mpandavo, mpampiala.
Supple, *a.* mora milefitra, malemy, mora, olombe, mibonaikia, mandrobo.
Supple, v, *a.* mahamora, mahalemy, mampaneky.
Supple, v, *n.* mihialemy.
Supplement, s. fanampy ny.
Supplemental, Supplementary, *a.* manampy. [ny.
Suppleness, s. fahalemy ny, halemy
Suppliant, *a.* mifona.
Suppliant, Supplicant, s. mpifona.
Supplicate, v, *n.* mangataka, mifona. [na.
Supplication, *s.* hataka, fifonana, fo-
Supply, v, *a.* manome, manampy, misolo, mampahazo.
Supply, s. fisiana. fisiana izay ilaina.
Support, v, *a.* manohana, mamelona, miafy.
Support, s. tohana, fanohanana; fivelomana.
Supportable, *a.* azo tohanana, azo iafiana.
Supporter, s. mpanohana, mpamelona, mpiaro.
Supposable, *a.* azo heverina.
Supposal, s. hevitrevitra.
Suppose, v, *a.* mihevitra, manao vinany, mamono volana andrano; maneky lembenana, maneky be.
Suppose, *s.* hevitra.
Supposer, s. mpihevitra.
Supposition, s. hevitra.
Suppositious, *a.* tsy izy, tsy marina.

Digitized by Google

Supposititiousness, s. ny tsy mah'izy azy.
Suppress, v, *a.* mandresy, manafina, manao ankibo.
Suppression, s. fandresena, fanafe-[nana.
Suppressor, s. mpandresy, mpanafi-[na.
Suppurate, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mamory na-
Suppuration, s. famori-nana.
Suppurative, *a.* mamory nana.
Supputation, s. fanisana. [hana.
Supremacy, s. fiamboniana, fanapa-
Supreme, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ambony, avo indrindra, lehibe.
Surcharge, *s.* be loatra.
Surcharge, v, *a.* mamesa-doatra, mampandoa be loatra.
Surcharger, s. be faka.
Surcoat, *s.* kapoty.
Surd, *a.* marenina.
Sure, *a.* & *ad.* marina, mahatoky; matoky, mafy, tsara, tsy miova.
Surely, *ad.* fantatra marimarina,
Surefooted, *a.* tsy malemy lohalikia, mahafikitra.
Sureness, *s.* hamarinana.
Suretiship, s. fiantohana.
Surety, *s.* hamarinana, hamafiana, fahato ny, fiantohana.
Surf, *s.* alon-dranomasina mipaka amy ny morony.
Surface, *s.* ny ivelany.
Surfeit, v, *a.* mahamamo.
Surfeit, v, *n.* mamo.
Surfeit, *s.* fahamamoana.
Surfeiter, *s.* mamo.
Surge, *s.* alondrano.
Surge, v, *n.* manalona.
Surgeon, *s.* mpamono fery, mpahasitram-pery, mpandidy fery.
Surgeonry, Surgery, *s.* fanasitranam-pery; raharaha ny Surgeon.
Surgy, *a.* manalona.
Surliness, *s.* fidongidongiana.
Surly, *a.* —ily, *ad.* tezitezitra, midongidongy, sorisorena.
Surmise, v, *a.* mamono volana andrano, manao hitsakampo. [ho.
Surmise, *s.* hevitra, hevi-potsy, tsa-

Surmount, v, *a.* manoatra, maharesy.
Surmountable, *a.* azo ihoarana, azo resena.
Surname, *s.* anaran-drazana; anaran'anampy.
Surname, v, *a.* manampy anarana.
Surpass, v, *a.* manoatra.
Surpassing, *part.* manoatra, tsara lavitra. [sisa.
Surplus, Surplusage, *s.* amby ny,
Surprisal, Surprise, *s.* fanampohana; tahotra tampoka.
Surprise, v, *a,* manampoka, mahagaga, mahavery hevitra. [ga.
Surprising, *part,* —ly, *ad.* mahaga-
Surrender, v, *a.* & v, *n.* maneky, manolotra, manome.
Surrender, Surrendry, *s.* fanekena, fanolorana.
Surreption, *s.* fanampohana; fidirana mangingina.
Surreptitious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mangingina, atao mangingina.
Surrogate, v, *a.* manolo.
Surround, v, *a.* manodidina, mampanodidina.
Surtout, s. kapoty.
Survey, v, *a.* mizaha, mitsinjo.
Survey, *s.* ny tsinjovina.
Surveyor, *s.* mpanoha-tany.
Surveyorship, *s.* raharaha ny surveyor.
Survive, v, *n.* & v, *a.* tratra velona.
Surviver, *s.* ny tratra velona.
Survivorship, s. ny andro iveloma' ny ny nahavelona no ho ny anankiray.
Susceptibility, *s.* ny ahazoa'ny, ny ahatsiarova'ny.
Susceptible, *a.* mahatsiaro.
Susceptive, *s.* mahatsiaro.
Suscipiency, *s.* fahatsiarovana, fandraisana.
Suscipient, *s.* mpandray.
Suscitate, v, *n.* mamporisikia.
Suscitation, *s.* famporisihana.
Suspect, v, *a.* & v, *n.* miahiahy.
Suspend, v, *a.* manantona, mampi-

Digitized by Google

janona, misakana.
Suspense, *s.* ahiahy, fiahanahanana, fihambahambana.
Suspense, *a.* miahanahana.
Suspension, *s.* fanantonana, fiahanahanana, fijanonana.
Suspicion, *s.* ahiahy, fiahiahiana.
Suspicious, *a.* mahina, miahiahy.
Suspiciously, *ad.* miahiahy, mampiahiahy.
Suspiciousness, *s.* fiahiahiana.
Suspiration, s. sento, fisentoana.
Suspire, v, *a.* misento.
Sustain, v, *a.* manohana, miaro, mamonjy, mandefitra, miafy.
Sustainable, *a.* azo alefitra, azo iafi-[na.
Sustainer, s. mpanohana, mpiafy.
Sustenance, s. fahavelomana.
Sustentation, s. fanohanana, fahavelomana, fivelomana.
Susurration, s. bitsibitsikia.
Suture, s. fikiambanam-pery, fihiombonam-pery.
Swab, s. kifafa.
Swab, v, *a* mamafatrano.
Swaddle, v, *a.* mampiakanjo zaza.
Swaddle, Swaddlingband, Swaddlingcloth, s. akanjon-jaza.
Swag, v, *n.* miletsy.
Swagger, v, *n*, mianjonanjona, manao tsy hitovy.
Swaggerer, s. mpiajonanjona.
Swam, s. zatovo, mpiandry ondry.
Swallow, s. fitelemana.
Swallow, v, *a.* mitelina, maneky be, mandany, maka.
Swallow, s. sidintsidina.
Swamp, s. honahona.
Swampy, *a* be honahona.
Swanskin, s. anaram-bodofotsy.
Sward, s. handrin-tany.
Swarm, s. ankamaroany.
Swarm, v, *n.* mivory, mifanizina, mihiabe.
Swart, *a.* Swarth, —ly, *ad.* mainty.
Swarthiness, *s.* fahamainty ny.
Swarthy, *a.* maintimainty.
Swathe, *v. a.* mampiakanjo zaza.
Sway, *v. a.* manevingevina, mitaona, mitarikia, mitondra, manapaka-manjaka, mampiandany.
Sway, v. *n.* miraikia, miletsy, mirona, manapaka.
Sway, *s.* fanapahana, hery; ny entina, ny fehy ny, ny azo.
Swear, v. *n.* mianina, mingoso, manozona, misahato.
Swear, v. *a.* mampianiana, mampingoso.
Swearer, s. mpamompo.
Sweat, s. dinitra, semboka; asa, etona.
Sweat, v. *n.* semboka, miasa, manetona.
Sweat, v. *a.* mahasemboka.
Sweater, s. sarotin-tsemboka.
Sweaty, *a.* mivoa'dinitra.
Sweep, v. *a.* mamafa.
Sweep, v. *n.* mandalo.
Sweep, s, fafa: faritra, faleha ny.
Sweepings, *s.* fakofako.
Sweepstake, *s.* filokana, mahazo lo-[ka.
Sweet, *a.* mamy, manitra, malemy, mibonaikia, tsara.
Sweet, *s.* hamamiana.
Sweetbread, *s.* motikatina.
Sweeten, v, *a.* manamamy, mahamora, tsy maharary, mampionina, mahatsara.
Sweetheart, *s.* sakaiza, vazo.
Sweetish, *a.* somarimamy, mamimamy.
Sweetly, *ad*, mamy.
Sweetmeat, *s.* voan-kazo miharo siramamy.
Sweetness, *s.* fahamamiana.
Swell, v, *n.* mivonto, mitombo, mivohitra, mibialehibe, mibonaka, mibontsina.
Swell v, *a.* mampivonto, mampitombo, mampibonaka.
Swell, Swelling, *s.* fivontosana.
Swelter, v, *n.* maimay, mafana.
Swelter, v, *a.* mampahamaimay.
Swerve, v, *n.* mania, mivily, miova.
Swift, *a.* —ly, *ad.* faingiana, maladv, tsitoatany.
Swiftness, *s.* fahafaingianana.
Swig, v, *n.* migoka.

Digitized by Google

Swill, v, *a.* migoka.
Swiller, *s.* mpigoka.
Swim, v, *n.* & v. *a.* mitsinkiafona, milomano; fanina, mandeha, mandano. [no.
Swimmer, *s.* mpilomano, mpanda-
Swimmingly, *ad.* misononoka.
Swindle, v, *a.* manambaka, manoloky, manangoly.
Swine. *s.* kisoa.
Swineherd, *s.* mpiandry kisoa.
Swing, v, *n.* mitsingevingevina, misavilivily, mihevihevy, miraviravy.
Swing, v, *a.* manevingevina, manao antsavily, manantona.
Swing, *s.* savilivily, fihantonana, fanavan'antsavily, fahafahana.
Swinge, v, *a.* mikiapoka, manely.
Swinger, s. mpanao antsavily.
Swingingly, *ad*, lehibe, mahafinaritra, miadana.
Swinish, *a.* toy ny kisoa.
Switch, *s.* hazo kely. [mamioka.
Switch, v, *a.* mamely, mikiapoka,
Swoon, v, *n.* & *s.* torana.
Swoop, v, *a.* mipaoka.
Swoop, *s.* fipaoka.
Swop, v, *a.* miovaova.
Sword, *s.* sabatra.
Sworded, *a.* mitondra sabatra.
Swordknot, *s.* rava- tsabatra.
Sycamore, *s.* anarankazo.
Sycophant, *s.* mpandrobo, mpanavoavo. [voavo.
Sycophantick, *a.* mandrobo, mana-
Syllabical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Syllabick, *a.* manaraky ny isambaki-teny.
Syllable, *a.* vakiteny,
Syllabus, s. loha teny.
Syllogism, s. lahateny mizara telo mifandrai-kevitra, teny amy ny Logic.
Syllogistical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Syllogistick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manaraky ny syllogism.
Syllogize, v, *n* mandaha- teny manaraky ny syllogism.
Sylvan *a.* an-ala.

Symbol, *s.* famantarana, aloka.
Symbolical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampahafantatra, milaza.
Symbolization, *s.* fanandindonana, filazana, fanehoana, fitoviana.
Symbolize, v, *n.* misamaly, mitovy.
Symbolize, v, *a.* manandindona, milaza, maneho, mampahafantatra.
Symmetrical, *a.* mifanaraka, anjaranjanana, mitovy.
Symmetrize, v, *a.* mampifanaraka.
Symmetry, s. fifanarahana.
Sympathetical, Sympathetick, *a.* —ly *ad* misampahatsiaro, misamaly, misanaraka, misandray, miaramiaritra, miarak'ory.
Sympathize, v, *a.* mahatsiaro.
Sympathy, s, fahatsiarovana.
Symphonious, *a.* miray feo.
Symphony, s. firaisam-peo.
Sympton, s. famantarana, lazo.
Symptomatic, —al, *a.* —ally, *ad.* manambara, maneho, milaza.
Synagogue, s. trano fivavavany ny Jiosy. [raka.
Synchronical, Synchronous, *a.* mia-
Synchronism, *s.* iray taona, andro misanaraka.
Syncope, *s*, torana.
Synecdoche, *s.* teny amy ny rhetoric, raha ny sasany milaza azy rehetra, toy ny hoe, isam-batana, izay, isan' olona. [mivory.
Synod, *s.* fiangonana; mpitory teny
Synodal, Synodical, —ly, *ad.* Synodick, *a*, milaza ny synod.
Synonyma, Synonyme, Synonymy, *s.* anarana mitovy hevitra.
Synonymous, *a.* mitovy hevitra, (amy ny teny.)
Synopsis, *s.* loha hevitra.
Synoptical, *a.* milaza toy ny lohahevitra.
Syntactical, *a.* misanaraka.
Syntax, Syntaxis, *s.* teny amy ny Grammar, milaza ny fifanarahanteny.
Synthesis, *s.* fandraisana.
Synthetick, *a.* mandray, manamba-

Digitized by Google

tra, manambana.
Syphon, *s.* anaran-javatra poakaty fifohan-drano.
Syringe, *s.* basy rano, fifantsitsitra.
Syringe, *v. a.* mifantsitsitra.
Syrtis, s. honahona.
System, s. hevitra mifanaraka, ny dahaolo.
Systematical, *a.*—ly. *ad.* mifanaraka.
Systematize, v. *a*, mampifanaraka.

T.

Tabby, *a.* sada.
Tabefaction, *s*, tabefy, v. *n.* mifezaka (amy n'aretina.)
Tabernacle, *s.* taberinakily; lay; trano, trano fivavahana.
Tabid, *a.* mifezaka, mahia, (amy n' aretina,)
Tabidness, *s*, fifeza'ny.
Table, *s.* latabatra; ny ambony; lohadohany.
Tablecloth, *s.* lamban-databatra.
Tabletalk, s. resaka ampihinanana.
Tablet, *s.* latabatra madinikia; fanoratana.
Tabour, tabouret, tabourine, tabret, *s.* amponga kely.
Tabular, *a.* misilatsisalaka; atao efa-joro, milaza ny lohandohany.
Tabulated, *a.* mandry tsara, lemaka, misolampy. [tra.
Tache, *s.* fihazonana, bokotra, tongo-
Tacit, *a.*—ly. *ad.* mangina, tsy tononina, fantatra fa tsy voalaza.
Taciturn, *a.* vitsy teny, tsy saresaka, mongena.
Taciturnity, s. hamongena ny.
Tack, *s. a.* mitohy, manampy; mamitravitra.
Tack, *v. n.* mivily, (sambo.)
Tack, *s.* hombo madinikia; ny mamily sambo eny andranomasina.
Tackle, tackling, s. fanavanjavatra, fiasana, kofehy ntsambo.
Tactical, tactick, *a.* ny amy ny fandaharana-miaramila ampiadiana.
Tacticks, *s.* fandahara-miaramila.

Tactile, *a.* azo tsapaina.
Tag, *s.* fitohizana.
Tag, v, *a.* mitohy.
Tail, *s.* rambo.
Tailed, *a.* manandrambo.
Tailor, *s*, mpanjaitra.
Taint, v, *a.* manova, manimba, mampody hafa, mamentimpentina, mahalo, mahamaimbo.
Taint, *s.* tsiny, maimbo.
Taintless, *a.* tsy simba.
Take, v, *a.* mandray, maka, mitana, mihazona, misambotra, mitaona, mahazo, manao, maneky, mitelina, mifidy, mitondra, manofa, manonona.
Take, v, *n.* mankany, mankasitraka, mahavoa, mahefa.
Taking, *s.* fahoriana.
Tale, *s.* tantara, angano, arira, filazana, isany.
Talebearer, *s.* mpitatibolana.
Talent, *s.* anaram-bola: fahaizana; fomba, saina.
Talisman, *s.* ody.
Talismanick, *a.* manao ody.
Talk, v, *n.* miresaka, mitaria, mitafasiry, miteny.
Talk, *s.* resaka, tafasiry, taria, tsaho, teny.
Talkative, *a.* mibedibedy.
Talkativeness, *s.* bedibedy.
Talker, *s.* saresaka, mpibedibedy.
Tall, *a.* lava, avo.
Tallow, *s.* menaka.
Tallowchandler, *s.* mpivaro-jiro.
Tally, *s.* hazo marihina, zavatra mifanaraka.
Tally, v, *a.* manao antoniny.
Tally, v, *n.* antoniny, mifamaly, mivady, mifanaraka, mitovy.
Talmud, thalmud, *s.* taratasy ny Jiosy milaza ny hevi-dalana.
Talness, *s.* habavony, halavany.
Talon, *s.* rantsam-borona.
Tamarind, tamarisk, *s.* mahadilo.
Tambarine, s. amponga kely.
Tame, *a*, —ly. *ad.* manompo, voafokala, osa.

Digitized by Google

Tame, v, *n.* mamolaka, mandresy.
Tameable, *a.* azo folahina.
Tameness, s. halemena, fahosana.
Tamer, s. mpandresy, mpamolaka.
Tamper, v, *n.* manaonao.
Tan, v, *n.* mandon-koditra.
Tang, s. fofon-javatra ambava rehefa tafatelina: feo.
Tang, v, *n.* maneno.
Tangent, s. teny amy ny Geometry.
Tangibility, s. ny ahazoany tsapaina.
Tangible, *a.* azo tsapaina.
Tangle, v, *a.* mamatopatotra, mamovoro, mamandripandrikia, manahirana.
Tangle, v, *n.* mifatopatotra.
Tangle, s. zavatra mifatopatotra.
Tank, s. fitoerana, na vata lehibe fandroana.
Tankard, s. bakoly mifandrakotra fisotroana.
Tanner, s. mpandon-koditra.
Tantalize, v, *a.* mampitamby.
Tantamount, *a.* mitovy.
Tap, v, *a.* mipaka, mandona, mipaipaikia, manalatsentsina.
Tap, *s.* dona, paka, kararana.
Tape, s. tepy, tenona kely madinikia fanao kofehy.
Taper, *s.* jiro.
Taper, *a.* manao kitsoloha.
Taper, v. *n.* mihiakely.
Tapestry, *s.* lamba misoratra.
Taproot, *s.* faka'ny.
Tapster, *s* mpivarotra beer.
Tar, *s.* ranompitch.
Tar, v. *a.* manosotra tar.
Tarantula, *s.* taratra.
Tardation, *s.* fisakanana.
Tardily, *ad.* miadana, mitaretra.
Tardiness, tardity, s. fitaredretana, fiadanana.
Tardy, *a.* miadana, mitaretra.
Tare, s. anaran-java-maniry.
Tare. s. teny amy ny lanjanjavatra, milaza ny lanja ny ny fitoerana.
Target, s. ampingia.
Tariff, s. filazana ny fadintseranana.
Tarnish, v *a* mahamatroka.
Tarnish, v, *n.* matroka.
Tarpawling, s. lamba rongona mihoso-tar.
Tarry, *a.* mihoso- tar.
Tarry, v, *n.* mitoetra, maharitra.
Tart, *a.*—ly *ad* maharikivy, masiaka, sarotra.
Tart, s. anaran-kanina.
Tartar, s. kitro, (of the teeth.)
Tartarean, *a.* amy ny hell.
Tartareous, Tartarous, *a.* misy kitro.
Tartarize, v, *a.* mahamisy kitro.
Tartness, s. faharikiviana, fahasiahana.
Task, s. asa, raharaha.
Task, v, *a.* mampiasa.
Tasker, taskmaster. s. mpampiasa.
Tassel, s. ravaka.
Tasselled, s. miravaka.
Tastable, *a.* azo andramana, matsiro.
Taste, v, *a.* manandrana.
Taste, v, *n.* misy tsiro, mahalala, mahazohazo.
Taste, s. fanandramana.
Taster, s. mpanandrana.
Tasteful, *a.* tsara, matsiro.
Tasteless, *a.* tsy matsiro, matsaboaka.
Tastelessness, s. tsy fahatsiro ny.
Tatter, v, *a.* mandriatra.
Tatter, s. voro-damba.
Tattle, v, *n.* mitatibolana.
Tattle, s. tatibolana.
Tattler, s, mpitatibolana.
Tattoo, s. ny mively amponga hampody ny miaramila.
Tavern, s. trano fivarotan- divay.
Tavernkeeper, tavernman, *s.* mpitandrina tavern.
Taunt, v. *a.* manaraby, manaratsy, maneso.
Taunt, *s.* eso, haraby, fanaratsiana.
Taunter, *s.* mpanaraby, mpaneso.
Tauntingly *ad*, maneso.
Tautological, *a*, miverimberina.
Tautologist, *s.* mpiverimberina.
Tautology, *s.* teny miverimberina.
Tautophony, *s.* mitovy feo.
Tawdriness, *s.* haingiohaingio.
Tawdry *a.* mihaingiohaingio.
Tawny, *a.* mavo, mainty.

Digitized by Google

Tax, *s.* hetra.
Tax. v. *a.* mampandoahetra, maniuy.
Taxable, *a.* azo ampndoavin ketra.
Taxation, *s.* fampandoavan ketra; faniniana,
Taxer, *s.* mpampandoa hetra.
Tea, s, dite, fisotro.
Teach, v. *a.* mampianatra, maneho, milaza, manoro.
Teachable, *a.* azo ampianarina, zaka anarina.
Teachableness, s. fahamoran-kampianarina.
Teacher, s. mpampianatra.
Team, s. andiany.
Tear, s. rano maso,
Tear, s. triatra.
Tear, v. *a.* mandriatra, mandrotidrotikia, mamaky, mitarikia, mamiravira.
Tearer, s. mpandriatra.
Tearful, *a.* be rano maso, mitomany.
Tease, v. *a.* mahasosotra, manao kivazivazy.
Teaser, s, mpanahirana.
Teat, *s.* nono.
Technical. *a.* amy ny fahaizan-javatra.
Techy, *a.* tezitezitra, sorisorena, malonilony.
Tectonick, *a,* amo ny rafitra.
Tedder, s. fifatorana.
Tedeum, s. anaram-pihirana.
Tedious, *a.* ly, *ad.* manahirana, mahasasatra.
Tediousness. s. fanahiranana, fahasasatrana.
Teem, v, *n.* miteraka.
Teemer, s. mpiteraka.
Teemful, *a.* miteraka, manahady.
Teemless, *a.* tsy miteraka, momba.
Tegument, s. hoditra, sarona.
Teint, s. volon-javatra, soratry ny penisily.
Telegraph, *s.* fanavanjavatra, filazandraharaha avy lavitra.
Telescope, s. maso lavitra.
Telescopical, *a.* amy ny maso lavitra.
Tell, v. *a.* milaza, manambara, maneho, manisa.
Tell v, *n.* milaza.
Teller, s, mpilaza, mpanisa.
Telltale, s. mpitatib lina, mantavava.
Temerarious, *a.* manao vy'very, manaboa-maty.
Temerity, .fanaovan'aina tsy ho zatra.
Temper, v. *a.* mamb atra, mangaro, mandlemy, manatsatso, manofana.
Temper. *s.* fanahy, toetra,
Temperament, *s.* toetra.
Temperance, *s.* fahalalan'ouony, fahonenampo.
Temperate, *a.* onony, mahonimpo,
Temperateness, *s.* fahonenampo, faharetana.
Temperature, *s.* toetra.
Tempest, *s.* rivotra mahery.
Tempestbeaten, Tempesttost, *a.* azondrivotra mahery.
Tempestuous, *a.* mandrivotra, loza.
Temple, *s.* trano fivavahana, tempoly, fihir'fana.
Temporal, *a*—ly, *ad.* amy ny lizao fahavelomana izao.
Temporality, Temporals. *s.* fananana.
Temporalty, *s.* ny olona maro; fananana.
Temporaneous, *a* mitoetra, tsy maharitra ela.
Temporariness, *s.* ny tsy faharetana
Temporary, *a.* misy fetr'andro, vonjivonjy, tsy maharitra.
Temporize, *v. n* mahela, manao ampitso lava, tsy mihevitra ny rariny fa maneky be fa mila sitraka.
Temporizer, *s.* ny mila sitraka, ka maneky be.
Tempt, *v. a.* maka fanahy, mampila, mampitia, mamporisikia.
Temptable, *a.* azo alaim-panahy.
Tempter, *s.* mpaka fanahy.
Temptation, s. fakam-panahy, fitaomana.
Temulent, *a.* mamo, leontoaka.
Ten, *a.* folo.
Tenable, *a.* azo azonina.
Tenacious, *a.* manekitra, madity, mifikitra.
Tenancy, *s.* ny mitana ny an'olona misy fetr'andro.
Tenant, *s.* mpitana ny an olona misy fifanekena.

Digitized by Google

Tenant, *v. a.* manofa.
Tenantable, *a.* azo ahofa.
Tenantless, *a.* tsy misy mpanofa.
Tend, *v. a.* miambana, mitandrina, mitahiry, miaraka, miandry.
Tend, *v, n.* mankamy ny, manatona, mandroso, manandrify, manampy; manompo.
Tendance, *s.* fiandrasana, fitandre- [mana.
Tendence, tendency, *s.* ny ahazoana, ny ihiaviana, ny mankamy ny, mahatonga, manampy.
Tender, *a,* ly, *ad.* malemy, mora, malemv paikia, morabe, miantra, tia, tanora.
Tender, *v. a.* manome, manolotra.
Tender, s, fanolorana.
Tenderhearted, *a.* antr'olona, mian- [tra.
Tenderness, s. halemena, fiantrana, indrafo, fitandremana, hatsarana.
Tendinous, *a.* ozatina.
Tendon, *s.* ozatra.
Tendrill, *s.* laingiolaingion-javatra.
Tenebricose, tenebrious, *a.* maizina.
Tenebrosity, *s.* hamaizinana.
Tenement, *s.* trano, fonenana.
Tenesmus, *s,* (aretina)mitohana.
Tenet, s. hevitra, fiheverana.
Tenour, *s.* toetra, hevitra, antony; anaram-peo amy ny mozikia.
Tense, *a,* mihinjitra, henjana.
Tense, s, teny amy ny Grammar, milaza na ny lasa, na izao, na ny ho avy.
Tenseness, *s.* fihinjitra, fahenjanana.
Tensible, tensile, *a.* azo ahinjitra, miroritra.
Tension, tensure, *s.* fanenjanana, fihenjanana.
Tensive, *a.* manenjana.
Tent, *s.* lay, toby, lasy.
Tent, v, *n.* milasy, mitoby.
Tentation, *s.* fizahan-toetra.
Tentative, *a.* manandrana.
Tenter, *s.* faraingio.
Tenter, v, *a.* manenjana amy ny faraingio.
Tenth, *a.* —ly, *ad.* fahafolony.
Tenth, *s.* fahafolo ny, ampahafolo ny.
Tenuity, s. hanify ny.
Tenuous, *a.* manify.
Tenure, *s.* ny anofana, fanofana.
Tepefaction, *s.* famanana.
Tepid, *a.* matimaty, mahalala tondro, afapanala.
Tepidity, tepor, *s.* hamatimaty ny.
Terebrate, v, *a.* mandoaka.
Tergiversation, *s.* fialana, fiovana.
Term, *s.* fetra, teny.
Term, v, *a.* manao anarana.
Termagancy, *s.* halozana.
Termagant, *a.* lozabe, foizina, mil'adv.
Termagant, *s.* lozabe.
Terminable, *a.* tsy hita fara.
Terminate, v, *a.* mametra, mampitsahatra.
Terminate, v, *n.* mifetra, mitsahatra, miianona.
Termination, *s.* famerana; fetra, farany, fangitra.
Termless, *a.* tsy misy fetra.
Ternary, ternion, *s.* telo.
Terrace, *s.* fitsangantsanganana, fitoerana, fandehandehanana.
Terraqueous, *a.* misy tany sy rano.
Terrene, terreous, Terrestrial, *a.* tany, amy ny tany.
Terrible, *a.* —bly, Terrifick, *ad.* mahatahotra, mahatsiravina, loza.
Terribleness, *s.* fahatahorana, fampitahorana.
Terrier, *s.* anaram-amboa.
Terrify, v, *a.* mampitahotra, mahatsiravina.
Territory, *s.* tany, fanjakana.
Terror, *s.* tahotra.
Terse, *a.* madio.
Tertian, *s.* tazo manao fanaviana, mampoelan'andro.
Tesselated, *a.* miefa-joro.
Test, s. fizahana, fanandramana, andrana.
Testaceous, *a.* misy akarany.
Testament, *s.* hafatra, tesitamenta.
Testamentary, *a.* hafarana, hafatra.
Testate, *a.* manafatra.
Testator, *s.* mpanafatra.

Digitized by Google

Testatrix, *s.* velivaby manafatra.
Tested, *a.* andramana.
Tester, s. tatarom-parafara.
Testicle, s. tabory, voritra.
Testification, s. fanavam-bavolombelona, filazana.
Testificator, Testifier, s. vav'olombelona.
Testify, v, *n.* &, v, *a.* manao vavolombelona, milaza.
Testimonial, *s.* vavolombelona, taratasy, filazana ny izy.
Testimony, s. vav'olombelona, filazana.
Testiness, s. fahatezitezerana.
Testy, Tetchy *a*—ly, *ad.* sorisorena, tezitezitra, malaky, tezitra.
Tete-a-tete, *ad.* mangingina.
Tether, s. fatoran-omby tsy haniavany.
Tetragonal, *a.* efajiro.
Tetrarch, s. mpanapaka, anaram-pifehy amy ny Romana, mifehy ny ampahefatry ny tany.
Tetrarchate, tetrarchy, s. ny fehy ny Tetrarch.
Tetter, s. tsindohaina.
Text, s teny lazain-kevitra.
Textile, *a.* azo tenomina.
Textuary, *a.* ao amy ny text: mahatapaka.
Texture. s. toetry ny zavatra voa tenona.
Than, *ad.* no ho.
Thank, v, *a.* mankasitraka, misaotra.
Thanks, s. saotra.
Thankful, *a.* misaotra, mankasitraka.
Thankless, *a.* tsy mankasitraka, tsy misaotra, manitraka.
Thanklessness, s. tsy fisaorana.
Thankoffering, s. fisaorana, zavatr'omena atao fisaorana.
Thanksgiving, s. fisaorana, fiderana.
Thanksworthy, *a.* tokony isaorana.
That, pron. iry, iny, iroana.
That, pron. izay, ley.
That *conj.* fa.
Thatch, s. milolo (atao tafontrano.)
Thatch, v, *a.* manafo mololo.
Thatcher, s. mpanafo mololo.
Thaw, *v*, *n.* levona, miempo,
Thaw, *v*, *a.* mandevona, manempo.
Thaw, s. fiempo ny.
The, *art.* ny, ley.
Theatral, *a.* amy ny filalaovana.
Theatre, s, filalaovana.
Theatrick, Theatrical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* toy ny amy ny filalaovana.
Thee, pron. anao
Theft, s. halatra.
Their, *a.* azy, ny.
Theist, *s.* mino an'Andriamanitra.
Theism, *s.* finoana an'Andriamanitra
Them, s. azy.
Theme, s. hevitra, lohahevitra.
Then, *ad.* androtriny, fahiny, amy ny izay.
Thence, *ad.* thenceforth, thenceforward. *ad.* hatr'iny.
Theocracy, s. fanapahan'Andriamanitra.
Theocratical, *a.* ny amy ny fanjakana nentin'Andriamanitra.
Theologian, theologist, theologue, s. mahay ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Theological, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ny amy ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Theology, s. fahalalana ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Theorem, s. teny marina, teny amy ny Geometry.
Theorematical, theorematick, theoremick, *a.* misy Theorem.
Theoretical, *a.* theoretic, *a.* theorical, —ly theorick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ankevitra.
Theorist, *s.* ny mahay mihevi-javatra
Theory, *s.* hevitra fa tsy ny atao.
Therapeutick, *a.* mahasitrana,
There, *ad.* ao, eo, any, ery.
Thereabout, thereabouts, *ad.* aohoao
Thereafter. *ad.* koa dia.
Thereat, *ad.* amy ny.
Thereby, *ad.* izany.
Therefore. *ad.* koa, dia.
Thereform. *ad.* ary amy ny izany.
Therein, *ad* thereinto, *ad.* ao amy ny
Thereof, *ad.* amy ny sasany.
Thereon, *ad* ambony ny, manaraka izany.

Digitized by Google

Thereout, *ad.* avy amy ny izany.
Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* hatr'izany.
Thereupon, *ad.* ary dia.
Therewith, *ad.* miaraka amy ny izay
Therewithal, *ad.* ary koa. [nana.
Thermometer, *s.* famintaran-kafa-
Thermometrical, *a.* manaraky ny famintaran-kafanana.
These, *pron.* ireto, ireo.
Thesis, *s.* fiheverana.
They, *s.* izy.
Thick, *a.* matevina, be faika ny, lehibe, marihitra, matetikia, mifangizina, milobolobo.
Thick, *s.* hatevina.
Thick, *ad.* matetikia.
Thicken, v. *a.* manatevina; mampitombo, manpifangizina.
Thicken, v, *n.* mihiatevina,
Thicket, *s.* hazo matevina, hazo mifangizina. [betsaka.
Thickly, *ad.* matevina, matetikia,
Thickness, *s.* hatevina.
Thickset, *a.* matetikia.
Thief, s. mpangalatra.
Thiefcatcher, Thieftaker, *s.* mpahazo mpangalatra.
Thieve, v. *n.* mangalatra.
Thievery, *s.* halatra, ny mangalatra.
Thievish, *a.* fangalarina, mangingina
Thievishly, *ad.* tahaky ny mpangalatra.
Thievishness, *s.* fanahy ny mpangalatra, fangalarina.
Thigh, *s.* fe.
Thimble, *s.* fanosehana.
Thin, *a*—ly, *ad.* manify, mahalana, kely, mahia, mifezaka.
Thin, *v*, *a.* mampahanify.
Thing, s, zavatra.
Think, *v*, *n.* &, *v*, *a.* mihevitra, misaina, manao.
Thinker, s. mpihievitra.
Thinking, s. mihievitra.
Thinness, *s.* hanify ny.
Third, *a*—ly, *ad*, fahatelo ny.
Third, *s.* ampatelo ny.
Thirst, s. hetaheta.
Thirst, v, *n.* mangetaheta.
Thirstiness, *s.* hetaheta.
Thirsty, *a.* mangetaheta.
Thirteen, *a.* telo amby ny folo.
Thirteenth, *a.* fahatelo amby ny folo.
Thirtieth, *a.* fahatelo polo ny.
Thirty, *a.* telo polo.
This, *pron.* ity.
Thither, *ad.* any.
Thitherward, *ad.* mankany.
Tho, conj. though.
Thong, s. hoditra lavalava kely.
Thoracick, *a.* an-tratra.
Thorn, *s.* tsilo.
Thorny, *a.* betsilo, manilo. [raka.
Thorough, *prep.* *a.* —ly, *ad.* tante-
Thoroughfare, *s.* lalana.
Thoroughpaced, *a.* tanteraka, vita.
Thou, *s.* hianao.
Though, *conj.* nefa, anefa, fanefa, kanefa, kandrefa, na dia.
Thought, *s.* hevitra, fihieverana, fitandremana, saina.
Thoughtful, *a.* mihievitra, misaina, mitandrina, manahiahy.
Thoughtfulness, *s.* behevitra, fisainana, fitandremana, ahiahy.
Thoughtless, *a.* tsy mihevitra, manao mosalahy, adala, maty arikia.
Thoughtlessness, *s.* tsy fisainana, tsy fitandremana, hadalana.
Thousand, *a.* arivo.
Thousandth, *a.* fah'arivo ny.
Thrall, Thraldom, *s.* fahandevozana.
Thrash, *v*, *a.* mively, mamely, mikiapoka.
Thrasher, *s.* mpively.
Thrashing floor, s. famoloana.
Thread, s. kofehy, taretra.
Thread, v, *a.* mampiditra.
Threadbare, *a.* rovitra.
Threat, s. teny mandrara.
Threat, Threaten, v, *a.* mandrara, mampitahotra, mandrahona.
Threatener, s. mpandrara, mampitahotra.
Threatening, —ly, *ad.* Threatful, *a.* mampitahotra, mandrahona.
Three, *a.* telo.
Threefold, *a*, intelo.
Thresher, s. thrasher.

Digitized by Google

Threshold, s. tokonana.
Thrice, ad. intelo.
Thrift, s. tombony, fitsitsiana.
Thriftily, *ad.* thrifty, *a.* mitandrina, mahatam-pananana.
Thriftiness, s. fahatanam-pananana.
Thriftless, *a.* mandany, tsy mahatam-pananana, homana.
Thrill, v, *a.* mandoaka, maniindrona, mampandretsidretsikia.
Thrill, v, *n.* mahatsindrona, mandretsidretsikia, mangintsingintsina.
Thrive, v, *n.* maroroka, ambini'ny, miadana, mandroso.
Thriver, *a*, ny ambini'ny.
Thrivingly, *ad.* miadana, maroroka.
Throat, s. tenda. [mpona.
Throb, v, *n.* mitepotepo, mempone-
Throb, s. tepotepo.
Throe, s. fahoriana, fahararіana, (toy ny vehivavy ho velona.)
Throne, s, lapa. [lapa.
Throne, v, *a.* mampipetraka amy ny
Throng, s. olona, olona maro, olona mifangizina.
Throng, v, *n.* mifanety, mifanizina, mifangizina, mandriaka.
Throng, v, *a.* manety.
Throttle, s. treotreoka.
Throttle, v, *a.* manenda. [maky.
Through, *prep.* & *ad.* tanteraka, ma-
Throughly, *ad.* tanteraka.
Throughout, throughout, *prep*, & *ad.* avokoa, na aiza na aiza, erana.
Throw, v, *a.* manipy, manary, manakoa, manely, mandrodana, manoraka.
Throw, s. fanipazana.
Thrower, s. mpanipy. [na.
Thrum, s. vovodamba amy ny teno-
Thrum, v, *a.* mivelively foana, (mozikia.)
Thrush, s. anaran- aretina.
Thrust, v, *a.* manizina, manosikia, mamporisikia, manohina, mamantatra.
Thrust, v, *n.* misesikia, manizina.
Thrust, s. adv.
Thumb, s. ankibe.

Thumb, v, *a.* midrahodraho fandray.
Thumbstall, *s.* fanosehana.
Thump, *s.* donina, havokavoka.
Thump, v, *a.* mamely, mandona, manavokavoka, mamely totohondry.
Thump, v. *n.* mamely, mandona.
Thumper, *s.* mpively, mpandona.
Thunder, *s.* kotroka.
Thunder, v, *a.* mampikotroka, mandrahona, mampitahotra.
Thunder, v, *n.* mikotroka.
Thunderbolt, *s.* varatra.
Thunderclap, *s.* kotroka.
Thunderer, *s.* mpampikotroka.
Thunderous, *a.* manisy kotroka.
Thundershower, *s.* ranonorana misy kotroka, ranonorambaratra.
Thunderstone, *s.* varatra.
Thursday, *s.* Alakamisy.
Thus, *ad.* to'izao.
Thwack, v. *n.* mamely, mikapoka.
Thwack, *s.* kapoka.
Thwart, *a*, mitsivalana.
Thwart, v. *a.* misakana, manakana.
Thwart, v. *n.* manandrify.
Thwartingly, *ad.* misakana.
Thy, *pron*, nao.
Thyself. *pron*, tena, hianao hiany.
Tiar, Tiara. *s.* fehindohatsara.
Tick, *s.* kongona.
Tick, v. *n.* mipipikia.
Ticket, *s.* taratasy ahazoana miditra.
Tickle, v. *n.* manitikitikia, manibokibo.
Tickle, v, *n.* kitikitihana, kibokiboina.
Ticklish, *a.* saro-kitikitikia; miovaova sarotr'entina, [kia.
Ticklishness, s. fahasarotan-kitikiti-
Tide, s. ny mitombo sy misintona (amy ny rano masina.)
Tidegate, *s.* fiainan'drano.
Tidesman, *s.* mpiandry ladoana. (antsambo.) [(an-trano.)
Tidewaiter, *s.* mpiandry ladoana,
Tidily, *ad.* mendrikia, soa.
Tidiness, *s.* hatsarana.
Tidings. s. teny, filazana, kabary.
Tidy, *a.* mendrikia, soa.

Digitized by Google

Tie, v. *a.* manohy, mitoby, manamafy.
Tie, *s.* fanohizana.
Tier, *s.* lahatra.
Tiff, *s.* & v, *n.* sorisorena.
Tiger, *s.* anarambiby masiaka.
Tight, *a.* henjana, mafy, mikeja.
Tighten, v. *a.* manenjana, manamafy, mangeja, mangeikia.
Tightly, *ad.* mafy, geja.
Tightness, *s.* hamafiana, figejany.
Tigress, *s.* tiger vavy.
Tile, *s.* tany manga voafisaka atao tafontrano.
Tile, v, *a.* manafo tile.
Tiler, s. mpanafo tile.
Tilig, s. tafo tile.
Till, s. vata fanisiambola, vatambola.
Till, *prep.* & *conj.* mandraka, mandrapa, ambarapa.
Till, v, *a.* miasa (tany.)
Tillable, *a.* fiasa, (tany.)
Tillage, s. asa (tany.)
Tiller, s. mpiasa.
Tilt. s. rakotra.
Tilt, v, *a.* manohana.
Tilt, v, *n.* mihilana.
Timber, s. hazo.
Timbered, *a.* orenana, natao.
Timbrel, s. anara mozikia.
Time, s. andro, taona, fetra, fotoana.
Time, v, *a.* manao zavatra amy ny izay fotoana.
Timeful, *a.* amy ny fotoana, tsy disofotoana.
Timeless, *a.* diso fotoana.
Timely, *a.* amy ny fotoana, mamonjy andro, tsy ampy toinona.
Timeserver, s. mpeneky be.
Timeserving, *a.* maneky be.
Timid, *a.* osa, matahotra.
Timidity, s. fahosana, tahotra.
Timorous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* osa, matahotra, sarotahotra.
Timorousness, s. tahotra.
Tin, s. vy fotsy.
Tin, v, *a.* manao ankoso-by fotsy.
Tinct, v, *a.* manisy volo, toy ny manato &c.
Tinct, s. volonjavatra, sorajavatra.
Tincture. s. volonjavatra manampy.
Tincture, v, *a.* manisy volo.
Tinder, s. hoto.
Tinge, v, *a.* manisy volo.
Tingent, *a.* mampisy volo.
Tingle, v, *n.* mangintsingintsina.
Tinker, s. mpamboajava-barahina.
Tinkle, v, *n.* mikitrankitrana.
Tinman, s. mpanefy vy fotsy.
Tinsel. s. haingio, marevaka fa ratsiratsy hiany.
Tinsel, v, *a.* manisy haingio, mamirapitatra foana.
Tint, s. volo ny, soratra.
Tiny, *a.* kely, madinikia, kitikia.
Tip, s. tendrony.
Tip, v, *a.* manisy tendrony, mipaikia.
Tippet, s. akanjo atao ambozona.
Tipple, v, *a.* manamamo tena.
Tippler, s. leon-toaka.
Tipstaff, s. tsy tia laingia, (vadinta-ny.
Tipsy, *a.* leony.
Tiptoe, *s.* mandringa, miketrefa.
Tire, *s.* fehindoha.
Tire, *v*, *a.* mahasasataa.
Tire, *v*, *n.* reraka.
Tiredness, *s.* fahasasarana.
Tiresome, *a.* mahasasatra.
Tiresomeness, *s.* fahasasarana.
Tissue, *s.* lamba voatenona mifalambola mena sy volafotsy.
Titbit, *s.* sombinkanina.
Titheable, *a.* mandoa tithe.
Tithe, *s.* fahafolon-karena.
Tithe, *v*, *a.* mampandoa ny fahafolo-ny.
Tithe, *v*, *n.* mandoa ny fahafolony.
Tither, s. mpauery ny fahafolony.
Tithing, *s.* isam-polo (amy ny vahoaka.)
Tithingman, *s.* mpifehy ny isampolo.
Titilate, titillation, *s*, & *v*, *a.* manitikitikia.
Title, *s.* anarana, voninahitra.
Title, v. *a.* manao anarana, manaja.
Titleless, *a.* tsy manao anarana.
Titlepage, *s.* takela-taratasy milaza ny anara'ny.
Titter, v. *n.* mihimokimoka, mikiki-

Digitized by Google

kiky.
Titter, *s.* himokimoka, kikikiky.
Tittle, *s.* tendry kely toy ny ambony ny i.
Tittletattle, *s.* bedibedy,
Titubation, *s.* tafintohina.
Titular, Titulary, *a.* misy anarana, manan'anarana..
To, *ad.* fanampy ny teny toy ny manao hoe, to go, mandeha, to beg, mangataka.
To, *prep.* hankany.
To & fro, *ad.* mivoivoy, mivezivezy.
Toad, s. saobakaka.
Toadstool, *s.* holatra tsy fihinana.
Toast, *v, a.* mitono.
Toast *s.* mofo atono.
Tobacco, *s.* paraky.
Tobacconist, *s.* mpivaro-paraky.
Toe, s. rantsantongotra.
Together, *ad.* miaraka, mikambana, together with, amana.
Toil, *v, a.* &, *v, n.* miasa, miasa fatratra.
Toil, *s.* asa, taozavatra, fandrika.
Toilet, *s.* fiakanjoana
Toilsome, *a.* mahasasatra.
Toilsomeness, *s.* fahasasarana.
Token, s. famantarana, marikia, fahatsiarovana.
Tole, v. *a.* mitarikia.
Tolerable, *a*—bly. *ad.* azo aretina; tsaratsara hiany, salasala; mety hiany.
Tolerableness, s. ny ahazoany aretina; ny hasalasala ny.
Tolerance, s. faharetana.
Tolerate, v, *a.* mamela, tsy mandrara.
Toleration, s. famelana, tsy fandrarana.
Toll, *s.* hetra, sara.
Toll, v. *n.* mandoa hetra, mandoa sara.
Toll, v. *a.* mampaneno lakilosy.
Tollbooth, *s.* trano maizina.
Tollgatherer, *s.* mpamory toll.
Tomb, *s.* fasana; tranomasina; tranomanara.
Tomb, *v. a.* mandevina.
Tombless, *a.* tsy milevina, miely faty, mihiahy taolana.
Tomboy, *s.* olom-balavala.
Tome, *s.* taratasy.
Ton, *s.* anaran-danjana.
Tone, *s.* feo.
Tong, *s.* fitanan'akanjo, ley maranitra kely, eo ampovoany ny fampoehana.
Tongs, *s.* tandra.
Tongue, *s.* lela; fiteny; firenena.
Tongue, *v. a.* mandrahona.
Tongued, *a.* manandela.
Tongueless, *a.* tsy manandela.
Tonguetied, *a.* reki-dela.
Tonick, tonical, *a.* manenjana, manatanjaka.
Tonnage, *s.* hetra aloa isan-ton.
Tonsil, *s.* ley zavatra roa boribory kely ambany ny lela.
Tonsure, *s.* manety volo.
Too, *ad.* loatra.
Tool, *s.* fiasana, fanavan-javatra.
Tooth, *s.* nify.
Tooth, *v. a.* manisy nify.
Toothache, *s.* marary nolitra, manehi-nify.
Toothdrawer, *s.* mpanala-nify.
Toothed, *a.* misy nify.
Toothless, *a.* banga, rampa.
Toothpick, Toothpicker, *s.* fangalan-kaka.
Toothsome, *a.* matsiro.
Toothsomeness, s. hatsiro ny.
Top, *s.* tampony, loha ny: tandrimo, sangodina.
Top, v, *n.* misandratra, miakatra.
Top, v, *a.* mandrakotra, mihoatra, mahaleo.
Topaz, *s.* anaram-bato soa tomamo-[tamo.
Topful, *a.* feno, safononoka, diboka.
Topgallant, s. lay ntsambo ambony indrindra.
Topheavy, *a.* mavesa-doha.
Topman, *s.* mpanefa hazo ka ny am-[bony.
Topmost, *a.* ambony indrindra.
Topsail, s. lay ntsambo ambony indrindra.
Tope, v, *n.* misotro (toaka) be [tra.
Toper, *s.* leon-toaka.
Tophet, s. hell.

Digitized by Google

Topical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* amy ny itoerany, amy ny izy.
Topick, *s.* loha hevitra, ny fotony.
Topless, *a.* tsy misy loha, tsy misy tampony.
Topographer, *s.* mpilaza ny isam-pitoerana.
Topple, v, *n.* mianjera, miankohoka.
Topsyturvy, *ad.* mifotitra, mivadika.
Torch, s. fanilo.
Torchbearer, s. mpitondra fanilo.
Torchlight, *s.* hazavany ny fanilo.
Torment, *v, a.* mampijaly, mampahory, manahirana.
Torment, *s.* ny maharary, fijaliana, fahoriana.
Tormentor, *s.* mpampijaly.
Tornado, s. tafiodrivotra, tadio.
Torpedo, *s.* anaran-kazandrano mahavoly.
Torpid, *a.* ngoly.
Torpidness, Torpitude, Torpor, *s.* fahangoly ny.
Torrefaction, *s.* ny mananina amy ny afo, fananinana. [nina.
Torrefy, v, *a.* mahamaimay, mana-
Torrent, *s.* riaka.
Torrent, *a.* tondraka.
Torrid, *a.* mafana, mahamay.
Tortive, *a.* miolana; miolikiolikia.
Tortoise, *s.* rere; hodi-tsokatra.
Tortuosity, s. fiolikiolehana.
Tortuous, *a.* miolikiolikia.
Torture, *s.* fijaliana, jaly, fahoriana.
Torture, v, *a.* mampijaly.
Torturer, *s.* mpampijaly.
Torvity, *s.* tarehy n'olon-doza.
Torvous, *a,* mitarehy n'olon-doza.
Tory, *s.* teny amy ny politics any England.
Toss, v, *a.* & *v, n.* manipitsipy, manoraka, manao savoamboana; miantoka.
Toss, *s.* tsipy.
Total, *a.* feno, dahaolo, isany, kapobeny, tontolo.
Totality, *s.* izy rehetra.
Totally, *ad.* avokoa.
Totter, v, *n.* mihilangilana.

Touch, v, *a* mitsapa, mipikia, mihatra, manendry, mampiferinaina.
Touch, v, *n.* mihatra.
Touch, *s.* fiharana, fipahana, fizahana, fanandramana, fitendrena.
Touchable, *a.* azo tsapaina.
Touchhole, *s.* tadinim-basy.
Touchiness, *s.* halozana.
Touching, *prep.* ny amy ny.
Touching, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampiferinaina, mahalahelo.
Touchstone, *s.* vato fizaham-bola; famantarana.
Touchwood, *s.* hazo boboka.
Touchy, *a.* sorisorena, tsy tendrena.
Tough, *a.* maozatra, mafy; madity.
Toughen, v, *n.* mihiamafy, mihiamaozatra. [tana.
Toughness, *s.* hamafy ny, hamaoza-
Tour, *s.* ny mandehandeha.
Tournament, Tourney, *s.* mody miady, (laolao.)
Tourniquet, *s.* famehezana (amy ny Surgery.)
Touse, v, *a.* mitarikia. [to.
Tow, *s.* rongony torotoro toy ny ho-
Tow, v, *a.* mitarikia (amy ny rano.)
Toward, Towards, *prep.* mankamy ny, manandrify, tamy.
Toward, —ly, *a.* mora, zaka anarina.
Towardness, s. halemem-panahy.
Towel, s. famaohan-tanana, sariveta.
Tower, s. manda, bako, batery.
Tower, v, *n.* misandratra.
Towered, towery, *a.* mimanda.
Town, *s.* tanana.
Townclerk, s. mpifehy ny tanana.
Townhouse, s. trano firaharahana ao an tanana. [na.
Township, *s.* loholona isany ny tana-
Townsman, s. mponina an-tanana, mpiray monina.
Towntalk, s. resaka miely erany ny tanana.
Toy, s. laolao; zavatra tsy misy vidy ny.
Toy, v, *n.* milaolao, misangisangy.
Toyish, *a.* misangisangy.
Toyishness, *s.* filalaovana.

Digitized by Google

Toyshop, *s.* fivarotan-daolao.
Trace, s. dia ny, marikia.
Trace, *v, a.* mamanta-dia; manaraka; manamarikia, mitsongo dia.
Tracer, *s.* mpamanta-dia, mpanao marikia.
Track, *s,* dia.
Track, v, *a.* mamanta-dia, mizaha [dia.
Trackless, *a.* tsy hita dia.
Tract, *s.* tany, taratasy kely.
Tractable, *a.* mora, zak' anarina, malemy paikia.
Tractableness, *s.* hamorana.
Trade, *s.* varotra, vanga, jirikia.
Trade, *v. n.* mivarotra, manao jirikia.
Tradewind, *s.* anaran-drivotra.
Trader, Tradesfolk, Tradesman, *s.* mpivarotra.
Tradeful, *a.* be varotra.
Tradition, *s.* filazana, fanaondrazana, teny avy amy ny razana tsy voasoratra.
Traditional, *a.*—ly, *ad.* Traditionary, *a.* lazaina fa tsy voasoratra, avy amy ny ntaolo.
Traduce, *v. a.* manendrikendrikia, mamingivingy, manaratsy.
Traducement, *s.* tsiny, faniniana.
Traducer, *s.* mpaniny, mpanaratsy.
Traducible, *a.* azo alaina.
Traduction, *s.* fanalana, fitondrana.
Traffick, *s.* varotra.
Traffick, *v. n.* mivarotra.
Trafficker, *s.* mpivarotra.
Tragedian, *s.* mpanao tragedy, mpamorona tragedy.
Tragedy, *s.* filazana zavatra toa hampidi-doza, ao amy ny trano filalaovana; loza, alahelo.
Tragical, Tragick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* toy ny tragedy; mankamy ny tragedy; mampalahelo, mampahatahotra, loza, mampidi-doza,
Tragicalness, *s.* alahelo, halozana.
Tragicomedy, *s.* filazan-javatra miharo ny mahatsikeky sy ny mahalahelo.
Tragicomical, *a.* —ly, *ad,* sady mahalahelo no mahafinaritra.
Trail, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mitari-damba, mitarikia, mikiorefarefa,
Trail, s. ny tarihina.
Train, v, *a.* mitarikia, mitaona, mitaiza, mamelona, mampanaraka.
Train, s. fitaka, fitaomana; fanarahana ny miaraka.
Traipse, v, *n.* mitaritarikia.
Trait, s. tarehy.
Traitor, s. mpamadikia, mpikiomy.
Traitorly, Traitorous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mamadikia, mikiomy.
Traitress, s. vehivavy mamadikia,
Trammel, s. fandrikia, vovo, famolahan-tsoavaly.
Trammel, v, *a.* misambotra, misakana.
Trample, v, *a.* manitsaka.
Trample, v, *n.* manitsakitsaka.
Trampler, s. mpanitsaka.
Trance, s. tsindrimandry; torana.
Tranced, *a,* mahatsiaro fanahy, tsindriana.
Tranquil, *a.* miadana, tony, maotona, mandry, mijamoka.
Tranquillity, s. fiadanana,
Transact, v, *a.* miraharaha.
Transaction, s. raharaha, atao,
Transcend, v, *a.* mihoatra.
Transcendence, Transcendency, s, hatsarany, fihoarana.
Transcendent, Transcendental, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mihoatra.
Transcolate, v, *a.* manatantavana.
Trancribe, v, *a.* mamindra soratra.
Transcriber, s. mamindra soratra.
Transcript, Transcription, s. soratra voafindra.
Transfer, v, *a.* mamindra.
Transfer, s. famindrana.
Transferable, Transferrable, *a.* azo afindra.
Transfiguration, *s.* fiovan-tarehy.
Transfigure, v, *a.* manova tarehy.
Transfix, v, *a.* mandoaka, mamboroaka.
Transform, v, *a.* manova tarehy.
Transform, v, *n.* miova tarehy.
Transformation, s. fanovantarehy, fiovan tarehy.

Digitized by Google

Transfuse, v, *a.* manaidina amy ny hafa, mamindra toerana.
Transfusion, s. fanidinana.
Transgress, v, *a.* mamadikia, manota.
Transgression, *s.* ota, fandikana, diso.
Transgressor, s. mpanota.
Transient, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandalo, vetivety, mihelina.
Transientness, s. tsy faharetana, fa mandalo vetivety.
Transit, s. teny amy ny Astronomy.
Transition, *s.* findra toerana, fifindrana, fialana.
Transitive, s. teny amy ny Grammar, milaza ny manao.
Transitorily, *ad,* vetivety.
Transitoriness, *s.* tsy faharetana.
Transitory, *a.* mandalo, vetivety, mihelina.
Translate, v, *n.* mamindra, mibaikio.
Translation, *s.* famindrana, baikio.
Translator, *s.* mpamindra, mpibaikio
Translatory, *a.* mamindra.
Translation, s. fifamindrana.
Translucency, s. fahazavana, ahitana.
Translucent, translucid, *a* mahita, mazava, madio, manganohano.
Transmarine, *a.* andafy, ampitany, ranomasina.
Transmigrate, v. *n.* mamindra toerana.
Transmigration, s. famindran'toerana.
Transmission, *s.* fampandehanana, fampitondrana.
Transmissive, *a.* mampitondra.
Transmutable, *a*—ly, *ad.* azo ampifanovana.
Transmutation, s. fifanovana.
Transmute, v, *a.* mampifanova, manova.
Transmuter, *s.* mpanova.
Transparency, *s.* hadiovana, fahitana.
Transparent, *a.* mahita, manganohano.
Transpire, v. *a.* miaina.
Transpire, *v, n.* tonga.
Transplace, transplant, *v. a,* mamindra toerana.
Transplantation, *s.* famindrana.
Transplanter, *s.* mpamindra.
Transport, *v, a.* mamindra, mandroaka, maharavoravo,
Transport, s. famindrana, fitondrana, faharavoana.
Transportation, s. famindrana; famindran-tany.
Transporter, s. mpamindra.
Transposal, s. fifanovan-toetra, fifindra toetra.
Transpose, v, *a.* mifamindra toetra.
Transposition, s. fifamindra-toetra.
Transubstantiate, v. *a.* mahatonga zavatra hafa, mampody ho hafa.
Transude, v, *n.* manetona, semboka.
Transversal, *a.*—ly, *ad.* transverse, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mifandalo, manavokovoko, mitsivalana.
Trap, s. fandrikia, tonta, longoa-mitoto bozaka.
Trap, *v. a.* mamandrikia.
Trapdoor, *s.* varavarana.
Trappings, *s.* haingio, ravaka.
Trash, *s.* zavatra tsy misy vidy ny.
Trashy, *a.* tsy misy vidy ny.
Travail, v, *n.* miasa; velona, miteraka
Travel, v, *n,* &, v, *a.* mandeha, miasa
Travel, *s.* ny naleha; fandehanana; asa, miteraka.
Traveller, *s.* mpandehandeha amy ny tany hafa.
Traverse, *a. ad. prep.* mitsivalana.
Traverse, *s.* zavatra mitsivalana.
Traverse, v, *a.* mandeha mitsivalana, misakana, miriorio, mizaha.
Tray, *s.* fitondran-javatra.
Treacherous, *a,* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahatoky, mamadikia.
Treacherousness, treachery, *s.* tsy fahatokiana, famadihana, fitaka.
Treacle, *s.* vory ntsiramamy.
Tread, v, *n,* &, v, *a.* mandia, manitsaka.
Tread, *s.* dia.
Treader, *s.* mpandia.
Treadle, *s.* zavatra amy ny mily.
Treason, *s.* kiomy.
Treasonable, treasonous, *a.* mikomy
Treasure, *s.* harena rakitra.
Treasure, v, *a.* mihary.
Treasurehouse, *s.* firaketana.

Digitized by Google

Treasurer, *s.* mpitahiry rakitra.
Treasurership, *s.* raharaha ny treasure.
Treasury, *s.* firaketana.
Treat, v, *a*, &, v, *n.* miraharaha, miresaka, mitory, mitondra, mamboatra manasa.
Treat, s. fanasana.
Treatable, *a.* antoniny, onony.
Treatise, *s.* taratasy filazana.
Treatment, *s.* fitondrana.
Treaty, *s.* fanakena.
Treble, *a*, —ly, *ad.* intelo.
Treble, v, *a.* manao avy telo heny.
Treble, v, *n.* avy telo heny.
Treble, *s.* avo feo (amy ny mozikia.)
Tree, *s.* hazo.
Trellis, *s.* na vy na hazo na zavatra, hafa natao harato.
Tremble, *v*, *n*, tremblingly, *ad.* mangovitra, mipararetra.
Tremendous, *a.* matahotra, mahatsiravina.
Tremour, *s.* tahotra, hovotra.
Tremulous, *a.* matahotra, mangoivitra, mihetsiketsika, mihenavelona.
Tremulousness, s. pararetra.
Trench, *v*, *a.* manao hady, mihiady.
Trench, *s.* hady: manda.
Trenchant, *a.* maranitra.
Trencher, *s.* lovia hazo, latabatra.
Trendle, *s.* kodia.
Trepan, s. antsy fanapahan-taolandoha; fandrikia.
Trepan, *v*, *a.* manapaka amy ny trepan; mamitaka.
Trepidation, *s.* tahotra, fahatahorana.
Trespass, *v*, *n.* mandiso, mandikia.
Trespass, *s*, diso, fahotana.
Trespasser, *s.* mpandiso, mpandikia, mpanota.
Tressed, *a.* mirandrana.
Tresses, *s.* randrana.
Tret, *s.* anaran-danja amy ny varotra; pound 100 andatsahana pound 4.
Trevet, *s.* toko.
Triable, *a.* azo andramana, azo tsarain.
Triad, *s.* telo mikambana.
Trial, *s.* fitsarana, fanandramana; a long trial, kitozan-kabary.

Triangle, triangular, *s.* telo zoro.
Tribe, *s.* fokom-pirenena, firenena.
Tribulation, *s.* fahoriana.
Tribunal, *s.* fitsarana.
Tribune. *s.* officer amy ny Romana.
Tributary, *a.* maneky, mihetra.
Tributary, *s.* ny mandoa hetra.
Tribute, *s.* hetra.
Trice, *s.* mitelo.
Trick, *s.* soloky, fitaka; fanao saina.
Trick, *v. a.* manoloky, mimitaka.
Tricker, *s.* fihatsiny.
Tricking, *s.* haingio, ravaka.
Trickish, *a.* mamitaka.
Trickle, *v. n.* mitete, manamikia.
Triennial, *a.* maharitra telo taona; isan-telo-taona.
Trier, *s.* mpanandrana, mpizaha, mampitsara, mpanantatra.
Trifid, *a.* mizara telo.
Trifle, *v. n.* milaolao, manadala.
Trifle, *v. a.* manao tsy ho zavatra.
Trifle, *s.* tsy zavatra, tsinontsinona.
Trifler, *s.* mpilaolao, mpanadala, mampibedibedy.
Trifling, *a*—ly, *ad.* tsy misy vidy ny, foana, tsy ho zavatra.
Triform, *a.* manan-endrikia telo.
Trigger. *s.* fihatsiny.
Trigonal, *a.* telo zoro.
Trigonometry, *s.* fanoharan-joro.
Trigonometrical, *a.* manoha-joro.
Trilateral, *a.* telo lafy.
Trill, *s.* feo mipararetra.
Trill, *v. a.* mampipararetra, (feo.)
Trill, *v. n.* mitete, manamikia, mipararetra.
Trillion, *s.* tapitrisa tapitrisa tapitrisa.
Trilluminar, trilluminous, *a.* misy telo fahazavana.
Trim, *a*—ly, *ad.* kizokizo, mendrikia soa.
Trim, *v. a.* mamboatra, manafy, manety.
Trim, *v. n.* mahay roa.
Trim, *s.* hain gio. fitafiana.
Trimmer. *s.* ny mahay roa.
Triming, *s.* ravaka.
Trinitarian, *s.* ny mino an'Andriamanitra, Ray, Zanaka sy Fanahy masina

Digitized by Google

Trinity, *s.* Ray, Zanaka sy Fanahy masina, Andriamanitra iray hiany.
Trinket, *s.* haingio, ravaka foana.
Trip, *v. a.* mamingiana; mahazo.
Trip, *v. n.* voafingiana; mandiso.
Trip, *s.* hazakazaka.
Tripartite, *a.* mizara telo.
Tripe, *s.* masontantelin-kena.
Tripedal, *a.* telo tongotra.
Tripetalous, *a.* telo ravina.
Triple, *a.* intelo.
Triple, v, *a.* mitombo intelo.
Triplet, s. telo; anarankira.
Triplicate, *a*, avy telo heny.
Triplication, *s.* fanavana avy telo-heny.
Triplicity, s. fisiana avy telo heny.
Tripod, *s.* fitoerana telo tongotra.
Tripping, *a.* —ly *ad.* faingiana.
Trisection. fizaran-telo.
Trisyllabical, *a.* mivaky telo.
Trisyllable, s. vaky telo.
Trite, *a.* tonta, mazana, ela.
Triteness, *s.* hahela' ny.
Trituration, s. fanorotoroana.
Trivet, s. toko vy, toko.
Trivial, *a.* —ly *ad.* tsy misy vidy ny, maivana, tsinontsinona.
Trivialness, s. haratsy ny.
Triumph, s. fahafaliana; fifaliana, hafaliana, fandresena.
Triumph, v, *n.* mifaly, milanona, mandresy.
Triumphal, *a.* milanona.
Triumphant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifaly, ravoravo, mandresy, lavorary.
Triumpher, s. mpandresy, mpifaly.
Triumvirate, triumviri, s. telo lahy mifanaraka mpitondra raharaha.
Triune, *a.* sady telo no iray.
Troll, v, *a.* manodinkodina.
Troll, v, *n.* mihiodinkiodina, misangodina.
Trollop, s. reninimena.
Troop, s. andiany, antokony.
Troop, v, *n.* miara mandeha, manaoandiany.
Trooper, s. miaramila an-tsoavaly.
Trope, s. ohatra.
Trophied, *a.* miravaka trophy.
Trophy, *s.* famantaram-pandresena.

Tropical, *a.* ohatra; akaiky ny tropicks, teny amy ny Geography.
Tropick, s. ny ihiafaranv ny masoandro, avaratra sy atsimo.
Trot, v, *n.* mitsaikoutsaikona.
Trot, s. fitsaikoutsaikonana.
Troth, s. ny marina.
Trothless, *a.* tsy mahatoky.
Trouble, v, *a.* mahory, manahirana, mampiahiahy.
Trouble, *s.* fahoriana.
Troubler, s. mpampahory.
Troublesome, *a.* —ly *ad* mahory, manahirana.
Troublesomeness, s. fahoriana.
Troublous, *a.* mahory.
Trough, s. tavy.
Trounce, v, *a.* miampanga.
Trousers, s. ankanjoutongotra.
Trow, v, *n.* manao, mihievitra.
Trowel, s. fandamboantsokay.
Troy, troyweight, s. anarandanja.
Truant, s. lavafe; bolidilidy.
Truant. *a.* & v, *n.* malainkiasa, mijiojio, mibolidilidy, manjony.
Truantship, s. halainana.
Truce, *s.* fitsaharana.
Truck, v, & *n.* v, *a.* manakalo.
Truck, s. fanakalozana, fitondran-javatra, kodia.
Truckle, v, *n.* manompo, maneky.
Truculence, s. fahasiahana.
Truculent, *a.* masiaka, lozabe.
Trudge, v, *n.* mihihitra.
True, *a.* marina, mahatoky.
Truebred, *a.* marin-taranaka.
Truehearted, *a.* marina, tsy manampo.
Trueness, s. hamarinana.
Truism, s. teny tsy ho tadiavina loatra, fa fantatra rahateo.
Truly, *ad.* marina.
Trump, trumpet, s. trompetra.
Trump, v, *a*, mandaingia, manoloky.
Trumpery, s. zavatra tsy misy vidy ny.
Trumpet, v, *a.* manambara, mitsokatrompetra.
Trumpeter, s. mpitsoka tsompetra,

Digitized by Google

Truncate, v, *a.* manapaka, mifira, mijinja.
Truncheon, s. langilangy, tehina.
Trundle, v, *a.* manakodia.
Trunk, s. vatankazo, vatana, vata.
Truss, s. fihantonana; entana mifehy mafy.
Truss, v, *a.* mamehy mafy.
Trust, *s.* fahatokiana, toky, zavatra ampahatokiana.
Trust, v. *a.* matoky, mino.
Trust, v, *n.* matoky, manantena.
Trustee, s. itokiana.
Truster, s. mpatoky.
Trustiness, *s.* fahatokiana.
Trustless, tsy mahatoky.
Trusty, *a.* mahatoky.
Truth, *s.* rariny, hamarinana, ny izy.
Try, v. *a.* manandrana, manantatra, mitsara, mizaha.
Try, v. *n.* manao.
Tub, *s.* gamela, vata, fandroana.
Tube, *s.* zava-poakaty.
Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *a.* poakaty.
Tuck, v, *a.* tsy mampihahaka.
Tucker, *s.* akanjom'bozom'behivavy.
Tuesday, *s.* talata.
Tuft, *s.* ahitra iray vongana; voninkazo iray fehy.
Tufted, *a.* mitokotoko faniry.
Tug, *v, a.* mitarikia, misarikia.
Tug, *s.* tarikia.
Tugger, *s.* mpitarikia.
Tuition, *s.* fampianarana.
Tulip, *s.* anarambonin kazo.
Tumble, v. *n.* manjera, potraka, midaboka, mirodana.
Tumble, *v. a.* mianjera, mandavo, mandaboka, maudrodana.
Tumble, *s.* fianjerana.
Tumbler, *s.* mpianjerazera amy ny laolao, mpitsimbadibadikia.
Tumefaction, *s.* ny mivonto.
Tumefy, v. *a.* mivonto. [hareha.
Tumid, *a.* mivonto, mibonaka, mire-
Tumour, s. fivontosana, rehareha.
Tumourous. *a.* mivonto, mibonaka, mirehareha.

Tumult, s. tabataba, korataba.
Tumultuariness, s. korataba.
Tumultuary, *a.* —rily, *ad.* Tumultuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mikorataba.
Tun, *s.* barikia vaventy.
Tun, v, *a.* manao am-barikia tun.
Tunable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* mifanara-peo.
Tune, s. feo mifanaraka; fanahy, toetra, fo. [feo.)
Tune, v. *a.* mampifanaraka, (amy ny
Tune, v, *n.* tuneful, *a.* mifanaraka, (amy ny feo) [daka.
Tuneless, *a.* tsy mifanaraka, miboa-
Tunnage, s. habeny ny sambo.
Tunnel, s. fivoahan-tsetroka; fanatantanvanana.
Tup, *v. n.* manao katrokondry lahy.
Turban, Turbant, Turband, *s.* hamama.
Turbid, *a.* maloto.
Turbidness, *s.* halotoana.
Turbinated, *a.* miolanolana.
Turbulence, Turbulency, *s.* tabataba, ady.
Turbulent, *a*—ly, *ad.* miadiady, mihorakoraka, mitabataba.
Turf, *s.* bongan-tany, misy ahitra, volon'haitra voa soroka.
Turf, *v, a.* manarona turf.
Turfiness, *s.* be turf.
Turgent, *a.* mivonto, mibonaka.
Turgescence, Turgescency, *s.* fivontosana.
Turgid, *a.* mivonto, mibonaka; miavonavona.
Turgidity, *s.* fivontosana.
Turkey, *s.* vorontsiloza.
Turmerick, *s.* tamotamo.
Turmoil, *s.* tabataba. [na.
Turmoil, *v. a.* mitabataba, manahira-
Turn, *v. a.* manodina, mamadikia, manohoka, mamindra, mamboatra, manova, mampaloiloy, mahafanina, mamoritra, mihevitra, mamerina.
Turn, *v. n.* mihodina, mitodikia, mivily, miova, mody hafa, manjony, mihiafanina, miodina.
Turn, *s.* fihiodinana, lalana, fiovana,

Digitized by Google

valy: fo, fanahy, bikia, toetra; by turns, mifandimby.
Turncoat, *s.* mpivoa, mpivadikia.
Turner, *s.* mpanao zavatra, amy ny lathe.
Turnkey, *s.* mpiambiatrano maizina.
Turning, *s.* fifelepelehana.
Turnip, *s.* maran'anana.
Turnpike, *s.* vavahady, andalambe, fandraisan-ketra, hamamboarandalana.
Turnpit, *s.* mpanodin-kavitra.
Turnstile, *s.* fisakanana.
Turpentine, *s.* lasantsy.
Turpitude, *s.* haratsy ny. [trano.
Turret, *s.* trano madinikia ambony
Turreted, *a.* mitarehin-turret.
Turtle, *s.* rere.
Tush, *int.* isy.
Tusk, *s.* nify lava.
Tusked, tuskey, *a.* misy tusk.
Tut, *int.* isy!
Tutelage, *s.* fitaizana.
Tutelar, tutelary, *a.* mitaiza.
Tutor, s. mpampianatra. [tra.
Tutor, *v. a.* mampianatra, manana-
Tutorage, *s.* fanao ny mpampianatra.
Tutoress, *s.* vehivavy mpampianatra.
Twain, *a.* roa. [tsana.
Twang, *s.* kirantsana, *v. n.* mikiaran-
Twangling, *a.* mahareniina.
Twattle, *v. n.* mibedibedy.
Tweak, *v, a.* manongo.
Tweedle, *v, a.* m kera.
Tweezers, *s.* fiavotra.
Twelfth, *a.* faharoambinifolo.
Twelve, *a.* roambinifolo.
Twelvemonths, *s.* herintaona.
Twentieth, *a.* faharoapolo.
Twenty, *a.* roapolo.
Twice, *ad.* indroa.
Twiddle, *v, a.* mandrairay.
Twig, *s.* rantsankazo madinika.
Twilight, *s, &, a.* mazava ratsy, ahitantsoratromby; hariva.
Twin, *s.* kambana.
Twin, *v, n.* manao kambana, kambana, mivady.
Twinborn, *a.* kambana.

Twine, *v, n.* manolana; *v, n.* miolana miolanolana.
Twine, *s.* taretra, kofehy.
Twinge, *v, a.* manevika, manongo.
Twinge, *s.* tevika, tsongo.
Twinkle, v, *n.* mipipy.
Twinkle, Twinkling, *s.* pipy.
Twirl, v, *n.* mikioriana v, *a.* manakoriana.
Twirl, *s.* indray mihiodina.
Twist, v, *a.* manolana.
Twist, *v, n.* miolana.
Twist, s. hofehy zavatra, voa olana.
Twister, s. mpanolana.
Twit, v, *a.* maneso.
Twitch, *v, a.* mampiretsidretsika, manendratra.
Twitch, s. fihendratana.
Twitter, v, *n.* mikiaka.
Twitter, s. kiaka.
Two, *a.* roa.
Twoedged, *a.* roalela.
Twofold, *a.* indroa.
Tymbal, s. anara-mozikia.
Tympanum, s. amponga, anaranjavatra ao anaty sofina.
Tympany, s, anaran-aretina.
Tyny, *a.* kely indrindra.
Type, s. marikia, famantarana, fanoharana; vy fanavan-taratasy.
Typick, Typical, *a,* —ly, *ad.* ohatra.
Typicalness, s. ny maha-ohatra azy.
Typify, v, *a.* milaza (toy ny amy ny ohatra.)
Typographer, *s.* mpanao print.
Typographical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* amy ny print.
Typography, *s.* fanavana print.
Tyrannical, Tyrannick, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao ny sitrapo; masiaka, loza be. [fitondra.
Tyrannise, v, *n.* sarotr'entina, mafy
Tyrannous, *a.* manao ny sitrapo, masiaka, loza be.
Tyranny, *s.* fanavan-tsitrapo, halozana, fahasiahana. [masiaka.
Tyrant, s. tompo, mpanjaka; tompo
Tyro, *s.* mpianatra.

Digitized by Google

U. & V.

Vacancy, *s.* hafoanana, ny tsy misy zavatra, ny tsy feno.
Vacant, *a.* foana, tsy misy zavatra; malala-draharaha.
Vacate, v, *a.* mahafoana, manatsoaka, mamela, mampitsahatra.
Vacation, *s.* famelana, fitsaharana.
Vaccine virus, *a.* fanefitry ny nendra.
Vacillancy, *s.* fiovaovana, fisalasalana.
Vacillate, v, *n.* mivezivezy.
Vacillation, *s.* vezivezy.
Vacuation, *s.* fanafoanana.
Vacuity, *s.* hafoanana, tsy fisian-javatra.
Vacuum, *s.* tsy fisian javatra.
Vagabond, *a.* miriorio, mijiojio, mirenireny.
Vagabond, s. jiolahy, lava fe, bolody, olon-dratsy.
Vagary, *s.* saimpotsy.
Vagrancy, *s.* firioriovana.
Vagrant, *a.* miriorio.
Vagrant, *s.* lava fe.
Vague, *a.* tsy hit'izay antony, tsy mitoetra.
Vail, *s.* fanaronana, fisalobonana.
Vail, v, *a.* manarona, mandrakotra.
Vail, v, *a.* mandatsaka, mandentikia.
Vail, v, *n.* maneky.
Vain, *a.* —ly, *ad.* foana, tsy izy; mirehareha, mieboebo; tsy marina.
Vainglorious, *a.* mihambohambo.
Vainglory, *s.* rehareha, hambo.
Vainness, *s.* hafoanana, firehareha.
Valance, *s.* haingiom-pandriana.
Valance, v, *a* mandrava-pandriana.
Vale, s. lohasaha.
Valediction, s. veloma, fanavaim-be-loma.
Valedictory, *a.* manao veloma.
Valet, s. mpanompo.
Valetudinarian, s. mpitandrintena loatra fandroa misy mankarary azy.
Valetudinary, *a.* farofy.
Valiant, *a.* —ly. *ad.* mahery, tsy matahotra.
Valiantness, s. herim-poa.

Valid, *a.* mafy, mahery, mahavoa.
Validity, *s.* hamafy ny, hamarinana.
Vally, *s.* lohasaha.
Valorous, *a.* mahery.
Valour, *s.* herimpo, hatanjahana.
Valuable, *a.* soa, tsara, sarotra.
Valuation, s. fanombanana.
Valuator, *s.* mpanombana.
Value, *s.* hatsarany, vidy ny.
Value, v. *a.* manombana, tia, manao.
Valueless, *a.* tsy misy vidy ny.
Valuer, *s.* mpanombana.
Valve, *s.* fivoahana.
Van, *s.* lohalalana, ny aloha, fanofana.
Vane, *s.* filazan-drivotra.
Vanguard, *s.* ny lohalalana amy ny miaramila.
Vanish, v, *n.* levona, tsy miseho, mandalo, tonga tsinontsinona.
Vanity, *s.* hafoanana, tsy misy antony, lainga, rehareha, tsinontsinona.
Vanquish, v. *a.* mandresy.
Vanquisher, *s.* mpandresy.
Vantage, s. soa, ny mahasoa.
Vapid, *a.* matsatso.
Vapidity, vapidness, s. hatsatso n y.
Vaporer, s. mpihambo.
Vaporish, *a.* sarotr'entina.
Vaporous, *a.* manetona, misy rivotra.
Vapour, s. etona, rivotra, fofona, alahelo.
Vapour, v, *n.* manetona; mihambo.
Vapour, v, *a.* manetona.
Variable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* miovaova.
Variableness, *s.* fiovaovana.
Variance, *s.* tsy fitoviana, tsy fifanarahana.
Variation, *s.* fiovana, tsy fitoviana.
Variegate, v. *a.* manovaova, tsy mampitovy, manoratsoratra.
Variegation, *s.* volanjavatra maro loha.
Variety, s. fiovana, fandimbasana, tsy itoviana.
Various, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hafa, samihafa, miova, tsy mitovy.
Varlet, *s.* olondratsy, karin'olona.
Vanish, s. anaran-ditin-javatra, varinisy.
Varnish, v, *a.* manisy varnish.

Digitized by Google

Varnisher, s. mpanisy varnish.
Vary, v, *a.* manova, manovaova.
Vary, v. *n.* miova, miovaova.
Vascular, *a.* maropoakaty.
Vase, s. bakoly, (rava-trano). [vo.
Vassal, s. fehy ny, mpanompo, ande-
Vassallage, s. fandevozana.
Vast, *a.* —ly, *ad.* lehibe, vaveloty, makadiry.
Vastation, s. fandravana.
Vastness, s. halehibe ny.
Vasty, *a.* lehibe.
Vat, s, vata lehibe.
Vaticinate, v, *n.* maminany.
Vault, *s.* fitoerana, lavaka, zoby, fasana.
Vault, v, *a.* manisy arch,
Vault, v, *n.* miantsambotra.
Vault, s. antsambotra.
Vaulted, *a.* misy areh.
Vaulter, s. mpiantsambotra.
Vaunt, v, *a.* mihambo, mirehareha.
Vaunt, s. hamba.
Vaunter, *s.* mpihambo.
Vauntful, *a.* —ly *ad* mihambo.
Uberty, s. habetsahany.
Ubiquitary, *a.* ubiquity, s. eny tontolo eny.
Udder, s. nono.
Veal, s. henan-janak' omby.
Veer, v, *n.* mitodikia, miera.
Veer, v, *a.* mamela, manova.
Vegetability, s. fombany ny zavamaniry.
Vegetable, s. anana.
Vegetable, *a.* mifomban' anana.
Vegetate, v, *n.* maniry (toy any hazo.)
Vegetation, s. faniriana (toy ny anana.)
Vegetative, *a.* maniry.
Vegetativeness, s. ny maha-zava-maniry azy.
Vegete, *a.* miaina, henjana.
Vehemenee, vehemency, *s.* hery, aina, fo, herimpo.
Vehement, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahery.
Vehicle, s. fiarakodia, fitondrana.
Veil, v, *n.* manarona, manafina.
Veil, s. saron-tava, fanalonan-tava.

Vein, s. ozatra; fomba, fanahy.
Veined, veiny, *a.* ozatina, be ozatra, misoratsoratra. [na.
Vellicate, v, *a.* manougo, manombi-
Vellum, s. hodi-janakomby vo' voatra atao fanoratana.
Velocity, s. hafaingianana.
Velvet, s. velvet, *a.* volaory.
Venal, *a.* mivarotra, azontambitamby.
Venality, s. tambitamby.
Venation, s. fihazana.
Vend, *v. a.* mivarotra, mandafo.
Vendee, *s.* mpividy.
Vender, *s.* mpivarotra.
Vendible, *a.* amidy, lafo.
Vendibleness, *s.* fahalafosana.
Veneer, *v. a.* mameta-tsia-kazo amy ny hazo hahatsara azy.
Venemous, *a.* mahafaty. [jaina.
Venerable, *a*—ly, *ad.* atahorana, ha-
Venerate, *v. a.* manaja, matahotra.
Veneration, *s.* fanajana, fatahorana.
Venerator, *s.* mpanaja, mpatahotra.
Venereal, *a.* kibay.
Venereous, *a.* mijejojejo.
Venesection, *s.* ny milefa ra.
Vengeance, *s.* famaliana.
Veniable, Venial, *a.* azo avela, misy fifonana.
Venialness, *s.* ny ahazo any ifonana.
Venison, *s.* haza.
Venom, *s.* poisona, mosavy.
Venomous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahafaty, mamosavy.
Venomousness, *s.* poisona.
Vent, *s.* loaka, hirikia, fivoahana.
Vent, v. *a.* mamela, mamoaka, manaidina, milaza.
Ventilate, v. *a.* manofa; mikororoka.
Ventilation, *s.* fanofana, fikororofana.
Ventilator, *s.* mpanofa.
Ventosity, *s.* be rivotra.
Ventricle, s. vavafo; loaka.
Ventriloquist, s. mpiteny ankibo.
Ventriloquy, s. fitetenan'ankibo.
Venture, s. fanava-mosalahy.
Venture, *v, n.* &, v, *a.* sahy, manao vy very, manaboa-maty.
Venturer, *s.* mpanao mosalahy.

Digitized by Google

Venturous, *a.*—ly, *ad.* sahy, tsy mahy.
Venturousness, *s.* fahasahiana.
Veracity, *s.* hamarinana.
Veracious, *a.* marina.
Verb, *s.* anaran-teny, amy ny Gram-[mar.
Verbal, *a.* lazaina, fa tsy voasoratra.
Verbalize, *v. n.* manalava teny.
Verbally, Verbatim, *ad.* manaraky ny isanteny.
Verberate, *v. a.* mikiapoka.
Verberation, *s.* kapoka.
Verbose, *a.* lava-teny.
Verbosity, *s.* maro teny, be teny, bedibedy.
Verdant, *a.* maitso.
Verdict, s. teny, hevitra, filazana ny Jury ny hevi'ny.
Verdure, s. maitso.
Verge, s. tsorakazo, sisiny.
Verge, v, *n.* mankamy ny.
Veridical, *a.* milaza ny marina.
Verification, s. vavolombelona.
Verify, v. *a.* manamarina.
Verily, *ad.* marina.
Verisimilar, Verisimilitude, Verisimility, *a.* toy ny marina.
Veritable, *a.* marina.
Verity, s. hamarinana. [kivy
Verjuice, s. anaran-javatra maharVermicelli, s. anaran-kanina.
Vermicular, Vermiform, *a.* misarinkankana.
Vermiculous, *a.* be sakoitra.
Vermifuge, s. fanafody fanalan-kankana.
Vermil, Vermillion, s. mena.
Vermin, *s.* biby madinikia (toy ny hao, parasy &c.)
Verminous, *a.* be vermin.
Vermiparous, *a.* be kankana.
Vernacular, *a.* avy amy ny tany nahabe azy.
Vernal, *a.* amy ny lohataona.
Versatile, *a.* miovaova. [vana,
Versatileness, Versatility, *s.* fiovaoVerse, *s.* teny iray loha, andininy iray.
Versed, v, *n.* mahay.
Versification, s. fanavan-tononkira.

Versificator, Versifier, s, mpanao tonon-kira. [ra.
Versify, v, *n.* &v, *a.* manao tonon-kiVersion, *s.* fiovana, famindrana.
Vertebral, *a.* amy ny vertebre.
Vertebre, *s.* isam-pamavany ny taolan-damosina.
Vertex. *s.* tataovovonana. [nana.
Vertical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitataovovoVerticality, *s.* fitataovovonana.
Vertiginous, *a*, mihiodinkiodina: fanina.
Vertigo, *s.* fahafaninana.
Very, *a.* ny izy, hiany, tena, marina.
Very, *ad.* indrindra.
Vesicate, *v*, *a.* manempaka.
Vesication, *s.* fiempahana. [ka.
Vesicatory, *s.* fanafody mampiempaVesicle, *s.* fiempahana.
Vesicular, *a.* poapoakaty, miempakempaka.
Vesper, s. harivariva.
Vessel, s. bakoly, fitondrana, sambo.
Vest, *s.* fitafiana.
Vest, v. *a.* manafy.
Vestal, *s*, Vestal, *a.* tsy azondahy.
Vestibule, *s.* fidirana.
Vestige, *s.* dia.
Vestment, Vesture, *s.* fitafiana.
Vestry, s. trano madinikia amy ny trano mpivavahana. [laly.
Veteran, *s.* miaramila ela, mainty moVeteran, *a.* mainty molaly.
Veterinary, *a.* milaza ny soavaly.
Vex, v, *a.* mahadiky, mampisarintona, manahirana.
Vexation, s. fahadikiana, fahoriana.
Vexatious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahadiky, mahory.
Vexatiousness, s. fahadikidikiana.
Vexed, *a.* sorisorena, cry. [reby.
Ugly, *ad*, Ugly, *a.* ratsy, ratsy taVial, *s.* ti voahangy madinikia.
Vi aud. *s.* hanina.
Viaticum, *s.* vatsy.
Vibrate, *v. a.* mampiebieby.
Vibrate, *v, n* miebieby.
Vibration, *s.* fiebiebena.
Vibratory, *s* miebieby.

Digitized by Google

Vicar, *s.* solo.
Vicarage, *s.* ny anana'ny ny vicar.
Vicarial, *a*, Vicarious, *a.* misolo.
Vicarship, *s.* raharaha ny vicar.
Vice, *s.* fahadisoana, fahotana, tsiny, valioho.
Viceadmiral, *s* mpifehy ny sambo lefitry ny ambony.
Viceadmiralty, *s.* raharaha ny viceadmiral.
Viceagent, *s.* solo.
Vicegerent, *s.* solo. [rent.
Vicegerency, *s.* raharaha ny vicege-
Viceroy, *s.* solon'Andriana.
Viceroyalty, *s.* raharaha ny viceroy.
Vicinity, vicinage *s.* fifanakekezana.
Vicious, *a.* ratsy, ratsy fanahy.
Vicissitude, *s.* fiovaovana.
Victim, *s.* fanalamboady, voavono, ny voa simba.
Victor, *s.* mpandresy.
Victorious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mandresy.
Victoriousness, victory, *s.* fandresena.
Victress, *s.* vehivavy, mpandresy.
Victual, victuals, *s.* hanina, vatsy.
Victual, *v*, *a.* mamahana.
Victualler, *s.* mpamahana.
Videlicet, viz, *ad.* ny hoe.
Vie, *a.* &, *v*, *a.* tehitovy.
View, *v*, *a.* mitsinjo, mizaha, mandinikia, mahita.
View, *s.* fahitana; fijerena, ny hita, ny tsinjovina, fizahana, fandinihana, tarehy, hevitra, antony.
Viewless, *a.* tsy hita. [na.
Vigil, *s.* fiambenana, fivavahan'ali-
Vigilance, Vigilancy, *s.* fitandremana, fiambenana.
Vigilant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mitandrina, miambina, mazoto. [nikia.
Vignette, *s.* sarin-javatra madinidi-
Vigorous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* henjana.
Vigorousness, Vigour, s. fahenjanana, fatanjahana.
Vile, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy, vetaveta.
Vileness, s. haratsiana.
Vilify, *v*, *a.* manaratsy, mandatsaka.
Villa, s. tamboho, vohitra.
Village, s. vohitra.

Villager, s. mponina an-tamboho.
Villain, s. olon-dratsy, olon-doza.
Villanage, s. haratsim-panahy, faharatsiana.
Villanize, *v*, *a.* maharatsy.
Villanous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy.
Villanousness, Villany, *s.* haratsiana.
Villi, s. lay.
Villous, *a*, masaosao, mahalailay.
Vimineous, *a.* atao amy ny rotsa-kazo madinikia.
Vincible, *a.* azo resena. [sena.
Vincibleness, s. ny ahazoany ho re-
Vindicate, *v*, *a.* manamarina, miaro, mamaly.
Vidication, s. fanamarinana.
Vindicative, *a* mamaly.
Vindicator, s. mpamaly, mpanamarina. [na.
Vindicatory, *a.* mamaly, manamari-
Vindictive, *a*, malaky mamaly.
Vine, s. tahom-boaloboka.
Vinegar, s. rano maharikivy, vinegary.
Vineyard, s. tanimboaloboka.
Vinous, *a.* misarin-divay.
Vintage, *s.* fararanom-boaloboka.
Vintager, *s.* mpanoty voaloboka.
Vintner, *s.* mpivaro-divay.
Viol, *s.* anara-miozikia.
Violable, *a.* azo simbana.
Violate, *v*, *a.* manimba. [tra.
Violation, *s*, fanimbana, fanavan-di-
Violator, *s.* mpanimba.
Violence, *s.* ditra, fanavan-ditra.
Violent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ankery ny, mahery.
Violate, *s.* anaram-bonin-kazo.
Violin, *s.* anara-miozikia, lokangambazaha.
Violist, *s.* mpitendry viol.
Violencello, *s.* anara-miozikia.
Viper, *s.* bibilava.
Viperine, viperous, *a.* bibilava, misy ny fombany ny bibilava.
Virago, s, vehivavy lozabe.
Virgin, s. vehivavy tsy azon-dahy virijiny. [gin.
Virgin, virginal, *a.* mitarehy ny vir-

Digitized by Google

Virginity, *s.* toetry ny virgin.
Virile, *s.* lehilahy, miendri-dahy.
Virility, *s.* ny mahalehilahy azy; filahiana.
Virtu, *s.* fitadiavan-javatra soa, na atao n'olona, na atao n' Andriamanitra.
Virtual, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahefa.
Virtuality, *s.* hery.
Virtue, *s.* hatsarana, hery, fahaizana, fahefana.
Virtueless, *a.* tsy tsara, tsy mahefa.
Virtuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsara, tsara fanahy, mahay mitondra tena, marina.
Virtuousness, *s.* fahatsarana.
Virulence, Virulency, *s.* fo lentikia.
Virulent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* manao fo lentikia.
Visage, *s.* tarehy.
Viscerate, v, *a.* manao sarikaty.
Viscid, viscous, *a.* madity.
Viscidity, viscosity, *s.* haditiana.
Viscount, *s.* anaram-boninahitra.
Viscountess, *s.* vady ny viscount.
Visibility, visibleness, *s.* ny ahitan' azy, ny miseho.
Visible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* miseho, hita.
Vision, *s.* fahitana; tsindrimandry.
Visionary, *a.* bitahita hiany fa tsy misy tena; tsy tena.
Visionary, *s.* mpanao hitsakandro.
Visit, v, *a.* mamangy.
Visit, v, *n.* mifamangy.
Visit, *s.* famangiana.
Visitable, *a.* azo vangiana.
Visitant, visiter, *s.* mpamangy.
Visitation, *s.* famangiana.
Visitatorial, *a.* mamangy amy ndraharaha.
Visor, s. bibiolona.
Visored, *a.* manao bibiolona.
Vista, *s.* ny hita lavitra.
Visual, *a.* mahita, mampahita.
Vital, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mampiaina.
Vitality, *s.* fiainana. [&c.)
Vitals, *s.* ny mampiaina (toy ny fo
Vitiate, v, *a.* manimba.
Vitiation, *s.* fanimbana.

Vitious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy.
Vitiousness, *s.* haratsiana.
Vitreous, *a.* fitaratra. [tra.
Vitreousness, *s.* ny fombam-pitara-
Vitrificable, *a.* azo atao fitaratra.
Vitrificate, v, *a.* mampody ho fitaratra. [ratra.
Vitrification, *s.* fampodiana ho fita-
Vitrify, v, *a.* mampody ho fitaratra.
Vitrify, v, *n.* manjary ho fitaratra.
Vitriol, *s.* sulphuric acid.
Vituperable, *a.* azo tsinina.
Vituperate, v, *a.* maniny, manompo.
Vituperation, *s.* faniniana. [na.
Vivacious, *a.* miaina, velona, henja-
Vivaciousness, vivacity, s. aina, fiainana, fahenjana.
Vivid, *a.* —ly *ad* mahery, matanjaka, henjana.
Vividness, s. hery, fiainana.
Vivificate, v, *a.* mampiaina.
Vivification, s. fampiainana.
Vivifick, *a.* mampiaina.
Vivify, v, *a.* mampiaina.
Viviparous, *a.* miteraka,
Vixen, s. lozabe.
Vizier, s. mpifehy ambony indrindra any Turkey.
Ulcer, s. fery.
Ulcerate, v, *a.* mampody fery.
Ulceration, s. fery.
Ulcerous, *a.* misy fery.
Ulcerousness, s. be fery.
Ulcered, *a.* ferena.
Ultimate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* farany.
Ultramarine, s. manga. [na.
Ultramontane, *a.* ankoatra ny havoa-
Umbel, s. voninkazo misarin elobe.
Umbellated, umbelliferous, *a.* misy umbel.
Umbilical, *a.* foitra.
Umbrage, *s.* alokaloka; lolompo, hatezerana.
Umbrageous, *a.* manalokoloka.
Umbrageousness, s. fanalokalofana.
Umbrel, umbrella, s. elo, elobe.
Umpirage, *s.* fanamboarana. [ady.)
Umpire, *s.* elanelana (raha misy mi-
Unabashed, *a.* tsy valahara.

Digitized by Google

Unconcern, Unconcernedess, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Unconcerned, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy mitandrina.
Unconquerable, *a.* tsy azo resena.
Uncounsellable, *a.* tsy zak'anarina.
Uncountable, *a.* tsy azo isaina.
Uncourteous, Uncourtly, *a.* tsy manaja, tsy miaminamina.
Unable, *a.* tsy mahay, tsy mahazaka.
Unabolished, *a.* tsy tafatsoaka.
Unacceptable, *a.* tsy ankasitrahana, tsy sitraka, tsy alaina.
Unacceptableness, s. tsy fankasitrahana.
Unaccessibleness, s. tsy ahazoa' ny hatonina.
Unaccommodated, *a.* tsy omenjava-tra.
Unaccompanied, *a.* tsy arahin'olana, mandeha irery.
Unaccomplished, *a.* tsy efa.
Unaccountable, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy fantatra, tsy hita vody.
Unaccustomed, *a.* tsy zatra, tsy tamana.
Unacknowledged, *a.* tsy ekena.
Unacquainted, *a.* tsy fantatra, tsy mifankahay, tsy mifankalala.
Unadmired, *a.* tsy tiana, tsy manankaja.
Unadored, *a.* tsy ivavahana.
Unadvised, *a.* tsy hendry, tsy voahevitra, tsy vo'anatra.
Unadulterated, *a.* tsy tsatsoina, marina, tsy miharo zavatra.
Unaffected, *a.* tsy misy fitaka, tsy mihiatsaravelatsihy, marina, maotina, mafy fo, tsy mahatsiaro alahelo, tsy mananampo.
Unaffecting, *a.* tsy mahalahelo.
Unaided, *a.* tsy ampiana.
Unalienable, *a.* tsy azo afindra.
Unallied, *a.* tsy mihiavana, tsy miray.
Unalterable, *a.* tsy azo ovana.
Unanimous, *a.* iray teny.
Unanointed, *a.* tsy mihosotra.
Unanswerable, *a.* tsy azo valiana; tsy azo setrena.
Unanswered, *a.* tsy mivaly.
Unappalled, *a.* tsy matahotra.
Unappeasable, *a.* tsy azo havanina.
Unapprehensive, *a.* tsy malaky mahalala; tsy mahiahy.
Unapproached, *a.* tsy akekena.
Unapproved, *a.* tsy tiana, tsy ekena.
Unapt, *a.* tsy mahay, tsy malaky, tsy antoniny, tsy avanavanana.
Unaptness, *s.* tsy fahaizana, tsy fahasahalana.
Unargued, *a.* tsy iadiana.
Unarmed, *a.* tsy vonom-piadana.
Unasked, *a.* tsy angatahina.
Unaspiring, *a.* tsy tehoderaina.
Unassailed, *a.* tsy iadiana.
Unassisted, *a.* tsy ampiana.
Unassisting, a. tsy manampy.
Unassured, *a.* tsy matoky, tsy mahatoky.
Unattainable, *a.* tsy azo, tsy takatra.
Unattainableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazon' azy, ny tsy ahatakaran'azy.
Unattempted, *a.* tsy andramana.
Unattended, *a.* tsy arahin'olona.
Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* tsy mahasoa, tsy hahefa inona.
Unavoidable, *a.* tsy azo hilanana.
Unavoided, *a.* tsy mihilana.
Unauthorised, *a.* tsy teny n' andriana, tsy teny ny ambony.
Unaware, Unawares, *ad.* tsy satry, tsy iniana, tampoka, tsy nahy.
Unawed, *a.* tsy valahara, valavala, tsy miraikia, tsy manahy.
Unbar. *v*, *a.* manala hidy.
Unbeaten, *a.* tsy kapohina, tsy diavin'olona.
Unbecoming, Unbefitting, *a.* tsy mahamety, tsy antonony.
Unbegot, Unbegotten, a. tsy natera-ka.
Unbelief, s. tsy finoana.
Unbeliever, *s.* ny tsy mino, tsy mino ny teny n'Andriamanitra.
Unbending, *a.* tsy milefitra, tsy mipepo.
Unbent, *a.* mihenjana, tsy voafolaka, migeragera.
Unbeseeming, *a.* tsy' mahamety.
Unbesought, *a.* tsy angatahina.
Unbewailed, *a.* tsy isaonana, tsy misy mpalehelo.
Unbid, Unbidden, *a.* tsy antsoina.
Unbind, v, *a.* mamaha.
Unblamable, *a.* tsy azo tsinina.

Digitized by Google

nblemished, *a.* tsy manan'tsiny, tsy tsinina.
nblenched, *a.* tsy afabaraka, tsy manan-tsiny.
nblest, *a.* tsy finaritra, tsy mirana.
nblown, *a.* tsy mivelatra.
nbolt, *v. a.* manala hidy.
nborn, *a.* tsy mbola teraka.
nborrowed, *a.* tsy an'olon-kafa, azy, tsy indramina.
nbosom, *v. a.* milaza ka tsy manampo, tsy manafina.
nbought, *a.* tsy vidina.
nbound, *a.* tsy mifehy, mivaha.
nbounded, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy mifetra.
nboundedness, *s.* tsy fisiam-petra.
nbowed, *a.* tsy milefitra.
nbrace, *v. a.* mamaha. [tra.
nbreeched, *a.* tsy miakanjo tongo-
nbribed, *a.* tsy azontambitamby.
nbridled, *a.* tsy folaka, mijilajila.
nbroke, Unbroken, *a.* tsy tapaka, tsy vaky, tsy maito, tsy folaka, tsy resy, mitohy lany.
nbrotherlike, Unbrotherly, *a.* tsy mifanahy ny mpiralahy, tsy mihavana. [na.
nbuckle, *v. a.* mamaha fampoeha-
nbuilt, *a.* tsy vo' orina. [taolana.
nburied, *a.* tsy milevina, mihiahy
nburned, Unburnt, *a.* tsy levon'afo, tsy may, tsy voa dotra.
nburthen, *v. a.* manala entana.
nbutton, *v. a.* manala bokotra.
ncalled, *a.* tsy antsoina.
ncancelled, *a.* tsy tafatsoaka.
ncase, *v. a.* manala rakotra.
ncaught, *a.* tsy azo.
ncaused, *a.* tsy misy mahatonga.
ncautious, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
ncertain, *a.* misalasala, tsy matoky.
ncertainty, *s.* fisalasalana.
nchain, *v. a.* manala gadra.
nchangeable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* tsy miova.
nchanged, *a.* tsy ovana.
nchangeableness, *s.* tsy fiovana.
nchanging, *a.* tsy miova.
ncharitable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* sarotra, tsy miantra.

Uncharitableness, *s.* fahasarotampo.
Unchaste, *a.* mijejojejo.
Unchastity, *s.* fijejojejoana.
Unchecked, *a.* tsy sakanana.
Unchild, *v. a.* tsy mampanan-janaka.
Unchristian, *a.* tsy mifanahy ny Christian.
Uncircumcised, *a.* tsy mifora.
Uncircumcision, *s.* tsy fiforana.
Uncicumscribed, *a.* tsy mifetra.
Uncircumpect, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Uncivil, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy manaja.
Uncivilized, *a.* tsy hendry, tsy vo' anatra.
Unclarified, *a.* tsy voatantavana.
Unclasp, v, *a.* mamaha fampoehana.
Uncle, s. rahalahy nd' ray, na anadahy ndreny.
Unclean, *a.* —ly *ad.* tsy madio.
Uncleanliness, uncleanness, *s.* tsy hadiovana.
Uncleansed, *a.* tsy voadio. [hety.
Unclipped, *a.* tsy voa hety, tsy mi-
Uncloath, v, *a.* manal alamba.
Unclog, v, *a.* manesotra, manala.
Unclose, v, *a.* mamaha.
Unclosed, *a.* tsy mifefy, mivaha.
Unclouded, uncloudy, *a.* tsy misy rahona.
Uncoif, v, *a.* manala satroka.
Uncollected, *a.* tsy voavory, tsy angoniny.
Uncoloured, *a.* tsy misoratra.
Uncombed, *a.* tsy mihogo, tsy miraotra
Uncomeliness, *s.* tsy hatsarantarehy.
Uncomely, *a.* tsy mendrikia, tsy soa.
Uncomfortable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy finaritra.
Uncomfortableness, *s.* fahoriana.
Uncommanded, *a.* tsy didiana.
Uncommon, *a.* mahalana.
Uncompact, *a.* tsy mikambana.
Uncommunicatid, *a.* tsy omena.
Uncompelled, *a.* tsy terena, sitrapo.
Uncompounded, *a.* tsy miharo.
Uncompressed, *a.* tsy terena.
Uncomprehensive, *a.* tsy mahafantatra.

Digitized by Google

Uncourtliness, *s.* tsy fanajana.
Uncouth, *a.* tsy manaja, valavala, tsy miaminamina.
Uncreated, *a.* tsy natao.
Uncropped, *a.* tsy voa hety.
Unction, *s.* fanosorana, zavatra ahosotra.
Unctuosity, Unctuousness, *s.* be menaka.
Unctuous, *a* misarimenaka.
Uncultivated, *a.* tsy misa (tany.)
Uncumbered, *a.* tsy misy entana.
Uncurbed, *a.* tsy mifolaka.
Uncurl, v, *a.* mamaha volo.
Uncurl, v, *n.* mivaha, (volo,) mirakaraka.
Uncut, *a.* tsy mibety, tsy tapaka.
Undamaged, *a.* tsy simba.
Undaunted, *a*, -ly, *ad.* tsy matahotra. midohadoha.
Undazzled, *a.* tsy manjambena.
Undebauched, *a.* tsy simba.
Undecaying, *a.* tsy mihiasimba.
Undecayed, *a.* tsy voakely.
Undeceive, v, *a.* mampahafantatra. manehony fitaka.
Undeceivable, *a.* tsy azompitaka.
Undeceived, *a.* tsy voafitaka.
Undecided, undecisive, *a.* misalasala.
Undeck, v, *a.* manala ravaka.
Undecked, *a.* tsy miravaka.
Undedicated, *a.* tsy mihiasina.
Undefaced. *a.* tsy rava-tarehy.
Undefeasible, *a.* tsy azo afindra.
Undefiled, *a.* madio.
Undefined, *a.* tsy voa laza.
Undefinable, *a.* tsy azo lazaina.
Undefied, *a.* tsy hatsina.
Undemolished, *a.* tsy vorava.
Undemonstrable, *a.* tsy azo hamarinana.
Undeniable, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy azo lavina.
Undeplored, *a.* tsy isaonana.
Undepraved, *a.* tsy voa haratsy, tsy voa simba.
Undeprived, *a*, mbola manana hiany, tsy vo'esotra.
Under, *prep.* ambany, maneky.
Underaction, s. sakeli-draharaha.
Underbid, v, *a.* manome kely no ho ny tokombidy ny.
Underclerk, s. mpanoratra fehezina samy mpanoratra.
Underdo, v. *n.* tsy manao izay hay ny.
Undergird, v, *a.* mamehy ny ambany.
Undergo, v, *a.* mandefitra, miaritra, miafy; ozoiny.
Underground, *s.* tany ambany.
Undergrowth, *s.* hazomaniry fohifohy, ambany ny lava.
Underhand, *ad.* mangingina, sokonoko.
Underlabourer, s. mpiasa, mpanaozavatra, fehezina.
Underived, *a*, tsy avy amy ny sasany.
Underlay, v, *a.* manisy ao ambany, mametaka ambany.
Underline, v, *a.* manisy soratra ambany ny soratra sasany.
Underling, s. olompehezina, ambany, olon-dratsy.
Undermine, v, *a.* mandavaka ambany trano na ny manda &c.
Underminer, s. mpihiady ny ao ambany; sakaiza manodv.
Undermost, *a.* ambany indrindra.
Underneath, *ad.* & *prep.* ambany.
Underofficer, *s.* mpifehy, fa ambanimbany.
Underpart, *s.* mba isany hiany, mba iz'izy hiany, naina'ny.
Underpetticoat, *s.* akanjom-behivavy.
Underplot, s. filaintsaintsaina, saina.
Underpraise, v, *a.* midera tsy manotroka loatra.
Underprize, v, *a.* maniviva, manebaka, manazimba, manetry ny vidy njavatra.
Underprop, v, *a.* manohana.
Underproportioned, *a.* tsy mafanenta na, tsy mifanaraka.
Underrate, v, *a.* manebaka ny vidy njavatra.
Underrate, s. tsy tokombidy ny, (fa latsaka.)
Undersecretary, s. mpanoratra manarakaraka.
Undersell, v, *a.* mandatsa bidy, manao moramorakoa.

Digitized by Google

Underservant, *s.* mpanompo, ankizy, isany be.
Underset, v, *a.* manohana.
Undersetter, undersetting, *s.* tohana.
Undersheriff. *s.* sheriff lefitra.
Undershot, *part.* ampandehaniny ny rano avy any ambany.
Understand, v, *n.* & v, *a.* mahalala, mahafantatra, mahazo.
Understanding, s. fahalalana.
Understanding, *a.* —ly *ad.* mahalala.
Understrapper, *s.* mba isany, be, isisany foana eny.
Undertake, v, *a.* & v, *n.* miantoka, miloka, kasa manao.
Undertaker, s. mpanao, mpandevina.
Undertaking, *s.* atao, raharaha.
Undertenant, *s.* vao mpanofa, tamy ny sasany fa tsy tamy ny tompony.
Undervaluation, *s.* fanazimbanana.
Undervalue, v, *a.* manazimba vidy njavatra, manebaka.
Undervalue, s. fanazimba.
Undervaluer, *s.* mpaniviva.
Underwood, *s.* hazo maniry fohifohy ambany hazo lava.
Underwork, v, *a.* manao lefona ivoho, misatrifanahy.
Underworkman, s. mba isa be ny mpiasa. [ny.
Underwrite, v, *a.* manoratra amba-
Underwriter, s. mpiantoka.
Undescribed, *a.* tsy voa laza.
Undescried, *a.* tsy hita.
Undeserved, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy tokony omena, maimaimpoana.
Undeserving, *a.* tsy tokony, tsy mendrikia.
Undesigned. *a.* tsy iniana.
Undesigning, *a.* tsy minia, tsy mikiasa; tsy manao saina.
Undesirable, undesired, *a.* tsy ilaina, tsy ankasitrahana, tsy tiana, tsy angatahina, tsy irina.
Undestroyed. *a.* tsy voasimba.
Undeterminable, *a.* tsy azo vitaina, tsy azo efaina,
Undeterminate, undetermined, *a.* misalasala, tsy vita, tsy efa.

Undevoted, *a.* tsy masina, tsy omena, tsy voa tokana.
Undigested, *a.* tsy levona (ankibo.)
Undiminished, *a.* tsy miakely; tsy miova; tsy hit'afaka, tsy nangilahilana. [na.
Undirected, *a.* tsy voa toro, tsy ilaza-
Undiscerned, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hita.
Undiscernible, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hita, tsy mety hita.
Undiscerning, *a.* tsy mahita, tsy mahalala.
Undiciplined, *a.* tsy mianatra.
Undiscoverable. *a.* tsy hita, tsy mety hita.
Undiscovered, tsy hita.
Undisguised, *a.* marina, tsy manan-ampo, sasaka. [kivy.
Undismayed, *a.* tsy matahotra, tsy
Undispersed, *a.* tsy miely, tsy aely.
Undisposed, *a.* tsy omena, tsy foy.
Undisputed, *a.* tsy iadiana, ekena.
Undissembled, *a.* marina, tsy misy afenina.
Undissipated, *a.* tsy aely, tay misava.
Undissolving, *a.* tsy miempo.
Uudistinguishable, *a.* tsy azo fantarina fa mitovitovy.
Undistinguished, *a.* tsy fantatra izay tsy itovia'ny, tsy malaza miharoharo.
Undistinguishing, *a.* mampitovy, tsy mahita.
Undistracted, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy maro herehina.
Undistractedness, s. ny mihievitra tsy helingelenin'javatra.
Undisturbed, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miadana, oniny, tsy azontsampony, tsy sahirana, tony.
Undividable, *a.* tsy azo zaraina.
Undivided, *a.* tsy voa zara.
Undivulged, *a.* tsy voa laza.
Undo, v, *a.* manimba, mamaha, mampody, manatsoaka.
Undoing. *a.* manimba.
Undoing, *s.* fanimbana.
Undone, *a.* simba, tsy vita,
Undoubted, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ekena, tsy a-

Digitized by Google

hiahina, tsy isalasalana. [ky
Undoubting, *a.* tsy misalasala, mato-
Undrawn, *a.* tsytarihina, tsy sarihina.
Undress, *v. s.* manala akanjo, miala akanjo.
Undress, *s.* akanjo(mampivorovoro.)
Undressed, *a.* tsy vonvoatra.
Undried, *a.* tsv mihahy, tsy maina.
Undue, Unduely, *ad.* tsy marina.
Undulary, *a.* Undulate, *v. a. v. n.* Undulation, *s.* Undulatory, *a.* manalonkalona, mihevihevy.
Unduteous, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy manaraka, tsy maneky, tsy manoa.
Undutifulness, *s.* tsy fanarahana.
Undying, *a.* tsy maty.
Unearned, *a.* tsy alaina amy ny atao.
Unearthly, *a.* tsv tany, tsy an-tany.
Uneasiness, *s.* faloriana.
Uneasy, *a.*—ily, *ad.* mahory, tsy tafandry, miahiahy, sorisorena, sarotr'entina.
Unedifying, *a.* tsy mahasoa.
Unelected, *a.* tsy voafidy, tsy voafatina. [na.
Uneligible, *a.* tsy tokony hofantena-
Unemployed, *a.* tsy manao zavatra, malala-draharaha. [na.
Unendowed, *a.* tsy omena, tsy mana-
Unenjoyed, *a.* tsy azo. [ritra.
Unenjoying, *a.* tsv mahazo, tsy fina-
Unenlightened, *a.* tsy hazavaina, tsy mazava.
Unenlarged, *a.* tsy voalahibe, kely, ety, tery.
Unenslaved, *a.* tsy andevozina.
Unentertaining, *a.* tsy mahafinaritra.
Unenvied, *a.* tsy alonina.
Unequable, Unequal, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy mitovy.
Unequalled, *a.* tsy mana-namana, tsy misy mitovy amy ny.
Unequalness, *s.* tsy fitoviana.
Unequitable, *a.* tsy marina, miangatra.
Unequivocal, *a.* marina, tsy mampisalasala.
Unerring, *a.*—ly, *ad.* tsy diso.
Unespied, *a.* tsy hita.

Unessential, *a.* tsy maniaona-tsy maninona; tsv izy.
Unestablished, *a.* tsv ampitoerina.
Uneven, *a.* avo sy iva, tsy mitovy, mikitoantoana.
Unevenness, *s* fikitoantoanana.
Unevitable, *a.* tsy azo hilanana.
Unexacted, *a.* tsy alaina ankery ny.
Unexamined, *a.* tsv voadinikia.
Unexampled, *a.* tsy misy to'azy.
Unexceptionable, *a.* tsy azo valiana
Unexcogitable, *a.* tsy azo antsaina.
Unexecuted, *a.* tsy natao, tsy efa.
Unexercised, *a.* tsy tamana, tsy zatra.
Unexhausted, *a.* tsy lany.
Unexpanded, *a.* tsy mivelatra. [na.
Unexpected, *a.*—ly *ap.* tsy ampoizi-
Unexpectedness, *s.* tsy fanampoizana.
Unexperienced, *a.* tsy zatra.
Unexplored, *a.* tsy voadinikia, tsy fantatra, tsy 'mbola hita.
Unexpressible, *a,* tsy azo tononina.
Unexpressive, *a.* tsy manonona, tsy mahatonona.
Unextended, *a.* tsy mifetra, tsy misy fara.
Unextinguishable, *a.* tsy azo vonoina
Unextinguished, *a.* tsy maty.
Unfaded, *a.* tsy nalazo.
Unfading, *a.* tsy malazo.
Unfailing, *a.* tsy diso.
Unfair, *a.* tsy marina, tsy mahitsy, manoloky.
Unfaithful, *a,* —ly, *ad.* tsy marina, mamitaka, tsy mahatoky.
Unfaithfulness, *s.* tsy hamarinana.
Unfashionable, *a,* —bly *ad,* Unfashionableness, *s.* tsy lamaody, tsy sata, tsy fanao.
Unfashioned, *a.* tsy voavoatra.
Unfasten, v, *a.* mamaha.
Unfathomable, *a.*—ly, *ad.* Unfathomed, *a.* tsy hita halalina.
Unfatigued, *a.* tsy sasatra.
Unfavourable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* tsy mankasitraka. [horana.
Unfeared, *a.* tsy matahotra; tsu ata-
Unfeasible, *a.* tsy azo atao.
Unfeathered, *a.* tsy misy volo.

Digitized by Google

Unfed, *a.* tsy omen-kanina.
Unfeeling, *a.* tsy mahatsiaro, tsy antr'olona. [marina.
Unfeigned, *a.*,—ly *ad.* tsy manitaka,
Unfelt, *a.* tsy hita, tsy tsaroana.
Unfenced, *a.* tsy mirova, tsy mimanda, tsy mifefy.
Unfermented, *a.* tsy misy ferment.
Unfertile, *a.* tsy mahavokatra. [dra.
Unfetter, *v.* *a.* mamaha, manala ga-
Unfilled, *a.* tsy feno.
Unfinished, *a.* tsy vita, tsy efa.
Unfit, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy antoniny.
Unfit, *v.* *a.* tsy mahamety.
Unfitness, *a.* ny tsy mahamety azy.
Unfitting, *a.* tsy antoniny.
Unfix, v, *a.* mamaha, manala.
Unfixed, *a.* tsy mafy, miova, mirenireny, tia vao.
Unfledged, *a.* tsy misy volo.
Unfoiled, *a.* tsy resy, tsy leo.
Unfold, *v.* *a.* mamelatra, manambara, maneho.
Unfolding, *a.* milaza, maneho.
Unforbidden, *a.* tsy rarana.
Unforced, *a.* tsy ankery ny.
Unforeboding, *a.* tsy milaza rahateo.
Unforeknown, unforeseen, *a.* tsy hita ato alola.
Unforfeited, *a.* tsy resy loka.
Unforgotten, *a.* tsy hadino. [mela.
Unforgiving, *a.* tsy miantra, tsy ma-
Unformed, *a.* tsy voavoatra.
Unforsaken, *a.* tsy foy.
Unfortified, *a.* tsy mirova; tsy henjana, osa. [ny.
Unfortunate, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy ambint-
Unfortunateness, *s.* vintan'dratsy.
Unfound, *a.* tsy hita.
Unformed, *a* tsy vo'avoatra.
Unfrequent, *a* —ly, *ad.* mahalana.
Unfrequented, *a.* tsy voavangy matetikia.
Unfriended, *a.* tsy manantsakuiza.
Unfriendliness, *s.* tsy fisakaizana.
Unfriendly, *a.* tsy misakaiza.
Unfrozen, *a.* tsy mandry, ho ice.
Unfruitful, *a.* tsy mahavokatra.
Unfulfilled, *a.* tsy tanteraka.

Unfurl, *v.* *a.* tsy mamelatra.
Unfurnish, *v.* *a.* manala.
Unfurnished, *a.* tsy omena.
Ungainly, *a.* ratsy, tsy kingiakingia.
Ungathered, *a.* tsy voavory.
Ungenerous, *a.* tsy mora, mahihitra, ratsy, iva.
Ungenial, *a.* tsy mahasoa.
Ungentle, *a.*—tly, *ad.* tsy malemy, masiaka, loza.
Ungentlemanly, *a.* tsy mahay mitondra tena, valavala.
Ungird, *v.* *a.* mamaha.
Ungirt, *a.* migeragera.
Unglorified, *a.* tsy misandratra.
Ungodlily, *ad.* ratsy.
Ungodliness, *s.* tsy fanompoana an' Andriamanitra, manao an' Andriamanitra tsy hozavatra.
Ungodly, *a.* ratsy, tsy maneky an'Andriamanitra, tsy manahy an'Andriamanitra, tsy mino ny teny n' Andri manitra.
Ungovernable, *a.* tsy azo tapahina, masiaka, saropehezina, folahina.
Ungoverned, *a.* tsy maneky ny lalana.
Ungraceful, *a.* tsy soa, tsy mendrikia.
Ungracefulness, *s.* tsy famendrehana.
Ungracious, *a.* tsy mankasitraka.
Ungranted, *a.* tsy omena, tsy ekena.
Ungrateful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mamoly soa; an ungrateful return, mitsipadoha laka-nitana.
Ungratefulness, *s.* tsy famaliantsoa.
Ungrounded, *a.* tsy hita fotony, tsy marina.
Unguarded, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Unhandsome, *a.* tsy mendrikia, tsy soa ratsy.
Unhandy, *a.* tsy avanavanana.
Unhappy, *a.* ory, fadiranovana.
Unharmed, *a.* tsy maratra.
Unharmful, *a.* tsy maharatra.
Unharmonious, *a.* tsy mifanaraka.
Unharness, v, *a.* manesotra.
Unhatched, *a.* tsy'mbola foy.
Unhealthful, unhealthy, *a.* tsy mahafinaritra, mankarary.

Digitized by Google

Unheard, *a.* tsy ve, tsy malaza.
Unheated, *a.* tsy nafanaina.
Unheeded, *a.* tsy tandremana, tsy ahina.
Unheeding, unheedy, s. *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Unhelped, *a.* tsy vonjena, tsy misy manampy.
Unhinge, v, *a.* mampiala amy ny tavily ny, manimba, manova.
Unholiness, *s.* haratsiana.
Unholy, *a.* tsy masina.
Unhonoured, *a.* tsy hajaina, tsy omemboninahitra.
Unhoped, *a.* tsy nampoizina.
Unhopeful, *a.* tsy azo antenaina.
Unhorse, v, *a.* manesotra, eny ambony soavaly.
Unhospitable, *a.* tsy mampiandrano, tsy miantra. [trano.
Unhouse, v, *a.* mandroaka, amy ny
Unhoused, *a.* tsy manan-trano.
Unhumbled, *a.* tsy manetry teny, mijaijay.
Unhurt, *a.* tsy maratra.
Unhurtful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy maharatra.
Unicorn, *s.* anarambiby. [tovy.
Uniform, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mifanaraka, mi-
Uniformity, *s.* fitoviana. [verina.
Unimaginable, *a.* —ly. ad. tsy azo he-
Unimpairable, *a.* tsy azo simbana.
Unimpeached, *a.* tsy ampangaina.
Unimportant *a.* tsimaninon-tsimaninona, tsy azon-javatra.
Unimprovable, *a.* tsy azo hatsaraina, tsy azo amboarina.
Unimprovableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany amboarina. [miova.
Uniproved, *a.* tsy mihahendry, tsy
Unincreasable, *a.* tsy azo ampitomboina.
Unimflammable, *a.* tsy azo arehitra.
Uninflamed, *a.* tsy mirehitra,
Uninformed, *a.* tsy mianatra.
Uninhabitable, *a.* tsy azo onenana.
Uninhabitableness, ny tsy ahazoany onenana.
Uninhabited, *a.* tsy misy mponina.
Uninjured; *a.* tsy simba.

Uninscribed, *a.* tsy misy anarana.
Uninspired, *a.* tsy tsindrian'Andriamauitra.
Uninstructed, tsy mianatra.
Uninstructive. *a.* tsy mampianatra, tsy mahahendry.
Unintelligent, *a.* tsy mahafantatra,
Unintelligibility, *s.* tsy ahafantarana azy.
Unintelligible, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo fantarina.
Unintentional, *a.* tsy niniana tsy satry.
Uninterested, *a.* tsy manahy, tsy maninona.
Unintermitted, *a.* tsy mitsahatra.
Uninterrupted, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy tapaka, tsy azontsampona.
Unintrenched, *a.* tsy misy ady.
Uninvestigable, *a.* tsy hita, tsy azo nihina, tsy azo voa-dia.
Uninvited, *a.* tsy antsoina, tsy asaina.
Unjointed, *a.* tsy mitohy, tsy misy famavana.
Union, *s.* firaisany.
Unison, *s.* feo tokana.
Unit, *s.* isa iray, monja, venty.
Unite, *v, n.* manambana, mampiray.
Unite, *v, n.* miray, mikambana.
Unitedly, *ad.* miray, miaraka
Unity *s.* firaisana.
Univalve, *a.* akarany iray.
Universal, *a.* —ly *ad.* mahazo azy rehetra, rehetra.
Universal, *s,* Universality, *s.* ny dahaolo, izy rehetra..
Universe, *s.* izao rehetra mihetsiketsikia, izao. [dra.
University, *s,* sikoly malaza indrin-
Univocal, *a,* —ly, *ad.* miray hevitra, tsy miova, iray feo.
Unjust, *a,* —ly, ad. tsy marina, miangatra, manao tombo sy hala.
Unjustifiable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo hamarinana. [ua.
Unjustifiableness, *s.* tsy fahamarina-
Unkept, a. tsy voatahiry, tsy tandremana.
Unkind, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy antra.
Unkindness, *s.* tsy fiantrana.

Digitized by Google

Unknit, *v*, *a*. mamaha tenona.
Unknowing, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy mahalala. tsy zatra, tsy satry.
Unknown, *a*. tsy fantatra.
Unlade, v, *a*. mampiala, manala.
Unlamented, *a*. tsy isaonana, tsy halehilovina.
Unlatch, v, *a*. manalahidy.
Unlawful, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy mety, fady, in marriage, tsy heny.
Unlawfulness, *s*. ny tsy mahamety azy.
Unlearn v, *a*. manadino ny nianarana
Unlearned, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy mahay, tsy nianatra.
Unleavened, *a*. tsy misy leaven.
Unless, *con*. raha tsy, fandroa.
Unlettered, *a*. tsy mahay taratasy.
Unlevelled, *a*. tsy voa lamaka, tsy vo'arina, tsy 'mbola marina.
Unlicensed, *a*. tsy navela.
Unlighted, *a*. tsy narehitra.
Unlike, *a*. tsy mitovy, samihafa.
Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, s. tsy azo antenain- doatra.
Unlikely, *a*. tsy marimarin-doatra.
Unlikeness, *s*. tsy fitoviana.
Unlimitable, *a*. tsy azo ferana.
Unlimited, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy mifetra.
Unlink, v, *a*. manala fatotra, mamava, mamaha.
Unload, v, *a*. manala entana.
Unlock, v, *a*. manala hidy.
Unlookedfor, *a*. tsy ampoizina.
Unloose, *v*, *a*. mamaha.
Unloveliness, *s*. ny tsy itiavan'azy.
Unlovely, *a*. tsy mampahatia.
Unluckily, *ad*. Unlucky *a*. tsy ambininy, ratsy, mahery, tsy mahasoa.
Unmade, *a*. tsy voa voatra, tsy vita.
Unmaimed, *a*. tsy maratra.
Unmake, v, *a*. mandrava.
Unman, v, *a*. manadala; mamositra; manakivy.
Unmanageable, a. tsy zaka anarina, maditra, tsy azo fehezina.
Unmanaged, *a*. tsy voa folaka.
Unmanlike, Unmanly, *a*, tsy mitoadaby tsy miendri-dahy.
Unmannered, Unmannerly, *a*. tsy manaja.
Unmarked, *a*. tsy hajaina, tsy mihaja.
Unmarried, *a*. tsy manam-bady, mitovo.
Unmask, v, *a*. maneho.
Unmasked, *a*. aseho, hita.
Unmatched, *a*, lany sahaza.
Unmeaning, *a*. tsy misy hevitra.
Unmeant, *a*. tsy niniana.
Uumeasurable, *a*. tsy azo oharina.
Unmeasured, *a*. tsy voa ohatra, tsy voa fatra.
Unmeditated, *c*. tsy voa hevitra.
Unmeet, *a* tsy mety, tsy oniny.
Unmelted, *a*. tsy vo'empo.
Unmentioned, *a*. tsy voa laza.
Unmerciful, *a*. —ly, *ad*. tsy antra, sompatra, lozabe.
Unmercifulness, *s*. tsy fiantrana.
Unmerited, *a*. tsy tokony, maimaimpoana.
Unminded, *a*. tsy tandremana.
Uumindful, *a*. tsy mitandrina.
Unmingled, *a*. tsy miharo, madio.
Unmitigated, *a*. tsy mianina.
Unmixed, Unmixt, *a*. tsy miharo.
Unmolested, *a*. tsy sahirana.
Unmoor, v. *a*. mandeha, mampakatra vato fantsikia.
Unmortgaged, *a*. tsy atao fiantohana, tsy atao fitanana.
Unmortified, *a*. tsy resy, tsy afaka.
Unmoveable, *a*. tsy azo hetsehina.
Unmoved, *a*. tsy mihetsikia.
Unmuffle, v, *a*. manala ny saron tava.
Unmuzzle, v, *a*. manala ny vy ambava ny omby.
Unmusical; *a*. tsy mifanaraka, (amy ny mozikia.)
Unnamed, *a*. tsy voa laza, tsy voa tonona.
Unnatural, *a*.—ly, *ad*. tsy manaraky ny fombany.
Unnaturalness, *s*. tsy fombany.
Unnavigable, *a*. tsy azo alehan tsambo.
Unnecessariness, *s*. ny tsy ilan' azy.
Unnecessary, *a*.—ly, *ad*. tsy ilaina, tsy tokony, tsy mahasoa.
Unneighbourly, *a*. tsy miantra, tsy misakaiza.

Digitized by Google

Unnerve, v, *a.* manalemy.
Unnerved, *a.* osa, malemy.
Unnumbered, *a.* tsy hit' isa.
Unobsequiousness, *a.* tsy fanarahana.
Unobeyed, *a.* tsy ekena, tsy arahina.
Unobservable, *a.* tsy tandremana, tsy ahina,
Unobservant, *a.* tsy mitandrina, tsy manaja.
Unobserved, *a.* tsy hita, tsy tandremana, tsy hajaina.
Unobserving, *a.* tsy mitandrina.
Unobstructed, *a.* tsy sakanina.
Unobtained, *a.* tsy azo.
Unoccupied, *a.* tsy azo.
Unoffending, *a.* tsy diso, tsy manota, tsy mahatezitra; madio.
Unopposed, *a.* tsy rarana.
Unorganized, *a.* tsy voavoatra toy ny manan' aina sy ny zava maniry, fa toy ny vato hiany.
Unoriginated, *a.* tsy teraka, tsy misy ny mahamisy azy.
Unowned, *a.* tsy manan-tompo.
Unpack, v, *a.* manala entana, mamaha.
Unpaid, *a.* tsy voa loa.
Unpalatable, *a.* tsy matsiro, mahaloi-[lov.
Unparagoned, unparalleled, *a.* tsy mana-namana.
Unpardonable, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy azo, ifonana, tsy azo avela, tsy azo ivalozana.
Unpardoned, *a.* tsy avela.
Unpardoning, *a.* tsy mamela.
Unparliamentariness, *s.* unparliamentary, *a.* tsy manaraky ny fanao ny Parliament.
Unparted, *a.* tsy misaraka.
Unpassable, *a.* tsy afaka, tsy azo aleha.
Unpeaceable, *a.* mil'ady.
Unpeg, v, *a.* manala hombo.
Unpensioned, *a.* tsy mahazo pension.
Unpeople, v, *a.* tsy mampisy mponina.
Unperceived, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hita, mangingina.
Unperfect, *a.* tsy tanteraka, tsy vita.
Unperformed, *a.* tsy vita, tsy natao.
Unperishable, *a.* tsy mety simba, maharitra.
Unperjured, *a.* tsy mianiana ny tsy [to.
Unperplexed, *a.* tsy sahirana.
Unpersuadable, *a.* tsy azo taomina
Unphilosophical, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy manaraky ny philosophy, tsy manaraky ny marina.
Unphilosophicalness, *s.* tsy hamarina'ny.
Unpierced, *a.* tsy voaloaka, tsy voatsindrona.
Unpin, v, *a.* manala paingiotra.
Unpitied, *a.* tsy misy mpiantra, tsy iantrana.
Unpitying, *a.* tsy miantra.
Unplagued, *a.* tsy sahirana.
Unplanted, *a.* tsy nambolena, maniry ho azy.
Unpleasant, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahafinaritra, mahasosotra.
Unpleasantness, *s.* tsy fahafinareta-[na.
Unpleased, *a.* tsy ankasitrahana.
Unpleasing, *a.* tsy mankasitraka.
Unpliant, *a.* tsy niora milefitra, sarotr'entina.
Unploughed, *a.* tsy vo'asa.
Unplume, v, *a.* manongotra, manongana, manetry.
Unpoetical, unpoetick, *a.* tsy tahaky ny poet.
Unpolished, *a.* tsy lambolamboina, tsy lalorina, tsy mahay mitondra tena.
Unpolite, *a.* tsy manaja, tsy mahay mitondra tena.
Unpolluted, *a.* tsy voa loto, madio.
Unpopular, *a.* tsy tiam-bahoaka.
Unportable, *a.* tsy azo entina.
Unpossessed, unpossessing, *a.* tsy azo, tsy ananana.
Unpracticable, *a.* tsy azo atao.
Unpractised, *a.* tsy zatra.
Unpraised, *a.* tsy deraina.
Unprecedented, *a.* vaovao, tsy mbola misy to'azy.
Unprejudiced, *a.* tsy miangatra.
Unpremeditated, *a.* tsy voa hevitra

Digitized by Google

rahateo.
Unprepared, *a.* tsy voa voatra.
Unpreparedness, *s.* tsy fanamboarana rahateo.
Unpretending, *a.* tsy mihambo, tsy mirehareha.
Unprevailing, *a.* tsy maharesy.
Unprevented, *a.* tsy azonfsampona, tsy sakanana.
Unprincely, *a.* tsy miendrik'andriana
Unprincipled, *a.* tsy marina.
Unprinted, *a.* tsy voa print.
Unprized, *a.* tsy tiana.
Unproclaimed, *a.* tsy voa tory, tsy torina.
Unprofaned, *a.* tsy diso, fady.
Unprofitable, *a.* —blv, *ad.* tsy mahasoa, tsy fanao inona.
Unprofitableness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana.
Unprofited, *a.* tsy mahazo tombony.
Unprolifick, *a.* momba; tsy mahavokatra.
Unpronounced, *a.* tsy tononina.
Unpropitious, *a.* tsy mahasoa.
Unpropped, *a.* tsy tohanana. ny.
Unprosperous, *a.* —ly *ad.* tsy ambaUnprotected, *a.* tsy vo'aro.
Unproved, *a.* tsy tovina.
Unprovided, *a.* tsy voa voatra.
Unprovoked, *a.* tsy amporisihina, tsy voa tezitra.
Unpublished, *a.* tsy voa laza amimbahoaka.
Unpunished, *a.* tsy ampijalina.
Unpurchased, *a.* tsy lafo.
Unpurged, *a.* tsy diovina.
Unpurified, *a.* tsy voadio.
Unpursued, *a.* tsy enjehina.
Unqualified, *a.* tsy antoniny.
Unquenchable, *a.* tsy azo vonoina.
Unquenched, *a.* tsy maty, tsy vonoina.
Unquenchableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoany ho vonoina.
Unquestionable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy azo setrena, tsy azo isalasalana.
Unquestioned, *a.* tsy voa hadina.
Unquiet, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy tafatoetra, tsy tafandry, tsy miadana.

Unransacked. *a.* tsy robaina.
Unravel, v, *a.* manala fatotra.
Unreached, *a.* tsy azo, tsy takatra.
Unreadiness, *s.* tsy fiomanana.
Unready, *a.* tsy avanavana, tsy vo'omana, tsy kingiakingia.
Unreal, *a.* tsy izy.
Unreasonable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy marina, tsy tokony.
Unreasonableness, *s.* tsy hamarinana.
Unreave, v. *a.* mamaha.
Unrebukable, *a.* tsy azo tsinina.
Unreceived, *a.* tsy raisina.
Unreclaimed, *a.* tsy folahina, tsy vo' anatra.
Unreconcileable, *a.* tsy mety mihavana, tsy azo ivalozana.
Unreconciled, *a.* tsy mihiavana.
Unrecorded, *a.* tsa voa soratra ho tsarovana.
Unrecounted, *a.* tsy voa laza, tsy latsabato.
Unreformable, *a.* tsy azo ovantarehy.
Unreformed, *a.* tsy hatsaraina.
Unrefreshed, *a.* tsy mianina, tsy afatsasatra. [na.
Unregarded, *a.* tsy hajaina, tsy jere-
Unregenerate, *a.* tsy vaozina, tsy voa tsara fanahy.
Unrelenting, *a.* tsy mitondra roa, masiaka.
Unrelievable, *a.* tsy azo vonjena.
Unrelieved, *a.* tsy voa vonjy.
Unremediable, *a.* tsy azo vonjena, tsy azo sitranina.
Unremembering, *a.* manadino.
Unremovable, *a.*—bly, *ad.* tsy azo afindra.
Unremoved, *a.* tsy voa findra.
Unrepaid, *a.* tsy valian-tsoa.
Unrepealed, *a.* tsy azo ovana, tsy tsoahina.
Unrepented, *a.* tsy ananenana,, tsy bebahana.
Unrepenting, Unrepentant, *a.* tsy mibebaka.
Unrepining, *a.* tsy mierina.
Unreplenished, *a.* tsy feno, tsy emena.

Digitized by Google

Unreprievable, *a.* tsy maitsy ho faty.
Unreproached, *a.* tsy haratsi'ny tsy latsaina.
Unreprovable, *a.* tsy azo tsinina.
Unreproved, *a.* tsy voa tsiny, tsy voa anatra.
Unrequested, *a.* tsy angotahina.
Unrequitable, *a.* tsy azo valiana.
Unrequited, *a.* tsy voavaly.
Unresented, *a.* tsy valian dratsy.
Unreserved, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malalaka, sasaka, tsy manam ampo.
Unreservedness, *s.* tsy fananan ampo.
Unresisted, *a.* tsy voa sakana.
Unresisting, *a.* tsy misakana.
Unresolvable, *a.* tsy azo, levonina.
Unresolved, unresolving, *a.* misalasala.
Unrestored, *a.* tsy nampodiny.
Unrestrained, *a.* tsy voa sakana, tsy ferana.
Unretracted, *a.* tsy rarana, tsy lavina.
Unrevealed, *a.* tsy voa laza, miafina.
Unrevenged, *a.* tsy voa valy ratsy.
Unreversed, unrevoked, *a.* tsy nafody.
Unrewarded, *a.* tsy valiantsoa.
Unriddle, v, *a.* manonona, ny fanononona.
Unrig, v, *a.* manesotra, ny tackle.
Unrighteous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy marina.
Unrighteousness, s. tsy fahamarinana.
Unrightful, *a.* tsy marina.
Unrip, v, *a.* manataka.
Unripe, *a.* tsy masaka, somaravo.
Unripeness, s. tsy fahamasahana.
Unrivalled, *a.* tsy misy mitovy amy ny, lany ny sahaza ny.
Unrol, v, *a.* mamelatra.
Unroof, v, *a.* mandravatafo.
Unroosted, *a.* mampiala amy ny izay fitoerana. [tra.
Unroot, v, *a.* manongotra, manavo-
Unrounded, *a.* tsy voa kiboribory.
Unroval, *a.* tsy miendrik' andriana.
Unruffled, *a.* tony, onina.
Unruliness, s. ditra.
Unruly, *a.* maditra, sare-pehezina.

Unsafe, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahavery, mafaty, mampididoza.
Unsaid, *a.* tsy voa laza, tsy tenenina.
Unsalted, *a.* tsy voa sira.
Unsanctified, *a.* tsy hasiui'ny.
Unsatiable, *a.* fatra-pila, tsy mitsahapilana.
Unsatisfactoriness, s. tsy fampitsaham-pilana.
Unsatisfactory, unsatisfying, *a.* tsy mahalala, fiauinana, tsy mampitsaha-pilana.
Unsatisfied, *a.* mierina, tsy mitsahapilana.
Unsavouriness, s. fofondratsy.
Unsavoury, *a.* matsatso, matsaboaka, maimbo.
Unsav, v, *a.* manda. [ka.
Unscreened, *a.* tsy vo'aro, tsy vo'alo-
Unscriptural, *a.* manaraky ny Baiboly, tsy alaina amy ny teny n' Andriamanitra.
Unseal, v, *a.* manala loko.
Unsealed, *a.* tsy miloko, afa-doko.
Unseam, v, *a.* manata-bitrana.
Unsearchable, *a.* tsy azo dinihina.
Unsearchableness, *s.* ny tsy ahazoa' ny dinihina.
Unseasonable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy ami-m'pitoana, diso fitoana.
Unseasonableness, s. ny tsy mahafotoana azy. [tsy.
Unseduced, *a.* tsy toamina hanao ra-
Unseeing, *a.* tsy mahita.
Unseemliness, *a.* tsy fetezana.
Unseemly, *a*, tsy mety.
Unseen, *a.* tsy hita.
Unsent, *a.* tsy irahina.
Unseparated, *a.* tsy misaraka.
Unserviceable, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahasoa.
Unset, *a.* tsy voapetraka.
Unsettle, v, *a.* tsy mahatafatoetra, mamindra.
Unsettled, *a.* misalasala, miovaova, tiavao.
Unsettledness, s. fisalasalana.
Unsevered, *a.* tsy vonzara.
Unshackle, v, *a.* mamaha.

Digitized by Google

Unshadowed, *a.* tsy vo'alokaloka.
Unshakeable, *a.* tsy azo hetsehina.
Unshamed, *a.* tsy valahara.
Unshapen, *a.* tsy vo'voatra, ratsy tarehy.
Unsheath, v, *a.* manoaka.
Unshed, *a.* tsy raraka.
Unsheltered, *a.* tsy vo'aro.
Unship, v. *a.* manala entana antsambo.
Unshod, *a.* tsy mikiraro.
Unshorn, *a.* tsy mihety.
Unshrinking, *a.* tsy miraika.
Unsifted, *a.* tsy mihofa.
Unsightliness, *s.* faharatsy tarehy.
Unsightly, *a.* ratsy tarehy.
Unsinged, *a.* tsy may.
Unsinking, *a.* tsy milentikia, tsy miletsy, tsy mihiena.
Unsinning, *a.* tsy manota.
Unscanned, *a.* tsy vo' ohatra.
Unskilled, unskilful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahay, tsy konjo, tsy zatra.
Unskilfulness, s. tsy fahaizana.
Unslaked, *a.* tsy asian'drano, tsy vo' ampando.
Unsleeping, *a.* tsy matory.
Unslipping, *a.* tsy mibolasitra.
Unsmoked, *a.* tsy voa setroka.
Unsociable, *a.* —ly *ad.* sompatra, tsy misakaiza.
Unsoiled, *a.* tsy voaloto.
Unsold, *a.* tsy lafo.
Unsoldierlike, *a.* tsy miendrikia miaramila.
Unsolid, *a* rano.
Unsolved, *a.* tsy voa tonona.
Unsophisticated, *a.* marina.
Unsorted, *a.* tsy mitokatokana, tsy milanto, miharoharo.
Unsought, *a.* tsy katsahina.
Unsound, *a.* marary, vaky, lo, diso, meloka, tsy marina.
Unsoundness, s. diso finoana, fahosana.
Unsown, *a.* tsy voafafy.
Unsparing, *a.* tsy mahihitra, mora.
Unspeakable, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy azo tononina.
Unspecified, *a.* tsy voalaza, tsy voatendry.
Unspent, *a.* tsy lany.
Unspilt, *a.* tsy raraka.
Unspoiled, *a.* tsy simba.
Unspotted, *a.* tsy mipentimpentina, tsy misy tsiny.
Unstable, unstaid, *a.* miovaova, tia vao.
Unstained, *a.* tsy mipentimpentina.
Unsteadiness, *s.* fiovaovana.
Unsteady *a.* —ily *ad.* miovaova, tia vao.
Unstedfast, *a.* tsy mirekitra.
Unstinted, *a.* tsy mifetra, malalaka.
Unstirred, *a.* tsy hetsehina, tsy haroina.
Unstitch, *v*, *a.* manata-bitrana.
Unstooping, *a.* tsy manjoko, tsy maneky.
Unstop, *a.* manala.
Unstopped, *a.* tsy ajanona.
Unstrained, *a.* tsy terena, mora, sitrapo, tsy hetra.
Unstrenghthened, *a.* tsy ampiana
Unstring *v*, *a.* mamaha.
Unstudied, *a.* tsy voa hevitra raha-teo.
Unsubstantial, *a.* tsy izy, tsy tena.
Unsuccessful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy ambininy, tsy lavorary.
Unsuccessfulness, s. tsy fanambinana.
Unsuitable, *a.* tsy antoniny, tsy tokony, tsy sahazany.
Unsuitableness, s. ny tsy mahasahaza ny azy.
Unsuiting, *a.* tsy mety, tsy antoniny, tsy sahazany.
Unsullied, *a.* madio, tsy afabaraka.
Unsung, *a*, tsy ataon hira.
Unsupportable, *a.* tsy azo aretina.
Unsupported, *a.* tsy voajena, tsy tohanana, tsy ampiana.
Unsusceptible, *a.* tsy mandray.
Unsuspected, *a.* tsy ahina.
Unsuspecting, unsuspicious, *a.* tsy miahiahy.
Unsustained, *a.* tsy tohanana.
Unswayed, *a.* tsy ampanarahina.
Unsworn, *a.* tsy ampianianina.
Untainted, *a.* madio, tsy simba.
Untaken, *a.* tsy azo.

Digitized by Google

Untalked of, *a.* tsy tenenina.
Untameable, *a.* tsy azo folahina.
Untamed, *a.* tsy folaka.
Untangle, *v. n.* manala fitotra.
Untasted, *a.* tsy andramina.
Untasting, *a.* tsy manandrana.
Untaught, *a.* tsy vo' unatra.
Untempered, *a.* tsy ahofana.
Untempted, *a.* tsy alaimpanahy.
Untenable, *a.* tsy hazonina.
Untenanted, *a.* tsy misy mpanofa.
Unterrified, *a.* tsy matahotra.
Unthanked, *a.* tsy ankasitrahana.
Unthankful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mankasitraka, tsy mamaly soa, tsy misaotra.
Unthankfulness, s. tsy fankasitrahana, tsy famaliantsoa.
Unthinking, *a.* tsy mihevitra, tsy mitandrina.
Unthought of, *a.* tsy heverina.
Unthread, *v, a.* mamaha, manala taretra.
Unthreatened, *a.* tsy rarana, tsy ampitahorana.
Unthriftily, *ad.* unthrifty, *a.* tsy mahatam-pananana.
Unthriving, *a.* tsy ambininy, tsy miadana, tsy mandroso.
Unthrone, *v, a.* tsy mampanjaka.
Untidy, *a.* borerarera, tsy mafintina.
Untie, *v, a.* mamaha.
Untied, *a.* tsy voafehy.
Until, *ad.* mandrapa, ambarapa.
Untilled, *a.* tsy vo' asa (tany.)
Untimely, *a.* &, *ad.* tsy tonga amim-pitoana.
Untinged, *a.* tsy ovana.
Untired, *a.* tsy sasatra.
Untitled, *a.* tsy manan' anarana.
Untold, *a.* tsy voa laza.
Untouched, *a.* tsy voatendry.
Untoward, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maditra,
Untraceable, *a.* tsy hita.
Untraced, *a.* tsy voa dia.
Untractable, *a.* sarotr' entina, mikiriby, maditra, tsy azo folahina.
Untractableness, s. ditra. [folaka.
Untrained, *a.* tsy vo' anatra, tsy voa-
Untransferrable, *a.* tsy azo afindra.
Untransparent, *a.* tsy mahita.
Untravelled, *a.* tsy diavina, tsy aivahiny. [santatra.
Untried, *a.* tsy vo'andrana, tsy voa-
Untrod, untrodden, *a.* tsy voa dia.
Untroubled, *a.* tsy manan' ahiahy; misononoka, mangarangarana.
Untrue, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy marina, tsy to.
Untruth, s. laingia.
Untunable, *a.* tsy azo ampifanarahina, (mozikia.)
Untutored, *a.* tsy vo' anatra.
Untwine, untwist, *v, a. v, a.* manala-olana. [katra.
Unvail, *v. a.* manala sarona, mano-
Unvanquished, *a.* tsy resy.
Unvaried, Unvarying, *a.* tsy miova.
Unvarnished, *a.* tsy asiana varnish.
Unveil, *v. a.* maneho.
Unveiledly, *ad.* misehoseho.
Unventilated, *a.* tsy tsofindrivotra.
Unversed, *a.* tsy zatra.
Unviolated, *a.* tsy simbana.
Unvisited, *a.* tsy vangiana.
Unurged, *a.* tsy amporisihina.
Unused, *a.* tsy atao; tsy zatra.
Unusual, *a.* mahalana, tsy matetikia.
Unusualness, *s.* tsy fahatetehana.
Unutterable, *a.* tsy azo tononina.
Unwakened, *b.* tsy voa foha.
Unwalled, *a.* tsy mimanda.
Unwarily *ad.* tsy mitandrina.
Unwariness, *s.* tsy fitandremana.
Unwarlike, *a.* tsy miendrikia ny ampanafikia.
Unwarned, *a.* tsy vo'anatra. [ty.
Unwarrantable, *a.* —bly, *ad.* tsy me-
Unwarranted, *a.* mosalahy.
Unwary, *a.* tsy mitandrina, tsy ampoizina.
Unwashed, *a.* tsy voasasa.
Unwasted, *a.* tsy lany.
Unwasting, *a.* tsy mihena.
Unwearied, *a.* tsy sasatra, tsy ketraka; tsy mitsahatra.
Unweighed, *a.* tsy voa lanja.
Unwelcome, *a.* tsy ankasitrahana, tsy ampiandranoina.

Digitized by Google

Unwell, *a.* marary.
Unwept, *a.* tsy isaonana.
Unwholesome, *a.* ratsy, mankarary.
Unwieldiness, *a.* havesarana.
Unwieldy, *a.*—ily, *ad.* mavesatra, makadiry.
Unwilling, *a.*—ly, *ad.* malaina, tsy manekv, tsy sitrapo.
Unwillingness, *s.* tsy sitrapo, tsy fitiavana.
Unwind, *v. a.* manala olana.
Unwind, *v. n.* miala olana.
Unwiped, *a.* tsy voa faoka.
Unwise, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy hendry.
Unwished, *a.* tsy ilaina.
Unwitnessed, *a.* tsy misy vavolombelona.
Unwittingly, *ad.* tsy niniana, tsy satry, tsy nahy.
Unwonted, *a.* tsy tamana, tsy mazana.
Unworking, *a.* tsy miasa.
Unworshipped, *a.* tsy ivavahana.
Unworthiness, s. tsy fahendrehana.
Unworthy, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mendrikia, tsy tokony.
Unwounded, *a.* tsy maratra, tsy voa.
Unwreath, *v. a.* manala olana.
Unwritten, *a.* tsy voa soratra.
Unwrought, *a.* tsy voa tefy.
Unyielded, *a.* tsy omena.
Unyoke, *v, a.* manala yoke, mampisaraka.
Unyoked, *a.* tsy asiana yoke, manarampo.
Vocable, s. teny.
Vocabulary, *s.* dictionary, dikisionary.
Vocal, *a.* miteny, tenenina.
Vocality s. fitenenana.
Vocalize, *v, a.* mampiteny.
Vocally, *ad.* tenenina, miteny, manonona.
Vocation, s. fiantsoana, lahasa. rahatra.
Vocative, s. teny amy ny Grammar, milaza ny miantso.
Vociferation, *s.* babababa, antsoantso.
Vociferous, *a.* mibabababa, mitabataba, maharenina.
Vogue, *s.* lamaody, fanao.
Voice, s. feo.
Void, *a.* foana, tsy izy, mafafa.
Void, voidness, s, hafoanana, ny tsy fisian-javatra.

Void, *v, a.* mamoana, mamoaka.
Volant, *a* manidina.
Volatile, *a:* mihialevona, tia vao.
Volatileness, volatility, s. fihialevonana, fitiavambao.
Volatilization, s. fandevonana.
Volatilize, v, *a.* maha volatile.
Volcano, s. tendrombohitra misy afo anaty.
Volition, *s.* ny mifidy, safidy, ny atao ny ny saina, raha mifidy na mikasa.
Volley, *s.* ny miara mitifitra.
Volubility, *s.* fahaiza-miteny, fiovaliana.
Voluble, *a* mora kodia, faingiana, mahay miteny, mahay vava.
Volume, s. boky.
Voluminous, *a.* —ly, *a l.* betsaka, lava, maro.
Voluntary, *a.* —ly, *ad.* sitrapo, tsy vozonana.
Volunteer, *s.* miaramila tsy terena, latsatena ny.
Volunteer, v, *n.* milatsa-tena, mandeha tsy toran-damba.
Voluptuary, s. ny manao izay mahafinaritra azy, jejo, tsy mahalala onony.
Voluptuous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maty ny hianv ny mahafinaritra azy.
Voluptuousness, *s.* fahafinaretan tena.
Vomit, v, & *n.* v, *a.* mandoa.
Vomit, *s.* ny aloa, fampandoavana.
Vomition, *s.* ny mandoa.
Vomitive, vomitory, *a, a.* mampandoa.
Voracious, *a.* —ly, *ad.* liana.
Voraciousness, voracity, s. fahaliananana.
Vortex, s. ranomody.
Vortical, *a* misangodingodina.
Votary, s. fatra-panaraka.
Vote, s. teny milaza ny no fidy ny.
Vote, v. *a.* milaza ny safidy.
Voter, s. mpilaza ny safidy.
Votive, *a.* voady.
Vouch, v, *a.* mampiteny, mampilaza, miantso vavolombelona.
Vouch, v, *n.* mila, mahato.
Voucher, *s.* vavolombelona.
Vouchsafe, v, *a.* manela, maneky.

Digitized by Google

Vow, *s.* voady.
Vow, v, & *a.* v, *a* mivoady.
Vowel, s. anarany letter mahaleo tena.
Voyage, *s.* &, *v*, *n.* ny mandeha ambony ny ranomasina.
Voyager, *s.* mpandeha ambony ny ranomasina.
Up, *ad.* ambony.
Up, int. mifohaza.
Up, prep. ambony, miakatra.
Upbear, v, *a.* manohana.
Upbraid, v, *a.* mandatsa.
Upbraidingly, *ad.* mandatsa.
Upheld, *part.* azonina, tohanana.
Uphill, *a.* sarotra.
Uphold, v, *a.* manohana.
Upholder, *s.* mpanohana.
Upholsterer, *s.* mpivaro-panaka.
Upland, s. tany avo, havoana.
Uplift, v, *a.* manaingia, mambeta.
Upmost, *a.* ambony indrindra, antampony.
Upon, *prep.* ambony.
Upper, *a.* avo, ambony.
Uppermost, *a.* ambony indrindra.
Uppish, *a.* miavonavona.
Upraise, v, *a.* manandratra, manaingia.
Uprear, v, *a.* manangana, manorina.
Upright, *a*, —ly, *ad.* mijoro, marina; as trees, marotsaka.
Uprightness, *s.* hamarinana.
Uprise, *v*, *n.* miarina.
Uproar, *s.* tabataba.
Uproot, *v*, *a.* manongotra, manavotra
Upshot, *a.* faranv.
Upsidedown, *ad.* mifototra, mivadika.
Upward, *a.* Upward, *ad.* ambony.
Urbanity, *s.* lemem-panahy, fahaizamitondratena.
Urchin, *s.* lay kely.
Urge, v, *a.* mamporisika, manenjikia, mahamaika.
Urgency, *s.* fahamaikiana.
Urgent, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahamaikia, tsy azo ahilana.
Urinal, *s.* famaniana.
Urine, *s.* amany.
Urn, *s.* famanana; bakoly kitsoloha.
Us, *prb.* isikia, izahay.

Usage, *s.* fanao.
Use, fanao.
Use, *v*, *a.* manao, mahazatra, mahay, mitondra.
Use, *v*, *n.* zatra, tamana.
Useful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahasoa, fanao.
Usefulness, *s.* fahasoavana.
Useless, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tsy mahasoa, foana.
Uselessness, *s.* tsy fahasoavana.
Usher, *s.* mpampiditra, mpampianatra.
Usher, *v*, *a.* mampianatra.
Usual, *a.* —*ad.* matetikia, mahalana, toy ny isan-andro.
Usualness, *s.* fanao isan-andro.
Usurer, *s.* mpanana vola.
Usurious, *a.* fatra-panana vola.
Usurp, *v*, *a.* maka ankery ny.
Usurpation, s. mpaka ankery ny.
Usurpingly, *ad.* tsy marina, maka ankery ny.
Usury, *s.* zanabola.
Utensil, *s.* fanaka.
Uterine, *a.* amy ny fananahana.
Uterus, *s.* fananahana.
Utility, *s.* fahasoavana.
Utmost, Utmost *s.* farany.
Utter *a.* —ly, *ad.* ivelany, indrindra, avokoa.
Utter, v, *a.* manonona, mitory, miteny.
Utterable, *a.* azo tononina.
Utterance, *s.* fanononana, teny, feo.
Vulgar, *a.* —ly. ad. tevateva, iviva, ratsy.
Vulgar, *a*, ny olona tsy mihaja.
Vulgarity, *s.* fahivivana.
Vulgarism, *s.* teny iviva.
Vulnerable, *a.* azo atao maratra.
Vulnerary, *a.* mahasitram-pery.
Vulnerate, v, *a.* mandratra.
Vulture, *s.* anaram-borona.
Uxorious, *a.* —ly, *ad.*
Uxoriousness, *s.* fitiavam-bady.

Digitized by Google

W.

Wadding, *s.* hoto.
Waddle, v, *n.* mikiolepadepaka.
Wade, v, *n.* mandeha anaty rano.
Wafer, *s.* lokondrano.
Waft, v, *a.* mampisavoana. [na.
Waft, v, *n.* mitsinkiafona, misavoa-
Wag, v, *a.* manetsikia, manifikia.
Wag, v. *n.* mihetsikia, mikifikia.
Wag, s. ariraria. [natra.
Wage, v, *a.* manao, mitondra, ma-
Wager, *s.* loka.
Wager, v, *a.* miloka.
Wages, *s.* karama.
Waggery, *s.* vosobosotra.
Waggish, *a.* mamosobosotra.
Waggishness, *s.* vosotra.
Waggle, v, *n.* mihetsiketsikia.
Wagon, *s.* kodia fitondran'entana.
Wagoner, *s.* mpampandeha ny wa-
gon. [many.
Wail, v, *a.* & v, *n.* misaona, mito-
Wail, Wailing. *s.* alahelo.
Wailful, *a.* malahelo.
Wain, *s.* kodia.
Wainrope, *s* mahazaka, kofehy.
Wainscot, *s.* rindrina.
Wainscot, *v. a.* manao rindrina.
Waist, *s.* valahana.
Waistcoat, *s.* boritanana.
Wait, *v. a.* &, *v. n.* miandry, mana-
raka, manantena.
Waiter, *s.* mpanompo.
Waive, *v. a.* manala.
Wake, *v. n.* mifoha.
Wake, *v. a.* mamoha.
Wakeful, *a.* tsy matory, mahatsiaro,
mitandrina.
Wakefulness, *s.* tsy fahitan'tory.
Waken, v. *n.* mifoha.
Waken, v. *a.* mamoha. [gana.
Walk, v, *n.* mandeha, mitsangantsan-
Walk, *s.* fandeha, dia, fandehanana,
aleha.
Walker, *s.* mpandeha.
Walkingstafl, *s.* tehina.
Wall, *s.* ampéntany, manda.
Wall, v. *a.* manao ampentany.

Wallet, *s.* kitapo.
Wallfruit, *s.* voankazo amasahina
amy ny ampentany.
Wallow, *v. n.* mihosinkosina.
Walnut, *s.* voankazo.
Wan, *a.* hatsatra.
Wand, *s.* firitsokazo.
Wander *v. n.* &, v. *a.* mirenireny,
miriorio.
Wanderer, *s.* mpirenireny.
Wandering, *s.* mirenireny.
Wane, v. *n* mihiakely, mihena.
Wane, *s.* fihiakelezana, fihenana.
Wanness, *s.* fahatsarana.
Want, v, *a.* mila, maniry.
Want, v, *n.* latsaka, tsy ampy.
Want, *s.* filana, tsy fananana.
Wanton, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mijejojejo, mi-
jilajila, mijangajanga.
Wanton, s. mpijejojejo. [sangy,
Wanton, v, *n.* mijejojejo, misangi-
Wantonness, *s.* fijejojejoana.
War, *s.* tafika, ady.
War, *v. n.* miady, manafika.
Warble, *v. a.* mihira, maneno.
Warbler, *s.* mpihira.
Ward, *v. a.* miaro.
Ward, v. *n.* miaro, miambina.
Ward, *s.* fiambenana, fiarovana.
Warden, Warder, *s.* mpiambina.
Wardmote, *s.* fiangonan-doh'olona
Wardrobe, *s.* fitehirizan'akanjo.
Wardship, *s.* fiambenana.
Ware, *s.* varotra.
Warehouse, *s.* fivarotana, (trano.)
Warfare, *s* tafikia.
Warily, *ad.* mitandrina.
Wariness, *s.* fitandremana, saina.
Warlike, *a.* mitareby ny mpanafikia,
tokony ho mpanafikia. [maty.
Warm, *a.* mafanafana, mafana, mati-
Warm, v, *a.* mamana. [na.
Warmingpan, *s.* famanam-pandria-
Warmly, *ad.* mafana, mazoto, mari-
sidrisikia.
Warmness, Warmth, *s.* hafanana.
Warn, v, *a.* manantra.
Warning, *s.* anatra.
Warp, *s.* fahana.

Digitized by Google

Warp, v, *n.* milantsikia, mifantsikia, mibaraingio, mivava, miova.
Warp, v, *a.* mandantsika; mampiova, manova.
Warrant, v, *a.* manamarina, mampanapaka, miaro.
Warrant, *s.* tarasasy fanefana, fanapahana; hamarinana.
Warrantable, —bly, *a.* azo hamarinina, marina.
Warrantableness, *s.* hamarinana.
Warranter, *s.* mpanome ny mahefa.
Warranter, *s.* antoka, fanavan-toky.
Warrior, *s.* mpiady.
Wart, *s.* kotrokely.
Warty, *a.* maniry kotrokely.
Wary, *a.* mitandrina, mihevitra, hendry.
Wash, v, *a.* manasa, manoza.
Wash, v, *n.* mioza, misasa.
Wash, *s.* fanasana, honahona, akanjo sasana.
Washer, *s.* mpanasa (lamba.)
Washy, *a.* mando, lena, malemy.
Wasp, *s.* fanenitra.
Waspish, *a.*—ly, *ad.* sorisorena, tezitezitra.
Waspishness, *s.* fahatezerana, fahasorisorena.
Waste, v. *a.* mandany, mandevona, manimba.
Waste, v. *n.* mihialany, mihialevona.
Waste, *a.* simbana, lany foana.
Waste, *s.* fanimbana, tany foana, loza.
Wasteful, *a.*—ly, *ad.* mandany foana.
Wastefulness, *s.* fandaniana.
Waster, *s.* mpandany.
Watch, *s.* famantaranandro, fiambenana; mpiambina.
Watch, v, *n.* mahatsiaro, miambina, mitandrina, mihendry.
Watch, v, *a.* miambina, manotrikia, mitandrina.
Watcher, *s.* mpiambina, mpitandrina.
Watchful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* miambina, mitandrina.
Watchfulness, *s.* fitandremana.
Watchhouse, *s.* trano n'tilitily, trano fiambenana.
Watchmaker, *s.* mpanao famantarandro.
Watchman, *s.* tilitily, mpiambina.
Watchword, *s.* teny ny mpiambina.
Water, *s.* rano.
Water, v, *a.* mandena.
Water, v, *n.* mandena.
Watercolours, *s.* loko haroin-drano.
waterfall, *s.* hantsana misy rano mikorotsaka.
Wateriness, *s* be rano.
Waterish, *a.* be rano
waterman, *s.* mpampita, mpivoy, mpiandry lakana.
Watermark, *s.* marikia milaza ny hahavo ny ny tide.
Watermill, *s.* mill ampandehanin' drano.
Waterwork, *s.* taozavatra amy ny rano.
Watery, *a.* mando, be rano, lena, rano.
wattle, *s.* somaka; fefy hazo mitsivalambalana.
Wattle, v, *a.* mamefy wattle.
Wave, *s.* alona, alondrano.
Wave, v, *n.* mihefahefa, mikopakopaka, mialoutraloua.
Wave, v, *a.* manalona, manetsikietsikia, manofahofa, manepakepaka.
Waver, v, *n.* mihefahefa, miroa saina, misalasala.
waverer, *s.* mpiovaova, mpisalasala.
Wavy, *a.* manalona.
Wax, *s.* loko, savoka, taintadiny.
Wax, v, *a.* manoso-tsavoka.
Wax, v, *n.* mitombo.
Waxen, *a.* atao amy ny savoka, savoka.
Way, *s.* lalana, aleha, ahatongavana, fanao.
Wayfarer, *s.* mpivahiny.
Wayfaring, *a.* mandehandeha, mivahiny.
Waylay, v, *a.* manotrikia.
Waylayer, *s.* mpanotrikia.
Wayless, *a.* tsy afaka, tsy misy alehà.
Waymark, *s.* famantaran'dalana.
Wayward, *a.* —ly, *ad.* maditra.
Waywardness, *s.* ditra.
We, *pron.* isika, izahay.
Weak, *a.* malemy, osa.
Weaken, v. *a.* manalemy, mampahosa.
Weakly, *a.* & *ad.* osa.

Digitized by Google

Weakness, *s.* fahosana, halemena.
Weakside, s. halemena, ny ahazoany ho mora resena.
Weal, *s.* fandrosoana, fanambinana, fahafinaretana.
Wealth, *s.* harena.
Wealthily, *ad.* manankarena.
Wealthiness, s. harena.
Wealthy, *a.* manankarena.
Wean, v, *a.* manoty.
Weapon, s. fiadiana.
Weaponed, *a.* vonom-piadiana.
Weaponless, *a.* tsy vonom-piadiana.
Wear, *v*, *a.* mandany, mitafy, manahirana.
Wear, *v*, *n.* mihialany.
Wear, *s.* ny mitafy.
Wearing, s. fitafiana.
Weariness, *s.* fahasasarana.
Wearisome, *a.* —ly, *ad.* mahasasatra.
Wearisomeness, s. fahasasarana.
Weary, v, *a.* manasatra.
Weary, *a.* sasatra, reraka, bako, trotraka.
Weather, s. andro, toetry ny andro.
Weather, v, *a.* manatra ny toetry ny andro, mahazo, mihiafy, manoha rivotra.
Weatherbeaten, *a.* zatr' andro.
Weathercock, s. famantarandrivotra.
Weatherdriven, *part.* entin-drivotra, tsofindrivotra.
Weathergage, Weatherglass, *s.* famantarany ny andro, ny amy ny rananorana &c.
Weatherwise, *a.* maminany andro.
Weave, v, & *a.* v, *n.* manenona.
Weaver, *s.* mpanenona.
Web, *s.* tenona,
Webfooted, *a.* mikiamban-drantsana.
Wed, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mampakabady, ampakarina.
Wedding, *s.* fanambadiana,
Wedge, *s.* sesikia.
Wedge, v, *a.* manesikia.
Wedlock. *s.* fanambadiana.
Wednesday, *s.* alarobia.
Wee, *a.* kely.
Weed, *s.* bozaka, ahitra.

Weed, v, *a.* miava.
Weeder, s. mpiava, mpiongo-bozaka.
Weedhook, *s.* antsy fakam-bozaka, antsy fiavana.
Weedless, *a.* tsy misy bozaka.
Weedy, *a.* be bozaka, fiava.
Week, *s.* herinandro.
Weekday, *s.* andro fiasana.
Weekly, *a. ad.* isankerin' andro.
Wee, *v*, *a.* mihevitra, manao.
Weep, & v, *n.* v, *a.* mitomany, misaona.
Weeper, *s.* mpitomany.
Weevil, *s*, haombary.
Weft, weftage, *s.* tenan-tenona.
Weigh, v, *a.* mandanja, mandinikia, misaina.
Weigh, v, *n.* lanja.
Weighed, *a.* voa lanja, voa hevitra, fantatra.
Weigher, *s.* mpandanja.
Weight, *s.* lanja, vatomizana: fandanjana, havesarana, hery.
Weightily, *ad.* mahavesatra.
Weightiness, *s.* havesarana, halehibe ny.
Weightless, *a.* maivana.
Weighty, *a.* mavesatra.
Welcome, *a.* ampiandranoina, ankasitrahana, tsara fampiandrano.
Welcome, *int.* mandrosoa.
Welcome, *s.* fampiandranoana.
Welcome, v, *a.* mampiandrano.
Welcomeness, *s.* fankasitrahana.
Welcomer, *s.* mpampiandrano.
Welfare, *s.* fahafinaretana.
Well, *s.* loharano,
Well, *a.* finaritra, tsara fanahy, tsara, manaritra.
Well, *ad.* tsara, ambininy, ankasitrahana, deraina.
Welladay, *int.* endresy, indrisy, mahita loza!
Wellbeing, *s.* fahafinaretana.
Wellborn, *a.* avorazana.
Wellbred, *a.* manaja, mahay mitondra tena.
Welldone, *int.* tsara izany! loza lahy ity!

Digitized by Google

Wellfavoured, *a.* soa, mendrikia, tsara tareh y.
Wellmet, *int.* velon-kifahita!
Wellnigh, *ad.* saiky, vaiky, ilahoho sisa. [tsoa.
Wellspent, *a.* lany amy ny anavan-
Wellspring, s. loharano.
Wellwisher, *s.* mpisaotra ny namana.
Welter, v, *n.* mihosinkosina.
Wen, *s.* kiambo.
Wench, *s.* zaza vavy, ikiala ratsy.
Wenny, *a.* kiamboina.
Went, *p, p.* lasa. [na.
West, *s.* west, *a.* west, *ad.* andrefa-
Westering, westerly, western, *a.* westward, westwardly, *ad.* miankandrefana.
Wet, *a.* lena, mando.
Wet, *s.* rano.
Wet, v, *a.* mandena, mampando.
Wether, *s.* ondry lahy vositra.
Wetness, fahalemana.
Whale, *s.* trozona.
Whaly, *a.* mivatra. [nana.
Wharf, s. fitodian-dakana, fiondra-
Wharfage, s. sara ny fiondranana.
Wharfinger, s. mpiandry fiondranana
What, *pron.* izay, inona?
Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* na inona na inona. [mofo.
Wheat, s. hoitra; vary mbazaha atao
Wheaten, *a.* atao amy ny wheat.
Wheedle, *v, a.* mandroba, manambitamby, mitaona, manao teny malefaka.
Wheel, s. kodia fihiodinana.
Wheel, v. *n.* mikiodia, mihiodina.
Wheel, v, *a.* manakodia, mampihiodina. [vatra.
Wheelbarrow, s. kodia fitondran-ja-
Wheeler, Wheelwright, s. mpanao kodia.
Wheeze, v. *n.* mitrona, misoikia.
Whelm, v, *a.* manototra, mandevina.
Whelp, *s.* zanak'amboa,
When, *ad.* no ny, raha, fony.
Whence, *ad.* avy amy ny, taiza.
Whencesoever, *ad.* na avy aiza na avy aiza.

Whenever, whensoever, *ad.* na ovi na na oviana.
Where, *ad.* izay fitoerana; aiza.
Whereabout. *ad.* ao ho ao, aiza h aiza.
Whereas, *ad.* fa.
Whereby, *ad.* amy ny izany, mana aboana, inona.
Wherever, Wheresoever, *ad.* na aiz na aiza.
Wherefore, *ad.* koa, amy ny izany
Wherein, whereunto, *ad.* amy ny i nona.
Whereof, *ad.* avy amy ny.
Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* ary mana raky izany, dia.
Whereto, Whereunto, *ad.* hankaiza
Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* amy ny, zavatra entina.
Wherry, s. lakana.
Whet, v, *a.* manasa, mandranitra.
Whet, s. fanasa, fandranitana.
Whether, *ad.* na, sa.
Whether, *pron.* iza, na.
Whetstone, s. fanasana, vato fanasana
Whey, Wheyey, Wheyish, s. ranom batsiny.
Which, *pron.* iza.
whichsoever, *pron.* na iza na iza.
Whifle, *s.* rivotra.
Whiffle, *v. n.* mihietsikietsikia.
While, *s.* andro.
While, Whilst, *ad.* raba, raha mbola
While, v. *n.* mandany andro.
Whilom, *ad.* fahiny. [ana.
Whim, Whimsey, *s.* fiangesongeso-
Whimper, v. *n.* mikararemotra.
Whimsical, *a.* miangesongeso.
Whine, v. *n.* mitarai na.
Whine, *s.* fitarainana.
Whip, v. *a.* mikiapoka, mamioka, mikorapaka.
Whip, v. *n.* mihilana.
Whip, *s.* fikiapohana, karavasy.
Whipcord, *s.* kofehy atao fikiapohana.
Whipper, *s.* mpikiapoka.
Whippingpost, *s.* hazo atsatoka atao fikiapohana.

Digitized by Google

Whirl, *v. a.* mamontimpontina.
Whirl, v. *n.* misafontimpontina.
Whirl, *s.* safontimpontina.
Whirligig, *s.* filaolaovan-jaza.
Whirlpit, whirlpool, *s.* ranonody, tangolikia.
Whirlwind, *s.* tadio.
Whisk, *s.* kifafa.
Whisk, *v. a.* mamafa, mifafa.
Whisker, *s.* volombava, vaoka.
Whisper, *v. n.* &, v. *a.* mibitsikia.
Whisper, *s.* fibitsibitsihana, bitsibitsikia.
Whisperer, *s.* mpibitsibitsikia.
Whist, *int.* mangina.
Whistle, *v. n.* &, *v. a.* misiaka.
Whistle, *s.* siaka, sodi-madinikia.
Whistler, *s.* mpisiaka.
Whist, *s.* bitikia.
White, *a.* fotsy, hatsatra, madio.
White, *s.* hafotsiana, hafotsy ny.
White, *v. a.* mamotsy.
Whitelead, *s.* fanavan-doko fotsy.
Whitely, *a.* somarifotsy.
Whiten, v. *a.* mamotsy.
Whiten, v. *n.* mihiafotsy.
Whitener, *s.* mpamotsy.
Whiteness, *s.* hafotsy ny.
Whitewash, *s.* famotsian-trano.
Whitewash, v, *a.* mamotsy.
Whither, *ad.* ho aiza. [aiza.
Whithersoever, *ad.* na ho aiza na ho
Whiting, *s.* chalk malemy.
Whitish, *a.* somarifotsy.
Whitishness, *s.* hafotsifotsiana.
Whitlow, *s.* tsevodrano.
Whittle, *v, a.* manoratra hazo.
Whiz, v, *n.* mibizizioka.
Who, *pron.* iza izay, zovy,
Whoever, *pron.* na iza na iza, na zovy na zovy.
Whole, *a.* dahaolo, rehetra avokoa.
Whole, *s.* izy rehetra.
Wholesale, *s.* kapobeny, vongady, tsitsinjaraina.
Wholesome, *a*, Wholesomely, *ad.* mahasoa, mahasitrana.
Wholesomeness, *s.* hatsarana.
Wholly, *ad.* avokoa.

Whomsoever, *pron.* na zovy na zovy.
Whoop, v, *n.* mitaraina manakora.
Whore, *s.* janga.
Whore, v, *n*, &, v, *n.* mijangajanga.
Whoredom, *s.* fijangajangana.
Whoremaster, whoremonger, *s.* mpijangajanga.
Whosoever, na zovy na zovy.
Why, *ad.* nahoana? ahoana ?
Wick, *s.* lahinjiro.
Wicked, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy.
Wickedness, *s.* haratsiana.
Wicker, *a.* atao amy ny firitsokazo.
Wicket, *s.* vavahady.
Wide, *a.* malalaka, mikiodana lehibe.
Wide, *ad.* —ly, *ad.* lavitra.
Widen, v, *a.* mahalehibe, malalaka.
Widen, v, *n.* mihialehibe, mihialalaka.
Wideness, s. sakany halehibeny.
Widow, *s.* mpitondra, tena.
Widower, s. maty vady, mpitondra, tena. [vady.
Widowhood, *s.* ny toetry ny maty
Width, *s.* sakany. [tana.
Wield, v, *a.* mahazaka, mitondra, mi-
Wieldly, *a.* azo entiny, zaka.
Wiery, *a.* atao amy ny tariby.
Wife, *s.* vady.
Wig, *s.* solovolo.
Wild, *a.*—ly, *ad.* dia; maniry ho azy, lavavolo, tsy misy olona, masiaka, lozabe, mandrahona, miova, hafahafa, tsy voafolaka, tsy hita izay antony.
Wild, *s.* tany lavavolo, efitra.
Wilderness, *s.* efitra.
Wildness, *s.* fahasiahana, tsy filaharana, tsy fahaiza-mitondra tena, fahadalana, fiovaovana.
Wile, *s.* soloky, fitaka.
Wilful, *a.*—ly, *ad.* minia, mikiasa, mihenahena, diniamantsy.
Wilfulness, *s.* henahena, ditra.
Wilily, *ad.* manaosaina.
Wiliness, *s.* saina, fanavantsaina, soloky, fikapetsipetsena.
Will, *s.* sitrapo; hevitra, safidy, fanahy; saina, hafatra, fanapahana.

Digitized by Google

Will, v. *a.* mila, tia, maniry, maneky; mandidy.
Willing, *a.* tia, maniry, maneky; satry, mora.
Willingly, *ad.* sitrapo, fitia tsy 'mba hetra, faly.
Willingness, *s.* sitrapo, fitiavana.
Willow, *s.* anarankazo.
Wily, *a.* kapetsipetsy, kingiakingia.
Wimble, *s.* kamositra.
Wimple, *s.* saron-tava.
Win, v, *a.* &, v, *n.* mahazo.
Wince, winch, v, *a.* mihendratra.
Wind, s. rivotra, fofon'aina.
Wind, v, *a.* mitsoka, manodina, manolana, mitarikia.
Wind, v, *a.* manovaova, mampiditra, mamboatra, manolana, mamalona.
Wind, v, *n.* miovaova, mihiodina, miolana, miolikiolikia.
Windbound, *a.* sakanindrivotra.
Winder, s. mpanodina, fanodinana.
Windfall, s. voankazo, ahitsandrivotra.
Windgun, s. basy alefandrivotra, fa tsy vanja.
Windiness, s. be rivotra.
Winding, s. fihiolehana.
Windingsheet, s. lamba mena.
Windlass, s. zarany ny fanodidinana.
Windmill, s. mill ahodin-drivotra.
Window, s. varavarankely.
Window, v, *a.* manisy varavarankely.
Windpipe, s. treotreoka.
Windward, *a.* ny fihiaviany ny rivotra.
Windy, *a.* rivotra, mandrivodrivotra.
Wine, s. divay.
Wing, s. etatra, ila.
Wing, v, *a*, manisy elatra.
Winged, Wingy, *a.* mananelatra; manidina, faingiana.
Wink, v, *n.* mipipy, mamimaso.
Wink, *s.* fipimaso.
Winker, s. mpamimaso.
Winkingly, *ad.* manao jeren akolo.
Winner, s. mpahazo.
Winning, *part.* mahatehotia.
Winning, s. ny azo ny.
Winnow, v, *a.* v, *n.* manofa, mikiororoka, mampisaraka.
Winnower, s. mpanofa, mpikororoka.
Winter, s. ririnana.
Winter, v, *n.* mitoetra mandany ny ririnana.
Winterly, wintry, *a. a.* miendri-dririnana.
Wipe, v, *a.* mamaoka, mamafa.
Wiper, s. mpamaoka, famaohana.
Wire, s. tariby.
Wiredraw, v, *a.* manao tariby, manalava, mitarikia.
Wiredrawer, *s.* mpanao tariby.
Wisdom, s. fahendrena.
Wise, *a.* hendry, mahay.
Wiseacre, s, adala.
Wisely, *ad.* hendry.
Wish, v, *n.* & v, *a.* maniry, tia, mila.
Wish, s. fanirian*a*.
Wisher, s. mpaniry.
Wishful *a.*—ly, *ad.* maniry, manina.
Wistful, wistfully, *a. ad* mitandrina.
Wit, s, saina, fahendrena.
Witch, s. m anao ody mahery.
Witch, v, *a.* mamosavy.
Witchcraft, s. mosavy.
Witchery, s. ody, fanavan ody ratsy
With, conj. amy ny, amana, sy.
Withal, *ad.* ambamy ny.
Withdraw, v, *a.* manesotra, maka.
Withdraw, v, *n.* miala, miesotra.
Wither, v, *a.* malazo, mikenkiona.
Wither, v, *a.* mandazo, mampiketrona.
Withhold, v, *a.* tsy manome, misakana, manda.
Withholder, *s.* mpanda.
Within, *prep.* anaty.
Without, *prep.* Without, *ad.* ivelany.
Without, *conj.* afatsy, tsy misy.
Withstand, v, *a.* misakana.
Witless, *a.* tsy mahalala.
Witling, *s.* mihiambo fahalalaaa, manao azy ho hendry.
Witless, *s.* vavolombelona.
Witness, v, *a*, v, *n.* manao vavolombelona,
Witted, *a.* avanavanana.
Witticism, *s.* somarimpahendrena.
Wittily, *ad.* hendry, hendrihendry

Digitized by Google

Wittiness, *s.* fahendrena, fahaizana-miteny.
Wittingly, *ad.* minia.
Witty, *a.* hendrihendry, faingiantsaina.
Wizard, s. mpanao ody mahery (lahy)
Wo, *s.* fahoriana, loza.
Woful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* malahelo, ory, fadiranovana, ratsy.
Wolf, s. amboadia.
Wolfish, *a.* misarin-amboadia.
Woman, s. vehivavy.
Womanhood, *s.* ny mahavehivavy
Womanish, *a*, Womanly, v, *a.* miendri-bavy.
Womankind, *s.* vehivavy.
Womb, s. fananahana.
Wonder, v, *n.* gaga, talanjona.
Wonder, s. fahagagana.
Wonderful, *a*, —ly *ad.* mahagaga.
Wonderstruck, *a.* gaga.
Wondrous, *a*, —ly, *ad.* mahagaga.
Wont, Wont, v, *n.* zatra, tamana.
Wonted, *part.* zatra.
Wontedness, s. fahazarana.
Woo, v, *a.* & v, *n.* mila, tia, milaza ny fitiavana.
Wood, s. hazo.
Wooded, *a.* be hazo.
Wooden, *a.* atao amy ny hazo.
Woodland, s. ala.
Woody, *a.* be ala.
Wooer, s. mpila, mpitia.
Woof, s. fahana.
Wooingly, *ad.* mampitoetra.
Wool, s. volonondry.
Woollen, a. atao amy ny volonondry.
Woolpack, Woolsack, *s.* anentam-bolonondry.
Woolstapler, s. mpivaro-bolonondry
Woolly, *a.* misy volonondry.
Word, s. teny, fiteny, resaka, teny n' Andriamanitra.
Wordy, *a.* be teny.
Work, v, *n.* & v, *a.* miasa, manao, mahatonga.
Work, s. asa, tao-zavatra, lahasa.
Worker, s. mpiasa.
Workfellow, s. mpiaramiasa.
Workhouse, Workinghouse, s. trano fiasana.
Workingday, s. andro fiasana.
Workman, s. mpiasa.
Workm nlike, Workmanly. *a.* atao tsara.
Workmanship, s. tao zavatra.
Workwoman, s. mpanjaitra (vehivavy.)
World, s. tany, izao tontolo izao, ny ankehitriny, ny olombelona, fanao ny ny olona.
Worldliness, s. hihitra.
Worldling, s. mpahihitra.
Worldly, *a. ad.* milaza ny hitamaso, amy ny izao fiainana izao.
Worm, s. kankana, fositra, biby ankibo, bibin-dandy.
Worm, v, *n.* manao fandehakankana.
Worm, v, *a.* mampandeha toy ny kankana.
Wormeaten, *a.* vovohina.
Wormwood, s. taimboroutsiloza.
Wormy, *a.* kankanina.
Worry, v, *a.* mamiravira, manahirana.
Worse, *a*, & *ad.* ratsiratsy kokoa.
Worse, *s.* ny ratsy.
Worship, s. voninahitra, fivavahana, fanajana, ankamasinana.
Worship, v. *a.* & v, *n.* mivavaka, mankamasina, manaja.
Worshipful, *a.* hajaina.
Worshipfully, *ad.* manaja.
Worshipper, s. mpivavaka.
Worst, *a*, & s. ratsy indrindra.
Worst, *v*, *a.* mandresy.
Worsted, *s.* kofehy volon'ondry.
Wort, s. anana, beer nao natao.
Worth, s. vidy ny, hatsara ny.
Worsh, *a.* tokony.
Worthily, *ad.* tokony, mendrikia.
Worthiness, *a.* famendrehana, hatsarana.
Worthless, *a.* tsy misy vidy ny.
Worthlessness, s. haratsy ny.
Worthy, *a.* tokony, tsara, mendrikia.
Wot, v, *n.* mahalala.
Wouldbe, *a.* mihambo.
Wound, *s.* ratra, sery.
Wound, v, *a.* mandratra.
Wrack, v, *a.* mampijaly.

Digitized by Google

Wrangle, v, *n.* manao ady antsanga.
Wrangle, *s.* ady antsanga, fanditra.
Wrangler, s. mpila ady.
Wrap, v, *a.* mamalona, mamono, fonon-javatra. [na.
Wrapper, s. famalonana, mpamalo-
Wrath, s. fahatezerana.
Wrathful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* tezitra, vinitra, loza be.
Wrathless, *a.* malemy fanahy.
Wreak, *v, a.* mamaly.
Wreath, *s.* voninkiazo miolanolana.
Wreath, v, *a.* manolanolana.
Wreathy, *a.* vo'olana.
Wreck, *s.* sambo simba andranomasina, fanimbana.
Wreck, v, *a.* manimba. [na.
Wreck, v, *n.* simba anaty ranomasi-
Wrench, v, *a.* mampipitsoka.
Wrench, *s.* mipitsoka.
Wrest, v, *a.* mampipitsoka, maka ankery ny.
Wrest, *s.* ankery ny.
Wrester, *s.* mpanao ankery ny.
Wrestle, v, *n.* mitolona, miady.
Wrestler, *s.* mpitolona.
Wretch, *s.* olon'ory; olon-dratsy; karin'olona.
Wretched, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ory, malaielo, fadiranovana.
Wretchedness, *s.* fahoriana, alahelo.
Wriggle, v, *n.* miolanolana.
Wriggle, v, *a.* manelanolana.
Wright, *s.* mpanao zavatra.
Wring, v, *a.* mamia, mangeja, manolana. [kia.
Wring, v. *n.* mijijijijy, mivadibadi-
Wringer, *s.* mpanolana.
Wrinkle, s. ketrona.
Wrinkle, v, *a.* mampiketrona.
Wrist, s. lantontanana.
Wristband, s. tendrontanan'akanjo.
Writ, s. soratra; soratra masina.
Write, & v, *a.* v, *n.* manoratra.
Waiter, s. mpanoratra. [hy.
Writhe, v, *n.* miolanolana, mijehije-
Writhe, v, *a.* manolanolana, mampijihijihy.
Writing, s. soratra.
Writingmaster, s. mpampiantra, soratra.
Written, *a.* voa soratra.
Wrong, s. diso, hadisoana.
Wrong, *a.* —ly, *ad.* diso, tsy mety.
Wrong, v, *a.* manaratsy.
Wrongdoer, wronger, s. mpanao ratsy.
Wrongful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* ratsy, tsy masina.
Wrong head, wrongheaded, *a.* adalamaditra.
Wrought, *p, p.* natao. [k
Wry, *a.* wry, v, *n.* meloka, mibiric

Y.

Yacht, *s.* sambo madinikia.
Yam, s. ovy mangahazo.
Yard, s. tokotanv, mamaky tratra.
Yarn, s. kofehy volonondry.
Yawn, v, *n*, s. manoaka.
Yawning, s. toritory.
Ye, *pron.* hianareo.
Yea, *ad.* eny.
Yean, v, *n.* miteraka (ondry.)
Year, s. herintaona.
Yearling, *a.* herintaona nahaterahan
Yearly, *a. ad.* isantaona.
Yearn, v, *n.* miferin'aina, miantra manina.
Yelk, s. tamena ny.
Yell, v, *n.* miknonkaona.
Yell, s. knonkaona.
Yillow, *a.* mavo, vony.
Yellowish, *a.* somarisarivonv.
Yellowishness, Yellowness, s. havo ny ny.
Yeoman, Yeomanry, s, mpiasa, maramila, mpiambina.
Yerk, v, *a.* manipy.
Yerk, s. tsipy.
Yes, *ad.* eny.
Yest, s. vorim-beer, atao leaven.
Yesty, *a.* mamorivory.
Yester, *a.* Yesterday, s. omaly.
Yesternight, s. halina.
Yet, *conj. ad.* nefa.
Yield, v, *a.* manome, manolotra.

Digitized by Google

Yield, v, *n.* mancky.
Yoke, s. famolahana, fitondrana, gadra roa.
Yoke, v, *a.* mamehy, mampikambana, mandresy.
Yokefellow, Yokemate, s. namana.
Yolk, s. tamena ny.
Yon, Yonder, *a.* ary, any, eroa.
Yore, *ad.* ela.
You, *pron.* hianao, hianareo.
Young, *a.* ly, *ad.* tanora.
Young, s. zanaka.
Youngest, *s.* farany, tanora indrindra.
Youngish, *a.* tanoranora.
Youngster, s. zatovo.
Your, *pron.* anareo.
Yourself, *s.* hianao, tena nao hiany.
Youth, s fahatanorana, zatovo.
Youthful, *a.* —ly, *ad.* Youthy, *a.* tanora.
Youthfulness, *s.* hatanorana.

Z.

Zany, *s.* adala.
Zeal, *s.* zoto, fahazotoana.
Zealot, *s.* mparisikia.
Zealous, *a.* —ly, *ad.* hazotoana.
Zenith, s. tatavovonana.
Zephyr, Zephyrus, s. rivotra andrefana
Zest, s. hatsara'ny.
Zest, v, *a.* mahatehitelina.
Zigzag, *s.* zavatra miolikiolikia.
Zigzag, *a.* miolikiolikia.
Zodiack, *s.* aleha ny maso andro, teny amy ny Astronomv.
Zone, *s.* fizaran-tany.
Zoographer, *s.* mpilaza ny zava miaina.
Zoography, Zoology, *s.* filazany ny zava-miaina.
Zootomist, *s.* mpandidy tenam-biby.
Zootomy, s. ny mandidy tenam-biby.

END OF THE FIRST PART.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NY

Dikisionary Malagasy,

MIZARA ROA:

NGLISH SY MALAGASY, ARY MALAGASY SY ENGLISH.

NY FAHAROA'NY,

MALAGASY sy ENGLISH,

No foroni'ny D. JOHNS

MISSIONARY AMY NY

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Izaho no namampy hanao ny Malagasy sy English, ary Ramarotafika sy Rasatramabo hoa no tamy ny English sy Malagasy.

AN-TANANARIVO:
TAMY NY PRESS NY NY LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.
1835.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THIS SECOND PART

OF THE

MALAGASY DICTIONARY

Is respectfully dedicated to the

DIRECTORS

OF THE

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

By their

Obliged & obedient Servant

D. JOHNS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ON THE ALPHABET.

The Roman character is found perfectly adequate to express all the sounds in the Malagasy language; and the English Alphabet has been adopted and applied to that purpose, by omitting C, Q. U. W. and X, and by altering the power of j into dz; C is expressed either by S. or K, Q by kio, U by io; W and X have no corresponding sounds in the language. All the consonants, except j, take the sound affixed to them in the English Alphabet: G is always hard, Y has exactly the same sound as I, but occurs only in the termination of words; it might always be expressed by the letter I, with wich it has been found requisite to conjoin it in the Alphabetical arrangement of the Dictionary.

The vowels a, e, i, o, and y are pronounced as in the French language, except that O takes the sound of the French, ou, or the English oo.

RULES FOR FINDING THE ROOTS.

Many words are obviously compound in their form, and can easily be traced to their respective component parts; and the changes they undergo in the composition of one word are satisfactorily accounted for; as, fiadiam-barotra, stipulation, from Ady, fighting, and varotra, selling.

Others are strictly roots, with a few prefixes and postfixes, to ascertain their verbal or nominal signification, as, ankalazaïty, being praised by him or them, fankalazana, praise, exaltation, from Laza. Others are used in their own proper form as roots, and cannot be traced to any simpler form whatever, as, Valy, answer, teny, words, Very, lost.

In some instances the primitive root appears to have become obsolete or altogether lost, while its derivatives remain in extensive use, as, Aka, Danaka, &c.

The Root generally consists of two or three syllables; in some cases of one only, and in some instances of four or more.

The Root may generally be known by its being destitute of all those prefixes and postfixes which will be seen in the paradigm, and by its admitting the formative particles *vou* or *tafa* immediately before it. For though many roots exist which do not admit either *vou* or *tafa*, yet those which do admit either of the above particles are almost always roots, voaharatsy and voafanjry are the only exceptions I find to this rule.

Where *vou* is prefixed to a root, that root is of the nature of a passive participle of an active verb; as, Voaratra va hianao? Are you hurt? Where *tafa* is prefixed to a root, that root is of the nature of a passive participle of either an active or neuter verb. as, Tafiditra an-trano va ny vahiny? Is the stranger gone into the house?

Digitized by Google

Tafa voak'o izy, He was taken out by me.

Tafa has the same signification as *Voa*, when prefixed to a root of an active verb; as, Voatsato'ko amy ny tany ny lefona, or Tafatsato'ko amy ny tany ny lefona: The spear is fixed in the earth by me.

Roots whose first radical is a vowel, do not reject their first radical letter in the formation of active verbs by the prefix *man*, as Ako, manako, to reecho evoka, manevoka, to steam, Iditra, maniditra, to take in, Ompa, manompa, to revile.

Roots whose first radical is. F, H, K, P, S, T, or V, reject their first radical after *mam* or *man*. Those whose first radical is F, P, V, form their transitive verbs by the prefix *mam*, and not by *man* or *mana*, as, Faho, mamaho, to mix, Petaka, mametaka, to stick, Vely, mamely, to smite. V is sometimes changed into b, as voatra, mamboatra, or manamboatra, to arrange.

Those whose first radical is H, K, S, T, Ts, form their transitive verbs by *man*, as Hitsy, manitsy, to straighten, Kambana, manambana, to unite, Sandratra, manandratra, to promote, tompo, manompo, to serve: and H is sometimes changed into G, as, Halatra, mangalatra, to steal.

Roots whose first radical is B, D, G, J, M, N, retain their first radical letter, as Banga, mambanga, Dikia, mandikia, to transgress, Gorona, mangorona, to knock, Jofo, manjofo, to strike, Marina, manamarina, to justify, Nara, manara, cold, except Mamabo, from the root Babo.

Those whose first radical is L, change L into D, as, La, manda, to refuse.

Those whose first radical is R insert d before the R, as, Ray, mandray, to receive.

Those whose first radical is Tr, change the T into D, as, Triatra, mandriatra, to tear, and sometimes reject the Tr, as Trotraka, manotraka, to fire.

Those whose first radical is Z, change Z into J, as, Zingia, manjingia, to draw water, Zotra, manjotra to cause to advance.

The first radical letter is not rejected before *mana*, as before *man*, as, Tsofa, manofa, manatsofa, to saw, Seho, maneho, manaseho, to show, Tanteraka, manantéraka, manatanteraka, to fulfil.

All verbs in *mam* followed by a Vowel have rejected their first radical letter, and their respective roots may be found by reference to the Alphabetical Index of roots at the end of the Dictionary.

The root of all verbs in *man* followed by a vowel, if not found under that vowel in the Dictionary, will be found in the same Index of roots.

Reduplicate words increase or diminish the signification of their roots, and often imply reiteration in the action; They must be sought under their simple or radical forms to which they are always allied in meaning, as, Adaladala, from Adala.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PARADIGM OF A R

		Verb in mi	*V. in man*	*V. in mana*	*V. in maha*	*V. in mampi*	*V. in mampan*	*V. in ma*
Indicative Mood.	*p.*	misolo ..	manolo	manasolo	mahasolo	mampisolo ..	mampanolo	mampampa
	pr.	nisolo ..	nanolo	nanasolo	nahasolo	nampisolo ...	nampanolo	nampampa
	f.	hisolo ..	hanolo	hanasolo	hahasolo	hampisolo ...	hampanolo	hampampa
	p.					ampisoloina ...	ampanoloina ...	ampampan
						nampisoloina	nampanoloina ..	nampampa
						hampisoloina	hampanoloina ..	hampampa
Imperative Mood.		misolóa.....	manolóa ..	manasolóa ..	mahasolóa ..	mampisolóa	mampanolóa ...	mampampa
		aoka hisolo ..	aoka hanolo	aoka hanasolo	aoka hahasolo	aoka hampisolo	aoka hampanolo	aoka hamp
						p.imp. ampisoloy	—ampanoloy ..	—ampamp
Infinitive Mood.		hisolo	hanolo	hanasolo	hahasolo	hampisolo	hampanolo	hampampa
Participial Nouns.	*p.*	isoloana..	anoloana ..	anasoloana ..	ahasoloana ..	ampisoloana....	ampanoloana ..	ampampan
	pr.	nisoloana	nanoloana	nanasoloana..	nahasoloana..	nampisoloana ..	nampanoloana..	nampampa
	f.	hisoloana	hanoloana	hanasoloana..	hahasoloana..	hampisoloana ..	hampanoloana..	hampampa
Nouns.		fisolo	fanolo	fanasolo		fampisolo.....	fampanolo	fampampa
		mpisolo	mpanolo ..	mpanasolo ..	mpahasolo ..	mpampisolo	mpampanolo ...	mpampamp
		fisoloana	fonoloana..	fanasoloana ..		fampisoloana...	fampanoloana ..	fampampa

☞ *The English to the above can be deduced from*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

		Verb in mi	*V. in man*	*V. in mana*	*V. in maha*	*V. in mampi*	*V. in mampan*	*V. in man*
Indicative Mood.	*p.*	misolo ..	manolo	manasolo	mahasolo	mampisolo ..	mampanolo	mampampan
	pr.	nisolo ..	nanolo	nanasolo	nahasolo	nampisolo ...	nampanolo	nampampan
	f.	hisolo ..	hanolo	hanasolo	hahasolo	hampisolo ...	hampanolo	hampampan
						p. ampisoloina	ampanoloina ...	ampampano
						p. nampisoloina	nampanoloina ..	nampampan
						p. hampisoloina	hampanoloina ..	hampampan
Imperative Mood.		misolóa.....	manolóa ..	manasolóa ..	mahasolóa ..	mampisolóa	mampanolóa ...	mampampar
		aoka hisolo ..	aoka hanolo	aoka hanasolo	aoka hahasolo	aoka hampisolo	aoka hampanolo	aoka hampa
						p.imp. ampisoloy	—ampanoloy ..	—ampampa
Infinitive Mood.		hisolo	hanolo	hanasolo	hahasolo	hampisolo	hampanolo	hampampan
Participial Nouns.	*p.*	isoloana..	anoloana ..	anasoloana ..	ahasoloana ..	ampisoloana....	ampanoloana ..	ampampano
	pr.	nisoloana	nanoloana	nanasoloana..	nahasoloana..	nampisoloana ..	nampanoloana..	nampampar
	f.	hisoloana	hanoloana	hanasoloana..	hahasoloana..	hampisoloana ..	hampanoloana..	hampampar
Nouns.		fisolo	fanolo	fanasolo		fampisolo.....	fampanolo	fampampan
		mpisolo	mpanolo ..	mpanasolo ..	mpahasolo ..	mpampisolo	mpampanolo ...	mpampamp
		fisoloana	fonoloana..	fanasoloana ..		fampisoloana...	fampanoloana ..	fampampan

☞ *The English to the above can be deduced from*

Digitized by Google

;ULAR VERB.

›ampan	*V. in mifan*	*V. in mifampi*	*V. in mifampan*	*V. in mifampifan*	*V. in mampifan*	*V. in mampifampan*
›lo.....	mifanolo	mifampisolo....	mifampanolo	mifampifanolo	mampifanolo ...	mampifampanolo
lo.....	nifanolo	nifampisolo	nifampanolo.....	nifampifanolo	nampifanolo....	nampifampanolo
lo.....	hifanolo	hifampisolo	hifampanolo.....	hifampifanolo	hampifanolo....	hampifampanolo
›ina....					ampifanoloina ..	ampifampanoloina
loina...					nampifanoloina	nampifampanoloina
›loina...					hampifanoloina	hampifampanoloina
olóa....	mifanolóa....	mifampisolóa...	mifampanolóa	mifampifanolóa...	mampifanolóa ..	mampifampanolóa
mpanolo	aoka hifanolo	aoka hifampisolo	aoka hifampanolo	aoka hifampifanolo	aoka hampifanolo	aoka hampifampanolo
›oloy ...	—ifanoloy ...	—ifampisoloy ..	—ifampanoloy....	—ifampifanoloy ..	—ampifanoloy..	—ampifampanoloy
olo.....	hifanolo.....	hifampisolo	hifampanolo	hifampifanolo	hampifanolo....	hampifampanolo
oana....	ifanoloana ...	ifampisoloana ..	ifampanoloana....	ifampifanoloana ..	ampifanoloana..	ampifampanoloana
oloana ..	nifanoloana ..	nifampisoloana	nifampanoloana ..	nifampifanoloana	nampifanoloana	nampifampanoloana
oloana ..	hifanoloana ..	hifampisoloana	hifampanoloana ..	hifampifanoloana	hampifanoloana	hampifampanoloana
›lo.....	fifanolo.....	fifampisolo	fifampanolo.....	fifampifanolo	fampifanolo	
nolo....	mpifanolo....	mpifampisolo...	mpifampanolo	mpifampifanolo...	mpampifanolo ..	mpampifampanolo
loana...	fifanoloana ..	fifampisoloana..	fifampanoloana ...	fifampifanoloana..	fampifanoloana	

he succeeding Explanation of the Present Tenses.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Explanation of the preceding Paradigm.

Root,—Solo, *s.* substitute.

voasolo, tafasolo, *p. p.* substituted.

asolo, *p. p.* being placed as a substitute.

soloana, *p. p.* being substituted.

Misolo, v. *n.* to have a substitute, v. *a.* to substitute.

tsoloana, *p. n.* the substituting, cause, means &c. of it

fisolo, *s.* the mode of substituting; that which should be substituted.

mpisolo, *s.* one who constantly substitutes another.

fisoloana, *s.* the time & place of substituting.

Manolo, Manasolo, v. *a.* to replace; to place another as a substitute.

Mahasolo, *v. a.* to be capable of substituting.

Mampisolo, causative verb, to cause to substitute.

Mampanolo, *Causative* verb. to cause to replace a thing, to cause to place another as a substitute.

Mampampanolo, *Caus:* verb, to cause to order to substitute.

Mifanolo, Mifampisolo, } reciprocal verb, to exchange reciprocally.

Mifampanolo, causative recip. verb, to cause to replace a thing, reciprocally.

Mifampifanolo, causative reciprocal verb. to cause reciprocally to substitute, (including more than two persons.)

Mampifanolo, causative verb, to cause to exchange with one another.

Mampifampanolo, causative re: v. to order to cause to exchange.

Digitized by Google

Explanation of the Abbreviations used in the Dictionary.

s. Substantive
a. Adjective.
pro. Pronoun.
v. a. Verb active.
v. n. Verb neuter.
ad. Adverb.
conj. Conjunction.
prep. Preposition.
inter. Interjection.
p. p. Participle passive.
p. n. Participial noun. *
prov in. Provincial.
p. Participial; &. Present tense.
imp. Imperative.

* It is observable that different opinions have existed among the Missionaries respecting these forms of words, perhaps it would be more proper to call them participles than participial nouns.

Digitized by Google

DIKISIONERY,

MALAGASY SY ANGILISY.

A, *inter.* an exclamation of approbation and surprise; that's good, ah! there now! hah!

Aba, *s.* father, papa.

Abidy, *s.* the alphabet.

Aby, *a.* all, every one, the whole.

Abily, *s.* a slave, (commonly used in contempt.)

Abo, *s.* tall, high in stature, lofty.

Ada, *s.* father, papa!

Adabo, *s.* name of a fruit tree similar to the aviavy; there are two kinds, the adabolahy and the adabovavy, the fruit of both is edible, that of the latter is the largest.

Adala, *s.* an idiot, a lunatic, one destitute of reason, a fool; *a.* foolish, unwise, imprudent, ignorant, infatuated. *ad.* foolishly, improperly, manao adala, acting foolishly.

manadala, *v, a.* to befool, to infatuate; to confound, to perplex.

adalaina, *p. p.* befooled, imposed on, deluded; mora adalaina lehiny, that man is easily befooled.

anadalana, *p. n.* the befooling, but implying the means, cause, time & place &c of befooling. as, ny taratasy no anadala'ko azy, a book is the means of my befooling him; ny avom-bava ny tamy ko no anadala'ko azy, his insolence to me was the cause of my befooling him; omaly no namadala'nao ahy, yesterday you were befooling me; teo an-trano ny no nanadala'ny ahy, it was in his house he was befooling me.

fiadala, *s.* a confirmed and hopeless fool: fiadala kosa lehiny, ka satry koa no ho namidy ny, that man is a hopeless fool, that is the reason he sold him.

fanadala, *s.* one who is easily or frequently practised on by others; a dupe, a noodle; also, the act or manner of befooling another, ilehity dia fanadala ny izay olona rehetra, this fellow is easily practised on by every man; fanadala izany fanadala'ny ianona ahy izany! what a complete act of befooling was the trick that man played off on me!

fanadalana, *s.* the means of befooling, or infatuating, aza ny taratasy no atao fanadalana ny olona, do not make the book, the means of befooling a person.

hadalana, *s.* foolishness, folly (in the abstract.) very ny ny hadal ny izy, he was reduced to slavery through his folly.

fahadalana, *s.* foolery, foolishness, folly, (in the concrete,) ny fahadala'ny no iampanga'ny azy, his foolishness is the cause of their accusing him.

manadaladala, *v, a.* to perplex, to confound, to stupify; aza manadaladala azy foana, fa fanta'ny hiany izay hanava'ny azy, do not

Digitized by Google

perplex him for he knows how to do it.

miadaladala, *v, n.* to be simple, to be silly, to be unwise; aza miadaladala amy ny fanompoana, fandrao very, be not unwise in your work, lest you should be reduced to slavery.

mihiadala, mihiadaladala, *v, n.* to increase more and more in folly, to grow foolish, and silly &c; nahoana hianao no hendry fahiny, ka no mihiadala ankehitriny? how is it that you were wise formerly, and now are growing more and more foolish?

fiadaladala, *s.* one who is frequently acting the part of a fool, tsy 'mba fiadaladala'ny izay olona retany ianona, taratasy no nasaina nalai'ny, ka volomborona no nenti'ny! what a simpleton is that fellow, he was told to bring a book, and, behold, he brings a quill!

fahadaladalana, *s.* silliness, imbecility, weakness of mind; efa hita ko mandrakariva ny fahadaladalany io olona io, I have seen the silliness of this man continually. *

Adalo, *s.* the name of the eleventh month.

Adana, root; (not in use.)

miadana, *v. n.* to go slowly, to be tranquil, to be without anxiety, to be in easy and prosperous circumstances.

mandadana, *v. a.* (not in common use, mampiadana substitutes it.)

mampiadana, *v. a.* to cause to go slowly, to render easy and tranquil, to render prosperous.

ampiadanana, *p. n.* the retarding another, the rendering one happy tranquil, & easy.

adanina, *p. p.* retarded, impeded.

fiadana, *s.* possessing the nature of slowness, the degree of slowness; in an easy, tranquil, prosperous state; the person who is in easy circumstances.

fampiadana, *s.* the act and the mode of retarding; and the act and the mode of making one happy and tranquil.

fiadanana, *s.* slowness, composure, tranquillity, happiness, prosperity.

fampiadanana, *s.* the means of retarding, or of making one to go slowly; the means of rendering tranquil and happy, tranquillizing.

Adaoro, *s.* the name of the second month.

Ady, *s.* fight, combat, quarrel, contention, battle, dispute, contest, attack, assault, war.

miady, *v, n.* to fight, contend, dispute.

mampiady, *v, a.* to cause to fight, to create a contest, or competition to cause two or more parties to contend for superiority in their attainments respectively.

iadiana, *part.* to be fought against, contested, opposed, cause, means or place of fighting or disputing.

fiady, *s.* disputable; contestable; that which should be contested or fought against; mode and kind of fighting.

fiadiana, *s.* weapons, field of battle, usual or frequent, time or place of contest.

fiadina, *s.* two or more in the habit of disputing; apt to quarrel, contentious, pugnacious.

miadiady *v, n.* to dispute, to quarrel, to be contentious.

Adi-amparimbona, *s.* (ady, fight;

* The reduplication of words usually increases the force of the signification; sometimes it diminishes it. It often implies reiteration in the act.

Digitized by Google

farimbona, (beating or pounding any thing by two or more persons, either together or alternately) a quarrel of many against one, a contest sustained by unequal numbers; the many against the few.

Adi-andrano, *s.* (ady, fight; an-drano for an-trano, in the house;) civil war.

Adi-anoano, *s.* (ady, dispute; anoano, inane, trifling;) a quarrel without any adequate cause; contention in account of a mere trifle.

Adi-antsanga, *s.* (ady, dispute; antsanga, a heap of rubbish as collected by a torrent;) wrangling, noisy, trifling and unmeaning contention; petulant interference in disputes; angry bickering.

Adi-fompanananana, *s.* (ady, dispute; fo the heart, desire; fananana, property;) eagerness to get more than an equal share; dispute to obtain some additional advantage.

Adi-hevitra, *s.* (ady, dispute; hevitra, thought;) discussion.

mampiadi-hevitra, *v.,r.* to discuss.

Adi-varotra, *s.* (ady, dispute; varotra; selling;) disputation as to price, bargaining; stipulating the price.

miadi-varotra, *v. n.* to dispute the price, to bargain, to bate, to stipulate, to contract.

Adi-volombalala, *s.* (ady, dispute; volo, feathers, colom; valala, locusts;) a sudden dispute, an unpremeditated quarrel.

Adibijady, *s.* a name given to a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.

Adidy, *s.* responsibility; censure; one who is responsible.

manadidy, *v. a.* to blame, to censure, to criminate, to attach the blame arising from responsibility.

adidina, *p. p.* blamed, censured.

anadidiana, *p, n.* the blaming, the censuring; means, cause, time &c of blaming.

fanadidy, *s.* manner of blaming; also, blameable, blameworthy, culpable.

fanadidiana, *s.* blame attached, usual means or terms of censure.

Adijady, *s.* the name of the tenth month.

Adikiasajy, *s* a name given to a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.

Adimizana, *s.* the name of the seventh month.

Adina, root, used only with the prefixes.

manadina, *v, a.* to investigate, to inquire into, to ask, to search, to examine.

adinina, *p, p.* inquired about, investigated.

anadinana, *p, n.* the investigating, the act of searching into; also, inquired of.

fanadina, *s.* mode of investigation; also, to be searched into; investigable.

fanadinana, *s.* means of investigation; investigation, inquiry, inquisition, examination.

manadinadina, *v, a.* to make repeated inquiries; to make a partial or occasional investigation.

Adiny, *a.* hard; difficult of attainment; ny mianatra mamaky teny mora hjany, fa ny marikia no adiny; learning to read is easy enough; it is arithmetic which is difficult.

Adinkisy, *s.* the name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.

Adisaona, *s.* the extremities of the gums, were the molares are situated.

Aditsmay, *s.* the name of a certain

Digitized by Google

column in the arrangement of the sikidy.

Adizaoza, *s.* the name of the third month.

Adonadona, *s.* pride, haughtiness, of spirit, contemptuousness.

miadonadona, *v, n.* to be haughty, contemptuous.

iadonadonana, *part.* despised, scorned, contemned; behaving haughtily towards another.

fiadonadonana, *s.* pride, haughtiness, insolence, as expressed in one's conduct.

Adre, adrey, *int.* an exclamation of surprise; really! you don't say so! see there!

Adrisa, *s.* a particular kind of locust, the female of the aketa.

Afaka, *p, p.* freed, free from; disengaged; separated from; released, clear, cleared, exempted: unimpeded, acquitted; taken, as applied to a town taken in war.

manafaka, *a.* to release, to set free, to disengage, to exempt, to exonerate; to clear from obstructions.

anafahana, *p, n.* the releasing, the setting free; means, time & place of releasing.

afahana, *p, p.* released, disengaged, set free.

fanafahana, *s.* means of releasing, setting free, deliverance of others.

fahafahana, *s.* release, freedom, state of freedom.

Afa-baraka, afa-boroka, *s.* (from afa, cont: for afaka, and baraka, honor;) disgrace, dishonor; also, he who is disgraced, degraded.

Afa-bary, *s.* (afaka, and vary, rice;) the end of the harvest, when the ground is cleared of its rice crop.

Afa-doza, *s.* (afaka and loza;) freed from pain, and trouble; released from danger; rescued from an impending calamity.

Afa-jaza, *s.* (afaka and zaza;) abortion, miscarriage; also, the female who has an abortion.

Afak'afo, *s.* (afaka and afo,) freed from calamity and distress.

Afak'alanalana, *a.* freed, exempted.

Afa-kotrana, *a.* state of the web in weaving when cleared from part of the weaving instruments.

Afa-nenina, *a.* freed from regret; saved from painful reflections on the past. see Ala-nenina.

Afa-paty, *a.* (afaka and faty, death;) rescued from imminent danger; you lefona, ka velona hiany, wounded by a spear and yet still living; also, capable of self-defence; in this sense it is chiefly applied to poultry when sufficiently grown to be able to protect themselves.

Afa-po, *a.* (afaka and fo, heart;) satisfied, satiated, sated; disheartened, discouraged; also, having used all means, exerted one's self to the utmost. see Ala-fo.

Afatavony, *a.* having expelled the placenta.

Afatsiny, *a.* freed from blame, exonerated, from censure.

Afana, s, the sprinkling with water consecrated by the idols, to preserve from disease.

miafana, *v, n.* to be sprinkled, or to receive the holy water.

manafana, *v, n.* to sprinkle the holy water.

anafanana, *p. n.* the sprinkling.

iafanana, *part.* place means, time &c, of being sprinkled.

afanana, *p, p.* sprinkled.

fiafanana, *s.* the mode of receiving the ceremony of sprinkling.

fanafana, s. that which should be sprinkled, the mode of sprinkling; also medicine in general.

fiafanana, *s.* the place and the means of receiving the ceremony.

fanafanana, *s.* the place and the means of performing the ceremony; the horn used for containing

Digitized by Google

the consecrated water.

Afana, *s.* a ceremony perfomed at the grave of deceased relatives, subsequent to their interment; the last funeral obsequies.

manao afana, *v*; *a.* to perform the ceremony of the afana.

Afenana, s. the arm, from the elbow to the wrist.

Aféro, *s.* bile, gall, gallbladder, bitterness, applied to any thing that is costly.

Aferomborona, *s.* a name given to certain beads of a green colour.

Aferontany, s. a name of an herb.

Afy, *s.* grand child.

miafy, *s.* grand father and grand, child together.

Afina, root, vo'afina, is concealed.

miafina, *v, n.* to conceal one's self, to hide one's self.

manafina, v, *a.* to conceal, to hide.

anafenana, *p, n.* the concealing, the hiding.

afenina, *p, p.* hidden, concealed, secreted.

fiafina, *s.* the mode or manner of concealing one's self, concealable.

fanafina, *s.* the mode of concealing; the thing that should be concealed.

fanafenana, *s.* the means of concealing.

fiafenana, s. the place of concealing, concealment, the state of being secret; secrecy.

Afitra, *s.* root, vo'afitra, is stopped.

miafitra, *v, n.* to stop, to stay, to arrest one's progress.

manafitra, v, *a.* (not in common use, mampiafitra substitutes it.)

mampiafitra, v, *a.* to stop, to impede, to prevent one from going forward.

anaferana, *p, n.* the stopping, impeding, detaining.

aferina, *p.p.* stopped, hindered, interrupted.

fiafitra, *s.* mode or manner of ceasing to go forward.

fampiafitra, *s.* mode of stopping or impeding another.

fiaferana, *s.* means, place &c. of ceasing to go forward; halting place.

fanaferana, *s.* means, place of impeding; obstacle, obstruction, hindrance.

miafitrafitra, v, *n.* to make repeated or frequent stops in one's progress: to falter. nahoana hianao no miafitrafitra mandrakariva? why are you perpetually halting?

Afo, *s.* fire. figur. calamity; afak' afo, rescued from calamity.

Afonafona, *s.* fury, violence, rage, impetuosity.

miafonafona, v, *n.* to be furious, to be enraged, to be violently impetuous; to be transported with passion.

mampiafonafona, v, *a.* to render furious, to enrage.

iafonafonana, *pert.* the party with whom one is enraged, the enraging.

fiafonafona, *s.* fury, the mode, & degree of it.

fiafonafonana, *s.* fury, the expression of it, furiousness, fierceness, turbulence.

fampiafonafonana, *s.* means of infuriating.

Afontsy, *s.* a large species of banana.

Afovato, *s.* (afo & vato,) fire stone, i, e, flint.

Afovoany, *ad.* in the midst; in the centre.

Agy, *s.* a nettle.

Ahay, *pron.* same as Izahay, we.

Ahay, *ad.* rather, in some degree, upon the whole, slightly preferable. Aleo ko ahay mandeha foy izay mitoetra; it matters little, but on the whole, I'd rather go than stay.

Ahanahana, *s.* doubt, hesitation, indecision.

miahanahana, v, *n.* to hesitate, to waver. to fluctuate.

mampiahanahana, v, *a.* to render

Digitized by Google

doubtful and irresolute.

ihanahanana, *part.* doubted, distrusted; treated with hesitation and indecision, acting hesitatingly.

Ahy, *pron.* me; ny ahy, mine. no ny ahy, no ny ahy ko, were it mine.

Ahy, not in use as a root, but found in the following forms;

miahy, v, *n.* to be solicitous, careful, in an anxious state.

manahy, v, *a.* to be solicitous about, to be careful on account of; also, to disturb, to perturb, to disquiet, to render solicitous and uneasy.

ahina, *p. p.* concerned about, cared for; the subjects of one's anxious thoughts and cares.

anahiana, *p, n.* the disturbing, the rendering anxious, means of creating solicitude.

fanahy, *s.* the taking care about, being solicitous of, the thinking & regarding with concern; hence, the faculty that thinks, the seat of thought, care and anxiety, the spirit; also the disposition, character and state of a person; tsara fanahy, of a good disposition virtuous; this signifies also, free from disease, in good health, i, e, not under any malign influence; malemy fanahy, of a mild, easy disposition; ratsy fanahy, of an evil, malevolent, malicious disposition. fanahy signifies also mind, intelligence, capacity in general; manam-panahy izy, he possesse, intelligence; possessing knowledge or information on a particular subject, mila fanahy izahay, we want an opinion, we wish for information on such or such a topic.

fiahiana, *s.* anxiety, concern, solicitude.

fanahiana, *s.* solicitude on account of something, anxiety for, carefulness of; means of awakening and creating anxiety.

Ahiahy, *s.* distrust, suspicion.

miahiahy, v, *n.* to distrust, to be suspicious of, [pect.

manahiahy, v, *n.* to distrust, to sus-

mampiahiahy, v, *a.* to create suspicion; to render doubtful, to awaken uneasy thoughts and fears.

ahihina, *p. p.* suspected, distrusted, looked on with suspicion.

anahiahiana, *p, n.* the suspecting, the distrusting.

fihahiahy, *s.* suspiciousness, state of suspicion, manner of suspecting one: also, a suspicious character, one generally looked on with suspicion.

fanahiahy, *s.* suspicion, expression of one's suspicion; party suspected; one who is usually viewed with distrust.

fiahiahiana, fanahiahiana, *s.* suspicion, hesitation suspiciousness.

Ahitra, *s.* the placenta, the after birth.

Ahitra, *s.* grass.

Ahibahoaka, *s,* name of a grass.

Ahibano, *s.* name of a grass used in the manufacture of native hats.

Ahibita, *s.* name of a grass, used in various ceremonial purifications.

Ahidratsy, *s.* name of a grass chiefly found in the rice ground, used as a faditra.

Ahimafana, *s.* name of a grass.

Ahimoka, *s.* name of a grass, mosquito grass so called on account of the mosquitos frequenting it.

Ahipalana, *s.* name of a soft and rich kind of grass.

Ahitrakondro, *s.* a grass found growing among bananas.

A hitr'omby, *s.* name of a grass.

Ahitsorohitra, *s.* name of a grass, called also antsoro.

Aho, . *pron.* I. chiefly used after verbs.

ahoaho, *s.* stupidity; dullness of apprehension.

Digitized by Google

miahoaho, v. *n.* to be dull, stupid, silly, half witted.
fiahoaho, *s.* stupid conduct, stupidity in things done.
iahoahoana, *s.* the rendering stupid.
fiahoahoana, *s.* stupidity, silliness, dulness.
Ahoa'ko, *ad.* an expression of dislike. what should I do with it? what's the good of it?
Ahoana, *int.* well! what! used in answer to a call.
Ahoana, *ad.* how? why? what? ahoana no nandehana'nao? why did you go? ahoana no anava'nao azy? how is it to be done? Ahoa'nao iny no eati'nao? what are you about to do with this?
manao ahoana? what is? how is? manao ahoana ny lalambe? what is the state of the roads?
Ahoi'ny, *ad.* merely doing, applying; setting about. Ahoizo, *imp.* do it, do it so, set about it: nahoi'ko kely toy izao ka dia vaky, I just did so with it, and it broke.
Ahohoka, *p. p.* to be turned upside down; in Astrology, the child to be destroyed on account of its supposed evil destiny. see the root Hohoka.
Ahonahona, *s.* folly, foolishness, silliness.
miahonahona, *v, n.* to be foolish, silly.
iahonahonana, *p, n.* the rendering one foolish.
fiahonahona, *s.* foolishness, state & mode of one's foolishness.
fiahonahonana, *s.* foolishness in things done.
Ahona, root, only used with prefixes.
miahona, *v, n.* to halt, to stand, to falter, to leave off, to cease.
manahona, *v, a.* to stop, to make to halt, to leave off.
iahonana, *p, n.* the halting, leaving off.
anahonana, *p, n.* halting, bringing to a halt, place, means &c of retarding.
fiahona, *s.* mode of staying, halting.
fanahona, *s.* mode of staying another.
fiahonana, *s.* mode and place of halting.
fanahonana, *s.* stoppage, hinderance, prevention.
Ahotra, root, used only with prefixes.
miahotra. *v, n.* to pause, to come to a stand, to halt.
manahotra, *v, a.* to detain, to stop, to cause to halt.
iahorana, *p, n.* the detaining, detention, cause of halting, pausing.
ahorina, *p. p.* detained.
anahorana, *p. n.* the detaining of any one.
fiahotra, *s.* manner of one's pausing.
fanahotra, *s.* manner of detaining another.
fiahorana, *s.* pausing, place and means of one's pausing.
fanahorana, *s.* detaining, place, means, &c of detaining another.
miahotrahotra. *v, n.* to be occasionally halting, to go forward by intermissions.
Ai, *ad.* nay, not.
Aia, *ad.* where?
Aidina, *s.* (teny Sak.) grease, fat.
Aikia, *s.* the indigo plant; indigo.
Aikia, *s.* an army; the war; an assembly, congress.
— *a.* compact, close. plaited close.
miaikia, *v, n.* to go to the war, to proceed to the army, to collect, to meet in congress.
manaikia, *v, a.* to collect, to assemble.
iaihana, *s.* the assembling, the coming to an assembly, the cause of congregating.
anaihana, *p, n.* the collecting others.
eihina, *p, p* collected, assembled.
fiaikia, *s.* mode of being close.
fanaikia, *s.* mode of putting close, the calling an assembly.
fanehana, *s.* the assembling, compacting people, putting close.
Aina, *s.* life, animal life.
miaina, *v, n.* to live, to have life, to

Digitized by Google

be living, to enjoy life, to be happy, to be prosperous.
iainana, *part.* the sustaining, the communicating life, affording the means of life.
fiaina. *s.* mode of living, breathing; tranquillity, prosperity, sustentation of life.
fiainana, *s.* enjoyment, rest, Andrianamitra no fiaina'ntsikia, God is the source of life, prosperity and happiness.
miainaina, *v, n.* to breath feebly, to flutter, scarcely having breath.
Aingia, root. vo'aingia, lifted, raised.
miaingia, v, *n.* to rise, to set out, to commence as on a journey.
manaingia, *v, a.* to lift, to raise up, to set or send forward.
aingiaina, *p, p.* lifted, raised.
iaingiana, *p, n.* the cause of raising, place of setting out &c.
anaingana, *p, n.* the lifting up, raisfiaingana, *s.* time &c of setting out.
fanaingana, *s.* the sending forward, the raising up.
Aisy, *int.* no, a word of dislike, and of grief.
miaisy, *v, n.* to express dislike or grief by the repeated use of the word Aisy.
Aivo, *s.* children in a family between the eldest, and the youngest; usually applied to the second eldest when there are more than two. Andrianaivo or Naivo, is applied to the male, and Raivo to the female.
Aiza, *ad.* where? whither? In what place?
mankaiza, *v, n.* to go to, as of a road, lalambe mankaiza ity? where does this road go to?
Aizana, *s.* the youngest child in a family when the mother is again pregnant.
manaizana, *v, n.* to be with child, after a first delivery.
fanaizana, *s.* state of pregnancy, subsequent to a first delivery.
fanaizanana, *s.* usual season of pregnancy subsequent to the first delivery.
Aka *a.* accustomed to, familiar with clever; skilful.
Aka, root not in use. akao, to delude, make a fool of.
manaka, *v, a.* to delude; to befool, to treat craftily.
akaina, *p, p* deluded, deceived, practised on.
Aka, root not used.
maka, *v, a.* to fetch, to get, to take.
faka, *s.* mode of fetching.
akana, *p, n,* the fetching; that from which a part is taken.
fakana, *s.* means, time, place, &c of fetching.
Akay, *inter,* used in connexion with imprecations; also, a mode of expressing pleasure, fondness.
Akaiky, *a.* near.
manakaiky, v, *n.* to draw near, to approach.
akekena, *p, p.* approached.
anakekena, *p, n.* the approaching, the drawing near.
fanakekena, s. means, time, and place of approaching.
Akaindray, *int.* almost! nearly hit!
Akaito, akaity, *int.* ah! hit! struck! exactly so! truly!
Akairoana, akaitsiana, *pron.* pointing out an individual, with some degree of scorn, real or feigned; that fellow; that one.
Akalany, *s.* core (of a boil.)
Akalamanta, *s.* a chopping block without feet; a chopping board.
Akalana, *s.* a chopping block.
Akalo, *s.* a pestle.
akaloha, *ad.* aoka aloha, wait a little, stay a moment.
Akanga, *s.* a guinea fowl,
Akany, *s.* a bird's nest.
Akaninkena, *s.* a sinew, (in cattle only.
Akanjo, *s.* clothes, apparel, dress.
miakanjo, v, *n.* to dress.
manakanjo, v, *n.* to dress; to give clothes, to put on clothes.

Digitized by Google

akanjoana, akanjoina, *p. p.* dressed, clothed.
fiakanjoana, *s.* time, place &c of dressing; a dressing room, a dressing glass.
fanakanjoana, *s.* the clothing a person, the supplying with clothes; time, place &c of clothing others.
Akanjonify, *s.* the gums.
Akar-na, *s.* a shell.
Akarany, *s.* the width across a mat.
Akatatra, *s.* unpeeled rice.
Akatra, root, vo'akatra, ascended, got up, gone up.
miakatra, *v. n.* to ascend, to go up, to mount.
mampakatra, v. *a.* to cause to ascend; to send for; to fetch up, to procure.
mampaka-bady, v, *a.* to marry, to obtain a wife.
mampaka-bary, v, *a.* to get in the harvest.
mampaka-drano, v, *a.* to fetch the water, used for the circumcision.
akarina, *p. p.* taken up, fetched up.
ampakarana, *p, n.* the taking up.
fiakarana, *s.* an ascent.
fampakarana, *s.* the cause, means &c of taking up.
Aketa, *s.* a species of locust, the male of the adrisa.
Aketsy, Aketsiana, *pron.* that one, that fellow. see Akairoana.
Akisa, *a.* affable; agreeable; playful, jocose, jocular, amusing; good, pretty, handsome, beautiful.
akisakisa, miakisakisa, v. *n.* to be affable, pleasant, good humoured.
Ako, *s.* echo.
manako, v, *n.* to reecho, to resound.
fanako, *s.* reverberation.
Akofa, *s* light rice, chaff.
manakofa, *a.* light, husky, to be light in the ear, chaffy.
mampanakofa v, *a.* to wither, to make light in the ear, to blight.
Akoho, *s.* a fowl; akoholahy, a cock, akohovavy, a hen.
Akoholahimbary, *s.* name of an insect; also, a roll of cooked rice.
Akoholahinala, *s.* a bird found wild in the forests.
Akondro, *s.* bananas, plaintains; the banana tree, the plaintain tree.
Akondronjaza, *s.* a small herb somewhat resembling horseradish.
Akora, *s.* shouting, noise, as of conquest, or joy.
manakora, v, *n.* to shout.
akoraina, *p, p.* shouted at.
anakorana, *p, n.* the shouting at.
fanakora, *s.* the act of shouting.
fanakorana, *s.* time, place &c of shouting.
Akoralava, *s.* a long continuous shout.
Akorany, *s.* a shell; an emptied cocoon; an unfinished valiha; bullion.
Akory, *ad.* how? akory hiany iza-to hianao? how are you? akory ny fahy! int: aha! what do you think of that! manao akory? how are you? well what news?
Akority, *int.* same as akaity; hit!
Akority, *int.* a word used to arouse or startle any one; bo!
Akoty, *s.* name of a cloth imported from the Arabs.
Akotry, *s.* rice in the husk, unpeeled.
Akotso, *s.* the border of a native cloth, usually having five stripes, one red or yellow in the centre, & four blue.
miakotso, *a.* bordered with the akotso.
manakotso, *v, a.* to put on the border called akotso.
fanakotso, *a.* cloth well adapted for the akotso; also, adding the akotso to the cloth.
akotsoana, *p, p.* having the akotso added to it.
anakotsoana, *p, n.* time, place, instrument &c of adding the akotso.
Ala, *s.* a forest, a wood.
mianala, v, *n.* to go to the forest to fetch wood.
Ala, root, vo'ala, removed, freed from.
miala, v, *n.* to go out, to retire, to

Digitized by Google

depart, to leave.
manala, v. *a.* to substract, to withdraw, to remove.
alana, *p. p.* to be taken away, withdrawn.
alaina, *p. p.* fetched, called.
analana, *p. n.* the taking, also the party from which some are taken: the substracting, the withdrawing.
angalana, *p, n.* same as analana.
fialana, *s.* a present made to the chief mourner during the ceremony of the manao afana, manao fialana izy, he presents the money to the chief mourner; also, an excuse, an apology, manao izay hiala'ny, he offers an apology.
fanalana, *s.* uncertainty in working, going irregularly as a watch, a key, a musket, a balance; applied only to things without life, see Fanala.
Alafady, *s.* any thing presented by the chief mourner to those attending the Afana, being either meat or money.
mialafady, v. *n.* to be free from the fady or ceremonial defilement supposed to be contracted by the afana; it applies both to the chief mourners and the attendants.
manalafady, *v. a.* the act of the chief mourners in presenting the money or meat to the attendants at the afana.
alampady, *s.* the attendants at the afana who receive the alafady.
analampady, *p. n.* the taking away the fady by means of the money or meat presented; hence also, the money or meat used on the occasion.
fanalafady, *s.* the customary presents, in the alafady, given by the chief mourner at the afana.
fialampady, *s.* the share of money or meat, by which one purifies himself from the fady at the afana

Alafo, *s.* last effort, precaution.
mialafo, *v n.* to do one's utmost; to preclude self reproach, to employ all means, so as to supersede subsequent regret.
mialafo, *a.* cleared of the pith.
manalafo, *v. a.* to pacify, to appease, to assuage wrath; also to take out the heart or pith, from rushes in making mats, &c.
alaimpo, *a.* that from which the pith is extracted.
ialampo, *s.* the party for which the alafo is made; the design, object, means &c. of making the alafo.
alampo, *p.* being pacified; also, cleared of pith.
analampo, *p, n.* the pacifying, pacification; means &c. of extracting, clearing out the pith.
fialampo, s. employing one's last and best efforts.
fanalampo, *s.* pacification, means in constant use to effect the alafo; extractor, as the knife &c in clearing out the pith.
Alanenina. *s.* nearly the same as alafo; doing one's utmost so as to preclude regret.
mialanenina, *v, n.* see mialafo; to prevent subsequent self reflection or self reproach.
Alahady, *s.* Sunday; the christian Sabbath: the place of holding the Sunday market or fair.
antsen'alahady. *s.* the fair, or market held on the Sunday.
Alahamady; *s.* name of the first month in the year, on the first day of which the annual Festival, called the Fandroana, is held.
Alahasatry, *s.* the fifth month in the year.
Alahelo, *s.* grief, sorrow, depression of spirits, dejection, melancholy, poverty, penury.
malahelo. v, *n.* to grieve, to long after; to feel depressed; to feel a pensive soothing melancholy, as arising from music, singing &. *a.* poor, sorrowful.

Digitized by Google

mahalahelo, *v. a.* to grieve, to awaken melancholy.
mampalahelo, *v. a.* to impoverish, to grieve, to afflict.
alahelovana, *p. p.* grieved for, longed for, pined after.
fahalelovana, *s.* grief, state of grief, affliction and poverty; circumstances of grief.
malahelohelo, *a.* rather dejected, slightly grieving, somewhat affected, as with melancholy, pensive.
Alaimora, Alehimora, *s.* a name of a column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Alaizany, *s.* a name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Alakaforo, *s.* a name used in astrology, for the first and third days in the seventh month, adimizana.
Alakamisy, *s.* thursday; also the place of the thursday's market or fair; also the name of a tree used in medicine.
Alakaosy, *s.* name of the ninth month.
Alakarabo, *s.* name of the eighth month.
Alalana, *s.* a medium of communication, an intermediate person, mediator, messenger, embassy.
manalalana, *v. a.* to send repeated messages, to send a messenger frequently; to be in the habit of employing another in conveying messages.
alalanina, *p. p.* sent for, summoned.
amalalanana, *p. n.* the sending for, the occasion, means &c.
fanalalana, *s.* the act of sending for repeatedly.
fanalalanana, *p. n.* the usual means &c of sending for.
Alaloza, *s.* name of certain ceremonies performed after expurgation by the tangena, meat or money distributed after expurgation by the tangena; also, first communication with the other sex after the death of one's husband or wife.
mialaloza, *v. n.* to become exempt from the loza after taking the tangena; to purify one's self, to perform the ceremonies subsequent to the expurgation by the tangena: to communicate with the other sex, the first time after the death of one's husband or wife.
manalaloza, *v. a.* to purify from the loza, to cause the performance of the ceremonies subsequent to the expurgation; principally, to give the cattle killed on the occasion.
alandoza, *a.* purified by the ceremonies, after expurgation by the tangena; also the attendants on those pronounced clean, and to whom the meat, alaloza, is distributed.
ialandoza, *s.* removing the loza; applied to the parties first communicated with by the widow or widower as the means of removing the loza or fatality, see Alaloza; also the means supposed to be efficacious in removing the loza after the ordeal of tangena.
analandoza, *p. n.* the removing of the loza, (as above,) chiefly applied to the meat, to be distributed at the ceremonies after expurgation by the tangena.
fialandoza, *s.* one usually viewed as an ialandoza: the meat usually distributed at the alaloza.
fanalandoza, *s.* meat to be distributed at the alaloza.
Alanalana, *a.* see Afakalanalana.
Alanana, *s.* sand used in the sikidy.
Alaovalo, *a.* used with mandrakizay, everlasting, for ever and ever.
Alarobia, *s.* wednesday; name of the place of wednesday's market.
Alatsahatra, Alatsasatra, *s.* rest from fatigue.
mialatsahatra, *v. n.* to rest from fatigue, to refresh one's self when weary.

Digitized by Google

ialatsaharana, *p, n.* the resting from fatigue.
fialatsaharana, *s.* a resting place.
Alatsinainy, s. monday; name of the place of monday's market.
Aleha, *s.* a way; a path; purpose or object of one's going. [move.
mandeha, *v. n.* to go. to advance, to
andehanana. *p, p.* place, cause, time &c of going.
fandeha, *s.* mode of one's going.
fandehanana, *s.* road, path, stated time, place &c. of going, ampandehanana, on the road.
mampandeha, *v, a.* to send.
ampandehanina, *p, p.* being sent.
ampandehanana, *p, n.* cause, means &c of sending.
mandehandeha, *v, n.* to go about; to wander about.
Aleo, *p, p.* preferred, preferable. rather. Aleo ko mandeha to' izay mitoetra; I prefer going to remaining.
Alikia, *s.* a dog; used also in jest or contempt for a human being; alikia ialahy, you dog.
Alikia, alikialikia, *a.* assuming. presuming; on easy terms with, intrusive, affected.
mialikalikia, *v. n.* to make rather too free with one. [numerable.
Alikisa *a.* immense in number, in-
Alimiaina, *a.* same as alikisa.
Alimpito, *a.* (alina & fito;) very dark, pitch dark.
Alina, *s.* night, darkness: alin'alina, or alin-kely, *a,* rather dark, duskish, obscure, murky.
alin-droa, *s.* sleeping late in the day.
anio alina, rah'alina, *ad.* to night.
halina, *ad.* last night.
manalina, *v, a.* to detain till night.
Alina, *a.* ten thousand; alin'alina, innumerable.
Alo, root, vo'alo, moistened, as rice, by means of gravy; also, taken or removed by one's inferiors or servants, as provisions removed out of the plate or spoon of the superior or master, to be eaten by inferiors or servants, yet so that they may not make use of that plate or spoon in eating.
mialo, *v, a.* to moisten, as by servants or inferiors putting gravy to the rice of the master or superior; also, to take the provisions from the plate of a superior, in the manner of an inferior, as explained above, in the word Alo.
alozina, *p, p.* having one's rice moistened with gravy; also, being supplied with provisions which have been removed from the superior's plate or spoon.
ialozana, *p, n.* the supplying with gravy to moisten one's rice; the supplying an inferior, as explained above; cause means, place &c of supplying.
fialozana, *s.* the spoon usually employed for the above purposes.
Aloalo, *s.* a tie used in separating banks from one another, in preparing for weaving; a medium of communication; a messenger. Ny aloalo no ny tany aman-danitra, messengers employed between the sovereign and the people, or between superiors and inferiors.
Aloha, *a.* first, before, previous previously, ahead. [fore.
mialoha, *v, a,* to precede, to go be-
mialohaloha *v, n.* to be somewhat in advance, to be rather before.
manaloha, *v, a.* to do or act first, to begin; to be ripe first.
alohaina, *p, p.* being sent before.
ialohana, *p, n.* being before, cause, time &c of being before.
fialohana, *s.* usual place, time &c of being before, precedence, procession.
taloha, *prep.* before, formerly.
fahataloha, *s,* the former times.
mampialoha, *v, a.* to send before.
Alohotsy, *s.* name of the twelfth

Digitized by Google

month; called also Volampadina, when diseases are supposed to recur with much frequency.
Aloy, *s.* a small gnat.
Aloy, *a.* small, minute, little.
Aloka, *s.* a shadow, a shade.
mialoka, *v, n.* to take shelter, as from rain, or the sun. [shade.
mialokaloka, *v, a.* to go under a
manaloka, *v, a,* to cast a shadow, to cover so as to afford a shelter; to render somewhat dim and obscure, to threaten, to menace to frown, to becloud one.
maloka, *a.* cloudy, dark, gloomy, obscure, overshadowed, lowering, dim, tarnished. [ed.
alofana, *p, p.* overshadowed, shelter-
ialofana, *p, n.* the overshadowing, the means, cause &c of doing it.
analofana, *p, n.* the shading another; means, place &c of doing it.
fialofana, *s.* shelter, place of shelter.
fanalofana, *s.* usual means of affording shelter, as an umbrella, &c.
Alok'alikia, *s.* (aloka, shade, alikia dog:) the gable end of a roof that projects; also a verandah; literally that which affords shadow or shelter to a dog.
alok'amboa, *a.* same as aloka'likia,
Alokola, *s.* name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Alokoteha, *s.* name of a fish.
Alona, *s.* a wave, a billow.
manalona, *v, n.* to wave, to rise in waves, to swell.
alondrano, *s.* a wave.
Alona, *s.* envy.
mialona, *v, n.* to envy.
alonina, *p, n.* envied.
ialonana, *p, n.* causing envy,
fialona, *s.* envy, the degree of it.
fialonana, *s.* envy in act. (with.
Amana, *conj.* together, with, and
Amany, *s.* urine.
mamany, *v, n.* to urine.
amaniana, *v, a.* watered on, urined.
famaniana, *s.* a urinal, the urethra.
Amba, 'mba *prep.* in order to; *ad.* besides, with, and also; as a particle, it sometimes softens an expression; sometimes, it expresses doubt, and often with questions and requests it implies something respectful in the mode of asking. 'mba omeo kely aho, please to give me a little.
Ambay, *s.* name of a hard wood used for spear handles. [ten.
Ambaka, *a.* excelled, exceeded, bea-
Ambaka, *s.* root, vo'ambaka; deceived, defrauded, imposed on.
manambaka, *v, a.* to deceive, to defraud, to impose on, to over reach, to take an unfair advantage of; to circumvent.
ambakaina, *p, p.* deceived, defrauded, deluded, cheated.
anambakana, *p, n.* means, time, &c of defrauding.
fanambakana, *s.* deceit, fraud, imposition, unfair dealing.
Ambana, *p, p.* root, vo'ambana, threatened, pretended to be struck or aimed at.
manambana, *v, a.* to pretend to strike, throw or aim at. [struck at.
ambanana, *p, p.* pretended to be
anambanana, *p, n.* the act of pretending to strike, the thing with which one pretends to strike. the reason for which one is pretending to strike.
fanambanana, *s.* things kept for the purpose of pretending to be used in striking, as a rod *in terrorem.*
Ambangony, *s.* collective mass, undivided mass, assembly, assemblage, genus; collections of things of the same nature, a large collection, a multitude, see Bango.
Ambany, *prep.* under, beneath, below, down.
Ambany, *s.* dread of any thing in anticipation, ny ambany-no tsy zaka fa raha omby ankoditra leo

Digitized by Google

hiany. the anticipation was overwhelming, but the actual experience is sustainable.

Ambaniandro, *s.* the common people, all the subjects of the Kingdom, between the Sovereign and nobles, and the slaves.

Ambanilanitra, *s.* the whole population, including all ranks; the whole subjects of the Empire.

Ambara, root. vo'ambara, told, revealed; (of things.)

manambara, *v, a.* to tell, to disclose, to reveal. [persons.)

Ambaraua, *p, p.* told, informed, (of

anambarana, *p, n.* the telling. the the place. time, cause &c of telling

fanambarana, *n.* revelation, the usual means of telling.

fanambara, *s.* the thing to be told; tsy fanambara, a secret, things not be divulged. [banana.

Ambarabahy, *s.* the largest kind of

Ambaraka, *ad.* until, till.

ambarak'ankehitriny, *ad.* till the present time, till now. (ally.

ambarak'ariva, *ad.* always, continu-

ambarakizay. *ad.* for ever.

Ambarivatry, amberivatry, *s.* pigeon pea; (the cytisus cajan;) used for the native silk worm.

Ambarivatrindolo, *s.* another kind of ambarivatry; used as a medicine for the itch, and other diseases.

Ambatra, *a.* tongue tied.

miambatra, *v, n.* to be tongue tied, also, speaking inarticulately, as in any severe illness.

Ambatry, *s.* see Eranambatry, not used except joined with other words, tsy manana na dia ambatry akory izy; he is not worth a single farthing in the world.

Ambavahoana, *a.* near death, just on the verge of death; also just come to the birth; immediately expected.

Ambaviny, *s.* the four looser strings of the valiha; the end of a drum which give a shriller sound than the other, being beaten with the hand only.

Ambelisangodina, *s.* twirling one's self round and kicking, in the game of diamanga.

Ambelivava, *s.* kicking one on any part of the breast and upwards in the game of diamanga.

Ambelivody, *s.* kicking behind, kicking backwards.

Ambentanteny, *s.* a by-word.

Ambetraka, *s.* any carriage used for conveying a heavy burden, borne by four persons; mode of conveying by four; a bier.

Amby, *s.* addition, excess, surplus, the thing added: roa amby ny folo, two, an addition to ten; or, folo roa amby, ten, two in addition; i, e, twelve; used also in repeating numbers in the ceremony of the circumcision as, is'ambiroa, roa amby roa, &c, one and two, two and two &c.

mananamby, *v, n.* to have a surplus of, to be in excess.

ambiana, ambiena, *s.* an excess; used adverbially for "more than." as ambien-t elo-polo izahay no teo, we were more than 30 there.

Ambiaty, *c.w.* (ambia, the same force as avia; aty; come here.)

Ambiaty, *s.* name of a tree; this tree when in flower is used as a sign of the season for sowing rice.

Ambiatikely, *s.* name of esculent vegetable.

Ambina, *s.* watch, guard, patrole; also, *p, p.* vo'ambina, watched, patroled.

miambina, *v, n.* to be on the watch, to be on the guard, to keep guard, as *v, a.* to guard, watch.

ambenana, *p, p.* watched, guarded, by a sentinel, patroled.

iambenana, *p, n.* place, means, time &c. of guarding, the guarding.

fiambenana, *s.* guard house, guard hour, watch, share of duty as a sentinel.

Digitized by Google

mpiambina, *s.* sentinel, guard, patrole, watchman.
manambina, *v,a.* to prosper see the word under M.
Ambiroa, *s.* ghost, see ombiroa.
Ambivitra, *c. w.* pulling one's ears, in play, see Vivitra.
Ambo, *a.* high, lofty, overhead.
Ambo, *s.* name of a sudden disease, somewhat resembling epilepsy.
Amboa, *s.* a dog.
Amboadia, *s.* a wild dog.
Amboahaolo, *s.* a wild dog.
Amboake.indrano, *s.* name of a small insect, sometimes eaten; called also Tsilemita; found principally in water, or marshy ground.
Amboalambo, *s.* a vagrant, a vagabond.
Amboalambokely, *s.* an earwig.
Amboampe, *s.* upper & front part of the thigh.
Amboanala, *s.* a monkey.
Amboandranjo, *s.* calf of the leg; more usually called, kibondranjo.
Amboankena, *s.* a leg of meat.
Ambodihidy, *s.* a house of nearly equal length & width.
Ambokony, *s.* servile imitation, timid compliance, undiscriminating concession.
manarak'ambokony, *v, n.* to follow tamely and unresistingly; to imitate slavishly: as, manarak'ambokony, toy ny vehivavy miandry ombelahy, following tamely like a woman tending cattle.
Ambola, *ad.* as yet, see mbola.
Ambolo, *s.* a green kind of locust.
Ambolobitaka, *s.* same as ambolo.
Ambolokely, *s.* a small reel made of straw used for twisting on; a reel, or ball, as of cotton &c.
Ambolovarahina, *s.* the locust Ambolo, but of a bright colour resembling brass.
Ambony, *a.* above, ny ambony, those above, i, e, those of higher rank.
Ambony, *s.* his or her foolishness, silliness, imbecillity; (it is caused by the disease ambo.)
Amboniampanga, *a.* additional, over & above, extra share, Raha tsy haloa nao rahampitso ny ahy, dia hani'ko amboniampanga izay eny amy nao, unless you pay me tomorrow I will take all that you have got, over & above the debt.
Amboniarafara, *a.* signifies sometimes the same as amboniampanga; also, exempted from, not connected with, freed, substituted, relieved out of; as, out of a dispute.
Ambora, *s.* name of a tree, much esteemed in house building for its durability.
Amboratsevoka, *s.* name of a tree, less durable than the ambora.
Ambosy, *s.* flattery, deceiving by raising false hopes, creating undue confidence.
manambosy, *v, a.* to flatter, to incite by raising undue confidence, to cajole, to wheedle, to dupe.
ambosina, *p. p.* cajoled, wheedled, deceived, flattered, duped.
anambosiana, *p, n.* the cajoling, means, time, place &c. of flattering & deceiving.
fanambosy, *s.* a cajoling, wheedling, flattering, also a person who is easily or frequently duped, a dupe.
fanambosiana, *s.* the usual means, time &c. of cajoling; flattery cajolery.
Ambotonona, *s.* name of a small [shrub.
Amiana, *s.* name of a large nettle tree, chiefly used for training vines.
Amondra, *s.* same as adrisa.
Amongo, *s.* bran, soft husks of rice adhering to the sieve in sifting.
Amontana, *s.* name of a fruit tree; the fruit is much esteemed.
Ampangio, *s.* a chain on one leg; a string tied round the two legs of poultry.

Digitized by Google

miampaingio, *a.* having on the ampaingio.

Ampaka, *s.* fold, (in games) as ampaka telo, three fold, three times, treble; ampaka roa sa ampaka telo ny lavaka? does it go two or three in that hole?

Ampaly, *s.* a name of a tree having rough coriaceous leaves, used in smoothing hardware.

manampaly, *v, a.* to smooth hardware with the leaves of the ampaly.

ampalesina, *p p.* smoothed with the ampaly.

Ampango, *s.* fern, ampanga ravina, *s.* the fern tree.

Ampinga, *s.* the Austrian dollar, so called on account of the fancied resemblance of its device to a fern leaf.

Ampanga, *s.* a mode of plaiting the hair giving it a fancied resemblance to a fern.

Ampanga, *s.* accuser, plaintiff, accusation.

miampanga, manampanga, *v, a.* to accuse, to charge.

ampangaina, *p, p.* accused, charged; the defendant.

iampangana, anampangana, *p. n.* the accusing, the cause, time &c. of accusing, the party carrying or conducting the accusation.

fiampanga, fanampanga, *s.* he who is accusable, one who should be accused, the mode of accusing, form of accusation.

fiampangana, fanampangana, *s.* accusation, charge, complaint, the party employed to carry the accusation into court, means of conducting an accusation.

Ampangorombary, *s.* name of a small herb, somewhat resembling water cresses.

Ampangoro, *s.* rice cooked, so as to have the water well evaporated.

Amparimboua, *s.* used only with the verb manao, as manao amp. to make an opposition of two or more against one; see Adimparimboa.

Amparitra, *s.* name of a particular kind of dollar.

Ampatra, root, vo'ampatra, stretched out.

miampatra, *v, n.* to be stretched out, to stretch one's self out.

manampatra, *v, a.* to stretch out; manampa-tsaina to act cunningly, to impose on, to take advantage of.

amparina, *p, p.* stretched out.

iamparana, *p, n.* the stretching out, the cause, place &c of stretching one's self out, or of being angry; also, the party with whom one is angry.

anamparana, *p, n.* the stretching the cause and place &c of stretching another. anamparan-tsaina, anamparan-kelicndrena, the acting cunningly, the imposing on.

fiampatra, *s.* the mode of stretching out one's self.

fanampatra, *s.* the mode of stretching out another.

fiamparana, *s.* place means &c of stretching out one's self.

fanamparana, *s.* the place and means of stretching out another: a frequent stretching, as if indisposed to work.

miampatrampatra, *v, n.* to be frequently stretching one's self out; to die in great numbers.

Ampela, *s.* a girl, a young female.

Ampela, s. a spindle.

Ampelabe, *s.* a large spindle.

Ampelakely, *s.* a small spindle.

Ampelasalasala, *s.* a spindle of a middling size.

Ampelandohalikia, *s.* the kneepan.

Ampelatanana, s. (am. in, fela-tanana, the palm of the hand.) any thing greatly loved, a darling; an object of affection; *a.* beloved.

Ampemby, *s.* name of a plant extensively cultivated; the grain resembles peeled rice and is eaten;

Digitized by Google

the stalk is used in making fences, &c.

Ampempa, *s.* a cake, a loaf.

Ampentany, Ampiantany, *s.* a clay wall, a fence.

Ampetribola, *s.* a small silver pot.

Ampetrikia, *s.* a small earthen pot.

Ampy, *a.* sufficient, enough.

mampy, *v, n.* to increase, to grow larger, or greater in number.

manampy, *v, a.* to multiply, to add to; to help, to assist.

ampiana, *p, p.* added to, multiplied, assisted.

anampiana, *p, n.* the adding to; that from which something is taken to help or assist another, a resource, the cause, time, place &c, of obtaining the help, or addition.

anampy, *p, n.* the thing added, addition, help.

fanampy, *s.* addible, the thing that should be added, the mode of adding; fanampy ny, an addition, an appendix.

fanampiana, *s.* the means of adding or helping, addition, help given.

Ampo, *a.* (amy, in, & fo, the heart;) in the heart, in the mind; regarded, attended to.

manampo, v, *n.* to have in one's mind, to expect, to intend, to purpose.

ampoizina, *p, p.* expected, purposed.

anampoizana, *p, n.* the expecting, implying cause, time &c, of expecting.

fanampoizana, *s.* expectation.

Ampombo, *s.* husk, bran.

Ampondra, *s.* an ass, a donkey.

Amponga, *s.* a drum.

Ampontany, *c. w.* (amy, in, fo, heart, tany, country;) centre, in the centre of a plain, central. [valley.

Ampon-tsaha, *c. w.* in the centre of a

Ampotomoty, *a.* near, close, quite at hand.

Ampovoany, *c, w.* in the centre, central, amidst. [sed.

Ana, *a.* faint, exhausted; embarrasmianana, v, *n.* to be perplexed, confounded, alarmed.

fianana, *s.* perplexity, confusion, embarrassment.

Ana, *ad.* and further, and so; so then; no simba'nao aho lahy ana ka simba ny soratr'o, you were annoying me & so spoiled my writing.

Anabavy, *s.* a brother's sister.

Anaby, *s.* a habit; a coat.

Anadahy, *s.* a sister's brother.

mianadahy, *a.* being brother & sister.

Anadanaka, *s.* name of a coloured Arab cloth, used for kitamby &c.

Anay. *pron.* us, our, ours.

Anay, or Anjay, *int.* would that! oh that!

Anaka, *s.* child, any one treated as with parental affection; generally used as a mode of address at once affectionate & respectful; avia hihinana anaka, come here child to eat.

mianaka, *a.* parent and child, (used of either the father or mother.)

manantanaka, v. *n.* to be with child, pregnant, to have a child or children, having a family.

Anakampo, *c, w.* within one's self, in one's mind, kept within one's own thoughts.

manao anakampo, v, *n.* to act at random, to guess at.

Anakanaka, *s.* an allowance made for a loan or debt.

Anakandrianaso, *s.* pupil of the eye.

Anakandriana, *s.* a supposed supernatural being; also, the head people of a district.

Anakandro, name of a slight cutaneous affection, but which in some cases ultimately becomes leprosy.

anakandroina, *p. p.* affected in the skin with the anakandro.

Anambo, *a.* high, lofty.

Digitized by Google

Anana, *s.* an herb, herbage.
Anamamy, *s.* Malagasy Bread. *
Anandro, *s.* turn, in one's turn, alternation.
mifanandro, *v, n.* to take in turn, to be reciprocal, to alternate.
ifanandroana, *p, n.* the taking in turn; the cause, time, place &c, of taking in turns.
Anao, *pron.* thee, thine, yours.
Anarana, *s.* name, appellation, honour. Tsy manana anarana izy, he has no title of honour.
Anareo, *pron.* you, your, yours.
Anaty, *prep.* within, inside.
Anatra, *s.* advice, counsel, instruction, admonition, correction, reproof, rebuke.
mianatra, *v, n.* to learn, to receive instruction. *v, a.* to gain the knowledge of, to imitate, to mimic.
mananatra, *v. a.* to advise, to warn, to admonish, to rebuke, to chastise.
mampianatra, *v. a.* to teach, to instruct.
anarina, *p, p.* advised, counselled, corrected, chastised.
ianarana, *p, n.* the advising, teaching, counselling; cause, place, means &c. of doing it; teacher, an adviser; also, the imitating, learning, receiving instruction, the mimicking.
anarana, *p. n.* the instructing, the admonishing, the cause, means place of instructing, advising, admonishing; instruction, rebuke.
fianatra, *s.* suitable for imitation, imitable, that ought to be imitated. mode of learning.
fanonatra, *s.* manner of teaching also the person requiring to be taught or corrected, or who is taught & rebuked frequently, as a child often admonished.
fianarana, *s.* lesson, book, place & time of instruction, school room, the giver of instruction, teacher.
fanarana, *s.* correction, admonition.
Anatrehana, *prep.* (see atrikia) before, in the presence of.
Andafy, *a.* beyond, across, on the other side, yonder.
Andahiny, *s.* the base end of the drum; the treble chord of the valiha.
Andakamboho, *c, w.* on the back, behind.
Andakira, *s.* far, very far, distant.
Andalana, *s.* arrangement, in rows, *a.* different, various (as to kinds.) voankazo maro andalana, fa aiza no misy tahaky ny pesy? there are many different kinds of fruit, but the peach is the best.
miandalana, *v, n.* to diminish, to decrease, to abate; to be arranged, to be in order.
manandalana, *v, a.* to take in order, to arrange.
mampiandalana, *v, a.* to arrange, to assuage, to diminish.
andalanina, *p, p.* arranged, done gradually.
iandalanana, *p, n.* the arranging one's self, the effecting by degrees; the means, time, place, &c of arranging, or assuaging.
anandalanana, *p, n.* the arranging others, the effecting by degrees; the means, time, cause, place &c of arranging others.
fiandalana, *s.* mode of arranging.
fanandalana, *s* mode of arranging others, that should be arranged, capable of arrangement.
fiandalanana, *s.* arrangement, being put in order, place, means &c of putting in order.
fanandalanana, *s.* arrangement, putting in order, place, means &c of doing it.
Andalandrambo, *s.* the folded ends of plaits in the edging of baskets, hats & mats.

* For the names of other vegetables, see the Appendix.

Digitized by Google

Andaniny, *s.* a party, a side, as in two or more opposite parties.

miandany, *v, n.* to be on one side, to be of one's party.

fiandaniana, *s.* the act of taking the side of, being a party to.

Andao, *irr. imp.* of mandeha, let us go, let us be off.

Andefimandry, *c, w.* bed-fellow, wife, the one lying inside.

Andefitra, *c, w.* on the further side of the bed; close to the wall.

Andeha, *imp.* of mandeha, let us go, andeha handeha, or andeha isikia, let us go.

Andevo, *s.* a slave.

miandevo, *v, n.* to be in the relation of owner & slave, owner and slave, whether master or mistress; to act like a slave.

manandevo, *v, a.* to reduce to slavery, to make a slave of one.

andevozina, *p, p.* enslaved, reduced to slavery.

anandevozana, *p, n.* the enslaving, the cause, place &c of enslaving.

iandevozana, *p, n.* the working like a slave, slaving, cause &c of one's working like a slave.

fiandevozana, *s.* the habit of working one's self like a slave.

fanandevozana, *s.* the enslaving, the treating as a slave.

fahandevozana, handevozana, *s.* servitude, slavery, state of slavery.

☞ The above words may be used without the z, as andevoina &c.

Andiany, *s.* a company, a flock, a herd.

manao andiany, *v, n.* to go in companies, to be in flocks, to herd.

Andimy, *a.* by fives, five every way, in five lines, used in the fanorona.

Ando, *s.* dew.

Andohalambo, *s.* name of a dollar; a looking glass having a circular head.

Andray, *int.* an expression of surprise, Indeed! oh!

Andraikitra, *p, p.* held in one's charge, that for which one is responsible.

miandraikitra, *v, n.* to be responsible, to have in charge.

iandraiketana, *p, n.* causing responsibility, placing under one's charge; parties or things taken charge of.

fiandraikitra, *s.* manner of placing under one's charge; conditions of an agreement in taking any thing under one's responsibility.

fiandraiketana, *s.* responsibility, charge; time, place &c, of attending to that which is in one's charge.

Andrana, *root*, vo'andrana, tasted, tried, commenced.

manandrana, *v, a.* to taste, to try, to prove, to commence.

andramana, *p, p.* being tasted, tried.

anandramana, *p, n.* the tasting, means, place &c, of tasting, that of which trial is made.

fanandrana, *s.* mode of tasting, to be tasted, that ought to be tasted.

fanandramana, *s.* that which tastes or tries, the tongue &c; the act of tasting, trying &c, a test, taster, an essay, a trial of one's ability.

Andrana, *s.* silliness, weakness. maneho andrana izy, he shows his folly.

Andranandrana, *s.* haughtiness, arrogance, (of disposition.)

miandranandrana, *v, n.* to be haughty, to be arrogant, disdainful, lofty.

iandranandranana, *p n.* that which renders one haughty; also, treated haughtily, disdained.

fiandranandrana, *s.* mode of expressing haughtiness, arrogance, degree of one's insolence; (of manner.)

fiandranandranana, *s.* haughtiness, contemptuous treatment of others.

Andrandra, *s.* erectness, uprightness of mien.

miandrandra, *v, n.* to look upright,

Digitized by Google

to hold the head erect.

manandrandra, *v, a.* to erect the head, to cause one to look upright.

andrandraina, *p, p.* raised, erected, as the head; also, the things seen by an erect look.

anandrandrana, *p, n.* the raising or erecting one's mien, or that of others.

jandrandrana, *p, n.* that which causes the erecting of one's head, whether the disposition that prompts it, or the objects designed to be beheld.

fiandrandra, *s.* erectness, mode & degree of one's erectness of mien.

fanandrandra, *s.* manner of erecting the head, raising, elevating the mien.

fiandrandrana. *s.* erectness, usual time, place &c of erecting one's mien.

fanandrandrana, *s.* erecting or placing upright; usual time, place &c of doing it.

Andraudra, *s.* name of a water fowl.

Andrao, androa, *ad.* lest, peradventure, for fear lest.

Andrasana, andrazana, *p, p.* waited for, expected, watched, tended.

jandrasana, jandrazana *p, n.* the waiting for, cause, place, time &c of waiting, watching, tending &c.

fiandrasana, fiandrazana, *s.* the waiting, the tending, place, means &c of tending, as cattle &c.

Andratra, *int.* would that, may, let it be that; andratra ialahy dia matv eo raha tsy zaka anarina, if you'll not be admonished, may you suffer for it.

Andrefa, *ad.* nevertheless, though.

Andrefana, s. west.

miankandrefana, *v, n.* to go westward.

ankandrefanina, *p, p.* moved westward.

Andrarezina, *s.* name of a tree, much used in making charcoal.

Andry, *s.* a pillar, a post.

Andry, root, vo'andry, waited for, expected, watched.

miandry. *v, n.* to wait, to be expecting. *v, a.* to wait for, to expect, to watch, to tend, to herd.

Andriamanitra, *s.* (Andriana, noble, Sovereign, manitra, sweet, like incense,) God; an idol; charms; the deceased sovereign; the deceased generally; the sovereign; any thing extremely valuable or wonderful; in these latter senses, it seems equivalent with, divine, supernatural, extraordinary, surpassingly excellent. It is equivalent with, Zanahary.

Andriambavaty, *s.* the judges.

Andriambavy, s. the female nobility.

Andriambe, *s.* the Sovereign, a chieftain.

Andriana, *s.* the Sovereign, the nobles; a title of respect, applied generally Roandriana, Sir.

manandrian-tena, *v, n.* to carry one's self high, to be lofty in behaviour.

Andriananahary, *s.* (Andriana, noble sovereign, and nahary to create) God, the Creator of the universe; ☞ This name is more exclusively applied to the Supreme Being than Andriamanitra.

Andrilahy, *s.* state of a town having a few persons left as a guard, till the actual approach of an enemy after it has been deserted by its inhabitants generally.

Andrina, *root*, not in use.

manandrina, *v, n.* to be excited or aroused so as to look earnestly at, as if preparing for answering or resisting, to put one on his mettle.

andrinina, *p, p.* aroused, put upon one's mettle.

anandrinana, *p, n.* the means, cause &c of arousing one to resistance, or to seem to threaten resistance.

fanandrina, *s.* excitement; mode, state, of being aroused.

Digitized by Google

fanandrinana, *s.* excitement, cause of excitement, that which arouses the attempt to resist.

Andrivolahy, *s.* a shell; also, a bottle gourd; cucurbita, lagenaria, it is sometimes called also, arivolahy.

Andro, *s*, day, time.

manandro, *v, a.* to practice judicial astrology, to calculate or foretel lucky days.

anandroana, *p, n.* the practising judicial astrology.

mpanandro, *s.* astrologer, foreteller of lucky days.

fanandroana, *s.* astrology, astrological calculations.

Androa, andrao, *conj.* lest; peradventure.

Andro any, *ad.* to day, this day, this very day.

Androbe, *s.* epilepsy.

Androm-balala, *a.* (andro, day, valala, locusts:) windy day.

Androngo, *s.* a species of lizard.

manandrongo, *a.* kneeling so as to crouch like the androngo.

Androtriny, *ad.* that day, at that time, (used generally of a time when the speaker was present.)

Androtrizay, *ad*, that day, at that time, (used generally of a time when the speaker was not present.)

Androtsimaty, *s.* (andro, day, tsy, not, maty, dead,) a day granted for general indulgence.

Anga, *ad.* an expletive, somewhat expressive of desire or wish; Aleo anga mandeha fandrao tezerany, It is better perhaps to go, lest he should be angry.

Angabohabo, *s.* a word used in the play called anongona signifying, by chance, at guess.

Angabony, *s.* a heap, a mass, an unnumbered collection of things; throwing things together without counting them.

Angaboribory, or angaborivory *s.* suppression of urine, ischury.

Angade, or eingiade, *int.* a shout or expression of reproach used to shame one.

Angady, *s.* the native spade.

Angadirapaka, *s.* a new spade.

Angadimondro, *s.* a worn spade.

Angadrano, *s.* scurf of the head, dandruff.

Angaha, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.

Angaka, *s.* a wild duck.

Angalisa, *s.* musket.

Angaloha, *ad.* first, before, previously; aoka angaloha, wait a little first.

Angamaty, *s.* a partial suppression of urine, strangury.

Angamenavava, *s.* a camel; the ignis fatuus, the glow worm.

Angamerana, *s.* name of some animal of which the skin is imported, to make knife rings or ferrules.

Angana, *s.* blue silk or thread.

Anganja. or angenja, *ad.* perhaps, it may be.

Angano, *s.* a tale, a story, a fable; also trouble, calamity.

miangano, mianganongano, *v, n.* to trifle, to trifle with one, to waste one's exertions on things of no importance.

anganongano, *a.* amusing, droll, facetious; mil'angano, *a.* marvellous, fabulous, incredible. *int:* can it be? really? you do'nt say so? is it possible?

mahitangano. *c, w.* synonymous with mahitalcza, overtaken by misfortune, sad to say, a lamentable affair.

ianganoana, ianganonganoana, *p, p.* trifled with, (of persons.)

fianganongano, *s.* trifling, useless expenditure of one's exertions

Angaroha, *s.* a large shell blown by the attendants on the Sovereign.

Angatra, *s.* gonorrhea, dyschuria; occasional pain in micturition.

Digitized by Google

Angatra, *s.* spirit, ghost, daemon.
lelafin'angatra, caused to fall off by the angatra; (applied to the hair falling off.)
Angatra. *s.* partiality, unfair dealing, unfair judgement; also, false praise, flattery.
miangatra, *v, n.* to be partial, to act or use unfairly, to praise falsely.
jangarana, *p. n.* the behaving partially, cause, time &c of acting partially towards one; *p, p.* acted partially towards, dealt unfairly by, unjustly treated.
fiangatra, *s.* mode of acting partially.
fiangarana, *s.* partiality, unfair judgement.
manao tsara miangatra, *v, a.* to decide unfairly, to act with partiality.
Angavo, *s,* a large bat.
Angavodiana, *s.* name of a tree.
Angeha, *ad.* an expletive chiefly used with commands, as avia angeha, now just come here.
Angely, *s.* name a of beetle, called also antsiondahy.
Angentsana, *s.* difficulty in pleasing, whim, caprice.
miangentsana, *v, n.* to be difficult to please, capricious, whimsical, fanciful.
manangentsana, *v, a.* to render whimsical.
jangentsanana, *p, n.* the being whimsical or expressing caprice; means, time, place &c of doing it,
anangentsana, *p, n.* the rendering another whimsical, causing caprice.
angentsanina, *p. p.* being made whimsical, treated as capricious, indulged in one's fancies.
fiangentsana, *s.* whimsicalness, oddity, capriciousness.
fiangentsanana, *s.* a whim, a fancy.
fanangentsanana, *s.* means of rendering one whimsical and capricious.
miangentsangentsana, *v, n.* to be whimsical.
Angesongeso, *s.* singularity, eccentricity, oddity, drolery, fun.
miangesongeso, *v, n.* to be singular, to be eccentric.
iangesongesoana, *p, n.* behaving oddly; acting with eccentricity; cause, time, place &c of doing it.
angesongesoina, *p p.* behaved drolly towards, amused; the things on which one exercises drollery or eccentricity.
fiangesongeso, *s.* eccentricity in one's habits.
fiangesongesoana, *s.* any thing eccentric, eccentricity.
Angy, *s.* father.
Angidina, *s.* dragon fly, libellula.
Angikia, *s.* name of a species of red rice, called also vary rojo.
Angilisy, *s.* English.
Angira, *s.* name of a wood; also a term of reproach.
Angitra, angitrangitra, *s.* conceit, pride, friskiness, wanton gaiety.
miangitrangitra, *v, n.* to frisk about, to be gay, to be conceited,
iangitrangirana, *p, n.* the rendering proud; the cause, time &c of being so, the persons towards whom one is frisky, and gay, or proud, conceited.
angitrangirina, *p, p.* being frisky, being under the influence of a frisky, or proud disposition.
fiangitrangitra, *s.* pride in one's manners.
fiangitrangirana, *s.* pride, things done through friskiness.
Angoaka, *s.* a kind of frog.
Angoatenda, *s.* a song and mode of singing by children in play.
Angoby, *s.* the measure contained between the tips of the thumbs and the two fore fingers forming a circle,

Digitized by Google

Angola, angolangola, *s.* self indulgence, waywardness, pettishness.
miangolangola, v, *n.* to be wayward.
iangolangolana, *p, n.* the self indulging; cause, time &c of being wayward, the persons towards whom it is expressed, as parents &c.
angolangolaina, *p, p.* indulged, treated so as to became wayward, spoiled.
fiangolangola, *s.* waywardness of [manners.
fiangolangolana, *s.* the persons or things that excite one's waywardness, indulgence.
Angolaina, *a.* the state of the shins when scorched by sitting near the fire.
Angona, *root*, vo'angona, taf'angona, collected, assembled, congregated.
miangona, v, *n.* to assemble, to con- [gregate.
manangona, v, *a.* to collect, to assemble.
iangonana, *p, n.* the collecting; means, cause, time, place of assembling one's selves.
anangonana, *p, n.* the collecting others; means, cause, time, place, &c of collecting others.
angonina, *p. p.* being collected, assembled.
fiangona, *s.* mode of assembling, state of assembling, as, tsara fiangona i Voromahery, Voromahery is famed for assembling well.
fanangona, *s.* mode and state of assembling others; that which ought to be collected.
fiangonana, *s.* place of assembling, assembly room, place of worship, time, &c of assembling.
fanangonana, *s.* means, instrument, place &c of collecting others, as a bell to summon a meeting, a basket to collect things, a repository.
Any, *prep.* to, belonging to, for.
Any, *ad.* to day, (the part of the day already past.)
Any, *ad.* there, in that place.
mankany, v, *n.* to go there, mankanesa aty, *imp.* come here.
ankanesana, *p, n.* the going there, or coming; implying the cause, time, place &c of doing it.
fankanesana, *s.* usual time of coming, appointed time; Alahady no fankanesany ny mpivavaka amy ny trano fivavahana, Sunday is the usual time of public worship.
fankany, *s.* mode of coming to, kind of entrance.
Any, *root*, vo'any, prepared as yarn for the loom.
manany, v, *a.* to prepare yarn finally for weaving.
aniana, *s.* yarn finally prepared for weaving.
anina, *p. p.* prepared, as yarn for the loom.
ananiana, *p, n.* the preparing; implying the means, instruments, time &c of preparing finally the yarn for the loom.
fanany, *s.* mode of preparing the yarn, preparation of the yarn.
fananiana, *s.* the 4 sticks used as a reel; all the instruments used in preparing yarn for the loom, preparation.
Ani-anto-andro, *ad.* this day noon.
Ani-anto-anto-andro, *ad.* a word used to express the time at about 2 or 3 hours after sun rise and before sun set, i e. 9, A. M. and 4. P. M.
Aniana, *s.* an oath. [swear.
mianiana, v, *a.* to take an oath, to
ianianana, *p. n.* the taking an oath, the object sworn by, the cause of an oath being taken, as a dispute &c. time, place &c of doing it; *p p.* the thing sworn to.
mampianiana, v, *a.* to put one on oath, to adjure.
ampianianana, *p. p.* adjured, put on oath.

Digitized by Google

fianiana, *s.* mode of taking an oath.
fianianana, *s.* an oath; an object usually sworn by.
fampianianana, *s.* adjuration; form, means, & place of putting on oath, things used in being made to take an oath.
Anie, *prep.* expressive of wish, desire, either of good or ill, would that; may that, oh that; in grief, matesa anie aho, Oh for death! in an apology for any apparent rudeness, I'd rather die, i, e, than have given offence intentionally.
Aniboany, *ad.* at some future time or other, some where or other.
Anikeheo, *ad.* just now, just before, to day (of the part past.)
Animandrakariva, *ad.* all day, the whole day, all day long.
Animaraina, *ad.* this morning.
Anio, *ad.* to day, (the part still remaining.)
Aniritra, *s.* a temporary burial with a view to disinter the corpse, and bury it again when the appropriate tomb is prepared.
Anitontolo-andro, *ad.* all day, the whole day.
Anivona, *s.* name of a wood used in house building & weaving.
Anivony, *s.* the centre, *a.* central, the middle of any thing.
Anjaby, *s.* a bar, (as of iron.)
Anjady, *s.* lot, share, fortune.
Anjay, *part*: an expletive expressive of wishing ill, or of regret.
Anjaikia, *s.* a concourse of people splendidly arrayed, as on public occasions of rejoicing.
mianjaikia, milatsak'anjaikia, *v. n.* to assemble in splendid apparel.
Anjaingy, *s.* walking on one's hands, the feet being turned upwards, an amusement of children.
manao anjaingy, *v. n.* to walk on one's hands as in anjaingy.
Anjaka, *s.* a bar or block of any metal; solid ring; a thong strap of leather.
Anjakanjaka, *s.* violence, force.
mananjakanjaka, *v, n.* to treat with violence, to force.
Anjala, *s.* a cloth worn round the waist.
Anjananjana, *a.* well formed, noble in mien, of an imposing appearance.
anjananjanana, *s.* imposing appearance, stature.
Anjavidy, *s.* heath, erica; it is extensively used for fuel.
Anjona, *s.* scornfulness, disdain, arrogance.
mianjona, *v, a.* to be scornful, disdainful, arrogant.
ianjonana, *p, p.* being scorned, disdained, *p, n.* the behaving scornfully, cause &c of acting scornfully.
fianjona, *s.* manner of scorning.
fianjonana, *s.* scorn, disdainfulness, haughty behaviour.
mianjonanjona, *v. n.* to be extremely haughty & scornful.
Anjonjany, *s.* a ring or ferrule of iron added to the top of a native spade handle to increase its momentum.
Anjoro, *s.* the south end of a dwelling house.
Anjorofirarazana, *s.* the north corner of a house where the sorona is usually made.
Anjoronakoho, *s.* south east corner of a house, place of the hen coop.
Ankabiazany, *s.* a great number, very many, a great majority.
Ankabony, *s.* very many, a large quantity, a heap.
Ankay, *s.* any open space, an exposed situation.
Ankatsiodrivotra, *s.* an airy place.
Ankazony, *s.* a large plait inserted for ornament between smaller plaits, on hats, baskets and mats.
Ankehitriny, Ankehitrio, *ad.* now,

Digitized by Google

at this present time.

Ankibe, *s.* the thumb, the great toe.

Ankikely, *s.* the little finger, or little toe; (to distinguish the above two words, tanana or tongotra is used)

Ankina, *root.* vo'ankina, placed against; reclined upon, caused to lean upon; put to be supported.

miankina, *v. n.* to recline on, to lean against, to depend on; frequently used for persons in poverty, or debt, depending on others for support.

manankina, *v. a.* to cause to recline on, to place against, to put under the care of another as in poverty &c: to prop or support one; used in this sense, of persons on whom one reclines.

ankinina, *p, p.* being placed, being put against for support.

iankinana, *p, p.* leaned against, affording support; *p, n.* putting against, making to lean on, cause, time &c of doing it.

anankinana, *p. n.* a prop, a support, a supporter, the placing something on another, causing to recline; time, place &c of doing it.

fiankina, *s.* mode of leaning.

fanankina, *s.* mode of causing to recline on: suitable for placing, proper to be made to depend on.

fiankinana, *s.* resting, reclining, leaning on, as on a prop, support, as the elbows of a chair; a pillar, pillow, or post &c.

fanankinana, *s.* usual means, place &c of affording support as a shelf; a person usually depended on.

Ankitiny, *a.* proper, suitable.

Ankizy, *s.* a child, children, servants, youths of both sexes; ankizy lahy, male servant, ankizy vavy, female servant.

Ankobohoba, *a.* concealed, not shown, using imposition, with fraud, as in selling goods without fairly showing the article.

Ankody, *s.* a word used in ingame of chance, implying the fine throw or pitch, when if he who had won, wins again, his gains are doubled, and if he loses, he throws back all he had gained.

ankodina, *p, p.* things staked in the ankody.

Ankohonana, *s.* family, household.

Ankona, *a.* cold, chilly, frigid, benumbed, confounded.

Ankosotra, *a.* washed, gilded, silvered, overlaid; using deceit, putting on a false appearance, overreaching.

manao ankosotra, *v. a.* to overlay, to wash, to gild &c; also, to deceive; to impose on by a fair outside, or sample.

Anoano, *s.* a guess, any thing done at random.

manao anoano, *v. a.* to guess at.

Anoano, *s.* name of a small insect.

Anoka, *s.* slowness, going leisurely.

mianoka, *v, n.* to be slow, moving leisurely.

anohina, *p, p.* being made to go slowly.

ianohana, *p, n.* going slowly, cause, time &c of doing it.

fianoka, *s.* degree of slowness.

fianohana, *s.* slowness, gentle motion.

Anoloana, *a.* before, in the presence of.

Anona, *pron.* such an one, such a thing, so & so, ianona, ranona, such an one, such a person, Mr. So & So.

Anongona, *s.* a play of children.

Anotra, *root.* vo'anota, returned, sent back.

mianotra, *v. n.* to return, to go backwards, to backslide, to back as a horse.

anorina, *p, p.* being put back, returned.

ianorana, *p. n.* the putting back, place, cause &c of returning, or turning back.

fianorana, *s.* backing, returning from, also the place, time, means &c of doing it.

Digitized by Google

Antsha; *root*. not used.

miantsha, *v. n.* (used principally with "vokatra," produce;) to defer getting in, to leave for a time, not to be solicitous about, to be indifferent, to refrain from, to use sparingly.

iantsahana, *p. n.* the deferring, the letting alone; time, place, reason &c, of withholding one's self from, or of being indifferent about: *p. p.* thing refrained from, not taken immediately.

fiantsihana, *s.* indifference, unconcern; usual place, object, &c from which one refrains.

Antambo, *s.* name of an animal, whose cry is said to be ominous of evil.

Antanamanahy, *s.* (in the hand of a crocodile;) held tight, held fast, griped; selfish, unkind, churlish.

Antambo, *s.* calamity, distress.

Antanona, *s.* propinquity.

manantanona, *v, n.* to be near, to be in one's proximity. [to.

antanonina, *p. p.* approached, near

anantanonana, *p, n.* cause, place, time &c of one's being in a state of proximity.

fanantanona, *s.* state of one's approximation, or proximity.

fanantanonana, *s.* usual cause, place, time &c of one's proximity.

Antara, *a.* cold, frigid.

Antaranoana, *a.* everlasting, used only after the word mandrakizay, signifying for ever & ever.

Antarantara, *a.* extremely cold.

Antefa, *root.* vo'antefa, not in common use.

miantefa *v, n.* to light upon, to pitch upon; to be in a settled state, to be arranged, as affairs.

antefaina, ampiantefaina, *p. p.* to be arranged, to be settled, to be decided.

iantefana, *p, n.* the lighting upon, the being lighted upon; (as by a bird;) the arranging affairs,

fiantefa, *s.* mode of lighting upon; mode of arranging an affair.

fiantefana, *s.* lighting on; the place for lighting upon, as a bough, a stone &c; means or party usually employed in arranging an affair.

Antefaka, or Antehaka, *ad.* slightly, superficially, imperfectly, indifferently.

manao'antefaka, or Antehaka, *v. n.* to act slightly, to do a thing superficially, to perform imperfectly.

Antehitanana, *s.* a term used in the play of Diamanga, to express the posture of leaning on one's hands and kicking backwards; also of placing the hands behind, to support one in falling backwards, in games of leaping.

Antehitra, *root.* not used.

miantehitra, *v, n.* to confide in implicitly, to trust to, to venture on.

iantehirana, *p, n.* the confiding, the means of creating confidence, as the object trusted, dependence.

fiantehirana, *s.* confidence, trust, implicit reliance; the usual object relied on, stay, support. [ka.

Antelo, *s.* synonymous with antsha-

Antendrivary, *s.* overreaching, taking an unfair advantage of, fraudulent imposition, rigorous exaction of a demand. Synonymous with antsongotsongo.

manao antendrivary, *v, n.* to overreach, to impose on, to exact rigorously, as in the terms of a contract.

Anteza, *s.* a leap, a jump.

Antima, *s.* an ape.

Antipanahy, *s.* (antitra, mature, fanahy, spirit.) a person of mature age.

Antitra, *a.* mature, ripe, aged, old, permanent, durable, gone through with, completed, perfected.

manantitra, *v. n.* to ask minutely, to scrutinize, to inquire into repeatedly; to act or dress like an old person, to age; to last, to en-

Digitized by Google

dure, to continue long; to render perfect and durable, as colours.

anterina, *p, p.* examined, scrutinized, soaked repeatedly, in fixing colours.

fanterana, *p, n.* persons with whom one resides or on whom one depends in old age; one's support in old age; cause, time, place &c of spending one's old age.

anterana, *p, n.* the means used in striking colours, the fixing colours permanently; the investigating minutely, examination.

fanantitra, *s.* that which should be investigated; that which should be still dyed so as to render the colour permanent; mode of conducting an investigation, or of perfecting the colour dyed.

fianterana, *s.* means, place &c of support, and dependance &c; examination, investigation.

Antoandro, *ad.* full day, broad day light; from about 7. A M to 5 P. M.

manantoandro, *v, n.* to make it full day; to detain, as by procrastination till the day has far advanced.

Antoka, *s.* surety, suretyship, pledge, responsibility.

miantoka, *v, n.* to be surety for.

fiantohana, *p, n.* the becoming surety for; cause, means, place &c of one's suretyship: the things or parties for which one becomes surety.

fiantoka, *s.* mode of suretyship; one deserving of being answered for.

fiantohana, *s.* pledge, thing given in security, the act of one's suretyship.

Antoka, *s.* nod of assent.

miantoka, *v, n.* to nod assent.

manantoka, *v, a.* to nod the head, to signify assent by a motion of the head.

fantohana, *p, n.* the nodding, assent, means, cause &c of nodding.

antohina, *p, p.* assented to by nodding; nodded (as the head) nodded to, (as the person.)

fiantoka, *s.* mode of nodding in assent.

fiantohana, *s.* a nod of the head in assent.

fanantohana, *s.* giving the head a nod in assent.

Antometra, *s.* near, as to time &c.

Antondraina, *a.* having a sore behind the lobule of the ear, arising from some injury in boring it.

Antongomby, *s.* a word used in Diana-anga to express the act of jumping up against an antagonist, so as to strike him with the feet.

Antony, *s.* cause, first cause, origin, final cause, object, design, chief agent, superintendent.

Antontany, *s.* a heap, or collection of things, a mass.

Antontany, *s.* (antony, agent, tany, country,) a Vadintany, a sort of constable.

Antorabintsy, *s.* a cove.

Antorabody, *s.* jumping and coming down on the nates; falling on the nates.

Antra, *s.* pity, compassion, tenderness, charity.

mantra, *v. n.* to be compassionate, to be tender. *v, a.* to compassionate, to pity, to spare, to sympathize with.

mahantra, *a.* (causing or requiring pity,) poor, wretched, miserable, afflicted.

iantrana, *p, n.* exciting compassion, pitied.

fiantra, *s.* mode of exercising compassion; that which should be pitied, pitiable.

fiantrana, *s.* charitableness, compassion, alms, almsdeeds, pity.

fahantrana, *s.* wretchedness, miserableness, poverty, destitution.

Antrantra, *s.* any extra number of people taken a short distance only, in an expedition, to supply vacancies occasioned by sickness, death &c.

Antsa, *s.* chanting, a mode of sing-

Digitized by Google

ing by the atendants on the sovereign; also an even number, as 4. 6. 8. &c.

miantsa, v, *n.* to chant.

antsaina, *p. p.* chanted to, as the sovereign.

iantsana, *p, n.* chanting, the means and place of chanting, the object, cause &c of chanting, as the Majesty of the sovereign.

fiantsa, *s.* mode of chanting: that which should be chanted to, viz, the sovereign.

fiantsana, *s.* a chant, words to be chanted.

Antsafa, *s.* inquiry, especially as implying pretended ignorance.

manantsafa, v, *a.* to inquire, as if not understanding.

antsafaina, *p, p.* inquired into, inquired of.

anantsafana, *p, n.* the inquiring; the object, means &c of putting inquiries.

fanantsafa, *s.* mode of inquiring.

fanantsafana, *s.* usual means &c of inquiring, inquisition.

Antsaha, *s.* the country, out of town.

Antsahabeny, *s.* generality; reckoned in with the generality, bulk.

Antsambobato, or sambobato, *s.* a game of tossing up a stone and picking up others while it is falling back into the hand.

Antsambotra, *s.* a jump, spring, jumping up at, so as to obtain something out of reach.

miantsambotra, v, *n.* to jump, to spring up at, to fly at one, to leap.

antsamborina, *p. p.* put up, tossed, pitched up, raised, overrated.

iantsamborana, *p. n.* the springing at; the object, cause, place &c of one's springing, jumping, or flying at. [up.

fiantsambotra, *s.* mode of jumping

fiantsamborana, *s,* means, place &c of springing up at.

Antsamotady or samotady, *s,* a sling.

Antsanga, *s.* a heap of rubbish, sand &c as washed together by the rain.

Antsangantsiamanorana, *s.* a tale, a fable, a long speech to no purpose.

Antsangory, *s.* carrying people on the shoulder, or across the shoulders.

Antsany, *ad.* before, previously, whilst, during, at the time of.

Antsany, *s.* the sound of the sandahiny on the valiha; called also Antsambaliha.

Antsantsa, *s.* name of some sea monster, (perhaps the shark.)

Antsarotr'alaina. *s.* (sarotra, difficult, alaina, to get at) the lower angle of the blade bone.

Antsasaka, *s,* artificial ripening, as fruit and tobacco.

manantsasaka, *v, a.* to ripen, as bananas, by artificial means.

antsasahina, *p, p.* ripened artificially.

anantsasahana, *p, n.* the ripening artificially, as burying bananas &c; the means, place &c of burying them, or of drying tobacco.

fanantsasaka. *s.* mode of ripening fruits artificially.

fanantsasahana, *s,* the usual place of ripening bananas artificially &c.

Antsavony, *ad.* used only with "very" or lany, very antsavony or lany antsavony, unprofitable expenditure of time and labour, by dividing the attention between too many objects; an undecided wandering state of mind, that wastes time without attaining its specific object.

Antsefaka, *s.* a play with the hands.

Antsetra, *s.* a small spade on the lower part of a spear handle.

Antsy, *s.* a knife.

Antsiantsy, *s.* a small lizard.

Antsiarara, *s.* a sword, cutlass.

Antsibe, *s.* an axe, felling axe, billhook, cleaver, hatchet.

Antsibe n'andriamanitra, *s.* a rainbow, more usually called avana.

Digitized by Google

Antsifa, *s.* cutting down rushes obliquely in play.
Antsinkia, *s.* something small.
Antsioka, *a.* distant, far off, very far, synonymous with andakira.
Antsonkary, *s.* name of a small insect.
Antsipy, *s.* the pebbles used in the play called antsipilavaka.
Antsipilavaka, *s.* pitching pebbles into a hole at a given distance.
Antsipiriany, *a.* arranged, each kind by itself, as strings of beads &c of the same sort.
Antsiva, *s.* synonymous with angaroha.
Antsivy, *s.* a word used in the play fanorona, signifying 9 in length and 5 in breadth.
Antso, *s.* a call or summons, vo'antso called, summoned, invoked.
miantso, *v, a.* to call, to summon, to invoke.
antsoina, *p, p.* being called, being summoned.
iantsoana, *p, n.* the calling, means, cause, time &c of calling.
fiantso, *s.* the mode of calling; that which should be called, invited or invoked.
fiantsoana, *s.* calling, voice, summons, invocation, any instruments used in calling.
Antsody, *s.* winding off a spindle to a reel; vo'antsody, wound off.
manantsody, *v, a.* to wind on to a reel, to twirl.
antsodina, *p, p.* being wound, twirled.
anantsodiana, *p, n.* the winding, the means, instruments, time &c of winding.
fanantsody, *s.* mode of winding; fit for winding, that which should be wound, mode of twirling.
fanantsodiana, *s.* winding, instruments of winding.
Antsohara, *s.* seasoning or tempering a new earthen pot.
manantsohara, *v, a.* to season or temper.
antsoharaina, *p, p.* being seasoned, tempered.
anantsoharana, *p, n.* seasoning or tempering, means used to do it, as wax, boiling water &c.
fanantsoharana, *s.* the usual means of seasoning.
Antsoja, *s.* stretching or sliding out at one's full length in a play of jumping, so as to reach or overreach with the heel the boundary or mark.
Antsona, *a.* grounded, stopped, impeded, vo antsona, grounded as a canoe on the water's edge.
miantsona, *v, n.* to ground, to stop, to strike, to be a ground, to be ashore, as a boat.
antsonina, *p, p.* being grounded, stopped, brought to shore.
intsonana, *p, n.* the grounding, place of landing &c, the bottom.
fiantsonana, *s.* harbour, landing place, usual time, means &c of coming to shore.
Antsonaina, *a.* huge, giantlike.
Antsontsany, *a.* synonymous with antendrivary.
Antsoro, *s.* name of a grass; also a large chizel for hollowing out canoes.
Ao, *ad.* there; in that place, in; usually means in a place where the object is not seen.
Aoeha, *int.* an expression of surprise as in some mistake, loss, disappointment, vexation, pshaw.
Aohoao, *ad.* somewhere there, there about, at same time or other.
Aoka, *a.* sufficient, enough, aok' izay, that is sufficient, leave off there, it is enough, aok'angaloha, or, aok'aloha, stop a little.
Aoka, *ad.* let, let it be, grant that, aok'ary, well then, be it so.
Aolana, or olana, *root*, voa olana, twisted, see olana.
Aoriana, *ad.* back, behind, backward, past.
Aorina, see Orina, built, rubbed.
Arabo, s. an Arab.

Digitized by Google

Arahaba, *s.* a salutation.
miarahaba, v, *a.* to salute.
arahabaina, *p, p.* being saluted.
iarahabana, *p. n.* the saluting, the cause, means &c of saluting.
fiarahaba, *s.* the mode of salutation, one that should be saluted, as the sovereign, the head people &c.
fiarahabana, *s.* salutation, expression used in a salutation.
Araka, *root*, vo'araka, followed, sought; araka or arakaraka, *prep.* following, according to.
miaraka, *p, n.* to accompany, to go along with, to associate.
manaraka, *v, a.* to follow, to pursue, to obey, to prosecute.
mifanaraka, *v, a.* to follow together, to agree, to consent mutually.
arahina, *p. p.* followed, being pursued, being prosecuted.
iarahana, *p. n.* the following; means cause, place of accompanying &c.
anarahana, *p, n.* the obeying, pursuing; means cause &c. of pursuing.
fiarahana, *s.* the accompanying, association.
fanarahana, *s.* the following, obedience, prosecution, pursuit.
fifanarahana, *s.* agreement, concord, union, fellowship, harmony.
Arak'afo, *s. ad.* immediately, in immediate succession.
Arakaraka, *s.* a claim to recover one's own property, if stolen, or sold improperly &c, as, vidi'ko amy nao ity, ka raha misy arakaraka, dia hianao no arahi'ko, I 'll buy this of you, but if any one claims it as his, I look to you to make it good.
Arambola, Arana, *s.* a large silver ring worn perpendicularly, inside a large hole gradually formed in the lobule of the ear.
Arana, *s.* a drag or car for conveying large stones or other heavy burdens.
Arana, *root*, not in use.
miarana, *v, n.* to indulge one's self, to gratify one's wishes, to take one's delight, to satiate one's self.
manarana, *v, a.* to indulge, to gratify, to satiate.
aranana, *p, p.* indulged, gratified, satiated.
iaranana, *p, n.* the indulging one's self, object, means, cause &c of indulging, an indulgence.
anaranana, *p, n* the indulging another, means, cause &c of indulging another.
fiaranana, *s.* means employed in gratifying one's self, indulgence.
fanaranana, *s.* indulgence of others; the means used for indulging others, gratification.
Aram-po, *s.* self indulgence, gratification, delight.
manaram-po, v, *n.* to gratify the wishes of the heart.
Araralahy, *s.* the principal members of a community, as the wealthiest, the renowned; the most influential.
Arararailahy, *s.* a droll, facetious person, a wag; a person of wandering, unsettled habits, a rover.
Aratra, synonymous with andratra.
Aretina, *s.* disease, malady.
Ary, *conj.* and.
Ary, *ad.* then; as aok'ary, well then, be it so.
Ary, *ad.* there, yonder, signifying a distant place not seen.
Ary, *part.* existed, being formed, produced, are.
mahary, v, *n.* to be able to create.
☞ The past tense only is used, nahary, created, produced, made, gave existence to; izy no nahary tongotra aman-tanan'antsikia, he created us with hands and feet, begot, collected, had, as, nahary zaza firy hianareo hatrizay nizadia'nareo izay? how many children have you had since your marriage?
Ary, *root.* vo'ary, rejected, thrown away.
manary, v, *a.* to throw away, to re-

Digitized by Google

jeet, to abandon.
ariana, *p. p.* being thrown away.
anariana, *p. n.* the throwing away the means, cause, place &c of throwing away.
fanariana, *s.* usual means of throwing away; place of throwing away.
Ariandro, *s.* a small plant not edible.
Ariary, *s.* a dollar, usually signifying, in cut money.
Ariari-zato-ampandriana, *c. w.* building castles in the air: reverie, fancy, a phantom, a golden-dream.
Arifady, *s.* a foetus.
Arifanaka, *a.* fully supplied, completely equipped, furnished.
Arihay, *s.* hair fresh growing after being lately cut or shaven close to the skin.
Arihoary, *ad.* somewhere, yonder, there.
Arikitra, *ad.* there, at some distance not exactly defined.
Arina, *s.* charcoal.
Arina, *root*, vo'arina, tafarina, set up, put up, lifted up, raised, got up, erected, elevated, excited.
miarina, *v, n.* to sit up, to rise, to be erect.
manarina, *v, a.* to set up, to raise, to erect, to elevate.
arenina, *p. p.* being raised, elevated, erected.
iarenana, *p, n.* the rising, means &c of rising, getting up.
anarenana, *p, n.* the raising, means place &c of raising, elevating.
fiarenana, *s.* means, place &c of rising. [sing.
fanarenana, *s.* means place &c of rai-
Ariny, *s.* milt, spleen.
Arira, *s,* a tale, a fable, a legend.
miarira, *v, n.* to fable, to divert, to jest.
manarira, *v, a.* to amuse, to be fool.
ariraina, *p. p.* amused, befooled.
iarirana, *p. n.* the amusing, trifling with, the objects reason &c of amusing, talking at random.
anariana, *p.n.* the amusing, treating as jest; means, time &c of doing it.
fiarirana, fanarirana, *s.* usual mode, or means of amusing, so as to trifle with, &c deceive.
Arirabe, *s.* a fabulist, an amuser with tales.
Ariraho, *s.* a gutter, a drain, sluice,
Aritonibana, *a.* perfect, beautiful, complete in all its parts.
Aritra, *s.* endurance, forbearance, patience, continuance.
miaritra, manaritra, *v. n.* to endure to sustain, to bear with, to bear; kapohiny ny amboa, ka manaritra hiany, he beat the dog, but he bore it.
manarina, *part.* getting well, convalescent, see under M.
maharitra, *v, a.* to endure, capable of enduring.
aretina, *p, p* being borne, being sustained, being endured.
iaretana, *p, n* the sustainin , the enduring; the cause, the means, &c of sustaining.
fiaretana, *s.* endurance, patience, longsuffering.
fahiaretana, *s.* enduring with fortitude, longsuffering.
Arivo, *s.* a thousand.
Arivoara, *s.* rich, complete in every thing needful to make one happy.
Arivoarivo, *a.* innumerable.
Arivolahy, *s.* bottle gourd, cucurbita lagenaria, called also andrivolahy.
Aro, *s.* defence, protection, vo'aro, protected, guarded, preserved from, forbidden.
miaro, *v, a.* to defend, to guard, to protect, to forbid; to watch with jealousy.
arovana, *p n.* being guarded, protected, forbidden, watched, preserved, defended.
iarovana, *p, n.* the guarding, pro-

Digitized by Google

tecting, the means, place, &c doing it.

fiarovana, *s.* the usual means of defence; a fosse, a shield, a refuge.

Aroa, Aroana, *ad.* there, at that place, but not seen.

Arory, *ad.* there, farther than aroa.

Arosy, *s.* muscovy duck.

Asa, *ad.* do'nt know.

Asa, *s.* work, labour, tillage.

miasa, *v. a.* to work, to till, to labour.

asaina, *p. p.* wrought, tilled.

fiasana, *p. n.* the working, the cause place &c of working.

fiasa, *p. n.* mode of working, implements, usual time or season, for working.

Asa, *root*, vo'asa, invited &c summoned, bidden, as to a feast.

manasa, *v. a.* to invite, to bid to eat, to challenge to a lawsuit.

asaina, *p. p.* being invited.

anasana, *p. n.* the inviting, the means, place & of inviting, the provisions used.

fanasa, *s.* mode of inviting; persons to be invited.

fanasana, *s.* an invitation; a feast.

Asa, *root.* vo'asa, sharpened, whetted.

miasa, *a.* sharpened, whetted.

manasa, *v. a.* to sharpen, to whet.

asaina, *p. p.* being sharpened, whetted, ground, pointed

anasana, *p. n.* the whetting, means, place &c of sharpening.

fanasana, *s.* usual means &c of sharpening; a hone &c.

vatoasana, *s.* a stone used for sharpening instruments, grindstone.

Asabotsy, *s.* saturday; saturdays' market; the place of holding saturday's market.

Asaba, *s.* swearing, cursing, abusive language.

manasaba, *v. a.* to swear, to curse, to abuse.

asabaina, *p. p.* being cursed, abused.

fanasabana, *s.* means, &c of cursing, swearing, use of abusive language.

Asaramontra, *s.* name given to the Fandroana.

Asiry, *int.* expressive of making an effort, or encouraging, now then now for it!

Asombola *s.* name of the sixth month.

Asoralahy, Asoravavy, *s.* names of certain columns in the arrangement of the sikidy.

Asorotany, *s.* name of the fourth month.

Asorotanitsisatry, *a.* fatherless.

Aty, *s.* the liver, the inside.

Aty, *ad.* here, in this place.

Atidoha, *s.* the brains.

Atikitra, *ad.* here, in this very place.

Atinandriana, *s.* the blood royal, belonging to the royal family, princes, nobles of the highest hereditary rank.

Atinkavana, or Atihavana, *s.* near relations, consanguinity.

Atipako, *s.* (atitra, sending, fako, sweepings, of a yard) a mode of recovering stolen property, without detecting the thief, as by requiring all one's servants &c to bring something, as a small bundle of grass &c and to put it to a general heap, so as to afford the opportunity of secretly conveying with it the thing stolen.

miatipako, *v. n.* to perform the custom of atipako.

manatipako, *v. a.* to bring the grass or things used in the atipako.

anateram-pako, *p. n.* the bringing atipako; the cause, time, place &c of making the atipako; the person who requires it, as the owner of the lost property.

☞This word admits all the variations of atitra.

Atitra, *root*, vo'atitra, sent, conveyed, conducted, presented, returned.

manatitra, *v. a.* to send, to convey, to present, to return.

Digitized by Google

aterina, *p, p.* being sent, being presented, being returned, offered.

anaterana, *p, n.* the sending, the presenting; the cause, place, time &c, of sending or presenting; the person to whom the object is sent.

fanatitra, *s.* mode of sending or presenting; that which should be presented or returned.

fanaterana, *s.* usual time, place &c of sending or presenting; the parties usually sent to, as receivers of goods.

Ato, *ad.* here, close at hand, (but not seen.)

Ato, *root*, vo'ato, stopped, impeded, detained.

miato, *v. n.* to stop, to stay, to detain.

miatoato, *v n.* to linger; to be dilatory, to procrastinate from time to time.

mampiato, *v. a.* to stop, to detain.

atony, *p, p.* being stopped, being delayed.

fiatoana, *p, n.* the stopping; time, place, means &c of stopping.

fiato, *s.* mode of one's delaying or staying.

fiatoana, *s.* usual means of stopping; detention, stoppage, delay.

Atoa, *s.* a song sung in honour of either the Sovereign or the idols.

manatoa, *v, a.* to sing the atoa, to sing in praise of the Sovereign &c.

atoavina, *p. p.* being sung to, being celebrated as the Sovereign &c.

anatoavana, *p, n.* the singing the atoa; the cause, place &c of doing it.

fanatoa, *s.* mode of singing the atoa; that which has a right to be sung to in the atoa.

fanatoavana, *s.* the usual place &c of singing the atoa.

Atoakatra or **Atoana**, *ad.* here, in this place.

Atody, *s.* an egg.

manatody, *v, a.* to lay eggs.

anatodizana, *p, n.* the laying; place, time &c of laying eggs.

fanatodizana, *s.* usual place of laying eggs.

Atodiakanga, *s.* the head of the thigh bone.

Atodiavivitra, *s.* (atody, an egg, avivitra, on the verge, near.) an egg laid by a fowl that is expected to produce many, but which suddenly ceases laying; hence used of a child whose mother was not expected to bear, but who becomes a mother, and then does not bear again.

manao-atodiavivitra, *v. a.* to lay (as a hen) an egg called the atodiavivitra; to bear (as a female) a child unexpectedly; as when very young and expected to be prolific, but ceasing with the first; or when advanced in life, and not expected to be a mother at all, then having a child.

Atodibe, *s.* a large egg; ominous of good or evil: *proverb.* "Atodibe, karaha tsy loza, harena," a marvellous affair is this, which must either bring us great sorrow, or great riches.

Atodikely, *s.* a small egg, ominous of evil.

Atodimalemy, *s.* an egg not having its shell perfectly formed, wind egg.

Atodintaria, or **Atodintarina**, *s.* a swelling in the groins or armpits, arising from a hurt in the hand or foot.

Atodintaze, *s.* ague cake.

Atodiomby, *s.* a ball of hair sometimes found in the stomach of cattle.

Atodiorokoroke or **Atodiborokoroka**, *s.* infancy state of pupillage, minority, incapacity on account of youth to conduct one's own affairs.

Atodiosy, *s.* name of a certain kind of beads.

Atohoato, *ad.* by and by, afterwards, at some other time; ere long, in a day or two, or in a few days.

Digitized by Google

Atoy, or Atokitra, *ad.* here, close at hand.
Atrana, *root.* vo'atrana, cocked, as a gun, atrano *imp.* make ready, (a military term,)
mistrana, *a.* cocked, made ready.
manatrana, *v, a.* to cock, to fix the cock of a gun for discharge.
atranina, *p, p.* being cocked, ready.
anatranana, *p, n,* the cocking, the design, time &c of doing it.
Atriatry, *a,* of middling size or age: moderate: neither exactly the one nor the other; to be either too small or too large; in uncertainty between two measures.
Atrikia, *s.* front, vo'atrikia, fronted, faced.
matrikia, *v, n.* to face as an antagonist, to meet to one's face, to answer as a defendant; to meet, to stand to.
manatrikia, *v, a.* to face one, to front, to see, to observe, to act as spectators and witnesses.
mifanatrikia, *v, n.* to face, to meet face to face, to front one another, as of two or more parties, to face each other.
atrehina, *p, p.* being present; faced.
iatrehana, *p, n.* the facing, meeting, daring, standing to; cause, means, place &c of doing it.
anatrehana, *p. n.* the facing, cause, means, &c of inducing one to do it: *prep:* before, in the presence of, in the face of.
fanatrikia, *s.* that which should be faced, to be looked into, to be examined.
fanatrehana, *s.* the presence, attendance.
fifanatrehana, *s.* the mutually facing; place of facing another.
Atsy, Atsiana, Atsiakatra, Atsikitra, *ad.* there, yonder; used of a place well known, and conceived of, but not seen at the time of speaking.
Atsimo, *s.* the south.

miapatsimo, *v, n.* to go southward
anatsimonina, anatsinomana, *p.* removed southward.
anatsimonana, ianatsinomana, *p* the going or removing southward, cause, means &c of doing
Atsinanana, *s,* the east.
miantsinanana, *v. n.* to go eastward
antsinanana. *p, p.* removed eastward
iantsinananana, *p, n.* going, removing eastward; time, means &c doing it.
fiantsinananana. *s.* the usual time place &c of going to the east.
Atsiny, *ad.* there, yonder.
Ava, *root.* vo'ava, weeded, cleared from weeds; cut or pulled up by the roots, as weeds.
miava, *v. a.* to weed; *fig.* to clear from, purify, to cleanse.
avana, *p. p.* being cleared from weeds, weeded, cleansed.
iavana. *p, n.* clearing, weeding, cause, means, time &c of doing it.
fiava. *s.* the mode of weeding, that which should be weeded.
fiavana, *s.* usual season, instruments &c for weeding, a weeding hoe.
Ava, *a.* lower, down, as applied to any part of a country towards which the water flows; lower in comparison with some other place.
Avaka. *root.* vo'avaka, separated.
miavaka, *v, n.* to be separate, to be asunder, to separate one's self.
manavaka, *v, a.* to separate, to sever, to put asunder, to segregate.
avahana, *p, p.* separated.
iavahana. *p. n.* the separating one's self; means, cause &c of doing it.
anavahana. *p. n.* the separating, severing, means, cause, &c of doing it.
fiavaka, *s.* mode of separating one's self
fanavaka, *s.* mode of separating, that which should be separated.
fiavahana. *s* separation, holding one's self separate from others.

Digitized by Google

fanavahana, *s.* usual means of effecting a separation, segregation.
Avakavaka, *s.* an irregular, uncertain division; separation or division into different parcels at random.
Avana, *s.* a rainbow.
Avanavanana, *a.* sharp, keen, skilful, clever, shrewd, quick.
Avaratra, *s.* north.
mianavaratra, v. *n.* to go northward
anavaratina, *p. p.* removed northward.
fanavaratana, *p. n.* the going or removing northward; cause, time &c. of doing it.
fianavaratana, *s.* usual time, place of going northward.
Avelo, *s.* spirit, soul, ghost, shade, synonymous with Ambiroa.
Aveotra, *s.* name of a creeping plant, beset with thorns.
Avy, *part.* come; ho avy, coming.
ihiaviana, *p. n.* the coming; the cause, place, time &c of coming.
fihiaviana, *s.* the usual time, place &c of coming.
Aviaina, *a.* strong, athletic, spirited, powerful, muscular.
Aviavy, *s.* a species of fig tree.
Avina, *s.* going to or calling on, vo avina, called on, so as to inquire about.
manavina, v. *a.* to go to inquire into, to renew an inquiry or search, to call on for the purpose of an inquiry. Andeha manavina ny zaharana n'tsika, go and inquire respecting our affairs.
avenina, *p. p.* being visited for inquiry, being inquired about.
anavenana, *p. n.* the calling on to make an inquiry; the cause, means, place &c of doing it.
fanavina, *s.* mode of going to make an inquiry; that which should be inquired into.
fanavenana, *a.* the making a call for the purpose of an inquiry.
Avivitra, *a.* near, on the very edge, at the verge, almost.
Avo, *a.* high, lofty, eminent.
Avoavo, *a.* rather high, somewhat lofty.
miavoavo, *a.* to be piled up high; [piled.
Avobato, *s.* renewing a dispute previously settled.
miavo-bato, v. *n.* manavo-bato v. *a.* to renew a dispute previously settled.
Avodia, *a.* high made, high built; (applied only to animals.)
Avoko, *s.* name of an edible root.
Avokoa, *a.* all, the whole, every one, altogether.
Avokombiby, *s.* name of a root, not edible, [not edible.
Avokompapango, *s.* name of a root,
Avombava, *s.* insolence, high words.
miavom-bava, v. *n.* to be insolent, to use high words.
fiavonam-bava, *p. n.* the using insolence; cause, time &c of doing it; *p. p.* being insulted with high words, spoken to insolently.
fiavonam-bava, *s.* using insolent language.
fiavom-bava, *s.* insolence, insolent language. [grace.
Avona, *s.* pride, haughtiness, arro-
miavona, v. *n.* to be proud, haughty, high, to be insolent.
mampiavona, v. *a.* to render haughty
fiavonana, *p. n.* the behaving haughtily; the cause, means &c of doing so. *p. p.* behaved to with haughtiness.
fiavona, *s.* the degree of one's pride; the mode of expressing it.
fiavonana, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
miavonavona, v. *n.* to be proud and haughty. ☞ This reduplicated form and its branches are in more frequent use than the simple form miavona.
Avotra, *s.* ransom, redemption price: means of effecting a deliverance: vo'avotra, redeemed, ransomed.
miavotra, *v.* that which will be

redeemed, being likely to be redeemed.

manavotra, *v. a.* to redeem, to ran-

avotana, *p. p.* being redeemed, being ransomed.

anavotana, *p. n.* the redeeming, the ransoming; the cause, means, place &c of doing it.

fanavotra, *s.* the mode of redeeming; that which ought to be redeemed.

fanavotana, *s.* redemption, usual means of redemption.

Avotra, *root.* vo'avotra, plucked up, rooted, eradicated.

manavotra, miavotra v, *a.* to root up, to pluck up, to eradicate.

avotana, *p. p.* plucked up, rooted up eradicated.

javotana, anavotana, *p. n.* the plucking up; the time, instruments, and place of doing it.

fiavotra, *s.* mode of plucking up; that which should be rooted up.

Avozo, *s.* sassafras.

Aza, *ad.* do not, may it not; be not; even, even though.

Azafady (an apologetical expressi(r) excuse me; have the goodness to.

Aza matv,(an expressi nof confession and entreat.;) forgive me, I beg pardon.

Azamaty, *c, w* begging pardon, excuse me.

Azanizany, *c. w.* may it not be, far be

Azy, *pron.* it, his, him, theirs, them

Azo. *part.* had, got, possessed, understood, permitted, allowed, can, may.

mahazo, *v, a.* to get, to have, to obtain, to possess, to win, to acquire, to comprehend.

ahazoana, *p. n.* the getting; means, place, &c of acquiring, getting, obtaining.

fahazoana, *s.* usual means, place &c of acquiring.

azoazo, *p. p.* partially got, partially understood.

Azoazo, *p. p* pleased with, preferred, grateful.

B

Ba, *s.* (French. bas:) stockings.

miba v, *n.* to wear stockings.

Baba, father, papa.

Baba, *int.* an expression of surprise mingled with pleasure; beautiful ! capital ! famous !

Babababa, *s.* cry, scream, outcry, vociferation.

mibabababa, v, *n.* to scream, to vociferate, to shout.

ibababababana, *p. n.* the vociferating; the cause, means, &c. of doing it; *p, p.* the persons screamed to, cried to, invoked, called on with a loud voice.

fibababababana, *s.* usual vociferation, shout.

Babangoana, *a.* empty, void, vain.

Babantany, *a,* incomparable, matchless, prodigious, enormous, amazing.

Babara. *a.* bleeding.

mibabara, v *n.* to bleed, to let blood,

Babarai-babareny, *int.* expression of surprise implying, never was the like ! marvellous !

Baby, *a.* carred on the back, pick-

mibaby, v *n.* to carry on the back (as children and others are carried on the back.)

babene, bebena, *p. p.* carried on the back,

ibabena. *p, n.* the carrying on the back; cause, means of doing it.

fibabena, *s.* a small stick used by a carrier to assist him in carrying a person on the back; a cloth placed on the back used for leaning against, in being carried.

babinaby. tsibabibaby, *s.* carrying one another about on the back, in play, as children.

Babo. *s.* booty, spoil, capture, captives; vola babo. taken captive,

mamabo, *v, a.* to make booty, to take captive, to take as prey.

baboina, *p, p.* being taken captive,

Digitized by Google

being captured.
amaboana, *p, n.* the capturing; means place, cause &c of doing it.
famabo, *s.* mode of capturing; that which ought to be captured.
famaboana, *s.* usual means of capturing, place of capturing; captivation.
Baboka, *s.* confession, acknowledgement, petition, entreaty, seeking forgiveness.
mibaboka, *v, n.* to confess, entreat, implore.
ibabohana, *p, n.* the confessing, imploring, soliciting; cause, means &c of doing it; *p, p.* the parties being solicited, implored, the error or guilt confessed.
fibaboka, *s.* mode and degree of soliciting.
fibabohana, *s.* means and form of solicitation, supplication, confession.
Bada, *a.* barren, sterile, (used of cattle only.)
Badabada, *s.* unmeaning and confused expressions, especially such as are made under the influence of fear, threats &c.
mibadabada, *v, n.* to express one's self incoherently, as influenced by fear.
badabadaina, *p, p.* spoken incoherently, uttered confusedly, as in haste, fear, &c.
ibadabadana, *p, n.* the speaking confusedly; cause, means &c of doing it.
fibadabadana, *s.* confused and incoherent expressions.
Badobadony, *a.* compact, well proportioned, (as a house;) plump, (as a young female.)
Badrahodra, *a.* awkward, clumsy, clownish, inelegant, dull, heavy looking.
Badana, *s.* sitting or standing in a straddling manner.
mibahana, *v, n.* to sit or stand straddling.
abahana, *p, p.* straddled (as the feet.)
ibahanana, *p, n.* the straddling one s self; the cause, place &c of doing it.
fibahanana, *s.* usual place of straddling.
Baholimaso, *a.* having beautiful eyes, fine eyed.
Baibo, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, contumacious, headstrong.
Baibobaibo, *a.* rather stubborn, difficult, somewhat impracticable to manage.
Baibolv, *s.* (English, Bible.) the sacred Scriptures, the word of God.
Baikiabaikia, *s.* a mode of walking, a peculiar gait, a mincing manner of stepping, an affected step.
mibaikiabaikia, *v, n.* to step or walk in the manner of baikiabaikia.
baikiabaikaina, *p, p.* minced, turned, shaken as the foot in mibaikiabaikia.
ibaikiabaikiana, *p, n.* the walking, the mincing; the cause, place &c of doing it.
Baikio, *s.* a foreign language, interpretation; a pass word.
mibaikio, v, *n.* to use a foreign language, to interpret.
baikoina, *p, p.* spoken to in a foreign language; interpreted to.
ibaikoana, *p, n.* the using a foreign language, the intrepreting; cause, place &c of doing it; *p. p.* the persons spoken or interpreted to.
fibaikoana, *s.* usual means, time &c of speaking in a foreign language, or of interpreting.
Baingia, *s.* a clod of earth.
Baingy, *s.* a goat.
Baing obaingio, *s.* crookedness.
mibaingiobaingio, *a.* distorted, crooked.
Baka, *a.* branching out into two parts: horned, diverging, formed like a V: beyond its right position.
mibaka, v, *n.* to be in the form of a V; to diverge in an undue proportion.

Digitized by Google

bakaina, *p. p.* being diverged, spread out, made to resemble the figure of V,

mibakabaka, v, *a.* to be somewhat diverging.

Bakaka, *a.* doltish, stupid, imprudent; coarse, ill woven, as cloth; badly plaited, as mats.

Bakalanisahaza, *a.* (baka, diverging, lany exhausted, sahaza, equal:) incomparable, matchless, superexcellent. [mats &c.

Bakelaka, *s.* large plait, used of

Bako, Bakobako, *a.* well formed; delicate, weary, exhausted.

Bako, *s.* a pen, a cattle fold made of wood.

Bakolava, *a.* tall and well formed.

Bakoly, *s.* crockery, a dish, a bowl, a cup.

Bakoraka, *a.* large but feeble.

Bala, *s.* a ball, bullet.

Balangony, Balangondangony, *a.* synonymous with badobadony, but chiefly used of children, compact, well set, plump. [eyes.

Balelaka, *a.* having large fine full

Baliadiaka, *a.* synonymous with Balelaka.

mibaliaka, *v.* to have fine eyes.

Baluka, *s.* a spencer.

Bamba or Bambiray, *a.* spread, appearing, covering, as in cutaneous eruptions. [fication.

Bamba, *s.* a wall, or fence in for-

Bambala, *a.* without divisions or apartments, as a house having one room only.

Banabana, *root.* mibanabana, to be wide open, especially as a door.

banabanaina, or abanabana, *p. p.* opened, set open.

Bandrolahy, *s.* youths of about the same age and size, about equals.

Banga, *a.* having lost a tooth or teeth; having gaps. [break.

mambanga, v, *a.* to form gaps; to

bangaina, *p. p.* having gaps made, having teeth broken, (as of a saw,) having pieces broken out an edge (as a knife.)

fanabangana, *s.* instruments used making gaps in a wall &c.

Bango, *s.* a plait of the hair, a lar plait; voa bango, plaited in the form called bango.

mibango, v, *n.* to be formed into t plait called bango; to wear t hair in that form.

mambango, v, *a.* to plait the hair to have one's hair plaited bang bangoina, *p. p.* plaited into t form bango.

ibangoana, *p. n.* the plaiting; cause means, time &c of having the hair in bango.

Bangobango, *s.* the general, the gross body, the bulk.

bangobangoina, *p. p.* without specific examination, in the general.

Banjina, *root*, voabanjina, stared at.

mibanjina, v, *n.* to stare at, to look intently at.

banjinina, *p. p.* being stared at.

ibanjenana, *p. n.* the staring at; the means, cause &c of doing it.

fibanjenana, *s.* the eye or any instrument used in staring at; place for looking intently at. [ing.

Banoka, *s.* a rush used in hat mak-

Banty, *s.* a beetle; the female of the angely.

Bao, *s.* the stalk or wood part of the frond of the Rofia palm, used for poles &c.

Baoranjo, *a.* having a thin spindle shaped leg, but inclined to bow forward in the shin, like the bao.

Baoty, *s.* boots. [nanas.

Barabahy, *s.* the largest kind of ba-

Barabory, *a.* huge, large blustering turbulent.

Barafeo, *s.* a coarse, gruff voice.

Baraingio, *root.* not in use.

mibaraingio, *v, n.* to be crooked.

baraingioina, abaraingio, *p. p.* being made crooked, being bent.

fibaraingio, *s.* crookedness, flexure;

Digitized by Google

degree of crookedness.
nibaraingioraingio, *a.* rather crooked, having several crooked places.
Baraka, *s.* honour, glory, fame, respect, used only with afa, see afabaraka.
Baranjely, *s.* berangelé,
Barany, *s.* a bar.
Bararaka, *s.* vomiting violently, flowing profusely, gushing, rushing out.
mibararaka, *v, n.* to vomit violently, to gush, to flow out.
ibararahana, *p, n.* the vomiting; cause, place &c of doing it.
fibararaka, *s.* mode and degree of gushing out.
fibararahana, *s.* violent vomiting,
Bararata, *s.* a species of bamboo.
Barareoka, *s.* the bleating of sheep.
mibarareoka, *v, n.* to bleat.
fibarareoka, *s.* bleating.
Bary, *a.* large, full, fine, (of the eyes.)
Barimaso, *a.* fine eyed, having fine full eyes.
Baribary, *a.* large, full, well made, clear, perspicuous.
mibaribary, *v, n.* to be conspicuous, to appear distinctly, well defined.
Barikia, *s.* a barrel. [to fowls.
Barikia, *s.* name of a disease fatal
Barimy, *a.* drunken, intoxicated.
Basy, *s.* a gun, musket.
Basia, *s.* a ball.
Basiambiaty, *s.* a pop gun made of the ambiaty; others are made of the seva, the harongana &c and take their names respectively.
Basibasy, Basikatsaka, *s.* indian corn on the stalk carried about by children, in play.
Basipoleta, or poleta, *s.* a pistol.
Basitongotra, *a* large footed, clumsy footed, awkward in the feet.
Bata, *root.* voabata, lifted, raised.
mibata, mambata, *v, a.* to lift, to raise. [raised.
bataina, *p. p.* being lifted, being
ibatana, *p. n.* the lifting, raising, cause, means &c of doing it.
fibatana, *s.* usual means, place &c of lifting.
mibatabata, *v, n.* to lift frequently, to be near delivery, near the time of parturition.
Batera, *s.* a tobacco box, a snuff box.
Batisa, *s.* baptism; the administration of the christian ordinance of baptism.
mambatisa, *v, a.* to baptize, to administer the ordinance of baptism.
Batiry, *s.* battery, a fortification.
Batry, *a.* having large teeth.
Batribatry, *a.* largish.
Batribe, *a.* large, (as applied to plaits, stiches &c.)
Batritra, *s.* name of an insect, the female of the antsiondahy; *a.* low, coarse, vulgar, immodest.
Be, *a.* much, many, numerous, great, large. Beny, his superior, his chief.
Bebe, *a.* a good many, a good deal, rather numerous. [crease.
manabe, *v, a.* to augment, to in-
mihiabe, *v, n.* to increase, to become more, or greater. [extent.
habe, *s.* size, quantity, bulk, number,
Beantitra, *s* the aged, the elders.
Bebaka, *s.* repentance, imploring forgiveness, confession.
mibebaka, *v, n.* to repent, to solicit forgiveness, to confess guilt, to be contrite.
mampibebaka, *v. a.* to cause to repent, to induce a confession of guilt.
ampibebahina, *p. p.* caused to repent, caused to confess, admonished so as to repent.
ibebahana, *p, n.* the repenting, the confessing; cause, place &c of doing it; things repented of, as guilt, error. *p. p.* the parties towards whom, the repenting or confession is expressed.
fibebahana, *s.* repentance, terms of

Digitized by Google

confession, contrition; usual object towards whom repentance is to be expressed; a confessor.
mpibehaka, *s.* a penitent.
Beda, *root*, voabeda, seized, grasped, grappled.
mibeda or mambeda, *v, a.* to seize, to grasp firmly, to gripe.
bedana, *p, p.* being grasped, being held tightly, being seized.
ibedana or ambedana, *p, n.* the seizing, grasping, means, cause, time &c of doing it.
mibedabeda or mambedabeda, *v, a.* to take hold of, to grasp, but less firmly than in mibeda.
Bedibedy, *s.* tattle, loquacity, idle talk, chitchat.
mibedibedy, *v, n.* to talk much, to tattle, to be loquacious, to chatter.
bedibedena, *p, p* being talked to incessantly, being tattled to.
ibedibedena, *p, n.* the talking, gossiping incessantly; the cause, time &c of doing it, as the things talked about, the topic of gossiping.
ibedibedena, *s.* gossip, tattle, the things usually chatted about.
Bedohaka. *s.* a musket.
Bedoko, *a.* large and full feathered about the head, (as of a fowl.)
Befafana, *s.* a musket of the largest kind.
Befelana, *s.* grasping hold of cattle in front by the horns in play.
Befelatauana, *s.* name of a species of palm tree. *a.* having a large palm (of the hand.)
Behabeha, *s.* straddling in walking, as if diseased.
mibehabeha, *v, n.* to walk in a straddling manner, to straddle.
ibehabehana, *p, n.* the straddling, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Behatoka, *s.* a species of tobacco, long in the stalk.
Behoty, *s.* boots.
Bekira, *s.* a species of tobacco.
Bekotro, *s.* (be large, kotro, hoof, ankle:) soldiers discharged on account of long services or age.
Belaka, *s.* a particular kind of dollar, *a.* large, full faced, broad faced.
mibelaka, *v, n.* to exhibit a full face, to shew one's face fully.
Belakara, *s.* a particular kind of musket.
Belanjana, *s.* name given to a beron or kite when it happens to cross a person's path, which is considered ominous of good or evil; Sakanany ny Belanjana izy, he was met by a kite crossing his path.
Belelo, *s.* a kind of musket.
Bempako, *s.* a sakalava name for cakes made of Arrow root.
Bena, *s. root*, voabena, lifted, raised, removed, carried carefully.
mibena, *v, a.* to lift, to raise, to remove.
benaina, *p, p.* lifted, raised; borne, especially used of heavy weights.
ibenana, *p, n.* the lifting, raising; time, cause, means &c of doing it.
Benabera, *s.* a large wound, a spreading ulcer; wearing the lamba loose, a slovenly manner of dressing.
Benarivo, *s.* a species of locust; a proper name.
Benitra, *s.* bayonet.
Benoara, *s.* Bois noir.
Bentanana, *s.* cattle belonging to a village left to wander about in it and not watched; persons remaining unemployed in a town, especially if reluctant to leave it for other work.
Beo, *a.* shepherd's word in calling [sheep.
Bepouka, *s.* name of a native silk cloth so called from its pattern.
Beravina, *s.* large leaved native indigo.
Beritelo, *s.* braces, (in dress.)

Digitized by Google

Beranjely, *s.* egg plant.
Beravina, *s.* large leaved native indigo.
Beritelo, *s.* braces (in dress.)
Beroka, *s.* expressions not understood, provincialities, foreign idioms.
miberoka, *v. a.* to use words or idioms not understood, to speak in an unknown tongue.
berohina, *p. p.* spoken to in another dialect, to be confused, perplexed by the use of foreign terms.
iberohana, *p. n.* the speaking in another dialect, cause, means &c of doing it: *p. p.* spoken to in terms not understood.
fiberohana, *s.* unintelligibility of speech.
miberoberoka v, *n.* to speak confusedly and indistinctly, to gibber; to use provincialisms not understood, to speak several at the same time so as to create mutual confusion. ☞ This compound form admits all the usual variations.
Besakaray, *s.* over cautious, excessively scrupulous; anxious, timid, provident, hesitating.
Beso, *a.* bass. (in music.)
Besofina, *s.* rice growing large leaved about the ear; name of a species of tobacco.
Beta, *root*, voa beta, lifted up with the hands, raised, carried, removed.
mibeta, mambeta, *v. a.* to lift up, to carry.
betaina, *p. p.* being lifted, carried.
ibetana, *p. n.* the lifting, carrying, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Betaly, *s.* an ornament composed of crocodile's teeth, either real, or silver, united or decorated with small beads; worn chiefly in the circumcision.
Betongoa, *s.* grasping cattle by the hump on the back in play.

Betro, *s.* brains, (of human beings.)
Betroka, *s.* a swelling of the throat.
Betroka, *s.* inflation, (as of the cameleon when puffed.)
mibetroka, v, *n.* to puff, to swell, to inflate.
Betsaka, *a.* much, many.
mahabetsaka, *v, n.* to increase, to become many.
Bevava, *s.* great, capital; dear, costly, as heloka bevava, a capital offence, a great crime; harena bevava, great expenditure.
Beyohoka, *a.* pregnant.
Bezanahary, *s.* (be, great, Zanahary, God;) watched over by a kind providence, guarded from danger; e. g. Bezanahary io olona io, fa tsy maty tamy ny izay ady mafy izay, this person has been preserved by God from imminent danger in war.
Biby, *s.* a beast; animals.
Bibibiby, *a.* brutal, obstinate, coarse, vulgar.
Bibilava, *s.* a serpent, a snake.
Bibimbary, *s.* an insect usually found among rice stubble.
Bibimora, *s.* a species of harmless serpent.
Bibinankibo, *a*, having worms in the stomach.
Bibintsaonjo, *s.* a large kind of caterpillar.
Bibiolona. *s.* a mask, a visor.
Bikia, *s.* shape, figure, form, make, appearance, mien.
mibikia, v. *n.* to observe, to examine minutely, to eye one's appearance.
bikaina, *p. p.* being eyed, observed.
fibikiana, *a.* an intent look.
Bila, *s.* cattle whose horns do not correspond in position or direction.
bilabila, *a.* crookedness, tortuousness irregularity.
mibilabila, *a*, crooked, tortuous, irregular, uneven.

Digitized by Google

bilabilaina, *p, p.* being made or done crookedly; being pulled and dragged about violently, as a criminal taken to execution; being hacked & hewed, as a carcase, without dividing it properly at the joints.

ibilabilana, *p, n.* the doing a thing crookedly.

fibilabilana, *s.* crookedness, tortuousness.

Bilaka, *a.* (synonymous with bilabila.) The derivatives of Bilaka, are in common use, but have the same signification as those of Bilabila.

Bina, *s.* name of an insect.

Binabina, *s.* a swelling, protuberance, prominence.

mibinabina, v, *n.* to swell, to puff up, to become prominent.

fibinabina, *s.* degree of a swelling, a swelling.

Bingio, *a.* bandy legged, having distorted feet.

Bingiobingio, *a.* somewhat crooked about the legs.

Birikia, (Eng.) brick.

Birioka, *root*, mibiriokia, *v, n.* to go crookedly.

abirioka, *p, p.* being made crooked.

Biririoka, *s.* a whiz.

mibiririoka, v, *n.* to whiz.

abiririoka, *p, p.* made to whiz.

Biritikia, *a.* diminutive, extremely small.

Bisioka or Bisoka, *root*, mibisioka *a.* devious, uneven, irregular, serpentine, not straight, not direct to the point.

abisioka, *p p.* being made uneven, made to deviate from the point, or straight line; evaded, turned aside, distorted, indirect.

Bitaka, *s.* a jump, or any motion of the body expressive of joy & exultation.

mibitaka, v, *n.* to jump, or spring for joy.

ibitahana, *p, p.* the jumping or springing for joy; the cause, place time &c of doing it.

fibitaka, *s.* mode or degree of jumping about.

fibitahana, *s.* usual place of jumping or leaping for joy, jumping, skipping about in mirth.

mibitabitaka, v, *n.* jumping &c (this from is in more frequent use than the simple form, Bitaka.)

Bitikia, bitsikia, *a.* synonymous with Biritikia.

Bitsikia, or bitsibitsikia, *s.* a whisper, whispering, susurration.

mibitsikia, mibitsibitsikia, v, *n.* to whisper, to speak in a low voice; to tell in a whisper.

mambitsikia, v, *a.* to whisper, to address in a low voice.

bitsihina, bitsibitsihina. *p, p.* being whispered, whispered to.

ibitsihana, ibitsibitsihana, *p, n.* the whispering. cause, means, time &c of doing it.

fibitsihana, fibitsibitsihana, *s.* whispering, susurration.

Bizizioka, *s,* buzzing, whizzing.

mibizizioka, v *n.* to buzz, to whiz,

abizizioka, *p. p.* being made to buzz, or whiz.

Bo, *s.* tinder.

Boadaboada. *s.* confusion, irregularity, indistinctness, hurry of mind, indistinct combination, medley.

Boadaka, boadaboadaka, *s.* irregularity, a confused state of mind, tumultuousness, flurry, flutter.

miboadaka, miboadaboadaka. *a.* confused, flurried, perturbed, hurried, tumultuous.

boadihina, boadiboadihina, *p. p.* being confused, to be flurried.

Boadiboadikia, *s* incongruity, inconsistence, contrariety.

miboadiboadikia. v. *n.* to be incongruous, to be contradictory, to be inconsistent with, to contradict one's self.

Boalaboala, *s.* closeness, density

Digitized by Google

imperviousness, as of trees, thickets, grass &c.

miboalaboala, *a.* thick, dense, impervious.

Boba, or bobarano, *a.* cheap, extremely cheap.

bobaina, *p, p.* obtainable at a cheap rate.

Bobaka, *a.* swollen.

mibobaka, *a.* swollen.

mampibobaka, *v, a.* to cause a swelling, to raise a tumour, to inflate, to raise.

Bobo, *a.* white, (chiefly applied to persons & sheep, *s.*) an albino: a white person, fotsy bobo, *a.* very white; applied to things generally.

Boboka, *a.* soaked, full of water, saturated; satiated, sated.

miboboka, *v, n.* to drink, to fill to excess, to saturate.

bobohana, *p, p.* being filled to excess, drenched; aza bobohana'rano ny zaza, fandrao marary, Dont let the child drink too much water, lest he thould be ill.

Bobongolo, *s.* mould, the concretion found on damp objects tending to decay.

Boda, bodaboda, *a.* soft, pappy.

Bodo, *a.* infantile, childish, young; simple, in one's second childhood.

mibodo, *v, n.* to be selfish, obstinate, selfwilled, froward, churlish.

manabodo, *v, a.* to commit adultery by keeping another man's wife.

bodoina, *p. p.* being kept unlawfully, (as the wife of another man;) indulged to excess, left unchecked, to act childishly.

ibodoana, *p, n.* the acting selfishly, the keeping to one's self; the cause object, time &c of doing it.

anabodoana, *p, n.* the detaining unlawfully another man's wife; cause, means &c of doing it.

fibodoana, *s.* selfishness.

fanabodoana, *s.* the act of detaining another man's wife for criminal purposes.

Bodobodony, *a.* childish, behaving in a childish manner.

Bodofotsy, *s.* flannel, a blanket.

Boerikia, Boeriboerikia, *s.* words or expression not understood, provincialisms, jargon, gibberish, confused sounds.

miboerikia, miboeriboerikia, *v, n.* to use words or expressions not understood; to use provincialisms.

boeriboerehina, *p, p.* being spoken to in a provincial dialect, spoken to in words not understood.

iboeriboerehana, *p. n.* the using provincialisms, or expressions not understood, the reasons &c of doing it.

fiboeriboerehana, *s.* speaking in an imperfectly understood language, using provincialisms.

Bofona, *a.* chubby.

Bohaka, *a.* plaited together at the one end but opened loose at the other, used of the hair only.

mibohaka, *a.* being plaited in the manner called bohaka.

bohafina, *p. p.* being plaited and loosened as in the bohaka.

Bohaka, *a.* cheap, easy.

bohafina, *p. p.* easily obtainable, cheap.

Bohy, *s.* swelling, puffing, as a turkey cock; inflation, elation; obstinacy.

mibohy, *v, n.* to be stubborn, obstinate, unyielding; to swell, to swagger; to assume consequence, to give one's self airs.

Bohibohy, *s.* assumption, self importance, consequence, conceit; arrogance.

mibohibohy, *v, n.* to swell, to puff, to make one's self of consequence, to assume airs; to swell as with wind in the stomach.

ibohibohiana, *p, n.* the swelling, puffing, behaving assumingly; the cause, means &c of doing it; *p, p.* the parties treated haughtily, or

Digitized by Google

assumingly.
fibohibohiana, *s.* assumption, consequential behaviour.
Bohiby, or Bohikia, *a.* obstinate, perverse, uncomplying, froward, selfwilled, contumacious.
mibohiby, v. *n.* to be obstinate.
Bohitra, *root*, mibohitra, *a.* convex, protuberant.
bohirina or bohina, *p, p.* being raised or placed convexly.
ibohirana, *p, n.* the making convex or protuberant; cause, means &c of doing it.
Boiboikia, *s.* name of a foul, protuberant ulcer.
boiboihina, *a.* diseased with the boikia.
Boina, *a.* easy, unconcerned, not careful, not solicitous.
Boinaina, *a.* rash, exposing one's self to danger, headlong, precipitate, reckless.
Boka, *s.* a leper, leprosy.
Bokaboka, *s.* knots in thread or yarn badly spun.
Bokana, *s.* the native silk worm.
Bokoloha, *a.* large headed, hence used as an epithet for an owl.
Bokony, *s.* gizzard.
Bokorano, *s.* a mode of plaiting the hair into two parts, one placed on the forehead & the other at the back of the head.
Bokotra, *s.* (English) button, knob.
Bolanginy, *a.* plump, chubby, fat, sleek, well conditioned.
Bolasitra, *s.* sliding.
mibolasitra, v. *n.* to slip, to slide.
bolasirina, *p, p.* being slidden upon, being made slippery.
ibolasirana, *p, n.* the sliding; the cause, place &c of sliding.
fibolasirana, *s.* a sliding place.
Boleta, boletaleta, *a.* short, dwarfish.
miboletaleta, *v. n.* to walk dwarfishly.
Boliaka, boliadiaka, *a.* open, fine, large, beautiful; (applied to the eye.)
miboliaka, *a.* conspicuous, manifest, open, full in sight.
Bolidy, Bolididdy, *s.* concealment, concealing one's self as if to avoid paying debt, sculking about.
mibolididdy, *v, n.* to sculk, to avoid coming into contact with one.
ibolididdiana, *p, n.* the sculking, evading; the means, cause &c of doing it.
fibolididdiana, *s.* sculking about, act of concealing one's self, playing the truant.
Bolitikia, *a.* small, minute, extremely little.
Bolobolo, *s.* thickness, closeness, density, luxuriant rankness.
mibolobolo, *a.* thick, close, dense, luxuriant, rank, exuberant.
Bolody, bolodidody, synonymous with Bolididdy.
Boloky, *s.* a parrot.
Boloky, *s.* stocks, place of punishment, an iron worn in punishment.
Bonabona, *s.* bulkiness, inflatedness, turgescence.
mibonabona, *v, n.* to swell, to grow large & bulky, to puff out, to inflate, to appear plump.
Bonaikia, *a.* mild, gentle, quiet, pacific, easy, bland.
mibonaikia, *v, n.* to act mildly, to appear gentle, to be bland.
ibonaihana, *p. p.* acting quietly, remaining still and easy.
fibonaikia, *s.* manner of expressing mildness, gentleness; degree of one's pacific disposition.
Bonanaka, mibonanaka, *a.* plump, fat.
Bongo, *s.* a clod, a turf, a lump of earth, a hill, an eminence.
bongobongo, *a.* cloddy, having many turfs.
Bongo, *s.* a tree used in dying Rofia.
Bongo, *s.* a nest or hole, as of rats, mice, hedgehogs &c.
mibongo, v, *n.* to nestle one's self, to sit or lie snugly.

Digitized by Google

ibongoana, *p, n.* the nestling, covering one's self up, keeping in doors snugly: cause, means &c of doing it.

fibongoana, *s.* act of nestling, place of nestling.

Bongomaso, *a.* large or swollen about the eyelids.

Bongoravantomponv, *s.* (bongo, nest, rava, destroyed, tompony, its owner,) relinquishing or spoiling of one's own accord.

Bonibony, *s.* puffiness, unnatural swelling, protuberances.

mibonibony, *v, n.* to swell, to rise in protuberances.

Bonikia, *s.* a quiet, good tempered [child.

mibonikia, *v, n.* to be quiet, still, mild & manageable as a child.

Bonobono, *s.* pemples, chickenpox.

mibonobono, *v, n.* to rise in small pimples, to be ill with the chickenpox.

Bonoka, *root*, mibonoka, synonymous with mibongo.

Bontana, *s.* a mode of plaiting the hair in which one large plait is made on each side of the head.

Bontolo, *a.* clumsy, lumpy, large, awkward, inelegant.

Bontona, *s.* name of a large tree given to cattle to make them appear fat.

Bontsina, *root*, voa bontsina, inflated, swelled.

mibontsina, *v, n.* to swell, to bulge, to be swollen, protuberant, to be prominent.

bontsinana, *p. p.* being bulged, being puffed, being protruded.

ibontsinana, *p, n.* the bulging, the causing to be prominent, cause, means &c of doing it.

Borabora, *a.* slack, lax, loosely tied; of a loose texture, not firm; flabby.

miborabora, *v, n.* to be slack, to be loose, to be flabby, to be tied in a loose manner.

boraboraina, *p, p.* being tied or worn loosely.

Borahasaka, *s.* cloth of which the warp is rofia, & the weft, cotton.

Boraiky, *s.* an ass.

Boraka, *a.* loose, unbound, untied; voa boraka, loosened, untied, opened.

miboraka, *v, n.* to loosen, to get loose, to untie.

mamboraka, *v. a.* to loosen, to unfasten, to untie.

borahina, *p, p.* being loosened, opened, untied, unfastened.

iborahana, *p, n.* the loosening (as of itself) opening; cause, means &c of doing it.

amborahana, *p, n.* the loosening, opening, cause means &c of doing it.

miboraboraka, *v, n.* to get frequently loose, to keep untying.

Boraraka, *root.* voa boraraka, poured in or upon at once.

miboraraka, *v, n.* to gush out, to flow out, to pour, to spill in abundance.

boraraha na, *p. p.* being poured on.

iboraraha na, *p, n.* the pouring, gushing out; cause, means, place &c of doing it.

Borataka, *a.* plump, chubby. [fat.

miborataka, *v, n.* to be large, plump,

Borera, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, loose, slack.

miborera, *v, n.* to be feeble, to be loose, to be slack.

boreraina, *p, p.* being weakened, slackened, loosened, being worn loosely, being done weakly.

iborerana *p, n.* the weakening, the loosely wearing, the doing weakly; cause means &c of doing it.

borerarera, *a.* rather weak, somewhat loose.

miborerarera, *v, n.* to be rather [weak.

Boresy, *s.* (Eng.) braces.

Boretaka, *a.* soft, too soft, watery, (used of clay & dough.)

miboretaka, *v, n.* to be soft, so as to

Digitized by Google

sink, or fall of itself, to cower, to sit squat on the ground, to be low & branchy as a tree.

iboretahana, *p, n.* the sinking down, the cowering, the growing low; means, place &c of doing it.

Bory, *a.* destitute of, deprived of, (especially as of a limb,) shorn, cropped, polled as the hair; omby bory, cattle without horns.

mibory, *v, n.* to be polled, to be cropped.

boriana, *p. p.* being deprived of, (as of a limb,) being cropped, shorn, cut, shortened.

iboriana, *p, n.* the cropping of the hair; cause means &c of doing it.

Boribory, *a.* round, circular, *s. fig:* obstinate, stubborn.

boriborisna, boriborina, *p, p.* being rounded, being made circular.

mamboribory, *v, a.* to round, to make circular.

amboriboriana, *p, n.* the rounding; cause, means, place &c of doing it.

famboriboriana, *s.* usual means of rounding.

Boridana, *root.* miboridana, *v, n.* to go away together in haste, (as a flock of birds when starting,) to run off together, (as a company;) to go naked.

iboridanana, *p, n.* the going away in haste, fleeing together, the setting off suddenly; the being naked, the cause means &c of doing so.

fiboridanana, *s.* sudden flight, starting off suddenly together, nakedness.

miboridandridana, *v, n.* to start off suddenly in different directions.

Boriky, *s.* an ass.

Borilahy, or boriborilahy, *s.* name of an insect.

Boritanana, *s.* a waistcoat.

Boritikia, *a.* synonymous with biritikia, small, minute.

Boritsaka, *root,* miboritsaka, *v, n.* to slip away, to be slipping, to pas away rapidly.

iboritsahana, *p, n.* the slipping away, sliding off; the cause, means, place &c of doing it.

fiboritsahana, *s.* flight, place of sliding.

Boritsikia, *a.* (synonymous with boritikia, small.)

Borizano, borizany, *s.* (French bourgeois,) those not employed in military service; also a hat, (not military.)

Boroaka, *a.* having a hole that penetrates through; *s.* a hole that penetrates through.

voa boroaka, *p, p.* pierced, penetrated.

miboroaka, *v, n.* to pierce, to penetrate, to bore, boring through; to go to a person & express anger to him.

mamboroaka, *v, a.* to pierce, to penetrate.

boroahana, *p. p.* being pierced, being penetrated.

iboroahana, *p, n.* the piercing, the boring through; cause means &c of doing it. *p, p.* being called on & treated angrily.

fiboroahana, *s.* a hole.

famboroahana, *s.* a borer, a piercer, a boring instrument.

Borobaka, and its branches, synonymous with Boroaka.

Boroboaka, *s.* a species of bananas.

Boroka, used with afa, afaboroka, synonymous with afabaraka, dishonoured.

Borona, *s.* name of a bitter shrub.

Borobosy, *a.* daring, bold, stout, reckless.

Bororoaka, and its branches synonymous with boraraka.

Borosy, *s.* (English,) brush.

miborosy, mamborosy, *v, a.* to brush.

miborosy, *a.* fit to be brushed.

borosina, *p, p.* being brushed.

iborosiana, *p, n.* the brushing, the cause, means, place, &c of doing it.

Borotsaka, *a.* loose, slippery, rush-

Digitized by Google

ed upon.
miborotsaka, v, n. to be loose, to get loose, to slip, to fall or rush upon.
iborotsahana, p, n. the loosening, the slipping, rushing upon; means, cause, place &c of doing it.
fiborotsahana, s. looseness, slipperiness, rushing, a slippery place, usual place or time of rushing.
Bosasaka, & its branches synonymous with Bararaka.
Bosesikia, s. forcible entry, a general rush, pushing one's way, obstinacy, a violent course.
mibosesikia, v, n. to rush, to force one's way, to crowd together.
ibosesehana, p. n. the rushing, forcing, crowding; the cause, means place &c of doing it.
abosesikia, p, p. to be pushed, forced, crowded, crammed, made to rush.
fibosesehana, s. usual place of rushing, crowding.
fibosesikia, s. confluence, mode & degree of rushing, flowing, crowding.
Bosy, s. a blunderbuss.
Bosibosikia, *root*, voa bosibosikia, devoured greedily, eaten hastily, swallowed ravenously.
mambosibosikia, v, a. to devour greedily or in haste, to raven.
mibosibosikia, v, n. to eat up greedily, to snatch & devour food impetuously.
abosibosikia, p, p. to be eaten, to be swallowed up hastily.
fambosibosikia, s. mode and degree of devouring eagerly.
ambosibosehana, p, n. the devouring speedily, ravening, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Bosikia, *root*, voa bosikia, eaten.
mambosikia, v, a. to eat up, to swallow.
abosikia, p. p. to be eaten up. abosebo, *imp.* eat it up.
ambosehana, p, n. the eating; cause, means &c of doing it.
Botataka, a. plump, stout, fat, healthy, sleek.
mibotataka, v, n. to be or to become fat, plump.
Boteta, a. short.
Botetaka, a. short, low, shrubby.
mibotetaka, v, n. to be low, to sit down low, to squat, to grow low & shrubby.
Botrabotra, a. large, plump, full made, stout, fat, (chiefly applied to children.)
Botraikia, a. obstinate, headstrong, selfwilled, perverse, s. obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness.
Botrefona, synonymous with botrabotra.
Botretra, a. childish, puerile, weak, imbecile, silly.
Botry, a. stunted, dwarfish, somewhat destitute, helpless.
Botribotry, a. rather stunted, shortish, deficient, somewhat destitute.
Botriakely, s. an imprecation, signifying, May complete poverty be your lot.
Botriamila, s. an imprecation, signifying, May you never possess a farthing, however much wished for. May you never prosper.
Botsatsaka, a. white, perfectly white.
Bozaka, s. dried grass, hay, *fig*: abundance, a large number, a multitude.
Bozak'aman'ahitra, (hay & grass) the multitude, the million, the people, the commonalty, the mob.
Bozeny, a. short, dwarfish.
Bozenizeny, a. rather short, somewhat dwarfish.
Bozy, a. short; bozibozy, rather short.

Digitized by Google

D

Dabadaba, *s.* the sound made by stepping into, or splashing in water; *a.* full, filled to the brim.
midabadaba, *v, n.* to be full to the brim; to make the splashing sound of water when stepped in.
Daboboka, *root.* midaboboka, *v, n.* to fall with violence, to dash upon; to proceed in a large concourse.
mandaboboka, *v, a.* to throw down, to dash with violence.
adaboboka, *p, p.* being thrown, being dashed violently.
dabobohana, *p, p.* dashed at or upon, thrown on.
idabobohana, *p, n.* the throwing, the dashing violently, cause, means &c of doing it.
Dabodaboka, s. beating, thumping, banging, drubbing.
mandabodaboka, *v, a.* to beat, to thump, to bang, to cudgel, to drub.
dabodabohana, *p, p.* beaten, thumped, cudgelled.
andabodabohana, *p, n.* the beating, thumping, banging, cause, means &c of doing it.
Dabodela, *s.* one in the habit of so opening the mouth as to show his tongue, projecting & rolling a little forward beyond the teeth.
Dabodrano, *a.* young, not full grown, feeble, (applied to duck.)
Daboka, *root.* voa daboka, beaten, struck, flogged, hit with force.
midaboka, *v, n.* to fall, to fall against, to strike, to hit with violence, to lie down.
mandaboka, *v, a.* to beat, to strike, to throw against, to dash.
dabohana, *p, p.* being beaten, struck forcibly.
andabohana, *p, n* the striking; cause, means &c of beating.
dabodabohana, *p. p.* beaten, struck with violence.
Dada, *s.* father, dady.
Dada, *s.* a mode of dancing.
Dadadada, synonymous with badabada.
Daday, *s.* father.
Dadaka, *s.* chattering, idle prate, talking at random.
Dadamanaingia, *s.* a mode of dancing.
Daholo, *s.* the whole, all altogether.
Daikia, *a.* straddling in walking.
midaikia, *v, n.* to walk straddlingly.
daikiadaikia, *a.* walking in an awkward manner.
Daikia or Dekana, *s.* aide-de-camp.
Daina, *root.* voa daina, smitten, beaten, flogged, struck.
mandaina, *v, a.* to smite, to beat, to flog.
dainana, *p, p.* being smitten, beaten, struck.
andainana, *p, n.* the smiting, cause means &c of smiting.
Daindaina, *s.* oppressiveness of the heat, sultriness.
midaindaina, *v, n.* to be sultry, to be oppressively hot.
fidaindaina, *s.* the degree of sultriness.
Daka, *s.* kicking; voa daka, kick-ed.
mandaka, *v, a.* to kick.
dakana, *p, p.* being kicked.
andakana, *p, n.* the kicking, cause, means &c of kicking.
Dakadaka, *s.* straddling, straggling, width.
midakadaka, *v, n.* to be straddling, wide apart.
Dalaboboka, *s.* concussion, a violent fall.
midalaboboka, *v, n.* to fall violently, to dash; also to go in a large company.
fidalaboboka, *s.* falling, violence of a fall, the extent of a company.
Danadana, synonymous with banabana. wide open,
Dananaka. see under M.
Danga, *s.* name of a grass.
Dangadanga, midangadanga, *a.* tall, high, lofty.

Digitized by Google

Dangy, *a.* dead, lifeless.
Danginimihehy, *a.* overpowered with laughter.
Dango, *s.* a mortar.
Dannok b , *s.* one's will, one's own pleasure, desire.
Dara, *s.* twilled calico.
Dararaka, see under M.
D ridory, *a.* swollen, as to the belly, inflated.
midridory v, *n.* to swell, to puff up, to inflate.
Darony, darodarony, *a.* fresh, young, vigorous, healthy.
Daroka, synonymous with Daboka.
Daronambolo, *s.* a species of locust.
Dasidasy, *s* walking stately, going uprightly.
mi asidasy, *v n.* to walk stately.
fidasidasy, *s.* the mode, and degree of walking stately.
Debadebo, Debadebony, *a.* short, dwarfish, small but well formed.
Ded deda, *s* blazing, flaming.
mided deda, *v, n.* to blaze, to flame.
idedadedana, *p, n.* the blazing, cause, means &c of blazing.
Dedaka, *s.* blazing, boasting, bragging, exulting.
mid daka, *v, n.* to blaze, to burn vehemently.
D ha, dehadeha, synonymous with Daikidaikia, straddling.
Dekana, Dokana, *s.* aide de-camp
Demba, Dempa, *a.* sunk, yielded, given way, as the tips when the front teeth are lost, turned on the edge, as a knife, axe &c, when the metal is too soft.
midempa, *v. n.* to yield, to give, to leave a hollow.
dempana, *p. p.* being bent, turned, notched hollowed.
Der , *s.* praise, fame, honour, celebrity.
midera, *v. a.* to praise, to celebrate, to exalt.
derana, *p, p.* being praised, celebrated, glorified.

ideranа, *p. n.* the praising, cause, means &c of praising.
ideranа, *s.* praise, celebration, ascription of honour.
mampidera, v, *a.* to excite desire or envy by praising one's own possessions.
ampi erana, *p. p.* being awakened to envy or jealousy.
ampiderana, *p, p.* the praising so as to awaken another's envy, cause, means &c of doing it.
Derona, *s* a swollen state of the throat in sheep, sometimes being a disease & proving fatal.
deronana, *p. p.* being affected with the deron .
Deronderona, *s.* perching up in any high & conspicuous position.
mideronderona, *v n.* to be sitting in a high and prominent situation, to be high, lofty, elated, proud.
Deza, voa deza, erected, placed upright, placed perpendicular.
mideza, v, *n.* to be upright, to stand erect.
mampideza, v, *n.* to erect, to place upright.
dezana, *p, p.* placing one's self upright, standing in an erect posture.
idezana, *p. n.* the standing erect; cause &c of doing so.
D , or Di , *a.* wild, roving.
midy, *v, n.* to remain in a wild state.
Dia, *s.* a step, footstep; journey.
mandia, v, *n.* to tread, to step: to me sure with the foot, to fill in with one's place, to coincide with, to follow, to hit on the same idea, to correspond.
diavina, *p. p.* being trodden, walked upon, being measured by the foot.
andiavana, *p, n.* the treading cause, means, place &c of treading or measuring.
fandiavana, *s.* footstool, a stepping stone.
Dia, *conj.* and, then, even, in the next place: (as if the next step.)

Digitized by Google

Diabee, *ad.* no, not so, by no means.
Diamanga, *s.* kicking, a game of kicking so called.
mamely diamanga, v, *a.* to kick.
mifamely diamanga, v, *a.* to play at the game called diamanga.
Diantsiriry, *s.* name of a small bead.
Dibidiby, *a.* full, full to the brim, brimful.
midibidiby, v, *n.* to fill, to be brimful.
Diboka, *a.* full, replete, crowded.
midiboka, v, *n.* to be filled, overflowed.
diboiana, *p, p.* being filled.
Didy, *s.* command, order, law; voa didy, *p. p.* ordered, cut.
mididy, v, *n.* to be cut, to cut, being cut.
mandidy, v, *a.* to command, to order, to cut.
didiana, *p, p.* being ordered, being cut.
andidiana, *p, n.* the ordering, the cutting, means, cause &c of doing it.
adidy, *s.* a knife; any thing that cuts.
Didy or Didimaso, *s.* a person having sore eyes, blear eyed.
Didy, *a.* narrow, small, close.
Didy, *s.* a stone used for hearths, usually called vatodidy.
Didiambonimba kona, *a* (didy, cut, ambony, above, vankona, a plane,) acting without the authority or permission of a superior.
Didiboraingina, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
Didifoitra, *s.* circumcision.
mandidy foitra, v, *a* to circumcise.
didiampoitra, *p, p.* being circumcised.
Didintsokina, *s.* an injury, or chops under the toes.
Didivendrana, *s.* sore eyes.
Dieny, *ad.* before that, during, whilst, if, when; *int.* would that! may!
Dify, *s.* turning aside, a mode of plaiting the hair, dividing it on the forehead & carrying it behind the ears; a border plaited in mats, baskets, hats, &c.
mandify, v, *a* to plait.
mandify, v, *n.* having the hair plaited in the manner called Dify, also, to turn aside.
dif, *p, p.* being plaited, in the above manner, turned aside.
Difikia, *root*, midifikia, v, *n.* to fly off, to chip off; to spirt upon, to drop on, to err.
mandifikia, v, *a.* to chip off, to strike off, to spirt upon, to err from the point.
Difotra, *a.* submerged, overwhelmed, deluged.
mandifotra, v, *n.* to overflow, to exceed, as in one's height.
Dihy, *s.* a dance.
mandihy, v, *n.* to dance.
dihizana, *p, p.* being danced to; (as the idols; sick persons &c.)
andihizana, *p, n.* the dancing, time, place &c of dancing.
fandihizana, *p, n.* the usual place of dancing.
Diky, *s* dung, manure, soil.
Diky, Dikidiky, *s.* vexation, annoyance.
mahadiky, mahadikidiky, *v, a.* to vex, to annoy.
Dikia, *root.* voa dikia, overstepped, crossed, translated.
mandikia, *v. a* to overstep, to transgress, to translate, to interpret; to bear at uncertain or distant intervals, as cattle.
midikia, v, *n.* to perform the ceremony of carrying a corps over cattle killed for the occasion, or over slaves lying on the ground: to perform the directions of the sikidy on the administration of the Tangena.
dikaina, *p, p.* being overstepped, transgressed, translated.
andikiana, *p. n.* the overstepping; cause, place &c of doing it.
Dikatra, *a.* anger, displeasure.
mahadikatra, v, *a.* to anger, to dis-

Digitized by Google

please, to annoy, to vex.
Dilana, *root*, von dilana, made small in the middle.
madilana, *a.* small in the middle.
mandilana, *v, a.* to make small in the middle.
dilanina, *p, p.* being made small in the middle.
andilanana, *p. n.* the making small in the middle, cause, means, &c of doing it.
Dilatra, *a.* clay; tany dilatra, *s.* clay, adhesive earth, *ad.* almost, nearly.
Dilo, *a.* the pain or sensation of one's teeth being on edge.
mahadilo, *v. n.* to set on edge.
madilo, *a.* being set on edge.
Dilotra, *root.*
midilotra, midilodilotra, *v, n.* to creak.
dilorina, *p. p.* rubbed.
adilotra, *p. p.* rubbed with.
Dima, *s.* a small wooden vessel used to baling water out of a canoe.
Dimbona, *a.* irregularly growing horns; cattle, one of whose horns grows irregularly; notched, chipped, cut, defaced.
mandimbona, *v, a.* to notch, to chip, to deface.
Dimby, *s.* substitution, change.
mandimby, *v. a.* to take the place of, to substitute, to succeed.
dimbasana, dimbazana, dimsana, *p. p.* being substituted, succeeded, replaced.
andimbasana, *p, n.* the substituting, the replacing.
adimby, *p. p.* made to substitute, used to replace.
mifandimby, *v, a.* to take in turn, to act reciprocally.
ifandimbasana, *p. p.* taken turns.
Dimbinantsy, *s.* the after crop growing of itself.
Dimy, *a.* five.
midimy, *v, n.* to divide into five, to be in fives.
dimina, *p. p.* being divided into five.

hadimiana, *s.* five days.
Dimpoana, Dimpodimpoana; *a.* delicate, squeamish, feeling nausea, sickly.
Dimpotra, *s.* name of a bird of ill omen.
Dina, *s.* a fine imposed, penalty, forfeit, mulct, especially on the non-performance of a contract, or for neglect of a public order.
manao dina, *v, n.* to publish the command of the Sovereign; to come under an engagement of some public service, to impose a fine for neglect of command, or of some public service.
Dinadina, *a.* swollen, hard, filled.
Dinaka, Dinadinaka, *s.* flogging, beating violently.
mandinadinaka, *v, a.* to beat, flog, to thump, to cudgel.
dinahina, dinadinahina, *p, p.* being beaten, cudgelled.
Dindilo, *s.* name of an herb used in washing the hair, synonymous with tendrofilo.
Dindo, see mamela dindo.
Dingana, synonymous with Dikja, step, leap.
mandingana, *v, a.* to step over, to leap over, to jump to a distance.
dinganina, *p, p.* being over stepped, jumped over.
Dingadingana, *s.* name of a shrub.
Dingadingandrano, *s.* name of a shrub growing in damp situations.
Dingandava, *s.* a long step.
manao dingandava, *v, a.* to make long steps.
Dingidingy, *s.* height, loftiness, stature.
midingidingy, *a.* high.
fidingidingy, *s.* height, loftiness.
Dingiana, *s.* going beyond, advance, excess.
midingina, *v, n* to exceed, to advance, to go beyond.
dinginana, *p, p.* being exceeded, being left behind.

Digitized by Google

Dinikia, *s.* any thing small, minute, detail.

madinikia, *a.* small, minute, slender, little.

Dinikia, *s.* conversation, rumination, private examination, secrets, affairs in detail. voa dinikia. *p. p.* examined, talked over, admonished, told minutely.

midinikia, *v, a.* to converse secretly, to talk over affairs minutely and singly.

mandinikia, *v, a.* to admonish minutely, to specify, to relate individually, to particularize; to ruminate, to chew the cud; to examine minutely, to investigate, to pry into.

dinikina, *p. p.* being examined, being admonished, being conversed over.

andinihana, *p, n.* the examining, admonishing; cause, means &c of doing it.

fandinihana, *s.* conversation in detail, examination, admonition.

☞ the above words are as frequently used in the reduplicate form.

Dintra, *s.* sweat, perspiration.

Dinta, *s.* a leech.

Dintamboroma, *s.* a kind of leech.

Dintanala, *s.* a leech found in the forests.

Dintoana, Dintoanana, *s.* an anvil stand, anvil block.

Dio, *s.* cleanness, purity, brightness; voa dio, *p. p* cleansed, purified.

madio, *a.* clean, clear, pure, uncontaminated, free from guilt, cleared proved innocent by the tangena.

madio, *v, n.* to purify one's self, to undergo the ordeal of tangena as an expurgation.

manadio, mandio, *v, a.* to cleanse, to purify, to brighten.

diovina, *p p.* being cleansed, being purified.

fandiovana, *p, n.* the cleansing, the cause, means &c of doing it.

hadio, *s.* cleanness, purity.

fandiovana, *s.* a cleanser, any usual means of purifying. [clean.

madiodio, *a.* very clean, perfectly

Dirdira, *s.* tenseness, tension.

midiridiry, *a.* tense, stretched to the full, swollen hard. to stare at.

diridirina, *p. p.* being made tense, stretched; looked earnestly at.

Droudoza, *s.* an imprecation, equivalent to, 'may calamity befal you," "be accursed." a villain.

Disaka, Disadisaka, *a.* broken to pieces, smashed, bruised, dashed, exhausted, tired, wearied.

disahina, *p p.* being broken to pieces, being smashed, being wearied.

Diso, *a.* wrong, mistaken, in error, guilty, absent, missing; *s.* an error, failure.

mandiso, *v, a.* to err, to transgress, to offend, to miss, to cause to err, to lead into error.

disoina, *p. p.* being transgressed, being erred against, offended.

andisoana, *p. n* erring, transgressing, missing; cause, means &c of doing it.

hadisoana, *s.* error, guilt, criminality, failure, deficiency.

fahadisoana, *s.* error, mistake, transgression, crime, offence.

Disofampana, Disolaka, *s.* excess, superfluity.

Diso ohatra, *s.* excess, being beyond the measure or limit.

Disovala, *a.* abundant, plentiful, many, much.

Dite, *s.* (do the) tea.

Dity, *s.* a gum, a resin, any thing viscid; obstinacy.

madity, *a.* gummy, viscous, glutinous, tenacious, adhesive.

ditiana, *p, p.* being gummed, being stuck to. [ing.

aditra, *p. p.* used for gumming, stick-

anditiana, *p, n.* the gumming, the

Digitized by Google

sticking; means, place &c of doing it.
adity, *s.* gumminess, tenacity, viscousness.
Ditra, *s.* obstinacy, contumacy, stubbornness. [tinacious.
nadura, *a.* obstinate, stubborn; per-
lrina, *p. p.* being persisted in, made a subject of constant dispute.
andura, *s.* quarrel, dispute, contestation.
nifandura, *v, n.* to contend, to contest, to dispute mutually.
fandirana, *p. n.* the disputing, the cause, object, means &c of disputing.
ifandirana, *s.* dispute, contest, wrangling.
Ditsaka, dusditsaka, *a.* wet, soaked, being drenched.
litsahina, *p. p.* being soaked, being drenched.
Ditsikia, *s.* dust in one's eye, any thing in the eye, exciting pain, also, the person whose eyes is hurt with the ditsikia.
nandtsikia, *v, a.* to cause one to get dust in the eyes.
li sihina, *p. p.* being caused to get dust in one's eyes.
ndits hana, *p. n.* the casting dust in the eye; means, place &c of doing it.
Divay *s* (du vin:) wine.
Doana, *root.* voa doana, being knocked at, pushed at, pushed open, forced open with violence.
nandoana, *v, a.* to strike or push violently at a door, to force open.
loanana, *p. p* pushed violently, being opened forcibly; being fired off.
ndoanana, *p. n.* the forcing open; the cause, means &c of doing it.
Do, *s.* a large serpent.
Dobe, *a.* large, immense.
Dobo *s.* a pond, reservoir.
D boka, *s.* sound, resounding, reverberation, noise.

midoboka, *v, n.* to sound with a loud noise.
D dana, *a.* burnt.
Dodo, *s.* a spendthrift, a prodigal, a thoughtless rake; *a.* d ing, adventurous, improvident, wasteful, boasting, ostentatious, vain, showing off, prodigal.
midodo, *v, n* to waste, to be prodigal, to live luxuriously.
Dodododo, *s.* running, galloping, speed, celerity.
midodododo, *v, n.* to gallop, to run with speed.
idododadoana, *p, n.* the running eagerly; the cause, means &c of doing it. [ter.
dodosy, *imp.* follow, pursue, run af-
Dodoka, *a.* in haste, hurrying, bustling. [ment.
Dodona, *a* in haste, ardent, vehe-
Dodony, *imp.* strike at once, set to.
Dofoka, *a.* blunt, dull; full, stout.
Dofotra, *a.* full made, large, stout.
Dohaka, *s.* a loud & strong voice.
Doka, *s* flattery, praise, adulation.
mandoka, *v, a.* to flatter, to caress, to praise excessively.
dokafana, *p p.* being flattered, complimented with false praise.
andokafana, *p n.* the flattering; cause means &c of doing it.
fandokafana, *s.* flattery; boast, praise.
mandoka tena, midoka tena, *v. n.* to boast of one's self, to praise one's self, to applaud one's own merits.
midokadoka, *v, n.* to flourish, to appear luxuriant.
Doka, *s.* a hollow instrument used in dancing and singing, as a means of greater excitement.
Dokotra, *s.* a large duck, a muscovy duck.
Dombo, *a.* blunt, dull on the edge, obtuse. [dull.
mandombo, *v. a.* to blunt, to render
dombona, *p, p.* Being blunted.
andombonana, *p, n.* the blunting, the means &c of blunting.

Digitized by Google

Domohina, *s.* a wild pigeon.
Dona, *root.* voa dona *p. p.* struck, knocked.
midona, *v. n.* to knock one's self, to hit one's self, to strike against; to collide: midona ny orana, to begin to thunder, as in the commencement of the rainy season.
mandona, *v, a.* to knock, to strike, to knock at.
donina *p. p.* being knocked, struck, knocked at.
andonana, *p. n.* the knocking: cause, means &c of doing it.
dondona, *s.* reiterated noise, as if by some incessant knocking.
Donaka, *root.* mandonaka, *v. n.* to smoke, to steam, to ascend as vapours: to be hot.
mandonaka, *v. a.* to smoke; to put [smoke to.
donafana, *p. p.* being smoked, suffocated with smoke.
Donak'afo, *s.* smoke of fire, a signal made by fire.
Donana, *root,* not used. midonana, *a.* unemployed, sauntering, idle, unoccupied, listless, indolent, dull, inactive.
Donanaka, *root:* midonanaka, *s.* nonym us with midonana.
Dondona, see Dona; mandondona, *v, a.* to knock at repeatedly.
Donga, Dongadonga, *a.* plump, full made.
midongadonga, *a.* uneven, rough, uncouth, difficult, obstinate; vain.
Dongaingy, *root,* midongaingy, *v, n.* to be pressed down heavily, as by some weight on the head.
dongaingaina, *p, p.* being pressed on, being burdened, loaded.
Dongarabe, *s.* large, corpulent, bulky, big.
Dongy, *root,* midongy, *a.* sulky, morose.
midongy, midongidongy, *v, n.* to murmur, to be sulky, to appear sullen.
Donikia, *s.* a swelling of the glands of the neck.
donohina, *p. p.* being affected with the disease called donikia.
Dora, doradora, *s.* boasting, talking conceitedly.
midora, *v. n.* to boast, to brag.
midoradora, *v, n.* to talk much in a boasting manner.
idoradorana, *p n.* the boasting, cause &c of doing it, *p. p.* being boasted of, boasted, to be talked of in a conceited manner.
Doravava, *s.* a boast.
Doraraka, doreraka, *s.* indolence, synonymous with Donana.
midoraraka, *a.* indolent.
Doria, doridoria, *s.* everlasting, (used only with mandratizay,) for ever & ever.
Doro, *root.* voa doro, *p. p.* burnt.
mandoro, *v, a.* to burn.
doroana, *p. p.* being burned.
andoroana, *p. n.* the burning; the cause, place &c of burning.
fandoroana, *s.* usual place or instrument of burning.
Doroka, *s.* boast, brag, lofty pre- [tensions.
Doroka, *s.* name of a large worm.
Dosy, *s.* name of an ornament.
Dotra, voa dotra, *p. p.* burnt.
mandotra. *v, a.* to burn.
dorana, *p, p.* being burned.
fandorana, *s.* place & means of burning.
Dovy, *s.* an enemy, one supposed to be injurious, (a name chiefly used in the sikidy.)
Dovidovy, *a.* short, shortish, dwar- [fish.
Dradradradra, *s.* shouting, vociferating, crying, weeping aloud.
midradradradra, *v, n.* to cry, to weep, to bemoan, to vociferate.
dradradradraina, *p, p.* expressed in crying, vociferated.
idradradradrana, *p. n.* the crying, vociferating; cause, means &c of doing it.
fidradradradra, *s.* shouting, vociferation, crying.

Digitized by Google

Drahò, *s.* clumsiness, awkwardness, silliness.
drahodraho, *s.* dullness, doltishness, silliness, awkwardness.
midrahodraho, *a.* awkward, clumsy, silly.
Drakadraka, *s.* ornament often worn in the head, used in the circumcision; not placed regularly.
midrakadraka, *v, n.* to be placed irregularly, to be at random, without arrangement.
Drakodraiko, *s.* an unseemly gait, an awkward mode of walking, limping.
midrakodraiko, *v, n.* to limp, to halt.
Dredridredry, dridridridry, *s.* groaning as with pain; creeking, as a door, scraping as hinges unoiled.
midredridredry, midridridridry, *v. n.* to groan, to cry out with pain, to creek.
idredridredrena, idridridridriana, *p. n.* the groaning; the creeking; cause, means &c of doing it.
Drehodreho, midrehodreho, synonymous with Drakodraiko.
Drudra, *s.* name of an ulcerous disease; also the name of the grass supposed to cause it.

E

E. *ad.* really? aye?
E. *int.* a sound used at the termination of salutations, songs, requests &c implying respect, as tsara hianao e!
Ebanebana, *a.* wearing one's dress loosely, untidily, as if floating in the wind.
miebanebana, *v, n.* to wear one's dress loosely, (used especially of the native lamba.)
ebanebana, *p. p.* being worn loosely.
iebanebanana, *p. n.* the wearing the native lamba loosely, the cause, time &c of doing it.
Ebanebana, *s.* looseness in the mode of wearing the lamba.
Ebo, Eboebo, *s.* boast, ostentation.
miebo, *v, n.* to boast, to be ostentatious, conceited.
miebaebo, *v, n.* to give one's self many airs, to assume consequence.
iebaana, *p. n.* the boasting, the cause means &c of doing it.
febaana, *s.* an ostentatious display or boast, the thing boasted of.
Ede, *int.* an exclamation, or seeing any thing improper, fie!
☞ This word admits the usual verbal variations, manededy, efedana.
Edikedikia, *s.* a conceited and supercilious mode of walking.
miedikedikia, *v. n.* to walk in a supercilious manner.
iedikedehana, *p, n.* the walking haughtily, cause, means &c of doing it.
Edtay, no, that can't be.
Edrey, *int.* an expression of sudden surprise.
Efa, *part.* done, completed, finished, had, has, vo'efa, paid *fig;* struck down, fainted, killed, dead.
miefa, *v, n.* to get by hire.
manefa, *v, a.* to finish, to complete, to effect, to pay, to acquire pay.
efaina, *p. p.* being completed, being accomplished, being paid.
anefana, *p, n.* the finishing, the completing, the paying, the cause, means &c of doing it.
iefana, *p, n.* the getting hire, the receiving pay, the cause, means &c of doing it.
fanefana, *s.* completion, consummation, payment, usual time, or place thereof.
miefaefa, *v, n.* to be angry, vexed, to give vent to one's displeasure.
iefaefana, *p. n* the expressing anger, the cause &c of doing it, the parties against whom it is expressed.
Efazailoza, Efazaitsizy, Efaloza, Efatsizy, *a.* & *ad.* extreme, wonderful, amazing, incomparable,

Digitized by Google

prodigious.
Efatra, *a.* four.
miefatra, *v, n.* to divide into four parts, to be in four.
efarana, *p. p.* being divided into four.
hefarana, *a.* four days.
fahefatra, *a.* the fourth.
fahefatra, *s.* four brace, eight yards.
inefatra, *a.* the fourth time, four times.
ampahefatra, *s.* the fourth.
Efajoro, *a.* square, four cornered.
Efira, *s.* a wilderness, desert, division, compartment, border, border territory.
miefitra, *v, n* to be much divided, to be in different compartments, to be secluded from others.
manefitra, *v, a.* to partition, to divide from others.
eferana *p. p.* being divided off, kept off.
iefarana, *p, n.* the dividing or separating one self from others. the being in that state, the cause, means &c of doing it.
anefarana, *p. n.* the dividing, separating from others by means of some partition. the cause, means &c of doing it.
miefitrefitra, *v, a.* to be much divided, to have many separate compartments.
Efoka, Efokefoka, *s.* pride, vanity, conceit, haughtiness.
miefokefoka, *a.* vain, elate, supercilious.
iefokefohana, *p, n.* the expressing haughtiness, the cause, means, &c of doing it.
Efona, Efonefona, *s.* breathing hard, panting.
miefona, miefonefona, *v, n.* to breathe hard.
Eha, *int,* word of dislike, "go away, go away," "be off."
Ehaka, synonymous with Ebo.
miehaka, *v, n* breathing hard, panting.
Ehany, *ad.* that's all, the total.

Ev, *ad.* yes; *int*: astonishing!
Ekia, *s.* indigo.
Eingia *int.* would that, O that.
Eingo, *int.* lo! there! there it is!
Eingohe, *int,* an expression of pleasure in patting children.
Eingiaka, synonymous with Aingia.
Engimengina, synonymous with Dronderona, sitting high, perched up.
Esy, *int* no! no! not so.
Esse, *int.* no. an expression of denial.
Eivo, see Aivo.
Eivoka, *s.* the first pounding of rice preparatory to cooking.
maneivoka, *v, a.* to pound rice, (the first time.)
eivohina, *p. p.* being pounded (the first time.)
aneivohana, *p, n.* the pounding; the cause, means &c of pounding.
Eka, *ad.* yes.
Eky, *s.* consent, assent, submission, agreement.
miekey, *v. n.* to assent, to acknowledge. to confess.
maneky, *v. n.* to assent, to submit to, to surrender, to consent, to grant, to agree.
ekena, *p, p.* granted. consented to, surrendered, submitted, agreed.
iekenana, *p. n.* the assenting, the confessing. the cause, means &c of doing it.
anekena, *p, n.* the consenting, the submitting the cause, means &c of doing it.
faneken, *s.* an agreement, covenant, stipulation, treaty, submission. maneky lempona, maneky lambenana; to yield implicitly, to assent tamely.
Ekiany, *ad.* yes.
Ela, *a.* long, long since, ancient, manela, *v, a.* to defer, to detain, to postpone, to prolong, to procrastinate.
elaina, *p, p.* being long, being a long time about, being detained, being

Digitized by Google

lengthened.
anelana, *p*, *n*. the lengthening, the detaining, cause, means &c of doing it.
Eladiela, *ad*. very long, of long duration.
Elabakaka, *s*. palampore.
Eladrano, *s*. mica.
Elanelana, Elakelany, s. the middle, intermediate space, or time between.
manelanelana, v, *n*. to go between, to arbitrate, to arrange between two parties at variance, to mediate, to intervene.
elanelanina, *p*, *p*. being made to have between, arbitrated.
anelanelanana, *p*, *n*. the placing between, the mediating, the arbitrating, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanelanelanana, *s*. mediation, intercession, intervention, interposition.
mifanelana, mifanelanelana, *a*. intermingled, not consecutive, not succeeding in a perfectly regular series.
ampifanelanina, ampifanelanelanina, *p*, *p*. being made to succeed in an irregular manner.
Elanelampanahy, s. mediator, intercessor.
Elatra, s. a wing.
mielatra, *a*. wearing a cloth loosely and untidily so as to show some part of the body, which should be concealed.
Elatrelany, s. the inner cuticle of the skin of animals.
Ely, or voa ely, *p*, *p*. scattered, dispersed, diffused.
miely, v, *n*, to scatter, to diffuse.
manely, v, *a*. to diffuse, to disperse, to spread.
elezina, or aely, *p*, *p*. being diffused, being dispersed.
ielezana, *p*. *n*. the scattering, diffusing of itself, cause &c of it.
anelezana, *p*, *n*. the dispersing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fenelezana, *s*. dispersion, dissipation, diffusion.

Ely, *s*. an imprecation, vilifying. see Sahely.
Elo, Elobe, *s*. an umbrella.
mielo, v, *n*. to shade one's self with an umbrella.
mieloelo, v, *n*. to use a shade, to shade one's self generally.
manelo, v, *a*. to shade, to shelter, to screen, v, *n*. to be unwell.
eloana, *p*, *p*. being shaded with an umbrella.
ieloana, *p*, *n*. the shading one's self with an umbrella, cause, means &c of it.
aneloana, *p*, *n*. the shading another, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Embana, *s*. locusts pounded and fried.
Emboka, *s*. a name of a gum.
manemboka, v, *a*. to perform the ceremony of melting a piece of gum or fat over the fire so as to produce smoke, over which the idol is held, so as to be perfumed by it: also, to perform a similar ceremony, of burning a piece of trafonkena at a grave opposite to the head of the deceased; also, to burn hair that has fallen off, the smoke of which is supposed to effect a cure from any sudden disease, especially in the case of children.
embohana, *p*, *p*, perfumed, burnt to, (as explained above.)
anembohana, *p*, *n*. the performing the above ceremony, cause, means &c of doing it.
Embokakondro, *s*. the head of the fructification of the banana tree.
Emonemona, synonymous with Deronderona and its derivatives.
Empaka, *p*, *p*. blistered.
miempaka, v, *n*. to blister, to raise in blisters.
manempaka, v, *a*. to blister, to raise a blister.
empahina, *p*. *p*. being blistered.
anempahana, *p*, *n*. the blistering, cause, means &c of doing it.

Digitized by Google

fanempahana. *s.* blister, means of raising a blister.
Empo, root. voa empo, *p. p.* melted. dissolved.
miempo, v, *n.* to melt, to dissolve (used of gums & unctuous substances.)
manempo, v, *a.* to melt, to dissolve.
empoina, *p. p.* being melted, being dissolved.
iempoana, *p. n.* the melting of itself cause, means &c of it.
anempoana, *p, n.* the melting, reducing to a liquid form, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanempoana, *s.* the means of melting, melting pot. furnace &c.
Empoempo, see next word.
Emponempona. *s.* difficult breathing, occasioned by fright, running, disease &c.
miemponempona, v. *n* to pant.
fiemponempona. *s.* the mode and the degree of panting.
Endaka, root. voa endaka, p. p. flayed, excoriated.
miendaka. v, *n.* to scale, to peel off in thin particles. [skin.
manendaka. v, *a* to flay, to scale, to
endahana, *p. p* being flayed, being peeled or skinned.
iendahana, *p, n.* the scaling of itself, the cause, means &c of it.
anendahana, *p. n.* the flaying, the cause, means &c of doing it.
fanendahana, *s.* the means of flaying, knife &c. [beef.
Endany, *s.* a part of the shoulder of
Endy, (root.) voa endy, *p, p.* fried.
manendy, v, *a.* to fry.
endasina, *p. p.* being fried.
anendasana, *p, n.* the frying; cause, means &c of doing it.
fanendasana. *s.* frying pan.
Endira, *s.* the blood and the inner parts cooked together.
Endivoraka. s. dried fish stewed. fried earth nuts unpeeled.
Endray, *int.* an exclamation of astonishment or lamentation.
Endre, *int.* an exclamation of astonishment and disapprobation.
Endrey, synonymous with endray.
Endresy, *int.* an exclamation of approbation or praise.
Endry. *s.* a mother.
Endrikendrikia, *s.* calumny, false accusetion; falsity, slander, vague conjecture, insinuation, lie.
manendrikendrikia. v. *a.* to calumniate. to slander, to insinuate, to criminate, to charge.
endrikendrehina, *p. p.* being calumniated. being slandered, insinuated, charged.
anendrikendrehana, *p, n.* the calumniating, the cause. means &c of doing it.
fanendrikendrehana, s. calumniation.
Endrikia. s. feature, likeness, visage, resemblance, image, form.
manendrikia. *a.* well featured, goodly, beautiful.
miendrikia, *a.* fit. proper. worthy, suitable, corresponding with.
manendrikia. v, *a.* to adorn, to decorate, to beautify.
endrehiny. *p. p.* being decorated, being beautified.
Endrina. *s.* a kind of monkey.
Endrisy, *int.* O! alas!
Enga, engy, *int.* O thta! would that!
Enginengina, p, *p.* placed high.
mienginengina, v, *n.* to be in a high and dangerous position.
Eny, *ad.* yes.
Enihoe, *ad.* you assent to that! yes? is it not so?
Eny, *ad.* there. yonder.
mankeny, v. *n.* to go there.
Eniena, synonymous with Aniana.
Enihoeny, *ad* semewhere, there, or yonder.
Enimpolo, *a.* sixty.
Enina. s. six.
mienina, v. *n.* to divide into six parts.
enemina, *p. p.* being divided into six parts.

Digitized by Google

henemana, *a.* six days.
fahenina, *s.* six fathoms.
faheni'ny, *a.* the sixth part.
ampaheniny, *a.* the sixth.
inenina, *a.* six times.
Enina, *p. p.* all being furnished, all being supplied. [all.
mahenina. v. *a.* to be able to supply
Enjikia (*root*) voa enjikia, *p, p.* pursued, chased, followed.
mienjikia, v, *n.* to run away, to flee.
manenjikia, v, *a.* to pursue, to follow after, to chase.
enjehina, p. p. being pursued, being chased, being followed after.
ienjehana, p. *n.* the fleeing away, cause, means &c of it.
anenjehana, p. *n.* the pursuing, the chasing, cause, means, &c of it.
mienjikenjikia, v, *n.* to depart quickly, to leave hastily, to disappear precipitately, to slip away.
Entampotsy, *s.* provisions packages, luggage of an inferior kind.
Entana, *s.* burden, load, package, luggage; also, *fig.* dependents, as the children of a deceased relative or friend.
Entana. (*root*) voa entana *p. p.* lifted up, raised up.
mientana, *v, n.* to rise from the ground, to move its place: also, to start suddenly, to set out.
manetana, v, *a.* to lift up, to raise, to beautify.
entanina, *p, p.* being lifted up, being raised, being beautified.
ientanana, *p, n.* the rising up, the starting off, cause, means &c of doing it.
anentanana, *p. n.* the raising up, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanentanana, *s.* the means of lifting up.
Entimbavy, *a.* hen picked.
Entina, *p, p.* brought, carried, led, taken, used.
ento, *imp.* bring, let it be brought.
Entsimbehivavy, *s.* name of an herb, used as a medicine after an accouchement.
Entsina, *a* a person having a nasal pronunciation.
mientsinentsina, v, *n.* to snuffle.
Eo, *ad.* there, close at hand.
mankeo, v, *n.* to go there.
Eohoeo, *ad.* somewhere there.
Eonohoeo, *ad.* here just now, just gone.
Era, *s.* consent, agreement; voa era, *p, p.* fetched, applied to a female, fetched for illicit purposes.
miera, v, *n.* to ask permission.
manera, v. *a.* to fetch a female for another, for an unlawful purpose, to pimp.
eraina, *p, p.* being fetched for another for an unlawful purpose
ierana, *p. n.* the asking permission, cause, means &c of doing it.
anerana, *p. n.* the fetching, cause, means &c of doing it.
fierana, *s.* the party of whom permission is asked; request, solicitation, permission.
fanerana, *s.* fetching.
teni-miera, *s.* a agreement, mutual consent, words of request.
Eranambatry, *s.* a small piece of money, the 72nd. part of a Spanish dollar
Erana, used only with the affix pronoun "ny," as Erany, see next word.
Erany, *s.* full, complete measure; that which fills; as erany ny sotro, a spoonful.
manerana, v, *a.* to fill, to replenish, to pervade.
mifanerana, v, *n.* to be equal; to coextend with, to exchange by giving weight of money for weight of goods.
Eran-tananila, *s.* a handful. [tance.
Ery, *ad.* there, yonder, at some dis-
Ery, *root.* miery, v. *n.* to conceal one's self, to hide one's self.
ierana, *p. n.* the hiding, cause means.

Digitized by Google

&c of it. [ment.
fierena, *s.* a hiding place, conceal-
mampiery, v, *a.* to conceal, to hide.
Eriandro, *s.* a name of an herb.
Erianky, *s.* the breadth of the thumb, an inch.
Erikia, *s.* drizzling rain, thick mist.
merikia, *a.* drizzly, misty.
Erikitra, *ad.* there, yonder.
Erina, *root.* not in use.
mierina, *v. n.* to ask insatiably, to crave for more, to be dissatisfied, to be discontented.
mierinkanina, v, *n.* to grumble for more food.
Erimpitia, *s.* a desire of an increase of love, the effort to increase friendship.
mierimpitia, v, *n.* to seek for an increase of friendship.
Erinerina, *s.* occupying a conspicuous place, prominency, conspicuousness.
mierinerina, v, *n.* to be alone in a conspicuous place, to appear prominent; *fig:* to separate one's self from the company.
manerinerina, v, *n.* to be clear, calm, bright, unbeclouded, elevated, prominent, open: manerinerina ny andro, the day is clear.
ierinerenana, *p, n.* the occupying some distinct or prominent position, the separating one's self from others, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Eritra, eritreritra, *s.* cogitation, meditation, thoughts.
mieritra, mieritreritra, *v. n. v. a.* to think, to cogitate, to meditate.
eretina, eritreretina, *p. p.* being thought of, being meditated upon.
ieretana, ieritreretana, *p. n.* the thinking, the cause, means &c of doing it.
fieretana, fieritreretana, *s.* meditation, cogitation, conscience.
Eroa, eroakatra, eroana, *ad.* there, yonder, at that place.

Eroy, eroikitra, erokitra, *ad.* there yonder, applied to a place rather more distant than Eroana.
Erona, *s.* a growl, a roar. [roar.
mierona, v, *n.* to growl, to snarl, to
manerona, v, *a.* to growl at, to snarl at; also, to murmur, to grumble.
ieronana, *p. n.* the growling, cause, &c of doing so. *p, p.* growled at, barked at.
aneronana, *p. n.* the snarling at, cause, means &c of doing it.
Erony, *ad.* there, yonder.
Erotra, *s.* snore.
mierotra, v, *n.* to snore. [nial.
Esikia, *int.* no; an expression of de-
Esikesikia, *s.* soreness arising from a blow or bruise.
miesikesikia, v, *n.* to feel beaten or bruised, to feel uneasy by distention.
manesikesikia, v, *a.* to feel sore by being beaten; to cram to excess; to cause uneasiness from over distention.
Eso, *s.* scorn, contempt, scoff, sneer, ridicule, irony, gibe, jeer.
maneso, v, *a.* to scorn, to sneer, to scoff, to ridicule, to despise, to jeer.
esoina, *p, p.* being scorned, being sneered at, being ridiculed.
anesoana, *p, n.* the scoffing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanesoana, *s.* scornfulness.
Esona, *s.* hard respiration.
miesona, v, *n.* to breathe hard through the nose.
iesonana, *p, n.* the breathing through the nose; cause, means &c of doing it.
fiesona, *s.* the mode and the degree of hard respiration.
Eso-pandriana, *s.* a present made to a first wife on marrying a second.
Esotra, see Isotra.
Etaketaka, *s.* conceit, pomposity, boasting.

Digitized by Google

mietaketsaka, v, *n.* to be conceited.
ietaketsahana, *p, n.* the being conceited; cause means &c of it.
p, p. the persons towards whom one behaves pompously.
Etv, *ad.* here, close at hand.
Ety, *a.* narrow, strait, close.
manetv, v, *a.* to straiten, to confine, to deprive of necessary room.
etena, *p. p.* being straitened, being confined, being narrowed.
anetena, *p, n.* the narrowing; cause, means &c of doing it.
fanetena, *s.* straitness, narrowness.
mifanety, v, *n.* to press one another.
Etiketikia, synonymous with Edikedikia.
Etikitra, Eto, Etoakatra, Etoana, Etoy, Etokitra, *ad.* here, close at hand, in this place.
Etona, s fume, vapour, steam, smoke.
manetona, v, *n.* to emit vapour, to steam, to smoke. [steamed.
Etonana, *p, p.* being fumed, being
anetonana, *p, n.* the steaming, smoking, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanetona, s. the mode or degree of emitting vapour.
Etony, *ad.* here.
Etotra, *s.* crepitus, breaking wind downwards.
mangetotra, v, *n.* crepitare, to break wind downwards.
angetotana, *p, n.* the breaking wind; cause &c of doing it.
fangetotana, *s.* person who is in the habit of breaking wind.
Eto-bava, *s.* pride, insolence.
Etra, *(root)* voa etra, adorned, decorated.
mietra, v. *n.* to prepare, to decorate one's self, to be well dressed.
Etry, *p, p.* reduced in rank or honour, lowered, leveled, humbled.
mietry, *v, n.* to decrease in honour, to sink lower.
manetry, v, *a.* to reduce in honour, to bring lower, to degrade.
etrena, *p, p.* being reduced in honour, being lowered.
ietrena, *p, n.* the lowering; cause means &c of doing it.
anetrena, *p, n.* the reducing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanetr-, *s.* the mode of reducing in honour, proper to be reduced.
fanetrena, *s.* the cause of reducing in honour, lowering.
manetritena, v, *n.* to humble one's self. [tion.
fanetrentena, *s.* humility, humilia-
Etsaka, *a.* sufficient, enough.
Etsaka, *root,* (voa etsaka) *p, p.* beaten, struck; flogged.
mietsaka, v, *n.* to fall or sink down.
manetsaka, v, *a.* to beat, to smite, to strike, to throw down. [struck.
etsahana, *p, p.* being beaten, being.
ietsahana, *p, n.* the sinking down; cause of doing it.
anetsahana, *p, n.* the beating the striking, means, &c of doing it.
etsaketsaka, voa, p, p. beaten repeatedly.
Etsy, Etsiakatra, Etsiana, Etsiekatra, Etsiana, Etsikitra, *ad.* there, yonder. [than Etsy.
Etsiny, *ad.* there, yonder, farther
Evina, *s.* sneezing, sneeze.
mievina, v, *n.* to sneeze.
ievenana, *p, n.* the sneezing; cause of doing it.
Evoka, *s.* steam, vapour, vapour bath, as used medically: insolence.
mievoka, v, *n.* to use a steam bath: to be close and sultry: to pound rice: to be insolent.
manevoka, v, *a.* to steam; to oppress, as with heat, to pound rice.
evohana, *p, p.* being steamed, being exposed to the steam of hot water.
evohina, *p,* p. being pounded.
ievohana, *p, n.* the exposing to the steam of hot water; cause, means &c of it.
anevohana, p, *n.* the steaming a person; cause, means &c of doing it.
fievohana, fanevohana, *s.* steam bath,

Digitized by Google

vapour bath.
Evoka, Evokevoka, synonymous with Ebo.
Evotra, *root* mievotra, *a.* uneven, protuberant convex, withdrawing, retiring, abandoning.
manevotra, *a.* impenetrable, leaving no impression, rebounding, returning.
evotra, *p, p.* being plucked up, being retracted, being withdrawn, recanted.
ievotana, *p, n.* the recanting; cause, means &c of so.
anevotana, p, *n.* the recanting; cause, means &c of doing it.
fievotra, *s.* the mode of recanting.
fievotana, *s.* the recanting; the retracting.
fanevotana, *s.* recantation, retraction.
mievotrevotra, *v, n.* to shake, to totter, to falter, to stagger, to recant, frequently, to be in the habit of withdrawing.
Ezaka, *s.* a race, a run, a stretch; voa ezaka, *p, p.* lengthened, applied to metal.)
miezaka, v, *n.* to run, to stretch, to distend, to strive to.
manezaka, v, *n.* to run, to put forth all one's strength, to strain.
ezahina, *p. p.* being lengthened, being done with energy.
iezahana, anezahana, *p. n.* the running, striving &c, cause, means &c of doing so.
fanezahana, *s.* the means of lengthening, the place of running, energy, effort.
Ezamaina, *s.* force, violence: miezamaina, v, *n.* to run away without cause.
Ezanezana, *s.* loitering, lingering.
miezanezana, v, *n.* to loiter, to hesitate to be in doubt.
iezanezanana, *p. n.* the loitering about, the hesitating; cause, means &c of being so.
Ezinezina, *s.* report, loud noise as of artillery, thunder &c.
miezinezina, *v, n.* to resound, to reverberate powerfully.
Ezoezo, *a.* spare, lank, lean & long.
miezoezo, *a.* long but lean, spare, slender, meagre.
fiezoezo, *s.* the degree of it.

F

Fa, *conj.* for, but, therefore because.
Fady, *s.* abstinence, fasting, prohibition, unlawfulness, incest.
mifady, *v, a.* to abstain, to endure, abstinence.
mahafady, *a.* being able to abstain from, continent, abstemious.
fadina, *p, p.* being abstained from, being refrained from.
ifadiana, *p, n.* the abstaining: the cause, means &c of doing it.
fifady, *s.* that which should be abstained from.
fifadiana, *s.* abstemiousness, abstinence.
befadifady, *a.* superstitious.
fadifady, *a.* indecorous, impudent, indulging in indelicate remarks.
saro-pady, *a.* scrupulously exact in observing all ceremonies and prohibitions.
Fadia, *imp:* of Fady, "Be accursed," used by contraction for the next word, as a malediction.
Fadiafoahara, *s.* (fadia as above, foahara, completely destroyed.) an imprecation, a malediction.
Fadiditra, *s.* entanglement (applied to a cord or thread.)
mifadiditra, *v, n.* to be entangled.
fadidirana, *p. p.* being entangled, being twisted, that which has something twisted on it.
afadiditra, *p, p.* being used for twisting (that which is twisted on something else.)
ifadidirana, *p, n.* the twisting, cause, means &c of doing it.
Fadiditra, *s.* a name of a disease.
Fadifoheditra, *a.* (generally used,

Digitized by Google

as an opprobrious term) infamous, villanous; also, extraordinary, excellent.

Fadifotsy, *s.* pretention to abstinence, indulgene, without violating the letter of the prohibition.

Fadiny, *s.* entrails, bowels.

Fadintany, *s.* any thing prohibited by the law or custom of the country.

Fadintseranana, *s.* custom house dues.

Fadiranovana, *a.* wretched, miserable; calamitous, tormented, in agony.

mifaditrovana, v, *n.* to exculpate one's self, to attest one's own innocency by the use of this verb, as mifaditrovana aho Andriamanitra, may not this act be charged to me O God!

Faditra, *s.* an offering made to avert evil, a piaculum, *fig*: offscouring.

mifaditra, *a.* having the faditra offered for one.

mamaditra, *v, a.* to offer the faditra, to pay an amount to any one accidentally injured, as an acknowledgement, or sort of deodand.

fadirana, *p, p.* being averted from evil by the faditra.

afaditra, *p, p.* being offered as a faditra.

ifadirana, *p. n*, the averting evil, cause, means &c of it.

amadirana, *p n.* the offering, cause, means &c of doing it.

Fafa, *root* voa fafa, *p, p.* swept, cleared off, wiped, cleansed.

mifafa, mamafa, v, *n.* to sweep, to wipe, to clear away.

fafana, *p. p.* being swept, being cleared off.

ifafana, amafana, *p, n*, the sweeping; cause, means &c of doing it.

Fafana, *s.* a piece of board for writing, lesson board.

Fafanimondry, *a.* completely cleared off. (applied chiefly to the confiscation of property.)

Fafatra, *a.* hard, stout, firm, durable squeezed, pressed. forced.

Fafy, (*root,*) voa fafy, *p, p.* sown, scattered.

mifafy, v, *n.* to scatter, to disperse, to take, to require, as mifafy vary ir y io tauinketsa io. this p tch of ground takes one bushel of seed.

mamafy, v, *a.* to sow, to scatter, to disperse, to disseminate.

fafazana, *p, p.* being sown; (the land)

afafy, *p, p.* sown (the thing sown.)

ifafazana, *p. n.* the scattering, dispersing; cause, &c of it.

amafazana, *p, n.* the sowing; cause, means &c of doing it.

famafazana, *s.* seed time.

Fafikatrana, *s.* sowing dry or unmoistened rice in opposition to the usual mode of first soaking it till germination has commenced, then called vakivazana.

Faha, the formitive particle of many participial nouns; used also, to express past time, and to form ordinals from numerals.

Fahagola, fahagolantany, *ad.* anciently, in former time, ancient.

Fahana, *s.* a present of food or money made to strangers on their arrival, as a mark of hospitality, charge as of a musket, voa fahana, *p p.* loaded, charged.

mifahana, *a.* loaded, already charged.

mamahana, v, *a.* to make a present to strangers, to treat hospitably, to feed, to tend; to load, as a musket.

fahanana, *p. p.* being treated, presented with, supplied, feasted, being loaded, charged.

amahanana, *p. n* the presenting, the treating, the feeding, the loadnig a musket; cause, means &c of doing it.

afahana, *p*, p. presented, the things presented.

Fahana, *s.* weft in cloth.

mamahana, v, *a.* to pass the shuttle

Digitized by Google

in weaving.
Fahanana, *p, p.* being woven (the warp.)
amahanana, *p, n.* the weaving, the throwing the shuttle, cause, place, &c of doing it.
Fahana, see Mamahana.
Fahankanina, *s.* a present made to the near relations of a deceased or chief mourners, before a funeral, (usually money.)
Fahantenany, *s.* a rofia or rongony cloth, of which the warp and the weft are of the same kind.
Fahantenona, s. the weft.
Faharoa, *a.* two fathoms.
Faharoa'ny, *a.* second.
Fahatelo, *s.* three fathoms.
Fahatelo, *s.* an enemy, antagonist.
Fahatelo'ny *a.* third.
Fahatra, see Mamahatra.
Fahavalo, *s.* eight fathoms.
Fahavalo, *s.* an enemy.
Fahavalo'ny, *ad.* eighth.
Fahavaratra, *s.* (varatra, lightning.) the rainy season.
Fahenina, *s.* six fathoms.
Faheni'ny, *a.* sixth.
Fahy, *root*, voa fahy, *p p.* fattened, confined, surrounded.
mifahy, *a.* fattened, fatted: being confined.
mamahy, *v, a.* to fatten, to feed.
afahy, *p, p.* being fattened, being fed, being confined (as by enemies.)
amahazana, *p, n.* the fattening, the confining, cause, means, place &c of doing it
ifahazana, *p, n.* the fattening, the confining, cause, means &c of doing it.
famahazana, *s.* the food & the place for fattening.
Fahilahy, *s.* the practice of fattening bulls.
Fahiny, *ad.* formerly, in time past.
Fahipahitra. Kifahipahitra, Tsifahipahitra, *s* a play of children, in imitation of a fahitra.

Fahirano, *s.* siege.
Fahireny, *ad* at that time.
Fahitra, *s.* cattle fold, pen.
Fahivao, *s.* cattle newly put to fatten.
Fahizay, Fahizany, *ad.* at that time.
Faho, *a.* mixed, in a mixed state as vary faho, rice mixed with herbs.
mifaho, v, *n.* to mix. *a.* mixed, united with, as vary faho.
mamaho, v, *a.* to mix, to compound.
fahoana, fahofahoana, *p, p.* being mingled, being mixed.
mifamaho, v, *n.* to mix one with another, to blend, to mingle.
Fay, *p, p.* sickened of, surfeited, disgusted, having a distaste for, in consequence of some loss, punishment or calamity, disliked, satiated.
mamay, v, *a.* to sicken of, to create a dislike of, to make to disrelish or dread, to punish, to correct.
faizana, *p, p.* being made to disrelish or being made to fear suffering again.
Faika, Faikany, *s.* dregs, lees, sediments, feculence.
faikiana, *a.* feculent, dreggy.
Faingiana, *a.* quick, speedy, hasty.
manafaingiana, or mahafaingana, v, *a*, to speed, to hasten, to dispatch, to hurry.
hafaingianina, haingianina, *p, p.* being hurried, being hastened.
anafaingianana, *p, n.* the hastening, cause, means &c of doing it.
hahaingiana, hafaingiana, *s.* speed, haste, celerity, swiftness.
faingiana, *imp.* be quick, make haste.
Faingoka, s. a bend, curvature, a hook.
mifaingoka, *a.* curved, bent, crooked.
mamaingoka, mampifaingoka, v, *a.* to bend, to crook, to curve.
afaingoka, *p, p.* being bent, being crooked as a hook.
Faisana, *s.* a wound, an injury inflicted.
mitondra faisana, v, *n.* to carry the

Digitized by Google

mark of an injury, to show the consequences of an injury inflicted.

Faitra, *s.* bitterness, **mafaitra**, *a.* bitter, brackish, disagreeable.

Faizany, *ad.* there it is! that's it then!

Faka, *s*, root. [roots.

mamaka, *v, n.* to root, to send forth

mifaka, *v. n.* to contend, to argue.

fakaina, *p. p.* being searched to the root, being minutely examined.

Fakafaka, *s.* a full grown, or stout person.

mifakafaka, *a.* full grown, stout.

Fakanafo, *s.* a small earthen pot used in carrying embers.

Fako, *s.* sweepings, rubbish, litter, *fig.* a great number, a multitude.

mifako, *v, n.* to gather rubbish.

fakoina, *p, p.* being gathered up as fako for fuel &c, being swept together.

ifakoana, *p, n.* the gathering or sweeping up rubbish; cause, means &c of doing it.

mifakofako, *v, n.* to snatch, to act negligently, & disrespectfully; to be picking up bits of rubbish; also, *fig.* *a.* wretched, destitute, neglected.

Fakomaly, or **Afakomaly**, *ad.* the day before yesterday.

Faladia, s. the sole of the foot.

Falafa, *s.* the midrib of the banana leaf.

Falana, *s.* having the toes unusually turned out; curly hair.

Faly, *a.* pleased, rejoiced, glad, delighted. [exult.

mifaly, *v, n.* to be glad, to rejoice, to

mampifaly, *v, a.* to gladden, to rejoice, to delight.

ifalianana, *p, n.* the rejoicing; cause, means &c of doing it.

ampifalina, *p. p.* being made to rejoice, being delighted.

ampifalianana, *p, n.* the rejoicing, means, piece, &c. of effecting it.

fifaliana, *s.* the means or objects of rejoicing, joy, delight, a pleasure, gratification.

hafaliana, *s.* gladness, enjoyment, rejoicing, pleasure.

fahafaliana, *s.* a pleasure, source of delight, object of joy. [pease.

mamalifaly, *v, a.* to pacify, to ap-

falifalina, *p, p.* being pacified, being appeased,

amalifaliana, *p, n.* the pacifying, cause, means &c of doing it.

Faliambonindoza, *s.* delighted before the danger is over, premature joy. [favour.

Falimpo, s. a gift, a present for some

Falihavanja, *a.* playing, skipping, frisking about as young lambs.

Falivolony, *a.* rejoicing in expectation, pleased in anticipation, confident, too sanguine.

Famahanantenona, *s.* a shuttle.

Famaho, *s.* name of a tree.

Famaky, *s.* an axe, a hatchet.

Famakianteny, *s.* a reading lesson.

Famakiloha, *s.* a species of locust.

Famakitakotra, *s.* name of a tree.

Famamo, or **Fanamamo**, *s.* a name of a poisonous tree, used as a drug to intoxicate eels.

Famantarana, *s.* (from fantatra,) sign, indication, mark, symptom.

Famantaranandro, *s.* (means of knowing the time of the day,) watch, clock, dial, &c.

Famarana, *s.* a measure.

Famato, *s.* a charm, used to prevent cattle from wandering or being stolen.

Famavana, or **Famava'ny**, *s.* a joint, the articulation of the limbs.

Fambara, *s.* an omen, a presage.

Famelona, *s.* name of a tree, used in making wooden ware.

Famerenana, *s.* a gift or present returned to a person on paying money, luck.

Famoa, s. name of a grass.

Famoaka, s. name of an insect used

Digitized by Google

Fandriborovoro, s. a loose kind of snare.

Fandrikia, s. a snare, a trap, a gin; **voa fandrikia**, *p, p.* insnared, caught,

mamandrikia, *v, a.* to insnare, to lay a trap for. [trapped.

fandrihana, *p, p.* being insnared, in-

amandrihana, *p, n.* the insnaring; cause, means &c of doing it.

Fandripandrikia, s. (*red.* of fandrikia,) a snare, (in words) words used to insnare one.

mamandripandrikia, *v, a.* to use insnaring words, to inveigle.

fandripandrihana, *p, p.* insnared by one's talk, caught by another's artful address, inveigled.

amandripandrihana, *p, n.* the employing words to entrap; the cause means &c of doing it.

Fandrikiandanitra, s. a snare placed aloft.

Fandrimbolana, *a.* having the eyes half open in the sleep.

Fandrinavolo, s. state of being turned over, (as soil with regularity;) arranged in rows, arrangement, proportion, proportionateness.

manao fandrinavolo, *a.* to be turned over with regularity, to appear arranged in order.

Fandrionana, s. a charm used as a preservative against injuries.

Fandriribola, syn. with fandraribola.

Fandritotofana, s. a hidden snare, a concealed net: *fig.* deceit, as, Izaho tsy manao fandritotofana, I am not placing a trap, not trying to involve you in difficulty by a deceitful appearance.

Fandrodahy, s. name of a grass.

Fandrotrarana, s. couch grass.

Fanefa, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, still.

Fanefitra, s. (efitra, separation) any medicine used as a preventative, antidote.

Fanelira, s. (ely, scattering, ra blood,) any warm liquid given after an accident, to dissipate the blood supposed to have collected or congealed.

Fanenitra, s. a wasp.

Fanenomana, s. (see **Tenona**,) a loom; the whole of the instruments used in weaving.

Fanerandahy, s. a name of a flower the root of which is used as an aperient.

Fanetralahy, s. name of a charm.

Faneva, s. a flag, an ensign.

Fanevotana, s. name of a charm.

Fanga, s. a name of the board and the fruit used in the play called Katra.

Fanga *part*: now, whereas, as to; a word used in bespeaking attention, or commencing a statement, same meaning as Fangy, Sangy: Fanga izany tompoko e misakara hoao hianao, the business is this, Sir, you are requested to come up.

Fangady, s. the native spade.

Fangadibelela, s. unjust force, violence, usurpation, united assault.

Fangadifohiny, s. a piece of the brisket of beef.

Fangaditsimahatapakahitra, s. (a spade that cannot cut the grass) *fig.* a person that has not authority to decide an affair.

Fangalabola, s. name of an insect.

Fangalanafo, syn. with fanalanafo.

Fangalatrovy, s. name of a small bird.

Fangaoka, s. name of a bird.

Fangaoka, s. an imprecation signifying the entire loss of property; (as hitondra fangaoka any antrano ny anio iny zavatra nangalariny iny, May his theft bring on him the ruin of all his property.

Fangaoka *a.* perverse, stubborn, unmanagable, intractable

Fangaoka, s. any small instruments used in giving a smooth surface to pottery.

Digitized by Google

fangaoka, *v, a.* to smooth pottery with the fangaoka.
Fangaraka, *s.* a small insect.
Fangarinana, *s.* a mill, a still.
Fangarompaty, *s.* name of an insect.
Fangarompory, *s.* name of an insect.
Fangy, *s* particle sometimes used as introductory to conversation like sangy, fangy manañonana; sometimes *s conj*: but, but yet.
Fangibolana, *s.* circle, compass, circuit.
Fangitra, *s.* a mark, sign, an outline, boundary, indication; voa fangitra, *p. p.* marked out.
mifangitra, *a.* being marked out having boundary lines.
mamangitra, *v. a.* to mark out, to place boundary lines.
fangitana, *p, p.* being marked out.
amangitana, *p, n.* the marking out; means &c of doing it.
ifangitana, *p. n.* the cause of marking out.
Fangoka, *s.* the cutting of the threads at the end of a cloth after being woven.
Fangoka, *s.* deceit, plausible pretence, guile: voa fangoka, *p. p.* deceived, deluded.
mamangoka, *v, a.* to deceive by plausible representations, to delude.
fangohana, *p, p.* being deluded, being deceived, being beguiled.
Fangopangoka, *s.* cunning, slyness, craft, subtility, stratagem, guile.
mamangopangoka, *v, a.* to act slily, craftily, to circumvent.
fangopangohana, *p, p.* being beguiled, being deluded, circumvented.
amangopangohana, *p, n.* the acting with subtility, acting craftily; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fangorinana, *s.* a small animal found in damp places.
Fangotsohana, *s.* a venomous insect.
Fany, *s.* name of a tree, same as fano, also, a tortoise.
Fanidy, *s.* a charm used to prevent an injury from a crocodile.
Fanihy, *s.* a bat.
Fanilo, *s.* torch, flambeau; also, delegate, an ambassador, deputy, commissioner.
Fanina, *a.* giddy, dizzy, vertiginous.
mahafanina, *v, a.* to produce giddiness.
faninina, *p. p.* being made giddy; also being detained, strictly invested granted.
amaninana, *p, n.* the making giddy, cause, means &c of doing it.
hafaninana, *s.* giddiness.
fanimpanina, *a.* rather giddy.
Fanindry, *s. contr*: of fanindritenona.
Fanindriafo, *s.* a poker.
Fanindritenona, *s.* a small stick used in weaving.
Fanindroa, *a.* twice, a second time.
manindroa, *v, a.* to make a thing twice.
indroasina, *p, p.* being made or done twice.
Fanintelo, *a.* third time.
manintelo, *v, a.* to make the third time.
intelona, *p, p.* being made or done three times.
Fanjaibazaha, *s.* European needles.
Fanjaibe, *s.* a large needle; *fig*: grown person an adult.
Fanjaikely, *s.* a small needle; *fig*: a child.
Fanjaitsalasala, *s.* a needle of a middling size.
Fanjakana, *s.* kingdom, government, honour, dignity, privilege.
Fanjakanibezanozano, fanjakanibaroa, *s* a people without king or law, an anarchy.
Fanjambana, *s.* a charm to blind the eyes.
Fanjana, *s.* urging one another to do what each one is disinclined to do himself.
mifanjana, *v, n.* to urge one another to do a thing, to put off from one to another, to impose on others

Digitized by Google

what each one shuns for himself.
ifanjanana, *p, n.* the urging reciprocally; the cause, means &c of doing it, *p, p.* the parties respectively urged.
Fanjatoana, *s,* the place of obtaining riches.
manjato, v, *a.* to enrich one's self.
Fanjava, s. money, riches, wealth.
Fanjoanana, fanjonjoana, *s.* a charm to assist one to strike the mark in shooting or throwing a stone &c.
Fanjozoro, *s.* the pith of rushes.
Fankatoavana, (see To,) *s.* duty, obedience, submission.
Fankatovana, s. a charm, enchantment, incantation, sorcery, conjuration, sleight of hand
Fano, s. a name of tree, the seeds of which, (voa fano,) are frequently used in the sikidy.
Fano, *s.* name of an insect.
Fanoitra, *s.* a lever, handspike.
Fanondro, *s.* the index finger, the forefinger.
manondro, v, *a.* to point with the finger.
tondroina, *p, p.* being pointed by the finger.
anondroana, *p, n.* the pointing; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fanonona, *s.* riddle, enigma.
Fanontana, *s.* a press, usual place of pressing.
Fanoro, or fanory, *s.* name of a shrub, species of asclepias.
Fanorona, *s.* name of a play.
mifanorona, v, *a.* to play the game fanorona.
ifanoronana, *p, n.* the playing.
Fanota, Fanotany, *s.* odd number, extra number, that which is not numbered among any class.
Fanotafady, *s.* a trespass, a violation of customs observed as sacred, an offence against what is Fady.
Fanoto, (see toto.) *s.* pestle.
Fanotoforona, *s.* name of a bird.
Fanta, *s.* an oath.

mifanta, *v, n.* to make an oath: also to miss fire, (applied to a gun.)
ifantana, *p, n.* the making of an oath, or missing fire; cause, means &c of doing it.
fifanta, *s.* form of an oath.
Fantaka, *s,* a reed used in the native thatch.
Fantaka, s. a stick used in weaving or preparing the yarn for the loom
Fantaka, *root.*
mifantaka, *v, n.* to sink down, to light upon, to descend.
ifantahana, *p, n* the sinking down; place, means &c of doing it.
Fantara, s. bolis, meteor, supposed to fall from the atmosphere, usually fatal to those who are struck by it.
Fantatra, *p, p* known, recognised.
mamantatra, *v, a.* to try, to know, to examine, to prove.
fantarina, *p. p.* being known, examined, being proved, being tried, understood.
amantarana, *p, n.* the knowing, the examining; cause, means &c of doing it.
famantarana, s. means of ascertaining, sign, mark, distinctive mark, knowledge.
Fantatr'olona, s. an honorable man, public character.
Fantimbary, s. picked rice, used in weighing money.
Fantina voa, *p, p.* chosen, selected, picked.
mifantina, *v, a.* to select, to choose, to pick, to cull.
fantenana, *p. p.* being selected, being picked, culled.
ifantenana, *p. n* the picking out; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fantoka, s. nails, brads, spikes.
mifantoka, *a.* nailed.
mamantoka, *v, a.* to nail, to fasten with nails.
fantohana, *p, p.* being nailed.
amantohana, *p, n.* the nailing; the cause, means, place &c of doing it.

Digitized by Google

antohana, *p, n.* the nailing; the cause, means, &c of doing it.
antsakana, *s.* a well, a fountain, a spring.
antsaka, *v. a* to fetch water.
itsakaina, *p, p.* being fetched.
itsakana, *p. n.* the fetching water, cause, means &c of fetching it.
antsana, *s* rinsing the mouth.
ifantsana, *v, a.* to wash the mouth.
antsanana, *p. n.* the washing the mouth; means, place &c of doing it
'antsikia, or vatofantsikia, *s.* having a certain fixed employment; assigned to a certain occupation; engaged, wholly fixed, stationed.
ifantsikia, *v n.* to bend so as to have the back hollow, to be hollow about the back; being nailed down, fastened.
amantsikia, *v. a.* to break or burst its shell, as a bird; to nail.
'antsikia, syn. with fantoka.
'antsikiahitra, *s.* name of a wood.
'antsitsitra, *s.* a syringe.
ifantsitsitra, *v, n.* to gush out. [on.
antsitsirana, *p. p.* being gush'd up-
'antsitsirana, *p. n.* the gushing out; the cause, means &c of doing it.
'antsona, *s.* a spout, water pipe, means of carrying off water.
ifantsona, *v, a.* to milk into one's mouth.
antsonana, *p, p.* having the mouth milked into, being made to receive a supply of milk artificially.
'odranomaso, *s.* (fanoka wiping off, ranomaso, tears.) a present given to the near relation of a deceased person.
'oka, *voa. p. p.* wiped.
nifoka, *v, a.* to wipe, to clear away, to carry off as a bird of prey stealing poultry; to tear up the earth as a bull.
namoka, *v, a.* to wipe.
'ohana, *p. p.* being wiped.
'ohina, *p. p.* being carried off as by a bird of prey, being torn up.

amaohana, *p, n.* the wiping; the cause, means &c of doing it.
famaohana, *s.* the means of wiping, a towel, a brush &c.
Fara, *voa p, p.* scraped, scratched, smoothed.
mifara, *a.* being rubbed, scraped, smoothed.
mamara, *v, a* to rub, to scrape, to draw the instrument over the warp to keep the threads properly open.
farana, *p, p.* being scraped, being loosened as threads on the warp.
amarana, *p n.* the scraping; the means &c of it.
Fara, *s.* offspring children, heir, succession, progeny.
Farany, *s.* the end, the last, the conclusion, the extremity, the close; *ad.* finally.
iafarany, *p. n.* the ending, concluding, closing.
Farafara, *s.* a bedstead.
Farafara, *s.* a stipulation, terms of compact, a condition, an agreement; a clear understanding, a preliminary arrangement; voa farafara, *p, p.* being told previously, being declared, being stipulated.
mamarafara, *v, a.* to declare before hand, to foretell, to warn, to caution.
farafarana, *p, p.* being declared before hand, given, notice.
amarafarana, *p, n.* the foretelling, stipulating; cause, means &c of doing it.
famarafarana, *s.* a declaration prior to an engagement.
Farafarantany, *s.* a piece of level ground on a gradual ascent resembling steps.
Farafarantalevana, *s* (farafara, bedstead, talevana, a bird) settlement or agreement made before hand.
Farafiainana, *s.* the last day of one's life, (usually applied to a violent death.)
Farabatoka, *s.* the upper part of the

Digitized by Google

nape of the neck.

Faraidina, *s.* (fara, end, idina descent,) the lowest rank of the people, the poorest, wretched.

Faraina, *s.* the youngest child.

Faraingo, *s.* a bend, a curve, any thing curved as a hook.

mifaraingo, *a.* to be curved as a hook.

mamaraingo, v, *a.* to bend as a hook.

faraingoina, *p, p.* being hooked.

afaraingio, *p, p.* made to bend as a hook.

ifaraingoana, *p. n.* the bending; cause, means &c of doing it.

amaraingoana, *p, p.* the means of taking with a hook.

fifaraingo, *s.* the form of a hook, extent of the bend.

Farakodia, *s.* the end, termination.

Faralahatra, *s.* the end, the close.

Faralahy, *s.* the last born male in a family.

Faralahintavany, *s.* the lowest and poorest of the people, the lowest rank, the rabble.

Faralambotra, *s,* name of a water fowl.

Faraletsy, *s.* the last, the end. [ed.

Farana, vou, *p, p.* made even, flatten-

mifarana, *a.* even, smooth, level, without the inequalities.

mamarana, *v, a.* to level, to smooth, to make a level surface.

farenana, *p, p.* being levelled, being made even, having inequalities removed.

amaranana, *p, n.* the smoothing, the levelling; the means &c of doing it.

famaranana, *s.* a smoothing knife.

Farango, s. a hook.

mifarango, *a.* having a hook.

mamarango, *v, n.* to hook.

farangoana, *p. p.* being hooked caught with a hook.

amarangoana, *p. n.* the hooking; cause, means &c of doing it.

mifarangorango, *a.* not straight forward, obique, involved & circuitous, indirect, and guarded.

Farangonilehiloza, *s.* a lucky hook, a hook belonging to one who is always successful; *fig.* lucky, fortunate, well skilled,

Farantsa, *s.* a spanish dollar.

Farantsa, *s.* the class of principal officers, next below the judges, collectors of the taxes, Governors appraises &c.

Faraorana, *s.* the end of the rainy season.

Farara, *s.* a corn pipe, a small musical instrument having a tube.

Fararantsaonjo, *s.* a pipe made of the central leaf of the saonjo, also a hard nut or excrescence growing on the saonjo.

Fararano, *s.* harvest, end of the rainy season, harvestseason, autumn (usually about February, and March.)

Fararano, *s.* the remnant of the water left in the household pitchers (sinibe.)

Fararanonakoho, *s.* the commencement of the rice harvest.

Fararv, *s.* an unhealthy person, a sickly person, valetudinarian.

Farasisa, s. the final stage of certain diseases such as tety &c.

Farateny, s. (fara, last, teny, word) an intention or threat to resent an unkindness, especially on being refused a favor, also a final message, decesion, verdict, summing up.

manao farateny, *v, a.* to express the intention of resenting an unkindness.

Faratsinaibe, s. the termination of the large gut.

Faravatonijanga, *s.* the last stone thrown in any game of pitching or throwing stones, a lucky stone, a fortunate stone: *a.* last, final.

Faravavy, *s.* the youngest daughter in a family.

Faravodilanitra, *s* (fara, end, vodi

Digitized by Google

bottom, lanitra, sky) the horizon.
ravodisininy, *s.* the breech of a musket.
rejo, *s.* showy appearance, finery, adorning.
farejo, *v, n.* to be showy, dressy, splendid, using ornaments.
ary, *s.* sugar cane.
arv, *part.* implying the certainty of an expression, certainly, that's true, is it not so?
aria, *s.* a small bank, boundary of a rice ground.
aria, *s.* a pool (properly Farihy.)
aribava, *s.* slaver; also final claim expressed, legal appropriation or declaration; usually applied to the authoritative decisions, made by a sovereign, appealed to after his demise.
aribodiny, *a.* at the bottom, (as in a pitcher &c.)
amaribody, *v, a.* to commence at the boundary, (applied to digging grounds.)
aribolana, *s.* a circle, a compass, a circumference, a circuit; syn. with Fangibolana.
aridina, *s.* syn. with Faraidina.
arifary, *s.* doubt, hesitation, indecision.
ifarifary, *v, n.* to hesitate, to doubt, to be in suspence.
rifary, *p, p.* being doubted about.
arifariana, *p, n.* the doubting; the cause, means &c of it.
farifariana, *s.* doubt, doubtfulness, hesitation.
arifisoitra, *s.* a kind of sugar cane.
arihazo, *s.* a wild kind of sugar cane.
arihy, *s.* a pool, a pond, a lake, larger than Kamory.
arihibemaso, usually amparihibemaso, *s.* (farihy, pool, be, large, maso, eye) in a public place, in a place of usual resort, openly, in sight of the people, publicly, in public.

Farimanga, *s.* the purple stalked sugar cane.
Farimanga, *s.* a kind of large grass, growing in rice ground.
Farimaola, s. sugar cane so called when used either in the circumcision or in the ceremonies, observed on first cutting a child's hair.
Farimaty, s. name of a grass.
Farimbona, *s.* alternate operation of two or more on one, as in two persons pounding rice, digging up the soil, attacking a third party, &c.
mifarimbona, v, *a.* to operate (as by two or more,) alternately on one.
ifarimbonana, *p, p.* operated on; *p, n.* the operating on alternately; cause, means &c of it.
Farimitetireny, s. publishing something to another's prejudice, disseminating an evil report, spreading a calumny.
manao farimitetireny, v, *a.* to publish a report to one's prejudice, to disseminate unfavorable reports.
Farina, *a.* hoarse.
farimparina, *a.* rather hoarse, having a rough voice.
Farimpeo, *a.* hoarse, having a harsh voice.
Farina, *s.* small scurf on the nose.
Faritany, *s.* landmark, boundary.
mamaritany, v, *a.* to set a landmark, to fix the boundary.
Faritra, *s.* a mark, an outline, a defined boundary line, extent; voa faritra, *p, p.* marked out, having boundary lines set.
mifaritra, *a.* having a mark, having boundary lines.
mamaritra, v, *a.* to mark out, to set boundary lines, to set dimensions.
faritana, *p, p.* being marked out.
amaritana, *p, n.* the marking out; cause, means &c of doing it.
famaritana, *s.* the means or the instrument of marking.
Faritsokazo, s. a rod, a twig, a cane,

Digitized by Google

Faritsoka voa, *p, p.* beaten, struck with a rod; whizzed, dabbed.
nifaritsoka, *a.* straight.
mamaritsoka, v, *a.* to beat, to strike, to daub.
faritsohana, *p, p.* being beaten, being struck, being daubed.
amaritsohana, *p, n.* the beating, the daubing; cause, means &c of doing it.
famaritsohana, s the means of beating.
Faritsokazo, s. a twig, a rod.
Farofy, s. a sickly person, a valetudinarian, an invalid.
Fararabava, s. slaver.
Fararadanitra, s. gossamer.
Faroratra, s. the small filaments which are produced from any thing glutinous, when drawn out.
mifaroratra, *a.* producing filaments called faroratra.
Fasana, or Fasina, *s.* a grave, sepulchre, tomb.
Fasikia, s. sand.
fasihina, or fasehina, *a.* sandy, *fig.* innumerable.
fasipasehina, *a.* sandy, somewhat sandy.
Fasimpasina, s. a mimick grave made by children in play.
Fasimpolaka, s. a sandy and boggy bottom.
Fatambary, s. a small basket for measuring rice.
Fatana, s. hearth.
Fatany, s. the touch pan of a gun.
Fatara, s. syn. with fantara.
Faty, s. a corpse.
Fatiantoka, s. a loss sustained by a bargain, by trade, or by a contract &c.
Fatibe, s. an offence committed by many.
Fatibolo, s. the hair which comes off in combing, or brushing.
Fatidina, s. a penalty, especially the fine for the nonperfomance of a contract, see Dina.
mamonodina, v, *a.* to exact the penalty called Fatidina.
matidina, v, *n.* being liable to pay the above fine.
Fatidra, s. (fatotra, bound, ra, blo the ceremony of entering int mutual and solemn pledge friendship, or brotherhood: pe formed by each party partak of a small piece of liver &c, sa ed with the blood of the oth party.
mifamatidra, v, *n.* to exchange blo in the performance of the cerem ny called Fatidra.
Fatihamina, *a.* greedy, eager f
Fatihita, s. a certain kind of orn mental cutting in the skin. *a.* see to be in danger: foreseen.
Fatimbalala, s. (faty, dead, val locust.) a general mortality, gre fatality, a general slaughter.
manao fatimbalala, v, *n.* to die great numbers.
Fatitrahitra, s. a kind of grass whi grows short & interlaces.
Fatitramalona, *s.* a piece of an e prepared for cooking.
Fatobava, *s.* (fatotra, bound, vav mouth) confinement, custody, b not in fetters.
mifatobava, *a.* being confined in th above manner.
mamatobava, v, *a.* to confine, t place under custody, (as above.)
fatorambava, *p, n.* the confining cause, means &c of doing it.
Fatotra voa, *p, p.* bound, confined fettered, enchained.
mifatotra, *a.* to be in a state of co finement, being bound: knotte
mamatotra, *v, a.* to bind.
afatotra, *p, p.* being bound, bein fettered.
amatorana, *p, n.* the binding, t fettering; cause, means &c of do ing it.
ifatorana, *p. n.* the being boun cause, means &c of it.
fatorana, *s.* the cord, the chain.
famatorana, *s.* the means of fetterin
Fatra, voa, *p, p.* measured (as

Digitized by Google

fatra, *a.* being measured, measured rice, *v n.* to reach to the end.
fatratra, *v. a.* to measure.
fatra, *p p* being measured.
fatarana, *p n.* the measuring; cause, means &c of doing it.
fatarana, *s.* a measure.
fatratra, voa, *p, p.* put close, pressed, crammed.
fifatratra, *a.* lying close, being put close together, stuffed.
fatratra, *p. p.* to put close.
fatarana, *p. p.* being stuffed full (as a sack &c.)
fatratra, *ad.* hard, diligently, incessantly, importunately, earnestly, extremely, decidedly.

☞ Fatratra, is used in forming many compound words, by contraction into FATRA as,

fatrapiasa, s. (fatratra, hard, fiasa, mode of working,) a hard working man, a diligent workman.
fatrapanda, s. one who refuses decidedly.
fatrapitia, s. a decided lover, one who loves in earnest.
fatratsaonjo, *a.* (fatratra, forced, saonjo, a kind of arum,) crammed.
fatrifotiny, *s.* a mode of plaiting the hair, quite close to the roots.
fatro, usually Fatrofatro, *a.* full made, plump, (applied to young persons.)
fatsadroaholo, *a.* unusual, preternatural, extraordinary, uncommon.
fatsaka, *s.* small shot. [keen
fatsaka, *a.* skilful, cunning, shrewd,
fatsaka, see Fetsaka.
fatsy, s. spur of a cock.
fatsifatsy, s. a wooden fence.
fatsinakoholahy, s. name of a wood.
fatsinkena, s. a name of a certain piece of beef.
fatsora, *a.* sly, crafty, trickish, cunning, arch.
fe, s. thigh; also, a particle used in softening, or strengthening an expression.

Febolana, s. an appointed month.
Fefy, s. the name applied to the meat distributed at the ceremony of Afana, usually called Henampefy.
mifefy, *a.* having the ceremony of afana performed for one, (applied to the deceased) [sure.
Fefy, s. fence, wall, hedge, enclo-
mifefy, *a.* being walled, being fenced.
mamefy, v. *a.* to enclose, to make a fence, to hedge.
fefena, *p, p.* being hedged, being enclosed.
anefena, *p, n* the hedging, the enclosing; cause, means &c of doing it.
famefena, s. the means of enclosing.
Fefikia, s. grounding, striking against the bottom (as a boat.)
Fefikia, voa, *p, p.* shelled, having the shell taken off, (applied to the sifotra.) *fig.* admonished.
mifefikia, mamefikia, *v, a.* to shell, to take off the shell.
fefehina, *p, p.* being shelled.
amefehana, *p, n.* the shelling; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fefikia, *a.* wise, clever, but small in stature.
Fefiloha, *s.* an artificial bank, raised on both sides of a river, a mound.
Fehezambariamindronono, *s.* good shape, genteel appearance.
mifehezambariamindronono, *a.* good looking, well formed (applied chiefly to cattle or horses.)
Feby, *s.* tie, knot, superintendance, guidance, inspection, control, presiding care, voa feby, *p, p.* tied, knotted, controled, managed.
mifeby, *v, a.* to tie, to superintend, to oversee, to overrule, to wear sashes across both shoulders as in the circumcision.
mamehy, *v, a.* to tie, to knot.
fehezina, *p, p.* being tied, being knotted, being overruled, governed, managed.

Digitized by Google

ifehezana, *p, n.* the tying; the overruling, the wearing bands; cause, means &c of doing it.
amehezana, *p, n.* the knotting; cause, means &c of doing it.
fifehezana, *s.* sashes, presidence, inspection.
famehezana, *s.* the means of tying, a cord.
Fehihandrotra, *s.* a tie with a bow, a slip knot, (in a female's dress.)
Fehikibony, *s.* a cincture, a girdle, girth.
Fehiloha, *s.* head bands.
Fehimaty, *s.* fast knot; a sailors knot.
Fehinkapa, *s.* a sandal string.
Fehintanana, *s.* silver chains, worn on the wrist as ornaments.
Fehintongotra, *s.* silver chains worn on the feet as ornaments.
Fehisongoro, *s.* a slip knot, tie with a bow.
Fehitanana, *s.* a present given to the mpisikidy, on recovery from illness.
Fehitenda, *s.* neck cloth, cravat.
Fehitratra, *s.* a tightness of the chest, pain about the region of the chest, indigestion.
Fehitratra, s. equality in size; Olona fehitratra ny, a person of the same size.
Fehivava, *a.* white streaked about the mouth (used of cattle)
Fehivava, *s.* silver chain which ties up the mouth of a deceased person.
Fehivavany, (fehv, tied, vava, mouth,) *s.* money given for the use of a peice of rice ground, to be returned, without increase or decrease at the appointed time.
mamehivava, *v, a.* to advance the money for the use of a piece of rice ground, (as above;) to impose silence on one.
fehezimbava, *p, p.* being rented; being charged not to divulge an affair.
Feja, *s.* a well formed person, good figure, von feja. *p, p.* squeez grappled.
mifeja, mifejafeja, mafeja, mafej ja, *a.* well formed, handsome, g teel.
mameja, mamejafeja, *v, a.* to squee to grapple to hold fast.
fejana, fejafejana, *p, p.* being squ ed, being grappled, being gr ed.
amejafejana, *p, n.* the squeezing; cause, means &c of doing it.
Felambarikia, *s* name of an he
Felikia voa, *p. p.* impeded in a flight, by pursuers advancing fore, enclosed, stopped.
mifelikia, mamelikia, *v, n.* to go liquely, to proceed in an indir or circuitous course, to go in oblique way.
felebina, *p, p,* being met, mixed obstructed by one running in oblique direction.
mifelipelikia, *a.* serpentine, wi ing, circuitous, entangling.
mamelipelikia, *v, a.* to entangle, ensnare, *v, n.* to proceed in a s pentine manner.
felipelehina, *p, p.* being entangl or ensnared, (by words.)
Felikinirambona, *s.* (felikia turn rambo tail,) *fig.* deceit, cunn
Feloka, syn, with Felikia, *a.* crook
Fempina, *a.* stopped, impeded, s pended, filled.
Feny, *s.* cock of a gun.
Fenifeny, *s.* fence, hedge, enclos
mifenifeny, *a.* having a fence.
manao fenifeny, *v, a.* to fence, hedge.
Fenitantamo, or fenitra, *s.* a parti lar mode of plaiting mats.
Fenja voa, Fenjafenja voa, *p, p.* h firm, pressed, grasped.
mamenjafenja, *v, a.* to squeeze, grapple, to press, to clutch.
fenjafenjana, *p, n.* being squeez grappled.
amenjafenjana, *p, n.* the press

Digitized by Google

grappling, cause, means &c of doing it.
ino, *a.* full, complete, voa feno, filled, made complete.
ameno, *v, a.* to fill.
oina, *p, p.* being filled.
enoana, *p, n.* the filling; cause, means &c of doing it.
fenoana, *s.* fulness, completion.
enomanana, *s.* full moon. [ver.
enomanta, *a.* brim full, running o-
enomorona, *a.* brim full, up to the bank, flooded, (applied to water.)
enorano, *a.* (feno, full, rano, water,) sad, sorrowful, grievous, mournful, doleful, wealthy.
enotsoka, *a.* (feno, full, tsoka, marrow,) rich, opulent.
enty. Fentifenty, *a.* sharp, skilful, quick, expert, shrewd.
eo, *s.* the voice, a sound, a report.
era, *s.* a ring; clothes iron.
ery, *s.* a wound, a hurt, an ulcer, a sore.
rena, *p, p.* being ulcerated, having sores.
erifery, *s.* pepper.
erinaina, *s.* sighing, groaning, suspiration, grief.
iferinaina, *v, n.* to sigh, to groan, to grieve, to feel tenderly
esana, syn, with Faisana.
eta, *s.* clay, mud, mortar.
tana, *p. p.* being smeared with clay.
etaka, *root.* mifetaka, *a.* adhering, wet, sticking to.
ametaka, *v, a.* to plaster, to overlay with any viscous substance, to stick.
etoka, *s.* the turn of the head, chiefly as a bull when about to fight, *fig:* to be angry.
etohana, *p, p.* the turning the head; the cause, means &c of doing it; *p. n.* the party at which the head is turned.
ifetopetoka, mifetopetoka, *v, n.* to turn the head, to be angry, to be enraged, to be violent.

Fetra, *s.* appointed time, period, regular period, fixed boundary, limit, restraint, restriction, law, control.
mifetra, *a.* being limited, bounded, under restraint. *fig: v, n.* to take an oath.
mametra, *v, a.* to fix a time or boundary, to restrain, to limit.
ferana, *p, p.* being restrained, being limited, being fixed (as time,)
iferana, *p, n.* the taking an oath; cause, means &c of doing it.
amerana, *p, n.* the appointing, the limiting; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fetrandro, *s.* fixed time.
mametrandro, *v, a.* to fix a time.
ferananandro, *p, p.* having an appointed time.
Fetrikia, *s.* fist. voa fetrikia, *p. p.* boxed, fisted. (generally used by females.)
mametrikia, *v, a.* to box, to fist.
fetrehina, *a.* boxed, fisted.
Fetsaka, voa. *p, p.* struck, beaten, flogged.
mifetsaka, *v, n.* to tumble down, to fall, to strike against, to hit.
mametsaka, v, *a.* to strike, to beat, to moisten, to damp, to wet.
manetsaka, v, *a.* to throw down, to strike.
fetsahana, *p, p.* being beaten, being struck.
fetsahina, *p. p.* being damped, being wetted.
afetsaka, *p. p.* being thrown down.
ametsahana, *p. p.* the beating; cause means, &c of doing it.
Fetsy, *a.* cunning, skilful, shrewd, sharp.
mifetsy, *v, n.* to deceive, to impose on, to beguile, to circumvent.
fetsena, *p, p.* being deceived, being imposed on.
fetsifetsy, *a.* cunning, crafty, subtile, trickish.
Fezaka, *root,* not in use.

Digitized by Google

mifezaka, *a.* shrunk (as the belly in extreme hunger,) gaunt, meagre, lean, starved.
fezahina, *p. p.* being detained.
ifezahana, *p, n.* the detaining; cause, means of it.
Fy, *a.* delicious.
Fia, voa, *p, p.* squeezed, pressed.
mamia, v, *a.* to squeeze.
fiazana, *p, p.* being squeezed, being pressed.
amiazana, *p, n.* the squeezing, cause, means &c of doing it.
famiazana, *s.* the means of pressing, a press, season of pressing.
Fiafia, s. gravel, dischar..
Fiabana, or **Fehana**, s. a name of a grass.
Fiaka, voa, *p, p.* chewed & sucked, (as sugar cane.)
mifiaka, *v, n.* to chew and suck the juice.
fiahina, *p. p.* being chewed & sucked.
ifiahana, *p, n.* the sucking; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fiandry, s. the chronic state of certain diseases.
Fiandry, s. large stone placed against the outside of the door of a tomb.
Fiandrianana, s. royalty, kingship, sovereiguty.
Fiandrilavenona, s. marsh mallows
Fiantsonantsambo, s. a harbour, a port.
Fiara, s. an open palanquin adorned with scarlet, in which the sovereign is carried, a ship; the ark.
Fiarakodia, s. a carriage, a chariot, a waggon, a chaise.
Fiaro, s. a charm rubbed on a fighting bull to preserve him from being wounded by his antagonist.
Fiarofotaka, s. silver chains worn on the ancles.
Fiaronamboalahiantitra, s. (fiaro, mode of defending, amboalahy, a dog, antitra, old) bluster, vain threats, turbulence without effect.
manao fiaronamboalahiantitra, v, to bluster, to hector, to threaten, do nothing.
Fiaroandoha, s. the guard of the finger of a basket.
Fiarovo lavony, s. name of a piece of timber or bamboo in the roof of a house.
Fiasy, s. chief man of a village, district, headman, foreman.
Fiavoara, s. tweezers, nippers.
Fiazanaborona, *s.* (fia, squeezed, naka, young, vorona, bird) oppression, exaction, imposition.
manao fiazanaborona, v, *a.* to oppress to crush or oppress inferiors by lordship or unreasonable severity.
Fidy ny, s. choice, preference, permission to choose; **voa fidy**, chosen, selected, preferred.
mifidy, *v, a.* to choose, to select, prefer.
fidina, *p, p.* being chosen, being selected.
ifidianana, *p, n.* the choosing; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fidirana, s. an entrance.
Fidirandrano, s. a gutter; passage for water.
Fiefana, *a.* (see efa) incomparable, matchless, superexcellent; final, decisive, definitive.
Fiehana, s. name of grass.
Fifarana, s. a measure.
Fihaonana, (see Haona) s. a place of resort, an appointment, a market, so called in a time of public mourning.
Fiharatra, Fihatsaka, s. a small razor or knife, a lancet.
Fihatsiny, s. the trigger of a musket.
Fihieka, s. name of a bird.
Fihifihy, s. a shudder, a tremor, a quaking, shivering or shrinking as with cold or fear.
mifihifihy, v, *n.* to shiver, to shudder, to quake.
ifihifihiana, *p, n.* the shivering; the cause, &c of it.

Digitized by Google

ifihy, s. shiver, shudder.
ihina, s. grasp, seizure by the hands, clutch; voa fihina, p. p. grasped, clutched.
ifihina, a. shrunk, contracted, shrivelled.
amihina, v. a. to grasp, to press to clutch, to hold.
hinina, p. p. being grasped, being pressed, squeezed.
mihinana, p. n. the grasping; cause, means &c of doing it.
ihihkala, s. (fihina, grasp, kala spider) selfishness, avariciousness, churlishness.
manao fihihkala, v, n. to be selfish, avaricious, unkind, merciless.
ihirifana, s. the temples.
hitra, s. a grasp, a catch, hold, clutch, gripe, voa fihitra, p, p. grasped, laid hold of.
mifihitra, mamihitra, v, a. to lay hold of, to grasp, to gripe.
hirina, p. p. being grasped, clutched.
mihirana, p, n. the grasping; cause, means &c of doing it.
ihitra, s. name of an insect.
ihitsobasy, or Firotsobasy, s. a ramrod.
ihofany, s. belly piece of pork.
ihogo, s. a comb (see Hogo.)
iketrahana, s. a chair, a stool.
ikitra, s. same as Fihitra.
ikopahana, s. a fan.
ikopaka, s. a fan.
ilambotra, s. a spoon made with black horn.
iland'ratsimahita, s. (used with manao.) to obtain another in the event of not getting the one intended, (second best.)
injana, s. palanquin, any vehicle.
ianoana, s. an open place where persons resort for amusement; play ground, theatre.
ino, s. a tree, casuarina equisetifolia.
iao, s. name of a fish.
ilo, s. a needle.
ifilofilo, a. sharp, pointed, acute.
lohany, s. (lohany, head) the bullock which leads the herd.

Fimpy, s. a kind of shell worn as a charm.
Fina, s. the space between the tip of the fore finger and the thumb joined, voa fina, p, p. measured by the fina.
manina, v. a. to measure by the fina, to fill the space of a fina.
finina, p. p. being measured by the fina.
aminana, p. n. the measuring by the fina; the cause, means &c of doing it.
Finaitra, p. p. brought, taken, carried; also born, brought forth; e.g. Finaitra koaty ity, I take this to you, ity no zana'ko finaitra ko, this is my child which I brought forth.
Finango, p. p. struck, beaten, taken, (as by a hook.)
Finaoka, p. p. (faoka) struck, wiped, cleared away, carried off (as poultry by a bird of prey.)
Finaritra, a. happy, joyous, healthy, well, content, satisfied, delighted.
mahafinaritra, v, a. to please, to render happy, to gratify, to delight.
hafinaretana, s. delight, happiness, joy, pleasure, healthiness.
fahafinaretana, s. a happiness, a delight, a pleasure, healthfulness.
Findra, voa, p, p. removed, transplanted, translated, transcribed.
mifindra, v, n. to remove, to change place, to migrate, to be contagious.
mamindra, v, a. to remove, to transfer, to transcribe, to transplant, to step to walk.
findra, p. p. being removed, being transplanted, being transcribed.
findrana, p. n. the removing, cause, means &c of it.
mindrana, p, n. the removing, cause means of doing it.
famindra, s. the mode of removing, or of stepping.

Digitized by Google

famindrana, *s.* the place and means of removing to, or of exercising.
mifindrafindra, *v, a.* to move about.
Findrahahy, *s.* the borrowing money to pay a debt, and again to pay the money borrowed and so on in constant succession.
mamindrahahy, *v, a.* to borrow money to pay a debt, (as in the findrahahy.)
Finga, *s.* a bowl, a basin, (usually applied to those made of the Calabash.)
Fingiafingia, *s.* see, mifingiafingia, *v, n.* to walk in a loose awkward manner as if about to trip.
Fingana, *s.* a trip, a stroke by which a person is tripped; voa fingana, *p, p.* tripped up, supplanted.
mamingana, *v, a.* to trip, to supplant.
finganina, *p, p.* being tripped, being supplanted.
aminganana, *p, n.* the supplanting, the cause, means &c of doing it.
Fingomoka, *s.* name of a grass.
Fingotra, *s.* the part of the leg immediately above the ancle.
mamingotra, *v, a.* to take hold of the small of the leg.
fingorana, *p, p.* being seized by the small of the leg; *a.* large about the leg immediately above the ancle.
Finjifinjy, *s.* a tremor, tremulous motion of the body through fear or pain.
mifinjifinjy, v, *n.* to shudder, to quake with fear or pain.
maminjifinjy, v, *a.* to make to shudder.
ifinjifinjiana, *p, n.* the shuddering, cause, means &c of it.
aminjifinjiana, *p, n.* the shuddering, cause, means of doing it.
Finoana, *s.* faith, see Mino.
Fintana, *s.* a hook, voa fintana, *p.p.* hooked, taken by a hook.
mamintana, v, *a.* to hook.
fintanina, *p, p.* being hooked.
amintanana, *p, n.* the hooking, ca means &c of doing it.
famintanana, *s.* the means, place of hooking.
famintanana, s. a hook, hooking paratus.
Fintina, s. shrinking, corrugat voa fintina, made to shrink, c tracted.
mifintina, v, *n.* to shrink, to gr less, to contract, to crouch.
mamintina, v, *a.* to contract, to duce to a narrow compass.
famintinana, s. the means of redu ing to a narrow compass.
Fintsa, s. a mode of preparing b nanas by drying.
Fiofy, Fofy, s. a piece of bone horn used in arranging the ha or in weaving.
Fioka, s. whizzing, the noise of th lashing of a whip, lashing.
mifioka, v, *n.* to hiss, to whiz, make a hissing noise as a whip. beat, to flog; also to grow thin.
fiohina, *p, p.* being beaten, flogge
mamioka, *v, a.* to flog, to beat.
amiohana, *p, n.* the whipping, caus means &c.
famiohana, *s.* the means of flogging a whip.
Fira, voa, *p, p.* being cut, bein struck.
mifira, *v, a.* to cut, to fell, to reap.
firaina, *p, p.* being cut, being reap ed.
ifirana, *p, n.* the cutting, the mea cause &c.
fifirana, *s.* the means of cutting, [kn
mifirafira, *v, a.* to hack, to cut in careless manner.
Firaka, *s.* lead, pewter.
Firala, *s.* (fira, cut, ala, wood cutting down wood in order t make some use of the groun clearing a forest.
mifirala, *v, a.* to cut down the woo (as above.)

Digitized by Google

azanana, *s.* ancestry, lineage, progeny, pedigree, race, generation, genealogy, clan.
enena, *s.* a clan, a race, a nation, tribe.
v, *ad.* how many?
iry, *v, n.* into how many parts does it divide?
na, *p, p.* to be divided into how many?
iry, *ad.* how often? how many times?
y, *s.* coldness.
na, *a.* cold, barren (applied to a place only.)
firina, *a.* coldish, chilly: melancholy, sorrowful, grieved.
ingia, *s.* dunghill; a heap of rubbish.
ngiandelo, *a.* having mucus about the nose.
itsoka, *s.* a twig, a rod, syn. with Faritsoka.
combaka, *s.* a hooked spear used in catching eels.
adaniron, *s.* a name of a tree; flat on both sides.
ainona, *s.* thought, meditation, (see Saina.)
saka, *a.* thin, slender, slight, flat, subtile, voa fisaka, *p. p.* thinned, attenuated.
misaka, *v, a.* to thin, to attenuate.
tampisaka, *v. n.* to shrink up of one's self, to appear flat.
ahina, *p, p.* being thinned, being attenuated.
isahana, *p, n.* the thinning, cause, means &c of doing it.
misahana, *s.* the means of making thin.
sana voa, *p. p.* covered and baked in ashes.
amisana, *v, a.* to cover and bake in ashes.
sanina, *p, p.* being covered and baked.
misanana, *p. n.* the covering and baking, cause, means &c of doing it.
isaonana, *s.* (see Saona,) mourning on account of some one deceased.

Fisatendro, *s.* name of a tree.
Fisoko, *s.* a fold, a pen, a sheep fold.
Fitafiana, *s.* clothes.
Fitaiko, *s.* a long wooden spoon.
Fitaiza, *s.* materials kept ready in weaving, to lengthen a thread if broken in the warp; also, a gun carried by the guards of the sovereign; an extra supply.
Fitaka, *s.* deceit, fraud, stratagem, duplicity, guile; voa fitaka, *p. p.* deceived, cheated, imposed on.
mamitaka, *v. a.* to deceive, to cheat, to impose on.
fitahina, *p p.* being deceived, being imposed on.
amitahana, *p. n.* the deceiving; cause, means &c of doing it.
famitahana, *s.* the means of deceiving, chicanery, an artifice.
Fitana, *s.* a ford, fording place, the means of crossing a stream.
Fitanana, *s.* a pin.
Fitanana or fampi-tanana, *s.* surety, security, pledge, hostage.
Fitan'omby, *s.* a fording place for cattle.
Fitaramazava, *s.* (fitaratra, glass, mazava, clear,) the judges.
Fitaratra, *s.* a glass, looking glass, a mirror, see Taratra.
Fitarikandro, *s.* the mourning star.
Fitaritarikia, *s.* a gauge.
Fitatra, *s.* name of a small bird
Fitavoka, *s.* a piston used in the native bellows; a charm given to a dog to quicken his scent in chasing.
Fitelemana, *s.* the throat, the gorge.
Fitena, *s.* a cloth or dress in common use, not reserved for special occasions.
mitena, *v, n.* to wear a cloth &c continually.
tenaina, *p, p.* being worn continually.
itenana, *p. n.* the wearing; cause, means &c of doing it.
Fitenana, *s.* genitals (of a man.)
Fiterena, *s.* a milk pail.

Digitized by Google

Fitiantifamaly, *s.* returning a kindness, reciprocity of friendship.
Fito, *a.* seven.
mifito, *v, n.* to divide into seven, to be in sevens.
fitoina, *p, p.* being divided into sevens.
hafitoana, *s.* seven days.
ampahafitony, *s.* the seventh part.
fahafito, *s.* seven braces, or fathoms.
fahafitony, *s.* the seventh.
impito, *a.* seven times.
Fitohizambalala, *s.* (tohy, string, valala, locusts) name of a grass used in stringing together locusts.
Fitondrandrazana, *s.* the customs of ancestors.
Fitondratena, *s.* conduct, personal behaviour.
Fitondranten ona, *s.* a piece of wood by which the warp is fixed to the loom.
Fitopolo, *a.* seventy.
Fitoraka, *s.* a charm put on the horns of a fighting bull to ensure victory: also, a gouge used in making canoes.
Fitoriany, *s.* name of that part of the bullock which lies immediately below the ribs.
Fitorianteny, *s.* usual place of making an announcement; a party to which a thing is usually announced; preaching.
Fitoroka, *s.* the bamboo in the roof of a house, to which the thatch is fastened.
Fitovava, *a.* incoherent, wavering, fickle, changeable in one's statements or conversation.
Fitra, voa, *p, p.* wiped.
mifitra, *v, n.* to wipe, *p, p.* being wiped: (chiefly in easing nature.)
Fitrebikia, *s.* fork, prong.
Fitsoitrefo, *s.* a poker.
Fitsaka, voa, *p, p.* levelled, beaten down, laid, made flat, (applied chiefly to things growing, as rice beaten down, by the wind, or rain.)

mamitsaka, *v, a.* to lie down, to bi one's self, to crouch.
mifitsaka, *a.* laid as rice by the wi
afitsaka, *p, p.* being flattened, be levelled, laid.
Fitsaramitanila, *s.* partiality in jud
Fitsindrona, *s.* a fork, a prong.
Fitsinjo, *s.* a charm given to a figh ing bull to discourage his an gonist.
Fitsipihana, Fitsipikia, *s.* a ruler, instrument used in drawing lin
Fitsoka, voa, *p, p.* beaten, struc smitten.
mamitsoka, *v, a.* to beat, to flog, strike, to smite.
fitsoahana, *p, p.* being beaten, be
amitsoahana, *p, n.* the beating, cau means &c of doing it.
Fizio, (French, fusee.) *s.* a lon musket.
Fo, *s.* the heart.
manampo, *v, a.* to hope, to expect to anticipate.
ampozina, or, ampoizina, *p, p.* bein expected.
manome fo, *v, a.* to excite, to incit to instigate.
Foa, *s.* benediction, a word used b parents &c in pronouncing a bles sing on their children.
Foana, *a.* empty, vain, void; *ad.* free
mamoana, *v, a.* to annul, to annihi late, to make empty.
foanana, *p, p.* being emptied, bein voided.
amoanana, *p, n.* the emptying, caus means &c.
Foaraka, *s.* the meat in the ceremo ny of the Afana.
Foasikidy, *s.* a word used to arous the sikidy; (properly Fohn.)
Fodelo, *s.* sniffing; *v, n.* mifodelo, sniff.
Fody, *s.* name of a small *bird*
Fody, voa, *p, p.* returned, sent back (applied to a thing bought.) se also mody.
mifody, *v, n.* to withdraw from

Digitized by Google

bargain, to retract.
amody, *v, a.* to return the thing bought.
ody, *p, p.* being returned.
odiana, *p, n.* the withdrawing from a bargain, cause, means &c.
nodiana, *p, n.* the returning the thing bought.
ofy, see Fiofy.
ofo, voa, *p, p.* bespoken, engaged before hand.
ifofo, mamofo, *v, a.* to bespeak, to tell or engage before hand.
foina *p, p.* being bespoken.
ofoana, amofoana, *p, n.* the bespeaking, cause, means &c.
ofoana, *s.* lap, ampofoana, in the lap.
iampofo, manampofo, *v, a.* to put in the lap.
npofoina *p, p.* being placed in the lap.
ofodamosina, *s.* a present given by grown children to a parent or a nurse for having nursed them in infancy.
ofoka, *s.* cough, cold; voa fofoka, *p, p.* beaten, struck.
ifofoka, *v, n.* to tumble down, to fall down.
amofoka, v, *a.* to strike, to beat.
fohana, *p, p.* being beaten, being struck.
ofombady, *s.* one betrothed to be a wife.
ofona, *s.* smell, odour, savour, vapour, steam.
amofona, v, *a.* &, v, *n.* to smell, to savour.
amofompofona, v, *n.* to smell rank, to be ill flavoured, to stink.
forina, *p, p.* being smelt.
nofonana, *p, n.* the smelling; cause, means &c.
ofonaina, *s.* breath of life.
ofosaritra, *s.* an imprecation.
ofotra, *s.* blowing the bellows.
ifofotra, v, *n.* to blow th bellows.
forina, *p, p.* being blown, as the fire &c.
foforana, *s.* bellows.

Foha, *imp.* awake, arise; voa foha, *p, p.* aroused, awaked.
mifoha, v, *n.* to rise from sleep, to awake.
mamoha, v. *a.* to awake.
fohazina, *p, p.* being roused from sleep.
ifohazana, *p, n.* the awaking; cause, means &c of it.
amohazana, *p, n.* the awaking: cause, means &c of doing it.
Fohafoha, *imp,* awake, arise; a word used in addressing the sikidy.
Fohatra, *a.* withered, faded away, (applied to vegetables.)
Fohatra, voa, *p, p.* renewed, agitated, renovated.
mifohatra, v, *n.* to renew as a dispute, to revive, to rise; also, a relapse.
mamohatra, v, *a.* to renew a contest, to revive.
foharina, *p, p.* being renewed. agitated, being taken from a hole or grave.
Fohehatra, *a.* disastrous, unlucky, calamitous, unfortunate, spoiled.
mifohehatra, v, *n.* to be malignant, to do mischief.
mamohehatra, v, *a.* to injure, to hurt.
foaharina, foheharina, *p, p.* being injured, being spoiled.
Fohy, *a.* short, dwarfish.
mamohy, or manafohy, v, *a.* to shorten.
hafohezina, *p, p.* being shortened.
amohezana, *p, n.* the shortening, cause, means &c.
hafohezana, *s.* shortness.
fohifohy, *a.* shortish, rather short.
Foy, *p, p.* hatched, suppurated, drawn out, evacuated.
mamoy, *v, a.* to suppurate.
foizina, *p, p.* being suppurated, (as a boil.)
Foy, *p, p.* forsaken, abandoned, deserted, given up.
mamoy, mahafoy, *v, a.* to forsake, to desert.
afoy, *p, p.* being forsaken, being abandoned.

Digitized by Google

amoizana, *p, n.* the forsaking, cause, means &c.
Foibeny, *s.* the centre of the Fanorona; a centre.
Foibehy, *a.* beginning to laugh, (applied to an infat.) s. a present to an infant, given by a person who first causes it to smile.
Foijaza, *s.* grub, excrescence, fungus.
Foikazo, *s.* a knot in wood.
Foitra, *s.* navel.
Foitrampingia, *s.* the protuberance on a shield.
Foitrivoho, *s.* (foitra, navel, ivoho, behind,) an impossibility.
mila foitrivoho, *v, n.* to seek for impossibilities.
Foizina or fozina, *a.* crabby, sour, easily provoked, morose, impatient.
Foka, *s.* a fool, a simpleton.
Foka, voa, *p. p.* smoked, imbibed, sucked in, drawn out.
mifoka, *v, n.* to smoke, to imbibe, to suck in, to draw out.
fohina, *p. p.* being smoked, being imbibed, being drawn.
ifohana, *p, n.* the smoking, the imbibing; cause, means &c.
fifohana, *s.* a pipe, the means of imbibing, a tube used in smoking.
fokafoka, *a.* rather foolish, imprudent, stubborn, obstinate.
mifokafoka, *a.* plump, bulky, large.
Fokatra, voa, *p. p.* made to appear, showed, exhibited, (applied to things covered over, as, voa fokatra ny maty tamy ny ity fasana ity; the corpse was removed from this grave: voa fokatra ny entana tamy ny ity vata ity; the goods were shown out of this box.
mifokatra, *v, n.* syn. with mifohatra.
mamokatra, *v, a.* to confess, to own, (applied to persons convicted, by the tangena, who then own that they are sorcerers, and disclose what they have done and where to find their charms &c.
fokarina, *p, p.* being made to appear, being shown.
ifokarana, *p, n.* the appearing; cause means &c of it.
amokarana, *p. n.* the showing, cause means &c of doing it.
Foko, *s.* family, class, clan
mifoko, *v, n.* to join, to unite, to associate, to conspire.
ifokoana, *p. n.* the joining, the joining; being conspired against, cause, means &c of it.
Fokompirenena, *s.* clan, race, province,
Folabarotra, *s.* reduction in price,
mamolabarotra, *v, a.* to cause a seller to reduce the price.
Folabavaty, *a.* being in pain in the loins.
Foladra, *a.* a bruise, a hurt.
Folaka, *a.* bent, folded, tamed, broken, weakened, subdued, dislocated; voa folaka, *p, p.* bent, broken, tamed.
mamolaka, *v. a.* to bend, to break, to subdue, to tame.
folahina, *p, p* being bent, being subdued, being tamed.
amolahana, *p, n.* the subduing, cause, means &c of doing it.
famolahana, *s.* a place and the means of taming.
Folakandantony, *s.* dying while young, a premature death.
Folakandro, *ad.* afternoon.
Folatanamanondro, *s* (folaka, bending, tanana, hand, manondro, to point by the finger,) disappointment, a mortifying repulse, when a friendly reception had been anticipated.
Fo'entikia, *s.* malice, envy, ill-will.
Foly, *s.* silk thread; voa foly, spinnoly, *p, p.* spun.
mamoly, *v. a.* to spin.
folesina, *p, p.* being spun.
amolesana, *p. n.* the spinning, cause, means &c of doing it.
famolesana, *s.* spinning instrument.
Folihala, *s.* spider's thread.

Digitized by Google

›, *a.* ten. [tens.
›la, *a.* to divide into ten, to be in
›na, *p. p.* being divided into ten.
folony, *s.* the tenth.
›afolony, *a.* the tenth part.
›folo, *s.* ten braces or fathoms.
›loana, *s.* ten days.
›elo, *a.* ten times.
›ona, *a.* having the tail cut off.
molona, v. *a.* to cut off the tail.
›nana. *p. p.* being cut.
lovava, syn. with Fitovava.
mahery, *s.* pewter.
manga, *a.* morose, peevish, churlish.
›nba, s. nature, quality, kind, property, sort, custom, law, accompaniments, apparatus, parts.
nbandrazana, *s.* the customs of one's ancestors.
mbantany, *s.* the custom, or the law of the country.
›mpy, same as Fimpy.
›mpoha, *s.* a name of a tree, (the fruit is edible.)
ompotra, *s.* burning ground, soil set on fire to prepare it for manure.
ompotra, *p, p.* deprived, bereft, exturpated, ended.
fompotra, *p, p.* being expended, being ended, being exhausted.
'ona, *root*, mifona, v. *n.* to beg pardon, to entreat, to solicit, to supplicate, to intercede.
fonana, *p, n.* the interceding, the entreating. cause means &c of doing it: also the persons to whom, or for whom a supplication is made.
ifonana, *s*, the means of making supplication, the person to whom the supplication is made.
Fonabana, *p. p.* being made weary, being tired. being exhausted.
Fondrana, s. the stump of the banana tree used in dying black.
Fondranana, *p. p.* being cooled by having cold-water thrown on.
Fondro, s. blame, reproach, fault, censure.
Fondrofondroana, *a.* cheap.
Fongana, *p. p.* spent, consumed, wasted.
fonganana, or finongana, *p, p.* being spent, being consumed.
Fongobody, same as Fongana.
Fongodoha, *s.* powder horn. flask.
Fongotra, *p, p.* exterminated, completed, fallen to ruins, rotten at the stump.
mamongotra, *v, a.* to consume, to clear off, to cut off at the root.
fongorana, *p, p.* being exterminated, being exturpated.
amongorana, *p, n.* the exterminating, cause, means &c of doing it.
Fony, *ad.* since, from the time that.
Fony, *s.* name of a bird, also of a fish.
Fonitra, *s.* a short and stout person.
fonitana, *a.* being stout and short.
Fonja, *s.* a lump of iron ore; corps de reserve.
Fonjozoro, s. the pith of bulrushes.
Fono, s. a cover. voa fono, *p, p.* covered, clothed, wrapped, shrouded
mifono. *a.* being covered, being wrapped.
mamono, v, *a.* to cover, to wrap, to swathe, to shroud.
fonosina. *p, p.* being covered, being shrouded, being wrapped.
ifonosana, *p, n.* the covering, the shrouding; cause, means &c of it.
amonosana, *p, n.* the covering, cause means &c of doing it. [ing.
famonosana, *s.* the means of cover-
Fonoka, *s.* a charm used chiefly by thieves to induce sleep whether on people or dogs.
Fonomboany, *s.* suet.
Fononjananany, *s.*(fono, cover, zanaka child.) the placenta, applied only to animals.
Fonontanana, *s.* gloves.
Fontina, *root*, mifontina, v, *n.* to entangle as thread; to resent one's displeasure on an innocent party

Digitized by Google

in case of having no authority over the guilty.

ifontenana, *p, n.* the being angry; cause, means, &c of it; also, the parties against which anger is expressed.

Fora, *s.* circumcision; voa fora, *p, p.* circumcised.

mifora, *a.* being circumcised.

mamora, *v, a.* to circumcise.

forana, *p, p.* being circumcised.

amorana, *p. n.* the circumcising; cause, means &c of doing it.

famorana, *s.* the usual place means, season &c of circumcising.

Forambana, *s.* a name of a grass found growing in damp grounds.

Forananahary, *s.* a naturally circumcised person.

Forebitra, *a.* consumed, burnt; also in haste, in a hurry.

Fory, *s.* the anus.

Forimatiozatra, *a.* fearless, hardened, unconcerned.

miforimatiozatra, *v. n.* to be hardened, to be unconcerned.

Forindaka, *s.* (used with tsy mahalala,) the end, nature, design.

Foritra, voa, *p, p.* folded, wrapped.

miforitra, *a.* being folded.

mamoritra, *v, n.* to fold, to wrap.

foritra, *p, p.* being folded, being wrapped.

iforetana, *p, n.* the folding; cause, means &c of it.

amoretana, *p, n.* the folding; cause, means &c of doing it.

famoretana, *s.* the means of folding or wrapping.

Foritrambo, *s.* a name of an herb.

Foroforo, *s.* poverty, indigence, need, want.

miforoforo, *a.* being poor, being wretched, indigent, destitute.

Forofotra, *s.* a species of itch which rises in small thick pimples.

Forohana, *s.* cinders, a brand, a burning brand.

Forohantapaka, *s.* cattle having one part black and the other wh

Forompototra, *a.* cleared of gone.

Forona, *s.* a name of a gras for baskets, mats &c.

Forona, voa, *p, p.* formed, cre fashioned, produced, arran

mamorona, *v, a.* to form, to c to fashion, to produce, to arr

foronina, *p, p.* being formed, fashioned.

amoronana, *p. n.* the forming cause, means &c of doing it.

famoronana, *s.* the means of for formation, creation.

Forovato, *a.* unkind, harsh, rig cruel, unmerciful.

Fosa, *s.* a name of an animal re bling a wolf.

Fosa, *s.* backbiting, calumn scandalizing.

mifosa, *v, a.* to backbite, to scan lize, to defame.

fosaina, *p. p.* being backbitten, scandalized.

ifosana, *p, n.* the backbiting, ca means &c of it.

mpifosa, *s.* a backbiter.

fifosana, *s.* calumniation, slan

fosafosa, *s.* rumour, *flying repo*

mifosafosa, *v, n.* to rumour, to re

fosafosaina, *p, p.* being reported ing rumoured. [repo

fosanolona, fosavava, *s.* a com

Fosarita, same as Fofosaritra.

Fositra, *s.* name of an insect of t moth kind.

Fositra, voa, *p, p.* rubbed so a produce fire by the *friction*, ig ed by friction.

mifositra, *v, n.* to produce fire friction, also to bore a hole a insect to deposite its eggs (appl to locusts, and camelions.)

mamositra, *v, a.* to ignite by fricti

foserina, *p, p.* being rubbed so as produce fire.

ifosirana, *p, n.* the rubbing together so as to produce fire, cause, mean

Digitized by Google

: of it.
afota, *s.* slaver, spittle, foam, (as anger and eating voraciously.)
tafota, v, *n.* to slaver, to foam, rage.
ampotana, v, *a.* to eat eagerly, devour greedily.
otaina, *p, p.* being eaten voraciously.
fotana, *p, n.* the slavering, cause, means &c of it, *p, p.* the party against which anger is expressed.
aka, s. mud, slime, bog; also, underbolt.
ina, *a.* muddy, oozy, boggy.
mainty, *s.* dark coloured mud.
mandry, *s.* (fotaka, mud, many, settled,) to renew a dispute previously settled; (used only with mamoa.)
na, voa, *p, p.* eaten voraciously.
otana, v, *a.* to eat voraciously.
ina, *p, p.* being eaten voraciously.
nina, *a.* cross-grained.
taka, voa, *p, p.* besmeared, stained, tarnished, daubed.
tetaka, *a.* stained, tarnished.
tahina, *p, p.* being besmeared, being stained, being tarnished.
tahana, *p, n.* the besmearing, cause, means &c of it.
itra, voa, *p, p.* reversed, inverted, abused, vilified, subverted, cursed; implying something unnatural.)
otitra, *a.* inverted, incestuous.
notitra, v, *a.* to invert, to curse, to vilify, to use opprobrious language.
titra. *p, p.* being inverted, reviled, being vilified.
toamaty, *s.* an appointed time which cannot be altered, a fixed, period.
toana, *s.* an appointed time, (same as Fitoana.)
notoana, *v, a.* to appoint a time.
oana, *p, p.* being bespoken at a specific time.

Fotoanandro, *s.* an appointed time.
Fotounitsievina, *s.* a mutual misunderstanding as to an appointment of time or place, (used only with manao.)
Fotoantokana, *s.* a distinct and specified appointment.
Fotoantsimihatra, *s.* a word used by diviners to express fire looked at from a distance; (a custom in the manala faditra.)
Fotobolo, *s.* a lock, or plait of hair.
Fotodela, *s.* the root of the tongue.
Fotofoto, *s.* entanglement, disorder, confusion.
mifotofoto, *a.* entangled, irregular, disarranged, confused, angry, excited.
mamotofoto, v, *a.* to derange, to disorder, to ruffle, to confuse.
fotofotoina, *p, p.* being disordered, being deranged.
amotofotoana, *p, n.* the disordering, cause, means &c of it.
Fototra, *s.* root, origin, source.
mamototra, v, *n.* to root, *fig.* to investigate, to grasp.
fotorana, *p, p.* held by the roots, being searched out, being examined to the very root.
Fototra, s. the largest piece of wood in a native loom.
Fototraretina, (fototra, origin, aretina, sickness,) *fig.* an uncertain event, an undefined period, a doubtful issue, (chiefly used with miandry,) aza miandry azy eto foana, fa miandry fototr'aretina, fa tsy ho avy izy anio tsy akory; Don't linger about for him here, waiting nobody knows how long, for he will not come to day to a certainty.
Fototsofina, *s.* the part immediately under the lap of the ear.
Fotsy, *a.* white.
mamotsy, v, *a.* to whiten.
fotsiana, fotsina, *p, p.* being whitened.
fotsifotsiana, *a.* being somewhat whi-

Digitized by Google

teed, also, disregarded, treated disrespectfully.
famotsiana, *p. n.* the whitening, cause means &c of it.
hafotsiny, fahafotsiny, *s.* whiteness.
famotsiana, *s.* a whitener, means used to whiten.
Fotsiaritra, *s.* (fo, heart, tsy, not, aritra, waiting,) poultry killed the evening before the annual feast.
Fotsiavadikia, *s.* a name given to the Seva, Buddleia Madagascariensis.
Fotsifanahy, *a.* a person of indelicate conversation, lewd, vulgar, indecent.
Fotsihy, *s.* a giggler.
Fotsimavo, *s.* white and brown colour.
Fotsikiotra, (fotsy, white, kotro, hoof) cultivated, rendered fertile, rich, productive, prosperious, opulent, abundant, (applied to soil, and to a kingdom.)
Fotsimbary, *s.* peeled rice, rice cleared from the husk.
Fotsimbarinakoho, *s.* an herb producing a grain somewhat resembling peeled rice.
Fotsimazo, *s.* a white eyed person.
Fotsina, fotsifotsiny, *ad.* alone, exclusively of any thing else, for nothing.
Fotsivadihana, *s.* name of a shrub.
Fotsivolo, *s.* a gray headed person.
Fotsivolomamokana, *s.* name of a grass.
Fovato, *s.* name of an insect.
Foza, *s.* crab, crawfish.
Fozafoza, voa, *p. p.* used roughly, squeezed, crumpled.
famozafoza, *v. a.* to use roughly, to crumple.
fanafozana, *p. p.* being used roughly, being crumpled.
famozafozana, *p. n.* the using roughly, cause means &c of doing it.
Fozahala, Fozahalahala, *s.* a crab that farms only and does not burrow itself.

Fozahavatra, *s.* a swelling on arms.
Fozamalemy, *s.* a kind of crab.
Fozandromona, *s.* a species of cr
Fozaony, *s.* a river crab.

G

Ga, (French gant.) *s.* glove,
manao ga, *v, a.* to wear gloves,
Gaboka, *s.* a heap, a mass, a lo
Gadra, *s.* a chain, fetters, mana
voa, *p, p.* fettered, chained, be
migadra, *a.* to be in irons, fetter
mangadra, *v, a.* to fetter, to bind
chain, to iron.
gadrana, *p, p.* being fettered, be
chained.
igadrana, *p. n.* the being in ir
cause, means &c of it.
angadrana, *p. n.* the fettering; ca
means &c of doing it.
Gadragadra, *s.* harshness of
voice, a rough voice, a flaw in
sound, (as of any thing crack
migadragadra, *a.* having a ro
voice, having a flaw in the so
Gadrafohy, *s.* a short chain, a fet
Gadraka, same as gadragadra.
Gadralava, *s.* a long chain; a coup
Gaga, *a.* amazed, astonished.
migaga, *v. n.* to wonder at, to be
tonished.
mahagaga, *v, a.* to produce wond
a. wonderful.
igagana, *p. p.* being wondered
being admired, being astoni
at.
hagagana, or fahagagana, *s.* wond
astonishment, amazement; mir
Gagagagana, *s.* sobbing, crying
migagagaga, *v, n* to sob, to cry
complain bitterly.
Gagaka, or Gaka, *s.* the quack
of a duck.
migagaka, *v, n.* to quack.
Gaikia, voa, *p, p.* tied, squee
grappled, grasped.
migaikia, *a.* tied, confined, bou

Digitized by Google

igaikia, v, a. to tie, to bind together, to grasp, *fig.* to press, to onstrain, to force, to urge.
hina, p, p. being tied, being confined, being bound.
aihana, p, n. the binding, the onstraining, cause, means &c of loing it.
lona, s. galloon, galona fotsy, silver lace, galona mena, gold lace.
mela, s. a tub, a bucket.
na, voa, p, p. struck against, knocked against. [gainst.
giana, v, a. to knock one's self a-
ngana, v, a. to knock.
nina, p, p. being knocked.
nganina, p, p. being knocked repeatedly.
nagana, s. a duck, also, a word used in calling ducks.
naganaina, p, p. carried carefully.
rera, garerarera, a. feeble, imbecile, weak.
igiarerarera, a. to be feeble, weak.
avodiana, s. a name of a tree.
edra, Gedragedra, a. loosely tied, also, a gold chain worn loosely.
igedragedra, v, n. to be loosely tied. [tied.
edragedraina, p, p. being loosely
edrogedro, s. rough sound, harsh noise, base voice. [voice.
igedrogedro, a. having a rough
ehy, voa, p, p. tied, grasped, squeezed.
igehy, a. tied, fastened.
angehy, v, a, to hold fast, to tie, to bind.
ehezina, p. p. being tied. being bound, being forced, being pressed.
ngehezana, p, n. the tying, the holding fast, cause, means &c of doing it.
Gegy, geigy, a. foolish, imprudent.
Giegigeigy, a. rather obstinate, stubborn, indiscreet.
Geikia & Geja & their derivatives, syn. with Gehy & its derivatives.

Genagena, s. wearing the lamba loose, a slovenly manner of dressing, carrying softly.
migenagena, v, n. to wear the lamba loosely, to carry lightly [ly.
genagenaina, p, p. being worn loose-
igenagenana, p, n. the wearing the lamba loosely; cause, means &c of it.
Gera, geragera, and their derivatives, syn: with Borabora and its derivatives.
Gerigesy, gerigisy, s. a word used by children in play, meaning, silly, a goose.
Gerigia, a. foolish, imprudent.
Gety, s. gaiters. [tives.
Gia, syn: with gaikia and its deriva-
Gidro, s. a kind of monkey.
Gidro, gidrogidro, s. creaking noise.
migidrogidro, v, n. to creak. [old.
Gigia, a. hard, adamantine, tough,
Gigigigy, a. hard, adamantine, s. a continued sob.
migigigigy, v, n. to be very firm, very fast, to sob.
Gija, gijagija, same as Geja.
Gila, a, white eyed.
Gilasy, s. a drinking glass, tumbler.
Gioka, s. breaking wind downwards,
migioka, v, n. to expel wind downwards. [ham.
Gingiana, s. name of a cloth, ging-
Girigia, a. foolish, imprudent.
Gisa. s. goose, geese.
Gisagisa, s. a word used in calling geese.
Gisy, s. goose or geese.
Goa, or goamaso. a. having one eye depressed, and lost.
Goaikia, s. a raven, a crow.
Goana, voa, p, p. knocked, rapped.
migoana, v, n. to sound as the door when knocked.
mangoana, v, a. to knock, to rap.
goanana, p, p. being knocked at, being rapped at.
angoanana, p, n. the rapping, cause, means &c of doing it.

Digitized by Google

migmangoana, v, n. to sound repeatedly.
Godra, Godragodra, s. feebleness about the joints.
migodragodra, a. being feeble about the joints.
Goga, a. aged.
Gogogogo, s. weeping with a loud voice, crying out, screaming as with pain, lamentation: rolling impetuously as a rapid stream.
migogogogo, v, n. to cry, to weep aloud, to howl, to lament; to roll and dash along impetuously as a torrent.
Gogoraro, s. little artificial ponds made by children in play.
Goka, voa, p, p. guzzled, drunk greedily.
migoka, v, n. to guzzle, to drink in abundance.
gohina, p, p. being guzzled.
igohana, p, n. the guzzling, cause, means &c of it.
Gologoay, a. aged, very old.
Gona, syn. with Gana and its derivatives.
Gonagona, syn. with Bonabona, s. bulkiness.
Gora, or Gogora, syn. with Borabora, a. slack &c.
Goraraikia, s. rolling of wind in the stomach.
migoraraikia, v, n. to roll as wind in the stomach.
Gorera, Gorerarera, a. weak, infirm, feeble, delicate. [cate.
migorerarera, a, being weak, deli-
Gorobaka, s. deceit, manao gorobaka, v, n. to deceive, to cheat.
Gorobaka, voa, p, p thrust through, pierced through.
migiorobaka, a, thrust through.
mangorobaka, v, a. to pierce through, to thrust through.
gorobahina, p, p. being pierced through, being thrust through.
agorobaka, p, p. pierced through with.
igorobahana, p, n. the thrus through, cause, means &c of i
angorobahana, p, n. the pierc through, cause, means &c of d it.
Gororoana, voa, p, p. poured largely.
migororoana, v, n. to fall upon, flow upon.
mangororoana, v, a. to pour upo
gororoanana, p, p. being pour upon.
igororoanana, p, n. the flowin cause, means &c of it.
angororoanana, p, n. the pour upon, cause, means &c of it.

H

Ha, *int.* an exclamation of approbation and surprise, hah!
Haba, s. a large silver ring worn as an ornament round the arm.
mihiaba, v, n. to wear the haba.
Habahaba, s. taxes or tribute paid to the sovereign, acknowledgement of submission.
Habakabaka, s. the firmament, the sky, a space.
Habanjaza, s. childish behaviour (used only with manao.)
Habarivo, Habazato, s. a word only used in the circumcision, invoking blessings.
Habobo, s. a fable, a trick; also, the milk of a cow on the third day after calving.
Haboka, s. orange colour silk.
Hady, s. ditch, trench, moat, fosse.
voa hady, p, p. dug, trenched.
mihiady, v. a. to dig, to delve; also, to spread, to increase, to deepen (applied only to a disease, spreading especially an ulcer getting deeper.) [red.
hadina, p, p. being dug, being del-
ihiadiana, p, n. the digging: cause, means &c of doing it.

Digitized by Google

.diana, s. the means of digging.
.ia, s. a word used in driving way a dog.
lifetsy, s. a small trench.
lihady, s. many trenches; investigation.
iadihady, v, a. to dig. [dive.
nadihady, v, a. to investigate, to
lihadina, p, p. being dug, being investigated.
dihadiana, p, n. the digging, cause, means &c of doing it.
dilanana, s. a dell, a dingle, a dale.
dilanantsofiina, a. (hadilanana, small in the centre, sofina, ear:) inattentive.
dindrano, s. preliminary arrangement, a word used chiefly in reference to a divorce, by which a wife comes under some restraint or obligation before being divorced.
adino, p, p. forgotten, neglected.
anadino, v, a. to forget, to neglect.
dinoina, p, p. being forgotten, being neglected.
iadinoana, p, n. the forgetting, cause, means &c of doing it.
aditapaka, s. (hady, fosse, tapaka, broken) a cut as in a road, a passage, an opening, a moat whose extremities meet the surface.
aditeo, s. a word used in driving away a dog.
adivory, s. a country house.
ladrahadra, s. a fierce threatening appearance, a wild and ferocious look, tossing up the head.
ihadrahadra, a. to be ferocious, to rise and shake the head in a fierce manner.
Iafa, a. another, different.
Iafadrazana, s. (hafatra, will, razana, ancestors) the law, the will, or the request of one's forefathers.
Iafafiaina, a. eccentric, peculiar, obstinate, stubborn, headstrong.
Iafahafa, a. different, somewhat different; changed, reversed, peculiar, odd.
mihiafahafa, v, n. to alter one's behaviour, to behave differently, to appear reserved, to be less sociable, to act the stranger.
hafahafaina, p, p. being changed, altered.
ihafahafana, p, n. the altering, cause, means &c of it.
fihafahafana, s. difference, estrangement, eccentricity.
Hafaladia, s. (hatra, up to, faladia, sole of the foot) up to the depth of the sole of the foot.
Hafalavitra, a. (hafa, different, lavitra, far,) very different.
Hafanana, s. (fana, hot,) heat.
Hafarazana, a. different in ancestry, different in kind, of a different species.
Hafatra, s. a will, a testament, a message, a request, an order, voa hafatra, p. p. bequeathed, specified; requested, sent for, ordered.
manafatra, v, a. to bequeath, to specify, to order, to send for.
hafarana, p, p. being bequeathed, being devised, being specified, being sent for.
anafarana, p, n. the bequeathing, the sending for, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hafavolo, a. different in colour.
Hafy ny, s. hardship, difficulty, something requiring endurance, inconvenience.
mihiafy, v, n. to endure, to sustain, to bear with patience.
ihiafiana, p, n. the enduring, cause, means &c of it.
fihiafiana, s. endurance, patience.
Hafina, s. a name of a shrub, (the fruit is edible)
Hafipotsy, or hafopotsy, s. a name of a whitish tree, smaller than the hafotra, used in making cordage.
Hafiriana, ad. how many days?
Hafitra, or hafotra, s. a name of a

Digitized by Google

tree; also, its inner bark used in making cords.
mamafotra, v, *a.* to strip the bark off the hafotra.
haforana, *p, p.* being stripped, being peeled.
Haga, *s.* a tale, a fable, a fiction, a figment.
Haha, voa, *p, p.* loosed, untied, unknotted.
mihiaha, *a.* loose, untied.
mamaha, or manaha, v, *a.* to untie, to loose. [ha.)
Hahana, *p, p.* being untied, (see va-
amahana, *p, n.* the untying, cause, means &c of doing it. [ed.
Hahaka, voa *p, p.* scattered, dispers-
manahaka, v, *a.* to scatter, to disperse, *fig*, to abuse, to vilify.
ahahaka, *p, p.* being scattered, being vilified, being reproached.
ihiahafana. *p, n.* the scattering, cause means &c of it.
anahafana, *p, n.* the dispersing, cause means &c of doing it.
Hahelikia, *a.* up to the arm pits.
Hahy, voa, *p, p.* dried, exposed to the sun.
mihiahy. v, *n.* to dry, to be exposed to the sun or air.
manahy, v, *a.* to dry, to exsiccate.
ahahy, *p, p.* being dried, being exsiccated.
hahazana, *s.* the things exposed to the sun &c to dry.
fihiahazana, fanahazana, *s.* the place of drying.
ihiahazana, *p, n.* the drying, cause, means &c of it.
anahazana, *p, n.* the exsiccating, cause. means &c of doing it.
Hahohaho. *s.* noise, wrangling, speaking in a subdued or suppressed tone of voice, din.
mihahohaho, v, *n.* to wrangle; to speak in a suppressed tone.
Hay, *p, p.* being possible, can be, can be done.
mahay, v, *n.* can, to be able, to be competent.
mampahay, v. *a.* to enable, to capacitate.
haizina, *p, p.* being possible, being in a state to be effected.
ahaizana, *p, p.* the effecting, the means of being able to do or effect a thing.
hahaizana, fahaizana, *s.* capability, capacity, competence.
Hay, *a.* open, exposed.
Hay, *int.* really! truly! indeed!
Haihay, *s.* shame, confusion of mind, reproach.
mihaihay, mangaihay, v, *n.* to be ashamed, to be confused, astonished, confounded.
mampangaihay, v, *a.* to shame, to disgrace, to confound.
ampangaihaizina. *p, p.* being made ashamed, being confounded.
angaihaizana, *p, n.* the shaming, cause, means &c of it.
Haihay, *s.* a joke, manao haihay, v, *a.* to joke, to talk in jest.
Haikavo, *s.* (haikia, challenge, avo, high,) the tangena administered on an accusation made by individuals.
Haikia, *s.* defiance, challenge.
mihaikia, v, *n.* to defy, to challenge.
haikaina, *p, p.* being defied, being challenged.
ihaikiana, *p, n.* the defying, cause, means &c of it.
Haikiahaikia, *s.* daring, boldness, bravery, jest, joke.
mihaikiahaikia, *a.* daring, bold, brave, jocose.
haikiahaikaina, *p, p.* being joked, jested with.
ihaikiahaikiana, *p, n.* the daring, the diverting, cause, means &c of it.
Hainandro, *s.* the heat of the day, sun shine.
Hainandrondolo, *s.* the milder heat of the day, (as in the morning or evening.) [luble.
Haingiambava, *a.* swift to speak, vo-

Digitized by Google

gia, *int.* O that! whould that!
igiana, *a.* quick, hasty, swift.
ahaingiana, manafaingiana, v, *a.* hasten, to make speed, to hurry.
gianina, hafaingianina, *p, p.* eing hastened, being hurried.
faingianana, *p, n.* hastening, the ause, means &c of doing it.
ngiantanana, *a.* (haingana, quick, anana, hand,) light fingered, heivish.
ingihaingy, *a.* rather ashamed or confused.
ingio, *s.* decoration. embellishment, ornament.
haingio, *v, n.* to adorn one's self, to decorate one's self.
ampihaingo, v, *a.* to decorate, to adorn, to beautify.
ingioina, *p, p.* being used in decoration.
aingoana, *p, n.* the decorating, cause, means &c of it.
haingoana, *s.* the means of adorning, decoration, ornament.
laingiolava, *s.* decorating one's self continually.
lainky, *ad.* indeed! really!
laino, voa, *p, p.* heard attentively, listened to, obeyed.
nihaino, v, *n.* to hearken, to listen, to obey.
nampihaino, v, *a.* to cause to listen.
haincina, *p, p.* being hearkened to, being listened to, being attended to.
ihainoana, *p, n.* the hearkening, cause, means &c of it.
fihainoana, *s.* the means, place &c of listening, attention.
Haintany, *a.* numerous, in vast numbers, great in quantity.
Hainteny, *s.* repartee, an adage, proverb, usually applied to certain popular sayings generally of an amorous cast.
Hairoalahy, *int.* really (used by old people.)
Haitraitra, *s.* selfwilledness, frowardness, waywardness, whim, fancifulness.
mihaitraitra, v, *n.* to be whimsical, to be fanciful.
haitrairina, *p, p.* indulged in one's whims, given the preference to, decided on by one's own judgement.
Haivao, *a.* novel, new, unusual, any new thing, a new fashion.
Haja, *s.* honour, respect, regard, reverance, voa. *p, p.* respected, regarded, revered.
mihaja, *a.* kept carefully, esteemed, valued; respected.
manaja, v, *a.* to respect, to regard, to revere.
hajaina, *p, p.* being respected, being revered.
anajana, *p, n.* the respecting, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanajana, *s.* respect, respectfulness, reverence, regard.
Hajambolana, *s.* a present given out of respect or regard.
Hajia, *s.* revenue, income arising from an estate.
Hakihio, *s.* a cubit.
Hako, hakohako, *s.* self elation, magisterialness, hauteur.
mihako, mihiakohako. v, *n.* to be haughty, lofty, lordly.
ihiakohakoana, *p, n,* the domineering, cause, means &c of it.
fihiakohakoana, *s.* haughtiness, loftiness, arrogance.
Hala, *s.* a spider, *Bet.* a scorpion.
Hala, *p, p.* hated, detested, abhorred
mifankahalâ, *v, a.* to hate one another.
Haladv, *s.* apology, excuse.
manalady, *v, a.* to apologize, to excuse one's self; (often used in requesting persons to withdraw.)
haladina, *p, p.* being apologized to, being requested to withdraw.
analadiana, *p, n.* the apologizing, cause, means &c of doing it.
Halaka, voa, *p, p.* separated, being

Digitized by Google

made to have a space between.
mihialaka, *a.* having space between, going apart from.
halahina, *p. p.* being separated, apart.
ihialahana, *p. n.* the separating, cause, means &c of it.
Halamenjana, *s.* an open place, a wide space, a conspicuous position.
Halamputana, *s.* a fire place, stones or pieces of wood around the hearth.
Halampo, *s.* hatred, malignity, detestation, abhorrence.
Halampona, *s.* a name of a tree.
Halana, *s.* a knot, a roll, grass twisted in a circular form, placed on the head or shoulder when carrying a burden.
mihalana, *a.* having the halana on the head.
halanana, *p. p.* the halana being placed under the burden.
Halangalana, *voa, p. p.* separated, parted, disjoined, dissociated.
mihialangalana, *v, n.* to separate one's self, to sever.
manalangalana, *v. a.* to separate before hand, to dissociate, to disjoin, to make a previous separation.
halangalanina, *p. p.* being separated, being severed.
halangalanana, *p. p.* being previously told or agreed upon.
ihialangalanana, *p. n.* the separating, cause, means &c of it.
analangalanana, *p. n.* the seperating previously, cause, means &c of doing it.
Halatra, *s.* theft, pilfery, robbery.
mangalatra, *v, a.* to steal, to pilfer, to rob.
angalarina, *p, p.* being stolen, being taken away.
angalarana, *p. n.* the stealing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fangalarina, *s.* theft, a constant pilferer.
mpangalatra, *s.* thief, pilferer, robber.

Halavolo, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, enmity.
Halo, *root.* (used only with salaka) a cloth worn round the loins hanging down in front only.
mihalo, mihalohalo, *v, n.* to hover, to be suspended, to look at from a distance, to be insufficient to fill a space.
Halobotra, *s.* a certain disease of excessive corpulency among children.
Halofisaka, *s.* a certain disease of inanition in children.
Halohalikia, *s.* up to the knee, depth of the knee.
Halokely, *s.* small ears of rice which make their appearance before the rest.
mitsongohalokely, *v, n. fig.* to overreach, to take an unfair advantage.
Halomanebaka, *s.* a disease among children.
Halotra, *voa, p. p.* taken from a hole by the hand.
mihalotra, *v, n.* to put the hand in the hole, for the purpose of taking something out of it.
halorina, *p. p.* being taken from a hole by the hand.
ihalorana, *p. n.* the taking from a hole, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hamaly, *s.* a kind of silver chain.
Hamama, *s.* a turban.
Hamatra, *s.* a disease; *a.* deformed, maimed.
Hamatra, *s.* a splint.
manamatra, *v, a.* to splinter.
hamarana, *p, p.* being splintered.
anamarana, *p. n.* the splintering, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hambo, *s.* boast, brag, ostentation, showy appearance.
mihambo, *v, n.* to boast, to brag, to vaunt.
hamboina, *p, p.* being boasted of.
ihamboana, *p. n.* the bragging, cause, means &c of it.
fihamboana, *s.* boastfulness, ostentation.

Digitized by Google

lambompo, *s.* the coyness or pride which declines to ask or accept a favour though secretely wishing for.
nihambompo, *v, n.* to refuse through pride or coyness, as in hambompo. to feign, to assume.
Iaminy, *s.* goodness, excellence.
Iamina, *root.*
nihamina, mihaminkamina, *v. n* to behave well, to conduct one's self with propriety, to dress with neatness.
aminina, *p, p.* being decorated, being dressed well.
Iamohamo, *s.* nausea used only with Fanala as fanalahamohamo, *s.* any thing taken by a person gorged with fat meat &c, to remove the nausea.
Iamoka, Hamokamoka, *s.* good conduct, decent behaviour, mildness of disposition, meekness.
nihamokamoka, *v. n.* to behave mildly, to be modest.
ihiamokamohana, *s.* mildness.
Hampy, *s.* the smell of urine, (used only with maimbo,) as, maimbohampy, to emit urinous smell.
Hampitra, *root.* mihampitra, *a.* being supported, dependent.
ahampitra, *p. p.* being placed to be supported.
hampirana, *p. n.* the depending, cause, means &c of it.
Hana, voa, *p, p.* borrowed on interest, lent on interest.
mihiana, *a.* being laid out on interest, money at interest.
manana, *v. a.* to borrow on interest.
nampanana, *v, a.* to lend on interest.
hanaina, *p, p.* being borrowed.
mpihianaina, *p, p.* being laid out on interest.
mpanananaina, *p, p.* being lent to parties borrowing.
manana, *p. n.* the borrowing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fananana, *s.* the parties of whom money is usually borrowed.
Hanatra, *s.* a disease, usually of the glands.
Handatra, *s.* favour, affection, (used only with mila) as milahanditra, to fawn, to seek favour.
Handra, *a,* deformed, maimed.
Handria, *s.* a word used in the circumcision invoking blessings.
Handrina, *s.* forehead.
mihandrina, *v, n.* to reach to the hardest part.
manandrina, *v. n.* to oppose, to make stand against.
handrinina, handrinkandrinina, *p. p.* stared at, looked full in the face, opposed.
Handrintany, *s.* (handriny, the forehead, tany ground) hard compact ground.
Handroira, *s.* a buckle; fehy handroira, tied with a bow.
Hang hang, *s.* a name of a small head; also, a name of an herb.
Hanghangy, *s.* shame, bashful timidity. [timid.
mihang hangy, *a.* ashamed, bashful,
Hany, or hanikoa, *a.* single, alone, one individual, only, sole.
Hanidraisoa, *s.* a name of a tree used as medicine for the tety; i e the sibbens.
Hanihany, *s.* a laugh, joke.
mihianihiany, *v, n.* to giggle, to laugh, to titter.
mananihany, *v. a.* to tease, to annoy in a playful manner.
hanihanina, *p, p.* being teased, being annoyed.
ihiamhianana, *p, n.* the teasing, the laughing at, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hanijazavavy, *s.* a sweet scented grass.
Hanimaina, *s.* free, without cost, gratuitous.
Hanimainty, *s.* all edible vegetables and grains with the exception of rice.

Digitized by Google

Hanimaizina, *s.* a confidential person.
Hanina, *s.* food, victuals, viand. *p, p.* being eaten, being devoured, being consumed.
mihinana, *v, a.* to eat, to consume, to spend.
ampihinanina, *p, p.* being caused to eat, being fed.
ihinanana, *p, n.* the eating, cause, means &c of it.
Hanina, *s.* longing, eager desire, affection.
manina, *v, n.* to long, to pant after.
Haninjavatra, *s.* a thing taken rapaciously, seized and cleared off suddenly, one attacked and insulted by several.
Haninkotrana, syn, with hanimainty.
Hanitra, *s.* fragrance, savour, grateful odour.
manitra, *a.* fragrant, sweet smelling, aromatic.
hanirina, *p, p.* being made to yield a scent, rendered fragrant (as cooked rice.)
Hanitrombelahy, *s.* a name of a sweet scented grass.
Hanitrompantsaka, *s.* a name of a sweet scented grass.
Hanja, *s.* a large silver ring or chain,
Hanjahanja, *s.* nakedness, nudity. bareness, openness.
mihianjahanja, *a.* naked, uncovered, bare, exposed, conspicuous, manifest, open.
Hanky, *ad.* indeed? really? is it so?
Hanta, *s.* entreaty, petition, submissive importunity.
mihianta, *v, n.* to crave, to entreat, to ask with earnestness.
manantsa, *v, a.* to gratify, to indulge, to humour.
hantaina, *p, p.* being gratified, being indulged.
ihiantana, *p, n.* the craving, cause, means &c of it.
fihiantana, *s.* entreaty, supplication, request, the parties to whom a request is made.
Hantona, voa, p, p. hanged, susp
mihiantona, *a.* hanging, suspend
manantona, *v, a.* to hang, to susp
(*fig,*) manantom-bady, to pu
way one's wife without divorc
her altogether. manantom-jaz
divorce one's wife, but arrang
that her children, one or more
any future husband shall bela
to the divorcer.
ahantona, *p, p.* being hanged, bei
suspended.
ihiantonana, p, *n.* the hanging, cau
means &c of doing it.
fihiantonana, *s.* the means of hang
ing, the object upon which a
thing is hung, suspension, a hoo
a peg.
Hantonana, *s.* a wager, a bet.
Hantsana, *s.* a precipice, an abyss.
Hantsikia, *a.* having the back sun
in. voa hantsikia, *p. p.* made t
bend or sink in; also, struck, beat
en.
mihiantsikia, *a.* bent, incurvated.
mamantsikia, *v, a.* to smite, to beat
to flog, to withdraw from a bar
gain.
ahantsikia, *p, p.* being bent or mad
to sink in.
hantsihiana. *p, p.* being beaten, be
ing struck.
mihiantsikiantsikia, *a.* having th
back rather sunk in.
Hao, *s.* a louse.
Haofotsy, *s.* a white louse.
Haoka, or haokaoka, *s.* earnest de
sire, eagerness, craving, longing
mihaoka, or mihaokaoka, *v, n.* t
feel an earnest desire, to long; t
crave after.
Haolahy. *s.* a rover, roamer, a wan
derer, rambler.
Haolo, *a.* wild, untamed, (applie
chiefly to wild cattle.)
Haolohaolo, *a.* rather wild.
mihaolohaolo, *v, n.* to be wanderin
about.

Digitized by Google

aombary, *s.* a weevil.
aona, voa, or tafa, *p, p,* joined, connected, met together.
ihaona, *v, n.* to meet, to join, to unite.
iaona, *p, p.* being made to meet, being joined together.
iaonana, *p, n.* the meeting, cause, means &c of it.
haonana, *s.* the place of meeting.
laosy, *s.* a word used in driving away poultry.
laotra, *s.* scratching; voa, *p, p.* scratched.
ihaotra, *v, n.* to scratch, to claw.
iorina, *p, p.* being scratched, being clawed.
iaorana, *p, n.* the scratching, cause, means, &c of doing it.
laraby, *s.* ridicule, jeer, gibe.
ianaraby, *v, a.* to jeer, to ridicule.
arabina. *p, p.* being ridiculed, being jeered, being gibed.
inarabiana, *p, n.* the ridiculing, cause, means &c of doing it.
Haraboalavo, *s.* a particular piece of timber in the roof of a house.
Harafesina, s. rust. *a.* rusty.
Harahara, *s.* lignumvitæ.
Haraka, *a.* dried up, scorched, parched, exhausted, enfeebled, wearied, tired.
Haraka, *s.* a searching money or property in an unfair way. (applied chiefly to those that seek a part of confiscated property.)
mihiaraka, *v, n.* to seek property; as above.
Haraka, s. rofia strings used in weaving. strings.
mangaraka, *v, a.* to fasten the above
harahana, *p, p.* being fastened with the above strings.
angarahana, *p. n.* the fastening, cause, means &c of doing it.
Harakafo, *a.* being scorched by fire.
Harakambony, *ad.* slightly, superficially, ineffectually.
Harambola, see Arambola.
Harana, s. a rock.
Harana, *a.* seeking for, searching for.
mihiarana, *v, n.* to seek, to search.
haranina, *p, p.* being searched.
Haranana, *s.* the gizzard.
Haranjo, s. up to the legs.
Haranjono, s. a fishing rod.
Harankana, *a.* cunning, crafty, guileful; one who deals in fictions, fond of the marvellous.
Hararaotra, s. ulceration; *fig.* aggravation, following up, taking the opportunity of, adding.
manararaotra, *v, a.* to aggravate, to add to, to take the occasion of.
hararaotina, *p, p.* having ones guilt or calamity aggravated, pursued successively.
anararaotana, *p, n.* the aggravating, pursuing, adding; cause, means &c of doing it.
manao hararaotra, v, *n.* to ulcerate.
Harararailaby, *a.* cunning, crafty, jocular.
Haratra, voa, *p, p.* shaved.
manaratra, *v, a.* to shave.
mihiaratra, *a.* shaven.
haratana, *p, p.* shaven.
fihiaratra, *s.* a razor, a lancet.
Hararo, *s.* obstruction, encumberance, prevention, discouragement, obstacle, impediment, dissuasion.
manararo, *v, a.* to lay an obstacle or difficulty in one's way, to discourage, to dispirit, to dishearten.
hararoana, hararoina, *p, p.* being prevented, being impeded, being discouraged.
Harato, s. a net, net work.
Haratra, *s.* the lath of the roof.
Haratsaka, voa, *p, p.* cut off straight, pared off regularly, shaved, smoothed, removed.
manaratsaka, v, *a.* to cut off straight, to pare off regularly, to shave.
haratsahana, *p, p.* being cut off straight, being removed, cleared away.
anaratsahana, *p, n.* the cutting off,

Digitized by Google

the paring off; cause, means &c of doing it.
Haratsaka, *s.* the refuse, cleared off, from the bottom of the stalks in reaping rice.
Haravola, *s*, name of a grass.
Harefo, *s.* a small rush.
Harena, *s*, riches, wealth, opulence, property.
manankarena, *a.* rich, opulent, wealthy.
mampanankarena, v, *a.* to enrich.
Harendrina, *s.* a bonefire kindled by each family the two evenings preceding the annual feast.
Harentovojaka, *s.* extensive wealth.
Hareza, *s.* a razor.
Hary, *ad.* indeed? really? is it not?
Hary, *s.* wealth accumulated by one's own exertions; substance gotten.
mihiary, v, *n.* to get wealth, to accumulate property.
harina, *p, p.* being accumulated, being collected.
ihiarena, *p, n.* the accumulating, cause, means &c of it.
Harihary, *s.* exposure,
mihiarihary, *a.* exposed, open, manifest; *fig*: ashamed.
Harikia, harikiarkia, *s.* a scowl.
mangarikia, mangarikiarikia, *v, a.* to look askance, to stare at obliquely, to stare at scowlingly.
harihina, harikiarihina, *p, p.* being stared at obliquely, being scowled at.
angarihiana, angarikiarihiana, *p, n.* the staring at; cause, means &c of doing it.
Hariry, *s.* white cotton cloth, coarse madrapollam.
Hariva, s. the evening.
manariva, *v, n.* to detain till evening, to work at evening.
harivaina, *p, p.* being detained till evening.
anarivana, *p, n.* the detaining; cause, means &c of it.
takariva, *ad.* about dusk.

Haro, voa, *p, p.* mixed, mingled. equal, coequal, like, same.
mihiaro, mihiaroharo, *a.* mixed mingled.
mangaro, mangaroharo, v, *a.* to mix to mingle, to jumble.
haroina, horoharoina, *p, p.* being mixed, being mingled, being put into a state of confused mixture
haroana, haroharoana, *p, p.* being added to, receiving an additional ingredient.
aharo, aharoharo, *p, p.* being mixed together, being mingled with.
ihiaroana, ihiaroharoana, *p. n.* the mixing; cause, means &c of it.
angaroana, angaroharoana, *p, n.* the mixing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fangaroana, *s.* the means of mixing, a large spoon &c.
Haroka, *s.* deceit, fraud, duplicity, double dealing, fishing out.
mangaroka, v, *a.* to tempt, to beguile, to circumvent, to impose on, to sift, to fiish out
harofana, *p, p.* being tempted, being beguiled, the investigating.
angarofana, *p, p.* the tempting, cause, means &c of doing it.
Harokamboa, or Tsikiarokamboa, s. swimming in the manner of a dog.
Harokaroka, s. plunging about, (as a person in water when in danger,) floundering, flouncing about; searching out, employing all one's means to effect a scheme, scheming, an earnest search.
mihiarokaroka, v, *n.* to seek earnestly, (as above.)
ihiarokarohana, *p, n.* the searching earnestly, cause, means &c of it.
Harokaty, *a.* hollow; name of a disease.
Harombatovaky, *s.* a particular kind of basket.
Harona, *s.* a basket.
Harona, voa, *p, p.* taken or felt by the hand in a vessel or basket &c.

Digitized by Google

ngarona, v, *n.* to feel by the hand, to grope.
ronina, *p, p.* being felt by the hand, being groped.
rongampohatra, *a.* (harongana, a tree, fohatra, faded away,) *fig.* destroyed, spent, ruined.
arongana, s. a name of a tree.
aronganina, *a.* diseased, scabbed, (used of calves.)
arontabebaka, s. a particular kind of basket.
arontoabody, *s.* a particular kind of basket.
asabo, *s.* an account, a reckoning, (used of debts.)
asaka, *s.* a small yellow bead, *a.* good, valuable.
asina, *s.* a name of a tree.
asina, *s.* money presented chiefly to the sovereign in token of submission or respect: money presented by an inferior to a superior when the latter can by law accept a hasina.
nanasina, v, *a.* to present the hasina.
asinina, *p, p.* being presented with the hasina.
nasinana, *p, n.* the presenting, cause means &c of doing it.
hasina, *p, p.* being presented, the present itself.
Hasina, voa, *p, p.* rocked on a cloth, applied only to a child rocked to & fro on a cloth when tired.)
nanasina, v, *a.* to rock.
hasina, *p, p.* being rocked.
Hasina, voa, *p, p.* twisted.
manasina, v, *a.* to twist.
ahasina, *p, p.* being twisted.
Hasiny, *s.* the division of a citron or orange.
Hasinjaza, *s.* money presented to a child on certain occasions, such as in the circumcision or cutting the hair &c.
Hasintanana, *s.* a present given to the mpisikidy &c, after curing the diseased, or to a midwife after the birth of a child.
Hataka, voa, *p, p.* separated, being made to have a space between
mihataka, *a.* having a space between, going apart from,
hatahina, *p, p.* being separated, set apart.
ihiatahana, *p, n.* the separating, cause, means &c of it.
Hataka, *s.* request, things begged, alms.
mangataka, v, *a.* to ask, to beg.
angatahina, *p, p.* being begged, being asked for, (of things.) *fig.* cheap.
angatahana, *p, n.* the asking, cause, means &c of it. *p, p.* the party solicited.
fangatahina, s. a beggar.
Hateloana, s. three days.
Hatenda, s. up to the neck.
Haty, s. word used in praising a person.
Hatimpisaka, *s.* a kind of itch.
Hatina, *s.* the itch.
hatenina, *p, p.* being affected with the itch, having the itch.
Hatoka, s. the nape of the neck.
Hatokangidiny, s. the upper extremity of the nape of the neck.
Hatona, voa, *p, p.* approached, approximated, drawn near to.
manatona, v, *a.* to approach, to draw near.
hatonina, *p, p.* being approached to, being approximated.
anatonana, *p, n.* the approaching, cause, means &c of doing it.
mifanatona, v, *n.* to approach one another, *fig;* to agree, to approximate.
Hatotanana, s. the wrist.
Hatotongotra, s. the ancle.
Hatra, *pre.* unto, as far as, until, from, since.
mihatra, v, *n.* to reach to, to come to.
ihiarana, *p, n.* the reaching to, cause, means, &c of it.
Hatraka, Hatrakatraka, syn. with Hadrahadra.

Digitized by Google

hazonina, *p, p.* being held, being grasped, being kept.
ihiazonana, *p, n.* the holding, the keeping, cause, means &c of it.
fihiazonana, *s.* the means of holding, a latch.
Hazondandy, *s.* (hazo, wood, landy, silkworms,) silk worm tree, mulberry tree.
Hazondrano, *s.* name of a tree.
Hazondrano, *s.* rushes, (used in making baskets.)
Hazonkitsikitsikia, *s.* name of a tree, (generally used for pillars in houses.)
Hazonorana, s. name of a shrub.
Hazontoho, *s.* name of a shrub.
Hazotokana, s. a name of a tree.
He, *int.* behold! lo! ha! see!
Heby, voa, *p, p.* prevented, impeded in one's flight.
mihieby, v, *n.* to prevent, to impede.
hebena, hebihebena, *p, p.* being impeded in one's flight.
anebena, p, *n.* the impeding, cause, means &c of doing it.
ihebena, p, *n.* the impeding, cause means &c of it.
hebiheby, *s.* hovering about, wandering about.
mihiebiheby, v, *n.* to hover about.
Hedrahedra, *s.* frisking, tossing oneself about.
mihiedrahedra, v, *n.* to frisk, to toss, to play about.
Hefahefa, *s.* fluttering, flying.
mihiefahefa, v, *n.* to flicker.
manefahefa, v, *a.* to flutter, to fan, to shake about.
hefahefaina, *p, p.* being made to flutter.
Hefakefaka, hefakefany, *s.* the point, at which the two parts of the foot in cloven footed animals unite.
Hefikiefikia, *s.* restlessness, agitation, disquietness.
mihefikiefikia, *a.* restless, unquiet, uneasy, unsettled, immodest.
manefikiefikia, v, *a.* to agitate, to disturb.
hefikiefehina, *p, p.* being disturbed, being made restless, being quieted.
ihiefikiefehana, *p. n.* the disquieting cause, means &c of it.
Hefina, *s.* a knot, (same as halan
Heby, s. a laugh, laughter.
mihomehy, homehy, v, *a.* to laugh at, to deride, to mock, v, *n.* to laugh to giggle, to titter.
hehena, p. p. being laughted at.
ihomehezana, p, *n.* the laughing cause, means &c of it: *p, p.* the parties laughed at.
Hehy, *s.* the scratching of the ground, (as poultry &c.)
mihehy, v, *n.* to scratch in the ground
hehezina, p. p. being scratched.
Hehimamba, *s.* (hehitra, grasp mamba, crocodile) a firm grasp.
Hehitra, s. hold, grasp, seizure, clutch, bite.
Heikia, same as haikia.
Heikiaheikia, same as haikiahaikia.
Heingia same as haingia.
Heingiana, same as haingiana.
Heingo, same as haingo.
Hejaka, s. custom, habit, manner, fashion.
Heladrano, s. mica.
Helaka, voa p, p. skinned, peeled.
mihelaka, v, *n.* to skin off, to peel, to scale, to exfoliate.
manelaka, v, *a.* to skin, to flay, to excoriate, to separate in lamina.
helahana, p, p. being skinned, being flayed, being scaled.
ihelahana, p, *n.* the skinning off of itself, the separating from, cause, means &c of it.
Helatra, *s.* lightning, coruscation, fulguration, *a. fig.* swift, quick.
manelatra, v, *n.* to lighten, to flash, (*fig*) angry, hasty in temper.
Helihely, *s.* going about, hovering about.
mihielihely, v, *n.* to go about, to wander about.

Digitized by Google

ıelihely, v, *a.* to annoy one by assing to and fro, to interrupt.
helena, *p, p.* being interrupted y one passing repeatedly.
lihely, *p, p.* the being taken ackward, & froward.
ikia, *s.* the arm pit.
ina, *root.* mihielina, v, *n.* to glide rapidly, to pass by swiftly, o elapse.
enina, *p, p.* being passed by rapdly, being glided by.
ingelina, helinkelina, same as heina, and its derivatives.
lo, helohelo, *s.* hovering, wavering.
hielo, mihielohelo, v, *n.* to hover, (*fig*) to be discouraged.
nelo, v, *a.* to hinder, to impede.
ınelohelo, v, *a.* to shade by passing to and fro, to interrupt.
loheloina, *p, p.* being shaded by one passing to and fro.
eloheloana, *p, n.* the shading, cause, means &c of doing it.
elobeloana. *p, n.* the shading, the interrupting, cause, means &c of doing it.
elodrano, *s.* the winding of a river.
eloka, *s.* crookedness, perversity, crime, guilt, offence, injury, sin.
eloka, *a.* crooked, guilty, criminal, sinful.
anameloka, *v, a.* to condemn, to censure, to charge with a fault.
elohina, hamelohina, *p, p.* being condemned, being brought in guilty
ıamelohana, *p, n.* the condemning, cause, means &c of doing it.
hamelohana, hamelohana, *s.* crookedness, condemnation.
lelokampotsiambara, s. (heloka, guilt, ampo, in the heart, tsy, not, ambara, told,) censuring a person in one's heart without speaking out, concealed dissatisfaction.
lelonirelona, same as helinkelina.
lema, *a.* having the upper lip sunk in, shortened, curtailed, contracted.
mihemahema, *a.* to have the lips drawn in as if about to cry.
Hembana, *s.* a flag, an ensign.
Hemotra voa, *p, p.* pulled back, drawn back.
mihemotra, *v, n.* to draw back, to retire, to retreat, to backslide, to apostatize.
manemotra, v, *a.* to keep back the milk, (applied to a cow.)
ahemotra. *p, p.* being withdrawn, being pulled back,
ihemorana, *p, n.* the retreting, cause, means &c of it.
Hempa, same as Hema.
Hena, s. flesh, meat, beef, henaondry, mutton, henakisoa, pork.
Hena voa, *p, p.* lessened, diminished.
mihena, v, *n.* to lessen, to shrink, to diminish, to decrease, to reduce, to assuage.
mampihena, v, *a.* to lessen, to diminish, to decrease, to assuage.
ahena, *p, p.* being lessened, being diminished.
ihenana, *p, n.* the lessening, cause, means &c of it.
Henadrazana, *s.* the money subscribed by one's relations to assist in any case of urgent necessity.
Henahena, s. stubborness, obstinacy.
mihenahena, *a,* stubborn, headstrong, intractable, obstinate.
manenahena, *v, a.* to act stubbornly.
henahenaina, ahenahena, *p, p.* being held, being detained, being kept, being refused.
ihenahenana, *p. n.* the being obstinate, cause, means &c of it.
Henalahy, *s.* a name of a fish.
Henamaso, *s.* respect of persons, awe, respect.
menamaso, *v, n.* to have respect to persons.
manao ankenamaso, v, *a.* to show respect of persons, to show partiality.
Henampefy, Henampoaraka, *s.* the

Digitized by Google

beef distributed in the ceremony of the Afana.

Henandoza, s. the beef distributed on the occasion of being found innocent by the tangena.

Henambozaka, same as henampefy.

Henankorona, same as Henampefy.

Henaraikitrambilany, s. (hena, beef, raikitra, stuck to, vilany, pot,) precedent, custom, an established custom.

manao henaraikitrambilany, v, a. to claim as an established privilege, or custom.

Henaratsy, same as Henampefy.

Henatra, s. shame, disgrace, shamefacedness, bashfulness.

Hendra, *int.* oh! would that.

Hendrahendra, same as Handrahandra.

Hendratra, *a.* starting, startling, twitching.

Hendratrendratra, *a.* rather startling, somewhat convulsive.

mihendratra, mihendratrendratra, v, *n.* to start, to watch, to give a convulsive motion.

Hendratrendrany, *s.* the inner cuticle of the skin of animals.

Hendry, *a.* wise, prudent, intelligent

mahahendry, v, *a.* to render wise.

hahendrena, fahendrena, s. wisdom, prudence, sagacity.

hendrihendry, *a.* clever, expert, cunning, crafty.

hendriadala, *a.* silly, simple, half witted.

hendrianatiny, *a.* wise, but deficient in address, clever, but inferior in speaking.

Hendry, *root*, mihendry, mihendrihendry, manendrihendry, v, *a.* to lay stratagems, to wait insidiously, to watch.

hendrena, hendrihendrena, *p. p.* being watched, being waited for so as to be seized.

Heny, *imp.* v. ought, should, behoveth.

Heny, *s.* fold, duplication.

Heny, *s.* natural, lawful, (chiefly applied to marriage.)

Heniheny, *s.* a fen, a marsh, a bog, a moor, boggy ground.

Henikia, *a.* full, complete.

manenikia, v, *n.* to fill.

Henjana, *a.* stout, strong, robust, lusty. voa, *p, p.* tightened.

mihenjana, *a.* stretched out, tight.

manenjana, v, *a.* to stretch out, to tighten, to confirm.

henjanina, *p, p.* being stretched out.

anenjanana, *p, n.* the stretching, cause, means &c of doing it.

Henjihenjy, *s.* friskiness, running about, frolicsomeness, prancing.

mihenjihenjy, v, *n.* to frolic, to gambol.

henjihenjena, *p, p.* being made to prance.

ihenjihenjena, *p, n.* the prancing, cause, means &c of it.

Heninkenina, s. busy in arranging things. voa, *p, p.* arranged, made ready.

miheninkenina, v, *n.* to be busy, to be occupied.

maneninkenina, v, *a.* to arrange, to make ready.

Heninkenenina, *p, p.* being arranged, being made ready.

iheninkenenana, *p, n.* the arranging, the busying, cause, means &c of it.

Hentana, s. a crack, a fissure, (as in ground wanting moisture.)

mangentana, *a.* cracked, parched, fissured, open.

Hentiboahangy, *a.* broken asunder

Hentidoha, s. a chisel.

Hentitra, *a.* broken. voa, *p. p* broken, disparted, cut off.

manentitra, v, *a.* to break, to cut.

henterina, *p, p.* being broken, being cut.

anenterana, *p, n.* the breaking, cause, means &c of doing it.

Hentohento, s. crying, weeping.

mihentohento, manentohento, v, v, *a.* to weep, to cry, *fig.* to bu

Digitized by Google

things at a dear rate.
ntohentoina, *p, p.* being purchased at an exorbitant price, dear.
ientohentoana, *p, n.* the weeping, the buying, cause, means &c of doing so.
[entohentony, *s.* youthful age.
.entona, *s.* a piece of timber in the roof of a house.
.entona, *a.* bitter, acrid; dear, costly.
[entsina, *s.* snuffling.
[epotsy, s. manioc cut in small pieces for cooking.
[erahera, *s.* presumption, confidence, daring, boldness, defiance.
ianerahera, *v, n.* to dare, to adventure, to presume.
ieraheraina, *p, p.* being dared, being defied.
ineraherana, *p, n.* the daring, cause, means, &c of doing it.
Heraka, *a.* full, complete, numerous, in great numbers.
Herana, s. rushes, (used for thatch.)
Hery, s. a bramble bush.
nihery, *a.* fenced by brambles.
herena, *p, p.* being fenced by brambles.
Hery, *s.* power, strength, force, might.
mahery, *a.* strong, powerful, robust, mighty.
herezina, *p, p.* being strengthened, being fortified.
iherezana, *p, n.* the strengthening, cause, means &c of it.
Hery, *imp. v.* being forced to, being obliged to, compelled, constrained, tsy hitako izay hataoko ka dia hery kio nody, I could not see what should be done and so was obliged to return home.
Herikia, tafa, *p, p.* looked back.
miherikia, *v, n.* to look back.
herehina, *p, p.* being looked at by turning the head.
iherehana, *p, n.* the looking back, cause, means &c of it.
herikerikia, *s.* looking about.
miherikerikia, *v, n.* to look about, to look here and there.
herikerehina, *p, p.* being looked at again and again by the observer turning his head.
iherikerehana, *p, n.* the looking back, cause, means &c of it.
Herimbava, *s.* (hery, strength, vava mouth,) a noisy defence, clamour, high sounding words, rant.
Herimboalavo, *s.* a kind of thistle, (used in catching rats.)
Herimboantay, s. working with all one's might for a short time, and then desisting from exhaustion.
manao herimboatany, v, *a.* to act with energy for a moment, and then to desist as being exhausted.
Herimpo, *s.* (hery, strength, fo, heart,) strength, courage, might, exertion, service.
Herinandro, s. a week.
tsy manerin'andro, *v, n.* not a full week, in a short time, shortly.
mifanerin'andro, *a.* the next week, in a week's time.
Heringeriny, same as Hatokangidi-[ny.
Herintaona, *s.* a year.
tsy manerintaona, *v, n.* not a full [year.
mifanerintaona, *a.* in a year's time, next year.
Herivoniny, *s.* the ridge lath.
Heroboanjo, s. earthnuts not full grown.
Herohero, s. indecision, unsteadiness, wavering, instability, unsettledness, hesitation.
miherohero, v, *n.* to waver, to be hesitating, to be doubtful, to be unsettled.
manerohero, v, *a.* to perplex, to confound, to confuse, to stupify.
heroheroina, *p, p.* being confused, being perplexed.
iheroheroana, *p, n.* the hesitating, cause, means &c of it.
aneroheroana, *p, n.* the confusing cause, means &c of doing it.
Herongerona, *a.* obstinate, stubborn *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness.

Digitized by Google

Herotra, s. cream.
manerotra, v, a. to produce cream.
Herotrero'ny, s. youth, the flower, the cream; very young vegetables, (as beans, peas &c.)
Herotrerotsofina, s. the antihelix of the ear.
Hetaheta, s. thirst.
mangetaheta, v, n. to be thirsty.
fangetahetana, s. the lowest part of the throat.
Hetatra, a. name of a wood; (extensively used in house building.
Hetatra, s. opulent, rich, great in dignity.
Hety, s. scissors, shears, voa, p, p. cut off as with scissors.
mihety, a. cropped, (applied to the thatch.)
manety, v, a. to cut, (the hair) to to poll, to shear, to crop.
hetezana, p, p. being shorn, being polled, being cropped.
anetezana, p, n. the shearing, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hetinjiro, s. snuffers.
Hetirano, a. exceedingly sharp, having a very keen edge.
Hetisatrana, a. irregular cut, (applied only to the hair.)
Hetrahetra, s. daringness, forwardness, presumption. [bold.
mihetrahetra, a. forward, daring,
Hetra, s. the rice ground given by government to the people for their use, for which an annual tribute is paid; feudal land; tax, tribute, custom.
mihetra, mitondrahetra, v, n. to hold soil of the government so as to come under an obligation to pay tax & render service; feudal land.
Hetrètra, s. assuming a right to order, command, assumption, authority; (but not of the sovereign,) Hetretra atao nareo izany, fa tsy teny n' Andriana tsy akory, That is your order, not the word of the Sovereign.

manetretra, v. a. to assume, to ord to assume a right, to command
hetrerina, p. p. being ordered, bei commanded, (by an assumpt of authority.)
Hetretra, voa, p, p. cut, separate slit in several places, (not fin divided.)
mihetretra, a. being cut, slit.
manetretra, v, a. to cut, to slit in s veral places.
hetrerina, p, p. being cut in sever places.
anetrerana, p, n. the cutting in sev ral places; cause, means &c doing it.
Hetry, a. slow in growth.
Hetrina, a. boggy, marshy, sloughy *fig.* numerous. [ous
Hetrinketrina, a. many, very numer
manetrinketrina, a. innumerable.
Hetsy, a. a hundred thousand.
Hetsihetsy, a. cunning, crafty, addicted to lies.
Hetsikia, s. return, recurrence, relapse, motion. voa, p, p. shaken, moved, agitated, stirred up, renewed.
mihetsikia, v, n. to shake, to move, to return, to recur, to relapse.
manetsikia, v, a. to shake, to stir, to move, to agitate, to renew.
hetsehina, p, p. being shaken, being stirred.
ihetsehana, p, n. the shaking, cause, means &c of it.
anetsehena, p, n. the shaking, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hetsikia, ad. again, doing it again.
Hetsiketsikia, s. (red. of hetsikia.) disquietude, restlessness, shaking, agitation.
mihetsiketsikia, v. n. to shake, to be restless, to move about.
manetsiketsikia, v, n. to shake, to move.
hetsiketsehina, p, p. being shaken, being moved.
anetsiketsehana, p, n. the shaking.

Digitized by Google

cause, means &c of doing it.
etsoro, *s.* judges; (applied chiefly to the tangena.)
[eva, Hevaheva, *s.* over hanging, hovering, floating in space, suspension, pendulosity.
ihevaheva, *v, n.* to be over hanging, to be hovering over, to float in space.
ianevaheva, mampihevaheva, *v, a.* to float in space, to hang, to cause to hover over.
hevaheva, ampihevahevaina. *p, p.* being made to hover over.
levidraviny, *s.* a fancy, a reverie, a mere imagination, a golden dream.
Hevihevy, same as Hevaheva.
Hevitra, *s.* thought, an idea, an opinion, cogitation, meaning, signification, news.
mihevitra, *v, n.* to think. to study, to cogitate, to consider.
heverina, *p, p.* being thought of, being cogitated, being considered, meant, intended.
iheverana, *p, n.* the thinking, cause, means &c of it.
fiheverana, *s.* the means & the place of studying, opinion, idea, judgment.
hevitrambony, *s.* slight or shallow thoughts, a superficial opinion.
Hevitra, Hevitrevitra, *s.* a shaking, a hovering.
mihevitrevitra, *v, n.* to shake, to hover, to tremble, to agitate.
manevitrevitra. v, *a.* to shake, to agitate.
hevitreverina, *p, p.* being shaken, being agitated.)
anevitreverana, *p, n.* the shaking, cause, means &c of doing it.
Heverina, *a.* having a tremour of the head or hand, having the palsy.
Hevo, voa, *p, p.* turned over, (applied to fallow ground.
mihevo, v, *a.* to turn over the fallow ground.
hevoina, *p, p.* being turned over.
ihevoana, *p, n.* the turning over, as the fallow ground; cause, means &c of doing it.
Hevoka, *a.* in a hurry, in haste, busy.
Heza, voa, *p, p.* soaked, (applied only to the silk in weaving.)
maneza, v, *a.* to soak the silk.
hezaina, *p, p.* being soaked.
anezana, *p, n.* the soaking, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hezaheza, *s.* standing up.
mihezaheza, *v, n.* to stand up, to be stationary.
ihezahezana, *p, n.* the standing up, cause, means &c of it.
Hezena, *p, p.* being followed, being pursued, (applied chiefly to a debtor pursued by his creditors.)
Hezihezy, syn. with Hezaheza.
Hezingezina, syn. with halangalana.
Hezohezo, syn. with hezaheza.
Hy, *s.* the gums.
Hia, *int.* what? how is this? ha!
Hia, s. leanness, thinness, lankness.
mahia, *a.* lean, thin, lank, slender, meagre, gaunt.
hahiazina, *p, p.* being made thin.
Hiaka, hiakiaka, *s.* a scream, a screech.
mihiaka, mihiakiaka, v, *n.* to scream, to cry out shrilly, to shriek. to appear white, (applied to a wound appearing white before the blood gushes out.)
Hianao. *pron.* thou, you.
Hianareo, *pron.* you, ye.
Hianv, *ad.* alone, only, very self.
Hiatra, *a.* imperfectly done, (in cooking.)
Hiboka, *a.* full, crowded.
mihikoba. v, *n.* to be full. to be crowded, to be confined, to be costive.
hibohana, *p, p.* being filled, being crowded, being fisted, being cudgelled.

Digitized by Google

ahiboka, *p, p.* being crammed, crowded, being confined.
Hidy, *s.* a lock, a bolt, a bar; voa, *p, p.* locked, bolted.
mihidy, *a.* locked, fastened, shut.
manidy, *v, a.* to lock, to bolt, to shut.
hidiana, *p, p.* being locked; being shut.
anidiana, *p, n.* the locking, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanidiana, *s.* the means of locking or bolting, a key, a bolt.
Hidihidy, *s.* itching.
mangidihidy, *v, n.* to itch, *fig*, to, search for earnestly.
angidihidiana, *p, n.* the itching, the searching, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hidihidy, *s.* locked jaw, *fig.* anger; sullenness.
mihidihidy, *a.* having a locked jaw, to be angry, sullen, sulky.
ihidihidiana, *p, n.* the being angry, cause, means &c of it.
Hidivava, *s.* silver ring, completely joined.
Hidrahidra, syn. with hedrahedra, freakish.
Hifikia, hifikifikia, *s.* wagging the head as a sign of disapprobation.
mihifikifikia, *v, n.* to wag the head, to disapprove, to refuse.
manifikifikia, *v, a.* to shake off, to divest.
ahifikifikia, *p, p.* being shaken, being divested.
anifikifihiana, *p, n.* the shaking, cause, means &c of doing it.
ihifikifihiana, *p, n.* the wagging of the head, cause, means &c of it.
Hifotra, *a.* filled, closed, *fig.* fat, full, plump.
Hihy, voa. *p, p.* scraped, erased.
manihy, *v, a.* to scrape, to scratch, to remove the flesh from the bones of a dead body.
hihisana, *p, p.* being scraped.
anihisana, *p, n.* the scraping, cause, means &c of doing it.

fanihisana, *s.* the means of scrap off.
Hihitra, *s.* covetousness, avar penuriousness.
mihihitra, *v, n.* to adhere to, u unwilling to leave off.
mahihitra, *a.* covetous, avaricio penurious.
hihirina, *p, p.* being kept eage being preserved penuriously, hered to resolutely; persevered
ihihirana, *p, n.* the adhering to, ca means &c of it.
Hikia, *a.* full.
mihikia, *v, n.* to be full, to be crow ed, to swallow with difficulty.
Hilana, voa, or tafa. *p, p.* being ma obliquely, being made to le one side.
mihilana, v, *n.* to lean, to incline.
manilana, v, *a.* to incline, to incu vate, to make to lean on one sid *fig.* to vomit.
ahilana, *p, p.* being made to lean.
ihilanana, *p, n.* the leaning, cause means &c of it.
Hilontrilona, *s.* brightness, glitte ing, (applied to any thing of black colour.)
mihilontrilona, *a.* bright, shining.
Himokimoka, *s.* giggling with the mouth closed.
mihimokimoka, v. *n.* to giggle, to laugh with the mouth closed.
Hinahina, *s.* sore eyed.
Hinaka, hinakinaka, voa. *p, p.* beaten, cudgelled, pommelled.
maninaka, maninakinaka, *v, a.* to beat, to pommel.
hinahina, hinakinahina, *v, n.* being beaten. being pommelled.
Hindradindra, *a.* childish, boyish, playful, frisky, wanton.
mihindrahindra, v, *n.* to act childishly, to be playful.
manindrahindra, v, *a.* to toss a child.
hindrahindraina, ahindrahindra, *p. p.* being tossed.
ihindrahindrana, *p, n.* the acting

Digitized by Google

childishly, cause, means &c of it.
indrahindrana, *p, n.* the tossing a child, cause, means &c of doing it.
indry, *s.* a name of a bird.
inikia, *a.* full.
inikinikia, *a.* quite full.
inikia, hinikinikia, *a.* being broken in pieces.
injihinjy, *s.* extension, stiffness, stretching out, straining one's self as in pain, or in a trance.
ihinjihinjy, *a.* stiff, stretched out, on the stretch.
injihinjy, *p, p.* being stiffened, being stretched out.
ninjihinjiana, *p, n.* the stretching out, cause, means &c of doing it.
linjitra, *a.* rigid, tense, stiff in a joint, having a joint rendered useless by stiffness; *fig:* deceased.
ihinjitra, *a.* rigid, tense, firm, hard, stiff, stretched.
naninjitra, v, *a.* to stretch out, to extend, to incite, to instigate, to provoke.
hinjitra, *p, p.* being stretched out.
ninjirina, *p, p.* being held, being detained, being pursued; being incited.
ninjirana, *p, n.* the stretching out, the instigating; cause, means &c of doing it.
hinjitrinjitra, *a.* somewhat stiff.
Hintsana, voa, *p, p.* shaken off, shed, (as leaves from a tree.)
mihintsana, v, *n.* to fall off, to shed.
manintsana, v, *a.* to shake off, to shed, to cause to fall off.
Hira, *s.* singing.
mihira. v, *n.* to sing, to carol.
hiraina, *p, p.* sung, sung to.
ihirana, *p, n.* the singing; the parties sung to; cause, means &c of it.
fihirana, *s.* hymn, a song, a carol.
Hira, hirahira, s. playing, trifling.
mihirahira, *v, n.* to play, to sport.
hirahiraina, *p, p.* being played with.
Hirangirana, *s.* a chink, a crack, a cranny which admits light, light admitted by a chink, tsy hita hirangirana, wholly unperceived.
mangirangirana, *a.* having chinks through which light is admitted; also, bright, shining, splendid.
manirangirana, v, *a.* to peep, to look through a crevice.
hirangiranina, *p, p.* being peeped at; distant.
anirangiranana, *p, n.* the peeping, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hiratra, *s.* sight, the faculty of seeing, vision, exactness, niceness of a balance in weighing.
mihiratra, v, *n.* to open the eye.
mahiratra, *a.* having a good sight, seeing well. clear sighted, exact, (as in weighing.)
ahiratra, *p, p.* being opened.
ihiratana, *p, n.* the opening, cause, means &c of it; *p, p.* regarded, looked on, pitied.
Hirihiry, mihirihiry, *a.* inflexible, obstinate, stubborn.
ihirihiriana, *p, n.* obtuse, resisting, refusing pertinaciously.
Hirihiriny, *a.* genuine, original, unadulterated, pure.
Hirikia, *s.* a hole, a chink, a crevice.
mangirikia, *v, a.* to make a hole; to desire most earnestly, to persevere in seeking, to investigate, to scrutinize.
hirihana, hirifana, *p, p.* being bored, being sought for eagerly; being scrutinized.
angirihana, *p, n.* the searching, the boring. cause, means &c of doing it.
fangirigirihana, *s.* a borer, a pick.
Hirina, voa, *p, p.* closed up, (applied only to the mouth, nostrils &c of one deceased.)
mihirina, *v, n.* to shut the eyes, to shut the eyes against a request, to be selfish.
manirina, v, *a.* to close up the mouth &c of one deceased.
hirinana, *p, p.* being closed up.

Digitized by Google

ahirina, *p. p.* being shut.
anirinana, *p, n.* the closing, the shutting: cause, means &c of doing it.
Hiringirina, hirinkirina, *s.* winking of the eyes, nictation, blinking.
mihiringirina, mihirinkirina, v, *n.* to wink, to blink, (as if in pain.)
ahiringirina, ahirinkirina, *p, p.* being winked.
biringirinina, *p, p.* being looked at from a distance.
ihiringirinana, ihirinkirinana, *p, n.* the winking; cause, means &c of it.
Hisahisa, *s.* the extremity of the jaw.
Hisatra, *s.* the peel of rushes used in making mats, baskets &c.
manila-kisatra, v, *a.* to peel rushes.
Hisatra, voa, *p, p.* pushed off a little, slightly removed.
mihisatra, v, *n.* to advance slowly, to remove.
manisatra, v, *a.* to push, to remove.
ahisatra, *p, p.* being pushed.
Hita, *p. p.* seen, found, perceived.
mahita, v, *a.* to see, to find, to view, to discover.
ahitana, *p, n.* the finding, cause, means, place &c of it.
Hitamaso, *s.* perceiving before hand, clearly foreseen.
Hitambiby, *s.* the new moon on the second day.
Hitikia, *a.* full.
mihitikia, v, *n.* to be full, also, to fit well, to be tight.
Hitikitikia, *s.* titillation, the act of tickling; boast. [ger.
mihitikitikia, v, *n.* to boast, to swag-
manitikitikia, v, *a.* to tickle, to titillate, to persuade.
hitikitihina, *p, p.* being tickled, being persuaded, induced.
sarokitikitikia, *a.* ticklish.
Hitrikia, hitrikitrikia, *a.* fixed, firmly struck, pitched so as to stand erect, *fig*: stiff, bristly in walking.
mihitrikitrikia, v, *n.* to penetrate, to walk with a firm step.
manitrikitrikia, v, *a.* to infix, to pitch firmly.
hitrikitrihana, *p, p.* being pitched into.
ahitrikitrikia, *p, p.* being infixed.
Hitsadany, *a.* unremitting, incessant, continuous.
Hitsadrano, *s.* (hitsaka, pressed, drano, water,) tobacco leaves dressed and pressed.
Hitsaka, hitsakitsaka, voa, *p, p.* trodden on, trampled on, despised.
manitsaka, manitsakitsaka, v, *a.* to tread upon, to trample upon, to spurn, to despise.
hitsahina, hitsakitsahina, *p, p.* being trodden upon, being trampled on, spurned, despised.
anitsahana, anitsakitsahana, *p, n.* the treading upon; cause, means &c of doing it.
Hitsaka, voa, *p, p.* crammed.
Hitsakamporano, *s.* presumption, venture, a hazard, acting without proper authority; doing a thing at random.
manao hitsakamporano, v, *a.* to presume, to venture, to hazard, to suppose.
Hitsakandro, *s.* divination, prediction, searching out lucky days.
mpanao hitsakandro, *s.* a diviner, an astrologer, a fortune teller.
Hitsatany. s. money given to those sent by the sovereign to survey the boundaries of lands newly granted, or disputed.
manitsatany, v, *a.* to survey, to examine and point out land boundaries.
Hitsy, voa, *p, p.* straightened, corrected. s. right, justice, a favorable verdict.
mahitsy, *a.* straight, upright, just.
mihitsy, v, *n.* to confess, to own, to acknowledge, to be straight forward. *ad.* to a certainty, surely, unquestionably, at all, absolutely.
manitsy, *v, a.* to straighten, to correct.
hitsina, ahitsy. *p, p.* being straight-

Digitized by Google

ened, being corrected.
itsiana, *p. p.* straightened, corrected, justified.
itsikitsikia, Kitsikitsikia, *s.* a name of a bird, a species of Hawk; also, a tree.
itsiloha, ankitsiloha, *a.* direct, express, plain, frank, straight forward, clear, evident.
ihitsiloha, v, *n.* to be straight forward, to state clearly, to confess, to acknowledge.
itsimpandraka, Hitsimpandrana, *s.* a straight forward and clear statement.
Iitsindalana, *s.* a near road, a short cut, the direct path.
Iitsirano, syn, with Hitsiloha.
Iitsoka, voa, *p, p.* sunk in, entered [in.
nihitsoka, v, *n.* to sink in, to enter, to penetrate.
Iivingivina, syn with Hifikifikia.
Iivoka, *a.* full, crowded.
nihivoka, v, *n.* to fill, to crowd, to cram.
nivohana, *p, p.* being filled, being quite crowded.
hivokivoka, *a.* full, crowded, fat, plump.
mihivokivoka, v, *n.* to fill, to be fat.
hivokivohana, *p, p.* being beaten, cudgelled.
Hizihizy, syn. with Hiribirv.
Hizingiziua, Hizinkizina, Hizina. *a.* full, crowded.
mihizina, v, *n.* to fill, to crowd, to [press.
hizinana, *p. p.* being filled, being crowded, being held, being confined.
Hizitra, Hizitrizitra, *a.* stubborn, obstinate.
mihizitra, mihizitrizitra. v, *n.* to be stubborn, to be headstrong.
Ho, the future participle of misy, signifying, being, to be, used as an auxiliary, to form future tenses, also, used as preposition, to, for belonging to.
Hoabolana, *s* a proverb, an adage, an apothegm.
Hoaka, *s.* the spaces between the supporters in the side of a house.
Hoaka, *s.* the sound emitted in straining while vomiting.
mihoaka. v, *n.* to emit the sound of one vomiting; to call.
hoahina, *p, p.* being called.
Hoalahoala, *a.* springing about, trying to get free, restless as if stung.
mihoalahoala, *v, n.* to be restless, to be eager for release.
Hoatra, *a.* equal, alike.
Hoatra, tafa. *p, p.* preceded, gone before, exceeded.
mihoatra, *v, n.* to precede, to advance before, to exceed.
manoatra, *v, a.* to exceed, to excel, to surpass.
ahoatra, *p, p.* put before, made to precede.
ihoarana, *p, n.* the preceding, the parties preceded; cause, means &c of doing it.
Hoatrinona, *ad.* how much? how large? how long?
Hoby, *s.* a shout of rejoicing.
mihoby, *v, n.* to shout for joy, to emit the national continuous sound of O, as in public rejoicing.
hobena, *p, p.* being shouted to.
ihobena, *p, n.* the shouting; cause, means &c of it.
Hoboka, *a.* hollow, concave.
mangoboka, *a.* hollow, excavated, having a void space within; afraid.
manao ankoboka, *v, a.* to hide, to conceal, to cheat, to take an advantage of.
Hobokaty, s. hollow (in opposition to solid.)
Hoda. *s.* a sweet potatoe.
Hodahoda, *s.* inarticulate speech, stammering, stuttering.
mihodahoda, *v, n.* to stammer, to stutter.
hodahodaina, *p, p.* being uttered inarticulately.

Digitized by Google

Hodidina, voa, *p, p.* encircled, encompassed, surrounded, having around.
mihodidina, *a.* circular, round, each.
manodidina, *v, a.* to encircle, to go round, to circulate, to encompass.
hodidinina, *p, p.* being encompassed.
ahodidina, *p, p.* being put round.
ihodidinana, *p, n.* the surrounding, cause, means &c of it.
anodidinana, *p, n.* the encircling, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hodimaso, *s.* the eye lids.
Hodimasony, *s.* an exact fit in joinery.
Hodimirina, hodimirana, *s.* a border, a winding path round a hill.
manarakodimirina, v, *n.* to wind along the border of a hill, to proceed in a path round a hill on its side.
Hodina, voa, tafa, *p,* p. turned, revolved, wound.
mihodina, *v, n.* to move round, to turn.
manodina, v, *a.* to turn, to wind up.
ahodina, p, p. being turned, being wound up.
ihodinana, p, *n.* the turning, cause, means &c of it.
anodidinana, p, *n.* the turning, the winding up, cause, means &c of doing it.
fanodinana, *s.* the means of turning or winding. (as a key of a watch.)
hodinkodina, voa, p, p. turned repeatedly.
Hodinato, *s.* the bark of a tree used in dying red.
Hoditra, *s.* skin, bark.
manoditra, v, *a.* to flay, to skin, to peel.
hodirana, p, p. being flayed, being skinned.
anodirana, p, *n.* the flaying, cause, means &c of it.
Hoditrifandroritana, *s.* (hoditra, skin, ifandroritana, the thing pulled at by two persons,) a thing contended for, a contested object.
Hoditrimo, *s.* shagreen.
Hoditsokatra, *s.* tortoise.
Hodivijanahary, *ad.* nearly, almost, just, scarcely.
Hodivitra, tafa, *p, p.* turned aside.
mihodivitra, v, *n.* to turn aside, to dislocate.
ahodivitra, *p, p.* being turned aside.
hodivirina. p, p. being looked at on the side.
ihodivirana, *p, n.* the turning aside, cause, means &c of it.
anodivirina, *p. n.* the turning aside, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hoe, *part.* saying, *ad.* then, a qualifying word often used in composition, aiza hoe, izany hoe, eniho, atavy hoe.
Hoetrikia, *s.* a name of a water fowl.
Hofa, *s.* a species of the screw pine.
Hofa, voa, *p, p.* sifted, cleansed by the sieve.
manofa, v, *a.* to sift, to cleanse.
ahofa, *p, p.* being sifted.
anofana, *p, n.* the sifting, cause, means &c of doing it.
mano fatanana, v, *a.* to beckon, by the hand.
manofa lamba, v, *a.* to beckon by one's cloth.
Hofa, *s.* a rent, money paid for the use of rice ground.
mihofa, *a.* being rented (applied only to rice ground.)
manofa, v, *a.* to pay the rent.
ahofa, hofana, *p,* p. being rented.
Hofaka, *s.* the tail of a sheep.
Hofikia, *s.* name of a climbing plant.
Hofokofoka, *s.* restlessness, fidgetty motion, twirling one's self about, uneasy motion.
mihiofokofoka, v, *n.* to shift about, to be motion, to toss one's self about.
manofokofoka, v, *a.* to toss, to shake
hofokofoka, *p,* p. being tossed, being shaken.
anofokofohana, p, *n.* the tossing

Digitized by Google

cause, means &c of doing it.
ofokofohana, p, *n.* the shaking, cause, means &c of doing it.
ogahoga, *s.* a shout, calling out, vociferation.
ihogahoga, v, *n.* to shout, to call out, to vociferate.
ogohogaina, *p, p.* being shouted at.
iogahogana, *p, n.* the vociferating, cause, means &c of doing it.
logo, *s.* combing.
iihogo, *v, a.* to comb, to arrange the hair.
ogoina, *p, p.* being combed.
hogoana, *p, n.* the combing, cause, means &c of doing it.
ihogo, s. a comb.
Hoha, hohahoha, *s.* a call, a cry, a scream.
nihoha, mihohahoha, *v, n.* to call, to cry out, to bark.
iohaina, hohahohaina, *p, p.* being called, being barked at.
hohana, ihohahohana, *p, n.* the calling, the barking, cause, means &c of it.
Hohalava, *s.* (hoha, a cry, lava, long,) the cry or clamour of many, a continuous shout.
Hohy, *s.* the scratching of the ground (by animals,) voa hohy, *p, p.* scratched.
mihohy, *v, a.* to scratch the ground.
hohizina, *p, p.* being scratched.
ihohiana, ihohizana, *p, n.* the scratching, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hoho, *s.* nails of the fingers or toes.
hohoina, *p, p.* being pinched or taken up by the nails.
Hohoka, voa, *p, p.* turned upside down, subverted.
miankohoka, manankohoka, *v, n.* to bow down.
mihohoka, *a.* turned upside down, bowing down.
manohoka, *v, a.* to turn upside down.
ankohofina, *p, p.* being turned over.
ahohoka, *p, p.* being turned upside down, smothered.

hohofana, *p, p.* being covered over, *fig.* bitten.
ihohofana, *p, n.* the turning upside down, the bowing, cause, means &c of it.
anohofana, *p, n.* the turning upside down, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hoy, *imp, v.* says, said.
Hoikia, *s.* the sound emitted by one panting through fatigue.
mihoikia, *v, n.* to emit the sound.
Hoikia, *part.* an enclitic used to qualify words, as. Tsy mety hoikia, This is not exactly right.
Holatra, *s.* a scar.
Holatra, *s.* generic term for mushrooms.
Holabaratra, holabetongotra, holamahatsikaiky, holamananety, holapapelikia, holapotsy, holataboka, holatafa, holataikomby, holatsaonjo, holatsefotra, *s.* names of different kinds of mushrooms.
Holapata, *s.* a kind of red serpent.
Holipanjehy, *s.* a name of an insect, more properly olipanjehy.
Holoka, holokaty, *a.* hollow, having a void space within.
mangoloka, *v, n.* to be hollow, to be excavated.
Holokoloka, *s.* name of a white bird.
Holokoloka, *a.* cunning, crafty, trickish, guileful, false, hollow.
mangolokoloka, *v, n.* to be cunning. *a.* exceedingly white.
Homaingihaingy, homaingisaingy, *a.* bashful, shamefaced, sheepish.
Homamanta, *s.* a gimblet, wimble.
Homambahamba, *s.* a hint, a dubious expression.
Homana, v, *a.* to eat, to consume, to expend, (see hanina.)
Homandavaravina, *s.* (homana, to eat, lavaravina, hemp,) a term of reproach for a fool, a sot.
Homandroka, *s.* very old, aged.
Homan'olona, *a.* fierce, savage, cruel, s, supper time.

Digitized by Google

Homantena, *s.* a single hair thicker than the rest, (used only with volo.)
Homaranantsody, *a.* thin and pale, sickly, wan, consumptive.
mihomaranantsody, *v, n.* to be pale, and thin, to be an invalid.
Homaroka, *a.* concave, hollowed, scooped out.
Homazaza, *a.* gridelin, (applied chiefly to mats, hats, baskets &c.)
Hombo, *s.* nails, spikes.
mihombo, *a.* fastened with nails.
manombo, *v, a.* to nail.
homboana, *p, p.* being nailed.
ihomboana, *p, n.* the being nailed; cause, means &c of it.
anomboana, *p, n.* the nailing; cause, means &c of doing it.
fanomboana, *s.* the means of nailing.
Homehy, see Hehy.
Homehira, *a.* smiling reluctantly, as when ashamed, or afraid, a sardonic grin.
Homeringerina, *s.* perfectly square.
Homezaheza, *a.* stiff, hard, crusty, thickened, clotted.
Homokomoka, *s.* gargling, rinsing.
mihomokomoka, *v, n.* to wash the mouth.
ihomokomohana, *p, n.* the washing the mouth, cause means &c of it.
Homosy, Homosihosy, *a.* destroyed, trampled, spoiled.
Hona, Honahona, *s.* a mire, a bog, a marsh, a fen.
Hondrahondra, *s.* dangling, shaking.
mihondrahondra, *v, n.* to dangle, to shake.
Hondratra, *s.* a shock, a twitch, a [startle.
mihondratra, *v, n.* to start, to boggle. *fig,* to return as a disease.
hondratrondratra, *s.* startling, a repeated startle
Hondry, *s.* the length from the end of the thumb to the second joint of the index finger.
Hondrihondriny, *s.* the young of ducks, geese, &c.
Hony, *imp. v.* (usually **hono,**) it is said, it is reported.
Hononkonina, *s.* a quivering, tremulous motion, (as in things s. corpulent, or flabby.)
mihoninkonina, *v, n.* to be soft, stir, to quiver, to have a tremulous motion.
Honjihonjy, *a.* alone, single, soli[t]
Honkona, *s.* a ferrule.
mihonkona, *a.* having on the ferru[le]
manonkona, *v, a.* to put on the ferrule.
honkonana, *p, p.* having the ferru[le] put on.
Hono, *imp. v.* it is said, it is repor[ted]
Hontihonty, *s.* gaiety, airiness, peculiarity, feigned delicacy, squeamishness.
mihontihonty, *v, n.* to be gay, to be showy, to be affected, squeamish.
ihontihontiana, *p, n.* the making a gay appearance, cause, means &c of it.
Hontsa, *a.* soft, feeble, weak.
Hontsana, voa, *p, p.* washed, cleansed, rinsed.
manontsana, *v, a.* to wash, to cleanse.
hontsanana, *p, p.* being cleansed.
anontsanana, *p, n.* the cleansing, cause, means &c of it.
hontsandronono, *s.* the water poured into a milky vessel, and then added to the milk.
Horaka, *s.* a moor, a fen, a marsh, low flat and moist ground, rice grown on low grounds, on the coast, in distinction from tavy.
Horaka, Horakoraka, *s.* a noise, clamour.
mihorakoraka, *v, n.* to be noisy.
manorakoraka, *v, a,* to make a noise at, to shout to, to hollow at.
horakorahina, *p, p.* being shouted at, *fig.* being reported.
ihorakorahana, *p, n.* the shouting, cause, means &c of it.
Horikia, Horikorikia, *s.* the hum of the people speaking to each other

Digitized by Google

an assembly.
orikia, mihorikorikia, *v*, *n*. to reate a general hum in an assembly.
ehina, horikorehina, *p*, *p*. being ooted at, while delivering a pubc message, being hissed.
ehana, ihorikorehana, *p*, *n*. the houting, the parties praised in the hout, cause, means &c of it.
rirana, voa, *p*, *p*. placed on the ide, laid on the side.
norirana, *a*. lying on the side.
norirana, *v*, *a*. *v*, *n*. to turn sideways, to place on its side, to turn aside, to look on the side.
riranina, *p*, *p*. being looked at on the side. [side.
orirana, *p*, *p*. being turned on its
oriranana, *p*, *n*. the lying on the side, cause, means &c of it.
oriridrano, *s*. the water arum.
oririkia, *s*. the leaf of the arum.
orohoro, *s*. a tremour, a quake, a shudder, dread.
ihorohoro, mangorohoro, *v*, *n*. to tremble, to shudder, to quake, to dread.
ngoroboroana, *p*, *n*. the shuddering, cause, means &c of it.
lorohorontany, *s*. an earthquake.
lorombavy, *s*. a name of a grass.
lorompotsy, *s*. a name of a grass, (used for thatching.)
lorona, *s*. a name of a grass.
lorona, *s*. a fold, a roll: voa, *p*, *p*. rolled, folded.
ihorona, *a*. folded up, rolled up.
nangorona, v, *a*. to roll up, *fig*. to gather, to collect, (applied chiefly to confiscated property.)
horona, *p*, *p*. being folded up, being collected.
oronana, *s*. a roll, a scroll.
ngoronana, *p*, *n*. the folding, the collecting, cause, means &c of doing it.
Horondahy, s. a name of a grass.
Horondany, *s*. a name of a grass, (used for making hats.)
Horondrano, *s*. a name of a grass, or broom (used for making native hair brushes, brooms, thatch, &c.)
Horongorona, *s*. a few persons close to each other, a dense little party, a coterie.
mihorongorona, *v*, *n*, to collect close together.
horongoronina, *p*, *p*. being encompassed, being surrounded.
ihorongoronana, *p*, *n*. the collecting close together: cause, means &c of it.
Horonondry, *s*. a large mat rolled up hollow and used in that state for sleeping.
Horonondrinompianakavy, *s*. the administeration of the tangena to a family or clan by their own desire.
Horontsofina, *s*. a piece of grass or manioc &c put in the hole bored in the ear for ornament, or for preserving it from closing up.
Horovana, *s*. a name of a bird.
Horovy, a name of a bird.
Hosy, *s*. finally preparing the ground for planting rice after the clods have been broken; voa hosy *p*, *p*. prepared, softened as rice ground.
mihosy, v, *n*. to prepare the ground, (as above.)
hosena, *p*, *p*. being prepared, being made ready for planting.
ihosena, *p*, *n*. the preparing, cause, means &c of it.
Hosy, voa, *p*, *p*. confiscated.
manosy, v, *a*. to confiscate.
hosena, *p*, *p*. being confiscated.
anosena, *p*, *n*. the confiscating, cause &c of doing it.
Hosina, *s*. a silver ring.
Hosoka, *s*. a cheat, deceit, fraud.
manao hosoka, v, *a*. to cheat, to deceive, to defraud, as by adulterating articles.
Hosopotaka, *s*. imputation, impeachment, false accusation.
manosopotaka, v, *a*. to impute to im-

Digitized by Google

peach, to charge, to slander.
Hosotra, voa, *p*, *p*. besmeared, anointed, washed.
mihosotra, *a*. besmeared, anointed, washed, cleansed.
manosotra, v, *a*. to besmear, to anoint, to wash, to cleanse.
hosorana, *p*, *p*. being besmeared, being anointed, being rubbed.
anosorana, *p*, *n*. the besmearing, the anointing, cause, means &c of doing it.
ihosorana, *p*, *n*. the besmearing, the anointing, cause, means &c of it.
Hota, *s*. any thing chewed.
mihota, v, *a*. to chew. [chewed.
hotana, *p*, *p*. presented with the thing
hotaina, *p*, *p*. being chewed.
hotahot, *s*. chewing, *fig*, torn.
Hotakotaka, Hotankotana, *s*. a tumult, a stir, commotion, disturbance.
mihotaketaka, mihotankotana, v, *n*. to be in commotion. [out.
Hotikotikia, *p*, *p*. torn, ripped, worn
manotikotikia, v, *a*. to tear, to rip, to rack, to abuse, to drag violently, *fig*, to have pain in the bowels.
hotikotehina, *p*, *p*. being torn, being ripped, being dragged violently.
anotikotehana, *p*, *n*. the tearing, the ripping, cause, means &c of doing it.
Hoto, *s*. wadding for guns, consisting chiefly of the small fibres scraped from the banana stem.
Hoto, Hotohoto, *a*. torn in pieces, ripped, completely worn out.
hotohotoina, *p*, *p*. being torn in pieces, being worn, being ripped.
anotohotoana, *p*, *n*. the tearing, cause means &c of doing it.
Hoto, voa, *p*, *p*. driven, as poultry.
mihoto, v, *n*. to drive.
hotoina, p, p. driven away.
Hotraka, *s*. a collop of fat.
manotraka, hotrahina, *a*. having collops, to be corpulent; behaving respectfully.

Hotsaka, *s*. marshy ground.
mihotsaka, *v*, *n*. to enter into man ground, or mire.
ihotsahana, *p*, *n*. the entering, i marshy ground.
Hotsohotso, *a*. cunning, crafty a dicted to lies, false.
Hova, *s*. the inhabitants of Imerin
Hovihovy, Hovohovo, *s*. a land sh
Hovotrovotra, *s*. trembling, shak
mihovotrovotra, v, *n*. to tremble, shake.
hovotrovotina, *p*, *p*. being shake
Hozatra, *s*. the veins, the muscle, (s ozatra)
hozatina, *a*. muscular, *fig*. str powerful.
Hozihozy, Hozingoziny, *a*. alon single, forlorn, solitary, destitu
Hozohozo, *s*. feebleness, debili imbecility, weakness. [wea
mihozohozo, *a*. feeble, debilitate
Hozona, hozongozona, *s*. shaking trembling, agitation.
mihozongozona, v, *n*. to shake, to b tossed, to be in violent commotio
manozongozona, v, *a*. to shake, t toss, to agitate.
hozongozonina, *p*, *p*. being shake being tossed, being agitated.
ihozongozonana, *p*, *n*. the shaking cause, means &c of it.
anozongozonana, *p*, *n*. the tossing cause, means &c of doing it.

I

Ia, *ad*. a word used in answering when called.
Ialahy, *pron*. thou, you; used only in familiar discourse by men.
Ialemana, *s*. supper.
fialemana, *s*. supper time, the food used for supper.
Ianarandraikitra, *a*. (ianarana, the thing learnt, raikitra, adhered to, used only with fanompoana;) requiring constant attention; demanding unremitting care.
Iangy, *s*. a father, papa, (provincial.)

Digitized by Google

a, voa, *p,p.* poured out, let out, ken down.
na, *v, n.* to go down, to pour, flow out.
idina, manaidina, *v, a.* to pour it, to take down.
na, *p,p.* being poured out, being ken down.
linana, *p, n.* the pouring out, a use, means &c of doing it.
tra, voa, tafa. *p, p.* taken in, brought in, introduced.
litra, *v, n.* to enter, to go in.
niditra, *v, a.* to bring in, to introduce, to cause to enter in.
itra, *p,p.* being taken in, being brought in.
rana, *p, n.* the entering in; cause, means &c of it.
idirana, *p, n.* the bringing in; cause, means &c of doing it.
lirana, *s.* entrance.
ala, *s.* a girl, a wench, a woman, (used also, for the female of animals.)
ialatrotraka, *s.* self, one's self, a word used by females, in imprecating evil, as Matesany ikialatrotraka, may death over take me.
ky, *a.* an ornamental particle used at the end of a word or sentence.
kiaky, *s.* my father, papa.
la, *s.* a piece of any thing (generally used for the half,) also, one side.
nanila, *v, n.* to pass on one side, (applied chiefly to the rain.)
ifanila, *v, a.* to divide any thing with one another; *v, n.* to adjoin, to be contiguous, as plots of rice ground.
fanilana, *p, n.* the dividing with one another, cause, means &c of it.
larina, *p. n.* the dividing into two, cause, means &c of it.
llahoho, ilahohomainty, *ad.* nearly, almost, scarcely, hairbreadth, within a nail.
llaitrotraka, *s.* self, one's self, used by men in imprecating evil; (as, Matesa any ilaitrotraka, may death overtake me.)
llakely, ilakeliny, *s.* one half of any thing; the breadth.
llavoamena, *s.* the 48th. part of a dollar.
llehy, *pron.* this, that.
llijavona, *s.* a name of a small bead.
llikiena, *s.* the under part of the sirloin of beef.
llikia, ilikilikia, voa, *p,p.* pushed farther off, driven away.
manilikia, *v, a.* to push away, to remove farther off.
manilikilikia, *v, a.* to drive away, to send away.
ailikia, *p, p.* being pushed farther off.
ailikilikia, *p, p.* being driven away.
anilihana, *p, n.* the pushing away, cause, means &c of doing it.
anilikilihiana, *p, n.* the driving away, cause, means &c of doing it.
llo, *s.* oil, grease.
lma, *s.* a mother.
lnay, *ad.* there, behold: *int:* O that! would that! also, hark! list!
lnday, *ad.* a word used by a reciever when any thing is presented to him, equivalent to, "Give it me," "where is it."
lndra, *ad.* before, previously, whilst,
lndrafo, *s.* mercy, tenderness, compassion, lovingkindness, clemency,
mamindrafo, *v, a.* to have mercy upon, to pity, to commiserate, to compassionate.
mifamindrafo, *v, a.* to pity one another.
famindrampo, *p, p.* being pitied, being commiserated.
famindrampo, *s.* mercifulness, compassion.
findrafo, *s.* tenderness, lovingkindness.
lndray, *ad.* again, the second time.
lndraiandromanenjana, indraiandromaniajitra, *ad.* all the day long, the whole day, an entire day.
lndraimaka, indraimaka, indraimandeha, indraimitoraka, *ad.* once, one time, at once.

Digitized by Google

Indraimihira, *s.* contemporaries.
Indraindray, *ad.* sometimes, seldom, infrequent.
Indrana, *p, p.* borrowed (the same thing to be returned; when an equivalent is returned, the word samborina, is used.)
mindrana, v, *n.* to borrow.
mampindrana, v, *a.* to lend.
indramina, *p, p.* being borrowed.
indramana, *a.* borrowed of: *p, n.* the borrowing, cause, means &c of it.
findramana, *s.* the parties of whom things are frequently borrowed, a lender.
Indry, *int.* behold! there! lo! here it is!
Indriako, *pron.* thou, you: used only by females in a familiar style of address to one another.
Indrindra, *ad.* exceedingly; used to form the superlative of adjectives: whilst, especially, chiefly, principally.
Indrisy, *int.* alas! alack! beautiful.
Indro, *int.* behold! lo! here, this is it.
Ineny, *s.* mother, mama.
Ingia, *s.* extra number, over, (applied only in games) *int.* O that! would that!
Ingeha, *a.* a word used in playing with children.
Ingy, ingo, *int.* behold! lo! here it is!
Iny, *pron.* that, this.
Injay, injany, injao, *ad.* there he is, he is close at hand.
Injay, *int.* O that! would that.
Inona, *pron.* what? ino'ko, ino'nao, ino'ny, &c what is he to me? what relation has he to me? &c.
maninona, *ad.* how much? doing what? what of it? maninona hianareo? what are you doing.
mifaninona, *ad.* what is the relation?
tsy maninontsimaninona, *ad.* nothing at all.
fanao inona, *ad.* what's the use of it? useless.
na inona na inona, *ad.* whatever, every thing.
Inty, *int.* lo! this! here it is.
Intsy, *ad.* there, there it is.
Intsony, intsotry, *ad.* not again, any more.
Io, *ad.* that.
Ira, voa, *p, p,* prepared for weavi (as cotton, silk &c.)
manira, *v, c.* to arrange the cot &c for weaving.
aira, *p, p.* being arranged.
anirany, *s.* cotton &c arranged, skein.
anirana, *p, n.* the arranging, cau means &c of doing it.
Ira, *s.* higher, above, as applied any part of a country from wh the water flows, higher in co parision with some other plac (the reverse of ava.) [pan
Iraidia, *s.* a flock, a herd, a com
Iray, *a.* one, single; tafaray, *p.* joined, united, combined.
miray, *v, n.* to unite, to join.
mampiray, v, *a.* to unite. [e
ampiraisina, *p, p.* being united, join
iraisana, *p, n.* the uniting; caus means &c of it.
firaisana, *s.* union, connection.
irairay, *a.* few, very few.
Irairay, *s.* the same father, but no of the same mother.
Irairenv, *s.* of the same mother; o one kind, of one class.
Iraitanana, *a.* very lean, thin.
Iraiteny, iraivava, *a.* unanimous.
Iraivava, *s.* a single charge, (for musket.)
Iraka, *s.* a messenger, an ambassador
maniraka, v, *a.* to send a messenger
irahina, *p, p.* being sent as a mes senger.
anirahana, *p, n.* the sending; cause means &c of doing it, the partie sent to.
Ireny, *pron.* those, these.
Ireo, *pron.* these.
Irery, ireritena, *ad.* alone, single without company.

Digitized by Google

irery, *a.* solitary, recluse, alone. *ad.* there, yonder, at some distance.
lambo. *s.* walking under water.
itra, *ad.* there, yonder.
a, iroakatra, iroana, *ad.* there, onder.
y, irokitra, irony, *ad.* at some distance, there.
tra, *s.* a name of a native silk dyed black.
, *a.* one, each, every, *s.* number, roa, *p, p.* reckoned, numbered.
nisa, v, *a.* to number, to reckon, to count.
ina, *p, p.* being counted, being reckoned.
sana, *p, n.* the counting, cause, means &c of doing it.
isana, *s.* the means and the place of reckoning.
afatsiroa, *a.* (isa. one. fa, but, tsy, not, roa, two,) incomparable, matchless, exclusive.
alahy, *s.* equal share, equal division.
alandy, *a.* reckoned by pairs, placed in couples.
ambava, *s.* an equal share. [ly.
ambolana, *s.* every month, month-
ampangady, Isanketra, *s.* a tax paid in rice to the sovereign and nobles, for the use of rice ground.
ankerinandro, *s.* weekly, every week.
anjato, *s.* divisions of the people into hundreds; also, the persons taken out of these hundreds on special occasions.
antaona, *s.* every year.
sy, *int.* no! nay! not so.
sy, *sub. verb*, being, vo'isy, there is, there is caused to be, tsy isy, or ts'isy, there is not.
nisy, v, *n.* to be, to exist, there is: nisy, there was, hisy, there will be, misia, *imp.* be, exist.
manisy, v, *a.* to create, to produce, to make.

mampisy, v, *a.* to cause to be, to bring into being, to give rise to, to originate.
asiana, *p, p.* being made to have or receive, that into which something is caused to be, done, hit, struck.
anisiana, *p, n.* the making, the creating; the cause, means &c of it.
fisy, mpisy, *s.* source, origin, usual place of there being.
fisiana, s. usual time, season or place of there being.
isio, isivy, *imp.* let there be there.
asio, asivy, *imp.* let there be, put, make, do, cause: be at, set about attack, smite.
fanisiana, s. creation, a receptacle.
Isikia, *pron.* we, antsikia, ours. including the speaker, and the person spoken to.
Isina, voa, *p, p.* blown (applied only to the nose.)
manisina, v, *a.* to blow the nose.
aisina, *p, p.* being blown.
anisinana, *p, n.* the blowing, cause, means &c of doing it.
Isitra, syn, with Isy.
misitra, v, *n.* to deny, to refuse by uttering the word Isitra, to hiss.
manisitra, v, *a.* to deny a crime by charging it upon another.
isirana, *p, p.* being denied, being hissed.
anisirana, *p, p.* being charged with unjustly.
Isopandriana, s. a present made to a first wife on marrying a second.
Isotra, voa, *p, p.* removed, taken away, cleared off.
manisotra, manaisotra, v, *a.* to take away, to remove, to clear off.
eisorina, *p, p.* being taken off, being removed.
aneisorana, *p, n.* the clearing off; cause, means &c of doing it: also, the things from which others are removed.
Ita, voa, tafa, *p, p.* crossed over water, taken over water.

Digitized by Google

mita, v, *n.* to cross water.
mampita, v, *a.* to go over, to take over.
itana, *p, p.* being crossed, being forded.
ampitaina, *p. p.* being taken a cross the water.
ampitana, *p, n.* the crossing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fitana, *s.* passage, ford.
Itatra, voa, *p, p.* enlarged, extended, expanded.
mitatra, v, *n.* to increase, to enlarge, to spread.
manitatra, v, *a.* to enlarge, to extend.
itarina, *p, p.* being enlarged, being extended.
anitarana, *p, n.* the enlarging; cause, means &c of doing it.
Itena, *pron.* a low word used by the two sexes, in addressing each other.
Ity, Itikitra, Itoy, Itony, *pron.* this, these, (near at hand.) Itsy, Itsiakatra, Itsiana, Itsiny, this, that, these, (seen, but rather more distant than Ity &c.)
Iva, *a.* low, not high.
manivaiva, v, *a.* to abuse, to reproach.
ivaivaina, *p, p.* being abused, being reproached.
anivaivana, *p, n.* the abusing, cause, means, &c of doing it.
Ivelany, *prep.* outside, without: from the country; *s.* a countryman.
Ivy, s. slaver, drivel, slabber.
rarakivy, ivina, *s.* slabberer, slaverer, driveler.
mitorakivy, v, *n.* to emit a waterish humour.
Ivinaomby, s. a name of a grass.
Ivivy, s. nausea in the stomach.
maivivy, v, *n.* to feel a nausea.
Iza, *pron.* who? which?
Izahay, *pron.* we, excluding the person spoken to.
Izaho, Izahoko, *pron.* I.
Izay, *pron.* who, whom, which, that.
Izany, *pron.* that, this, these, those.
Izanihoeizany, *ad.* well then, since it is so, what's to be done!
Izao, *ad.* thus, *pron.* that, this.
Izareo, *pron.* they.
Izavavy, *a.* word used by females in addressing one another.
Izy, *pron.* he, she, it, they.

J

Jabaina, *a.* exceedingly dark.
Jabajaba, *s.* groping in the dark.
mijabajaba, v, *n.* to grope, to speak at random.
ijabajabana, *p, n.* the groping, cause means &c of it.
Jabo, *s.* a rofia cloth, dyed red with the Bongo.
Jabonaikia, syn. with Bonaikia.
Jabora, *s.* suet, tallow.
Jadona, voa, p, p. pierced, perforated, (as with a spear &c.)
mijadona, *a.* straight, upright, perpendicular.
majadona, *a.* upright, straight, (applied chiefly to persons.)
manjadona, v, *a.* to pierce, to spear.
jadonana, p, p. being pierced, being speared.
ijadonana, *p, n.* the spearing, cause means &c of it.
anjadonana, p, *n.* the spearing, cause means &c of doing it.
Jadina, *a.* reserved, shy.
mijadina, v, *n.* acting reservedly.
Jadontokana, *ad.* once, one time, once for all.
Jafa, Jafajafa, *s.* outcry, vociferation, struggling, as under punishment.
mijafa, mijafajafa, v, *n.* to cry, vociferate, to struggle.
ijafana, ijafajafana, *p, n.* the crying, the struggling, cause, means of it.
Jahidy, *s.* reservedness, shyness, want of affability, (arising from pride.)
mijahidy, v, *n.* to be reserved, not to be affable, to be close.
ijahidiana, p, *n.* the being reserved, acting coyly, cause, means &

Digitized by Google

t; also, the parties towards which t is shown.
', Jaijay, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
ay, mijaijay, v, *n.* to be proud, to be reserved.
ko, jaikojaiko, *s.* going gently, walking slowly, stalking.
jaiko, *v, n.* to advance slowly, to stalk, (as a crane.)
jaikojaiko, *v, n.* to go gently with stalking steps.
koina, jaikojaikoina, *p. p.* being advanced slowly towards.
ingy, *s.* stilts: also, standing on the head with the feet upwards.
mao jaingy, *v, n.* to walk on stilts: to go on the hands with the feet upwards.
ja, jajajaja, *s.* crying, screaming.
ijaja, mijajajaja, *v, n.* to cry, to scream, to squall.
ajajajana, *p, n.* the crying, cause, means &c of it.
aka, *s.* meat, or money presented by friends to one another on the annual feast, a new year's gift.
ijaka, *v, n.* to eat jaka.
anjaka, *v, a.* to present the jaka.
akana, *p, p.* being presented with the jaka.
akana, *p, n.* the eating, cause, means &c of it.
njakana, *p, n.* the presenting, cause, means &c of doing it.
akananabavy, *s.* a present given by a brother to a sister, as an observance of some ceremony.
lakananadahy, s. rice and milk presented by a sister to a brother as an observance of some ceremony.
laky, *s.* scarlet, red cloth.
lakojako, *s.* tallishness, disproportionate talness.
nijakojako, *a.* tallish, somewhat too tall.
lakoko, *s.* pensiveness, melancholy.
mijakoko, v, *n.* to be pensive, to be melancholy.
Jaly, jalijaly, *root.* not in use.
mijaly, mijalijaly, *v, n.* to suffer, to undergo pain or punishment.
mampijaly, *v a.* to inflict punishment, to punish.
ampijalina, *p, p.* being punished, being chastised, being caused to suffer.
ijaliana, *p, n.* the suffering, cause, means &c of it.
ampijaliana, *p, n.* the punishing, cause, means &c of doing it.
fijaly, *s.* the degree of one's suffering.
fijaliana, *s.* suffering, endurance, punishment.
Jama, *s.* a name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Jamba, *a.* blind.
manajamba, mahajamba, *v, a.* to make blind, to blind.
jambaina, *p, p.* being made blind, (used chiefly in cursing.)
Jamoka, *a.* mild, not harsh, easy.
mijamoka, v. *a.* to act mildly, to behave unobtrusively.
Jamoka, *s.* baskets placed in a row in a house, for ornament.
Janga, jangajanga, *s.* a prostitute, a strumpet, a licentious person of either sex.
mijangajanga, v, *a.* to act licentiously.
Jangaloha, *s.* made light about the head, nimble, quick, frisky.
Jangojango, syn. with jakojako.
Jany, *s.* a name of a disease.
janina, *p, p.* being affected with the above disease.
Janjana, voa, *p, p.* cut, struck, smitten.
manjanjana, *v, a.* to cut, to strike, to smite.
janjanana, *p, p.* being cut, being struck.
Janona, voa, *p, p.* stopped, impeded, obstructed.
mijanona, *v, n.* to stand, to stop, to pause, to leave off.
manjanona, mampijanona, *v, a.* to stop, to obstruct, to impede, to hinder.
ajanona, *p, p.* being stopped, being impeded.

Digitized by Google

ijanonana, *p, n.* the stopping, cause, means &c of it.
fijanonana, *s.* the place of stopping, a pause, a stop.
Jao, *a.* tall.
jaojao, *a.* rather tall.
jaobe, *a.* exceedingly tall.
Jaolahy, *s.* a bullock.
Jarikia, *s.* a candle; *fig.* endurance.
mijarikia, *v, n.* to endure, to continue, to remain, to keep awake, to bear.
Jaro, *s.* a bird cage.
Jebena, *a.* very dark.
Jeby, *a.* confused, perplexed, embarrassed, distracted.
Jedana, voa, *p, p.* killed, slain, slaughtered.
manjedana, *v, a.* to kill, to slaughter.
ajedana, *p, p.* being slaughtered, being killed.
Jefy, Jefijefy, *s.* restless motion.
mijefijefy, *v, n.* to be moving and shuffling about, to joggle.
jefijefena, *p, p.* moved and shuffled about.
Jeho, Jehojeho, *s.* going gently.
mijeho, mijehojeho, *v, n.* to go gently.
ijehoana, ijehojehoana, *p, n.* the going gently, cause, means &c of it.
Jejajeja, *s.* blazing, flaming, burning. [burn.
mijejajeja, *v, n.* to blaze, to flame, to
jejana, jejajejana, *p,* p. being burnt.
Jejy, *s.* a native monochord.
Jejijejy, *s.* whizzing, buzzing.
mijejijejy, *v, n.* to whiz, to buzz, to cry out, to moan.
ijejijejena, *p, n.* the whizzing, the crying, cause, means &c of it.
Jejo, jejojejo, *a.* frisky, wanton, licentious, lustful, lewd, light.
mijejojejo, *v, n.* to be wanton, to be lewd, to be light; playful.
Jembena, *a.* very dark.
Jemby, *a.* confused, embarrassed, distracted.
Jenitra, *a.* standing still, as if enjoying some pleasurable. see also, going gently, (appl persons that are mihaingo.)
manjenitra, *v, n.* to stand s when in pain or in trouble. pear low spirited.
Jery, voa, *p, p.* looked at, inspe
mijery, *v, n.* to look, to inspe respect, to esteem.
jerena, *p. p.* being looked at. regarded, being esteemed.
ijerena, *p, n.* the looking, th garding; cause, means &c o
Jerikely, *s.* a glance.
Jerinakoho, *s.* blinking.
Jia, *s.* the leaf of the hemp pla
Jiafotsy, *s.* cloth made of rofia
Jiajia, *s.* roving, wandering. g ding, roaming.
mijiajia, *v, n.* to rove, to wande ramble, to gad.
Jiba, *s.* respect, regard, attent used chiefly with tsy, tsy jib ialahy, I do'nt care for you.
Jibina, *a.* very dark.
Jidina, syn. with Jadona.
Jifa, Jifajifa, voa, *p, p.* cleared *a.* light, playful, wanton.
majifa, majifajifa, *a.* consumed. e hausted, devoured.
manjifa, manjifajifa, *v. a.* to co sume, to devour.
jifaina, jifajifaina, *p, p.* being co sumed, being spent.
anjifana, anjifajifana, *p, n.* the co suming: cause, means &c (f ing it.
Jihijihy, *s.* tremour, a quiver motion of the body through pa
mijihijihy, *v, n.* to shudder, to qua through pain.
ijihijihiana, *p, n.* the shuddering cause, means &c of it.
Jihitra, *a.* dead, lifeless.
Jihitrinihehy, *a.* overpowered wi laughter
Jijijijy, *s.* crying (as in pain.)
mijijijijy, *v, n.* to cry out, as wi pain.

Digitized by Google

ely, *s.* a name of a small bead.
, *a.* dead, deceased.
Jilajila, *a.* wanton, licentious, sky, gay, light, nimble.
a, mijilajila, v, *n.* to be gay, to light, to be nimble, to be wan-
ı.
ıa, ijilajilana, *p, n.* the acting ıntonly, cause, means &c of it.
ɔha, *a.* made light about the ad.
jilojilo, *s.* a very sharp point, a arp sting.
s. a name sometimes applied to e sovereign's cattle having the rs cut & pointed. [point.
lo, mijilojilo, *a.* having a sharp , s. sullen reservedness, obsti-ıte silence.
ny, mijinijiny, v, *n.* to be sullen, be sulky, to be obstinate, to re-ıse to speak.
ıa, jinijinina, *a.* sulky,. sullen, ubborn.
a, *s.* reaping, felling, striking own, cutting down, voa, *p, p.* ɔaped, felled, struck down.
nja, v, *a.* to reap, to fell, to cut own, to strike down.
ana, *p, p.* being reaped, felled.
jana, *p, n.* the reaping, the fell-ıg: cause, means &c of it.
jana, *s.* the reaping season, sic-le, reaping hook, felling axe.
s. a rover, a rambler, a truant, straggler, a gadder.
io, mijiojio, v, *n.* to straggle, to ove, to ramble, to stray, to gad.
vana, ijiojiovana, *p, n.* the strag-gling, gadding; cause, means &c ɔf doing it.
lahy, *s.* highwayman, a pirate, a robber, free booter.
vavy, *s.* a roving female.
ajira, *s.* height: loftiness, noble-ness, elevation.
jirajira, *a.* high, lofty, excellent, noble.
ibavy, *s.* a female gossip, gypsy woman, a strumpet, a prostitute.
Jiridahy, *s.* a gypsey, a wanderer, a vagabond.
Jirikia, *s.* traffic, the act of selling any commodity.
mijirikia, manaojirikia, v, *a.* to sell, to vend.
Jirikia, *s.* a vagabond, a robber (a sakalava word.)
Jiro, *s.* a candle, a lamp, a light.
Joadimariko, *s.* a word used in rubbing down the fruit in the administration of the tangena.
Joajoaka, *s.* height, talness.
mijoajoaka, *a.* tall, high, lofty.
Joalajoala, *s.* height, loftiness.
mijoalajoala, *a.* high, lofty, reaching high.
Jobo, *s.* any thing hollow with a small mouth, as a pot &c.
Jobona, voa, *p, p.* chosen, selected.
mijobona, v, *a.* to choose, to select, to prefer.
jobonina, *p, p.* being chosen, being selected, being picked out.
ijobonana, *p, n.* the choosing; cause means &c of it.
Jobovava, *s.* a small mouth.
Jofo, *s.* a column of smoke or dust.
mijofo, *v, n.* to rise in a column (as above.)
manjofo, v, *a.* to strike, to beat, to pommel.
jofoana, *p, p.* being struck, being pommelled.
ijofoana, *p, n.* the rising in a thick columo, cause, means &c of it.
anjofoana, *p, n.* the striking, cause, means &c of doing it.
Johary, *s.* a chief, a president, a go-vernor.
mijohary, *a.* conspicuous, promi-nent.
Johijohy, *s.* walking melancholily, going pensively.
mijohijohy, v, *n.* to walk pensively
Joy, *s.* crying, weeping.
mijoy, v, *n.* to cry, to weep, *fig:* ɔ rainy.

Digitized by Google

Joijoikia, *s.* talness, loftiness, height.
mijoijoikia, *a.* tall, lofty, high.
Jojy, *s.* fat, corpulent, greasy.
mijojy, v, *n.* to weep.
Jojo, jojojojo, *s.* intrusion, entrance without invitation or permision, abruptness; rapid advance.
mijojojojo, v, *n.* to intrude, to encroach, to go rapidly.
Jokaiky, *s.* pensiveness, melancholy, sorrowfulness, lowness of spirits, dejection, depression of mind.
mijokaiky. manjokaiky, v, *n.* to be melancholy, to be pensive, to be low spirited.
Jokajoka, syn. with Jirajira.
Jokeiky, the same as jokaiky.
Joko, or jokoka, *s.* cattle whose horns turn down.
Joko, *a.* bashful, timed, coy. voa, *p, p.* approached quietly; (as a person approaching birds.)
mijoko. mijokojoko, manjoko, v, *a.* to approach quietly.
manjoko, *a.* stooping down, bending down (applied chiefly to persons stooping from age.)
jokoina, *p: p.* being approached silently.
ijokoana, *p, n.* the approaching; cause, means &c of it.
anjokoana, *p, n.* the stooping down cause, means &c of it.
Jokojoko, *a.* modest, timed, coy, bashful.
Jokotsoriaka, *a.* mild in appearance, but impetuous in temper.
Jolo, *s.* the peak of a cap.
Jolojolo, jolonjolona, the same as Jojojojo.
Joloka, voa, tafa, *p, p.* caused to enter, sent in.
mijoloka, v, *n.* to enter, to go in.
jolohana, *p, p.* being made to admit.
ajoloka, *p, p.* being caused to enter.
ijolohana, *p, n.* the entering in, cause, means &c of it.
Jomo, jomojomo, *s.* a wishper, a low soft voice.
mijomo, mijomojomo, *v, n.* to whisper, to talk secrets.
jomoina, jomojomoina, *p, p.* being whispered to, spoken softly.
ijomoana, *p, n.* the whispering; cause, means &c of it.
Jomoka, *s.* reservedness, closeness, shyness.
mijomoka, *a.* shy, reserved, close.
Jonenikia, *a.* mild, meek, modest.
Jonetra, same as Jokaiky.
Jongy, *s.* the hem on the border of the native cloth.
manjongy, *v, a.* to hem the border.
jongina, *p, p.* being hemmed.
anonjongiana, *p, n.* the hemming. cause, means &c of doing it.
Jongijongy, jongojongo, syn: with Jojojojo.
Jongoa, *a.* conical, sugarloaf form.
Jonjona, Jonjonjonjona, *s.* carrying a thing openly; *fig*: haughtiness, pride, arrogance.
mijonjono, *v, n.* to carry; *fig*: to be haughty, to carry one's self high.
Jono, *s.* a bait.
manjono, *v. a.* to bait.
jonoina, *p, p.* being baited, being ensnared.
anjonoana, *p, n.* the baiting, the ensnaring, cause, means &c of doing it.
Jorery, *s.* a name of an insect; also weak, feeble.
Joretra, *s.* pensiveness, melancholy
mijoretra, *v, n.* to be pensive, to be dejected.
Jory, Jorijory, syn: with Joko.
Joria, *s.* a name of a certain arrangement of the sikidy.
Joriry, *a.* extremely small.
Joro, voa, *p, p.* erected, placed erect
mijoro. *v, n. & a.* to stand upright perpendicular.
ajoro, *p, p.* being erected, being placed upright.
ijoroana, *p, n.* the standing upright cause, means, place &c of it.
Joroaka, *a.* tall.

Digitized by Google

K

, *conj*: that, so that, so as, but, herefore.

ıba, kabasofina, *s.* a person that has a large hole formed in the lobule of the ear.

ıbary, *s.* a public proclamation or message, an assembly convened on public business.

ikiabary, *v, n.* to deliver the message, to proclaim, to announce, to speak in a public assembly.

ıbarina, *p, p.* being censured, being reprehended; being delivered, being proclaimed, being announced, being issued.

ıabariana, *p, n.* the proclaiming, the announcing, cause, means &c of it.

kiabariana, *s.* the place of holding public assemblies, and of delivering public messages.

ıabarimbehivavy, kabarintsahona. *s.* noisy contention, clamorous dispute.

ıabaritsaramitsangana, *a.* a clever but false defence.

Kabija, *s.* the stalk of the arrow root, *fig*: *a.* small but well formed, neat, compact.

Kaboaka, Kaboakaty, *a.* hollow.

Kaboka, Kabokaty, *a.* light, tender, soft, feeble, weak, effeminate.

Kafankafana, *s.* crying, vociferating, striving to get free from, reiterated denial.

mikafankafana, *v, n.* to vociferate, to strive, to deny repeatedly, to abjure.

Kafara, *s.* popular clamour, popular opinion, the general voice of praise or censure.

mikiafara, *v, a.* to clamour against one, to decry.

ikiafarana, *p, n.* the parties concerning which popular opinion is expressed, the expressing public opinion, cause, means &c of it.

Kafe, *s.* coffee.

Kafiry, Kafirifiry, *a.* very poor, wretched, miserable, destitute, forlorn.

Kaforano, *a.* completely expended, swept off at once.

Kaforo, Kaforoforo, *a.* very poor, abject, wretched.

mikaforoforo, *v, n.* to be in great want, to seek earnestly for necessaries.

Kafotsy, *s.* the pith of the bulrush.

Kahana, Kahankahana, *s.* a menace, expressed by a word, or an action, a contemptuous smile, a jeering threat; also, a word used in calling cattle in feeding them.

mikahankahana, *v, n.* to threaten contemptuously, to take no heed of; to call cattle in feeding them.

kahankahanina, *p, p.* cattle called to be fed.

ikahankahanana, *p, n.* the threatening contemptuously, cause, means &c of it.

fikiahankahana, *s.* the mode of threatening.

Kahonkahona, *s.* clamour, noise, (applied chiefly to children.)

mikahonkahona, *v, n.* to clamour, to make a noise (as above.)

ikiahonkahonana, *p, n.* the clamouring, cause, means &c of it.

Kaikaikia, Kaikia, *s.* a bitter cry.

mikaikaikia, *v, n.* to cry bitterly, to weep with extreme anguish.

ikaikaihiana, *p, n.* the crying bitterly, cause, means &c of it, the party cried to.

Kaikitra, *s*, a bite: voa, *p, p.* bitten.

manaikitra, *v, a.* to bite.

kekerina, *p, p.* being bitten.

anekerena, *p, n.* the bitting, cause, means &c of doing it.

mifanaikitra, *v, a.* to bite one another, *a.* well joined.

Kainkana, *a.* aged.

Kainkona, voa, *p, p.* bent, curved.

mikainkona, *a.* shrivelled.

akainkona, *p, p.* being bent.

Digitized by Google

ikainkonana, *p, n.* the bending, the shrivelling, cause, means &c of it.
Kaitso, *s.* female cameleon of a green colour.
Kajakaja, *s.* deliberate investigation, minute examination, voa, *p, p.* arranged minutely, specified distinctly, individually examined.
mikajakaja, manajakaja, *v, n.* to attend scrupulously to each separate object.
kajakajaina, *p, p.* being specified distinctly, being attended to scrupulously.
ikajakajana, anajakajana, *p, n.* the attending carefully to; cause, means &c of doing it.
Kajy, voa, *p, p.* done well, well accomplished, nicely executed.
mikiajy, *v, n.* to do well, to execute a thing with great care.
kajina, p, p. being executed with great care.
ikiaj ana, *p, n.* the executing, cause, means &c of it.
Kaka, *s.* any thing sticking between the teeth, also, a wedge.
kakana, *p, p.* being wedged.
Kakaka, *s.* cackling.
mikakaka, *v. n.* to cackle.
Kakakaka, *s.* loud laughter.
mikakakaka, *v, n.* to laugh loudly.
ikakakakana, *p, n.* the laughing loudly, cause, means &c of it.
Kakasana, *p, p.* shaved closely.
Kakazo, *s.* a tree, a piece of wood.
Kaky, same as Ikiaky.
Kakibe, or Ikiakibe, *s.* grandfather.
Kakikaky, *s.* tittering, giggling.
mikiakikiaky, *v, n.* to giggle, to titter.
Kala, same as Ikiala.
Kalabe, *s.* a name of an insect.
Kalaza, *s.* an axe, a native bill hook; also, a champion, a conqueror, (applied frequently to cameleons, beetles &c.)
Kaly, same with Kajy.
Kalo, *s.* a song, the mode of singing [the kalo.
mikialo, *v, n,* to sing the kalo.
kaloina, *p, p.* being sung of or to.
ikialoana, *p, n.* the singing, cause means &c of it.
kalokalo, *s.* a hum, an inarticulate singing.
mikialokalo, *v, n.* to sing inarticulately, to hum.
kalokaloina, *p, p.* being sung of or to inarticulately.
ikialokaloana, *p, n.* the humming, cause means &c of it.
kalosisikia, *s.* a soft and low chant.
Kamahana, *s.* food carried by birds to their young ones.
Kamaitso, *s.* a female cameleon of a green colour.
Kamara, Kamarabe, *s.* a grizzle coloured cameleon.
Kamasina, *s.* a name of an acid herb.
Kambana, *s.* twins, *fig.* resemblance; voa, tafa, *p, p.* joined, connected together, united, added.
mikiambana, v, *n.* to join, to unite, to be connected, to be added.
manambana, mampikiambana, v, *n.* to unite, to connect, to join, to add.
kambanana, *p, p.* being added.
akambana, *p, p.* being joined together, being united.
ikambanana, *p, n.* the uniting, the adding cause, means &c of it.
anambanana, *p, n.* the joining together, cause, means &c of doing it.
Kamba, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.
Kamboty, *s.* orphan, fatherless; also, the manioc which has its stem withered, or cropped.
Kamo, *a.* lazy, idle, slothful, also, the conquered in the game Katra.
Kamomaso, *a.* dull eyed, *fig. s.* a pig.
Kamoreraka, *a.* wheedling, smooth tongued.
Kamory, *s.* a pond, a small pool.
Kamositra, *s.* a borer used by twirling between the palms of the hands.
Kanahitra, *s.* a name of a disease

Digitized by Google

somewhat resembling the Ambo.
Kanahoana, *ad.* certainly, by all means, and why not? what then?
Kanakana, *s.* a duck.
Kanambady, *s.* the male of the cameleon, or the antsiondaby, with its female.
Kandrefa, Kanefa, *ad.* nevertheless, although, notwithstanding, yet.
Kanevoka, *s.* a braggadocio.
Kanga, Kango, *ad.* however, yet.
Kangoana, *a.* very lean, very thin, meagre.
Kanifo, *s.* a name of a serpent.
Kanikia, *s.* blue cloth.
Kanikiany, syn. with Hanihany, laughing.
Kanina, voa, *p, p.* roasted.
nikianina, *a.* roast, roasted, v, *n.* to warm one's self before the fire.
nanakanina, mananina, v, *a.* to roast.
ikanina, *p, p.* being roasted.
kianinana, *p, n.* the warming one's self at the fire side.
nakaninana, *p, n.* the roasting, cause, means &c of doing it.
Kaniry, *s.* a beetle whose wings are full grown.
Kanja, Kanjo, *ad.* however, yet, but.
Kankafotra, *s.* name of a bird; *fig. a.* noisy, clamorous.
Kankana, s. a worm, *fig. a.* lean, meagre.
kankanina, *a.* having worms.
Kankandoroka, *s.* a large kind of worm.
Kanonkanona, *s.* business, concern, an affair, a petty dispute.
Kanovo, *s.* a bucket, a pail, a water pot.
Kanty, *ad* very old, very lean, me-[agre.
Kanto, *a.* clever, skilful, shrewd.
Kantry, *s.* a female beetle.
Kantsana, voa, *p, p.* cut off, slashed.
kantsanana, *p, p.* being cut, being slashed.
Kantsona, kantsonkantsona, *s.* the bubbling sound of milk when milked into a vessel.
mikantsona, mikantsonkantsona, v, *n.* to bubble, (as above.)
kantsonkantsonina, *p, p.* being bubbled.
Kaody, *a.* wild, shy, timid, not familiar with.
Kaoka, kaokaoka, voa, *p, p.* scraped, effaced, erased.
mikaoka, v, *a.* to scrape, to efface.
mikaokaoka, v, *a.* to scrape frequently.
kaohina, *p, p.* being scraped, being effaced.
kaokaohina. *p, p.* being scraped frequently.
ikaohana, ikaokaohana, *p. n.* the scraping, cause, means &c of it.
Kaona, voa, tafa. *p, p.* made to touch one another, joined to each other.
mikaona, v, *n.* to touch, to join.
manakaona, v, *a.* to connect, to join, to unite.
akaona, *p, p.* being joined, being united.
ikaonana, *p, n.* the joining, cause, means &c of it.
Kaonitra, *a.* having little hair, or few feathers.
Kaonkaona. *s.* a howl, a cry, a clamour, a yelp.
mikaonkaona, v, *n.* to howl, to grumble, to cry.
ikaonkaonana, *p, n.* the howling, the grumbling, cause means &c of it.
Kaozatra, *a.* very lean, meagre, thin.
Kapa, *s.* sandles, shoes.
mikapa, *a.* wearing sandals, shod.
kapana, *p, p.* being shod.
ikapana, *p, n.* the wearing sandals.
Kapa, voa, *p, p.* hewn, cut.
mikapa, v, *a.* to hew, to cut.
kapaina, *p, p.* being hewn, being cut.
ikapana, *p, n.* the hewing; cause, means &c of it.
Kapetsy, Kapetsipetsy, *a.* cunning, crafty, treacherous, guileful, scheming.

Digitized by Google

mikapetsy, mikapetsipetsy, v, *a.* to deal treacherously, to act cunningly, to cheat.
kapetsena, kapetsipetsena, *p, p.* being dealt with treacherously, being imposed on
ikiapetsena, *p, n.* the acting cunningly, cause, means &c of it.
Kapy, *s.* captives, (distinguished from "Babo", the latter being taken in war, kapy at subsequent times.) [meat.
Kapikiapiny, *s.* mere skin, poor
Kapila, *s.* the fragments of a dried pumpkin shell.
Kapilipily, *s.* a twirl, twirling about, twisting.
mikiapilipiliy, *v, n.* to go irregularly, to twirl, to reel about.
fikiapilipily, *s.* the mode of twirling and reeling about when going.
Kapiteny, *s.* captain.
Kapoaka, *s.* a cup, a goblet; also, one who is hollow, false, deceitful; also, feeble.
Kapoakaty, *a.* hollow; also, feeble, without stamina.
Kapoka, *s.* a flogging, a beating; voa, *p, p.* flogged, beaten.
mikapoka. v, *a.* to flog, to strike, to beat; also, to fall.
kapohina, *p, p.* being flogged, being beaten.
akapoka, *p, p.* beaten with; also, thrown down.
ikapohana, *p, n.* the beating: cause, means &c of it.
fikapoana, s. the means of beating, a rod, a whip.
Kapoty, *s.* a cloak.
Karaba, *s.* a rack, a wooden grate in which grass is placed for horses; also, a hamper, a basket.
Karabo, *s.* name of a tree.
Karainkiona, *s.* shriveling, shrinking.
mikarainkiona, v, *n.* to shrivel, to shrink, to crackle.
ikarainkionana, *p, n.* the shrinking, cause, means &c of it.
Karaingo, syn: with Faraingio.
Karajy, *a.* intoxicated, drunk.
karajiana, *p, p.* made drunk.
Karakara, *s.* minute attention to affairs: voa, *p, p.* investigated minutely.
mikiarakara, v, *a.* to investigate minutely, to arrange distinctly.
karakaraina, *p, p.* being investigated minutely, being arranged distinctly.
ikarakarana, *p, n.* the arranging distinctly; cause, means &c of it.
Karama, *s.* wages, hire, pay: voa. *p, p.* hired.
mikarama, *a.* hired, engaged for payment.
manarama, v, *a.* to hire.
karamaina, *p. p.* being hired.
ikaramana, *p, n.* the hiring one's self cause, means &c of it.
anaramana, *p, n.* the hiring others; cause, means &c of doing it.
Karany, *s.* a shell.
Krandoha, *s.* the scull.
Karankaina, *a.* very dry, scorched in the sun.
Karantsana, voa, *p, p.* cut off, slashed, parted at once. [shrill.
mikarantsana. *a.* cut off, severed,
manakarantsana. *v. a.* to cut off, to part, to sever.
karantsanana, p, *p.* being cut off being severed.
karantsandrantsana, *s.* shrillness of sound. [fotra.
Karantsifotra, *s.* the shell of the s-
Karaobato, *a.* stony, abounding with stones.
Kararana, *s.* a spout, a shoot of water, a jet, pouring water into the mouth at some distance.
mikararana, v, *n.* to spout, to jet, to shoot, to run out.
manao kararana, v, *a.* to drink by pouring into the mouth.
Kararavina, *a.* very thin, slender slight.

Digitized by Google

Kararemotra, *s.* pouting.
mikararemotra, *v. n.* to pout as about to cry.
Karatsaka, Karatsadratsaka, *s.* a rustling sound made by passing through grass, trees, leaves &c.
mikaratsaka, mikaratsadratsaka, *v, n.* to rustle, (as above.)
karatsahana, ikaratsadratsahana, *p, n.* the rustling, cause, means, &c of it.
Karavasa, *s.* a whip.
Karavatra, *s.* cravat.
Karenina, *a.* deaf, dull of hearing.
Karenjy, *a.* grazing at liberty.
Karenjirenjy, *a.* frisky, playful.
mikiarenjy, mikiarenjirenjy, *v, n.* to graze at liberty, to play, to frisk, to skip.
arenjena, karenjirenjena, *p, p.* being made to skip about like young lambs.
kiarenjena, *p, n.* the skipping, cause means &c of it.
Karepoka, *s.* a name of a grass, also a name of a shrub used in dying red.
Karepodrepoka, *s.* the sound made by crushing any thing in the mouth, craunching.
rikarepodrepoka, *v, n.* to craunch, *a.* cracking.
arepodrepohina, p, p. being craunched.
Karetsaka, *s.* passing by rapidly, voa, *p, p.* taken away rapidly.
mikiaretsaka, *v, n.* to pass by rapidly, to go quick, to glance, to dart by.
karetsahina, *p, p.* snatched off rapidly.
kiaretsahana, *p, n.* the snatching off, cause, means &c of it.
Kary, *s.* a wild cat.
Karilahy, karin'olona, *s.* a rascal, a scoundrel, a mean wretch; also, an expert person, a clever fellow.
Karivavy, *s.* a worthless woman, a hag.
Karoka, Karokaroka, syn. with Haroka, Harokaroka.
Karokamboa, *s.* the swimming of a dog.
manaotsikiarokamboa, to swim as a dog.
Kasa, *a.* even in number, *ad.* nearly, almost.
Kasa, voa, *p, p.* resolved, intended, purposed, promised, expected.
mikiasa, *v, c.* to resolve, to intend, to purpose, to promise, to expect.
kasaina, *p, p.* being resolved, being intended, being purposed, being promised, being expected.
ikiasana, *p, n.* the resolving, the intending, cause, means &c of it.
fikiasana, *s.* intention, resolution, promise.
Kasaoka, Kasaotsaoka, *s.* a harsh rustling sound, as of any thing rubbed, or scraped.
mikiasaoka, mikiasaotsaoka, *v, n.* to rustle.
ikiasaohana, *p, n.* the rustling, cause, means &c of it.
Kase, *s.* seal, the royal seal.
Kasena, *s.* a striped native silk cloth.
Kasikia, voa, *p. p.* touched in passing, grazed.
mikiasikia *v, n.* to touch in passing.
mikiasiasikia, *v, n.* to touch one another; idle.
kasihina, *p, p.* being touched in passing.
Kasikety, *s.* a man's cap.
Kasoa, *s.* a philter.
Kasobatana, *s.* a musket.
Kasoka, voa, *p, p.* rubbed, smoothed.
mikiasoka, manasoka, *v, a.* to rub, to smooth.
kasohina, *p, p.* being rubbed.
akasoka, *p, p.* being used to rub with.
kasokasoka, *s.* the harsh sound made by rubbing something rough.
mikiasokasoka, *v, n.* to rustle as when rubbed harshly; to rub repeatedly.
kasokasohina, *p, p.* being rubbed repeatedly.
akasokasoka, *p. p.* being used to rub with.

Digitized by Google

Kataikiana, *a.* small in size, small growth, diminutive.
Katokato, *s.* groping: also, speaking at random.
Katona, voa, *p, p.* shut up, closed, joined.
mikiatona, *a.* shut, close, closed, dense, heavy, thick, misty, rainy.
manakatona, v, *a.* to shut, to close.
akatona, p, p. being shut, being closed.
anakatonana, p, *n.* the shutting, cause, means &c of doing it.
Katra, *s.* name of a native play.
mikiatra, v, *a.* to play the katra.
ikiatrana, p, *n.* the playing, cause, means &c of doing it.
Katraka, *s.* a cough, the sound made by striking something hard; voa, p, p. struck & emitting the sound of the blow.
mikiatraka, v, *n.* to sound (as above.)
katrahana, p, p. being struck, being made to resound.
Katraoka, katraotraoka, *s,* the sound of the foot (as of horses prancing.)
mikiatraoka, mikiatraotraoka, v, *n.* to sound (as above.)
Katrikiatriny, *s.* chief, head people, elders.
Katsitra, *s.* the female beetle.
Katroka, *a.* equal, same, like, similar; voa, p, p. joined, connected, united.
mikiatroka, v, *n.* to join, to unite, *fig.* to dispute, to contend.
katrohana, p, p. being contended with, being fought against.
akatroka, p, p. being joined, being united.
ikiatrohana, p, p. the joining, cause, means &c of it.
Katsaka, *s.* Indian corn, maize.
Katsabato, katsabazaba, katsakandevolahy, katsamonga, *s,* different kinds of Indian corn, maize
Katsaka, voa, p, p. searched, sought.
mikiatsaka, v, *a.* to search, to seek.
katsahana, p, p. being searched, being sought.
ikiatsahana, p, *n.* the searching cause, means &c of it.
Katsakatsaka, *s.* wandering about roving.
mikiatsakatsaka, v, *n.* to wander about, in quest of some object, to rustle as by going among thickets
Katso, voa, p, p. artfully questioned, so as to elicit information unfairly.
katsoana, p, p. being questioned, being asked with a design of inveigling.
Katsoaka, *s.* the grass which grows after the usual burning of the crop.
Katsoalahy, *a.* cunning, crafty, false, fraudulent, inveigling.
Katsomanta, *s.* a pointed stick (used as a spear.)
Kavaly, *s.* a pretended fool, used with mody.
Kavanana, *a.* right handed.
Kavaviny, s. the female cameleon.
Kavia, *a.* left handed.
kaviavia, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, dolmikiaviavia, v, *n.* to be dull, to be stupid.
Kavina, *s.* earrings.
mikiavina, v, *n.* to wear earrings.
kavinana, p, p. being made to wear earrings.
Kavintety, kavintsikovoka, *s.* particular kinds of earrings.
Kazaha, *s.* manioc, (provincial.)
Kazakazaka, syn with hazakazaka.
Ke, an ornamental particle used at the beginning or end of a word or sentence.
Kebaka, makebaka, *a.* gaunt.
Kebona, *a.* a name given to the Tangena fruit, voa, *p, p.* stirred up, (as a stream in searching eels &c so as to make them appear.)
kebonina, p, p. being stirred up.
Kefikia, Kefikefikia, syn. with Hefikefikia.
Kefona, Kefonkefona, *s.* breathing

Digitized by Google

hard through the nose, sniffling.
ikefona, mikefonkefona, v, *n.* to breathe hard through the nose, to snuffle.
ehaka, *a.* astonished, silenced, confounded.
ehana, *a.* astonished, silenced; also, expended, exhausted.
ehankehaña, *s.* clearing the throat; a hem; assuming consequence, aiming to appear great.
nikiehana, mikiehankehana, v, *n.* to clear the throat, to hem, to appear consequential.
Kehinkehina, *s.* crying, squalling.
nikehinkehina, v, *n.* to cry, to squall.
Keinkeina, *s.* heat, sultriness.
Kejokejo, *s.* wheedling, coaxing, flattery, bribery.
nanejokejo, v, *a.* to wheedle, to coax, to flatter.
kejokejoina, *p, p.* being wheedled, being coaxed.
anejokejoana, *p, p.* the wheedling, cause, means &c of doing it.
Kely, *a.* small, little, diminutive.
manakely, v, *a.* to lessen, to diminish.
hakelezina, *p, p.* being lessened, being diminished.
anakelezana, *p, n.* the lessening, cause, means &c of doing it.
Keliaizana, *s.* being still an infant when the mother is again pregnant.
manao keliaizana, v, *n.* to be again pregnant when the last born is still an infant.
Keliambaitra, *a.* rigorous, strict, exact.
Keliantitra, *a.* small in stature, yet looking old.
Kelihiratra, kelihoho, *a.* giving parsimoniously.
Keliloha, *s.* a kind of mosquito, or gnat.
Kelimafana, *s.* a name of a chequered cloth made by the Arabs.
Kelimanjakalanitra, *s.* a name of an herb.

Kelirav, *a.* small in size (used of a man.)
Kelirevy, *a.* small in size (used of a woman.)
Kelisisa, *s.* (kely, little, sisa, remaining,) near change of the moon.
Kelitsimbamamindro, used with manao, v, *n.* to take no pity upon, to treat harshly one's inferiors. [ly.
Kemakema, *s.* wearing a cloth loose-
mikemakemaka, v, *n.* to wear a cloth loosely.
kemakemaina, *p, p.* being worn loosely.
Kemo, kemokemo, *s.* shrinking, retraction, recantation, returning repeatedly.
mikemo, mikemokemo, v, *n.* to retract, to withdraw.
Kenakena, *s.* carrying a thing carefully under one's cloth.
mikenakena, v, *n.* to carry a thing carefully.
kenakenaina, *p, p.* being carried carefully.
ikienakenana, *p, n.* the carrying carefully; cause, means &c of it.
Kenda, *p. p.* choked: voa p, p. throttled; suffocated.
manenda, v, *a.* to choke, to throttle.
kendaina, *p, p.* being choked.
anendana, *p, n.* the choking; cause, means &c of doing it.
Kendaroroka, s. grasping hold of cattle by the neck in play.
Kendantsintsiny, *p, p.* strangled, throttled. [at.
Kendry, voa, p, p. aimed at, leveled
mikendry, *v, a.* to aim, to level.
kendrena, p, p. being aimed at, being leveled at.
ikendrena, *p, n.* the aiming, cause means &c of it, the thing leveled, as a gun &c. [ina.
Kenink enina, syn. with Heninken-
Kenonkenona, *s.* loquacity, noisiness, bustle.
mikenonkenona, v, *n.* to tattle, to be loquacious, to make a bustle.

Digitized by Google

kenonkenonina, *p, p.* being spoken to, being worried.
ikenonkenonana, *p, n.* the talking incessantly, the worrying; cause, means &c of it.
Kenja, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.
Kentankely, Kentana, *a.* thin, small, delicate.
Kentsina, Kentsona, *a.* a person having a nasal pronunciation.
Keo, *s.* a piece of bullock's hide toasted ready for eating.
Keo, an ornamental particle used at the beginning of a word or sentence.
Keoka, *s.* any thing small in the middle.
Keokandilana, *s.* small in the waist.
Keokeoka, *s.* the sound of any thing in the mouth when masticated.
mikeokeoka, *v, n.* to sound in the mouth.
mancokeoka, v, *a.* to chew, to champ so as to make a noise with biting.
keokeohina, *p, p.* being chewed: *fig.* being angry with.
aneokeohana, *p, n.* the chewing, the raging: cause, means &c of it.
Kepakepaka, voa, *p, p.* flounced in the wind.
mikepakepika, v, *n.* to flounce, to hover in the wind.
Kepikia, Kepikepikia, *s.* dangling, (as a limb when broken.)
mikepikepekia, mikepikia, v, *n.* to dangle.
ikepikepehana, *p, n.* the dangling; cause, means &c of it.
Kepoka, Kepokepoka, *s.* the sound of any thing bruised between the teeth (as biscuit &c.) *a.* confounded, astonished.
mikepoka, mikepokepoka, v, *n.* to crackle as hard food when broken by the teeth.
manepokepoka, v, *a.* to chew, to masticate; *fig.* to waste one's property.
kepohina, kepokepohina, *p, p.* being chewed, being wasted, being expended.
anepokepohana, *p, n.* the chewing the expending; cause, means & of doing it.
Kera, Kerakera, voa, *p, p.* loosed so as to be arranged in a light and easy manner.
manerakera, v, *a.* to arrange, (as above.)
kerakeraina, *p, p.* being loosened.
anerakerana, *p, n.* the loosening, cause, means &c of doing it.
Kerakera, *s.* stiffness, parchiness.
makerakera, *a.* stiff, parched, scorched.
Kerikerikia, syn. with Herikerikia.
Kesona, Kesonkesona, *s.* litter, confusion. medlev. (applied chiefly to a house which contains many things of different kinds, such as people, furniture, animals &c.)
mikesona, mikesonkesona, v, *n.* to be in a littered, or confused state, to be slovenly in one's person, dirty.
Ketaka, *s.* a little girl.
Ketoka, Ketoketoka, voa, *p, p.* masticated, bitten.
manetoketoka, v, *a.* to chew; *fig.* to pain, to burn, (applied to medicine, hot spices &c.) to be in wrath.
ketoketohina, *p, p.* being chewed bitten, enraged at.
anetoketohana, *p, n.* the chewing the biting, the raging; cause, means &c of doing it.
Ketraka, *a.* weak, faint, disheartened, dispirited, bereaved, loose voa, *p, p.* made loose.
miketraka, v, *n.* to be wearied, to be without energy, to loosen, to relax
manetraka, v, *a.* to dishearten, to discourage, to slacken, to loosen
ketrahina, aketraka. *p, p.* being slackened, being disheartened being made loose.
iketrahana, *p, n.* the becoming dispirited, the wearying; cause

Digitized by Google

eans &c of it.
rahana, *p*, *p*. the dispiriting, the oosening; cause, means &c of oing it.
rakila, *a*. lame.
rikia, Ketriketrikia, *s*. boiling, ubbling up: *fig*. fretful, irritable, pettish, (applied chiefly to a hild.)
etrikia, miketriketrikia, *v*, *n*. to oil, to bubble up, to be fretful.
ngetrikia, mangetriketrikia, v, *a*. o boil.
trehina, *p*, *p*. being made to bubble.
trimpory, Ketrina, *a*. foolish, stupid, brutish.
tro, s. cream, (provincial.)
trona, Ketronketrona, *s*. wrinkle, rumple of cloth, crease.
iketrona, miketronketrona, v, *n*. to be in wrinkles, to be rumpled: *fig*. to be angry, to be ready to cry.
anetrona, v, *a*. to wrinkle, to rumple, to crease.
ketrona, aketronketrona, *p*, *p*. being wrinkled, being creased.
etronana, iketronketronana, *p*, *n*. the wrinkling, the raging, cause, means &c of it.
etsa, s. rice plants, voa, *p*, *p*. being planted.
anetsa, v, *a*. to plant rice plants.
etsana, *p*, *p*. being planted (applied to the ground.)
ketsena, *p*, *p*. being planted, (applied to the rice plants.)
anetsana, *s*. the season of planting.
Ketsaketsa, *s*. damp ground.
Ketsandramoraina, *a*. any how, not particular, just as it happens.
Ketsavoasoritra, *a*. settled, arranged, finally agreed on.
Ketsavohitra, *s*. rice plants growing on dry ground.
Ketsikia, Ketsiketsikia, syn. with Hetsiketsikia.
Ketsoketso, *a*. loquacious, talkative, tattling, blabbling.
miketsoketso, *v*, *n*. to be talkative, to tattle.
Kezaka, *a*. small in the waist; voa, *p*, *p*. made small in the middle.
mikezaka, *a*. small waisted, small in the middle.
kezahina, *p*, *p*. being made small in the middle.
Kiady, *s*. a pole stuck in the ground with a bunch of straw tied to the top of it as a sign of no admission: *fig*. a protector, a defender, a guardian.
mikiady, *a*. having the kiady set up.
kiadiana, *p*, *p*. being marked with the above kiady.
Kiaka, voa, *p*, *p*. wounded, injured, hurt, bruised, grazed, scratched, washed off.
mikiaka, *v*, *n*. to be hurt, injured on the surface.
kiahina, *p*, *p*. being scratched, being hurt.
Kiaky, same as Ikiaky.
Kiakiaka. *s*. screaming, crying out.
mikiakiaka, *v*, *n*. to scream, to cry out.
kiakiahina, *p*, *p*. being enraged against.
Kialo, syn, with Kiady, but Kialo has generally some kind of charm placed on it, to frighten birds &c; a scarecrow.
Kiambo, *s*. a wen, a fleshy protuberance.
kiamboina, *a*. having a wen or some fleshy excrescence.
Kiany, s. its fault, its blemishes; its beuties, its excellencies.
kianina, *p*, *p*. being blamed, being found fault with *a*. hasty, touchy.
Kianja, *s*. a court, an open space before a house, a courtyard.
Kianjampanasina, *s*. a bag of salt.
Kiankiany, *s*. ornamental work, embelishment, gracefulness, elegant manners.
kiankianina, *a*. graceful, elegant. *fig*. easily offended, touchy.
Kibay, Kibainjatovo, Kibango, *s*. siphilis.
Kibay, Kibango, *s*. a large stick.

Digitized by Google

Kibo, *s* belly.
kiboina, kibotaina, kibokiboina, *a.* having a large belly.
kibomalemy, *s.* the lowest part of the abdomen.
Kibo, kibokibo, *s.* tickling.
manibo, manibosibo, *v, a.* to tickle, to titillate.
kiboina, kibokiboina, *p, p.* being tickled.
aniboana, *p, n.* the tickling, cause, means &c of doing it.
sivokibo, *a.* ticklish.
Kibobo, *s.* a name of a bird.
Kibondrinjo *s.* the calf of the leg.
Kiboribory, *a.* round, in the form of a ball.
kiboriboriana, *p, p.* being made round.
Kiborimboatavo, *s.* young pumpkins.
Kibotabota, *a.* plump, stout (applied generally to any thing young.)
Kibotsomby, *s.* the children of two sisters.
Kidaondaona, *a.* bold, forward, impertinent.
Kidara, *s.* belly.
Kididiamborona, Kidiadiavorona, *s.* a name of an acid herb.
Kidiarana, *s.* a pebble used in play.
Kidingodingio, *s.* the running about of a young child, voa, *p, p.* made to roll.
mikidingiodingio, *v, n.* to run about (as above,) to roll.
akodingodingo, *p. p.* being made to roll.
Kidobodobony, *a.* plump, stout.
Kidona, *s.* a temporary bridge, made of twisted grass &c.
Kidondona, *s.* ground which produces a hollow sound when walked on.
mikiodondona, *v, n.* to sound hollow.
Kidongadonga, *s.* rugged ground.
mikidongadonga, *a.* rough, uneven, rugged.

Kidorindambo, kidorondamba, name of a root.
Kidoro, s. a mattress.
Kifafa, s. a broom, a brush.
Kifafambohitra, s. a broom t grows on heaths, used for mak brooms.
Kifafavolo, syn. with Fandraobo
Kifakifa, s. clearing away, sendi away, driving away, voa, *p.* sent away, driven away.
manifakifa, *v, a.* to drive away, send off.
kifakifaina, akifakifa, *p, p,* be sent off, being driven away.
anifakifana, *p, n.* the sending cause, means, &c of doing it.
Kifanimpanina, s. the twirling children in play.
Kifehy, s. a cord, a string: *fig.* obstinate, stubborn.
Kifikia, Kifikifikia, s. wagging, r fusal, voa, *p, p.* shaken off.
mikifikia, mikifikifikia, *v, n.* to wa to refuse.
manifikia, manifikifikia, *v, a.* to wa to shake off.
akifikia, akifikifikia, *p, p.* beio shaken, being thrown away.
ikifihiana, ikifikifihiana, *p, n.* th wagging, cause, means, &c of it
Kifiolna, *a.* having a stoppage i the nostril, occasioned by disease
Kifo, *a.* having small eyes, angry yexed.
Kifolona, s. a name of an edibl root.
Kifongo, s. a boil, a carbuncle.
Kihio, s. elbow, also, a corner.
manihio, *v, a.* to elbow.
kihoina, *p, p.* being elbowed, beinj dissuaded.
Kijana, s. the place where cattle re sort, a resting place of cattle.
Kijanajanaka, s. a doll.
Kijejalahy, s. a name of a bitte shrub, used as a medicine.
Kijeja, *s.* a grasshopper, *fig.* nume rous, in vast numbers.

Digitized by Google

jitikia, *a.* extremely small.
ky, voa, *p, p.* gnawn, scraped, effaced.
kiky, *v, a.* to gnaw, to scrape, to efface.
kisana, *p, p.* being gnawn, being scraped.
kisana, *p, n.* the gnawing, the scraping, cause, means, &c of doing it.
kikiky, *s.* giggling, a titter.
kikikiky, v, *n.* to giggle, to titter.
ikitra, *s.* adhering to, persevering in one's pursuit.
ikikitra, v, *n.* to cleave, to adhere to, to persevere, to sustain, to endure.
kirina, *s.* being adhered to, being stuck to, being sustained.
ila, *p, p.* burnt, burnt up, also, *s,* locusts burnt by the burning of the grass.
ilaingialaingia, *s.* toys, stories.
ilakila, syn, with kifakifa.
ilalao, kilaolao, *s.* play things.
ilalaonafo, kilaolaonafo, *s.* a spark of fire.
ilanjy, *s.* a tobacco pipe.
ilanjilanjy, *a.* prominent, (applied chiefly to the posteriors.)
ilaohatoto, *s.* extirpation, extermination, destruction, consumption, eradication.
ilaolao, *s.* a moth.
ilema, *s.* a blemish, a deformity, a scar.
anilema, v, *a.* to blemish, to deform, to disfigure.
ilemaina, *a.* maimed, crippled.
ilezondezony, *a.* tall, thin and handsome, elegant.
ily, *s.* two pieces of wood fastened across one another used in play.
kilohy, kiloly, *s.* any thing extremely small, an atom.
kiloy, Kiloilahy, *s.* a truant, a rover, a wanderer.
kiloimanga, *s.* sulphate of copper.
kilonga, *s.* a young slave.

Kilosy, *s.* native cloth having the akotso.
Kilongozy, kolongozy, *s.* a pebble.
Kima, *s.* the stifle of animals.
Kimaka, ana, *p, p.* caught hold of by the kima, or stifle.
Kimama, *a.* savage, fierce.
Kimbalombalo, *s.* the quick or pith of the horn of an animal.
Kimbato, *s.* abjuration, abnegation.
mikimbato, mikioimbato, *v, n.* to abjure, to abnegate, to deny.
Kimokimoka, *s.* a titter, giggling.
mikimokimoka, *v, n.* to giggle, to titter.
Kimondrimondry, *s.* a name of a vegetable.
Kimpy, *s.* shutting of the eyes.
mikimpy, *v, n.* to shut the eyes; to be selfish, to persevere, to endure, to sustain.
akimpy, *p, p.* being shut.
ikimpiana, *p, n.* the shutting of the eyes, the enduring, cause, means &c of it.
Kimpinakoho, *s.* blinking.
Kinanga, kinanja, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, it may be.
Kinangala, *s.* a black walking stick, having a small spade attached to the end of it, also, a pole on which certain idols are carried.
Kinaonaona, *s.* screaming, crying, murmuring, howling.
mikinaonaona, *v, n.* to scream, to to cry, to murmur.
Kinarinarina, *s.* carrying any thing on the head, without taking hold of it.
Kindriandriana, *s.* a name of a play.
Kingia, kingiakingia, *a.* clever, skilful, expert, shrewd, sharp.
Kingiatsa, *s.* a name of a plant.
Kinkiany, *s.* its faults, its defects, its imperfections.
Kinkina, *s.* a clamour, an outcry.
mikinkina, *v, n.* to clamour, to cry against, to cry, to moan as in anguish.

Digitized by Google

Kintana, *s.* a star.
Kintokely, *s.* a name of a water fowl.
Kintokinto, *a.* angry, annoyed, ruffled.
Kioaka, properly kohaka.
Kioka, *s.* crepitus.
mikioka, *v, n.* to crepitare.
Kionkiona, *s.* a weasel.
Kipaka, voa, *p p.* cleared off, taken away, peeled off.
mikipaka, *v, n.* to fall off, to rise off, to scale off, to peel off.
akipaka, *p, p.* being taken off, being peeled off.
Kipala, *s.* a name of a particular mode of kicking in the game diamanga.
Kipantsona, *s.* a timbrel, a tympan.
Kipikia, *p, p.* gone off, separated from, run away.
mikipikia, *v, n.* to go away, to run away, to separate from.
akipikia, *p, p.* being thrown away, being cleared off.
Kipikipy, *s.* a piece of wood used for hurling at birds &c in chasing them; also, a foot boy.
manipikipy, *v, n.* to throw away, to hurl at.
akipikipy, *p, p.* being thrown.
Kipily, kipilipily, syn: with kipikipy.
Kira, *s.* the young frond of the rofia, after the thin pellicle is taken off to form the roafia threads; the midrib of the tobacco leaf; also, refuse generally.
Kirakira, *s.* fingering, pulling about, handling; playing with.
manirakira, *v, a.* to finger, to handle, to pull about, to play with.
kirakiraina, *p, p.* handled, played with.
Kirambaina, *a.* having the itch.
Kirambay, *s.* a name of a tree.
Kiranjy, *s.* a name of an herb used as a febrifuge.
Kirarirary, *s.* plaiting made by children in play.

Kiraro, *s.* shoes.
mikiraro, *v, n.* to wear shoes; shod.
kiraroana, *p, p.* being shod.
ikiraroana, *p, n.* the wearing s cause, means &c of it.
Kirazorazo, syn: with. hevahera pension.
Kiry, kirikiry, *a.* obstinacy, borness, inflexibility.
mikiry, *v, n.* to be obstinate, t inflexible, to be fretful.
manirikiry, *v, a.* to annoy, to ve tease.
kirina, kirikirina, *a.* obstinate, in ible, stubborn.
Kiry, *s.* a gray hair.
Kiribiby, s. obstinacy, inflexibil
mikiribiby, *v, n.* to be headstro to be obstinate.
ikiribibiana, *p, n.* the acting ob nately, cause, means &c of it.
Kirihitra, kirihitrala, kiritikala, a small grove.
Kirija, s. a kind of eel. [bi
Kirikitiny, *a.* having short wool
Kirindro, s. thickness, density.
mikirindro, *v, n.* to be thick, to dense, close. [shru
Kiripidahy, kiripikiala, *s,* a sm
Kiririoka, s. a shrill sound.
mikiririoka, v, *n.* to give a sh sound.
Kiritikia, *a.* small, minute,
Kirobo, *s.* a quarter of a dollar.
Kirobotelo, *s.* three quarters of dollar.
Kirotra, *a.* having a small bu small about the posteriors.
Kisa, *s.* contention.
milakisa, *a.* contentious.
Kisaka, voa, *p, p.* pushed a little
mikisaka, v, *n.* to crawl, to m with a slow motion, to creep.
manisaka, v, *a.* to push, to remov little. [litt
akisaka, *p, p.* being pushed off
ikisahana, *p, n.* the crawling, cau means &c of it.

Digitized by Google

kisina, kisinkisina, *s.* laziness, sluggishness, idleness.
mikisina, mikisinkisina, v, *n.* to be lazy, to idle, to drone.
kisinina, kisinkisinina, *a.* dronish, idle, lazy.
kisinana, ikisinkisinana, *p, n.* the idling, the droning, cause, means &c of it.
Kiso, *s.* a knife, (provincial.)
Kisoa, *s.* a pig, swine.
Kisoarano, *s.* a black and white coloured pig.
Kisoka, voa, *p, p.* ground, *s.* snuff, tobacco leaf ground into powder.
mikisoka, v, *n.* to grind tobacco.
kisohina, *p, p.* being ground.
kisohana, *p, n.* the grinding, cause, means &c of it.
Kisokiso, *a.* fretful, peevish, morose, vexed.
Kisolosolo, *s.* sloping ground.
Kisoso, *s.* a kind of itch that breaks out after the small pox.
Kitav, *s* fuel, fire wood, faggots.
nitaina, v, *a.* to put the faggots on the fire.
itaina, *p, p.* being put on the fire.
Kitakita, voa, *p, p.* ruffled, driven away.
manifakifa, v, *a.* to ruffle, to drive away.
kitakitaina, *p, p.* being ruffled, being sent away.
Kitamby, *s.* a cloth wrapped round the loins of a female, an apron.
nikitamby, v, *n.* to wear the kitamby.
Kitanotano, *s.* a name of a bird.
Kitapo, *s.* a bag, a purse, a sack.
Kitapomiarapeno, *s.* (kitapo, a purse, miaraka, uniting, feno, full.) conspiracy, confederacy.
manaokitapomiarapeno, v, *n.* to conspire, to complot.
Kitataina, *a.* having a large belly, pot-bellied.
Kitatao, *s.* the belly.
Kitikia, *a.* extremely small, diminutive.
Kitikia, kitikitikia, syn. with kibokibo; tickling.
Kitoantoana, s. uneven ground, a rough place.
mikitoantoana, *a.* rough, rugged.
Kitoatoa, *s.* a random guess, a mere supposition.
kitoatoavina, *p, p.* guessed at, conjectured.
Kitoto, (used with tsy misy) as, tsy misy kitoto, completely destroyed, nothing remaining.
Kitoza, *s.* beef cut in small strings and hung up to dry.
kitozaina, *a.* made kitoza of.
Kitozankabary, *s.* a long dispute, a long trial.
Kitra, *s.* a dish made of the shell of a pumpkin.
Kitra, *s.* net work.
Kitra, *s.* a word used in inciting beetles to fight.
Kitrambero, *s.* overgrown with the grass, called, vero.
Kitrana, *root*, not in use.
mikitrana, v, *n.* to chink.
kitranina, *p, p.* being chinked.
mampikitrana, v, *a.* to chink.
Kitranotrano, *s*, a play of children, imitating making houses.
Kitratraina, *a.* asthmatic.
Kitriotriotra, *s.* a name of a bird.
Kitro, *s.* scale, or tar tar, on the the teeth; also, a hoof.
kitroana, *a.* blackened, smeared with a substance to prevent rust.
Kitrofoka, kitrofony, *s.* sprouts, shoots of a tree.
Kitroka, s. gnashing.
mikitroka, v, *n.* to gnash.
akitroka, *p. p.* being gnashed.
Kitroka, *s.* lava, volcanic matter.
Kitrokely, *s.* the ankle.
Kitrotro, *s.* meazles.
Kitsaka, same as, Hitsaka.
Kitsambiny, kitsambony, kitsombiny, *s.* a projection, a projecting point.
Kitsangana, *s.* a name of an edible root.
Kitsantsona, same as kipantsona.

Digitized by Google

Kitsaotsao, *s.* a spongy vegetable.
mikitsaotsao, *a.* spongy.
Kitsikia, *a.* extremely small, diminutive.
Kitsikitsikia, same as Hitsikitsikia.
Kitso, *s.* an excrescence about the anus.
kitsoina, *a.* having a fleshy protuberance about the anus.
Kitsony, *s.* a point, an awn or beard.
Kitsokitso, *a.* somewhat conical.
Kitsoloha, *a.* conical.
Kivahy, *s.* a dog, (provincial.)
Kivahy, kivahivahy, *a.* well formed, graceful, handsome, genteel.
Kivakivaka, *s.* clearing away, making a passage as through a crowd, bustling.
manivakivaka, v, *a.* to bustle, to push one's way through a crowd.
Kivalavala, *s.* a word used to express a small distance in games of throwing at poultry &c.
Kivarivary, *s.* a play of children with sand &c in imitation of food.
Kivazivazy, *s.* teasing or annoying in a playful manner.
Kivy, *p, p.* disheartened, dispirited, dismayed, discouraged.
manakivy, v, *a.* to dispirit, to discourage.
mahakivy, *a.* tending to discourage, tending to dishearten, dispiriting.
kivina, *p, p.* being dispirited, being discouraged.
Kivihy, *a.* very poor, wretched, destitute, forlorn.
Kiviro, *s.* ear rings.
mikiviro, v, *n.* to wear ear rings.
Kivongo, *s.* properly Tsivongo, a pad worn as an ornament at the back, in the circumcision. &c.
Kivorivory, *a.* round, orbicular.
Kivozy, kivozo, *s.* a name of a shrub.
Kizaka, *s.* censure, reproach, contempt
mikizaka, manizaka, v, *a.* to censure, to reproach, to contemn.
kizahina, *p, p.* being censured, being contemned.
ikizahana, *p, n.* the contemning cause, means &c of it.
Kizakiza, *s.* depreciation, disrespect.
manizakiza, v, *a.* to depreciate, to disregard, to disrespect.
kizakizain', *p, p.* being depreciated.
Kizavozavo, *s.* joke, jest, fun.
Kizo, *s.* a particular kind of a dollar.
Kizokizo, *a.* neat, trim, tidy.
Kizotokana, *s.* the only passage, the only entrance.
Ko, *pron.* my, me.
Koa, *ad.* also, besides, therefore, then.
Koa, voa, *p, p.* thrown down (applied to a wall or hedge &c.)
mikioa, v, *n.* to fall down.
manakoa, v, *a.* to throw down,
akoa, *p, p.* being thrown down.
ikioavana, *p, n.* the falling down, cause, means &c of it, the things upon which a wall &c falls.
Koay, *a.* aged.
Koakoa, see, kokoa.
Koary, *ad.* of course, certainly, there's no help for it.
Koba, *s.* rice flour, dough, paste.
kobaina, *a.* cheap, at a low rate.
Kobaba, kobabababa, s. in a hurry, in a flurry.
mikobaba, v. *n.* to be in a hurry.
kobabaina, *p, p.* being hurried, being hastened, being accelerated.
ikobabana, *p, n.* the hurrying, cause means &c of it.
Kobaka, kobakobaka, voa, *p, p* stirred, agitated; lading or pitching water into rice ground &c (applied only to liquids) *fig* cheap.
mikiobaka, mikiobakobaka, v, v, *a.* to agitate, to be disturbed, to be in commotion, to lade water to heave out water.
kobahina, *p, p.* being stirred, being agitated, being laded, being heaved.
kobahana, *p, p.* being plashed, be

Digitized by Google

ing wetted, by dashing water; being laded into.
Kobakambava, *s.* flattery, adulation, smooth expressions, gloze.
Kobana, kobankobana, *s.* the shaking or agitation of water.
mikiobana, mikiobankobana, v, *n.* to be shaken, to be in agitation.
Kobanina, kobakobanina, *p, p.* being agitated, being put in motion.
Kobany, *a.* its centre, the middle of it.
Kobantsiny, *s.* a float placed on water to prevent its running over when carried.
Kobarano, *a.* very cheap, under the value.
Kobila, kobilabila, voa, *p, p.* abused, ruffled, injured.
mikiobilabila, *a.* irregular, confused, jagged, hacked.
Kobilaina, kobilabilaina, being abused, being ruffled, being injured, jagged, being torn unevenly.
Kobobo, same as kibobo.
Koboka, same as Hoboka.
Kobona, voa, *p, p.* covered, secreted.
mikiobona, mikobonkobona, v, *n.* to be covered, to be concealed, to hide one's self.
kobonina, kobonkobonina, *p, p.* being covered, being hidden.
Kobony, the inside, the inner part, entrails.
Koboribory, same as kiboribory.
Kodada, kodadaka, kododikia, *s.* confusion of speech arising from fear or perplexity.
mikodada, mikodadaka, mikiododikia. *v, n.* to speak inarticulately.
kodadaina, kodadahina, kododehina *p, p.* being made to speak confusedly.
Kodedy, *a.* rapid and indistinct in one's delivery.
mikiodods, v, *n.* to speak rapidly and indistinctly.
Kodedena, *p, p.* being made to speak rapidly, & indistinctly, confused, confounded.
Kodia, *s.* a wheel, voa, *p, p.* rolled.
mikiodia, mikiodiadia, v, *n.* to roll.
kodiavana, kodiadiavana, *p, p.* being rolled at.
akodia, akodiadia, *p, p.* being made to roll.
Kiarakodia, *s.* any vehicle drawn on wheels, a chariot.
Kodiadiamborena, kodiadiavorena, s. a name of an acid herb.
Kodiarana, s. a round stone used in play.
Kodiavato, s. rolling stones on a side of a hill.
Kodingondrano, *a.* completely expended: all taken.
Kododoka, s. running in full speed, gallop.
mikiododoka, v, *n.* to run with speed.
kododehina, *p, p.* being pursued, being chased.
Kododona, *a.* in haste, hasty.
Kofafa, s. a broom, a brush.
Kofehy, s. a cord, a string.
Kofehimamy, s. a name of an herb.
Kofehimanarapanjaitra, (kofehy, string, manaraka, to follow, fanjaitra, needle,) s. persons under command, restricted, led, controlled, influenced by.
Kofehimando, (kofehy, cord, mando wet; used only with mitampanjakana.) s. strength of the kingdom, supporters of the kingdom, defenders.
Kofia, s. scullcap.
Kofina, s. having swallowed something in the wrong way and coughing in consequence of it.
mikiofinkiofina, v, *n.* to swallow (as above.)
Kofo, voa, *p, p.* peeled, cleared off from the husk.
mikiofo, v, *a.* to peel, to take off the husk.
kofoina, *p, p.* being peeled.
Kofoka, kofokofoka, s. shaking, being in motion.

Digitized by Google

mikiofoka, mikiofokofoka, v, *n.* to shake, to be in motion, to move.
manofokofoka, v, *a.* to shake, to move about.
kofokofohina, *p, p,* being shaken.
Kohaka, s. cough.
mikiohaka, v, *n* to cough.
akohaka, *p, p.* coughed up.
kohadambo, kohakantitra, s. a particular mode of coughing.
Kohokoho, s. a word used in calling poultry, chuck.
manohokoho, v, *a.* to cluck, to chuck.
Kohona, kohonkohona, s. cooing.
mikiohona, mikiohonkohona, v. *n.* to coo, to growl.
Koinkoina, s. grumbling, murmuring.
ikioinkionana, *p, p.* grumble at, *p, n.* the grumbling, cause, means, &c of it.
Koja, s. money received from the judges &c by those present on the division of any fee, spoil &c.
mikioja, v, *n.* to endeavour to get the koja.
Kojikiojy, same as kejokejo.
Koka, s. calling, shouting.
mikioka, v, *n.* to call, to shout to.
kohina, *p, p.* being called, being shouted at.
Kokoa, *ad.* more, used to form the comparative of adjectives.
Kokokoko, s. wretchedness, poverty, misery.
mikiokokoko, v. *n.* to be wretched, to be destitute. to obtain with difficulty the means of subsistance.
Kokolahy, s. a word used when a hen is hatching implying, May such an egg produce a cock.
Kokombilany, kokony, s. the film or fur found adhering inside cooking utensils.
Kokotra, same as kikitra.
Kokovavy, s. a word used when a hen is hatching, implying, May such an egg produce a hen.

Kolakola, s. the head of the stalk of maize.
Kolefaka, kolepaka, *a.* lame, crippled.
mikiolepaka, v, *n.* to be lame, to walk lame.
Kolikoly, *s.* coaxing, wheedling.
manolikoly, *v, a.* to coax, to wheedle.
kolikolena, *p, p.* being coaxed, being wheedled.
Koloy, same as kiloy.
Kolokolo, *s.* after growth.
Kolokolo, voa, *p, p.* cultivated, cultured, s. care, attention.
manolokolo, *v, a.* to cultivate, to keep in good order as a plantation, &c. also to fondle, to treat with indulgence, to take particular care of to cherish.
kolokoloina, *p, p.* being cultivated, being taken care of, being well attended to.
Kololy, *a.* diminutive, extremely small.
Kololoka, *a.* cunning, crafty, guileful.
Kolosy, same as kilosy.
Komahay, *s.* conspiracy, double dealing.
Komalasitra, *a.* clear, clean from grass, rendered, slippery, (applied chiefly to a road or path.)
Komama, same as kimama. *a.* fierce, powerful, energetic.
Komanda, komandy, *s.* a commander.
Kombarikia, kombarina, *s.* a scaffold, scaffoldage.
Komby, *s.* a bedstead, bed place where a female is confined.
mikomby, *a.* lying on the bedstead being put to bed.
komkiana, *p, p.* being laid on the bedstead.
Kombona, or hombona, voa, tafa, *p, p.* shut, closed.
mikombona, mihombona. v, *n.* to close, to shut, to coalesce.
manakombona, manombona, *v, a.* to shut, to close.

Digitized by Google

tombona, abombona, *p, p.* being shut, being closed.
omerakera, syn: with homezaheza, crusty &c.
omy, *s,* rebellion, insurrection.
ikomy, *v, n* to rebel, to rise in violent opposition against lawful authority.
tomiana, *p, n.* the rebelling, cause, means &c of it.
Kompa, *s.* a compass.
Konaikia, konanaikia, *s.* a low voice, occasioned by dejection or trouble.
nikonanaikia, *v, n.* to speak dejectedly.
Konaina, konainaina, *s.* the yelping or crying of a dog when beaten; *fig:* grumbling, murmuring.
nikonaina, mikonainaina, *v, n.* to yelp, to cry, to grumble, to murmur.
Konaonaona, same as kinaonaona.
Konantitra, *a.* aged, old.
Konesa, konesanesa, *s.* the walking of a dwarf or short person; rudeness, impertinence, *a.* good, elegant, handsome.
nikonesa, mikonesanesa, *v, n.* to walk as a dwarf.
nanao konesanesa, to act rudely, to act with impertinence.
Konetaka, syn: with, konanaikia.
Kongomaikia, *s.* the act of doing any thing quickly.
Kongona, *s.* a bug.
ongonina, *a.* scabby.
Kongompisaka, kongompotsy, *s.* different kinds of bugs.
Konia, koniania, *a.* jocular, sportive, merry: *s.* sportiveness, merriment, joking.
nikoniania, *v, n.* to be jocular, to be merry.
oniania vina, *p, p.* being trifled with.
Konjo, konjokonjo, *a.* cunning, crafty, skilful, deceitful.
Konka, *a.* old, aged.
Konkina, syn: with kainkona.
Kononkonona, *s.* private examination, secrets: voa, *p, p.* carried carefully under one's cloth.
mikononkonona, *v, n.* to talk privately, to carry a thing carefully,
manononkonona, *v, a.* to carry a thing carefully.
kononkononina, *p, p.* being carried carefully.
Kopaka, kopakopaka, *s.* flouncing in the wind; also a name of a disease: voa, *p, p.* flounced, hovered in the wind.
mikopaka, mikopakopaka, *v, n.* to flounce in the wind, to fold: *v, a.* to fan, to ventilate.
kopahina, kopakopahina, *p, p.* being ventilated.
akopaka, akopakopaka, *p, p,* being made to flounce.
Kopala, same as kipala.
Kopalava, *s.* a long cloth.
Kopapa, kopapapapa, same as kobababaha.
Kopy, *s.* a cup, a basin.
Kopiapia, *s.* sloping ground, descent
Kopikia, same as kipikia.
Kopilapila, *s.* awkward gait.
mikopilapila, *v, n.* to walk awkwardly.
Kopoka, kopokopoka, same as kofoka.
Korabaka, syn; with kebaba.
Koradada, syn: with kodada.
Koraikia, *s.* young and newly fledged locusts, crying of poultry, confession.
mikoraikia, *v, n.* to cry as poultry, to confess.
Koraka, koradraka, *s.* the crying of poultry.
mikoraka, mikoradraka, *v, n.* to cry as poultry, to squeal.
koradrahina, akoradraka, *p, p.* made to cry.
Koranlendy, *s,* confusion, disorder.
mikorandendy, *v, n.* to be in a confusion, to be in an irregular state.
Koranely, *s,* a colonel.
Korany, same as karany, its shell.
Korapaka, korapadrapaka, korapa-

Digitized by Google

pa, *s.* striving, hurrying, struggling for release.
mikorapaka, mikorapadrapaka, v, *n.* to struggle, to strive, to be in commotion, to hasten, to flurry.
korapahina, *p, p.* being made in a hurry, being startled, flurried.
Kororaikia, korereikia, *s.* clucking.
mikororaikia, v, *n.* to cluck, *fig*: to rumble as the bowels when disordered.
Korataba, *s.* tumult, commotion, disturbance, bustle.
mikorataba, v, *n*, tumultuous, turbulent, confused, bustling.
koratabaina, *p, p.* being disturbed, being confused, being put into commotion.
Koratata, *s.* the noise of prancing, trampling, bustling.
mikoratata, v, *n.* to bustle, to noise, as with bustling about.
Korefa, korefarefa, *s.* wearing the lamba loosely so as to trail on the ground.
mikorefa, mikorefarefa, v, *n.* to wear the lamba loosely, to trail, to drag.
Koreha, *a.* apt to cry.
Korera, same as Gorera.
Koretikia, koretidretikia, *s.* in disorder, irregular.
mikoretikia, mikoretidretikia, v, *n.* to be in disorder, to be irregular, to be disarranged.
koretehina, *p, p.* being perplexed, confused.
Kory, syn, with kiky.
Koriana, voa, *p, p.* twirled; *s.* a short piece of wood, on which the tolotra is twirled.
mikoriana, v, *n.* to twirl.
manakoriana, v, *a.* to twirl.
akoriana, *p. p.* being made to twirl.
Korintsana, *s.* ornaments worn on the hands or feet consisting of small silver coins.
Korintsina, korintsandrintsana, voa, *p p.* chinked, rattled.
mikorintsana, mikorintsandrintsana, v, *n.* to chink, to rattle.
korintsanina, akorintsana, *p, p.* being chinked, rattled.
Korira, *s.* a musical composition having its own peculiar kind of tune adapted to it.
mikorira, manao korira, v, *n.* to sing the korira.
Korira, korirarira, syn with koniania.
Korisa, korisarisa, *s.* sliding.
mikorisa, mikorisarisa, *a.* shortish, dwarfish, creeping along near the ground.
Koro, *s.* any thing deprived of an ear or earless.
koroana, *a.* being deprived of an ear, or earless.
Koro, korokoro, *p, p.* confused, thrown into disorder, spoiled, (used either with, or without the voa.)
mikoro, mikorokoro, v, *n.* to be in confusion, to be disorder, to disarrange.
manakoro, manakorokoro, v, *a.* to confuse, to spoil, to disarrange.
koroina, korokoroina, akoro, akorokoro, *p, p.* being thrown into confusion, being disarranged.
Korobobo, *s.* haste, hurry.
mikorobobo, *a.* hasty, quick, speedy.
korobaboina, *p. p.* being hastened, being hurried.
Korodana, voa, *p, p.* poured in abundance, dashed.
mikorodana, v, *n.* to pour, to rush.
akorodana, *p. p.* being poured at once, being dashed.
Korododo, same as koroboho.
Korodona, voa, *p, p.* driven out violently.
korodonina korodondrodonina, korodorodona, *p. p.* being driven hastily, being hurried.
Korodondrodona, korodoredo, *s.* the rumbling sound of many rushing along together.
mikorodona, mikoredondrodona, mikoredoredo, v, *n.* to make a noise, (as above.)

[to fall.

Digitized by Google

oromby, *s.* a particular kind of a snare for small birds.
orongo, or kirongo, *s.* cattle having the horns bent inwards.
ikorongo, mikirongo, *a.* bent inwards.
orongo, akirongo, *p, p.* being turned inwards.
oronkana, *s.* furniture, household goods.
ikoronkana, *a.* not arranged, in a confused state, (applied chiefly to household goods.)
oronosy, *s.* cornice.
oroniana, syn; with korokoro.
orontsana, voa, *p, p.* poured in. syn. with korodana.
oropaka, korapaka, koropoka, korofoka, *s.* shaking, struggling, (as a fowl &c. when killed.)
ikoropoka, mikorofoka, *v, n.* to struggle.
oropohina, korofohina, *p, p.* being quenched, (applied to fire.)
ororoana, same as gororoana.
Ororoka, voa, *p, p.* winnowed, ventilated.
nikororoka, v, *a.* to winnow, to fan.
ororohina, *p, p.* being winnowed, being ventilated.
Ororosy, *s.* sliding, gliding.
nikororosy, v, *n.* to slide, to glide.
ikororosy, *p, p.* being made to slide.
Korotsaka, voa, *p, p.* brought down, taken down, poured down.
nikorotsaka, v, *n.* to descend, to go down, to fall down.
orotsahana, *p, p.* being poured upon, being thrown upon.
ikorotsaka, *p, p.* being poured, being brought down.
Kosa, *ad.* also, in like manner, in turn.
Kosesy, *a.* frequent, often, without intermission, in quick succession.
Kosina, kosinkosina, *s.* sitting or rolling in the dirt.
mikosina, mikosinkosina, v, *n.* to sit in the dirt.

akosina, akosinkosina, *p. p.* being placed in the dirt.
ikosenana, *p, n.* the sitting, cause, means &c of it.
Kositra, same as Fositra.
Kosoka, *s.* rubbing, voa, *p, p.* rubbed, ground.
mikosoka, v, *n.* to rub, to grind.
kosohina, *p, p.* being rubbed, being ground.
Kotaba, same as korataba.
Kotaka, kotakotaka, kotana, kotankotana, syn: with Fotankotana, *s.* tumult &c.
Kotetaka, same as Fotetaka.
Kotikia, kotikotikia, same as hotikotikia.
Koto, s. a little boy, a lad.
Kotofotsiny, s. the white of wood.
Kotona, s. a wooden house.
mikiotona, *a. fig.* thick, dense.
Kotopia, s. a whip.
Kotoratsy, s. a name of an insect; a lad.
Kototany, s. homestead, premises, courtyard, buildingplot.
Kototany ny, *s.* the facing of a gun, lock. *fig*: customary price.
Kototsintarehy, s. the mien, the appearance.
Kototo, same as kitoto.
Kotra, s. cartridge box and belt.
Kotra, s. ground sown every year, without intermission; an after crop of the sweet potato.
manakotra, v, *a.* to till, to turn over.
kotraina, *p, p.* being tilled, being worked.
Kotraka, kotrakotraka, s. the sound of the feet of hoofed animals.
mikotrakotraka, v, *n.* to sound, (as above.)
Kotrana, kotrankotrana, s. tumult, turbulence, a stir, a rustling.
mikiotrana, mikiotrankotrana, v. *n.* to rattle, *a.* tumultuous, turbulent.
kotranina, kotrankotranina, *p. p.* being stirred, being made tumultuous being rattled.

Digitized by Google

Kotrana, see Haninkiotrana.
Kotrefa, kotrifa, *a.* lame, crippled, halt.
mikiotrefa, v, *n.* to be lame.
Kotretraka, kotretrikia, syn: with konetaka. [bated.
Kotrikia, voa, *p, p.* hatched, incu-
mikiotrikia, v, *n.* to hatch, to brood, to remain in the house, to keep within.
akotrikia, *p. p.* being hatched.
fikiotrehana, *s.* the place of brooding.
Kotringia, *a.* lame, crippled.
mikiotringia, v, *n.* to be lame.
Kotro, *s.* a hoof.
Kotrofony, *s.* shoots, offsets.
Kotroka, kotrokorana, *s.* thunder.
mikotroka, v, *n.* to thunder, to keep (as fighting bulls &c) so as to render renown.
kotrohina, *p. p.* kept, taken care of, so as to become renowned.
Kotrokely, *s.* the ankle.
Kotrokotrobato, kotrokotroka, *s.* a name of a plant, a kind of house-leek.
Kotrokotroka, *s.* rumbling noise (as of the bowels.)
mikotrokotroka, v, *n.* to rumble, to resound, *a.* renowned, famous, celebrated.
Kotronosy, *s.* a name of a certain tune played on the valihia.
Kotsa, kotsakotsa, kotsatsa, *a.* soaked through, wetted.
kotsana, kotsakotsana, kotsatsana, *p. p.* being soaked, being steeped, being drenched.
Kotsetsy, same as kosesy.
Kovavy, *s.* woman like, effeminate.

L

La, voa, *p, p.* refused, denied, rejected.
manda, v, *a.* to refuse, to deny, to reject.
lavina, *p, p.* being refused, being rejected, being disapproved, ing hated.
andavana, *p, n.* the refusing, cau means &c of it.
Laboridy, *s.* a bridle.
Lady, ladilady, *s.* creeping, scul ing about, proling.
miladilady, v, *n.* to sculk about.
mandady, mandadilady, v, *n.* creep, to crawl.
ladina, ladiladina, *p, p.* being a proached to slowly and slily.
andadiana, andadiladiana, *p, s.* th creeping, cause, means &c of d ing it: the parties approached.
Lady, *s.* hearing well.
malady, *a.* hearing well, quick hearing: also, quick, swift, speedy
Ladimboatavo, *s.* shoots of the pump kin.
Ladimbomanga, *s.* shoots of th sweet potatoe.
Ladimbovo, *s.* the shoots of the pla vovo.
Ladina, *s.* a shoot of a creepin plant.
Ladina, voa, *p. p.* twisted aroun encircled.
mandadina, v, *a.* to twist, to wreathe to intwine, to tie.
ladinina, *p, p.* being twisted, being encircled, being wreathed, being tied.
Laditra, *s.* a roll of tobacco leaves.
Laditra, *s.* going slowly.
miladitra, v, *n.* to go slowly.
Lafatra, voa, *p, p.* impeded at differ ent points, hemmed in, closed in hindered, stopped, met.
mandafatra, v, *a.* to hinder, to im pede, to hem in, to cut off a re treat.
lafarana, *p. p.* being impeded, being stopped.
Laferana, *s.* the hock.
Laferamborona, laferanakoho, *s.* name of a certain part insid poultry.
Lafy, *s.* a relation, kindred.

Digitized by Google

afiay, *s.* side, width, breadth.
afikia, *s* a bed, of whatever it may consist. [a bed.
afafikia, *a.* having a bed, being on
afihana, *p, p.* being placed on a bed.
andafikia, v, *a.* to arrange a bed, to arrange privately.
afinkiavana, *s.* a distant relation.
afintany, *s,* the border of the land.
afitra, *s.* a bunch of bananas, as iray lafitra, roa lafitra &c.
afo, *p, p.* sold, disposed of.
aha pahitra, *a.* (used chiefly with mahay) explicit, minute, carefully arranged, correctly stated.
ahasa, *s.* work, occupation, employment, business; also, dying, tinging.
manoi-dahasa, v, *a.* to dye, to tinge a dark colour.
Lahasamanta, *a.* finished off at once, followed up till completed, dye made without boiling &c.
Lahatra, voa, *p, p.* arranged, set in order, stated, represented, *s.* a row, a rank.
nilahatra, *a.* being arranged, being in order, drawn up.
nandahatra, v, *a.* to arrange, to set in order, to state, to represent.
ndahatra, *p, p.* being arranged, being stated, being pleaded.
ndaharana, *p, p.* the arranging, the stating cause, means, &c of doing it.
ilaharana, *s.* the place of arranging or stating.
Lahy, *a.* male, masculine.
ilahiana, *s.* the nature of the male, virility.
Lahianio, s. a name used in the sikidy.
Lahiaolira, s. an old man.
Lahilahy, s. a word used in the circumcison implying a benediction on the child.
nadahilahy, v, *a.* to use the above expression.
ahilahina, *p, p.* being encouraged, having the benediction pronounced by the use of the above word.
Lahimaro, *s.* planting two or more rice plants in one hole.
Lahimbahona, s. the flower stalk of the native aloe, (vahona.)
Lahimbaravarana, s. the two pegs of a native door, which let into two small holes, and so serve for hinges.
Lahimbela, s. a name of a stone used in the play called Fanorona.
Lahindrano, *s.* an aqueduct, a gutter.
Lahinaomby, s. the bull of an herd.
Lahinjiro, s. wick of a candle.
Lahinkerana, s. the principal part of the rushes, (called herana.)
Lahintsaingiona, s. name of a grass.
Lahiroa, s. a name of a shrub.
Lahiroa, s. planting two rice plants in one hole.
Lahirodona, syn with Lahimaro.
Lahitokana, s. planting a single rice plant in one hole.
Lahitokana, s. an only son.
Lahoina, Laholahoina, *p, p.* being almost dead, being in most imminent danger.
Lay, s. a tent.
Lay, s. a kind of nettle found on the native cocoons, andon the amiana &c.
Lay, *art,* the, that, a certain one.
Laifady, s. a sort of a familiar appellation, used either jocosely, or in contempt.
Laifito, s. seven drizzly days without intermission.
Laikiera, s. a square.
Laikia, same as Daikia.
Laikiolaikio, syn. with Kilezondezony.
Lailay, *a.* itching.
malailay, v, *n.* to produce itching.
mahalailay, v, *a.* to make one itch, to sting.
Laina, s. laziness, idleness, sluggishness: halainana, s. laziness &c.
malaina, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, unwilling.

Digitized by Google

Laingia, *s.* a lie, a falsehood.
mandaingia, *v, n.* to lie, to tell a falsehood.
laingiaina, *p, p.* being lied to, being falsified.
andaingiana. *p, n.* the lying, cause, means &c of doing it.
fandaingia, *s.* a liar, a reputed liar.
Laingio, *s.* a plant used in cleaning the teeth.
Laingioakalana, *s.* a name of an herb.
Laingiohazo, *s.* a name of a shrub.
Laingiolaingio, Laingiony, *s,* the tender shoot of a plant.
laingiosana, *p, p.* being cut in the tip, being cropped.
Laingiomaimbo, Laingiovahira, *s.* an offensive plant used in cleaning the teeth.
Laitra, *a.* taken, sustained, acted on, effected.
mahalaitra, *v, a.* to effect, *a.* efficient, effective.
mandaitra, *v, n.* to adhere, to stick to.
andairany, *p, n.* the sticking, the being acted on, cause, means &c of it.
Laivandana, *s.* name of a part of the thigh of cattle.
Laka, *s.* lines drawn at right angles in the native game called Fanorona.
Lakalaka. *a.* impertinent, intrusive, forward, impudent.
Lakamosina, s. the back.
Lakana, s. a canoe.
Lakandrafitra, s. a boat.
Lakandrano, s. water course, channel, gutter.
Lakasy, *s.* square baskets.
Lakiantao, Lakiatao. *s.* a word used in encouraging a child to walk.
Lakilaky, *a.* speedy, quick.
Lakisy. *s.* a box, a case, a casket.
Lako, Lakolako, *s.* tender, soft, loose, gracile, elegant, handsome, delicate.
malako, malakolako, *a.* tender, handsome, delicate, loose.

Lakoly, *s.* a class of female attendants on the Sovereign, (l' ecuyère)
Lakol, *s* glue.
Lakolosy, *s.* (la cloche.) a bell.
Lakozy, *s.* (la cuisine,) a kitchen.
Lalaka. *s.* width, roominess, spaciousness. range.
malalaka, *a.* wide, roomy, spacious, liberal.
malaladalaka, *a.* rather wide, fig, not very busy, having a convenient time, having a respite, at leisure.
halalahina, *p, p.* being made room, being widened.
halalanana, *s.* width, roominess.
ankalalahana, *s,* in an open place, spacious place.
Lalamasaka, *s.* public road, highway, beaten path.
Lalambady, *s.* marriage law, lawful in relation to marriage.
Lalambe, *s.* way, road, public road.
Lalam-po, *s.* favour, kindness, affection: a token of affection, a remembrance.
Lalána, *s.* law.
Lalana, *s.* way, road, path.
Lalandava, *a.* perpetual, continual, constant.
Lalandrano, *s.* a water course, gutter channel.
Lalangy, *s.* a hard soil, barren land.
Lalankaotra. *s.* wrinkles, creases on those who have borne children.
Lalao, *s.* play, playthings.
milalao. *v, n.* to play.
lalaovina, *p, p.* being played with.
ilalaovana, *p, n.* the playing, cause, means, &c of it.
Lalimoara, *s.* (l'armoire,) a cupboard, a chest of drawers. a clothes press.
Lalina, *a.* deep, profound.
manalalina, *v, n.* to deepen.
mankalalina, *v, a.* to aggravate, to amplify.
halalinina, *p, p.* being deepened, being aggravated, being amplified.
ankalalinina, *p. p.* being amplified, being aggravated.

Digitized by Google

alinofo, *s.* a good soil.
alintsaina, *a.* profound, sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, sensible.
alitra, *s.* a fly.
alitra'omby, *s.* a large fly.
alo, *conj*, as, if, as it were, equally, like.
alo, voa, *p, p.* passed by.
nilalo, *v, n* to be near in passing, to be close.
nandalo, *v, a* to pass by.
alovana, *p, p.* being passed by.
alodalovana, Lalovana, *a.* rather deaf, dull of hearing: passed repeatedly.
alomoara, same as Lalimoara.
Lalona, *s.* name of a tree.
Lalon'amboa, Lalon-tsarikia, *s.* two kinds of lalona.
alotra, voa, *p, p.* polished, smoothed, varnished.
nilalotra, *a.* polished, varnished, going slowly.
nandalotra, *v. a.* to polish, to varnish.
alorina, *p, p.* being polished, being varnished.
lalotra, *p, p.* being varnished with.
ama, voa, *p, p.* smoothed, made slippery.
nalama, *a.* slippery, smooth.
nandama, *v, a.* to make slippery, to to smooth, to lubricate.
maina, *p, p.* being made slippery, lubricated.
nalamalama, *a.* rather slippery.
ndama, *s.* the secretion called shew.
amaka, voa, *p, p.* leveled, made even.
nilamaka, a laying, as rice by the wind, prostrate.
nandama, v, *a.* to level, to make even; also, to lie down, as cattle unable to proceed from fatness or leanness.
lamaka, *p, p.* being leveled, being made even, being laid down.
amako, *s.* a name of two pieces of board used in singing.
amakotsimipaka, *a.* unfulfilled, uneffected, not accomplished.

Lamba, *s.* the usual dress or cloth worn by the natives.
Lambalatsaka, *a.* falling down as dead, senseless, faint.
Lambaloha, *s.* a name of a cloth.
Lambambary, Lambana, *a.* dying in great numbers, a great slaughter.
alambana, *p, p.* being destroyed in great numbers.
Lambamena, *s.* a native red silk-cloth.
Lambampiraka, *s.* a native silkcloth decorated with lead beads.
Lambana, *s.* as much of the peel of the bulrushes as would fill the space between the tip of the fore finger and the thumb joined, as iray lambana. &c.
mandambana, v, *a.* to measure the peel of bulrushes, (as above.)
lambanina, *p, p.* being measured.
Lambarano, *s.* Bengal cloth, a blue cloth.
Lambasampona, *s.* a printed cloth, striped cloth.
Lambanana, *s.* a name of a tree.
Lambo, *s.* a wild boar, swine.
Lambohenjana, *s.* name of an insect.
Lambolambo, voa, *p, p.* made smooth, made even.
malambolambo, *a.* smooth, level, even; also sleek, glossy, polished.
mandambolambo, v, *a.* to rub softly, to stroke, to fondle, to caress, to treat affectionately.
lambolamboina, *p, p.* being made smooth, being stroked, being fondled.
Lambomanohadia, *s.* following the steps of a superior, emulation.
Lambondrano, Lambondriaka, *s.* a sea hog, a porpoise.
Lambonkena, *s.* name of a particular piece of meat.
Lamboresy, *s.* domestic swine.
Lambotapaka, *s.* a silk cloth tied round the loins on some public occasion.

Digitized by Google

Lamina, voa, *p, p.* arranged, set in order.
milamina, *a.* arranged, placed in [order.
mandamina, v, *a.* to arrange, to set in order.
laminina, alamina, *p, p.* being arranged, being placed in order.
Lamody, *s.* (la mode,) custom, fashion.
Lamoka, *a.* tired, weary, languid, sleepy.
Lamoka'ny, *s.* an addled egg, *fig.* imperfect, bad: applied to the Tety, and to a species of pulse.
mandamoka, v, *n.* to be defective, not to come to perfection.
Lamosina, *s,* the back.
Lamoty, *s.* a name of a tree whose fruit is edible.
Lampana, Lampanina, *a.* faint with hunger.
Lampatra, syn. with Ampatra.
Lampihazo, *s.* a boarded floor.
Lampivato, *s.* a pavement.
Landahazo, Landihazo, *s.* cotton, also the cotton tree.
Landemy, *s.* a name of a tree, a kind of bastard cinchona.
Landy, *s.* silk.
Landibe, Landiboka, landikely, landilahy, landimadinikia, landinambarivatry, landinamboa, landintapia, landintsavia, landivavy, *s.* different kinds of native silk.
Landiana, *s.* a striped printed cloth.
Langa, *a.* having protuberant posteriors; wanton.
Langalanga, *a.* high, tall, lofty, wantonish,
milangalanga, *a.* high, lofty, wanton.
Langilangy, *s.* a heavy stick, a staff, a club, a truncheon,
Lango, *s.* unripe rice fried pounded and eaten.
Langomalemy, *s.* flattery, adulation, smooth expressions, fraud, deceit.
Langoraony. *s.* a drum.
Lany, *a.* consumed, devoured, spent, all gone.

mandany, v, *a.* to consume. to spend
lanina, *p, p.* being spent, being consumed.
Lani'ny, *s.* its side, its part, its object, a part of the design.
milany, mifandany, v, *n.* to divide into parties.
miandany, v. *n.* to take part with.
Laniala, *s.* a name given to the teeth when the four front ones are cleaned after using the Langia.
Lanianteti-ny, *a.* spent for nothing, expended to no purpose, spent unprofitably. Laniantetiny teo ny lahy ny vola ko, I have spent my money here to no purpose.
Laniantsavony, see Antsavony.
Laniavay, *a.* consumed, worn out, (applied chiefly to the roof of a house.)
Lanidatsaka, *a.* numerous, many.
Laniera, *a.* incomparable, excellent, beautiful.
Lanifatotra mpondrana, *s.* great expence, vast expenditure, or disbursement.
Lanihaikia, *a.* freed from regret, exempted from reflections on the past by having done one's best, to avoid an evil.
Lanilany, *s.* extremity of the jaw.
Lanimandry, *s.* the side.
Lanimboany, *a.* worm eaten, (applied to sugar cane only.)
Lanimpanga, lanintsendrina, worm eaten. applied to sweet potatoe, &c.
Lanimpositra, *a.* worm eaten.
Lanirambo, syn. with lanihaikia.
Laniraratra, syn. with laniavay.
Lanitra, *s.* heaven, sky.
Lanivazana, *s.* the extremity of the gums.
Lanivoa, *s.* the side near the kidneys.
Lanitandrify, Lanizara, *s.* too advanced in life for marriage.
Lanja, *s.* weight, voa, *p, p.* weighed, carried on the shoulder.
mandanja, v, *a.* to weigh.

Digitized by Google

-lanja, v, a. to carry on the shoulders.
njaina, p, p. being weighed, being carried on the shoulders.
njana, s. the things and the persons carried on the shoulders.
anjamandrorona, Lanjamidina, s. an aged person one that declines in age.
anjamiakatra, s. a young person, a youth.
anjanahaty, s. a name of a small flower.
inkatra, s. a name of a grass used for making hats.
ano, s. swimming.
andano, v, n. to swim.
anosina, p, p. being swum in.
anona, voa, p, p. collected, gathered, taken in.
andanona, v, a. to collect, to gather.
lanona, p, p. being collected; being gathered.
anombe, s. gathering together in one grasp.
anonana, s. an assembly of people collected together for amusement and rejoicing on some public occasion.
ilanona, v, n. to rejoice, to indulge in public amusements (as above.)
anonana, p, p, the amusing, cause, means &c of it.
anto, syn, with Lakolako.
anto, voa, p, p. arranged, set in order.
ilanto, a. arranged.
andanto, v, a. to arrange, to set in order.
antoina, alanto, p, p. being arranged, being set in order.
antontanana, s. the arm from the elbow to the wrist.
antontongo'ny, s. the shin bone of cattle.
antsikia, same as Hantsikia.
antsitanana, a. pliant fingers.
ao. p, p. gone away, departed.

mandao, v, a. to forsake, to go away, to leave.
ilaozana, p, p. being forsaken. being left.
Laoka, s. any thing eaten with one's rice.
milaoka, v, n. to be in the habit of eating laoka with the rice.
Laolao, s. play, play things.
milaolao, v, n. to play, see Lalao.
Laona, s. a mortar for pounding rice.
Laontratra, a. having a hollow breast.
Lapa, s. a palace, or residence of the Sovereign, the residence of a noble on his estate, also the house appointed by a clan or a family to perform the ceremony of the circumcision.
milapa, v, n. to sing and dance &c in the house where the circumcision is performed.
mifanandapa, v, a. to retort a charge, to recriminate.
Lapabe, s. many sleeping in one bed.
Lapomady, s. (le pomade,) pomatum.
Laro, s. an addition as the ashes mixed with pounded tobacco.
mandaro, v, a. to prepare tobacco by mixing in the laro.
laroina, p, p. being mixed as above.
Lasa, Lasana, p, p. gone, departed.
lasalasa koa, a. surpassed, excelled.
Lasaka, s. (la sac,) a sack.
Lasana, s. a name of a creeping plant.
Lasely, s. (la selle,) a saddle.
Lasy, s. a camp.
milasy, v, n. to encamp, to remain with, almost to live with one.
Lasiray, s. the sixteenth part of a dollar.
Lasiroa, s. five forty eighths of a dollar.
Lasitelo, s. seven forty eighths of a dollar.
Lasitra, s pinching with the finger.
mandasitra, v, a to pinch.
lasirina, p, p. being pinched.
Lasitra, s. rice water drunk in the

Digitized by Google

administration of the tangena.
Lasitraondry, *s.* pinching with the knuckles.
Lasiventy, *s.* nine forty eighths of a Dollar.
Lasoa, *s.* (la soie) sewing silk.
Latabatra, *s.* (la table) a table.
Lataka, *s.* membrum virile.
Latamaso, *s.* the inner corner of the socket of the eye.
Latsa, s. upbraiding, reproach.
mandatsa, v, *a.* to upbraid.
latsaina, *p, p.* being upbraided.
andatsana, *p, n.* the upbraiding, cause, means &c of it.
Latsabato, *s.* recounting public services rendered by an individual in order to the bestowment of honours.
mandatsabato, *v, a.* to recount public services (as above,)
Latsabava, *s.* a slip of the tongue, an unguarded expression,
Latsaboa, *a.* faint as by a blow on the side.
Latsaka, (used either with or without the voa,) *p. p.* fallen, thrown down, cast down,
milatsaka, *v, n.* to fall, to drop, to lower.
mandatsaka, *v, a.* to throw, to cast, to let fall, *fig.* to flatter, to coax, to blandish, to wheedle, to impose on.
latsahana, *p, p.* being added to, being struck.
alatsaka, *p, p.* being thrown down, let down, being flattered.
Latsakamasony, *a.* sunk into, insinuated deeply, stained.
Latsakampandravana, latsakampiarenana, latsakampivihiana, latsakilalana, *s.* words used in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Latsakaraka, *s.* a stone in being dragged loosened from its carriage: a thread missed in weaving.
Latsakemboka, *s.* an offering, a donation, a present made by one's relation or friends on particular occasions.
Latsakondana, *a.* inferior, not equal.
Latsakinihehy, *a.* overpowered with laughter.
Latsatay, *s.* a vulgar term for a coward.
Latsy, *s.* cross pieces of bamboo &c. used to strengthen the sides of rush houses.
Lava, *a.* long, tall, continuing long.
manalava. v, *a.* to lengthen.
halavaina, p. p. being made long.
lava'ny, *s.* its length.
halava ny, s. length.
Lavabary. *s.* a rice pit.
Lavabato, *s.* a cave in a rock.
Lavafe. *s.* a truant, a wanderer.
Lavajoikia, *a.* long, very long.
Lavaka, *s.* a hole, a cave, a den.
mandavaka. v, *n.* to make a hole, to scoop.
lavahana, *p, p.* being digged, being bored.
Lavalalana, *s.* long continuance, constancy.
Lavalava, *a.* rather tall.
Lavanandro, *a.* constantly, all day long.
Lavanono, *s.* long continuance, paying a debt by instalments as often as effects are found.
Lavanty, *s.* (la vente,) an auction, a sale.
Lavantrano, *s.* a long piece of wood laid length ways on the top of the side of the house upon which the roof is laid.
Lavaranga, *s.* verandah.
Lavararatra, *a.* long.
Lavarari'ny, *a.* hypercritical, one fond of excessive refinement.
Lavaravina, *s.* name of an herb deleterious to the faculties if eaten.
Lavareny, *a.* long, lengthy, tedious.
Lavaroanana, *a.* distant, far, remote.
Lavatany, *s.* a cavern, a hole in the earth.
Lavatsibasy, *a.* tall and ugly.
Lavavolo, *a.* uncultivated, desert.

Digitized by Google

avenanovy, *s.* (lavenana, burying, ovy, yams) malice, malevolence, spite, rancour.
avenambola, *s.* former public services pleaded in palliation of some present offence.
avenona, *s.* ashes.
avenonambonivato, *a.* (lavenona, ashes, ambony, upon, vato, stone.) worthless, expended, exposed, wasted, (applied to property.)
avidavitra, *a.* rather far.
avira, *s.* a name given to the small pox expressing, "may it be far."
avitra, *a.* far, distant.
nanalavitra, v, *n.* to be distant, to remove to a distance, to leave.
alavirina, *p. p.* being left in the distance.
avitr'ahy, *c, w.* by no means, I deny it.
avo, *p, p.* fallen, (applied only to living things,) *fig.* conquered, lucky.
nandavo, v, *a.* to throw down, to strike down.
ilavo, *p, p.* being thrown down.
Lavorary, *a.* successful, prosperous, well, proper, good, as, lavorary ny raharaha n'Andriana, the Sovereign's work is well done.
mandavorary, v, *a.* to accomplish in a proper manner, to effect.
Laza, *s.* fame, honor glory.
nalaza, *a.* honorable, glorious, renowned, eminent.
Laza, voa, *p. p.* spoken, told, declared.
milaza, v, *n.* to tell to say, to inform.
lazaina, *p, p.* being told, being said.
ilazana, *p, n.* the saying, cause, means &c of it: *p. p.* the parties told.
lazamasaka, *s.* exaggerating a report.
lazambalala, *s* a brief statement.
Lazatsileodina, *s* (laza, talk, tsy, not, leo, conquer, diny, fine,) a current report, a subject of general remark, an universal topic.

Lazo, *s.* fading, withering, voa, *p. p.* faded, malano, *a.* withered.
mandazo, v, *a.* to fade, to cause to wither, to straiten, (as wood that is warped.)
lazoina, *p, p.* being faded, being straitened, being confined.
andazoana, *p, n.* the straitening cause means &c of doing it.
Lazony, *s.* symptoms of a disease.
lazoina, *a.* having symptoms of a disease.
Lazonandro, *s.* the hottest part of the day.
Lefa, voa, *p, p.* fired off, set off, set at liberty.
milefa, v, *n.* to run away.
mandefa, v, *a.* to set at liberty, to release, to send off, to fire off.
alefa, *p, p.* being set at liberty, being fired off.
Lefaka, *a.* silly, giggling, given to laughter, foolish.
Lefaka, lefadefaka, *s.* flexibility, pliancy, tenderness, softness.
malefaka, malefadefaka, *a.* flexible, pliant, pliable.
Leferana, *s.* the hock, the hollow under the knee.
Leferan'akoho, same as laferan'akoho
Lefy, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
Lefitra, *s.* endurance, sufferance, sustaining, bearing.
mandefitra, v, *n,* to endure, to suffer, to bear, to sustain.
leferina, alefitra, *p, p.* being endured, being borne.
andeferana, *p, n.* the enduring, cause, means &c of it.
fandeferana, *s.* endurance.
Lefitra, voa, *p, p.* folded, bent, plaited.
milefitra, *a.* folded, bent.
mandefitra, v, *a.* to fold, to bent.
alefitra, *p, p.* being folded, being bent.
Lefitranatiny, *s.* lieutenant.
Lefo, same as lefy.
Lefolefo, same as lefaka, suppleness,
Lefompohy, *s.* a dagger, underone's

Digitized by Google

clothes, secret murder, attempt to assassinate.
Lefona, *s.* a spear, a javelin, a lance.
mandefona, *v*, *a.* to spear.
lefonina, *p*, *p.* being speared.
Lefondambo, *s.* a name of a grass.
Lefonivoho, *s.* backbiting, slander, secret defamation.
Lefonomby, *s.* an oath of allegiance performed by killing a calf, cutting off its head, feet &c, reversing their positions and plunging spears in the bowels.
milefonaomby, *v*, *a.* to take the oath of allegiance by the ceremony called lefonaomby.
Leha, **lehaleha**, syn. with Daikidaika.
Lehiavia, **lehilava**, **lehikobaka**, **lehifohy**, *s.* names of different modes of playing the Fanorona.
Lehibe, *a.* large, great, bulky, middle aged, mature, chief, principal person. tend.
manalehibe, *v*, *a.* to enlarge, to exhalehibiazina, *p*, *p.* being enlarged, being made great.
Lehifady, same as lahifady.
Lehifito, same as lahifito.
Lahihavia, *s.* a capital offence, a crime, something prohibited.
Lehilahy, *s.* a man.
Lejo, **lejolejo**, *s.* a stripling, a tall and young person of either sex, (applied also to young trees and plants which grow rank and slender,) also, the springing as a plank when walked over, agility, pliant.
milejolejo, *a.* being young tall and slender, exuberant, *v. n.* to spring as above.
Lela, *s.* tongue, blade.
Lelana, **Lelabe**, *a.* talkative, vociferous, bawling.
Lelafo, s. a flame, a blaze.
Lelaka, voa, *p. p* licked, lapped.
milelaka, *v*, *a.* to lick, to lap.
lelafina, *p. p* being licked, being lapped.

Lelak'omby, *s.* cow-licked, applied to the hair of persons.
Lelamaoka, *s.* desire, wish, craving, eagerness to obtain, greediness.
milelamaoka, *v*, *n.* to desire, to wish earnestly.
Lelaosy, *s.* a kind of slug.
Lelikasa, *s.* digging ground in a irregular way.
Lelika, *a.* full, covered: (as rice ground filled with rubbish carried by a torrent;) voa, *p. p.* filled up as a ditch with earth; rich, opulent, amply supplied.
Lelo, *s.* mucus of the nose.
Lely, *s.* coitus.
milely, *v*, *n.* coire.
Lemaka, **lembalemba**, *s.* flat ground, a plain.
Lembolembo, s. nausea.
milembolembo, *v*, *n.* to feel an nausea.
Lemy, *s.* softness, meekness, gentleness. [tle
malemy, *a.* soft, mollient, meek, gen
mandemy, *v*, *a.* to soften.
lemana, *p*, *p.* being softened, being mollified; *fig.* being struck beaten. [softness
lemilemy, *s.* weakness, feebleness.
malemilemy, *a.* weak, feeble, soft
Lemy ny, s. the abdomen.
Lemoka, *a.* having the upper lip sunk in.
Lemo, **lemolemo**, *s.* playing with any thing in the hand, fingering
mandemolemo, *v*, *a.* to play with any thing in the hand, to finger.
lemolemoina *p*, *p.* being fingered.
Lemozy, *s.* importunity, impudence, incessant solicitation.
Lempa, *s.* an oath, abjuration.
milempa, *v*, *n.* to take an oath, to swear.
Lempona, *a.* concave, hollow.
mandempona, *v*, *a.* to hollow, to scoop.
lempomna, *p*, *p.* being made concave, being hollowed. [co
Lena, *a.* moist, wet: voa, *p. p.* moi

Digitized by Google

wetted.
mandena, v, *a.* to damp, to moisten, to wet.
lemana, *p. p.* being moistened, being wetted.
andemana, *p. p.* the moistening, cause, means &c of it.
Leno voa, *p. p.* boiled quickly, (applied only to vegetables)
mandeno, v, *a.* to boil quickly, to parboil.
aleno, *p. p.* being boiled quickly.
alenonjavatra, *a. fig.* died suddenly
Lenodenoka, *s.* tenderness, youthfulness, freshness, vigour.
milenodenoka, *a.* vigorous, exuberant, luxuriant, rank.
lenodenony, s, Youthfulness.
Lenta, s. a ledge within the mouth of a rice hole upon which the cover rests.
Lentikia, voa, tafa, *p, p.* sunk, submerged.
milentikia, v, *n.* to sink, to set, (as the sun at evening.)
mandentikia, v, *a.* to sink, to submerge; to aggravate.
alentikia, *p. p.* being sunk, being submerged.
Leo, *p. p.* equalled, matched; borne, sustained.
mahaleo, v, *a.* to equal, to match, to parallel, to manage.
Leony, *p, p.* drunk, intoxicated.
mankaleo, v, *a.* to make drunk, to intoxicate.
Lesoka, *a.* having a flat nose.
Leta, Letaleta, *a.* walking heavily.
mileletaleta, v, *a.* to walk heavily.
Letra, voa, *p, p.* pushed in, forced in.
mletra, v, *n.* to force one's self in.
mandetra, v, *a.* to push in, to force in.
-ana, *p. p.* being pushed in, (applied to the thing which receives the action.)
ra, *p. p.* being pushed in (applied to the thing forced in.)
trezana, *p, p.* forced in: *s.* inflamation, irritation of a wound.
manao letrezana, v, *n.* to rankle, to fester.
Letsy, *p, p.* lowered. see etry.
miletsy, mitandetsy, v, *n.* to sink down, to lower.
mandetsy, v, *a.* to lower, to lessen.
aletsy, *p, p.* being lowered, being reduced.
Levenambola, s. former public services, pleaded in palliation of some present offence.
Levenanovy, s. same as Lavenanovy.
Levilevy, s. the act of rising in bubbles; fearfulness, a dispute.
mandevilevy, v, *n.* to boil, to bubble.
Levina, voa, *p, p.* buried, interred.
milevina, *a.* buried.
mandevina, v, *a.* to bury, to inter.
levina, *p, p.* being buried, being interred.
levenana, s. funeral, the usual ceremonies belonging to a funeral.
Levona, *p, p.* consumed, dissolved.
mandevona, v, *a.* to dissolve, to liquefy.
levonina, *p, p.* being dissolved, being liquefied.
Levontamenaka, *s.* chicken in whose formation the yelk is wholly dissolved.
Lezolezo, *a.* faintish, weary.
milezolezo, v, *n.* to be faint.
Liaka, *a.* desiring, wishing, longing.
miliaka, v, *n.* to be desirous of, longing.
Liana, *a.* greedy, vehemently desirous of food, having a strong appetite
Liantsofina, *a.* eager to hear.
Lihitra, *a.* froward, selfwilled, persisting in one's own course, wanton.
milihitra, v, *n.* to be perverse, forward.
Likiliky, s. annoyance; same as dikidikv.
Lilatra, *ad.* almost, nearly.
Lingilingy, *a.* very high, lofty.
milingilingy, v, *n.* to be high, to be lofty.

Digitized by Google

Litalita, *s.* a heavy and clumsy gait.
militalita, v, *n.* to walk heavily.
Lity, Litility, *a.* frisky, nimble.
Litikia, same as Lihitra.
Lo, *p, p.* rotted, putrified, rotten.
mando, v, *a.* to rot, to putrify.
lovina, *p, p.* being rotted, being putrified,
Loa, *s.* vomit, the matter ejected: voa. paid, discharged.
mandoa, v, *a.* to vomit, to spew, to puke: to pay, to discharge.
aloa, *p. p.* being discharged from the stomach: being paid.
andoavana, *p, n.* the vomitting, the paying, cause, means of doing it.
Loabarimitahihavana, (loatra, serving out, vary; rice, mitahy, to benefit, havana a relation.) *fig*; partiality.
Loabolana, miloabolana, *a.* divulging any thing after a long silence.
Loajafy, *s.* becoming a grand father.
Loaka, s. hole, an aperture; voa. *p, p.* bored, pierced.
mandoaka, v, *a.* to bore a hole.
loahana, *p p.* being bored.
Loakandavany; *a.* (loaka, a hole, an-davany, in the length) fully accomplished, perfected.
Loakandro, *s.* the fourth day to come.
Loakandrofakomaly, *s.* the fourth day past.
Loatra, *ad.* too, over and above.
Loatra, voa, *p, p.* taken up, served out, put out.
mandoatra, *v. a.* to take out or up.
loarana, *p. p.* being taken up, being served out.
andoarana, *p. n.* the taking up or out; cause, means &c of doing it.
Lobaka, *s.* a shirt.
Lobaloba, *s.* a name of a bead.
Lobaloba, *s.* looseness, as in a dress.
miloaloba, *a.* loose, slack, not fitting.
Lobo, *a.* having a large eyelid, so as to make the eye appear small.
Lobolobo, syn. with Boalaboala, density.
Lodilody, syn. with Belodilody.
Loditra, *s.* old and hard wood.
Lofikia, *s.* bending, as a tree &c.
milofikia, *a.* to bend, to bow down.
Lofo, *s.* the last funeral, obsequies, see afona.
lofosana, *p p.* being performed (applied only to the above ceremony.
Lofo, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
milofo, *v, n* to be obstinate, to be stubborn.
Loha, *s.* head.
Lohalikia, *s.* the knee.
mandohalikia, manongalikia, *v, n.* to kneel.
andohalehana, anongalehana, *p, n.* the kneeling, cause, means &c of doing it.
Lohany, *s.* a chief, a head man.
Lohakoho, *s.* a name of a grass.
Lohalefona, *a.* spear-shape.
Lohalositra, *s.* a leader in a retreat.
Lohamalemy, *s.* the cranium of a child.
Lohamalo, *s.* the upper part of the knee.
Lohamandriny, *s.* cream.
Loharano, *s.* a well, a spring, a fountain.
Loharaoka, *s.* the first one who gets spoil, in a war.
Loharoa, *s.* misplacing the stones used in the game of Fanorona.
Lohasaboha, *s.* a name of a cloth.
Lohasaha, *s.* a valley, a dell, a dingle.
Lohataona, *s.* the season of spring.
Lohateny, *s.* a promise to exempt a person from paying for any injury done to his property, in return for an exemption of the same kind.
mitondralohateny, *v, a.* to promise (as above.)
Lohavain gio-tsi manoa-randrana, *a.* disobedient, unfaithful undutiful.
Lohavantony, *s.* the first brought forth, of any thing especially, young ducks of the first laid eggs.
Lohavary, *s.* light ric taken from

Digitized by Google

the rice pounded in cleaning it.
Lohavorona, *s.* a disease on the scalp of children.
Lohina, *p. p.* investigated privately, examined secretly.
Lohodohony, *s.* the elegant form of any thing young, an imposing appearance.
Loholona, *s.* head people, heads of villages, or districts.
Lohombintany, *s.* rice ground given by the sovereign, to an individual, for which no tax is imposed.
Loiloy, *s.* nausea
maloiloy, *v, n.* to feel nausea.
Loka, *s.* a wager, bet, stake.
miloka, *v, n.* to wager, to bet, to stake.
filokana, *p. n.* the betting, cause means, &c of it; the things staked.
filokana, *s.* a wager, a stake.
Loka, Lokaloka, *voa. p. p.* struck, smitten, speared.
mandoka, mandokaloka, *v, a.* to strike, to spear.
lokana, lokalokana, *p p.* being struck, being speared.
aloka, alokaloka, *p. p.* being struck with.
Lokaloka, *s.* an oath.
mi lokaloka, *v. n.* to take an oath, to swear.
ilokalokana, *p, n.* the swearing, cause, means &c of it.
Lokanga, *s.* a native stringed musical instrument.
Lokangambazaha, *s.* a violin, a fiddle.
Loko, *s.* paint, sealing wax, wafer; *voa, p. p.* painted, sealed, wafered.
miloko, *a.* painted, wafered, sealed, fastened.
mandoko, *v, a.* to paint, to seal, to fasten, to nail.
lokoana, *p, p.* being painted, being sealed.
aloko, *p. p.* being used to seal or fasten with.
andokoana, *p, n.* the painting, the sealing: cause, means &c of doing it.
Lolo, *a.* butterfly; a ghost; a name of a bowel complaint.
Lolo-antonon-kazo, *s.* illnature, selfishness.
Lolobe, *s*, a name of a disease of the eyes.
Lolofotsy, *s.* a moth.
Lolofotsi-mitono-tena, *s*, a moth flying into a candle, fig: hazarding one's life, risking destruction.
Loloha, *s.* a family under the protection of the eldest son or of a guardian after the death of a father.
mitondr-loloha, *v, a.* to marry the wife of a deceased brother.
Loloha, *rou. p. p.* carried on the head.
miloloha, *v, a.* to carry on the head.
lolohavana, *p, p.* being carried on the head.
ilolohavana, *p, n.* the carrying on the head; cause, means &c of it.
Lolomamohangatra, *s.* stirring up an old affair.
manao lolomamohangatra, *v, a.* to stir up an old affair, to aggravate, by appealing to some former offence.
Lolompo, *s.* malice, malevolence, spite.
manao lolompo, *v, n.* to be malicious.
Loletra, loletra, *a.* interweaving, wreathing (applied only to cotton thread.)
Lolotr-malona, *s.* blame; censure.
Lomano, *s.* swimming.
milomano, *v, n.* to swim.
lomanosina, *p, p.* swam in (as the water.)
ilomanosana, *p, p.* the swimming, cause, means &c of it.
Lomano-tsi-mikobaka, *s.* finishing an affair secretly and quietly.
Lombiro, *s.* a name of a tree.
Lomy, *s.* copulation of animals.
milomy, *v, n.* to copulate.
mandomy, *v, a.* to copulate.
lomiana, *p, p.* being covered.
Lomisy, *s.* a pair, a couple.

Digitized by Google

Lomolomo, same as lemolemo.
Lomotra, *s.* green pondweed, vegetable concretion.
lomorina, *a.* over grown with lomotra.
Lompi-tsi-mahery, *s.* unavoidableness, inevitability.
Lona, voa, *p, p.* soaked, wetted, steeped.
milona, *a.* soaked, steeped.
mandona, *v a.* to soak, to steep.
alona, *p, p.* being soaked, being steeped.
Lona, *s.* placing ont money with a person for a specified time.
Lonaka *a.* rich, good, (applied to soils) fig: a palace.
Londolondo, *a.* drowsiness, heaviness.
milondolondo, *a.* drowsy, sleepy.
Londomboatavo, *s.* the flower of the pumpkin.
Longy, *s.* a small spade: *fig*: a sharp pointed.
Longia, *s.* name of a wood.
Longo, *s.* friendly.
milongo, *v, n.* to be friendly.
Longoa, *s.* a hole.
Longoa-mitoto-bozaka, *s.* a hidden snare; *fig.* deceit.
Longolongo, *s* wandering, roving
milongolongo, *v, n.* to wander, to rove.
Longozy, *s.* cardamum.
Longozalava, *s.* a striped cloth.
Lony, Lonilony, *s.* weakness, feebleness.
Lonikia *s.* faintness, feebleness.
milonikia, *v. n.* to faint, to be feeble.
Lonjehitra, lonjitra, *s.* bending as with the weight of fruit.
milonjitra *v. n.* to bend (as above) to yield beyond the strength of the branch.
Lonky, *syn*: with dangy.
Lo tsoma[illegible], *s* a particular kind of [illegible] snare.
[illegible] *s.* broad cloth.
Lositra, *s.* running away, desertion, flight.
mandositra, *v, n.* to run away, to flee, to desert.
andosirana, *p, n.* the running away, cause, means &c of doing it.
Loso, *s.* half a dollar.
Loso-ankibo, *s.* doing a thing of one's own accord, without permission.
Losony, *s.* its haunch.
Losonkena, *s.* a haunch of beef.
Lotaka, *s,* rottenness, pulp, (as of ripe fruits.)
milotaka. *a.* rotten, pulpy, soft.
Loto. *s.* dirtiness, filth, *voa. p. p.* dirtied, soiled.
maloto. *a.* dirty, filthy, foul.
mandoto. *v, a.* to defile. to pollute.
lotoina. *p, p.* being dirtied, being soiled.
andotoana. *p, n.* the dirting; cause, means &c of doing it.
Lotso, *a.* having a large paunch.
milotso, *a.* large, protuberant (as the paunch)
Lova, *s.* inheritance.
mandova, *v, a.* to inherit.
lovana, *p, p.* being inherited.
andovana. *p, n.* the inheriting, cause means &c of it.
Lovantsofina, *s.* history, tale, story.
Lova-tsi-mifindra, *s.* the marriage of two persons nearly related to each other.
Lovia, *s.* a plate, a dish.
Lovilovy, *a.* feverish.
Lovina, *a.* pitch dark, exceedingly dark.
Loza, *s.* calamity, evil, distress, misery; used also as an interjection to express wonder, as. Loza iny raha hanao zavatra! What a clever workman is that man!
mana-doza, *v, a.* to risk ruin, to rush into danger.
mandoza, *v, n.* to act wickedly, to do evil; to signify the approach of calamity by some unnatural phœnomenon (as a cow calving before the time &c.)

Digitized by Google

ampididoza, v, *a.* to bring calamity.
ozuiny, *a.* met by the evil done to another and returning on one's self.
ozaloatra, *ad.* exceedingly, greatly, very much,
ozabe, *a.* cruel, fierce, savage.
ozan-tany, *s.* any thing extrordinary, great distress, uncommon affliction, a sore calamity.
ozoka, *s.* posts and rails used in an entrance.
ozotra, *s.* half cooked, under done; pursuing.
nandozotra, v, *a.* to pursue, to follow.
ozotina, lozorina, *p. p.* being pursued, being followed after.

M.

Ma, Mama, *s.* the bellowing of cattle
mima, mimama, v, *n.* to bellow, to low.
Madana, *a*, slow, gentle, deliberate.
Madera, *a.* conspicuous, prominent.
Madiafo, *a.* farewell, good bye.
Madina, Madimadina, *a.* timorous, fearful.
Madio-tsi-mangarangarana, *a.* partially clean.
Madiro, *s* the tamarind.
Madisa, *a.* clear from grass, (applied chiefly to the road.)
Madisadisa, *a.* tossing, restless, sleepless, uneasy.
Madiva, *ad.* almost, nearly.
Madonda, Madondadonda, *a.* thick, stout, (applied only to cloth.)
Mafafa, *a.* completely expended, entirely consumed.
Mafanatanana, *a.* having some bad quality, (used of a person whose pinch or blow is long in healing.)
Mafaraka, Mafoaraka, *a.* smelling rather offensively.
Mafatra, *syn.* with Fatratra.
Mafeja, *a.* handsome, having a good figure.
Mafy, *a.* hard, firm, strong.
manamafy, *v*, *a.* to harden.
hamafina, *p. p.* being made hard, being hardened.
hamafy, *s.* hardness.
Mafiaka, *a.* insipid, dry, tasteless.
Mafikitra, *a.* grasping fast, taking a firm hold of.
Mafirana, *a.* handsome, well shaped.
Mafisofina, *a.* stupid, obstinate.
Mafona, *s*, a name of a shelled insect found on the tapia tree, eaten by the natives.
Mafonja, mafonjafonja, *a.* heavy, weighty.
Mafotaka, *a.* occupying one's time.
Mafotra, mafotrafotra, *a.* not mellow, harsh, rough, applied to unripe fruits &c.
Magaro, *s.* a square basket.
Mahafatifaty, *a.* interesting, pleasing, (applied only to a child.)
Mahafenofeno, *a.* producing a disagreeable smell.
Mahaiolona, *a.* having many acquaintances, behaving respectfully towards people, attractive.
Mahairoa, v, *a.* to act with duplicity.
Mahaivava, *a.* loquacious, talkative.
Mahalala, v, *a.* to know, to comprehend, to recognize.
ampahalalaina, *p, p.* caused to be known.
fahalalana, s. knowledge, understanding.
Mahalala, *s.* bitter young manioc.
Mahalalatondro, *a.* lukewarm, tepid,
Mahalana, *a.* uncommon, rare; roomy, spacious.
Mahalavavava, *a.* inflexible, headstrong, requiring continual correction.
Mahaleotena, *a.* independent, standing by itself.
Maharipery, *a.* enduring patiently, hardy, resolute.
Maharo-voditatatra, *a.* capable of substituting the father in the management of an affair.
Mahasaroposerana, *a.* causing to have blame, occasioning sensure.
Mahasehaka, *a.* capable, competent.

Digitized by Google

Mahatanando, *s.* a name of an herb.
Mahatia, *s.* a piece of wood hanging in a house with pegs attached to it on which baskets, with spoons &c are suspended.
Mahatoa, *ad.* certainly, of a truth, perchance.
Mahatrapo, *s.* any thing obtained quickly for an emergency, opportune assistance.
Mahatsangy, *a.* improving in one's circumstances.
Mahatsiahy, v, *a.* to remember, to recollect.
Tsiahina, tsiahivina, *p. p.* being remembered.
Mahatsiravina, v, *a.* to terrify.
Mahavavy, Mahavaviomby, *s.* name of an herb of an acid taste.
Mahavitatena, *a.* independent.
Mahazaka, *s.* cord, a rope.
Maherisata, *a.* cruel, savage.
Maherisetra, *a.* inhuman, unkind.
Mahetsaka, *s.* water, (provincial.)
Mahiamiarana, Mahiamiarananony, *s.* name of a water insect.
Mahidy, *a.* covetous, avaritious, penurious.
Mahina, Mahimahina, *a.* anxious, solicitous, afraid.
Mahomby, *v, a.* to be able, to effect.
Mahorara, *a.* astonished, surprised.
Mahorara-vavi-antitra, *s.* commencement of the rainy season.
May, *a.* burning, consuming.
hay, *a.* burnt, consumed.
mahamay, *a.* hot, burning.
Maidava, *s.* name of a tune played on the valia.
Maikia, *a.* hasty, in a hurry.
maihina, *p. p.* being done quickly, being accelerated.
Maikia-tsi-faingana, *a.* in a flurry.
Mailaka, *a.* nimble, brisk, active, sprightly.
Mailoka, *a.* guilty, same as Meloka.
Maimay, *a.* hasty, in a hurry.
Maimaimpoana, *ad.* freely, gratuitously.

Maimbo, *a.* stinking.
manamaimbo, v, *a.* to stink, to cause to smell offensively.
maimboina, *p. p.* being caused to stink.
hamaimbo, *s.* stink.
Maimbobe, *s.* name of an offensively smelling shrub.
Maimboerona, Maimboraikona, *s.* the smell of any thing overcooked, or burnt in the fire.
Maimbohampy, *v. n.* to emit an urinous smell.
Maimbohoudravina, *s.* a little after sun rise.
Maina, *a.* dry, parched.
Maindambana, *s.* ripe Indian corn.
Maingoka, *s.* a scorpion.
Mainkia, *ad.* how much more, especially, the rather.
Maintany, *s.* winter, dry season.
Maintavo, *a.* hasty, in a hurry.
Mainty, *a.* black.
manamainty, *v, a.* to blacken.
maintisina, hamaintisina, *p, p.* being made black.
hamainty, hamaintisana, *s.* blackness.
Maintihariva, *a.* blackish.
Maintimbazana, *syn.* with Laniala.
Maintimolaly, *s.* hereditary property, family inheritance, those who have been in Goverment service a length of time.
Maintitany, *s.* the hair or the beard grown a little above the skin after being shaved.
Maisatra, Maisatraisatra, *syn.* with Mafotrafotra.
Maito, *a.* broken asunder, snapped, being deprived of.
otosana, *p. p.* being cut, being broken, being snapped.
Maitoafo, *a.* flashing in the pan.
Maitoito, *a.* broken in pieces.
Maitsy, *aux.* must, of necessity.
Maitso, *a.* green.
manamaitso, v, *a.* to make green.
hamaitsoina, *p, p.* being made green.
hamaitso, *s.* greenness.

Digitized by Google

Malitsotany, *a.* covered with an early growth.
Malivana, *a*, light, not heavy.
Manamaivana, *v*, *a.* to lighten.
Amaivanina, *p*, *p.* being made light.
Amaivana, *s.* lightness, levity.
Maivanady, *a.* cowardly.
Maivivy, *a.* feeling nausea, sickly.
Maivoka, *s.* rice partially pounded, rice pounded for the first time.
Manaivoka, v. *a.* to pound rice the first time. [bove.)
Ivoina, *p*, *p.* being pounded (as a-
Maivololompo, *a.* burning the stomach by swallowing any thing too hot.
Maizina, *a.* dark, gloomy; dismal.
Manamaizina, v, *a.* to darken.
Amaizinina, *p*, *p.* being darkened.
Amaizina, *s* darkness.
Izina, izina, *s.* darkness, (in occasional use.)
Maizinkotra, *s*, a name of a small black bead,
Maja, *syn:* with jiba.
Majanjana, *a.* stripped bare, as trees in winter.
Makadiry, Makadiribe, *a.* large, immense, huge.
Makaka, *a.* spacious.
Makakanify, *a.* having a space between the teeth.
Makiana, *a.* dry, parched; (applied to mats, hats &c.)
Makira, *a.* somewhat acid, sourish.
Makotroka, *a.* thick, stout, warm; (applied to houses and cloths.)
Maladiofana, *a.* hasty, in a hurry.
Malaka, provincial for Maka.
Malaky, *a.* apt, ready, quick, swift.
Malala, *a.* beloved.
Malana, malamalana, *a.* somewha dry, dryish.
Malany, *a* having a fishy smell, rank.
Maniny, *s.* its smell, its stink.
Malazarasiny, *a.* specious but deceptive, fair in appearance, but unproductive.
Malemimaozatra, *a.* appearing mild yet inflexible.
Malia, *a.* brittle, fragile, frail.
Maliavava, *a.* babbling, garrulous.
Malina, *a.* overcareful, anxiously cautious.
Malo, Malomalo, *s.* bashfulness, modesty.
mimalo, mimalomalo, *a.* bashful, meekeyed, shamefaced, timid, coy, shy.
Malomaloka, *a.* shady, cool, gloomy.
Malony, Malonilony, *a.* cross, peevish, sour, fretful.
Mamahana, *a.* drawing on, pulling back when dragged by violence.
Amahanana, *p*, *n.* the drawing back, cause, means &c of doing it.
Mamahatra, v, *n.* to resist when drawn, as roots clinging tenaciously to the soil, to back, as a person dragged against his will, to act obstinately.
Mamakiakotry, *a.* sharp, keen, shrewd, clever.
Mamakibetroka, Mamakitamberona, v, *a.* to abash, as by charging one roundly with an offence.
Mamakitantana, *a.* of irregular thickness, (used of any thing woven.)
Mamakitratra, *s.* a yard in measure.
Mamango, v, *a.* to strike, to cut down.
Mamato, Mamatovato, *a.* hard (applied to boils.))
Mamatona, *a.* in the centre, in the middle.
Mamatonalina, *s.* midnight.
Mamatonambany, *a.* in the centre below.
Mamatonambony, *a.* in the centre above (applied only to cloth in the loom.)
Mamba, *s.* a crocodile.
Mambambohitra, *s.* a scorpion.
Mambamiandry, *a.* waiting, (so as to follow the example of others.)
Mameladindo, *a*, coming into notice by any unusual efforts and then

Digitized by Google

being overtaken by death.
Mamelatra, *a.* in calf.
Mamelovelo, *a.* obscure, dim, appearing faintly.
Mameofeo *a.* having a bitter sensation in the throat occasioned by swallowing something disagreeable.
Mamerovero, *a.* odoriferous.
Mameta, *a.* up to the hip.
Mamy, *a.* sweet, delicious.
manamamy, v, *a.* to sweeten.
hamamina, *p, p.* being sweetened.
ankamamiana, *p, p.* being accepted, being pleased with.
mankamamy, v, *a.* to accept.
Mamifovelona, *a.* selfish, attentive to one's own interest.
manaomamifovelona, v, *n.* to attend only to one's own interest.
Mamihoditra, *a.* delightful, pleasing.
Mamindro, v, *n.* to warm.
ampamindroina *p, p.* being warmed.
Mamintanandro, *a.* not punctual.
Mamirifiry, *a.* very cold.
Mamo, *a.* satiated, gorged; drunken, intoxicated.
manamamo, *v, a.* to intoxicate, to satiate; to stir up water so as to make the fish appear: to use the Fanamamo, to intoxicate fish.
mamoina, *p, p.* being satiated, being made drunk. [buse.
mamoa-fady, v, *a.* to vilefy, to a-
mamoana, *p, n.* the satiating, cause, means &c of it. [abundance.
Mamoafampana, *a.* bearing fruit in
Mamoa-vary, *a.* fat, plump, in a good condition.
Mamofotaka, *a.* completely satiated.
Mamohafotamandry, v, *a.* to renew a dispute previously settled.
Mamoifo, *a.* left, forsaken, satiated, disheartened, discouraged, hopeless, in despair. [ling.
Mamokehana, *a.* shrinking, shrivel-
Mamolo-ambo, *a.* flying off in anger, expressing vexation.
Mamonoanaka, *a.* struggling in death, quivering
Mamono-biby, v, *n.* to refrain from visiting, to keep away, to estrange
Mamono-petrena, *a.* In long suspicion by diligence, and then taking an unfair advantage of it, acting unfaithfully after producing confidence. [hear.
Mamono-sofina, *a.* pretending not to
Mamono-vav'ala, *a.* stopping the source of benefits
Mamonovolan-andrano, v, *n.* to conjecture, to guess, to suppose, to predict.
Mamontangina, *a.* hitting the very point; swollen.
Mamontona, *a.* in the centre, central.
Mamoratsy, *a.* exhausted, overfatigued.
Mamoretra, *a.* very fruitful.
Mamorifotra, *a.* setting as fruits, forming, having the embryo, putting out young roots as potatoes.
Manoritra, *a.* in calf.
Mamorompotsy, *a.* appearing white.
Mamozezy, *a.* prolific (used only of women.)
Mampa, Mampy, an auxiliary particle, (see Grammar.)
Mampilafila, v, *n.* to trifle with, to tease by making promise and delaying or declining to fulfil them, to tantalize.
Mampilefareny, v. *n.* to shoot *into* ear (as some few individual plants before the rest.)
Mampiloha, s. the first appearance, the beginning, first arrivals (as of the first day of the moon &c.)
Mimpirivana, v, *a.* to frighten.
Mampitamby, v, *a.* to tease.
Mampoelana, *a.* doing a thing by intervials.
Mana, an auxiliary particle (see in Grammar.)
Mana-boa-maty, *a.* exposing one's life, running into danger without cause, risking. [life.
Manaboka, *v, a.* to reproach, to vi-

Digitized by Google

Manahady, *a.* calving annually.
Manaiki-tsi-sazoka, *v, n.* to yield as by compulsion, to submit reluctantly.
Manaingisaingy, *v. n.* to nibble at, (as a fish.)
Manakoli-vahy, *v. n.* to assume a right of judging in one's own case.
Manalana, *a.* painful, (spoken of the eye.)
Manalandro, *v. n.* to spend the day, to pass time.
Manamango, *s.* name given to the Tangena in the act of administration.
Manambina, v. *a.* to prosper, to flourish, to benefit, to profit.
ambininy, *a.* being prosperous, being successful, lucky, fortunate.
Manam-boninahitra, *s.* an officer, a person in rank.
Manana, v. *n.* to possess, to have.
anana, p. *n.* the possessing, cause, means &c. of it; being in debt.
fananana, *s.* possession, property.
Mananaka, *a.* sprouting out, spreading out from the roots, (applied to vegetables.)
Manan-anarana, *a.* holding rank, famous, honorable.
tsimananarana, *a.* not holding rank, of the common people; pebleian.
Mananasy, s. pine apple.
Manandrongo, v. *n.* to crouch, an oriental posture of kneeling; (see androngo.)
Mananety, v. *n.* to go along the tanety, to proceed on the high ground.
Mananetiny, *s.* sirloin of beef.
Manandrinkandrina, *a.* rich, fat; *v. a.* to speak frankly, and boldly to.
Manangambombo, *v. n.* to bristle.
Manani-drova, v. *n.* to commit treason.
Mananikandri-malama, v. *a.* to be impracticable, to aim at impossibilities.
Mananona, *ad.* so and so, a word used in introducing an inquiry.
Mananosarotra, v. *a.* to do a thing with difficulty: fig. to buy a thing very dear.
anointsarotra, p. p. being bought very dear.
Mananotena, *s.* one resolving to live single, after the death of a wife or husband, or after a divorce.
Mananteny, Manankabary, *a.* being under censure, having a charge preferred against one.
Manan-tsi-mamanga, *a.* being rich without labouring to collect riches.
Manaoazihiany, Manaofoanahiany, *a.* angry, displeased.
Manaobefahatany, *a.* acting at random.
Manao-kabari-ambavahady, *v. n.* to consult clandestinely.
Manaosaina, *v. n.* to act cunningly, to trick.
Manaotaheny, *a.* acting by guess.
Manaotanimalemihanorenampangady, v. *a.* to take advantage of another's easy disposition, to avail one's self of another's service in an unfair proportion through his good nature.
Manao-vi-very, v. *n.* to risk one's life.
Manara-dreni-rano, v. *n.* to follow implicitly.
Manara-miritra, v. *n.* to fall into the same calamity from which one endeavours to extricate another.
Manara-mody, *s.* name of a charm.
Manarana, *s.* a name of a bird; also name of a grass used for making hats.
Manarandaina. v. *n.* to indulge in idleness.
Manarandefona, v. *n.* to tremble, to shiver.
Manarangarana, v. *n.* to peep, to look slily.
harangaranina, *p. p.* being peeped at.
Manarangarna tsi manohatra, v. *n.* to cut a thing without taking the proper measure: fig. to act at random.

Digitized by Google

Manarendrina, v. *n.* to undulate as the air in hot & dry weather, to sparkle, (as the soot ignited found adhering to cooking utensils, taken off the fire.)

Manariantavony, *v. a.* (manary, to throw away, antavony, in the placenta,) to cast off one's child before its birth, as when a husband divorces his wife while pregnant.

Manaridia, *v. n.* to diverge from the point, to digress, to waste one's time and labour.

Manarirano, *v. n.* euphemism for mingere.

Manarisioka, *v. n.* to digress, to wander about.

Manaritena, *v. n.* to expose one's self to danger.

Manarondoha, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide from another.

Manasaka, Manasatsasaka, *a.* half witted; speaking impudently.

Manatokatoka, *a.* facing one as in anger and nodding the head as in defiance.

Manavobato, *v. a.* to renew a dispute.

Manavy, *s.* a bat.

Manary, *v. n.* to relapse (as in a fever.)

fanaviana, *s.* a relapse.

Manavoavo, *v. a.* to praise, to extol, to boast.

avoavoina, *p. p.* boasted of.

Manavodrevo, *s.* a name of a tree, used in medicine.

Manazimba, *v. a.* to depreciate, to reproach, to defame, to calumniate.

Manda, see la.

Manda, *s.* a wall, a rampart, a mound, a defence.

Mandafy, *v. a.* to sell (generally applied to meat.)

Mandahy, *a.* not coming to perfection, (appled to maize.)

Manday, *v. n.* to run, to gallop.

Mandakana, *v. n.* to rise in weals, as by a lash or blow.

Mandala, *v. n.* to repine for deceased relations, usually implying long continuance: to be sparing.

Mandalambitsikia, *a.* naples, thre bare, worn.

Mandalo, *s.* colic, gripes.

Mandamaka, *a.* fatigued, weari feeble, exhausted, lean, thin.

Mandamba, *v, a.* to catch locus with a cloth or mat.

Mandaviana, *a.* drizzly, misty: fad as the leaves of earthnuts.

Mandeha-ra, *v, n.* to bleed.

Mandialoka, *a.* coincident, coincidir concurrent.

Mandiatelo, *s.* a three legged stand used in cleaving.

Mandifikia, *v, n.* to fly off in chips to fly off.

Mandihitsiafatavony, *v, n.* to rejoice before the danger is over, to fee pleased prematurely.

Mandihitsitorahandamba, *v, n.* to do a thing of one's own accord to, act spontaneously.

Mandikia, *a.* irregular in calving.

Mandikiasoananahary, *v, n.* to alter the word of the sovereign, to disobey, to reject any lawful authority.

Mandina, *a.* sleek, glossy, clean.

Manditra, *a.* arrived to a state of perfection, (applied to a certain edible roots.) fig: intelligible, effective, forcible, gratifying.

Mando, *a.* damp, moist.

Mandomba, *a.* projecting, protruding

Mandondona, *a.* overhanging, projecting.

Mandongo, *a.* pubescent, applied only to a young bull.

Mandotra, *s.* a large kind of serpent.

Mandotso, *a.* giving the milk after suckling the calf a second time.

Mandravobary, *v, a.* to pound rice (provin.)

Mandraikimarary, *a.* becoming unwell, as from fatigue, a shock, &c.

Mandrainikiho, *a.* filled with regret, miserable, wretched.

Mandraisisa, *a.* having his last throw,

Digitized by Google

one chance only left.
Mandrakariva, *ad.* constantly, perpetually, continually.
Mandrakizay, *ad*, for ever, eternally, everlastingly.
Mandranorano, *a.* waterish, purulent.
Mandranodranoka, v, *n.* to feel generally unwell, to be languid.
Mandraraka, *a.* odoriferous, fragrant.
Mandravasarotra, *s.* a name of a tree used in medicine.
Mandravoka, v. *n.* to remain unoccupied (provin.)
Mandrefiandro, v, *n.* to divide the day into twelve parts corresponding with the twelve months in the year: not to keep an appointed time.
Mandrefihazomitsangana, v. *n.* to guess, to conjecture, to do a thing at a venture, to attempt what is impracticable.
Mandrembona, v. *n.* to feel a sudden emotion as of melancholy desire, &c.
Mandry, v. *n.* to lie down, to be at rest, to be congealed.
Mandriandrirananțsy, Mandriandrindrandefona, *a.* being in a state of continual anxiety, being uneasy.
Mandrifahizay, *a.* at rest, peaceable, composed.
Mandrifehariva, *a.* poor, destitute, forlorn.
Mandrifotsy, v. *n.* to be destitute of food at the time of the eveningmeal
Mandrilikia, v. *n.* to be in an inclined posture, to lean.
Mandrinahalemana, *a.* at rest, composed, tranquil.
Mandrindrina, v. *n.* to be numerous, to be bulky, to be thickly studded.
Mandringia, v. *n.* to be lame, to be crippled.
Mandrirery, *s.* stocks, fetters.
Mandritsimarary, v. *n.* to be exempted from what affects others; not associated with.
Mandritsirangaranga, *a.* being in anxiety and fear.
Mandro, v. *n.* to bathe, to wash one's self.
mampandro, v. *a.* to wash.
ampandroina, *p. p.* being washed.
vo'ampandro, *p. p.* washed.
fandroana, *s.* a bathing tub; the annual Festival of the new year.
Mandroka, *a.* heaped, piled up, scraped together.
Mandrondra, *a.* using occasionally improper and unguarded expressions.
Mandrongatra, v. *a.* to break loose (as cattle.)
Mandroria Mandroroa, *a.* being dazzled.
Mandrorona, v. *n.* to have criminal connexion with one of an inferior class.
Mandrononofotsy, *a.* milky, lactescent, juicy, as grain white yet young & forming.
Manefohefo, *a.* rich, opulent.
Manehibebena, v. *a.* to oppose, ones parents.
Manehitra, *s.* diarrhœa, a looseness of the bowels.
Manehitra, *a.* having the diarrhœa, being relaxed.
Maneikilempona, v. *n.* to submit implicity, to own without proper examination.
Manelo, *a.* having the headache.
Manembahana, v. *n.* to groan as a child when asleep.
Manembitra, *a.* hindering, preventing.
Manembona, v. *n.* syn. with Mandrembona.
Manemitrivelany, v. *n.* to shew respect to strangers rather than ones own connexions.
Manempoka, *a.* blistering.
Manena, v. *n.* to groan as in pain or agony.
Maneno, v. *n.* to sound, to chirp, to bray, to sing: fig: a costly, very dear,

Digitized by Google

Maneo, *v. n.* to echo, to be illustrious.
Maneva, *a.* beautify (provin.)
Manesy, Misesy, *a.* each, every one, individually.
Manga, *a.* blue; also, mangoe tree and fruit.
Mangabakabaka, *a.* wide extended, spacious.
Mangahazo, *s.* manioc.
Mangaka, *a.* light, brilliant, luminous, dimly conspicuous.
Mangala-dia, *v, n.* to go away without permission.
Mangalatety, *v. a.* to pilfer, to purloin
Mangana, *s.* a bruise.
Manganananganana, *a.* sweet, lucious.
Mangarahara, *a.* bright, shining, glittering.
Mangarondapa, *v, a.* to steal from the sovereign's house.
Mangatrakatraka, *a.* perfectly red, scarlet.
Mangebaka, *a.* empty, hungry.
Mangenahena, *a.* bashful, sheepish.
Mangenahena, *a.* irritating (applied to an ulcer.)
Mangeningenina, *a.* overflowing, inundating.
Mangerokeroka, *a.* pungent, acrid; fig: costly.
Mangesa, *ad.* a particle used as an oath.
Mangevaka, *a.* bashful, modest; dilated.
Mangevakevaka; *a.* large, dilated open, (as wounds.)
Mangy, *s.* a lump just below the ear.
Mangiakiaka, *a.* white, bright.
Mangirifiry, *a.* painful, sore.
Mangitsokitsoka, *a.* very deep.
Mango, *s.* a name of a tree used for furniture.
Mangoakoaka, *a.* having a large and deep hole.
Mangoangoana, *a.* having an anus.
Mangobaka, mangobakobaka, *a.* having a large hole.
Mangolokoloka, *a.* very white; cunning, crafty.

Mangolontsona, *a.* painful, sore.
Mangopetaka, *a.* spread, somewhat diffused.
Mangorabaka, *a.* soft, yielding so as to admit pressure, capable of being fallen into.
Mangorahaka, *a.* bright red, scarlet.
Mangoraka, Mangorakoraka, *v, n.* to be affected, to feel, to yearn, to grieve.
Mangorana, *v. n.* to eat vegetables by snatching them by the teeth.
Mangorangorana, *a.* tired, fatigued in the bones.
Mangorontsona, *a.* sore, painful: applied to the flerha.
Mangorovitsikia, *v. n.* to boil.
Mangotraka, Mangotrakotraka, *a.* very hot, boiling hot.
Mangotsokotsoka, *a.* painful, aching.
Mangovitra, Mangovotra, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble, to shudder.
Many, *a.* fetid, rank.
Maniana, *v. n.* to be unequal (applied only to seasons.)
Mania, *v. n.* to go astray.
Maniasia, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble.
aniasiavana, *p. n.* the rambling cause means &c.
Manifaina, *a.* having a sore breast, or milk fever.
Manify, *a.* thin, slender, fine.
hanifisina, *p. p.* being made thin.
Manifotra, *a.* hard, (applied to soil which is soft on the surface and hard below.)
Manikely, *a.* stunted, not coming to perfection, said of rice.
Manilahy, *a.* wealthy, powerful
name of a grass.
Manimbolo, *v. n.* to smell, to scent.
aniboloina, *p. p.* being smelled.
Manimboza, *a.* misty, but calm.
Manindafotra, *a.* starting to some distance after being wounded.
Manindao, *s.* a yard and a span.
Manindao, *v. n.* to carry off, to sweep with, (as a stream.)

Digitized by Google

laosina, *p. p.* being carried off, being taken.
anindaoilany, Mandaoilany, *a.* taking part of a message, delivering a message imperfectly, from having misunderstood it.
anindaosidina, *a.* fleeing a little way off after being wounded.
anindrifizaha, v. *n.* to attend carelessly, to observe inattentively.
lanirano, *a.* dropsical; *s.* dropsy.
laniry, v. *n.* to grow, to vegetate, to germinate; to desire, to wish, to covet.
ina, *p. p.* being desired, being wanted,
iriana, *p. n.* the desiring, the growing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
niry, *s.* the mode and degree of desiring and growing; any usual object of desire.
niriana, *s.* growth; desire, wish.
lanisaraviny, v. *n.* to entertain wild imaginations, to build castles in the air.
laniritra, v. *n.* to dive under water.
ritra, *p. p.* being made to dive, being plunged under water.
iritana, *p. n.* the diving, cause, means &c. of doing it.
lanito, v. *n.* to seize one's property.
lanitra, *a.* of a sweet smell, odoriferous.
anitra, v. *n.* to accept with pleasure.
lanitsapatana, v. *n.* to ask or talk about the food eaten, on seeing its remnants left about the house.
lanivoany, *a.* fit, suitable.
lanja, *a.* of a dun colour.
lanjahana, *a.* refusing to sit, (applied only to hens.)
mpanjahanina, *p. p.* not permitted to sit.
lanjahitra, *a.* incommoded, destitute of, dispossessed.
lanjaka, v. *n.* to reign.
njakana, *p. n.* the reigning, cause means &c. of it.
njakana, *s.* government, kingdom.

mpanjaka, *s.* a sovereign, a king, a Queen.
Manjala, *a.* conspicuous, visible, eminent.
Manjamaso, *s.* eyebrows.
Manjambena, *a.* being dazzled.
Manjany, *s.* the amalgam on looking glasses; matted ornaments placed round the fireplace.
Manjapiaka, *a.* appearing white at a distance; being dazzled.
Manjarano, *s.* black lead, plumbago.
Manjelatra, *a.* sparkling glittering, gleaming, bright.
Manjenjina, *a.* heavy, drowsy, dull, torpid.
Manjepizepy, *a.* deluging, flooding.
Manjiaka, *a.* appearing white at a distance.
Manjilatra, *a.* splintered, shattered, being broken off.
Manjiona, *a.* walking unsteadily.
Manjo, Manjoa, *v. n.* to happen, to fall by chance, (used only of a calamity.)
ozoiny, *p, p.* overtaken by a calamity.
Manjombona, *a.* cloudy, dark.
Manjony, *v. n.* to lurk, to sculk.
Manjoretra, *a.* stooping, bending with grief.
Manjozorobe, *a.* forming into ears, (applied only to the rice.)
Mankatratra, *v. a.* to come upon one by surprise (applied only to detection of illicit connexion.)
ankatrarana, *p. p.* being caught by surprise.
Manko, *ad.* a pleonastic particle used in familiar conversation, Manko aho vonoiny ley ity, why, he struck me, Manko hianao no nanoratra izany, Ah, was it you that wrote that.
Manoa, *v. a.* to obey, to submit, to comply with.
Manoa, *v. n.* to resolve to go, or to do a thing, yet staying, or leaving

Digitized by Google

undone.
Manoaka, *v. n.* to gape, to yawn.
Manobohobo, *v. a.* to treat respectfully, to revere.
Manoina, *v. n.* to answer when called.
Manoko, *v. n.* to sit pensively; to divide into shares.
Manola, v. *n.* to struggle.
Manombana, *v. n.* to flash as with summer lightning.
Manometeny, v. *a.* to authorize.
Manometsimahafoy, v. *n.* to offer and then withdraw.
Manomevoandambo, v. *a.* to beguile, to delude, to impose on.
Manonaka, v. *n.* to go in the marshy ground and not on the tanety.
Manondrovaravarana, v. *n.* to request, to solicit, to entreat, (applied to a slave, requesting to be purchased by a particular individual.
Manongovolo, v. *a.* to wish to be like.
Manonta, v, *n.* to smell offensively.
Manontaniniory, *a.* rich, opulent.
Manontolofo, *a.* implacable, inexorable, irreconcilable.
Manotikia, Manotikiotikia, v. *n.* to have the stomachache: v. *a.* to spoil, to rumple.
Manta, *a.* raw, unripe, crude, green.
Mantavava, *a.* abusive, rude, loquacious.
Mantsaka, v. *a.* to fetch water.
antsakaina, *p. p.* being fetched.
fantsakana, *s.* a well, a spring.
Mantsana, *a.* desirous, longing for, of great importance.
Matsasoka, *a.* reddening, decaying, declining from the state of perfection, (applied to vegetables.)
Mantsy, same as, Manko.
Mantsina, v. *n.* to smell offensively.
Maody, v. *n.* to be suspiciously afraid. [less.
Maola, *a.* frisky, frolicksome, rest-
Maonjana. *a.* heavy, weighty.

Maorina, Maorona, *a.* upright, perpendicular, stately.
Maotona, *a.* modest, mild.
Maotroka, *a.* warm; opulent, (applied to a person possessing great riches.)
Maozatra, *a.* tough, sinewy.
Mara, *a.* spotted, speckled, dappled.
Marafodrafoka, *a.* tired, fatigued; brittle, fragile.
Maraina, *s.* morning.
manaraina, v. *n.* to leave home fasting.
Marambato, *a.* grazed, slightly bruised.
Maranodranoka, v. *n.* to feel generally unwell.
Maranorano, *a.* watery, moist.
Marao, Maraorao, *a.* rough, rugged.
Marara, *a.* speckled, (applied only to fowls.)
Marary, *a.* ill, sick, unwell, having a disease.
mankarary, v. *a.* to make ill.
ankararina, *p. p.* being made ill.
farary, *s.* an invalid.
Marariovana, *a.* internally bruised.
Marazoka, *a.* having a genteel shape, well formed, elegant.
Mareda, *a.* combustible, apt to take fire.
Marefo, *a.* brittle, fragile.
Marenina, *a.* deaf.
Maresaka, *a.* excited, roused into action.
Marevaka, *a* conspicuous, showy.
Mariaila; *a.* having one side light (applied only to a canoe.)
Marijo, *a.* white faced (applied to animals.)
Marikia, Marimarikia, v. *n.* to be suspicious, to be afraid.
Marikia, *s.* a mark, a stamp, distinctive character, figure.
marihina, *p. p.* being marked.
Marikio, Marikiorikio, *a.* disgustful, loathsome, nauseous, offensive, noisome, noxious.
maharikiorikio, v. *n.* to cause nausea,

Digitized by Google

to disgust.
Marikioditra, *a.* cold, chilly, feeling unwell, having the skin drawn into chicken flesh.
Marina, *a.* just, upright, guiltless, level, even.
manamarina, v. *a.* to correct, to justify, to clear.
hamarinina, *p. p.* being justified, being corrected.
hamarinana, s. justice, see rariny.
hamarenana, *s.* a level place, an even ground, a plain.
Maridrano, Marimarina, *a.* exact, correct: *ad.* very justly, positively.
Marimarina, *a.* level.
fahamarinana, *s.* justification.
Marisarisa, *a.* valetudinary, sickly, weakly, invalid.
Marisikia. *a.* active, brisk, fervent, earnest, lively.
Maritra, Marimaritra, *a.* lukewarm; fig: dull, inactive.
Marivo, *a.* shallow.
Marivcsaina, *a.* shallow-brained.
Marivasolosona, *a.* apt to vomit.
Maro, *a.* many, numerous, much.
manamaro, v. *a.* to multiply, to increase.
hamaroina, *p. p.* being multiplied.
hamaroana, *s.* multitude.
ankamaroany, s. great number, a host.
Maroajy, *s.* name of striped rofia cloth.
Maroanaka, *s.* a name of a black cotton cloth.
Marolahy, s. princes, princesses, of Royal blood.
Maroroka, v. *n.* to grow rapidly, to thrive.
Maroseranina, *s.* noblemen in constant attendance on the sovereign.
Marotsaka, *a.* straight, having a genteel shape.
Marovy, *s.* a name of a particular kind of musket.
Masadaza, *a.* talkative, loquacious.
Masay, *s.* the wife or wives between the first and the last.
Masaizany, *s.* a name of a tree.
Masaka, *a.* ripe, cooked.
Masakifotony, *a.* ripened on the tree, ripened naturally.
Masikaty, *s.* a silk of a red colour.
Masiloka, *a.* sour, sourish.
Masimasina, *a.* somewhat saltish, not sufficiently salted.
Masimbava, *a.* effective, operative, sure, faithful, sacred, (in one's expressions.)
Masimposaina, *a.* appearing unexpectedly when spoken of.
Masina, *a.* holy, sacred, efficient.
manamasina, *v. a.* to consecrate, to sanctify, to benefit, to obey, to recognise.
mahamasina, v. *a.* to establish, to confirm, (used especially of the means employed.)
hamasinana, *p. p.* being consecrated, being benefited, being obeyed.
hamasinina, *s.* holiness, sacredness, virtue.
masina, *imp.* a word used in soliciting a favour and taking farewell, as, Masina hi anao, may I request you, or, farewell.
Masinankorona, *s.* a vegetable medicine given to children in infancy.
Masinaty, *a.* having the heartburn.
Masintanana, *a.* salutary, benefiting by a touch.
Masira, *a.* having a brown and black colour, dun coloured, (applied only to fowls.)
Masirasira, *a.* saltish, brackish.
Masiso, *a.* turned sour, sourish, stale.
Maso, *s.* the eye.
Masoandro, *s.* the sun.
Masoivoho, Masovoho, *s.* a representative, an agent.
Masomboavahiny, *s.* a ringleader, originator.
Masonamboatorana, s. amber beads.
Masondrano, *s.* head people, chieftains (provin.) also, the channel of a river.

Digitized by Google

Masonkarena, *s.* the primecost, principal.
Masonony, *s.* the channel of a river.
Masontanteliny, *s.* tripe, the intestines of cattle.
Matahitra, *a.* great, large, (provin.)
Matahotrandro, *s.* a name of a small snake.
Matavikely, *s.* an herb.
Matesaniaho, *s.* an apology for apparent rudeness, excuse me; also, an imprecation, May death overtake me."
Matetikia, *a.* often, frequent.
Maty, *a.* dead, deceased.
mahafaty, v. *a.* to kill, to cause to die.
ahafatesana, *p. n.* expiring, the dying, cause, means &c. of it.
hafatesana, fahafatesana, *s.* death
Matiantoka, v. *n.* to sustain a loss by. trade, see Fatiantoka.
Matiandrano, v. *n.* to drown; of a spare measure, scanty, scant, barely sufficient, applied chiefly in carpentry work.
Matiankaranany, v. *n.* to die in the shell.
Matiantrebotrebony, Matitsimiteny, v. *n.* to be put to death without trial.
Matiarikia, *a.* absent, forgetful, apt to forget.
Matifahana, *a.* relinquished; (applied to a breach of promise of marriage.)
Matihanina, *a.* finally divided:
Matihena, *a.* benumbed, torpid, deprived of sensation.
Matihento, *a.* exhausted by running, out of breath.
Matihoazy, v. *n.* to die naturally.
Matilevy. *a.* dying away of itself, sinking into oblivion (applied to reports.)
Matilo *s.* (French, matelot,) a seaman, a sailor.
Matimaso, *a.* without posterity suited to preserve the memory of the family; seed planted and not growing.
Matimaty, *a.* lukewarm.
Matimperiny, *s.* its thickness.
Matinihiany, *a.* setting one's heart upon, very desirous of, eager, wishing for.
Matinihoe, *ad.* a word used to imply equality of nature, but superiority of qualities on the one part, as, Matinihoe samy soavaly, ka ny iray tanora, ary ny iray antitra.
Matinohovelona, *a.* recovering from the verge of death rescued from imminent danger.
Matiolondratsy, *a.* satiated with meat, glutted.
Matisintsina, Matisiontsiona, *a.* dying away of itself, sinking into oblivion, (used of reports.)
Mativolony-ny-ratsy, *a.* addicted to, habituated to evil.
Matoa, *s.* eldest son or daughter.
Matoa, *ad.* if it chance, if it so happen.
Matoatoa, *s.* a ghost, an apparition.
Matomboka, *a.* stout, robust, strong, lusty, powerful.
Matoriandro, *s.* a name of a bird.
Matotra, *a.* stout, muscular, powerful.
Matraboka, Matrabotraboka, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
Matroka, Matromatroka, *a.* dim. obscure, somewhat dark, tarnished.
Matsa, *s.* a wedge.
matsana, *p. p.* wedged.
Matsabo-aka, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
Matsy, same as Mantsy *ad.* I say, perhaps.
Matsifa, *a.* cleared. removed, clean.
Matso, *s.* march, military term.
Matsora, *a.* poor, pale, thin, (applied to liquids.)
Matsoraka, *a.* having a genteel shape, well formed, straight, upright.
Mavana, *a.* beautiful, excellent, splendid, clear, well defined (applied to colours.)
Mavany, *a.* venturous, bold, daring.
Mavao, *a.* tainted, smelling offensive-

Digitized by Google

ly, (applied to any thing cooked and kept too long.)
Mavikia, Mavibikia, *a.* strong, vigorous, athletic, energetic.
Mavingy, *a.* tainted, putrid.
Mavio, *a.* active, nimble, lively.
Mavo, *a.* brown.
manamavo, v. *a.* to despise, to blacken, to contemn, to slight, to sully.
mavoina, *p. p.* being despised, being reproached, being defamed.
Mavoana, *a.* untempered, unadhesive, (applied to mortar.)
Mavointena, v. *n.* to degrade oneself.
Mavolamba, *s.* a universal assembly.
Mavoroka, *a.* stinking, fetid.
Mavovava, *s.* a famine, a great dearth.
Mavozo, *a.* weak, feeble.
Mazana, *a.* hard, impenetrable.
Mazana, *a.* often, frequent, accustomed.
Mazavaloha, *a.* white faced (applied to animals.)
Mazavaray, *a.* having a high forehead.
Mazavaratsy, *s.* twilight, dawn of the day.
Mba, *conj.* that, for the purpose, with, associating with, also, as well as.
Mbailalana, or by contraction, **Mbay,** a word used in asking permission to pass; by your leave. Mbay, is also used in dismissing: Go away, be off, mbay kely, make room.
Mbany ny, *Conj:* with, together with, including.
Mboa, same as Mba.
Mbola, *adv.* yet, still.
Meda, Medameda, *a.* slow, inactive, tardy, sluggish, dilatory.
Meherianjoro, *a.* braggart, boasting, vainly ostentatious.
Meja, *a.* elegant, well formed.
Melokonina, *a.* uneven, not straight, (applied only to the plaits of mats.)
Memy, *s.* a crucible, a furnace.
Mena, *a.* red.
manamena, v. *a.* to redden.
menaina, *p. p.* being reddened.
hamenana, *s.* redness.
Menahatraka, *a.* very red.
Menaka, *s.* grease, ointment.
Menakely, *s.* manor, a species of feudal estate.
Menamaso, *s.* a name of a bird.
Menamidorehitra, Menamirehitra, *a.* very red.
Menarana, *s.* famous, honourable.
Menarana, *s.* serpent of the boa kind.
Menavazana, *s.* soldiers discharged on account of long service or age.
Menamenina, *a.* respected, entitled to respect as, Ialahy ka menimenikio, should I respect you.
Menomenona, *s.* loquacity.
mimenomenona, v. *n.* to be loquacious.
menomenonina, *p. p.* being talked to, railed at.
Merana, *s.* a name of a tree.
Merikia, *s.* a name of a tree, bearing an edible fruit.
Merikia, *a.* misty, drizzly, sea-sickia.
Merona, *a.* covered, overspread, (as flies on a drop of honey.)
Mesoa, *imp.* come here, be quick.
Mety, v, *n.* to will, to assent, may, to be allowed, to be permitted, to be fit, to be suitable.
mahamety, v. *n.* to render suitable.
etezana, *p. n.* the assenting, cause, means &c. of it.
hamatezana, *s.* propriety, fitness.
Metroka, *a.* well fed, rich, opulent.
Meva, *a.* good, well. (provin.)
Mezaka, *a.* well formed, handsome.
Miadihy, v. *n.* to press, to throng.
Miadilahy, *a.* fighting for superiority.
Miadilaona, s. the pleiades.
Miafa, v. *n.* to recover from illness.
Mialafano, v. *n.* to go out of mourning.
Mialakaforo, v. *n.* to be stubborn, to be inflexible, to be resolute.
Mialalondona, v. *n.* to become free from a swelling about the eyes, (applied to infants.)
Mialasafy, v. *n.* to trifle, to play the truant, to act perfunctorily, to

Digitized by Google

pretend to work just to save appearance.
Mialintaona, *s.* kept from one annual feast to another, (applied to the meat.) premature, (said of fruits.)
Miambakabaka, *a.* having an impediment in one's speech, stuttering, hesitating.
Miambezo, v. *n.* to search, to endeavour, to obtain by paltry means.
Mianakavy, *a.* of one family.
Mianatra, v. *n.* to mimick.
Miandra, v. *n.*, to hold the head erect, to look upward.
Miandralahy, v. *n.* to be libidinous (applied to a young girl.)
Miandravavy, v. *n.* to be libidinous (applied to a youth of the male sex.)
Miandriandro, v. *n.* to expect her confinement, (used of a woman in pregnancy.)
Miandrivohoka, v. *n.* to expect her confinement during the month, (used of a woman in pregnancy.)
Mianganangana, v. *n.* to be high, to be lofty, to be proud.
Miangoaka, v. *n.* to be pettish, to be froward, to be difficult to please.
Miangoango, v. *n.* to be in a heap, to be piled up.
Miangotingoty, v. *n.* to be whimsical, to be capricious.
Mianjady, v. *n.* to be intent in eating.
ianjadiana, *p. n.* the being intent in eating, cause, means &c. of it.
Miantomboka, v. *n.* to reach, to arrive at, to sit.
Miantonta, v. *n.* to fall.
atonta, *p. p.* being thrown down.
Miantoraka, *v. n.* to bound, to jerk (as a stone.)
Miantsangotra, *v. a.* to lodge, to pitch used of things thrown to a distance & fixing, as on a tree.
Miantsoarivo, *s.* a young wild bull.
Miantsoromianotra, *v. n.* to speak confusedly, to talk disorderly, to be irregular.
Miapanapana, v. *n.* to stagger, to vicillate.
Miapoka, v. *n.* to fall at full length.
iapohana, *p. n.* the falling, cause, means &c. of it.
Miaramila, *s.* a soldier.
Miary, *v. n.* to turn aside, to divert one's course.
Miarimbololona, *v. n.* to revive, (as rice plants after being transplanted.)
Miarofihitra, v. *n.* to protect one's self, to guard one's own property, to secure one's grasp.
Miarotrano, v. *n.* to decline another's hospitality in order not to come under an obligation to return it.
Miarotsingiala, *s.* a strainer.
Miarovantotra, Miarovantony, *v. n.* to refuse assent to a near relations being taken for criminal purposes, as a sister, a mother &c.
Miatatra, v. *n.* to eat voraciously, and ravenously.
Miatidranomaso, v. *n.* to go to the house of a person deceased to weep on account of him.
Miatikiatikia, v. *n.* to be forward, to be bold, to make free.
Miatitany, v. *n.* to weep, to shed tears.
Miatotra, *a.* long and large, (applied genatalia animalium.)
Miavosa, *a.* in a heap.
Miavosa, *a.* thick, well made, (applied chiefly to the roof of a house.)
Miavovona, *a.* in a heap.
Mibahimo, v. *n.* to maintain a pertinacious silence.
Mibiroka, *a.* crooked, wry, awry.
Mibo, *a.* rising in a column, as smoke, dust &c.
Mibobobobo, v. *n.* to gurgle, to guggle.
Miboiboikia, v. *n.* to bubble, to spring up.
Mibotra, Mibokitra, *a.* protuberant.

Digitized by Google

prominent.
Mibonaka. Mibontana, v. *n.* to swell, to become turgid.
Midananakn, v. *n.* to sit unemployed.
Midarona, *a.* melodious, musical (applied to the valiha.)
Midizidy, Midizina, *a.* turgid; (obscene.)
Micha, *imp.* of miaikia, get near, go further, sit closer.
Miendratra. *a.* started, startled.
Miendrikadala, v. *n.* to act foolishly.
Miendrinendrina, *a.* clownish, boorish, bumpkinly, awkward.
Mifafana, v. *n.* to be abreast.
Mifamatra, v. *n.* to be co-eval, to continue as long as.
Mifamotitra, v. *n.* to be mutually inverted.
Mifanalampiery, v. *n.* to hide and seek.
Mifanaraboamaso, *a.* leereyed.
Mifanantsy, *a.* positively, absolutely, certainly.
Mifandikoitra, *a.* misplaced, irregular.
Mifandraidraikia, *a.* having resemblance, similar, like.
Mifandrozana, v. *n.* to be in a disordered state.
Mifanesikia, *a.* pressing one another in a crowd.
Mifangopangotra, *a.* entangled, intricated, inexplicable.
Mifanjo, *a.* without intervals, in succession, without intermission.
Mifanontona, v. *n.* to fall in succession, to happen consecutively.
Mifararemotra, *a.* ready to cry.
Mifaronæ, *a.* rather costive; (applied only to children.)
Mifatsafatsa, *a.* sharp, clear, good looking, smart.
Mifelana, v. *n.* to put ones self forward, to step forward in another's defence (although uncalled.)
Mifena, v. *n.* to wither, to fade; to be ready to cry.

Mifendrofendro, Mifendrotra, v. *n.* to make a wry face, to pout as if about to cry.
Mifentsahona, v. *n.* to crumple, to rumple.
Mifetsafetsa, v. *n.* to be wet, watery, sloughy.
Mifingiafingia, v. *n.* to walk with long and awkward paces.
Mifitsoka, *a.* straight.
Mifoaba, Mifoaka, *a.* angry, indignant, raging.
Mifohafoha, v. *n.* to rise up, to be in a constant agitation.
Mifoy, v. *n.* to rush out of ambush.
Mifofofofo, v. *n.* to blow.
Mifololotra, v. *n.* to rise up gradually in a column, as smoke &c. to be straight.
Mifonaka, *a.* snoring in a sound sleep.
Mifonify, v. *n.* to change or shed the teeth.
Mifoniny, v. *n.* to be alike.
Mifonoka, v. *n.* to nestle, to sit snugly.
Miforara, v. *n.* to fall; to lose, not to to win.
Miforimatiozatra, *v. n.* to be obstinate, to be inflexible.
Mifotroaka, *v. n.* to rise, as smoke; to go in anger to a person with whom one has a dispute.
Migorabaka, *a.* sinking in, (as the cover of a rice hole.)
Migoraikia, *v. n.* to rumble, (as the bowels when disordered.)
Mihalavatanana, *v. n.* to grow lean; (applied to children.)
Mihalontralona, *a.* bright, glittering, clear, (applied to gold, silver &c.
Mihanana, v. *n.* to wade.
hananina, *p. p.* being waded.
Mihandrahandra, v. *n.* to stalk, to stare fiercely.
Mihandrohandro, v. *n.* to be overclouded.
Mihandrona, v. *n.* to stop, to remain, to settle, not to run off; (as water in a hole.)
Mihandrondra, v. *n.* to concrete,

Digitized by Google

to congeal, (as blood in a wound.)
Mihantona, v. *n.* to suspend, to keep off, (applied to rain.)
Miharihary, v. *n.* to be open, to be naked, to be uncovered, to be conspicuous.
Miharitra, v. *n.* to appear, to be conspicuous; to reach to, to come to.
Miharivolo, v. *n.* to allow the hair to grow to an equal length all over the head.
Mihazohazo, v. *n.* to suspend, to hang in suspense.
Mihebintrebina, v. *n.* to waver.
Mihempahempa, v. *n.* to pout, as about to cry.
Miherina, v. *n.* to return, (applied only to time.)
Mihevohevo, v. *n.* to loiter, to linger, to go in and out.
Mihianja, Mihianjahanja, v. *n.* to be naked, to be uncovered.
Mihiasina, v. *n.* to fall down at full length, (applied to living things.)
Mihidivazana, *a.* lockjawed, as in the agonies of death, or in anger.
Mihimoka, *a.* reserved, silent, refusing to speak.
Mihina, *v. n.* to express assent.
Mihirimbelona, *a.* selfish.
Mihoapampana, *v. n.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel.
Mihoditrovy, *v. n.* to fail, to flinch, to change countenance, to decline from any promised effort.
Miholaitra, *v. n.* to be dislocated.
Miholantrolana, *v. n.* to struggle for release, to strive to be free from, (as a slave from his master.)
Miholy, *v. n.* not to venture.
Mihonaka, *v. n.* to be exhausted, to be unable to advance, as from fatigue, disease, &c.
Mihontsina, *v. n.* to shrink, to start.
Mihoriaka, *v. n.* to shrink from, (as through fright.)
Mihoripikia, *v. n.* to turn aside.
Mihosina, *v. n.* to besmear one's self.
hosenana, *p. p.* being besmeared.

Mijalajala, *a.* lofty; conspicuous.
Mijananaikia, v. *n.* to fall in torrents, to rain heavily.
Mijaroboka, *v. n.* to plunge.
Mijaradona, *v. n.* to leap, jump, or fall upright.
Mijononoka, *v. n.* to rain heavily.
Mikabaka, *v. n.* to be full of water.
Mikarapoka, *v. n.* to fall down.
Mikarariana, *a.* numerous, in great number.
Mikepaka, *v. n.* to peel off of itself, to skin off.
Mikera, *v. n.* to be affected, to be scrupulously nice.
Mikiaramentsona, *a.* talkative, loquacious.
Mikifona, *v. n.* to get angry suddenly.
Mikija, *v. n.* to rain incessantly.
Mikiramborambo, v. *n.* to hang close together.
Mikirindro, v. *n.* to be thick, to be dense.
Mikizehozeho, v. *n.* to creep together in great numbers.
Mikodana, *a.* spacious, roomy, wide.
Mikorikia, v. *n.* to buzz, to hum (as in a large assembly.)
Mila, v. *a.* to want, to need, to ask, to beg, to take.
ilaina, *p. p.* being wanted, being asked for.
ilana, *p. n.* the asking, the wanting, cause, means, &c, of it; the party to whom a request is made.
filana, *s.* want, necessity, desire, wish.
Milay, v. *n.* to be at interest, as money borrowed under promise of repayment at a specific time with a certain amount of usury for its use.
Mila-mazava-ho-diavina, v. *n.* to wish to see one's way clear, to seek for the means of effecting an object without involving ones self in trouble.
Milangalanga, *a.* high, lofty, eminent.
Milatonony, milavauiny, v. *n.* to set

Digitized by Google

for an occasion of separation and dispute.
Ilavoatsiary, v. *n.* to desire what is unattainable.
Milelapaladia, v. *n.* (milelaka, to lick, faladia, the sole of the foot.) to beg pardon most earnestly.
Milemalena, v. *n.* to desire, to like: to be quite new.
Mlenoleno, *a.* tender, young, soft, (applied to vegetables.)
Mletaka, v. *n.* to shrink, to sink in, to yield, to give way. [to.
Mlilotra, v. *n.* to stick to, to adhere
Miloabava, *v. n.* to open the mouth. to speak, to utter.
Miloboka, v. *n.* to cover ones self all over. [ver.
obohana, *p. p.* being covered all o-
Milohaloha, v. *n.* to assume authority.
Mlolo, v. *n.* to be obstinate, to be stubborn.
Milomay, v. *n.* to run, to gallop.
Milongolongo, v. *n.* to play the truant.
Mimamamama, v. *n.* to blow hard: fig; to be angry, to be enraged.
Mimaona, v. *n.* to run, to gallop.
maonana, *p. p.* the galloping, cause, means, &c. of it: the object towards which one runs, or against which anger is expressed.
Mimasimasy, v. *n.* to be slow, to be inactive.
Mimbona, Miombona, v. *n.* to be in partnership, to share.
mbonana, iombonana, *p. p.* being shared, being possessed jointly.
Mimatimikeliaina, v. *n.* to do one's utmost.
Mimokitra, v. *n.* to exert ones self to the utmost, to make an effort, to strive.
Mimotaka, v. *n.* to eat ravenously.
Mimpodiarahaba, v. *n.* to revert, to return, (applied in the administration of Tangena, when the salutation for one's innocence is expressed, and the party again falls under suspicion, or is proved guilty.)
Minena, v. *n.* to dare, to be venturesome, to hazard.
Minia, v. *n.* to resolve on, to intend, to do a thing purposely, to determine.
iniana, *p. p.* being done on purpose.
Mino, v. *n.* to believe.
finoana, *s.* belief.
inoana, *p. n.* the believing, cause, means, &c. of it.
Minona, v. *a.* to drink, to drink the Tangena.
ampinomina, *p. p.* being made to undergo the ordeal of Tangena.
finomana, *s.* the ordeal of Tangena, the ceremonies of administrating the ordeal.
mpampinoua, *s.* the administrators, expurgators.
fampinomana, *s.* the administration.
Miofaka, v. *n.* to skin off, to peel.
Miofiakondrovava, *a.* destitute, forlorn.
Miokitra, same as Mimokitra.
Miolampototra, v. *n.* to vegetate, to shoot, to grow, (applied to the rice plants, growing after transplantation.)
Miolonolona, v. *n.* to desire to be alone, to separate oneself from the company, to love quiet, to prefer seclusion.
Mionjina, mionjinonjina, v. *n.* to shake, to tremble.
aonjina, *p. p.* being shaken.
Mionkina, v. *n.* to shrink, to be shrivelled.
Mionona, Mionina, v. *n.* to be appeased, to be assuaged.
mampionona, mampionina, v. *a.* to appease, to assuage, to sooth, to comfort.
ampioninina, *p. p.* being assuaged.
ampioninana, *p. a.* the assuaging, cause, means &c. of doing it.
ioninana, *p. n.* the assuaging, cause means, &c. of it.
Miorikia, v. *n.* to ascend, to go up

Digitized by Google

against the stream.
Mipitsoka, *a.* dislocated.
Miporedretra. *a.* poor, indigent.
Mirabaraba, v *n.* to grope, to search.
Mirabolana, v. *n.* to wane.
Mirada, v. *n.* to talk confusedly.
Mirakorako, *a.* being merely a skeleton, lean, thin.
Miramborambo, v. *n.* to hang close together, to hang thick.
Miramirana, *a,* glad, merry, lively, sprightly.
Mirango, *a.* having the hair plaited as a sign of going out of mourning.
Mirajaraja, *a.* lofty, conspicuous.
Mirangorango, v. *n.* to wander about in search of.
Miranirany, *a.* long and sharp.
Miranjaranja, *a.* lofty, conspicuous.
Miranorano, v. *n.* to have the hair dishevelled, as in mourning &c.
Mirapirapa, v. *n.* to grope, to stagger.
Miraratra, v. *n.* to play at the katra.
Mirarirary, v. *n.* to grow cheaper.
Miraritonta, *a.* well woven.
Miravira vitanana, v. *n.* to be without energy, to be inactive, to be discouraged.
Miravitra, v. *n* to adhere, to stick to.
mandravitra, v. *a.* to stick.
aravitra, p. *p.* being made to adhere.
Mirazorazo, *a.* tall and slender; v. *n.* to suspend.
Mirebikantsanolona, v. *n.* to interfere, to meddle with.
Miremodremotra, Miremotra, v. *n.* to sound as a thing crushed or pressed by a weight.
Mirezatra, v. *n.* to be angry.
Miririaina, v. *n* to sigh, to suspire.
Miroandroana, v. *n.* to be tranquil, to be free from trouble.
Miroaroa, v. *n.* to falter, (as a child beginning to speak.)
Miroasa ina, v. *n.* to hesitate, to doubt.
Miroatra, v. *n.* to rush, (as from an ambush.)
Mirohotra, v. *n.* to go in company.
Mirondra, v. *n.* to bow, to lean, to incline, as grass blown by wind; fig. to retreat in an engagement.
Mirongatra, v. *n.* to rise up.
Misa, v. *n.* to sing. (provin.) [lar
Misaboboka, v. *n.* to swell, to
Misafary, v. *n* to hesitate, to fal to linger, (as through bashfulne
Misafofoka, v. *n.* to fall down plum
Misalahy, *a.* having an equal sha
Misalemboana, v. *n.* to feel nause
Misamboboatsilatsaka, v. *n.* to cav at; to ask for prematurely.
Misariadala, v. *n.* to act foolishly.
Misatrifanahy, v. *n.* to indulge one own inclination, to act leisurely to act perfunctorily, to loiter.
Misazirambonosy, v. *n.* to suffer a appointment. [boboatsilatsak
Misazoboatsilatsaka, same as Misa
Misidiona, syn: with manindaosidin
Misimbahavamanana, v. *n.* to be ill natured, to be churlish, to spe another's interest.
Misohikia, v. to be asthmatic.
Misioka, v. *n.* to impose on, to de ceive.
Misolanandrana, v. *n.* to walk erect ly, to walk with an upright mie
Misonaka; *a.* breathing hard in slee
Misondrovaka, v. *n* to go the wro way in swallowing.
Misongadina, v. *n.* to sit or lie naked
Misorona, v, *n.* to conceal, to hide to keep secret. [examined
soroniaa, *p. p.* being tried, being
isoronana, *p. n* the concealing, cau means &c. of it. [ly
Misotrorondanitra, v. *n.* to walk erect
Mitabaka, v. *n.* to plunge into the water.
Mitabariaka, *a.* numerous, in great number; spreading, dispersing.
Mitabotetaka, v. n. to sit down squa on the ground.
Mitaboka, v. *n.* to fall.
Mitafotafo, *a.* filled to the brim.
Mitahiritena, *a.* valetudinarian, extremely careful of one's health.

Digitized by Google

litaikia, v. *n.* to fall in drops, to drip.
litaikiataikia, *a.* long and ugly.
aitaintaina, v. *n.* to shoot, to feel a quick darting pain.
Mitakaizina, v. *n.* to remain in the dark.
Mitakona, v. *n.* to carry a corpse.
Mitambesatra, v. *n.* to lean heavily upon one, to press.
ambesarana, *p. p.* being leaned on heavily, being pressed.
Mitamparaivy, v. *n.* to take another person's child to live with one for the sake of mutual friendship.
Mitampesona, v. *n.* to continue asking, to seek importunately.
Mitampody, v. *n.* to go and return the same day.
itampodiana, *p. n.* the going and returning, cause, means &c. of it.
Mitanaka, v. *n.* to be struck with surprise, to continue aghast.
Mitanarivo, *a.* speckled, (applied only to cattle,) as Omby mitanarivo, speckled cattle.
Mitandro, v. *a.* to regard, to heed.
tandrovina, *p. p* being regarded.
Mitandrohenatra, v. *n.* to feel ashamed.
Mitangozana, v. *n.* to hold, to grasp.
tangozanina, *p. p.* being grasped.
Mitangitrikia, v. *n.* to spirt, to spout.
Mitanjaka, *a.* naked, uncovered, bare, having on part of the dress only.
Mitankositra, *a.* cylindrical: fig: rising in a column, (as smoke.)
Mitantsarasampy, v. *n.* to walk by taking hold, (applied to a child beginning to walk.) to be of the age when a child does so.
Mitarotra, v. *n.* to spin out, to draw out.
Mitataovovona, v. *n.* to be noon, to be midday.
Mitavoka, v. *n.* to fall.
Mitefoka, v. *n.* to sound, (as the explosion of a gun.)
Mitehikia, v. *n.* to reach to.
Mitelindrora, v. *n.* to long for, to wat-

er at the mouth.
Mitendrilo, v. *n.* to put a little grease on the left side of the neck by the little finger of the left hand, by a youngest son or daughter, as a sign of leaving off mourning for a deceased relation.
Mitepotepo, v. *n.* to beat as the pulse, to pulsate, to palpitate.
Mitete, mitate, v. *n.* to drop.
tetevana, tatevana, *p. p.* being dropped into.
Mitifaka, v. *n.* to burst.
Mitofantsikia, v. *n.* having a hollow back.
Mitobaka, v. *n.* to run over, to spill.
Mitodidoha, v. *n.* to be homeward bound.
Mitoetrandriana, *a.* majestic, having dignity.
Mitofezaka, v. *n.* to linger, to loiter, (as if in trouble or distress.)
Mitofina, *a.* to toss the head; to take a false step in walking so as to produce a sudden pain in the back.
Mitohana, v. *n.* to be costive.
Mitokovory, v. *n.* to simmer, to begin to boil, to begin to bubble.
Mitokozihitra, v. *n.* to be stubborn, to be intractable, to refuse to answer.
Mitombina, v. *n.* to sit; to be fat, (applied to poultry.)
Mitompotenifantatra, *a.* opiniana-tive, inflexible.
Mitonana, v. *n.* to sit idly, to be vacant.
Mitonantonana, v. *n.* to gaze about with idle curiosity and looks of surprise.
Mitondra, v. *n.* to carry, to lead, to take.
itondrana, *p. n.* the carrying, the taking, cause, means &c. of it.
fitondrana, *s.* the means of carrying, as pots &c.
Mitongalikia, v. *n.* to substitute, to act for another in a dispute.
itongilehana, *p. n.* the substituting,

Digitized by Google

cause, means &c. of it.
Mitonofo, v. *n.* to risk one's life, to incur danger.
Mitontohitra, v. *n.* to inherit to succeed, (as a son succeeding the father in office)
Mitorajofo, *a.* smoky, dusty.
Mitorakampivalanana, v. *n.* to aggravate, to exaggerate.
Mitorakivy, *a.* running, (applied to an ulcer.)
Mitorakovotra, *a.* trembling, shuddering.
Mitoraraka, Mitoreraka, v. *n.* to sit idly, to linger about.
Mitototany, v. *n.* to swear, to take an oath, to deny positively.
Mitototra, v. *n.* to be exhausted, to palpitate.
Mitotra, *a.* gorged, satiated, filled.
Mitorevaka, v. *n.* to sit idly.
Mitovevy, *a.* wry necked.
Mitovy, *a.* like, alike, same, equal.
mampitovy, v. *n.* to liken, to equalize.
ampitovina, *p. p.* being equalized.
itoviana, *p. n.* the equalizing, cause, means &c. of it.
Mitovihena, *a.* equal in bulk.
Mitovirano, *a.* level, flat, even.
Mitovisaranga, *a.* equal in honor, wealth, in authority.
Mitovitatana, *a.* equally arranged, well set in order.
Mitovo, *a.* unmarried.
Mitrahotraho, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, obscure, as when the rain is about to fall; long haired.
Mitraikia, *a.* in a heap, in abundance.
Mitraka, v. *n.* to lift up the head.
Mitranga, v. *n.* to appear, to come into sight, to protrude.
Mitranitrany, v. *n.* to protrude, (as long teeth.)
Mitr atro, v. *n.* to be long in coming.
Mitrebona, v. *n.* to grow, to bud, to germinate.
Mitrena, v. *n.* to roar, to bellow, to neigh.
Mitrifona, v. *n.* to snarl, to snort.
Mitrikiatrikia, *a.* lean, meagre, rough, rugged.
Mitrinitriny, Mitrintrina, v. *n.* to protrude, to project.
Mitroaka, Mitroatroaka, v. *n.* to feel pain in the side.
Mitrobona, v. *n.* to grow, to germinate.
Mitroka, v. *n.* to imbibe, to suck.
trohina, trofina, *p. p.* being imbibed, being sucked, being drawn in.
Mitrona. v. *n.* to grunt, to moan, to breathe hard, as in the agonies of death.
Mitrongy, v. *n.* to turn or root up, (applied to pigs &c. rooting up the soil.)
Mitrosina, v. *n.* to fall, to cry for.
Mitsaikia, v. *n.* to go slowly, to advance slily.
Mitsambokimikimpy, v. *n.* to leap shutting the eyes; to take a leap in the dark.
Mitsaoka, v. *n.* to lick the sole of the foot, to make obeisance.
Mitsaotsao, *a.* watery, pulpy, (applied to vegetables.)
Mitsaraingiona, v. *n.* to leap: fig: to take one's part, to be one's second.
Mitsarapaka, v. *n.* to rush into the middle.
Mitsatsa, *a.* divided into equal parts.
Mitsatsaka, v. *n.* to sound as any soft body pierced by a sharp instrument.
Mitsatsatsatsa, Mitsetsatsetsa, v. *n.* to pass swiftly, to move quickly; to be sharp; to hiss, (as burning fat)
Mitsefotra, v. *n.* to crepitate.
Mitsetaka, v. *n.* to be pleased as with gain.
Mitsetra, v. *n.* to sigh, to groan, to express regret.
Mitsiky, v. *n.* to smile, to smirk.
Mitsikiakia, *a.* jocular, jocose.
Mitsilany, v. *n.* to lie on the back.
Mitsilanimandry, v. *n.* to be tranquil, to be at ease.
Mitsilopilopy, v. *n.* to be dim, to ap-

Digitized by Google

pear faintly, to flicker.
Iitsimbina, v. *n.* to regard, to think of, to heed, to respect, to attend.
Iits-inoka, v. *n.* to bud, to vegetate, to germinate.
Iitsindrantsindrana, v. *n.* to be uneven, to be jagged (as the hair some long and some short.)
Iitsindroka. v. *n.* to eat that which is picked up.
indrohina, *p. p.* being eaten.
Iitsingiadina, v. *n.* to fall, down to lie down.
tsingiadina, *p. p.* being made to fall.
Iitsinganga, v. *n.* to rise on one end, to protrude.
Mtsingiantotra, v. *n.* to be lifted up on one side, or on one end.
Iitsingy, Mitsingina, Mitsingitsingy, *a.* affected in the manner of eating.
ditsingidina, v. *n.* to fall down, to lie down.
Iits-ingoana, Mitsingoloka, *a.* having the head downwards.
Mitsinkafona, v. *n.* to float.
sinkafonina, *p. p* being floated.
Mitsinkasina, v. *n.* to fall down, to lie down.
tsinkasina, *p. p.* being thrown down, being laid down.
Mitsioka, v. *n* to crepitate.
Mitsiotsioka, v. *n.* to be single, see Miolonolonna,.
Mitsipadohalakanitana, v. *n.* (mitsipaka, to kick, loha, the head, lakana, cance, nitana, brought across.) to act ungratefully, to ill requite a favor.
Mitsipelikia, v. *n.* to turn the tail; to render evil for good.
Mitsipy, *a.* silly, rather foolish, half-witted.
Mitsipikia, v. *n.* to leap, to jump.
Mitsiranorano, *a.* running, sanious, ichorous, (applied to an ulcer.)
Mitsirara, v. *n.* to fall.
Mitsiratsiraka, *a.* spreading regularly, and separately (opposed to curling.)
Mitsirendrena, v. *n.* to loiter, to wander about.
Mitsiry, v. *n.* to germinate, to grow, to bud, to sprout.
Mitsiririkia, v. *n.* to rush forth (as water,) fig; to be violently purged.
Mitsitikia, v. *n.* to leap from one place to another.
Mitsitra, v. *n.* to lie down at full length; fig; to die.
Mitsitsy, v. *a.* to spare, to use frugally.
tsitsina, *p. p.* being spared.
Mitsintsindrana, v. *n.* to protrude, (applied chiefly to the teeth.)
Mitsivalampandry, v. *n.* to act contrary to the mass of the people.
Mitsofatsofa, v. *n.* to eat in haste, as any thing hot.
Mitsongodia, v. *n.* to track a person's steps, to trace out: to bewitch by taking the earth a person has trodden upon and boiling it to effect his ruin.
Mitsopiaka, v. *n.* to squint: to jut out, (applied to land.)
Mitsoriaka, v. *n.* to run, to flow swiftly.
Mitsororikia, v. *n.* to be long and slender, (applied to persons.)
Mitsororoka, v. *n.* to fall down, to run down as water.
atsororoka, *p. p.* being poured upon.
Mitsotra, v. *n.* to confess, to acknowledge a crime, to own a failure.
tsorina, *p. p.* being confessed, being owned.
Mitsotsotsotso, v. *n.* to hiss, (as a hot iron plunged into cold water.)
Mivadiditra, v. *n.* to entangle, to twist about, to rise in weals as by a lash or blow.
Mivadikiaty, v. *n.* to burst ones sides with laughter.
Mivadimaso, v. *n.* to turn the edge.
Mivaikiavaikia, *a.* inactive, dull, slovenly.
Mivaitra, v. *n.* to be frolicsome, to be playful, to frolic.

Digitized by Google

Mivalana, v. *n.* to descend, to go down as a stream; to purge.
Mivalandotra, v. *n.* to sit down with the feet stretched out: to lie down at full length.
Mivalo, v. *n.* to beg pardon.
ivalozana, *p. n.* the begging pardon, cause, means &c. of it: the party of whom pardon is asked.
fivalozana, *s.* entreaty, supplication, means of forgiveness.
Mivaloarikia, v. *n.* to be pale, to be wan.
Mivalomainty, v. *n.* to change colour, as through fear.
Mivalongana, v. *n.* to fall down.
Mivanaka, v. *n.* to wonder, to be amazed.
Mivandy, v. *n.* to miss fire.
Mivandry, v. *n.* to be in earnest, to be intent in effecting one's design.
Mivangongo, v. *n.* to go in great multitudes, (as locusts:) to be in heaps.
Mivanikia, v. *n.* to smile, to smirk.
Mivaona, v. *n.* to warp, to become crooked.
Mivarilavo, v. *n.* to confess.
Mivaroraka, Mivarorana, Mivarozana. *a.* languid, exhausted, fatigued.
Mivatra, v. *n.* to rise in weals, see Mandakana.
Mivavahoana, v. *n.* to decline, (applied only to the time of the day when the sun has just passed the meridian, while the shadow is still in the threshold.)
Mivazavaza, v. *n.* to speak loudly, to be noisy; to dilate as a wound.
Mivelianilehimainty, v. *n.* to swear, (used of the oath taken by the relations of one convicted by the tangena, to expurgate themselves of any association with him.)
Mivembena, v. *n.* to go to and fro, to wander about.
Mivesoka, Mivetrikia, v. *n.* to babble, to prattle.
Mivetraka, v. *n.* to fall on the back.
Mivezina, v. *n.* to toss, to reel.
Mividina, v. *n.* to pout; to swell.
Mivikia, *a.* dislocated, out of joint
Miviniviny, v. *n.* to maintain a rigid silence; to appear stern and inflexible.
Mivioua, v. *n.* to go in a wrong direction, to be twisted, to deflect.
Mivoajiiy, v. *n.* to be drenched with perspiration.
Mivoandraka, v. *n.* to have the eyes turned up and fixed, as in death; fig: indignant, furious.
Mivoapano, v. *n.* to be covered with small pimples; (applied to a new born infant and its mother.)
Mivoatradala, v. *n.* to act foolishly.
Mivohovoho, *a.* (used only with the negative Tsy) and then *it signifies*, bold, fearless, daring, adventurous.
Mivolontompony, v. *n.* to make use of another man's property as his own.
Mivongaka, mivongikia, v. *n.* to carry a heavy burden, to be encumbered.
Mivongo, v. *n.* to go in great companies.
Mivongovongo, v. *n.* to be heaped.
Mivonto, v. *n.* to swell.
ampivontosina, *p. p.* being made to swell.
ampivontosana, ivontosana, *p. n.* the swelling, cause, means &c. of it.
Mivotretrikia, v. *n.* to be heavy laden.
Mivotritrikia, v. *n.* to swell, (as a corpse.
Mivotrovotro, *a.* having a tumour or swelling &c. as a leper.
Mivovo, v. *n.* to spite.
vovoina, *p. p.* being treated spitefully.
Mivozihitra, v, *n.* to swell, to be swollen, (as the bowels.)
Mizahatavanolona, v. *n.* to be partial, to have respect of persons.
Mizana, *s.* a balance, a scale.
Mizantsindrianila, *s.* partiality, (used only with Manao, as, Manao mizantsindrianila, to act partially.

Digitized by Google

lizenjena, v. *n.* to wander about, to loiter.
lizetra, Mizotra, v. *n.* to go along the road, to advance.
lizidina, v. *n.* to stand upright.
lizidizidy, *a.* strong and muscular.
lizihitra v. *n.* to swell, to puff up, (as the bowels;) to be dumb.
Moa, *ad.* a particle used in asking a question, as, Tsara moa? Is it good?
loafo, *s.* a name of a disease among cattle.
loana, *a.* dumb, speechless.
lody, v. *n.* to go home: to pretend, to change into, to become.
lodimandry, v. *n.* to lodge, to spend the night at a given place from home: to die.
lodiombiterabao, *ad.* about four o'clock in the afternoon.
lofo, *s.* bread, biscuit.
Mohaka, *a.* soft, softened; rotten.
lohora, *s.* crocodile's teeth used as an ornament.
loimoy, *s.* grumbling, a low murmur, a hum.
imoimoy, v. *n.* to grumble, to murmur, to hum.
loimoina, *s.* a run, a gallop.
imoimoina, v. *n.* to run, to gallop.
loita, *s.* a name of an odoriferous root of a plant used by the sakalava as an unguent.
loja, *s.* the hip.
loka, *s.* moschetto.
lokakasy, *s.* a kind of small wooden box, imported from the Arabs.
lokarana, *s.* a name of a tree.
lokoko, *s.* scurf: the rice which adheres to the pot in boiling.
Mokotro, *a.* fatigued, tired.
lolahidy, *s.* a name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Molaly, *s.* soot: fig: *a.* numerous, many.
nolalena, *a.* having the soot, sooted.
Molangena, *a.* hungry.
Mololo, *s.* rice straw.

Molotra, *s.* the lips; a brim.
Momba, *a.* barren.
Momba, v. *n.* to follow, to accompany, to belong to, to associate with; to take part with.
ombana, *p. p.* being adhered to, being accompanied.
Momoka, *a.* putrid, corrupt, rotten.
Monaina, Monamonaina, *a.* sickened, surfeited, wearied, exhausted, feeling nausea.
Monamonany, *a.* fat, plump, (applied to a child or young animal.)
Mondra, *v.* soft, tender, (applied to soils.)
Mondramondra, *v.* having a large, full, heavy looking aspect.
mimondramondra, v. *n.* to be sulky.
Mondry, *a.* having a finger or toe lost.
Mondro, *a.* blunt, worn out as a spade.
Mondrompangady, *s.* old spades; spades worn out in working.
Monga, *a.* having only one horn.
Mongena, *a.* reserved, sullen, shy, sparing of words, not affable.
Mongo, Mongomongo, *a.* crushed to pieces, crazed, pulverised.
mongoina, mongomongoina, *p. p.* being pulverised.
Mony, *s.* a pimple.
Monimanaraka, *s.* single, lonely, having no company.
Monina, v. *n.* to dwell, to reside, to inhabit.
onenana, *p. p.* being inhabited.
fonenana, *s.* residence, habitation.
Monirano, *s.* a kind of pimple.
Monja, *ad.* only, alone.
Monjomonjo, *s.* a murmur, a grumbling.
mimonjomonjo, v. *n.* to murmur, to grumble.
imonjomonjoana, *p. n.* the grumbling, cause, means, &c. of it, the parties grumbled at.
Monomonona, *s.* muttering, a complaint not openly uttered.
mimonomonona, v. *n.* to mumble, to mutter.
Monta, *a.* overripe.
Montamonta, *a.* weighty, heavy.

Digitized by Google

Monty, *s.* a name of a hard wood.
Montomaso, *s.* name of an herb.
Montotra, *a.* protuberant, elevated: fig: angry, displeased.
Montsala, *s.* the hip.
Montsamontsana, montsana, *a.* crushed to pieces.
montsamontsanina, montsanina, *p. p.* being crushed to pieces,
Montsy, *ad.* in reference to, meaning, referring.
Montsina, Montsona, *s.* want of affability, reservedness in conversation.
mi m ontsona, v. *n.* to want affability.
Mora, *a.* kind, easy liberal; cheap.
tamoraina, *p. p.* taken easily, rendered cheap, cheapened.
Morabe, *a.* meek, mild, quiet.
Morainy, Moramorainy, *a.* unheedful, unconcerned, unobservant, not easily provoked, mild in disposition.
Morikia, *v. n.* to ascend, to go against the stream: (opposed to mival ana.)
Moroma, *s.* a name of a tree bearing an edible fruit.
Morona, *s.* brim, verge.
manamorona, *v. n.* to approach the brink.
Mosalahy, *adv.* guessing, at random.
manao-mosalahy, *v. n.* to guess at, to act at random.
Mosara, Mosoara, *s.* handkerchief.
Mosary, *s.* famine, dearth, starvation.
mosarena, *a.* being in want of food, famished, starved.
Ma ngaromosary, v. *n.* to pat the mouth with the hand and continue to hum.
Mosavy, *s.* witchery, sorcery, a charm, an enchantment.
ma mosavy, *v. n.* to bewitch.
amosavina, *p. p.* being bewitched.
Mosavinkena, *s.* a kernil in meat.
Moty, *s.* morsel of dung.
Motikia, *a.* crushed in pieces.
Motikia tiny, *s.* sweet meat.
Motraka, *a.* very ripe, soft, pulpy.
Motro, *s.* fire, (provin.)
Mozikia, *s.* music.
Mozimoziny, *a.* short and handsome.
Mpamonolona, *s.* executioners.
Mpamora, *s.* circumciser.
Mpampivelona, *s.* an accoucher. midwife.
Mpanarivo, Mpanjato, *a.* rich, opulent.
Mpandonkoditra, *s.* tanners.
Mpandrafitra, *s.* carpenters.
Mpandranto, *s.* traders.
Mpanefy, *s.* smiths.
Mpanefivilany, *s.* potters.
Mpangalatra, *s.* thieves.
Mpanjaitra, *s.* tailors.
Mpanoratra, *s.* scholars, artists. secretary.
Mpanosiahitra, *s.* a rabble.
Mpanozondoha, *s.* the administrators of the Tangena, the denouncers of the curse on the head.
Mpiambina, *s.* guards, watchmen.
Mpiandrisoavaly, *s.* grooms.
Mpiantsokabary, *s.* market heralds.
Mpiasa, *s.* husbandmen, workman.
Mpiasabe, *a.* mild, easy, affable.
Mpikiabary, *s.* herald, the proclaimer of public messages; announcer of a public message from the sovereign.
Mpimasy, *s.* a doctor, a diviner.
Mpisikidy, *s.* diviners.
Mpitaiza, *s.* nurse, guardian.
Mpitondratena, *s.* a widow.
Mpivady, *s.* husband and wife.
Mpivarotra, *s.* dealers, sellers.
Mpivarokena, *s.* butchers.

N

Na, *conj.* or, nor, though, whether, neither if: and also a particle in forming, several indefinite pronouns, as na iza na iza, na zovy na zovy, whoever; na inona na inona, whatever.
Nahandro, *s.* a meal, food, provision.

Digitized by Google

nahandro, *v. n.* to cook.
androina, ahandroina, *p. p.* being cooked.
npahandro, *s.* a cook.
handroana, *p. n.* the cooking, cause, means &c. of it.
ahandroana, *s.* cooking utensils.
Nahy, *p. p.* intended, designed, purposed, expected, wished, pleased, willed; Tsy nahy ko izany: I did not intend it: Tsy nahy ko ho izany, I did not anticipate that.
Nahoana, *ad.* why?
:a nahoana, *ad.* why not? yes certainly; never mind.
Nahoy, *p. p.* done, made, did, i. e. Nahoi'ko toy izao ny famantaranandro ka vaky, I did so with the watch and it broke.
Nay, *pron.* our, ours: by us.
Namana, *a.* neighbour, companion, comrade, partner.
Namba, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.
Nana, s. pus, purulent matter.
Nananana, *s.* a cry, a scream, a shout.
ninanananana, *v. n.* to cry, to scream, to shout.
nanonanaina, *p. p.* being shouted at.
nanananana, *p. n.* the shouting, cause, means &c. of it.
Nangilahilana, *v. n.* (used only with Tsy,) as Tsinangilahilana, not to decrease, not to diminish: as Efa nahalafosana vary n'ariary dimy ny vary ny, ka tsy mbola nangilahilana hiany: He has sold five dollars worth of his rice, yet the quantity he had has not diminished.
Nany, Nanimbovo, *s.* the neck of the vovo.
Nony, more properly mony, when, at the time of, if.
Nakanaka, *a.* forward, intrusive.
ninakanaka, v, *n.* to be forward.
Nao. *pron.* thine, thy; by thee.
Nantsana, Nantsanantsana, *s.* a shrill sound.
minantsana, minantsanantsana, *v. n.* to have a shrill sound, to make a sharp noise, to be loud.

Nara, *s.* coldness, chilliness, frigidity.
manara, *a.* cold, chilly, frigid.
Nareo, *pron.* yours, your; by you.
Nato, *s.* a name of a tree whose bark forms a red dye.
manato, v. *a.* to dye red with the above bark.
natoina, *p. p.* being dyed red.
anatoana, *p. p.* the dying red, cause, means &c. of it.
Ndao, *imp.* let us go, (contraction of Andeha.)
Ndondo, Ndondona, *a.* having a projecting forehead.
Ndrofilahy, *s.* a word used for encouraging the beetle in fighting.
Nefa, *ad.* nevertheless, though.
Nehinandro, same as Hainandro.
Nehinandrondolo, *s.* same as Hainandrondolo.
Nehoncho, *s.* assumption, self esteem, majesterialness.
minehoneho, *v. n* to assume consequence.
Nendo, Nendonendo, *s.* greasiness, oiliness, brightness, polish.
minendo, minendonendo, v. *n.* to be greasy, to be oily, to shine, as varnish.
Nendra, *s.* the small pox.
Nendrafotsy, *s.* the milder small pox.
Nendramainty, *s.* the malignant small pox.
Nendramboalavo, s. the chicken pox.
Nene, *s.* daringness, boldness.
minene, *v. n* to dare, to be bold, to venture.
Nenina, s. regret, bitterness of reflection, grief.
manenina, v. *a.* to regret, to rue, to grieve at, to lament.
anenenana, *p. n.* the regretting, cause, means &c. of it.
Nenitra, a. a wasp, (more commonly called, Takolapanenitra or fanenitra.)
Neno, *s.* a sound, a noise, an explosion.
maneno, v. *n.* to sound, to crow, to sing, to chirp, to ring.

Digitized by Google

mampaneno, v. *a.* to sound.
ampanenoina, *p. p.* being caused to sound.
Nevonevo, same as Nehoneho.
Ngadona, *s.* a beating noise, a trembling noise, *p. p.* arrived suddenly.
mingadona, v. *n.* to make a noise by pounding, beating or treading; to arrive.
mangadona, v, *a.* to beat, to pound.
ngadonina, *p p.* being beaten so as to resound; being arrived at.
Ngadomievotra, , *s.* a name of a disease, which produces vomiting.
Ngahy, *s.* an elderly man; term of respectful compellation, Rangahy, or Ingahy.
Ngaly, or Ngalingaly, *a.* intensely black, dark.
Ngalimpo, *s.* will, pleasure. desire.
Nganba, nganga, nganja, ngenja, nginamba, nginanga, ngimanja, nginao, nginaza, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure.
Ngara, *a.* having a mixed colour.
Ngarangarampo, same as Ngalimpo.
Ngarangidina, *a.* complete, full, whole, perfect, (applied to number) as zato taona ngarangidina, a full hundred years, a full century.
Ngedona, Ngerona, Ngizina, *a.* very black, coal-black. [nona.
Ngenongenona, same as menome-
Ngentroka, *a.* black; fig: rich, opulent.
Ngeza, Ngezabe, *a.* honorable, great, illustrious, famous.
Ngidy, *s.* bitterness.
mangidy, *a.* bitter.
Ngila, *a.* leer eyed.
Ngilo, Ngilongilo, *a.* bright black.
Ngingina, *s.* tingling, tinkling.
migingina, v. *n.* to tingle, to tinkle.
Ngiukiazo, *s.* a positive declaration.
miginkiazo, v. *n.* to declare positively.
Ngirimaso, Ngirina, *a.* havig one eye nearly closed, having an eye deformed.

Ngita, *s.* wooly hair; well twisted cord.
Ngoay, Ngoailahy, same as Ngay
Ngodana, *s.* flowing in abundance.
mingodana, v. *n* to flow in abundance
Ngodona, Ngodongodona, *s.* a hollow sound.
mingodona, mingodogodona, v. to emit a hollow sound.
Ngoly, *a.* benumbed, torpid.
Ngorodana, *s.* effluence, profusion, flow.
mingorodana. v. *n.* to flow rapidly, to pour.
Ngorodona, *s.* the sound produced by the feet of a multitude in motion.
mingorodona, v. *n.* to give the above sound.
Ngorogosy, *s.* jaundice.
Ngoso, *s.* an oath.
mingoso, v. *n.* to swear by the name of any one.
ingosoana, *p. n.* the swearing. cause, means &c. of it.
Ny, *art.* the, of, pron: his, hers, its, that, which; by him, her &c.
Nia, *s.* a name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Niandohany, *p. n.* being the source, spring, origin, commencement.
Nify, *s.* tooth.
anaka adrianify, *s.* the front teeth.
Nofinankanga, *s.* a name of grass.
Nitihity, *s.* assumption, arrogance
minitihity, v. *n.* to assume consequence.
Njary, see zary; also, prov: for reny, mother.
Njiry, see Ngirimaso.
Njola, *a.* squint eyed.
No, *part.* being; used often as a better verb for is; also as a particle of identity.
Noana, *a.* hungry.
hanoanana, *s.* hunger.
Nofy, *s.* a dream.
manonofy, v. *n.* to dream.
nofisina, *p. p.* being dreamed of.
Nofo, *s.* flesh.

Digitized by Google

fosana, *a.* fleshly, fig: productive, rich ,(applied to soil.)
-ho, *ad.* rather, than; on account of; because.
ongo, *s.* a particular kind of pot.
ongombody, *s* a part of the rump.
ony, *ad.* when, if, if otherwise, had it not been so.
Jono, *s.* the breast, paps.
ninono, *v. a.* to suck. [suck.
rampinono, *v. a.* to suckle, to give
nonona, *p. p.* being sucked.
mpinonoina, *p. p.* being suckled.
Noro, *s.* joy, gladness.
Nosy, *s.* an island.
Ntaolo, see Ontaolo.

O

Oa. a word used in answer to a call.
Obonobona, *s.* a species of rash on children.
Ody, *s.* medicine, a charm.
miody, v, *n.* to take medicine.
manaody, *v. n.* to give medicine, to administer medicine.
aodina. *p. p.* being supplied with medicine.
Odifady, *s.* a name of a tree used in medicine.
Odifaty, *s.* a cordial, any means of exhilarating in circumstances of extreme sorrow or danger.
Odifitia, *s.* philter.
Odimahery Odiratsy, *s.* a malignant charm, sorcery, witchcraft, enchantment.
Odina, *voa. p. p.* excited to rebellion.
miodina, *v. n.* to rebel, to riot.
aodina. *p. p.* being excited to rebellion.
iodinana, *p. n.* the rebelling, cause, means &c. of it.
fiodinana, *s.* rebellion, insurrection, riot.
Oditambavy, *s.* a medicine given to children, as a general preservative of their health.
Odovy, *s.* (a name given to a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy) signifying an enemy.
Ofaka, *s.* scaling off, peeling off as blistered skin.
miofaka, *v. n.* to scale, to peel off in thin particles.
Ofana, *voa. p. p.* tempered, hardened, (as metals.)
miofana, *a.* tempered, hardened.
manofana, *v. a.* to temper, to harden.
aofana, *p. p.* being tempered, being hardened.
Ofy *voa. p. p.* peeled, skined.
miofy, manofy *v. n.* to peel, to scale, to skin.
voasana, *p. p.* being peeled, being skinned, being scaled.
ivoasana, the scaling, cause, means &c of it.
Ofo, *a.* scaling off.
miofo, *v. n.* to scale off, to cast the skin or slough.
Ohabolana, *s.* proverb, an adage.
Ohadia, *s.* same as ody mahery.
Ohajaza, *s.* (ohatra, measure, zaza child,) a word used in collecting a general assembly of the people when infants only are excepted.
Ohaka, same as Ofo.
Ohatra, *s.* measure, comparison, voa, *p. p.* measured, compared.
miohatra, *a.* measured. [pare.
manohatra, *v. a.* to measure, to com-
charina, *p. p.* being measured, being compared.
anoharana, *p. n.* the measuring; cause, means &c. of doing it.
fanoharana, *s.* measures, the means of measuring; a comparison, a proverb.
Ohy, voa, *p. p.* dug open, (as a grave, previously made,) scraped as with a spade &c.
miohy, manohy, *v. a.* to dig open, to scrape (as above.)
ohazana, hoazana, *p. p.* being dug, being scraped, (as above.)
Ohona, voa, *p. p.* embraced, caressed.
manohona, *v. a.* to embrace, to caress.

Digitized by Google

honina, *p. p.* being embraced, being caressed.
Oie, a word used in shouting at a person.
Oitra, voa, *p. p.* raised up by a lever.
manoitra, v. *a.* to raise by a lever.
mioitra, v. *n.* to struggle, to strive.
oirina, *p. p.* being raised by a lever.
anoirana, *p. n.* the raising by a lever, causa, means &c. of it.
Oka, see aoka.
Okenana, *a.* short and stout.
Okitra, *s.* struggling, striving for release.
miokitra, v. *n* to struggle, to strive.
Oko, (root not in use.)
mioko, v. *n.* to consult privately.
iokoana, *p. n.* the consulting, cause, means &c. of it.
Olaina, *p. p.* changed, altered; olainy ny zaza ankehitriny ka ovaovany ny fiteny; these young people by affecting improvement have completely transformed the mode of speech.
Olaka, Olakolaka, Olikia, Olikolikia, *s.* a winding, a meander, a circuitous manner of speaking; circumlocution, prevarication, ambiguity, studied ambiguity.
miolaka, miolakolaka, miolikia, miolikiolikia, v. *n.* to wind, to go in a serpentine direction; to be oblique, to speak in an ambiguous manner, to quibble, to prevaricate.
manolaka, manolakolaka, manolikia, manolikiolikia, *v. a.* to quibble, to use a studied ambiguity of expression.
Olana, voa *p. p.* twisted, wound.
miolana *v. n.* to twist, to wind, to struggle.
manolana, v. *a.* to twist; fig: to take by force.
aolana, *p. p.* being twisted; being taken by force.
Olv, *a.* curled; also, (provin.) for [ody.
Olidandy, *s.* silk worm.
Olikazo, *s.* an insect found on trees and wood.
Olikia, Olikiolikia, *s.* winding, s with Olaka and derivatives.
miolikia, miolikiolikia, v. *n.* to wi as a serpent.
Olimanara, *s.* scurvy on the tee tooth ache.
Olipanjehy, s. a name of an insect
Olitra, *s.* a worm; the toothar (supposed to be occasioned b small worm.)
olerina, *p. p.* rotten, so as to produ worms, worm eaten.
Olomanga, *s.* an idler, a vagabon a rover.
Olombe, *a.* good natured, kind, co siderate, easy; facile.
Olombelona, *s.* a human being mankind.
Olombodo, *a.* obstinate, stubborn hardhearted.
Olona, *s.* people.
Olonanahary, Olondahy, *s.* a rover a rambler, an idle wanderer.
Olonjavatra, *a.* irritable, fretfu hasty of temper, yet easily manage by coaxing.
Olonkafa, Olonkoazy, *a.* a strange an alien.
Olonkova, Olonkovabe, *a.* goodna tured, kind, mild.
Omaly, *a.* yesterday.
Omandahy, *a.* masculine, manl manlike.
Omana, *s.* decoration, embellish ment, ornament; voa, *p. p.* decor ted, dressed, made ready.
miomana, v. *n.* to decorate one's sel to be ready.
manomana, v. *n.* to decorate, to pr pare.
omanina, *p. p.* being decorated, b ing prepared.
omanomana, omanomany, *p. p.* dim of omana, made ready in sca degree, rather intended.
Omba, same as mba.
Omba voa, *p. p.* enveloped, wrapp up. (applied to a person complete wrapped up in his cloth or rob

Digitized by Google

anomba, v. *a.* to cover, to wrap.
mbana, *p. p.* being covered, being wrapped.
mbilahinify, *s.* eyetooth.
mbalahintongotra, *s.* heel.
mbe, omby, *s.* cattle.
mbe, *s.* a chief, a head, (provin.)
mbehiolo, *s.* wild cattle.
mbelahy, *s.* a bull.
mbelahimbaviantitra, *s.* any thing spared by its owner and not used, (applied only to living things.)
mbelahinandriamanitra, *s.* a name of a bead.
mbelahintany, *s.* a hard clod.
mby, *a.* sufficient, enough, competent, large, spacious, roomy; as, Omby ny vata ny varavarana. The door is large enough to admit the box.
mbiasy, *s.* diviner, doctor, (provin.)
mbieniombieny, *a.* wandering here and there.
mbikia, *s.* small pieces of meat collected by children in the market; voa: *p. p.* collected.
anombikia, v. a to collect, (as above)
mbihiana, *p. p.* being collected, being snatched by force.
mbikia, a particle expressing a sudden impulse of the mind, as, Ombikia aho ka mba nandeha foana.
mbimahery, *s.* cattle left to wander about without a keeper.
mbimanga, *s.* wild cattle.
mbiomby, Tsiombiomby, *s.* a play of children.
mbirano, *s.* sea calf.
mbiroa, *s.* a ghost, a sprite, a spirit.
mbisisamita, *s.* the party left, as of booty when the greater part has decamped.
mbivolavita, s. speckled cattle, frequently employed as sorona, and as hasina.
Ombotra, *voa. p. p.* plucked up by the roots.
niombotra, v. *n.* to be plucked up; to be eradicated; fig: to go without permission.
manombotra, v. *a.* to pluck up, to eradicate.
ombotana, *p. p.* being plucked up, being eradicated.
Ome, Omena, *p. p.* given, presented.
manome, v. *a.* to give, to present.
anomezana, *p. n.* the presenting cause, means &c. of doing it.
Omenanimahefa, *p. p.* being authorized.
Omonomona, *a.* sitting tidily; *s.* name of a grass.
miomonomona, *v. n.* to sit decently.
Ompa, *s.* reproach, opprobrious language, abuse.
manompa, miompa, *v. a.* to revile, to use opprobrious language, to abuse.
ompana, *p. p.* being reviled, being abused.
Ompaka, miompaka, *a.* blistered, rising in blisters, vesicated.
manompaka, *v. a.* to blister.
ompahina, *p. p.* being blistered, being vesicated.
Ompana, *voa. p. p.* tied to, fastened to, connected with.
miompana, *a.* connected, tied.
aompana, *p. p.* being tied to.
Ompy, root (not in use.)
miompy, *v. a.* to rear, to bring up to maturity, to feed.
ompiana, *p. p.* being reared, being brought to maturity.
Ompikely, *s.* home born slave, a slave brought up in the family.
Ondana, *s.* a pillow, bolster.
miondana *v. n.* to have a pillow under the head.
manondana *v. a.* to bolster up.
ondanana, *p. p.* being bolstered.
iondanana, *p. n.* the bolstering, cause, means &c. of it.
Ondevo, *s.* a slave.
Ondrana, *voa. p. p.* embarked, shipped, put on board.
miondrana, v. *n.* to embark, to set off, to start, (applied to a canoe or

Digitized by Google

a ship.
manondrana, v. *a.* to put on board, to take in the cargo.
aondrana, *p. p.* being embarked, being put on board, being placed in a canoe.
Ondranana, Ondranondranana, *a.* silly, halfwitted.
Ondry, s. sheep.
Ondry kely-malahelo, s. the lamb on which the oath is taken by the accusing party in the tangena, protesting against malice and prejudice.
Ondrikia, *s.* prostration, dejection, bowing the head.
miondrikia, manondrikia, v. *n.* to bow, to stoop, to bend.
aondrikia, *p. p.* being bent, being made to stoop.
Ondrindrano, *s.* a name of a fish.
Onena, *a.* lowspirited, dejected.
mahonena, v. *n.* to deject, to afflict, to depress.
Ongaka, voa *p. p.* taken away in great numbers.
manongaka, v. *a.* to take, to carry off, to remove, to sweep off.
ongahana. *p. p.* being carried off.
Ongana, voa, *p. p.* thrown down, made to fall, reduced, lowered.
miongana, v. *n.* to fall down, to sink, to be reduced.
manongana, v. *a.* to throw down, to reduce.
iongana, *p. p.* being thrown down; being reduced in rank.
Ongonongona, *s.* land mark consisting of clods piled up only; fig: previous notice, forewarning, premonition.
nanongonongona, v. *a.* to turn over clods, to set up a land mark; to precaution.
ngonongona, *p. p.* being marked out; being turned over as clods: being precautioned.
ngotra, same as ombotra.
ny, *s.* a river.

Onitra, *s.* restoration: voa: *p. p.* restored, replaced.
mionitra, *a.* restored, recovered, remunerated.
manonitra, v. *a.* to repay, to refund, to restore.
onerana. *p. p.* being repayed, being restored.
anonerana, *p. n.* the repaying, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Onja, *s.* wave.
manonja, v. *n.* to rise up in waves, to undulate.
Onjona, *voa. p. p.* carried, lifted up.
onjonina, *p. p.* being, carried, being lifted up.
Onkenana, *a.* short and stout, muscular.
Onony, *a.* fit, suitable.
Onotra, *voa. p. p.* plucked off, (applied to hair or feathers.)
mionotra, v. *n.* to moult, to cast the hair or feathers.
manonotra, v. *a.* to pluck.
onotana, onorana, *p. p.* being plucked off.
anonorana, *p. n.* the plucking off, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ontany, *s.* name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Ontany, *s.* inquiry, question, interrogation, examination, voa. *p. p.* inquired into, examined, investigated.
manontany, miontany, v. *a.* to inquire, to investigate, to make a search, to ask.
anontaniana, *p. n.* the investigating, the inquiring, cause means &c. of doing it, *p. p.* being inquired of, being investigated.
Ontaolo, *s.* ancestors, ancients.
Ontsana, voa, *p. p.* washed, cleansed.
miontsana, v. *n.* to be washed.
manontsana, *v. a.* to wash, to gargle
ontsanana, *p. p.* being washed, being rinsed.
Ontsy, *s.* bananas.

Digitized by Google

a, *s.* rain.
ıa, *s.* lobsters, cray fish, crawfish.
ıorana, *s.* the act of eating ravenusly.
ɔranorana, v. *a.* to devour, to ven.
ıorana, *p. p.* eaten greedily.
ina, *p. p.* struck, beaten, flogged. *a.* distressed, miserable, full of ɔuble, wretched.
ory, v. *a.* to trouble, to grieve, vex, to annoy.
ory, mampahory, v. *a.* to distress, afflict, to make miserable.
riana, *s.* trouble, calamity, dis-ess.
nbato, *s.* a mark, a token, a meorial of any settlement or agreeent, proof.
ıa, voa, *p. p.* raised, fixed, (as a ame of a house.) [sen.
rina, v. *n.* to fix, to rise, to be riıorina, v. *a.* to raise, to build.
na, *p. p.* being raised up, being ıilt, being fixed in the earth.
ra. s. dislocaton, out of joint.
ritra, v. *n.* to be dislocated, to be ut of joint,
, *a.* burning.
ro, manoro. v. *a.* to burn.
ına, *p. p.* being burnt.
ɔroana, *p. n.* the burning, cause, ieans, &c. of doing it.
ka, *s.* a kiss by touching noses.
roka, v. *n.* to kiss by touching oses.
oroka, v. *a.* to kiss by touching e noses.
ıana, *p. p.* being kissed.
na, *s.* the nose.
norona, s. an easy, tranquil and rosperous state.
ronorona, v. *n.* to be in a state of rosperity and enjoyment.
tra, *a.* cropped, (applied to the ars of cattle.)
rotra, manorotra, v. *a.* to crop above; and also as grass.
lana, *p. p.* being cut off, being cropped.
Osa, *a.* cowardly, timid, fainthearted: feeble, weak.
manosa, v. *a* to debilitate.
fahosana, *s.* weakness.
Osafory, Osatay, *a.* vulgar terms for a coward.
Osy, *s.* a goat.
Osikia, *s.* singing, (provin.)
miosikia, v. *n.* to sing.
Ota, *a.* guilty, sinful, mistaken.
manota, v. *a.* to violate, to transgress.
otaina, *p. p.* being made to err, caused to mistake, being violated.
mpanota, *s.* a sinner, transgressor.
Otafady, *a.* guilty of violating the fady, or religous observance.
manotafady, v. *a.* to break the fady, to violate the usual observance.
Oty, voa. *p. p.* picked off, gathered, (applied to fruits picked off from the tree:) weaned.
mioty, v. *n.* to pick off, to gather.
manoty, v. *a.* to wean from the breast.
otazana, *p. p.* being picked off; being weaned.
Otinotina, same as Hontihonty.
Otra, *voa. p. p.* rubbed, pressed, squeezed.
miotra, v. *n.* to be rubbed.
manotra, v. *a.* to rub, to press.
orina, *p. p.* being rubbed, being pressed.
Otrikia, *voa. p. p.* ripened artificially: *s.* ambush. [ally.
miotrikia, v. *n.* to be ripened artificiotrehana, *p. p.* being laid wait for.
manotrikia, v. *a.* to ripen artificially; to lay in ambush.
aotrikia, *p. p.* being ripened artificially.
Otrikiafo, *s.* any thing placed in ashes to preserve the fire.
Otripo, s. malice, malignity.
Otrona, *voa. p.* p. surrounded.
manotrona, v. *n.* to surround, to encircle, to guard.
otronina, p. p. being surrounded.

Digitized by Google

Monty, s
Montom
Montotr
fig: a
Montsala
Montsam
ed to
montsam
being
Montsy, a
referri
Montsina,
bility,
tion.
mimontso
Mora, a. k
tamoraina
dered cl
Morabe, a.
Morainy,
ful, unco
easily pr
tion.
Morikia, v.
gainst th
mival ana
Moroma, s.
an edible
Morona, s. l
manamorona
brink.
Mosalahy, a
manao-mosa
act at ran
Mosara, Mos
Mosary, s. fa
mosarena, a.
famished, s
Mangaromosa
mouth with
to hum.
Mosavy, s.
charm, an e
mamosavy, v.
amosavina, p.
Mosavinkena,
Moty, s. mors
Motikia, a. c
Motikia tiny,

Digitized by Google

.*p. n.* the taking off sudden-
se, means &c. of it.
papaw, the Carica Papaya.
s. kite or vulture; fig: pil-

hazo, *s.* a paper kite.
a. of a middling size.
a, *s.* hobbling.
apa, v. *n.* to hobble, to hop.
a, a small bird, somewhat
ling the sparrow.
me as Kapy. [ed.
,*voa-p. p.* scattered, dispers-
ia, *v. n.* to scatter.
, *p. p.* being scattered, be-
spersed, being dissipated.
la, *s.* a blue cloth.
s. tobacco.
hatoka, parakijolo, paraki-
parakibara, parakivolotsan-
s. different kinds of tobacco.
gio, *s.* a name of a particu-
d of fetter which is put on
only: also, a cord tied cross
poultry.
dy, *s.* a flea.
a, *s.* dripping, dropping
gh.
tra, v. *n.* to drip, to drop, to

ra, *p. p.* being poured out.
a, *s.* a trembling, a tremor.
tra, v. *n.* to tremble, to

s. a flea.
s. a dollar. (provincial.)
, same as Paraikia.
a, same as Pararatra.
voa. *p. p.* scattered, dissi-
.
a, v. *n.* to scatter, to spill.
, *p. p.* being scattered, being

, *p. p.* being poured upon,
spilt upon.
. *s.* smoothness, sleekness:
p. p. smoothed, ironed.
ka, v. *a.* to smooth, to iron, to
ate.

pasohina, *p. p.* being smoothed, being ironed, being palliated.
ipasohana, *p. n.* the smoothing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fipasohana, *s.* smoothing iron.
pasopasohina, *p. p.* being smoothed, being palliated, being coaxed.
Patana, *s.* a name of a particular kind of printed cloth.
Patendro, *a.* well formed, regular.
Patrakala, *s.* droppings of rain from the trees.
Patrapatraka, *s.* showers of rain.
mipatrapatraka, v. *n.* to rain in large drops.
Patry, *s.* flaps of trowsers.
Patsa, *s* shrimps.
Patsanorana, *s.* shrimps of a larger kind than the Patsa.
Paza, *a.* having small breasts.
Peikia, same as Paikia.
Pelaka, Pelapelaka, *a.* large and broad, (applied to leaves.)
mipelapelaka, *a.* broad, large.
Pelarana, *p. p* being done.
Pelipelikia, *s.* a struggle, an effort, a shuffling; fig: wantonness.
mipelipelikia, v. *n.* to struggle, to shuffle; to be wanton. [shuffle.
apelipelikia, *p. p.* being made to
Pempena, *s.* nimbleness, activity, speed in arranging things for the accomodation of a friend on his entering the house.
mipempena, v. *n.* to be nimble and active in arranging (as above;) also, to be obscure, to blink, to flicker as a candle almost out.
Pendimpendina, *a.* spotted, speckled.
Pendrampendrana, *a.* flickering, blinking.
mipendrampendrana, mamendrapendrana, v. *n.* to be flickering. *a.* dazzling, glaring.
Penimpenina, same as Pempena.
Penoara, *s.* a spencer.
Pentimpentina, *s.* a spot, a speckle.
mipentimpentina, mamentimpenti-

Ova, *voa.* p. p. changed, altered.
miova, v. *n.* to change, to alter.
manova, v. *a.* to change, to alter.
ovana, *p. p.* being changed, being altered.
anovana, *p. n.* the changing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ovaka, *s.* chips of wood.
miovaka, v. *n.* to skin off.
ovahana, *p. p.* being skinned off.
Ovany, *ad.* as, if, like, the same, as if.
Ovaniahay, *ad.* rather, preferably.
Ovy, *s.* yams.
Oviala, *s.* wild yams.
Oviana, Oviena, *ad.* when, referring to the past.
Ovifantaka, *s.* wild yams.
Ovimbazaha, *s.* potatoes.
Ovirandrana, *s.* a water plant of an edible root.
Ovitsangana, *s.* species of yams.
Ovoka, *p. p.* got off, shed, (as of the horns of cattle.)
miovoka, v. *n.* to shed, to let fall.
manovoka, v. *a.* to shed, to take off, to pluck off.
ovohona, *p. p.* being plucked off.
Oza, s. washing: *voa. p. p.* washed.
mioza, *a.* washed; *v. n.* to wash one's self.
manoza, v. *a.* to wash, to cleanse.
ozana, *p. p.* being washed, being cleansed.
anozana, *p. n.* the washing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ozabezany, s. the muscle on the nape of the neck, (applied to cattle.)
Ozany, s. its end, its design.
Ozatra, *s.* a sinew, a vein, an artery, a muscle.
Ozatina, *a.* muscular, strong, athletic; tough, hard, stringy, (as meat.)
Ozoiny, *a.* overtaken.
Ozona, *s.* curse, imprecation.
miozona, v. *n.* to swear.
manozona, v. *a.* to curse.
ozonina, *p. p.* being cursed.

P

Pahina, *a.* dimsighted, purblin blind.
Paidoha, *a.* having a white star spot on the forehead, (used of an imals.)
Paikia, Paipaikia, *voa. p. p.* knocke struck, beaten.
mipaikia, v. *n.* to beat, to strike, t click. [struck
paihina, *p. p.* being beaten, being
ipehana, *p. n.* the beating, cause means &c. of it.
pahina, *p. p.* being beaten.
Paikiafo, *s.* a tinder box.
Paikandro, *s.* an appointed time.
Paikiompaikiona, Paikiopaikio, *s.* long and awkward gait.
mipaikiompaikiona, mipaikiopaikio, v. *n.* to walk awkwardly, to hobble.
Paina, *voa. p. p.* beaten, struck, (applied only to persons.)
painana, *p. p.* being beaten, being struck.
Paingitra, Paingotra, s. a pin.
Paka, tafa or voa, *p. p.* touched, come to.
mipaka, v. *n.* to touch, to join, to reach to.
apaka, *p. p.* being made to touch.
ipahana, *p. n.* the touching, cause, means &c. of it.
Palapala, *s.* sharpness; going awkwardly.
Panda, *s.* sunburning, a discoloration on the face produced by exposure to the heat of the sun.
pandaina, *a.* having the panda, sunburnt.
Panga, *s.* an insect which devours the sweet potatoe.
Paoka, voa. *p. p.* swept off, cleared off, taken off suddenly.
mipaoka, v. *n.* to swoop, to take off suddenly.
paohina, *p. p.* being swooped, being taken off suddenly.

Digitized by Google

paohana, *p. n.* the taking off suddenly, cause, means &c. of it.
Papay, *s.* papaw, the Carica Papaya.
Papango *s.* kite or vulture; fig: pilferer.
Papangohazo, *s.* a paper kite.
Papany, *a.* of a middling size.
Papapapa, *s.* hobbling.
mipapapapa, *v. n.* to hobble, to hop.
Papelikia, a small bird, somewhat resembling the sparrow.
Papy, same as Kapy.
Paraikia, *voa. p. p.* scattered, dispersed.
miparaikia, *v. n.* to scatter.
paraikia, *p. p.* being scattered, being dispersed, being dissipated.
Paraikiala, *s.* a blue cloth.
Paraky, *s.* tobacco.
Parakibehatoka, parakijolo, parakitaikio, parakibara, parakivolotsangana, *s.* different kinds of tobacco.
Parapaingio, *s.* a name of a particular kind of fetter which is put on one leg only: also, a cord tied cross way on poultry.
Parapandy, *s.* a flea.
Pararatra, *s.* dripping, dropping through.
mipararatra, v. *n.* to drip, to drop, to leak.
pararatra, *p. p.* being poured out.
Pararetra, *s.* a trembling, a tremor.
mipararetra, v. *n.* to tremble, to shake.
Parasy, *s.* a flea.
Parata, *s.* a dollar. (provincial.)
Pariaka, same as Paraikia.
Pariritra, same as Pararatra.
Pasaka, voa. *p. p.* scattered, dissipated.
mipasaka, v. *n.* to scatter, to spill.
pasaka, *p. p.* being scattered, being spilt.
pasahana, *p. p.* being poured upon, being spilt upon.
Pasoka, *s.* smoothness, sleekness: voa. *p. p.* smoothed, ironed.
mipasoka, v. *a.* to smooth, to iron, to palliate.
pasohina, *p. p.* being smoothed, being ironed, being palliated.
mipasohana, *p. n.* the smoothing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fipasohana, *s.* smoothing iron.
pasopasohina, *p. p.* being smoothed, being palliated, being coaxed.
Patana, *s.* a name of a particular kind of printed cloth.
Patendro, *a.* wellformed, regular.
Patrakala, *s.* droppings of rain from the trees.
Patrapatraka, *s.* showers of rain.
mipatrapatraka, v. *n.* to rain in large drops.
Patry, *s.* flaps of trowsers.
Patsa, *s* shrimps.
Patsanorana, *s.* shrimps of a larger kind than the Patsa.
Paza, *a.* having small breasts.
Peikia, same as Paikia.
Pelaka, Pelapelaka, *a.* large and broad, (applied to leaves.)
mipelapelaka, *a.* broad, large.
Pelarana, *p. p* being done.
Pelipelikia, *s.* a struggle, an effort, a shuffling; fig: wantonness.
mipelipelikia, v. *n.* to struggle, to shuffle: to be wanton.
apelipelikia, *p. p.* being made to shuffle.
Pempena, *s.* nimbleness, activity, speed in arranging things for the accomodation of a friend on his entering the house.
mipempena, v. *n.* to be nimble and active in arranging (as above;) also, to be obscure, to blink, to flicker as a candle almost out.
Pendimpendina, *a.* spotted, speckled.
Pendrampendrana, *a.* flickering, blinking.
mipendrampendrana, mamendrapendrana, v. *n.* to be flickering. *a.* dazzling, glaring.
Penimpenina, same as Pempena.
Penoara, *s.* a spencer.
Pentimpentina, *s.* a spot, a speckle.
mipentimpentina, mamentimpenti-

Digitized by Google

na. v. *n* to be spotted, speckled, to be pricted.
Pentsompentsona, *s.* vociferation, loquacity.
mipentsompentsona, v. *n* to vociferate, to be loquacious.
Pepetra, *s.* a request, an express order, injunction, charge.
mamepetra, v. *a.* to give charge, to dictate.
peperana, *p. p.* being told, being enjoined, being charged.
ameperana, *p. n.* the enjoining, cause, means &c. of *doing* it.
Pep pepy, same as Pempena
Pepo, *a.* hollow, concave.
mipepo, v. *n.* to be hollowed.
pepoina, *p p.* being made hollow.
Peratra, *s.* a fingering.
Pesy, *s.* a peach, a peach tree.
Petandrindrina, *s.* wainscot.
Petaka, voa. *p p.* stuck, made to adhere, pasted.
mipetaka, v. *n.* to stick, to adhere, to cohere.
mametaka, v. *a.* to stick.
apetaka, *p. p.* being stuck, being made to adhere.
Petra same, as Pepetra.
Petraka, voa, tafa, *p. p.* placed, seated, put down.
mipetraka, v. *n.* to sit, to perch.
mametraka, v. *a.* to place, to seat, to perch.
apetr ka, *p. p.* being placed, being perched.
petrahana, *p. p.* being placed upon.
ametrahana, *p n.* the placing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
ipetrahana, *p. n.* the sitting, cause, means &c. of it.
Petsa, *a.* wet, soaked, sloppy; fig; exceedingly corpulent.
petsapetsa, *a.* wet, sloppy.
Petsaka, *a.* wet, soaked, sloppy.
mametsaka, v. *a.* to wet, to soak.
petsabina, *p. p.* being wetted.
Py, *s.* a twinkle, a wink.
mipy, v. *n.* to twinkle, to wink.
pizina, *p. p.* being made to twinkle.
Pia *s.* pangs of child bearing.
Piaka, *a.* broken, snapped.
mipiaka, mampiaka, v. *a.* to break, to snap.
piahina, *p. p.* being broken, being snapped.
Pidoha, Podoha, *s.* a cloth without the akotso.
Pikia, *s.* a knife: sweet potatoes peeled and cooked with fat: tafa. *p. p.* fled away.
mipikia, v. *n.* to flee, to jump as a flea: to dislocate, to be out of joint.
Pikia, Pipikia, *s.* click.
mipikia, mipipikia, v. *n.* to click.
Pilaka, *a.* frisky, wanton.
mipilaka, v. *n.* to be frisky, to act wantonly.
Pily, *s.* a name of a serpent.
Pilipily, *s.* chilies, cayenne pepper.
Pilopilo, *s.* a sharp point, the keenness of an edge..
mipilopilo, *a.* sharp, keen, pointed.
Pimaso, *s.* winking.
mamimaso, v. *n.* to wink.(purposely.)
Pindikooka, *s.* an animal said to be found in the south.
Pintsana, *a* small in size (appliedonly to a person.)
Pioka, piopioka, *s.* parade, an ostentatious display.
mipiopioka, v. *n.* to make a show of one elf, to set oneself ostentatiously to view.
Piriaka, or Pariaka, *s.* rice that is not transplanted as ketsa after being sown.
Piriritra, same as Pararatra.
Pirip so, *a.* extremely black.
Piso, *s* a cat. Eng: puss.
Pitiputikia, *s.* fear, dread.
mipitipitikia, v. *n.* to be afraid; to be sprinkled.
Pitrapitra, *s.* a melancholy look.
mipitrapitra, v. *n.* to look pitifully, to stare, as in distress.
Pitripitrikia, *s.* the hissing of meat while cooked.

Digitized by Google

ripitrikia, v. *n.* to hiss, (as above.)
ikia, Pitsipitsikia, *s.* fear, dread.
itsikia, mipitsipitsikia, v. *n.* to be raid.
hina, *p. p.* being threatened, eing terrified.
ka, voa, *p.p.* fired off, exploded.
oaka, v. *n.* to burst, to break ut, to clear up; to explode.
aka, *p.p.* being fired, being explod-d.
katy, *a.* hollow, excavated.
lrindrina, *a.* universal, as applied o a general assembly of the peo-le.
tra, tafa, *p. p.* appeared, shown, rought into view. [visible.
oitra, v. *n.* to appear, to become rina, *p. p.* made to appear, rought to sight.
ka, *voa. p. p.* knocked, struck.
oka, v. *n.* to knock against, to lash against.
moka. *v. a.* to knock.
hina, *p. p.* being knocked.
lesina, *p. p.* being asked of impor-unately, being solicited con-st antly.
leta, s. a pistol.
liny, s. the second crop of to-bacco from the stalk after taking away the first crop.
ndy, *s.* gun powder (provin.)
ndipondy *s.* a squeeze, a pressure, a crush by the foot or hand as when falling on a person with violence.
amondipondy. v. *a.* to crush (as above.)
ndipondena, *p. p.* being crushed.
porohana, *a.* none remaining, all gone.
riatra, *a.* started, (as birds &c.)
iporiatra, v. *n.* to startle, to start, (as above.)
ripory, *s.* poverty, indigence, de-stitution, want.
iporipory, *a.* destitute, indigent.

Poritikia, *a.* exceedingly small.
Poritra, *a.* dashed, broken in pieces, smashed, crushed.
mamoritra, v. *a.* to dash, to squeeze, to smash, to crush.
poritina, *p. p.* being dashed, being squeezed, being crushed.
Poritsaka, *a.* rushing out suddenly.
miporitsaka, v. *n.* to rush out, to run away.
Pororotra, *s.* going out in great numbers, a confluence, as of a large company.
miporororotra, v. *n.* to go, (as above.)
Porotsaka, *s.* the slip of any thing out of its place, (as a stick out of a man's hand &c.)
miporotsaka, v. *n.* to slip out of its place.
Posaka, *tafa. p. p.* appeared, shown, come in view.
miposaka, v. *n.* to appear, to come into view.
aposaka, *p. p.* being made to appear, being brought into view.
Potaho, *a.* having a good stalk or stem, but unproductive.
Potaka, *s.* dirt, filth, or grease adhering to the mouth or face of a child in eating.
mipotaka, *a.* besmeared, bedaubed.
Potany, *a.* common event, general calamity, universal trouble.
Potikiana, same as Poritsaka.
Potipotikia, *a.* divided into small portions, broken in pieces.
mipotipotikia, v. *n.* to be irregular, to be without arrangement, immethodical.
mamotipotikia, v. *n.* to divide into small portions, to break, to disarrange.
potipotehina, *p. p.* being broken in pieces, being smashed.
Potraka, *a.* fallen.
mipotraka, v. *n.* to fall down.
mamotraka, v. *a.* to throw down.
apotraka, *p. p.* being thrown down.
Potrakamparafara, *a.* lying with a

Digitized by Google

slave.
Potretra, same as Botretra.
Potsaka, *tofa p p.* protruded, forced out.
mipotsaka, v. *n.* to protrude, to extrude, to come forth, to appear.
Potsiatra, *a.* gushing out, bursting out.
mipotsiatra, v. *n.* to gush out, to burst forth.
Potsikia, Potsitra, same as Poritra.
Potsipotsikia, Potsipotsitra, *a.* broken in pieces, smashed.
Pozipozy, (root not in use.)
mipozipozy, v. *n.* to act slowly, to work dilatorily.
pozipozena, *p. p.* being done slowly.

R

Ra, a particle prefixed to proper names expressive of respect: an interrogative particle, as, Iza izato ra? Who is that?
Ra, *s.* blood.
Rabaka, *voa. p. p.* thrust in, pierced; plunged in.
mirabaka, *v. n.* to plunge in.
mandrabaka, *v. a.* to thrust in, to pierce through.
arabaka, *p. p.* being thrust in; being plunged in.
andrabahana, *p. n.* the thrusting, the plunging in, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fandrabahana, *s.* the instruments, casual place &c. of plunging or thrusting.
Rabantsahona, *s.* irregularity, disorder, insubordination, lawless government, anarchy.
Rabaraba, *s.* a rat.
Rabevoina, *s.* the late, (applied only to a person lately deceased.)
Raboadahy, *s* a jack plane.
Raboha, *s.* a small plane.
Raborobosy, *s.* a name of a suppositious person said to have invented the art of divining, called sikidy.
Radarada, *s.* flutter, confusion, distraction of mind, a hasty and instinct mode of expression.
miradarada, v. *n.* to talk foolishly indistinctly; to be confused.
ampiradaradaina, *p. p.* being confused, being caused to speak indistinctly.
iradaradana, *p. n.* the talking confusedly, cause, means &c. of it.
Rado, *s.* a particular kind of necklace
mirado, v. *n.* to wear the above necklace.
ampiradoina, *p. p.* being decorated with the necklace.
Rafandrafana, *a.* running about wildly.
mirafandrafana, v. *n.* to run about wildly.
Rafy, *s.* a name of a tree.
Rafy, *s.* an adversary, opponent, antagonist; one of two or more wives of the same husband.
mirafy, v. *n.* to be the wives of one husband.
mampirafy, mamporafy, v. *n.* to take an additional wife.
mandrafy, v. *a.* to oppose.
mifandrafy, v. *n.* to oppose one another.
ampifandrafesina, *p. p.* being caused to oppose one another.
ampirafesina, amporafesina, *p. p.* being caused to be wives of one husband.
ampirafesana, amporafesana, *p. n.* the marrying an additional wife, cause, means &c. of doing it.
ifandrafesana, *p. n.* the opposing, cause, means &c. of it.
fandrafesana, *s.* oppugnancy, strife, contention; polygamy.
famporafesana. *s.* polygamy.
Rafibato, *s.* stone work, masonry.
mandrafibato, v. *n.* to work in stone, to polish.
Rafitra, *s.* workmanship, especially carpenter's work; *voa. p. p.* wrought; *a.* at strife, at variance, contending, disputing.

Digitized by Google

fitra, v. *n.* to join together, to ite. to fit.
lrafitra, v. *a.* to join, to work, pplied to carpenter's and mason's rk.)
tra, *p. p.* being joined, being ited; being wrought, being po-shed.
tana, *p. n.* the joining, cause, eans &c. of it.
afetana, *p. n.* the uniting, cause, eans &c. of doing it.
lrafetana, *s.* carpenter's tools.
rady, *a.* coming to a contest, ontention.
otsy, *s.* an appellation of respect females.
ozana, *s.* a father or mother in law.
a, *ad.* when, if, as for, since.
haka, *s.* branches, bows, ramifi-ation.
ahaka, v. *n.* to branch, to ramify.
ndrahaka, v. *n.* to branch out, to amify.
balahy, *s.* a brother's brother.
rahalahy, v. *n.* to be two brothers, to be brothers, (but if more than two, the number is expressed.)
ahalahiana, *s.* brotherhood.
halahinteny, *s.* words similar in pronunciation: misapprehension, misconception.
hana, same as Rahaka.
ahany, *a.* (used only with Tsy,) not heeded, not attended to, not laid to heart.
aharaha, *s.* occupation, work, business, employment.
iraharaha, v. *n.* to consult, to deliberate.
andraharaha, v. *n.* to employ a person, to set work.
ahateo, *ad.* heretofore, beforehand, previously.
ahatrizay, *ad.* hereafter, at some future time.
ahavavy, *s.* sister's sister.
irahavavy, v. *n.* to be two sisters, to be sisters, (but if more than two, the number is expressed.)
firahavaviana, *s.* sisterhood.
Rahefa, *ad.* by and by, shortly, presently.
Rahiaka, syn: with Raborobosy.
Rahombava, *s.* an empty threat, bluster.
mandrahombava, v. *n.* to threaten, to bluster.
Rahompoza, *s.* the earth thrown up by the crab, in making its hole.
Rahona, *s.* cloud: fig: a threat, a menace; gilt.
mirahona, v. *n.* to be overlaid with gold and silver. &c.
mandrahona, *a.* cloudy, v. *a.* to threaten, to menace.
rahonana, *p. p.* being threatened: being overlaid with gold, silver &c.
Rahoviana, *ad.* when? referring to the future.
Ray, *s.* father.
Ray, *voa. p. p.* received, accepted; joined, united.
miray, v. *n.* to unite, to join.
mandray, *v. n.* to receive, to accept.
aray, ampiraisina, *p. p.* being united, being joined, being connected with.
raisina, *p. p.* being received, being accepted.
iraisana, *p. n.* the uniting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
firaisana, *s.* union, joints.
fandraisana, *s.* usual time and place of reception, receptacle.
Rainaka, Rainjanaka, *s.* the father of a child: an appellation given by the mother to the father of the child.
mirainanaka, mirainjanaka, *a.* being in the state or relation of parents who have separated from each other, or of persons who unite their property to divide the whole between their children.
Raibe, *s.* grandfather.
Raiboboka, *s.* a poison applied by the Sakalava to their spears, producing swelling and death.

Digitized by Google

Raidia, *s.* the length of the sole of the foot, (more properly, Iraidia.)
Raikely, *s.* a step father.
Raiketra, *s.* a name of a thorn-bush.
Raikia, *voa. p. p.* made to lean, inclined, sloped, directed obliquely.
miraikia, *v. n.* to bend, to incline, to lean.
mandraikia, v. *n.* to bend, to incline, to turn towards any part.
araikia, *p. p.* being inclined, being made to lean.
iraikiana, *p. n.* the inclining, cause, means &c. of it.
Raikidrano, s. a mutual consent to be tried by the administration of tangena.
Raikimolaly. *a.* having soot, sooty: fig: warm.
Raikitra, *a.* just, right, agreed or assented to: in contest, contending: *voa. p. p.* stuck, adhered to.
miraikitra, v. *n.* to adhere, to stick to, to cleave to.
mandraikitra, v. *n.* to consent to, to accept, to agree; to stick, to join.
araikitra, *p. p.* being stuck together; being consented to.
raiketana, *p. p.* being agreed on, (applied chiefly to a bargain.)
iraketana, *p. n.* the sticking, cause, means &c. of it.
andraiketana, *p. p.* the consenting, the bargaining, the sticking, cause means &c. of doing it.
Railovy, *s.* a name of a bird.
Rainazy, Rainazibe, *a.* yielding implicitly, of an easy disposition.
Raingy, *s.* small pieces of dry wood, used to produce fire by friction; *voa. p. p.* twirled, for the above purpose.
miraingy, v. *n.* to rub, to twirl, to work, (as above.)
mandraingy, v. *n,* to rub, so as actually to produce fire.
raingena, *p. p.* being rubbed, being twirled.
fandraingena, *s.* the means used in rubbing, the piece of wood which is twirled.
Rainjanaka, see Raianaka.
Rainjaza, *s.* the father in the circumcision, applied to the parent, the person who carries the child, and the circumciser.
Raikiona, *s.* the smell of fat burnt by cooking, or of hair, feathers &c burnt.
Raitampo, *a.* of the same mother.
miraitampo v. *n.* to be of the same mother.
Raivo, *s.* all the daughters of the family between the first and the last.
Raka, *s.* (Root not in use.)
rakaraka, *voa. p. p.* dishevelled, loosened (applied only to the hair.)
mirakaraka, v. *n.* to be in a dishevelled state.
mandrakaraka, v. *n.* to dishevel; to grow lean.
arakaraka, *p. p.* being dishevelled, being loosened.
Rakiboandrano, *s.* a name. (see Rabo. [robosy.
Rakitra, *s.* a treasure, a hoard: voa. *p. p.* hoarded, kept.
mirakitra, v. *n.* v. *a.* to keep, to preserve, to hoard.
raketina, *p. p.* being preserved, being deposited.
firakitra, *s.* the mode of preserving or depositing; that which is proper to be deposited, or usually is so.
firaketana, *s.* a treasury.
Rankitrantitra, *a.* kept well.
Rako, (root not in use.)
rakorako. *s.* bony appearance [large.
mirakorako, v. *n.* to be bony, to be
Rakotra, *s.* a cover, lid; voa. *p. p.* covered, vailed.
mirakotra, v. *n.* to be covered. [ter.
mandrakotra, v. *n.* to cover, to shelarakotra, *p. p.* being covered with.
rakofana, *p. p.* being covered.
firakotra, firakofana, *s.* a cover, a vail.
Ramandraotra, s. a name of a medicine.
Ramanga, *s.* a medicine, (used for

Digitized by Google

the eyes.)
Ramanjavona, *s.* name of a medicine.
Rambazina, *s.* a name of a sweet scented shrub.
Rambezina, *p. p.* changed, altered, (as of customs,) as, Rambeziny ny zaza ankehitriny, the customs are being quite altered by those young people.
Rambo, *s.* a tail.
Rambona, voa, *p. p.* snatched, scrambled.
mandrambona, v. *a.* to snatch, to scramble.
rambonana, *p. p.* being snatched, being scrambled for.
Rambondamba, *s.* the fag ends of a cloth, the thread left unwoven.
Rambondanitra, *s.* water spout.
Rambotsy, *s.* a name of a silver ornament.
Ramy, *s.* a name of a gum.
Ramiary, *s.* the thorn apple.
Ramiavona, *s.* a name of a tree.
Ramifaritra, *s.* a plant used in medicine for the tety.
Ramilanona, *s.* a pond weed.
Raminendo, *s.* a name of a tree.
Ramondramona, voa, *p. p.* champed, chewed.
miramondramona, v. *n.* to champ, to chew.
mandramondramona, v. *a.* to champ, to chew.
aramondramona, *p. p.* being champed, being chewed.
Rampa, *a.* toothless.
Rampy, voa, *p p.* seized, caught.
mandrampy, v. *a.* to seize, to catch.
Ranabavy, s. an appellation of respect used by a brother in addressing his sister, or any female with whom his intercourse would be incestuous.
Ranadahy, *s.* an appellation of respect used by a sister in addressing her brother, or any man with whom her intercourse would be incestuous.
Ranakandriana, Anakandriana, *s.* supposed supernatural beings who reside in the air and are employed as agents between God and men.
Ranaotra, *s.* an appellation of respect used by brothers in law in addressing one another; and by persons of two different ranks.
Randrambalo, *s.* a cord consisting of eight threads twisted together.
Randrana, *s.* a plait, a fold: voa, *p. p.* plaited, folded; twisted.
mirandrana, v. *n.* to be plaited.
mandrandrana, v. *a.* to plait, to twist.
randranina, *p. p.* being plaited, being twisted.
Randrandimy, *s.* a cord consisting of five threads twisted together.
Randranketsa, *s.* a plaiting of the hair.
Randrantarihina, *s.* a perpetual law, a law established to be of constant observance.
manao randrantarihina, v. *n.* to make a perpetual law.
Randrantelo, *s.* a cord consisting of three threads twisted together.
Ranendo, *s.* a name of a tree.
Ranga, *a.* having the ears erect.
miranga, v. *n.* to appear, to become visible, to make an improved appearance.
mandranga, v. *n.* to be affected at heart, to grieve after, to long for.
Rangabe, *s,* a bullock with long horns.
Rangahy, *s.* an old man, (used as a respectful mode of address.)
Rangaina, Rangavina, *a.* as high as the hand can reach.
Rangy, *s.* rushes, (used chiefly in making sarotro.)
Rangy, Rangirangy, *a.* having the eyes deep set; lean, thin.
Rangitra, *s.* sharpness, keenness of edge.
mirangitra, *a.* sharp, having a keen edge, having an acute point.
mandrangitra, v. *a.* to sharpen, to

Digitized by Google

point.
rangitana, *p. p.* being sharpened, being pointed.
Rangolahy, *s.* the large stone which covers a grave and forms its roof.
Rangomaina, *s.* bladebone, scapula; the hair plaited without unguents.
Rangotra, *s.* a scratch: voa, *p. p.* scratched by the nails.
mandrangotra, v. *a.* to scratch with the nails.
rangotina, *p. p.* being scratched.
Ranitra, *s.* sharpness, keenness of edge; voa, *p. p.* sharpened; kept woman, or the man who keeps a woman.
maranitra, *a.* sharp.
niranitra, *a.* sharpened, pointed; v. *n.* to cohabit though not married.
mandranitra, v. *a.* to sharpen, to point; to cohabit with.
ranitana, *p. p.* being sharpened.
ranitina, *p. p.* being cohabited with.
Ranjana, Ranjany, *s.* the four limbs of a beast.
Ranjo, *s.* the leg; a name of a tree.
mandranjo, v. *n.* to spirt, (applied to the blood,) to climb up the legs (as fleas,) to pay respect to a child circumcised by attending the dancing and singing &c.
Rankehezina, *s.* a name of a charm.
Rano, *s.* water; a child that dies under about two years of age: a name of a disease supposed to arise from the water: fig: soft, delicate; very sharp.
Ranoandravina, *a.* trembling, shaking, shuddering.
Ranofanalakenda, *s.* an advocate, a vindicator.
Ranohandrina, *s.* a name of a tree used as a cephalic.
Ranolalina, *s.* a name of a small black bead.
Ranomafana, *s.* hot springs: a present.
Ranomahery, *s.* the water carried with speed on the morning of the circumcision: vitriol.

Ranomaintv, *s.* ink.
Ranomandikanamana. *s.* an aqueduct.
Ranomandry, *s.* a thin film found on water, a word formed to express ice.
Ranomanitra, *s.* l'eau de cologne, perfumed water.
Ranomaria, *s.* a runing water.
Ranomasina, *s.* the sea: the first water carried up at the ceremony of the circumcision, obtained by the immersion of the person fetching it and of the voatavo used to carry it.
Ranomaso, s. tears.
Ranomasony, s. its value, its price.
Ranomasomby, *s.* the moisture condensed upon iron on being heated.
Ranomasontakotra, *s.* steam condensed on a cover, used as Faditra.
Ranomasomitetitany, *syn.* with Farihimitetireny.
Ranomasotsimiarakampaty, *s.* the doing of a thing after the proper season, from having neglected it at the proper time.
Ranompanala, *s.* dew water, extremely cold.
Ranona, s. that person, Mr. so and so.
Ranonampango, *s.* water added to the rice which adheres to the sides of the pot in cooking.
Ranondoha, *s.* the show before birth.
Ranonorambaratra, *s.* heavy rain.
Ranonorana, *s.* rain.
Ranontany, *s.* the earth thrown up in digging a trench.
Ranontenany, *s.* its portion of rain, the rain that falls upon a piece of ground, rendering artificial irrigation unnecessary.
Ranontrambo, *s.* water which rises suddenly, on the falling of rain and abates when the rain ceases; a summer current.
Ranoray, *a.* covered, diffused, overflown, overspread, uniform, universal.

Digitized by Google

Ranovelona, *s.* water conducted by a channel to another place, artificial irrigation.
Ranovola, *syn.* with Ranonampango.
Rantiranty, s. arrangement, *voa. tafa*, *p p.* arranged on a shelf or eminence, placed point upwards, put in a row, placed perpendicularly, pointed up, especially of any thing sharp pointed.
mirantiranty, *v. n.* to be arranged, to be in order.
mandrantiranty, *v. a.* to arrange, to set in order.
arantiranty, *p. p.* being arranged; being set in order.
Ranto, *s.* trade, commerce, traffic.
mandranto, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic, to commerce.
rantoina, rantovina, *p. p.* being traded in, made an article of traffic; being fetched from a distance.
mpandranto, *s.* a trader, a merchant.
Rantsana, *s.* branch.
mandrantsana, v. *a.* to branch out, to lop the branches.
rantsanana, *p. p.* being lopped.
Rantsantanana, *s.* fingers.
Rantsantongotra, *s* toes.
Raofia, *s.* the Rofia palm.
Raoka, *s.* a spear, a javelin. [mass.
Raoka, voa, *p. p.* gathered up in a
miraoka, v. *n.* to eat as cattle.
mandraoka, v. *a.* to gather, to collect.
raofina, *p. p.* being collected, being gathered.
andraofana, *p. n.* the gathering, cause means &c. of doing it.
Raokandro, *s.* fetching sand &c. for working the sikidy without regarding the lucky days.
Raondriana, *s.* sir.
Raopano, *s.* taking up a quantity by the four fingers and thumb.
Raotra, *s.* combing: *voa. p. p* combed, brushed; scratched.
miraotra, *a.* combed, brushed.
mandraotra, *v. a.* to comb, to brush.
raotina, *p. p.* being combed, being brushed.
andraotana, *p. n.* the combing cause, means &c. of doing it.
fandraotana, *s.* a comb, a brush.
Rapaka, *voa. p. p.* thrown into the mouth by the hand; *s.* a new spade.
mandrapaka, *v. a.* to throw into the mouth.
arapaka, *p. p.* being thrown into the mouth.
andrapahana, *p. n.* the throwing into the mouth, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rapeto, *s.* a giant; *a.* long, tall.
Rara, voa, *p. p.* forbidden, prohibited.
mandrara, v. *a.* to forbid, to prohibit.
rarana, *p. p.* being forbidden, being prohibited.
andrararana, *p. n.* the forbidding, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Raraka, *a.* dropping, spilling, voa, *p. p.* spilt.
miraraka, v. *n.* to drop down, to shed, to fall off.
mandraraka, v. *a* to spill, to drop down, to shed.
araraka, *p. p.* being spilt, being shed.
andrarahana, *p. n.* the spilling, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rarakivy, *a.* slabbering, slavering having slabber about the mouth.
Rary, *s.* plait; a song for war; *voa. p' p.* plaited; stated, represented.
mirary, *v. n.* to sing a war song, as by the females whose husbands are absent in war; *c*, cheap
mandrary, *v. n.* to plait mats, hats, &c
rarina, *p. p.* being plaited.
andrariana, *p. n.* the plaiting, cause means &c. of doing it.
Rarimpitia, *s.* an effort to obtain favour, seeking favour.
Rarinkataka, *s.* begging to purchase a thing at a low rate.
Rarinteny, *s.* the representation of a case.
Rarivato, *s.* pavement, stone floor.
Rarivondrona, *a.* close plait.
Rasa, *s.* the act of cutting, carving,

Digitized by Google

mirasa, v. *n.* to divide, (provin.)
mandrasa, v. *a.* to cut up.
rasaina, *p. p.* being cut up, being carved.
andrasana, *p. n.* the cutting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Raisainkoho, *a.* particularly obnoxious, (as a person that is more liable to be put to death than others in case of being found guilty of any crime.)
Raisamolama, *s.* equal division.
Raty, *s.* the light bark which peels off from the plantain tree.
Ratra, *voa. p. p.* wounded, hurt, injured.
maratra, *a.* hurt, wounded.
mandratra, v. *a.* to hurt.
Ratsy, *a* bad, wicked: voa haratsy, *p. p.* reproached, scandalized, debased, degraded.
manaratsy, v. *n.* to reproach, to debase, to make despicable, to vilify.
haratsina, *p. p.* being reproached, being vilified.
anaratsiana, *p. n.* the reproaching, cause, means &c. of doing it.
haratsiana, *s.* wickedness, badness.
Ratsiaina, *a.* longing, desirous, wishing for, (applied to a female in pregnancy.)
Ratsihoditra, *a.* incipient, leprosy.
Ratsiratsy, *a.* plump, (applied to a child.)
Rava, *a.* spoiled, ruined, demolished, destroyed: voa. ruined, destroyed, spoiled.
mirava, v. *n.* to be in ruins; to dismiss.
mandrava, v. *n.* to ruin, to destroy; to dismiss. [dismissed.
ravana, *p. p.* being ruined; being
andravana, *p. n.* the ruining, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fandravana, *s.* destruction.
Ravaka, *s.* an ornament, jewelry, decoration: voa. *p. p.* decorated, polished.
miravaka, v. *n.* to wear ornaments.
mandravaka, v. *a.* to decorate, to polish, to adorn.
ravahana, *p. p.* being decorated, being embellished.
andravahana, *p. n.* the decorating, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ravamaso, *s.* a particular kind of silver chain.
Ravaokomy, *s.* the name of a faditra, made by spitting water out of the mouth, with which the mouth has been rinsed.
Ravimanta, *s.* a name of a small green bead.
Ravimbelo, *s.* a name of a small gren bead. [tocks.
Ravimbody, *s.* the nates, the but-
Ravina, *s.* a leaf: fig, *a.* thin, slender.
mandravina, v. *n.* to break forth as leaves, to bear leaves.
Ravimpihiavanana *s.* friendship's sake.
Ravintsary, *s.* the Ravendsara, Madagascariensis, the Madagascar clove.
Ravintsofina, *s.* the lobule of the ear.
Raviravy, voa, *p. p.* over hung, suspended.
miraviravy, v. *n.* to suspend, to hang over. [pend.
mandraviravy, v. *a.* to hang, to sus-
araviravy, *p. p.* being hung, being suspended.
Ravo, Ravoravo, *a.* glad, rejoicing.
mandravo, mandravoravo, v. *a.* to rejoice, to exhilarate, to gladden; to wheedle.
ravoana, ravoravoana, *p. p.* being rejoiced; being coaxed.
haravoana, haravoravoana, *s.* gladness, joyfulness.
Ravoravo, *s.* white earth. [even.
Ravona, voa, *p. p.* made level, made
miravona, v. *n.* to be level, to be even.
mandravona, v. *a.* to make level, to make even.
aravona, *p. p.* being made level.
andravonana, *p. n.* the making level, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Razana, *s.* ancestors, forefathers,

Digitized by Google

Razamby, *s.* a soft kind of iron.
Razoka, *s.* a person of a good figure, good figured person.
narazoka, *a.* well formed, handsome.
Razoky, *s.* an appellation used in addressing ones senior.
Razorazo, voa, *p. p.* hung over, suspended: *s.* good figured person.
nirazorazo, v. *n.* to hang over, to suspend.
razorazo, *p. p.* being suspended.
Re, an enclitic particle.
Re, Rea, *p. p.* heard.
nandre, v. *a.* to hear.
andranesana, *p. n.* the hearing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rebaka, *a.* faint with fatigue, exhausted.
Rebareba, *s.* a mode of wearing a cloth loosely.
mirebareba, v. *n.* to wear a cloth loosely.
arebareba, rebarebaina, *p. p.* being worn loosely.
Rebikia, *s.* a particular kind of dance (provin.)
mirebikia, v. *n* to dance.
Redareda, *s.* flaming, burning.
miredareda, v. *n.* to flame, to blaze.
Rediredy, *s.* nonsense, a silly talk.
miredredy, v. *n.* to speak nonsense.
Redona, *s.* union of voices, harmony, one accord.
miredona, v. *n.* to be of one accord, to be of one voice.
iredonana, *p. n.* the being of one voice, cause, means &c. of it; the parties against whom the voice is uttered; cried down.
Refarefa, *s.* the act of flying close to the ground; dragging, trailing along the ground, (as a cloth;) fatigue, weariness.
mirefarefa, v. *n.* to fly close along the ground; to trail; to be fatigued.
arefarefa, refarefaina, *p. p.* being trailed, (as a cloth.)
Refy, *s.* a fathom, two yards.
mandrefy, v. *a.* to measure by fathoms.
refesina, *p. p.* being measured by fathoms.
Refona, *a.* fatigued, tired.
Refotra, *s.* a report of a gun &c. cracking, exploding, breaking.
mirefotra, v. *n.* to sound, to emit a noise as of splitting, cracking or exploding.
Rehaka, *s.* boast, brag.
mirehaka, v. *n.* to boast, to brag.
Rehana, *a.* numerous, many.
Rehareha, *s.* pride, conceit, haughty.
mirehareha, v *n.* to be proud, to be conceited, to be vain.
Rehefa, *ad.* in a short time, presently.
Rehefefa, *ad.* by and by, presently.
Rehetra, *a.* all, altogether, whole.
Rehitra, voa. tafa, *p. p.* blazed, set on fire, kindled.
mirehitra, v. *n.* to blaze, to be on fire, to burn.
mandrehitra, v. *n.* to set fire to, to burn.
arehitra, rehetana, *p. p.* being set on fire: fig: being beaten.
Rehodrehoka, *s.* bluster, boisterousness.
mirehodrehoka, v. *n.* to bluster, to be boisterous.
Rehoka, *s.* phlegm.
mandrehoka, v. *n.* to hawk, to force up phlegm, to expectorate.
arehoka, *p. p.* being forced up.
Ringy, *s.* two pieces of wood used to produce fire by friction, see Raingy.
Rekireky, *s.* idle curiosity, idle gaze.
mirekireky, v. *n.* to gaze about with idle curiosity.
Rekitra, same as Raikitra.
Rekona, syn: with Reinkona.
Remarema, *s.* the act of wearing the cloth loosely. syn: with Rebareba.
miremarema, v. *n.* to wear a cloth loosely.
Rembana, *a.* having irregular horns, one turning up, and the other down.
Rembezina, same as Rambezina.
Remby, *s.* prey.

Digitized by Google

miremby, v. *n.* to seek for prey, to prowl.
rembena, *p. p.* being sought.
Rendrarendra, *s.* a showy appearance.
mirendrarendra, *v. n.* to be showy, to be pompous.
arendrarendra, *p. p.* being represented pompously.
irendrarendrana, *p. n.* the appearing splendidly, cause, means &c. of it.
Rendrehana, Rendremana, *a.* slumbering, dozy, heavy.
Rendrena, *s.* wandering, ramble, roving.
mirendrena, *v. n.* to wander, to rove.
Rendrikia, *a.* melted, cast; *voa. p. p.* melted, excited to rebellion, overturned, upset, (as a canoe.)
mirendrikia, v. *n.* to rebel.
mandrendrikia, v. *n.* to melt, to cast; to excite to rebellion, to upset, to overturn, (as a canoe.)
arendrikia, *p. p.* being melted, being cast: being excited to rebellion; being overturned, being upset.
andrendrehana, *p. n.* the melting; the exciting to rebellion; the overturning; cause, means &c. of doing it
irendrehana, *p. n.* the rebelling cause, means &c. of it.
Rendrirendry, *s.* pomp, pompous show; extravagance.
mirendrirendry, v. *n.* to make a pompous appearance, to talk wildly, to indulge in extravagant talk.
irendrirendrena, *p. n.* the talking extravagantly, cause, means &c. of it.
Reny, *s.* a mother.
Renianaka, Reninjanaka, *s.* the mother of a child; an appellation given by the father to the mother of a child.
Renibe, *s.* a grand mother.
Renihitina, *s.* the source of the itch: a very small insect found in the itch.
Renikely, *s.* a step mother.
Reninao, *s.* word used by females in addressing each other.

Reninjaza, *s.* females who act a part of the mother to a child in the ceremony of the circumcision.
Renirano, *s.* a brook, a river.
Renireny, *s.* wandering, rambling, roving.
mirenireny, v. *n.* to wander, to ramble
Renitantely, *s.* a bee.
Renivintana, *s.* the first, fourth, seventh and tenth month in the year which are considered, the chief months in the vintana. *i. e.* Alahamady, Asorotany, Adimizana, and Adijady.
Renivitsikia, *s.* a particular kind of snake.
Renivohitra, *e.* metropolis, capital, mother town.
Renivola, *s.* capital sum, principal.
Renoka, *a.* doing a thing diligently, working to one's utmost; in a deep sleep.
Renty, Rentina, *s.* an artificial stain on each cheek and on the forehead used ornamentally.
mirenty, mirentina, *a.* having the above ornament.
Reona, Reondreona, *s.* harmony of sound, concord, humming noise of an assembly.
mireona, mireondreona, mandreona v. *n.* to be of one accord: to make an universal hum, as an assembly.
Reotra, *a.* broken asunder.
Repaka, *s.* lameness, crippleness.
mirepaka, v. *n.* to go lamely, to walk as a cripple; to faint, to be exhausted.
Reparepa, same as Reba reba.
Repirepy, *s.* reeling.
mirepirepy, v. *n* to reel, (as intoxicated)
Repodrepoka, repoka, *s.* eating voraciously.
mandrepodrepoka, mandrepoka, v. *a.* to eat voraciously.
arepodrepoka, arepoka, *p. p.* being eaten voraciously.
Reraka, *a.* faint, weak, tired, exhausted: fig: voa. *p. p.* loosened, slackened.

Digitized by Google

nireraka, v. *n.* to get loose, to slacken; to consent, to confess, to own.
mandreraka, v. *a.* to degrade, to debase, to make one ashamed.
'erahina, *p. p.* being loosened; being degraded, being made ashamed.
Rera molotra, *a.* having the lower lip large.
Rerarera, same as Rebareba.
Rere, *s.* the largest kind of tortoise.
Resaka, *s.* conversation, talk, prattle, chat.
n iresaka, v, *n.* to converse, to talk.
'esahina, *p. p.* being talked of.
resahina, *p. n.* the talking; cause, means, &c. of it.
Resy, *a.* conquered, beaten, overcome, lost.
nandresy, v. *a.* to conquer, to beat, to overcome; to joke.
'esena, p. p. being conquered, being beaten; being joked.
ndresena, *p. n.* the conquering, the joking; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Resiamboa, *a.* convicted by the administration of the Tangena to a dog [gument.
Resilahatra, *a.* overpowered in ar-
Resinkenatra, *a.* bashful to excess.
Resivava, *a.* conquered, overpowered, beaten in a dispute.
Retaka, voa, *p. p.* made to fall, thrown down.
miretaka, v. *n.* to fall, to lie down.
aretaka, *p. p.* being made to fall.
retahana, p. *n.* the falling, the lying down; cause, means &c. of it.
Retaka, *a.* disrespectful word used in addressing one's inferior.
Retsidretsikia, *s.* the stinging pain of a benumbed member.
niretsidretsikia, v. *n.* to have a stinging pain. [shot.
mandretsidretsikia, v. *a.* to sting, to
Revo, *a.* falling into the mud; confounded.
mandrevo, *a.* muddy, boggy.
Revorevoakoho, *s.* rice cooked with a sufficient supply of water.

Reza, Rezareza, *s.* exhibition of ones self.
mireza, mirezareza, v. *n.* to stand conspicuously.
Rezatra, *s.* belching, eructation.
mandrezatra, v. *n.* to belch.
mirezatra, v. *n.* to speak angrily.
Ria. *s.* flux, flowing.
maria, *a.* current, flowing.
Riadriaka, *s.* joyfulness, gladness, mutual hilarity.
miriadriaka, v. *n.* to be glad.
Riadriatra, *s.* a small species of erica: anger, fury; crackling, crepitation.
miriadriatra, v. *n.* to be angry; to crackle, to crepitate.
riadriatina, *p. p.* being enraged at.
Riaka, *s.* a stream; *a.* numerous, many.
mandriaka, v. *n.* to flow in a torrent.
Riambaky, *s.* the loud laughter of many together.
Riamby, *s.* the process of washing iron ore.
Riana, *s.* a cataract, a cascade.
mandriana, v. *n.* to fall, (applied only to water.)
Riandriana, *s.* an anvil.
Riaria, *a.* word used in fishing to collect the fish together.
mandriaria, v. *a.* to use the above word.
Riatra, *a.* fled away, run off.
miriatra, v. *n.* to flee away.
Ribariba, *s.* walking heavily, so as almost to touch the ground as a cow in calf. [ner.
miribariba, v. *n.* to walk in that man-
Ridana, *a.* fled away, run off.
miridana, v. *n.* to flee in numbers, to make a general run.
aridana, *p. p.* being made to flee away in great numbers, being slaughtered in multitudes.
Ridiridy, *s.* a firm walk.
miridiridy, v. *n.* to walk firmly.
Rifatra, *a.* fled away, run off. voa, *p. p.* driven away.

Digitized by Google

mirifatra, v. *n.* to flee away, to run off.
mandrifatra, v. *n.* to drive away.
rifatina, *p. p.* being driven away.
Rihana, *s.* boarded floor; wainscot; ceiling.
mirihana, v. *n.* to have a boarded floor &c.
mandrihana, v. *n.* to make a board.
rihinana, *p. p.* being boarded.
Rihitra, *s.* thickness, turbidness, (applied only to liquids.)
marihitra, v. *n.* to be thick, to be turbid.
Rijarija, *s.* elegance, (of form.)
mirijarija, *a.* elegant, well formed.
Rikia, *pron.* thou, (provincial.)
Rikiana, *s.* stones &c. placed at the foot of a pillar, to keep it steady till it be fastened.
Rikiriky, *s.* a particular mode of plaiting the hair.
Rimba, *a.* destroyed, spoiled.
mandrimba, v. *a.* to destroy, to spoil.
rimbana, *p. p.* being destroyed, being consumed; being made to have gaps.
Rimorimo, *s.* fury, wrath; a whirligig, a large kind of bee.
mirimorimo, v. *n.* to be furious, to walk fast, to pace as in anger.
rimorimoana, *p. p.* being beaten severely, being struck furiously.
Rimotra, *a.* fled away, run off.
mirimotra, v. *n.* to flee; to run off in anger.
Rindra, voa. *p. p.* pleaded, stated; arranged.
mirindra, v. *n.* to state; to be arranged, to be in order, to be well regulated.
arindra, *p. p.* being stated, being represented; being set in order, being well arranged.
Rindrany, *s.* its end, its design.
Rindrina, *s.* the wall of a house: voa, *p. p.* shut, closed.
mirindrina, v. *n.* to be shut, to be closed.
mandrindrina, v. *a.* to shut, to close.
arindrina, *p. p.* being shut, being closed.

irindrinana, *p. n.* the shutting, cause, means &c. of it.
andrindrinana, *p. n.* the shutting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ringana, *a.* destroyed, consumed, spent.
mandringana, v. *a.* to destroy, to consume.
aringana, *p. p.* being destroyed, being consumed.
Ringiringy, *s.* loftiness, conspicuousness, height.
miringiringy, v. *n.* to be lofty, to be high.
Ringitra, *a.* having woolly hair; bare without leaves, without feathers.
ringidringitra, *a.* without leaves.
Rintona, *s.* a flight, a gallop, anger.
mirintona, v. *n.* to run off in anger, to gallop.
irintonana, *p. n.* the running off; the galloping, the raging, cause, means &c. of it.
Riona, same as Rintona.
Riorio, *s.* a wandering, rambling, roving.
miriorio, v. *n.* to wander, to rove, to ramble.
Riotra, *s.* a gallop: wrath, anger.
miriotra, v. *n.* to gallop: to be angry.
iriotana, *p. n.* the galloping; the raging; cause, means &c. of it.
Ripaka, *a.* destroyed, consumed, exhausted: voa, *p. p.* destroyed, consumed altogether.
miripaka, v. *n.* to fall, to lie down in a mass, (as rice beaten by the wind.)
mandripaka, v. *a.* to destroy, to consume, to eradicate.
aripaka, *p. p.* being destroyed, being extirpated, being consumed.
Rirany, *s.* its edge, its border.
mandrirana, v. *n.* to have a border.
Riretsy, *a.* word used by females in addressing each other.
Riry, Ririry, voa, *p. p.* cleared off, swept off.
mariry, maririry, v. *n.* to be clean

Digitized by Google

to be destitute, to be vacant.
irisana, *p. p.* being taken all away, being swept off.
Tirinina, *s.* winter, dry season.
nandririnina, *a.* winterly.
Riritra, voa, *p.p.* drawn out, stretched out.
nandriritra, v. *a.* to draw out, to stretch out.
iritina, *p.p.* being drawn out, being stretched out.
Risarisa, *s.* feebleness, (especially in ones gait.)
mirisarisa, v. *n.* to walk feebly, (as above) to be infirm. [stroyed.
Ritra, *a.* evaporated, dried up; demandritra, v. *n.* to evaporate, to dry up; to exhaust; to fry.
ritina, *p. p.* being dried up; being exhausted; being fried.
andritana, *p. n.* the drying up; the exhausting; the frying, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Ritsoka, Ritsodritsoka, *s.* whisper.
miritsoka, miritsodritsoka, v. *n.* to whisper.
ritsohina, ritsodritsohina, *p. p.* being whispered, being told privately.
Rivodahy, *s.* a particular kind of borer.
Rivomajna, *s.* windy, dry; a drying wind, or bleak, (used of the day)
mandrivomaina, v. *n.* to be wind and dry; fig: to be angry without cause.
Rivotra, *s.* wind.
mandrivotra, *a.* windy: fig: angry.
Rizalahy, *a.* word used by males in addressing each other, pronoun, they.
Rizareo, *a.* word used by females in addressing each other; pron: they.
Ro, *s.* gravy.
Roa, *a.* two.
indroa, *ad.* twice, two times.
faharoa, *s.* two fathoms.
faharoany, ampaharoany, *a.* the second.

manindroa, v. *n.* to do a thing twice, to repeat.
Roafia, *s.* the Rofia palm.
Roahana, *a.* hesitation, doubt.
miroahana, v. *n.* to hesitate, to doubt.
Roaheny, *a.* two fold.
Roaka, voa, *p. p.* transported, driven away.
mandroaka, v. *a.* to transport, to send away.
roahina, *p. p.* being transported, being sent away.
androahana, *p. n.* the transporting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Roandriana, *s.* sir.
Roatra, *s.* foam, froth, fume.
mandroatra, v. *n.* to foam; to spill, to run over.
Roba, voa, *p p.* stolen, taken by violence.
mandroba, v. *a.* to rob, to take by force.
robaina, *p p.* being robbed, being taken by force.
Robaka, voa. *p. p.* pierced through: (provincial,) destroyed.
mirobaka, v. *n.* to sink in, (as the surface of a hole &c.)
robahana, *p. p.* being pierced through.
Robo, *s.* flattery, adulation.
mandrobo, v. *a.* to flatter, to praise.
roboana, *p. p.* being flattered, being praised.
androboana, *p. n.* the flattering; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Robiroby, *s.* a joyous bustle, hilarity.
mirobiroby, *v. n.* to bustle with joy.
Roboka, *voa. p. p.* plunged, soaked.
miroboka, *v. n.* to plunge, to sink.
mandroboka, *v. a.* to plunge, to dip.
aroboka, *p. p.* being plunged, being dipped.
Roborobo, *s.* flaming, blazing.
miroborobo, *a. n* to flame, to blaze.
iroboroboana, *p. n.* the flaming, cause, means &c. of it.
Rodana, *voa. p. p.* thrown down.

Digitized by Google

shed down.
mirodana, v. *n.* to fall (as walls &c)
mandrodana, v. *a.* to throw down.
arodana. *p. p.* being thrown down.
androdanana. *p. n.* the throwing down, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rodaroda, *s.* waste, squandering.
mirodaroda, mandrodaroda, *v. n.* to waste, to squander.
rodarodaina, *p. p.* being wasted, being squandered.
androdarodana, *p. n.* the wasting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rodona, *voa. p. p.* driven along violently, hurried on (as cattle &c.)
mirodona, *v. n.* to make a rushing sound, (as the feet of a multitude going together, or as the sound of guns fired together.)
rodonina, *p. p.* being driven hastily, being hurried on.
Rofatra, *a.* fled away.
mirofatra, v. *n.* to flee away; to break out, (as cattle &c.)
Rofy, *s.* affliction, illness, sickness.
marofy, v. *n.* to be sick, to be ill.
farofy, *a.* invalid.
marofirofy *a.* indisposed, poorly.
Rofo, Rofoloha, *a.* drying, healing as itch, &c.
Rohana, *s.* the pain in the bones from sivvens; syphilitic Rheumatism.
rohanina, *p. p.* affected with the pain called Rohana.
Rohy, *s.* a cord, a rope; voa, *p. p.* bound, fettered.
mirohy, v. *n.* to be bound, to be fettered.
mandrohy. v. *n.* to bind, to fetter.
rohizana, *p. p.* being bound, being fettered.
Rohona, *s.* a sound, (as of a thunder,) an explosion.
mirohona, v. *n.* to sound. (as above) to make a roaring noise.
mandrohona, v. *n.* to explode.
Rohontany, *a.* numerous, many.
Roy, *s.* thistle.
Roibe, *s.* a species of hibiscus.

Roibelahy, Roibevavy, *s.* differ kinds of hibiscus.
Roimemy, *s.* thistle.
Rojo, *s.* a species of rice.
Rojo, *s.* a gold chain.
Rojorojo, *s.* elegance of form.
mirojorojo, *a.* handsome, elegant.
Roka, *s.* manure: the earth collect by a crab on the mouth of its hol
mandroka, *a.* scabby, itchy; havi the earth collectd on the mouth a hole.
Rokaroka, *s.* cragginess, rugged ness.
mirokaroka, *v. n.* to be craggy, to b rugged.
Roky, pron, thou; (Betsileo.)
Rokoroko, *s.* roughness, unevenes of surface.
mirokoroko, *v. n.* to be rough, to be uneven.
Romaroma, *s.* any thing suspended about the body, (as ornaments.)
miromaroma, *a. n.* to hang around the body, (as above.)
Rombabahona, *s.* a snatch by violence, rapine seizure.
Rombaka, *voa. p. p.* snatched by force, taken by violence.
mandrombaka, v. *n.* to snatch by force, to take by violence.
rombahina, *p. p.* being snatched by force.
andrombahana, *p. n.* the snatching, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Rombina, *a.* having gaps, hareliped.
mandrombina, v. *n.* to make gaps.
rombinana, *p. p.* being made to have gaps.
androbinana, *p. n.* the causing to have gaps; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rombitra, Rombotra, *a.* torn off, (applied chiefly to cloth.)
mandrombotra, v. *n.* to tear off, (as above.)
rombotana, *p. p.* being plucked, being twitched, (as a dog twitching a mouthful of meat.)

Digitized by Google

Rombo, *s.* a frill, chitterlings: a particular kind of dance, (provincial.)
Romborobo, *s.* suspension.
miromborombo, v. *n.* to suspend, to hang.
aromborombo, *p. p.* being suspended.
Romemy, same as Roimemy.
Romodromotra, *a.* having a ruffled edge or border.
miromodromotra, v. *n.* to have a ruffled border; to murmur, to mutter, to pout.
Romoromo, *s.* suspension: a murmur, pouting.
miromoromo, v. *n.* to suspend; to pout.
Rompody, *s.* a flock of the birds called Fody.
Rompotra, *s.* manioc leaves: voa, *p. p.* taken by the hand full: fled away, run off.
mirompotra, v. *n.* to start off, to send out.
Rona, voa, *p. p.* made to lean, inclined, made to be out of the perpendicular.
mirona, v. *n.* to lean on one side; to incline; to retreat in an action.
mandrona, v. *a.* to cause to lean.
arona, *p. p.* being caused to lean.
Rondoha, *s.* mind, intellectual capacity, brains: Lany rondoha aho tamy ny fanava'ko azy fa tsy nety, I've spent all my brains in doing it, but could not.
Rondro, Rondrorondro, *s.* the state of hanging loosely, (as the hair &c.) pouting.
mirondrorondro, v. *n.* to hang loosely; to pout.
Rongaronga, *s.* luxuriant growth; obstinacy.
mirongaronga, v. *n.* to grow luxuriantly; to be obstinate.
Rongirongy, *s.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
mirongirongy, v. *n.* to be obstinate, to be stubborn.
Rongo, *a.* a border of a cloth.
mirongo, *a.* having a border.
mandrongo v. *a.* to border, to fringe.
rongoana, *p. p.* being bordered, being fringed.
Rongony, *s.* hemp, flax.
Ronjina, voa, *p. p.* pushed, justled.
mandronjina, v. *a.* to push, to shoulder, to justle.
aronjina, *p. p.* being pushed, being shouldered.
Ronjintanana, *s.* the first or second joint of the finger.
Ronono, *s.* milk.
Rononoantavy, *s.* coaxing, wheedling; voluntary act, freedom.
Rononomandry, *s.* curds, cheese, butter.
Rontsana, voa, *p. p.* fired at with many guns.
mandrotsana, v. *a.* to fire many guns at: to play the Valiha.
rontsanana, *p. p.* being fired at, (as above.)
Ropiropy, *s.* poverty, indigence, destitution.
miropiropy, *a.* destitute, forlorn.
Rora, *s.* spittle.
mandrora, v. *n.* to spit.
rorana, *p. p.* being spit at.
Roraka, same as Reraka.
Roritra, *a.* lengthened, drawn out, (as indian rubber,) voa, *p. p.* stretched out, drawn out.
miroritra, v. *n.* to lengthen, to elongate.
mandroritra, v. *n.* to stretch out, to draw out, to lengthen.
roritina, *p. p.* being lengthened, being elongated.
Roroa, *ad.* both, (applied only to a male and a female)
Roroha, *s.* the large tripe, the intestines.
Roromasaka, *s.* a present given by the inhabitant of a village to a stranger on his entering their village.
Rorono, same as Rononо.
Rosarosa, *s.* a particular mode

Digitized by Google

plaiting the hair; a slow advance.
mirosarosa, v. *n.* to make a slow advance, to act slowly.
Roso, *a.* gone, departed, (provin:) *voa. p. p.* presented, exhibited in one's presence, placed before one.
mandroso, v. *n.* to proceed, to advance: v. *a.* to place before one's face.
aroso, *p. p.* being placed in one's presence.
Rosolany, *s.* feeding the fire constantly or without intermission.
Rosovatana, *s.* the act of placing the middle part of the fuel in the fire.
Rôta, *a.* torn, worn out, (as clothes &c.)
Rotarota, *s.* a large abdomen.
mirotarota, *a.* having a large belly.
Rotikla, Rotidrotikla, *a.* completely worn out, rent in pieces.
Rotoroto, *s.* hurry, speed, haste.
mirotoroto, v. *n.* to hurry, to speed.
Rototra, *a.* active, nimble, sharp.
Rotra, *s.* a name of a tree the fruit of which is edible.
Rotsaka, *voa. p. p.* poured out.
mirotsaka, v. *n.* to pour out, to descend, to fall.
mandrotsaka, v. *a.* to pour into.
arotsaka, *p. p.* being poured into.
Rotsaka, *s.* uprightness, erectness, straightness of the body, good figure.
marotsaka, *a.* upright, erect, straight.
Rotsakazo, *s.* a twig, a rod.
Rotsirotsy, *s.* a word used in patting a child to pacify him.
mandrotsirotsy, v. *n.* to use the above word.
rotsirotsina, *p. p.* being soothed or coaxed by the use of the above word.
Rova, *s.* a fence, a palisade, a railing.
mirova, *a.* having a fence.
mandrova, v. *a.* to fence, to enclose, to guard, to fortify.
rovana, *p. p.* being fenced, being fortified.
androvana, *p. n.* the fencing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Rovy, *s.* a name of an herb used as medicine for bowel complaints.
Rovitra, *a.* torn, rent, worn out.
mandrovitra, v. *a.* to tear, to rend.
rovitina, *p. p.* being worn out.
rovidrovitra, *a.* torn, partially worn out.
Roza, v. a prey, a spoil.
miroza, v. *n.* to seek for prey, to prowl.
Rozaroza, *s.* membrum virile; suspension.
mirozaroza, v. *n.* to suspend, to hang.
Rozirozy, *s.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude.
mirozirozy, *a.* weary, fatigued.

S

Sa, conj. or.
Sabaka, *s.* straddling: *a.* in a strait, in perplexity, in a dilemma.
misabaka, v. *n.* to straddle.
sabakaina, or asabaka, *p. p.* being made to straddle, being bestridden.
isabakana, *p. n.* the straddling; cause, means &c. of it.
Sabatra, *s.* a sword.
Sabo, more properly Sahabo.
Saboha, *s.* a spear, a javelin, (provincial.)
Saboimaro, *s.* an oath.
Sabora, *s.* tallow, suet, fat.
Sabotraka, *s.* a kind of reed used for making baskets.
Sabotrehina, *p. p.* carried untidily.
Sada, *a.* spotted, speckled, black and white, (applied chiefly to cattle.)
Sadaika, *a.* in a strait, in perplexity.
Sadaka, *a.* perplexed, thrown into uncertainty.
Sadamamty, *a.* spotted, speckled, black and white.
Sadamena, *a.* spotted, speckled, black and red.
Sady, *conj.* besides, because, moreover, both, also: as, Sady tsara no

Digitized by Google

endry, he is both good and wise.
likia, *s.* cloth worn round the oins; a streaked sheep.
adikia, *q.* twisted.
atsiroa, *a.* incomparable, unequalled, unparalleled.
elijazaminono, *s.* cunning, craft, rtifice.
Felikia, same as Felikia.
idy, *s.* choice, preference, election.
i'ny, *s.* its edge, its border, (applied only to the thatch at the gable ends of a house.)
fo, *voa. p. p.* patted, tapped; also, spied; brushed.
safo, v. *n.* to pat; to spy; to brush.
fosafo, *s.* coaxing, caressing; *voa, p. p.* coaxed, rubbed in.
safosafo, manafosafo, v. *a.* to pat, to tap, to rub, to rub in.
foina, *p. p.* being tapped; being spied; being brushed.
afosafoina, *p. p.* being caressed, being rubbed in.
afoaka, *s.* anger, fury, foam.
isafoaka, v. *n.* to be angry, to rage, to foam.
afobemantsina, *s.* the criminating many for the fault of one or few.
afodrorobany, *s.* tallow.
afononoka, *q.* filled to the brim, brimful.
afotofoto, *s.* confusion, intricacy, involution.
nisafotofoto, v. *n.* to be entangled, to be in confusion.
safotofoto; *p. p.* being entangled. being confused.
afotra, *a.* flooded, deluged, overflown
nanafotra, v. *n.* to overflow, to deluge; fig: to act foolishly.
safotana, *p. p.* being covered.
Safovody, *s.* the act involved in the verb misafovody.
misafovody, v. *n.* to make a fool of one, to trifle with, to propose measures so as to interest another in them and then abandon them, or to prefer another party to execute them.

Saha, *s.* a field, country, out of town, a garden.
Sahabo, *ad*, about, nearly.
Sahady, *ad.* already.
Sahafa, *s.* a sieve, a winnowing pan, consisting of a round concave board used in tossing and cleaning the rice.
Sahala, *a.* equal, alike, same.
misahala, v. *n.* to judge, to arbitrate, (prov:)
sahalaina, *p. p.* being made alike.
Sahana, *s.* a name of a charm.
Sahana, *voa. p. p.* prevented, stopped.
manahana, v. *a.* to prevent, to stop.
sahanana, *p. p.* being prevented.
Sahany, *s.* a brass cutting board.
Sahary, *s.* a name of a particular kind of striped cloth.
Sahato, *s.* an imprecation, a curse.
misahato, v. *n.* to curse, to revile.
sahatoina, *p. p.* being cursed, being reviled.
Sahaza, *a.* fit, suitable, sufficient.
Sahely, same as Sahato.
Sahy, Sahisahy, *a.* bold, daring, courageous, impudent.
Sahiaka, *a.* flat, shallow, not concave.
Sahimaina, *s.* an artificial heap of earth.
Sahirana, *a.* troubled, perplexed, annoyed.
manahirana, v. *a.* to vex, to annoy, to perplex.
sahiranina, *p. p.* being annoyed, being troubled.
anahiranana, *p. n.* the annoying, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sahiratsy, *s.* a wooden shovel.
Sahizavatra, *a.* bold, daring, courageous.
Saho, Sahoa, *s.* a rumour, a report.
Sahombora, Sahomborera, *s.* a small green frog.
Sahona, *s.* the generic name of frogs.
amanintsahona, *s.* spawn.
Sahondra, *s.* the flower of the vahona.
Sahondrandrambony, *s.* the hairy extremity of the tail of cattle.

Digitized by Google

Sahontsahona, *s.* feebleness, weakness.
misahontsahona, *a.* somewhat feeble, rather weak, delicate.
Sahosaho, *s.* a rumour: also, hoarseness.
misahosaho, *a.* hoarse; whispering.
Sahotraka, same as Hoto.
Sahozanina, *a.* feeble, weak, lean, thin.
Saidany, *a.* soaked in gravy, (i, e. the rice eaten with a spoon and dipped in gravy.)
Saidrano, *s.* rice flooded; grazing in grass growing at the water's edge.
Saikia, Saiky, *ad.* almost, nearly, scarcely.
Saiky, *s.* substituting any thing for the sake of sparing it.
misaiky, *v. n.* to have the substitute.
saikena, *p. p.* being substituted.
Saikia, *voa*, *p. p.* soaked, wetted, dipped, as a vesel under water so as to be filled at once.
manaikia, v. *a.* to dip, to plunge, (as above.)
asaikia, *p. p.* being dipped, being plunged.
Saikinany, *ad.* fortunately, happily.
Saikatra, Saikitra, *a.* effeminate, womanish.
Saimpotsy, *s.* shallowness of mind.
Saina *s.* mind, intellect, thought, understanding.
misaina, v. *n.* to think, to consider.
sainina, *p. p.* being thought of, being considered.
Saina, *s.* an ensign, a flag.
Saingenehana, *a.* hesitating, doubting, perplexed.
Saingy Saingia, *ad.* but, except, unless, if not.
Saingiona, *a.* somewhat fat, in good condition, plump.
Saintsaina, *s.* meditation.
misaintsaina, v. *n.* to meditate, to contemplate.
saintsainina, *p. p.* being meditated, being contemplated.

Sainty, *s.* a name of a small bi bead.
Saka, *s.* a cat.
Saka, voa. *p. p.* taken by the h (as of any thing in a hole.)
misaka, v. *n.* to take by the hand above.)
sakaina, *p. p.* being taken by t hand.
Saka, *ad.* almost, nearly.
Sakaba, *s.* the brace or binder in a r
Sakafo, *s.* breakfast, a meal.
misakafo, v. *n.* to breakfast.
sakafoana, *p. p.* fed, breakfasted, p sented with a meal.
Sakay, *s.* chillies.
Sakaiza, *s.* a friend, friendship.
misakaiza, v. *n.* to be friendly.
sakaizaina, *p. p.* being befriended shown friendship to.
Sakaizamanody, *s.* a deceitful friend fig; fire.
Sakalahimpeo, *s.* a rough voice i singing.
Sakamaina, *s.* rice ground not we watered.
Sakamalao, *s.* ginger.
Sakamalaobe, *s.* a large kind o ginger.
Sakamandimby, *s.* a beam.
Sakambina, *voa. p. p.* embraced held in the arms, caressed.
misakambina, v. *n.* to embrace, t hold fondly in the arms.
manakambina, v. *n.* to embrace, t caress, to sustain.
sakambinina, *p. p.* being embraced being caressed, being sustained
Sakana, *voa. p. p.* prevented, impeded.
misakana, manakana, *v. n.* to prevent to impede, to hinder.
sakanana, *p. p.* being prevented being hindered.
isakanana, *p. n.* the preventing cause, means &c. of doing it.
sakany *s.* its width, iti breadth.
Sakany, *a.* of a middle age.
Sakantavilona, *s.* a name of a shrub.

Digitized by Google

Sakantratra, *s.* a martingal.
Sakaray, *s.* suspicion, suspiciousness, as of a person's fancying that he is the object of another's conversation or whisper.
esakaray, *a.* suspicious, apt to suppose one's self talked of.
Sakarivo, *s.* ginger.
Sakelikia, *voa. p. p.* carried under the arm.
nisakelikia, v. *n.* to carry (as above.)
anakelikia, v. *n.* to carry.
akalehina, *p. p.* being carried.
sakalehana, *p. n.* the carrying, cause, means &c. of it.
Sakeliny, *s.* its tendrils, its shoots.
Saketraka, *s.* sitting at one's ease.
nisaketraka, v. *n.* to sit at one's ease.
Saky, same as saiky.
Sakiakia, *a.* jocose, merry.
Sakoa, int, ha.
Sakoa, Sakoana, *s.* the name of a tree whose fruit is edible.
Sakobona, *s.* covering.
nisakobona, v. *n.* to cover one's self.
nanakobona, v. *a.* to cover, to conceal.
akobonina, *p. p.* being coverd, being concealed.
sakobonana, *p. n.* the covering; cause, means &c. of it.
Sakoda, *s.* a name of play among children.
Sakodiavatra, *s.* a name of an insect.
Sakohaza, *s.* a name of an insect.
Sakohivy, *s.* a grub.
Sakoitra, *s.* small worms.
akoarina, *a.* having the above worms.
akoko, *s.* dejection, depression of mind, melancholy.
nisakoko, v. *n.* to be melancholy, to appear dejectedly.
Sakondry, *s.* a name of an insect.
Salady, *s.* a salad.
Salaka, *s.* a cloth worn round the loins of males.
nisalaka, v. *n.* to put on or wear the salaka.
salakana, *p. p.* being furnshed with the salaka.
Salakamiambohovody, the doing of something too late after its proper season has passed by, the seeking of any thing that may prove an injury; a snare, an entanglement, whatever causes a fear of some evil consequence.
Salama, Salamalama, *s.* health, happiness, peace.
hasalamalamana, *s.* happiness, tranquillity, health. [vin.)
Salamanga, *s.* same as hambo, (pro-
Salasala, *a.* tolerable, middling; doubting, hesitating.
misalasala, v. *n.* to hesitate, to doubt.
salasalaina, *p. p.* being told dubiously.
isalasalana, *p. n.* the hesitating, cause, means &c. of it.
Salazamby, Salazana, *s.* a gridiron.
salazanina, *p. p.* being roasted on the gridiron.
Salazana, *s.* a mast of a ship.
Salehotra, s. forwardness, boldness.
misalehotra, v. *n.* to be forward.
Salelaka, *a.* shallow, (as a plate.)
Salemboana, or Salembona, *s.* nausea.
misalemboana, misalembona, v. *n.* to feel nausea.
Salesaka, misalesaka, *a.* split into two, broken into two equal parts.
Saly, *s.* a shawl.
Saly, voa, *p. p.* roasted by the use of a fork.
misaly, *a.* roasted, roast.
asaly, *p. p.* being roasted.
Saliaka, *a.* flat, See sahiaka.
Salifera, *s.* (english) sulphur.
Salikony, *s.* its end, its design.
Salobona, *voa. p. p.* covered, veiled.
misalobona, v. *n.* to cover one's self, to veil.
salobonina, *p. p.* being covered, being veiled.
isalobonana, *p. n.* the [illegible] cause, means &c. of it.
fisalobonana, *s.* a cover,

Digitized by Google

Salohy, *s.* a cluster, a bunch, (as of grapes or ears of corn, also; a spear, (provin.)

Salondona, *s.* the act of covering the [head

misalondona, v. *n.* to cover one's head.

Salosonina, *a.* feeling nausea.

Salotra, *s.* a jacket: a waistcoat.

Salotra, *voa*, *p. p.* caught, (as in a thicket.)

misalotra, v. *n.* to hang up, (as clothes on a line.)

salorana, *p. p.* being thrown at, (as a cord thrown at a bullock to catch him.)

asalotra, *p. p.* being made to hang as across a line.

Salotra, *s.* the mode of plaiting the hair of the mother whose child is to be circumcised.

misalotra, *s.* v. *n.* to wear the hair as above.

isalorana, *p. n.* the wearing of the salotra: cause, means, &c. of it.

Salovana, *s.* front: *voa*, *p. p.* preceded.

misalovana, v. *n.* to precede, to get before, to go in the front of.

salovanina, *p. p.* being preceded.

isalovanana, *p. n.* the preceding, cause, means &c. of it.

Salovantava, *s.* the side of the face, the cheek.

Sama, *a.* having a large mouth.

Samaka, *a.* disunited, disjoined, luxated, dislocated, split or riven off, (as a branch from a tree; &c.)

manamaka, v. *n.* to separate, to rive, to sever; to abuse by handling roughly.

misamaka, v. *n.* to be disjoined, to be separated, to have a space between.

samahina, *p. p.* being separated, being severed.

Samalama. *s.* a name of a bead.

Samavava, same as sama.

Sambasamba, *s.* a term of benediction, used with any thing new, and especially at the annual feast on eating the Jaka, as, Sambasamba Andriamanitra Andrianamahary.

misambasamba, v. *n.* to pronounce the above benediction.

sambasambaina, *p. p.* having the benediction pronounced upon (applied to the Jaka, &c.)

isambasambana, *p. n.* the pronouncing the benediction, cause, means &c. of it.

Sambatra, *a.* happy, blessed, beatified, fortunate. [ness

hasambarana, *s.* happiness, blessed-

Sambe, Sambea *s.* a knife, (provincial.)

Samby, *a.* both, each, (prov.)

Sambo, *s.* a ship: custom, habit.

Samboady, *s.* cloth &c. worn across the shoulders as an ornament on a particular day.

misamboady, v. *n.* to reach across the shoulders, (applied only to the above cloth &c.)

Samboara, Samboaramboara, *s.* rolling, (applied chiefly to the clouds and waves.)

misamboara, misamboaramboara, v. *n.* to roll, as clouds and waves driven by the wind.

Sambomandry, *s.* a name of a piece of wood in the roof of a house.

Sambomiondrikia, *s.* repaying less than was borrowed.

Samboritra, *s.* a mode of tying the lamba tight round the loins and passing between the legs.

misamboritra, v. *n.* to tie one's cloth in the above manner.

samboritana, *p. p.* being caused to have the cloth around the loins in the above manner.

isamboritana, *p. n.* the tying, cause, means &c. of it.

Sambotaho, *s.* a sudden seizure, the act of seizing one unexpectedly.

Sambotra, voa, *p. p.* caught, taken, borrowed, (of money.)

misambotra. v. *n.* to catch, to seize, to borrow any thing of which a

Digitized by Google

quivalent is to be returned.
nborina, *p. p.* being caught, being seized; being borrowed, (as above.)
nborana, *p. n.* the catching; the borrowing, cause, means &c. of it.
my *a.* both, each, every one.
moina, Samoimboatavo, *s.* the silk worm in the butterfly state.
moina, Samoimoina, *s.* a run, a gallop.
samoina, v. *n.* to run, to gallop; to be angry.
montitra, *s.* anger, fury, wrath.
samontitra, v. *n.* to be angry, to be furious.
mosy, *s.* the act of doing any thing slowly.
motady, *s.* a sling.
mpaho, *s.* a cluster, a bunch, (as of grapes.)
mpana, *s.* separation, division; sampany; its branch, (as of two roads;) hesitation.
isampana, v. *n.* to separate, to divide; to branch out, (as above;) to climb.
ampy, *s.* an idol, a charm.
ampy, *s.* an oath.
isampy, *v. n.* to swear by any one; to mount, to get upon.
ampazana, *p. p.* being placed on.
sampazana, *p. n.* the swearing, the getting upon, cause, means &c. of it.
Sampibe, *a.* irregular in bearing, *i, e.* as to the sex born.
Sampilahy, *s.* a an ornament worn across the shoulders.
Sampina, *s.* wearing a cloth over the shoulders.
misampina, *v. n.* to wear the cloth (as above.)
sampivato, *s.* a kind of nettle,
Sampivony, *a.* regular in bearing, as to the sex born, contrary to Sampibe.
Sampokiny, Sampokony, *s.* the end of a sling.
Sampona, *a.* maimed, deformed, defective; prevented, hindered. as, Handeha aho rahampitso raha tsy azo ntsampona, I will go to morrow if nothing prevents me.
mampona, v. *n.* to hinder, to prevent.
samponana, *p. p.* being prevented.
anamponana, *p. n.* the hindering.
Samponjavatra, *s.* different things, different kinds, any thing new.
Sampotina, *s.* entangling, the state of any thing entangled.
misampotina, misampotimpotina, v. *n.* to be entangled, to whirl, (as thread &c.)
Sanasana, *a.* open, unclosed.
misanasana, v. *n.* to open, to unclose.
sanasanaina, *p. p.* being opened.
isanasanana, *p. n.* the opening, cause, means &c. of it.
Sanatry, *s.* a name of a tree used as medicine.
Sanatry, *s.* a potsherd marked or streaked, black and white, or with red &c. as directed by the sikidy to form a charm for the removing of a disease.
manasatry, v. *a.* to carry the sanatry to the place from whence the disease is supposed to have originated.
sanatrina, *p. p.* being presented with the sanatry.
Sanatria, *ad.* may that never be, by no means, also, used apologetically, excuse the impression.
Sandany, *s.* its agio, percentage paid on giving out money by weight in exchange for a whole dollar.
misanda, *a.* to bear an agio.
manandа, *v. n.* to pay an agio.
sandana, *p. p.* carrying an agio.
Sandambo, *s.* doing a thing without regarding the day, whether lucky or otherwise.
Sandavany, *s.* its length.
Sandenda, *a.* short horned.
Sandiandiaka, *s.* a rofia cloth made by the Betsimisaraka.

Digitized by Google

Sandoka, *s.* the arms.
Sandoka, *s.* an imposition, a forgery, a cheat. *voa. p. p.* cheated, got by wheedling, obtained fraudulently.
manandoka, *v. a.* to forge, to impose on, to cheat.
sandohana, *p. p.* being forged, being imposed on.
anandohana, *p. n.* the forging, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sandrahaka, *s.* branches, ramification.
misandrahaka, *v. n.* to branch, to ramify.
Sandrahiany, *a.* of a middle age.
Sandrahidy, *s.* a peg used to fasten the horns and couples of a house.
Sandrasandraina, *a.* praised, complimented on its good looks, (used of a child:) anticipated, spoken of beforehand.
Sandratana, *a.* renowned, brought to public view.
Sandratra, *voa. p. p.* raised up, exalted, promoted, elevated.
misandratra, *v. n.* to rise, to be promoted.
manandratra, *v. n.* to raise, to promote, to exalt.
asandratra, *p. p.* being raised, being promoted.
isandratana, *p. n.* the rising, cause, means &c. of it.
anandratana, *p. n.* the raising, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fisandratana, *s.* exaltation.
fanandratana, *s.* elevation.
Sandrehaka, *s.* width, breadth: branches.
misandrehaka, *a.* wide, broad: branchy.
Sandry, *s.* the arm from the elbow to the wrist.
Sandrify, *s.* a name of a plant whose leaves are used in the ceremony of the circumcision.
Sanga, *s.* the hair left long on the head.
misanga, *a.* having some parts of the hair long.
Sangana, *p. p.* being caused to grow long hair; honored, renowned, brought to public view.
Sangananahary, *s.* hair grown long naturally.
Sanganehana, *a.* hesitating, in a state perplexed.
Sangantampony, *s.* the hair left uncut on the crown of the head.
Sangasanga, *s.* bulrushes in a certain state of growth.
Sangasanganandevolahy, *s.* a name of a shrub.
Sangazotra, voa, *p. p.* caught as in a thicket &c.
misangazotra, *v. n.* to be caught fig; to appeal; as, **Aza atao misangazotra amy kio.**
Sangy, see Saingy.
Sangy, an expletive used in introducing some question.
Sangimahery, *s.* rough play, rude sport.
Sangy, Sangisangy, *s.* play, sport, amusement.
misangy, *v. n.* to play, to amuse, to sport, to dally.
sangina, *p. p.* being played with.
isangiana, *p. n.* the playing, cause, means &c. of it.
Sangodina, *s.* a top, a play thing *voa. p. p.* twisted.
sangodingodina, s. a whirl.
misangodina, misangodingodina, *v. n.* to whirl, to turn round, (as a wheel. &c.
sangodinina; *p. p.* being turned round, being surrounded.
Sangodinampela, *s.* the round piece of bone on the native spindle.
Santany, *s.* advantageous ground for fighting, (more properly tsantany.)
Santa, conj: as soon as, immediately (provincial.)
Santataona, *s.* red earth taken from some specific spot, and put at the foot of the middle pillar in the

Digitized by Google

house, at the commencement of the new year.
itatra, *s.* commencement, beginning of any work; first fruits, produce first raised.
santatra, v. *n.* to taste of any thing to be eaten.
nantatra, v. *n.* to commence any work, to taste, to take the first fruits, to try.
itarana, *p. p.* being tasted, being commenced, being first taken.
o, *ad.* lest, unless, perchance, for fear.
obakaka, *s.* toad, the largest kind of frog.
obato, *s.* bullocks killed on occasion of finishing a grave.
odranto, *s.* permission given to a wife, to have intercourse with others, during the husband's absence from home for a length of time.
oka, *s.* chin.
oka, voa. *p. p.* erased, scraped.
saoka, v. *n.* to be erased, to touch.
ofina, *p. p.* being erased, being touched slightly.
okoa, same as sakoa.
ona, *s.* mourning for the dead, lamentation.
saona, v. *n.* to mourn, to lament.
onana, *p. n.* the mourning, cause means &c. of it: also, the deceased for whom mourning is made.
onjo, *s.* arum esculentum.
onj fotsy, Saonjokira, Saonjomanga, Saonjondrano, Saonjovato, *s.* name of different kinds of arum.
onjo-mihoatra-akondro, *s.* preferment given to a junior brother by his senior.
osao, *s.* rustle.
saosao, v. *n.* to rustle.
saosao, *a.* rustling.
otany, *s.* money given to those sent by the Sovereign to divide a piece of land among different individuals intitled as to it, a recognition of the division made.
Saoteny, *s.* a hint, an allusion, an innuendo.
Saotra, *s.* blessing, thanks, gratitude, voa. *p. p.* divorced, repudiated.
misaotra, v. *a.* to thank, to bless to divorce, to repudiate.
isaorana, *p. a.* the thanking, the divorcing, cause, means &c. of it.
Sara, *s.* fare of a canoe.
manara, v. *a.* to pay the fare.
sarana, *p. p.* being paid, (as above.)
Saraka, *s.* a calf separated from the cow, voa. *p. p.* separated, divided, parted.
misaraka, v. *n.* to separate, to part.
manaraka, v. *a.* to separate, to divide.
sarahina, *p. p.* being separated, being divided.
isarahana, *p. n.* the separating, cause, means &c. of it.
fisarahana, *s.* separation, division.
Sarakandro, *s.* a calf separated from the cow during the day.
Sarakatiny, *s.* the sweet bread, pancreas.
Sarambabe, *s.* the whole, the mass.
Sarampanafana, *s.* a fee for medicine.
Sarandrana, see Salaka.
Saranga, *s.* a certain tune played on the Valiha.
Sarangaranga, *s.* pain in the bowels.
misarangaranga, v. *n.* to be in pain.
Sarangotra, voa. *p. p.* caught as by thistles &c.
misarangotra, v. *n.* to climb, to creep, (as a creeping plant.)
sarangotina, *p. p.* being climbed; being caught.
isarangotana, *p. n.* the climbing, cause, means &c. of it.
Sarasara, *s.* a word used by the males in salutations.
Sarendritoho, *s.* partiular kind of figure in embroidery.
Saresaka, *a.* talkative, affable, chatty, communicative.
Sary, Saria, *s.* likeness, portrate, image.
Sary, voa. *p. p.* peeped at, spied, looked at, looked into, examined,

Digitized by Google

(as a net.)
misary, v. *a.* to peep into, to visit, to spy.
sarina, *p. p.* being peeped into, being examined, being taken.
Sarikampandriana, *s.* a child taken suddenly from sleep to be circumcised, performing suddenly the ceremony of the circumcision, without previous intention.
Sarikia, voa. *p. p.* taken by force, snatched, (as out of the hand) drawn,(as a sword from the sheath.)
misarikia, v. *n.* to take off, to snatch, to draw.
sarihana, *p. p.* being taken, being drawn.
isarihana, *p. n.* the snatching, the drawing, cause, means &c. of it.
Sarikia, *s.* the plantain.
lambasarikia, *s.* a cloth made of the bark of the sarikia.
Sarikio, *s.* a curse, an imprecation, abuse.
misarikio, v. *n.* to curse, to abuse.
sarikoina. *p. p.* being abused, being cursed, being reviled; being in the state of a child for whom the faditra is made in the circumcision.
Sarimbo, *s.* a cloth made in the Betsileo district.
Sarimaina, *s.*the zozoro in a dry state *i.* e. dried naturally on its stem.
Sarinaikia, *s.*a spurious kind of indigo.
Sarinaina, *s.* force, taking by force.
Sarindokotra, *s.* a duck somewhat resembling the muscovy duck.
Sarinety, s. a musical box; a barrel organ.
Saringita, *s.* dishevelled hair.
Sarintona, *s.* a flight in anger.
misarintona, v. *n.* to fly off in anger.
Sarisary, *s.* an imperfect image, or likeness, a sketch.
misarisary, *v. a.* to peep, to spy, to look at.
sarisarina, *p. p.* being peeped at.
Sarisarimberavina, *s.* a name of an herb.
Sarisarimboanalakely, *s.* a nam an herb.
Sarisarinaikia, *s.* a spurious kin indigo.
Sarisarinanamalaho, *s.* a name herb.
Saritaka, voa. *p.p.* disarranged, fused, entangled, (as thread.)
misaritaka, *v. n.* to be disarrang
saritahina, *p. p.* being disarrang being abused, being dragg roughly, (as persons, eized f crime.)
Sarivato, *s.* a name of a pot.
Sarivazo, *s.* a paroquet.
Sarizany, *s*, a serjeant.
Sarobabay, *s.* an apologetical pression, (used chiefly in the ad nistration of tangena.)
Sarobidy, *a.* expensive, dear, val ble, costly.
Sarodiasana, *a.* difficult to imit difficult to succeed.
Sarodravana, *s.* a fence, a palisad
Sarojavatra, *a.* insalubrious, pe cious, (supposd to be so on acc of zavatra, vazimba &c.)
Sarokibo, *a.* ticklish.
Saromanta, *a.* disliking any th raw or underdone; greedy, (s to take more than one can eat
Sarompototra, *s.* concealment.
manarompototra, v. *a.* to conceal hide, not to tell the whole tru
Sarona, *s.* a cover, a lid: voa. p covered.
misarona, v. *n.* to cover one's sel have a lid, to be covered.
manarona, v. *a* to cover, to hide.
saronana, *p. p.* being covered.
anaronana. *p. n.* the covering, c means &c, of doing it.
Saronankarona, *s.* a basket.
Saronkoho, same as Sarompotot
Saropady, *a.* see under Fady.
Saropandry, *a.* restless in lying.
Saropiaro, *a.* jealous, suspicious finical, precise.

Digitized by Google

Saropo, *a.* savage, hardhearted, touchy, violent.
Sarotahotra, *a.* nervous, easily alarmed.
Sarotiny, sarotsarotiny, *a.* particular, minute, odd, difficult to please.
Sarotory, *a.* sound asleep.
Sarotra, *a.* difficult; costly; greedy, eager for food, selfish.
manasarotra, v. *a.* to harden; to make dear.
hasarotina, *p. p.* being made difficult to manage.
Sarotro, *s.* a mat used as a cover from the rain, a native umbrella.
misarotro, v. *n.* to use the above mat.
Sasa, *s.* a wash, the act of washing: *voa, p. p.* washed, cleansed.
misasa, v. *n.* to be washed, to be capable of being washed.
manasa, v. *a.* to wash, to lave.
sasana, *p. p.* being washed.
anasana, *p. n.* the washing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sasadahasa, *a.* exhausted in working.
Sasaka, *a.* open, frank, plain; having a white line on the forehead.
Sasaka, *s.* half: voa, *p. p.* divided into halves, cut into two equal parts.
misasaka, *a.* divided into two equal parts.
manasaka, v. *a.* to divide into two equal parts, to cut into the middle.
sasahina, *p. p.* being divided into two.
anasahana, *p. n.* the dividing, cause means &c. of doing it.
Sasany, *a.* some, others, a part.
Sasatra, *a.* fatigued, tired, wearied.
manasatra, v. *a.* to fatigue, to tire.
sasarina, *p. p.* being fatigued, being tired.
anasarana, *p. n.* the fatiguing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sasy, *s.* a paticular kind of singing.
misasy, v. *n.* to sing.
Saso, voa, *p. p.* slightly struck.
misaso, v. *n.* to strike slightly to touch.
Sata, *s.* custom, habit, practice.

sataina, *a.* practicing violence.
Satasata, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
misatasata, v. *n.* to be proud, to be haughty.
Satrana, *s.* a name of a tree.
Satrana, Satranampouga. *s.* the first beating of a drum, the tuning.
Satrasatra, *s.* a name of a disease, affecting the chest.
misatrasatra, v. *n.* to breathe with difficulty; to be haughty.
Satry, *p. p.* intended, purposed, determined, wished. [of.
Satria, *ad.* because, for, on account
Satri-tria, *a.* jocular, bold, free.
Satrikoa, *ad.* on account of.
Satrobola, *s.* a bullock with a white spot on the hump.
Satrodava, *s.* a particular kind of hat used as an ornament on some particular occasions.
Satroka, *s.* a hat, a cap, a bonnet.
misatroka, v. *n* to wear a hat.
satrohana, *p. p.* being dressed with a hat.
isatrohana, *p. n.* the wearing of a hat, cause, means &c. of it.
Satropisaka, *s.* cocked hat, opera hat.
Satroua. *s.* the act of catching locusts in a basket: voa. *p. p.* caught in a basket.
manatrona, v. *n.* to catch, (as above.)
satronana, *p. p.* being caught.
Sava, voa. *p. p.* made roomy, (as by removing things out of the way.)
misava, v. *n.* to clear, to disperse, to vanish away.
savana, *p. p.* being made spacious, being cleared out of the way.
Savarano, *s.* a mode of swimming.
Savikia, voa *p. p.* held by force, ravished, grasped.
misavikia, v. *a.* to ravish, to grasp, to hold.
savihina, *p. p.* being ravished, being grasped.
Savikonjo, *s.* falsehood, unjust claim.
Savilaka, *s.* deviation from the right track.

Digitized by Google

misavilaka, v. *n.* to deviate.
savilahina, *p. p.* being deviated from, being perverted.
Savily, Savilivily, *s.* a swing, vibration.
misavily, v. *n.* to swing, to vibrate.
misavilivily, v. *n.* to swing repeatedly.
asavily, *p. p.* being swung, being vibrated.
asavilivily, *p. p.* being swung repeatedly.
antsavily, *s.* a swing, a rope suspended for swinging in.
Savoana, *s.* swimming, flying, floating; voa *p. p.* floated, made to ascend.
mi savoana, v. *n.* to swim, to float.
asa voana, *p. p.* being made to ascend, being made to float.
Savoandanitra, *ad.* towards the sky.
manaosavoandanitra, v. *a.* to send upwards.
Savoha, *s.* soap.
Savoka, *s.* bees wax.
Savolaina, *a.* benumbed.
Savony, *s.* soap.
Savonimanitra, *s.* scented soap.
Savoronala, *s.* a kind of moss.
Savorovoro, *s.* intricacy, involution, entanglement, confusion.
misavorovoro, v. *n.* to be entangled, to be involved, to be in confusion.
asavorovoro, *p. p.* being entangled. being involved, being confused.
Savovona, *s.* a heap, a mass.
misavovona, v. *n.* to be in a heap.
asavovona, *p. p.* being heaped.
Sazy, *s.* a fine, a forfeit: voa, *p. p.* fined.
manazy, v. *a.* to fine.
sazena, *p. p.* being fined.
Sazy, *a.* suitable, fit, proper, capable, competent.
Sazoka' *s.* an unjust claim.
misazoka, v. *n.* to claim unjustly.
sazohina, *p. p.* being claimed unjustly.
Sazony, *s.* a wallplate; a piece of wood projecting from the four corners of a house.

Sebiseby, tafa *p. p.* confused, perplexed, fluttered, agitated: s. confusion.
misebiseby, v. *n.* to bustle, to be in confusion or perplexity; to be in an extacy.
Sedany, *s.* same as saidany.
Sedikia, *a.* impatient.
Sefosefo, *s.* hurry, haste, flurry, bustle.
misefosefo, v. *n.* to be in a hurry, to be in haste.
sefosefoina, *p. p.* being done in haste.
Sehaka, *a.* out of breath.
Sehaseha, *s.* forwardness, boldness.
misehaseha, v. *n.* to be forward, to be bold.
isehasehana, *p. n.* the acting forwardly cause, means, &c. of it.
Sehatra, *a.* meeting accidentally; *s.* a rest or support for a gun in being fired.
mifanehatra, v. *n.* to meet unexpectedly.
Seho, voa, *p. p.* shown, manifested.
miseho, v. *n.* to appear, to be visible.
maneho, v. *a.* to exhibit, to show, to display.
aseho, *p. p.* being shown, being exhibited.
anehoana, *p. n.* the showing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
isehoana, *p. n.* the appearing, cause, means &c. of it.
fisehoana, *s.* source, origin, appearance.
Sehotra, *a.* froward.
Seinty, See Sainty.
Selaka, voa, *p. p.* peeled, barked, skinned.
miselaka, v. *n.* to peel off of itself.
manelaka, v. *n.* to peel to bark, to flay.
selahana. *p. p.* being peeled, being flayed.
Selamaina, Selamanta, *a.* peeling off beyond the diseased part into the sound flesh.
Selatra, voa. *p. p.* hurt, wounded,

Digitized by Google

cut slightly; as, voa selatry ny [illegible] ny tanako.
[illegible]elatra, *v. n.* to peel off; to glide.
[illegible]elintselina, *s.* forwardness, impudence, barefacedness.
[illegible]iselintselina, v. *n.* to be forward.
[illegible]elontselona, *s.* selfishness; annoyance, as of a person getting in another's way.
[illegible]iselontselona, v. *n.* to be selfish, to annoy, (as above.)
Selisely, *s.* moving about in one's way so as to annoy.
miselisely, v. *n.* to move about in one's way.
eliselena, *p. p.* being interrupted, being disturbed, by a person walking in one's way.
Sembana, *a.* sudden, unexpected.
misembana, v. *n.* to appear suddenly, to cross the mind on a sudden.
Sempotra, *a.* out of breath, close, stifled, suffocated; fig; confounded.
manempotra, v. *n.* to suffocate, to put out of breath.
emporina, *p. p.* being suffocated.
Senasena, *s.* a name of a tree used as a medicine.
Sendaka, same as Selaka.
Sendamanga, Sendamanta, same as Selamanta.
Sendaotra, Sendeotra, *ad.* accidentally, unexpectedly, unintentionally.
Sendra, Sendrasendra, *a.* happening, occurring accidentally, incidental.
Sengenehana, see Sainganehana.
Senoka, *a.* at a loss, perplexed, confused.
Senty, *s.* a name of a small black bead.
Sentikely, s. the ladybird.
Sento, *s.* a sigh, a sob.
misento, v. *n.* to sigh.
misentosento, v. *n.* to sob.
isentoana, *p. n.* the sighing, cause, means &c. of it.
isentosentoana, *p. n.* the sobbing, cause, means &c. of it.
Serana, *s.* a sudden seizure of [illegible]
Serana, voa, *p. p.* passed closely [illegible] touched slightly in passing by.
miserana, v. *n.* to pass by.
maneranа, v. *a.* to pass by.
seranina, *p. p* being passed by.
Seranana, *s.* a port where duty is paid.
Sery, *s.* a cold, as mararyntsery aho.
mararinisery, *a.* having a cold:
serena, *p. p.* being affected with a cold, unwell.
Seriny, *a.* doting, loving to excess, setting the heart upon any thing
Sesehena, *a.* numerous, many, manifold.
Sesy, *a.* dwindling away, degenerate: voa, *p. p.* expatriated, transported, driven off, sent away, (as a convict &c.)
manesy, v. *a.* to transport.
asesy, *p. p.* being transported.
Sesy, *s.* name of a Valiha used in dances.
Sesidohalikia, *s.* stubbornness, incompliancy, inflexibility.
Sesikia, voa, *p. p.* forced in.
misesikia, v. *n.* to enter in by force.
manesikia, v. *a.* to push by force.
sesehana, *p. p.* being forced in.
asesikia, *p. p.* being forced in, being stuffed.
Sesikia, *s.* sausages, stuffing: stubbornness.
Sesilany, *a.* frequent, often, constant.
Sesimanta, *s.* force, pressure.
Sesimontotra, *a.* forced in.
Sesiomby, *a.* constant, without intervals, successive.
Sesitra, *s.* the act of smoking hemp.
misesitra, v. *n.* to smoke hemp.
seserina, *p. p.* smoked.
Sesisesy, Sesoseso, *s.* forwardness, want of modesty, indelicacy.
misesisesy, *a.* forward presuming.
Setra, *s.* an obstacle, an impediment: voa, *p. p.* impeded.
manetra, v. *a.* a to face, [illegible], to

Digitized by Google

Setaseta, Setrasetra, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
misetaseta, misetrasetra, v. *n.* to be proud, to be haughty.
Setry, *s.* an answer, a reply.
Setry, *s.* money added in dividing or weighing to equalize the two parts: voa, *p. p.* added.
manetry, v. *a.* to add as above, to rectify b y adding.
setrena, *p. p.* being added.
Setroka, *s.* smoke; *a*, smoked.
manetroka, v. *n.* to smoke.
setrohana, *p . p.* being smoked.
anetrohana, *p. n.* the smoking, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Seva, *s.* Buddeleia Madagascariensis, (its fruit or flower is used in making an ardent spirit.)
Sevoka, *a.* in haste, bustling.
Sevosevo, same as Sefosefo.
Seza, *s.* a chair, (French chaise.)
Sia, int. ah! aha! what!
Sia, see Mania.
Siaka, *s.* whistle, (properly sioka.)
misiaka, v. *n.* to whistle; to suck in.
siahina, *p. p.* being whistled at.
Siaka, *s.* violence, savageness, cruelty, fierceness.
masiaka, *a.* savage, fierce, cruel.
Siantsiana, *tafa. p. p.* being crossed in many different directions.
Siatra, *a.* quick, (applied only to things roasted.)
Sidina, *voa. p. p.* beaten, struck.
misidina, v. *n.* to flutter far, to fly far.
manidina, v. *n.* to fly.
sidinana, *p. p.* being beaten, being struck.
Sidindahiny, *a.* just arrived at maturity.
Sidintsidina, *s.* a name of a bird.
Sidiona, *s.* name of a cloth.
Sifaka, *s.* a kind of monkey.
Sifakely, *s.* a small kind of the sifaka
Sifotra, *s.* a kind of snail or periwinkle.
Sifotrala, *s.* a wild periwinkle.
Sifotralandoha, *a.* confounded, dumb.
Sifotramboa, *s.* a small kind of periwinkle.
Sikia, *voa. p. p.* squeezed, pressed.
sihina, *p. p.* being squeezed, being pressed.
Sikiajy, *s.* one eigth of a dollar.
Sikidy, *s.* divination, oracle; sand or beans used in working the divination: the amulet worn by direction of the Sikidy.
misikidy, v. *n.* to work the divination; to consult the divination.
isikidiana, *p. n.* the divining, cause, means &c. of it; the parties for whom divination is made.
Sikidindraao, *s.* name of a water insect.
Sikimbalaka, *s.* a particular mode of arranging one's cloth around the loins.
Sikina, voa. *p. p.* girded, girdled.
misikina, v. *n.* to gird one's self.
manikina, v. *a.* to gird.
sikinana, *p. p.* being girded.
isikinana, *p. n.* the girding, cause, means &c. of it.
fisikinana, *s.* girdle.
Silaka, voa. *p. p.* peeled, barked.
manilaka, v. *a.* to peel, to bark, to skin.
silahana, *p. p.* being peeled, being skinned.
anilahana, *p. n.* the peeling, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Silatra, *a.* defaced by a splinter &c. scaling off.
misilatra, v. *n.* to split off, to chip off.
silarana, *p. p.* being split off.
Sily, *s.* red silk imported by the Arabs
Sima, *a.* hareliped.
Simaka, *a.* spoiled by having a piece splintered off, defaced.
manimaka, v. *a.* to pare off as a splinter, to chip.
simahina, *p. p.* being pared off, (as above.)
animahana, *p. n.* the paring, the chipping; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Simakazo, *s.* chips of wood.
Simba, *a.* spoiled, injured, hurt

Digitized by Google

stained.
manimba, v. *a.* to spoil, to destroy, to stain, to deface.
misimba, v. *n.* to be selfish, to be churlish.
simbana, *p. p.* being spoiled.
animbana, *p. n.* the spoiling, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Simpona, *s.* a kind of monkey.
Sina, *a.* silent, speechless.
Sinda, voa. *p. p.* removed a little off.
maninda, v. *n.* to miss, to fail, to mistake.
asinda, *p. p.* being removed a little from its place.
Sindaka, same as Silaka.
Sineratsara, *s.* a word used by females in salutations.
Singa, Singany, *a.* single, individual.
Singobe, *s.* a disease found on cattle.
Singotra, *voa. p. p.* bound, fettered, caught, seized.
misingiotra, v. *n.* to be caught, to be bound.
maningotra, v. *a.* to bind, to fetter, to seize.
singiorana, *p. p.* being bound, being seized.
aningiorana, *p. n.* the binding, cause, means &c. of doing it.
mifaningiotsingiotra, v. *n.* to be entangled, to be entrapped.
Singoro, *s.* a slip knot.
Singiotraty, *s.* a disease found on calves.
Siny, *s.* a water pot, a pitcher.
Sinibe, *s.* a pitcher, a large water pot, a reservoir.
Sikintratra, *s.* a particular mode of wearing one's cloth around the breast.
Sinta, *s.* a pain in any part of the body arising from over fatigue.
maninta, v. *n.* to be pained, to shoot with pain.
sintaina, *p. p.* being affected with the above pain.
Sintaka, voa. *p. p.* seduced, (applied to another man's wife.)
misintaka, v. *n.* to leave, to depart from the husband, to remove.
manintaka, v. *a.* to seduce another man's wife.
sintahina, *p. p.* being seduced.
isintahana, *p. n.* the seducing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sintontoho, *s.* the act of pulling along by successive efforts and sudden jerks.
Sioka, *s.* whistling.
misioka, v. *n.* to whistle.
siohina, *p. p.* being whistled at.
Siokely, *s.* a name of a small bird.
Siontsiona, *s.* loneness, dislike of company, sulkiness.
misiontsiona, v. *n.* to be alone, to wander about lonely.
Siosionteny, *s.* a private talk, a secret rumour.
Sira, *s.* salt.
Sirahazo, *s.* potash.
Siramamy, *s.* sugar.
Sirampatana, *s.* the earth taken from the hearth, which has a saltish taste.
Sirany, *s.* the shoulder of a bullock.
Siranandony, *s.* the dewlap of cattle.
Sirantany, *s.* saltpetre.
Siratarao, Siravatra, Siravaza, *s.* different kinds of salt.
Siravondrona, *s.* potash.
Sisa, *s.* remnant, residue; *voa. p. p.* made to have a residue.
misisa, *v. n.* to think, to consult, to converse.
manisa, *v. a.* to leave a residue.
sisana, *p. p.* being made to have a residue.
asisa, *p. p.* being left, being put aside for.
anisana, *p. n.* the leaving, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sisy, *voa. p. p.* straightened.
misisy, *v. a.* to straighten.
sisina, *p. p.* being straightened.
Sisikia, *voa, tafa. p. p.* pushed in, forced in; bribed.
misisikia, v. *n.* to enter in by force, (as into a house &c.)

Digitized by Google

manisikia, v. *a.* to push or force in; to bribe, to fee.
sisihana, *p. p.* being made to admit any thing by force, (as a hole admitting a nail by the force of the hammer;) being bribed.
Sisiny, *s.* its side, its border.
Sitikia, Sititsitikia, *s.* conceit.
misititsitikia, v. *n.* to show conceit.
Sitisity, same as setaseta, foppishness, dandision.
misitisity, v. *n.* to act foppishly, to be conceited.
Sitraka, *a.* pleasing, gratifying; thanking.
mankasitraka, v. *a.* to thank, to express pleasure or gratification.
ankasitrahana, *p. p.* being thanked, being acceptable to.
fankasitrahana, *s.* pleasure, thankfulness.
Sitrakovoafery, *s.* a name of an herb, used as a medicine for wounds. [ed.
Sitrana, *p. p.* healed, cured, recover-
mahasitrana, v. *a.* to heal, to cure.
sitranina, *p. p.* being healed.
Sitra niniteri erinanjo, *a.* word used in saluting a person just recovering from illness.
Sitranikoa, *s.* a slight advantage, a small profit, a little gain.
Sitrapo, *s.* will, pleasure, gratification.
manao-sitrapo, v. *a.* to do according to one's pleasure.
Sitry, *s.* a kind of lizard resembling the crocodile in miniature.
Sitrikia, voa. *p. p.* made to sink, dipped, plunged, immerged; buried.
manitrikia, misitrikia, v. *n.* to dive, to sink, to dip.
manitrikia, v. *a.* to dip, to immerge.
asitrikia, *p. p.* being immerged, being dipped.
Sivana, (root not in use) Mandrava sivana, v. *n.* to depart from the company, to remove from one's place.
Sivy, *a.* nine.

manintsivy, v. *n.* to have nine times its weight for the weight of the money.
sivina, *p. p.* divided into nine.
intsivy, *s.* nine times.
fahasivy, *s.* nine fathoms.
fahasiviny, ampahasivy ny, *a.* the ninth.
Soa, conj. lest, unless.
Soa, *a.* good, beautiful, excellent.
manasoa, v. *a.* to beautify, to benefit.
hasoavina, *p. p.* being beautified, being benefited.
anasoavana, *p. n.* the beautifying, cause, means &c. of doing it.
hasoany, *s.* its goodness, its excellency.
hasoavana, fahasoavana, *s.* benefit, excellency.
Soabahia, *s.* a name of a striped cloth.
Soahiany, *ad.* fortunately, happily.
Soaka, *voa. p. p.* preceded, forerun; replaced, (as a soldier is replaced by another when wounded.)
misoaka, v. *a.* to precede, to substitute, to advance before.
soahana, *p. p.* being substituted, being filled up.
Soaka, *a.* same, similar, resembling, corresponding, (applied chiefly to the columns in the arrangement of the sikidy.)
Soakoa, same as Sakoa.
Soamiera, *s.* mutual consent, an agreement.
Soana, same as Saona.
Soampo, *s*, one's own accord, will, choice.
Soavaly, *s.* a horse, (French, cheval)
Soavatsara, *s.* benediction; (it is always used in finishing a bargain.)
Soavina, *p. p.* blessed, thanked, benefited.
Sobaba, *s.* a pipe, a flute, fife.
Sobiky, *s.* a large basket.
Sobilaka, *s.* a mistake, an error, a blunder.
misobilaka, *v. n.* to miss, to diverge,

Digitized by Google

to mistake, to blunder, to err.
sobilahina, *p. p.* being spoiled in working.
Sobilatra, *a.* awry, sloping as an uneven cut; approximating.
misobilatra, *v. n.* to miss, to slope.
Sodifafana, *s.* a name of an herb.
Sodikia, *voa. p. p.* cheated, imposed on, defrauded: peeled off, (said of rofia) scummed off, (as grease.)
misodikia, v. *n.* to impose on; to peel rofia; to scum.
sodihina, *p. p.* being imposed on, being peeled; being scummed.
*So*dina, *s.* a fife, a flute.
Sodisody, *s.* shamefacedness, shiness, reservedness, unsociableness.
misodisody, v. *n.* to be reserved, to be shy.
Sodoka, *a.* induced to do a thing unintentionally, (as a bargain &c.)
Sofimbasy, *s.* an ear leaf of corn.
*So*fimbary, *s.* the pan of a musket.
*So*fimbato, *s.* a name of an acrid herb.
Sofina, *s.* the ear.
manofina, v. *a.* to take hold of by the ear, to pull by the ear; fig: to admonish.
sofinana, sofirina, *p. p.* being pulled by the ear.
Sofintotozy, *s.* a name of an herb.
Soga, *s.* a name of a cloth.
Sohikia, *s.* asthma.
misohikia, v. *n.* to breathe with difficulty.
sohihina, *a.* asthmatic.
Soy, *s.* a name of a small bird.
Soikely, *s.* name of a bird.
Soitra, *voa*, *p. p.* pricked slightly, gored, scratched, struck off, (as a fruit struck from a tree, by a stick &c.)
misoitra, *v. n.* to be gored slightly, to be struck off, (as above.)
soirina, *p. p.* being pricked, being struck off.
Sointsoina, same as Siontsiona.
*So*ka, *s.* black silk: *voa*, *p. p.* soaked.
manoka, *v. a.* to dye black.
asoka, *p. p.* being soaked.
Sokay, *s.* lime.
Sokaka, *a.* foolish.
*So*kana, *voa*, *p. p.* being separated, being placed apart.
misokana, *v. n.* to retire, to go apart
asokana, *p. p.* being separated.
*So*katra, *voa*, *p. p.* opened, widened, uncovered.
misokatra, *v. n.* to be open.
manokatra, *v. a.* to open, to uncover.
sokafana, *p. p.* being opened.
anokafana, *p. n.* the opening; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sokatrikia, *s.* the act of sitting primly.
misokatrikia, v. *n.* to sit primly and snugly.
Soketa, *s.* blame, crime, censure.
Soketraka, same as *So*katraka.
*So*kiky, *a.* shrivelling, shrinking.
Sokina, *s.* a hedgehog.
Sokitra, Sokineudra, *a.* pitted, marked with the small pox.
Sokisoky, *s.* bashfulness, shiness.
misokiky, v. *n.* to be bashful, to be shy.
Sokitra, *voa*, *p. p.* picked out, taken out, (as from a vessel &c.)
misokitra, v. *n.* to pick out.
sokirina, *p. p.* being picked out.
Soko, *voa*, *p. p.* fetched slily and privately.
misoko, *v. n.* to go slily for the purpose of taking something away.
sokoina, *p. p.* being fetched privately.
Sokoka, *a.* bashful, shy; having the horns turned in.
Sokona, Sokonindrana, Sokonovana, *s.* couples in the roof of a house.
Sokosoko, *ad.* privately, secretly.
misokosoko, v. *n.* to go privately.
Sola, *a.* bald.
Soladena, *s.* a particular mode of cooking manioc.
Solafaka, *a.* slipping, sliding.
misolafaka, v. *n.* to slip.
Solanandrana, *s.* carrying the head

Digitized by Google

too erect.
misolanandrana, v. *n.* to carry the head too erect.
Solanga, *a.* growing upwards. (applied chiefly to the horns of cattle.)
misolanga, v. *n.* to grow upwards.
Solantsolana, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
misolantsolana, v. *n.* to be proud.
Solapotsy, same as Soladena.
Solatra, *s.* a rock.
Solatra, *s.* the act of shooting: voa. *p. p.* touched or grazed slightly by a knife &c.
manolatra, v. *a.* to shoot at.
solarana, *p. p.* being shot at; being touched slightly by a knife &c.
anolarana, *p. n.* the shooting; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Solelaka, *s.* spreading out, extension, (as a snail.)
misolelaka, v. *n.* to spread out: fig: to coax.
Soliadiaka, *a.* shallow.
Soliaka, *a.* flat, shallow, (as a plate &c.)
Solikia, *s.* oil; voa, *p. p.* imposed on, seduced, cajoled.
misolikia, v. *a.* to impose on, to defraud.
Solila, *s.* a kind of leech.
Solila, *s.* cooked rice and arum leaf eaten by a female when near her confinement.
Solo, *s.* a substitute: voa, *p. p.* substituted.
misolo, v. *n.* to have a substitute.
misolo, manolo, v. *a.* to substitute, to replace.
soloana *p. .p* .being substituted, being replaced.
isoloana, *p. n.* the substituting; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Solofo, *s.* substitute, an exchange: second crop.
Sohitra, *s.* name of a disease in the gums.
Solohoto, *s.* soder or solder; fraud, a deceit.

Soloky, *s.* fraud, deceit, imposition.
manoloky, v. *a.* to defraud, to cheat
solokina, *p. p.* being defrauded, being cheated.
Solomaso, *s.* spectacles.
Solosonina, *a.* feeling nausea.
Solovaikia, *s.* a substitute.
Solovava, *s.* a representative, deputy, any one who transacts business for another.
Solovoina, v. *n.* to act as another's substitute in calamity.
Somadodoka, *ad.* in a hurry, in haste.
Somafatra, *a.* filled to the brim; even, level.
Somafo, Somafosafo, *a.* appearing dimly, (as a distant object.)
Somaingisaingy, *a.* bashful, rather ashamed.
Somaka, *a.* uneven, irregular.
Somaka, *s.* the chin.
Somalantsiatra, *a.* dry, liable to break or split for want of moisture.
Somalondona, *s.* a poisonous herb, (used in killing rats.)
Somambasamba, Somambisamby, *s.* dusk of the evening, twilight.
Somangana, *s.* a name of a tree, the bark of which is used in the ceremony of circumcision.
Somangy, *s.* name of a tree.
Somary, *a.* near, approximate, like.
Somarisary, *ad.* dimly, obscurely.
Somaritaka, *a.* in a hurry, in haste, precipitate.
Somavosavo, *ad.* not clearly seen, obscurely.
Somazoka, Somazotsazoka, *a.* feeble debilitated.
Somba, same as Simba.
Sombina, *a.* mutilated, chipped, broken off: voa. *p. p.* marred, chipped.
manombina, v. *a.* to mar, to mutilate, to chip.
sombinana, *p. p.* being marred; being chipped.
anombinana, *p. n.* the marring; cause, means &c. of doing it,

Digitized by Google

abiny, *s.* its fragment, its crumb.
abinaina, *s.* darling, beloved.
meby, Somebiseby, *a.* in hurry, in haste.
midikia, *a.* greasy, oily, (applied only to liquids.)
minda, voa. *p. p.* beheaded.
nominda, v. *a.* to behead.
mindaina, *p. p.* being beheaded.
omindana, *p. n.* the beheading, cause, means &c. of doing it.
minda-mifoha, *s.* agitation, the act of stirring up a dispute previously settled.
omisidolo, *s.* small pieces of skin peeling off by the side of the nil, backfriend. [tered.
omisikia, *a* having splinters, shat-
omizy, *s.* fine calico, linen.
Somobola, *s.* the beard immediately under the lower lip.
omondrara, *a.* having the breast in a state of growth.
Somonga, *s.* joke, jest.
Somony, *s.* an infant whose mother is dead.
omonina, *a.* suckled by onother woman after the mother is dead.
Somoratra, *a.* speckled, spotted, stained, having a part clean and a part unclean.
Somotaka, *s.* the sucking eagerly.
misomotaka, *v. n.* to suck eagerly, (as a calf.)
Somotra, *s.* beard.
somorina, *a.* having a beard.
Somotravavy, *s.* a tassel, (applied only to beads.)
Somotrasa, *s.* a piece of ground unfinished digging.
Somotrozona, *s.* whale bone.
Sompanga, *s.* large kind of locusts.
Sompatra, *a.* selfish, illnatured, churlish.
misompatra, *v. n.* to be selfish, to be churlish.
isomparana, *p. n.* the acting churlishly, cause, means &c. of it: the parties towards whom selfishness is expressed.
Sompy, *s.* soap.
Sompirana, *voa. p. p.* formed sideways, being made to slope, being bevelled conically.
misompirana, *v. n.* to be out of the perpendicular, to be oblique, to be side ways, to be bevelled.
manompirana, v. *n.* to go on the side of a hill.
asompirana, *p. p.* being placed side ways.
Sompitany, *s.* number of clods tied together for stopping water.
Sompitra, *s.* a large basket used for keeping rice.
Sonaina, *p. p.* being carried.
Sonanaka, *s.* sitting so as to loll idly.
misonanaka, v. *n.* to loll.
Sonanina, same as Sokatrika.
Sonasona, *s.* the state of having the nostrils expanded, (as a horse in running.)
misonasona, v. *n.* to open the nostrils.
Sondretaka, *s.* the act of sitting comfortably.
misondretaka, v. *n.* to sit comfortably: to be branchy.
Sondry, *a.* having a short and flat nose.
Sondriana, *a.* sitting quietly as if in a brown study.
Sondriantory, *a.* sound asleep.
Sondrodolo, same as Somisidolo.
Sondrodrahona, *s.* a particular mode of thatching.
Sondrotra, voa. *p. p.* raised up, placed above, elevated.
misondrotra, v. *n.* to go up, to rise up, to mount aloft.
manondrotra, v. *a.* to raise up, to elevate.
asondrotra, *p. p.* being raised up.
sondrotana, *a.* elevated, exalted, famous, renowned.
Sonenikia, *s.* the going smoothly and regularly, (as a wheel &c.)
misonenikia, v. *n.* to go easily.
Sonetaka, syn. with Sondretaka.

Digitized by Google

Songa. *a.* having the upper lip turned upwards, voa, *p. p.* uncovered, made naked, (as by taking off the cover.)
misonga, v. *n.* to uncover one's self.
manonga, v. *a.* to take away one's cloth, to make bare.
songana, *p. p.* being made bare, being uncovered.
Songaomby, Songomby, *s.* a supposed animal: fig; lionhearted.
Songo, *s.* the first milk after calving, beestings.
Songo, *s.* long hair on any part of the head; a prominent spot of earth.
Songona, Songonbarotra, *s.* a higher bid.
manongona, manongombarotra, v. *a.* to bid higher, to outbid.
songonana, *p. p.* being exceeded in bidding, outbidden.
Songoro, *s.* a slip knot.
Songosongo, *s.* euphorbia splendida.
Songotra, same as Singiotra.
Sonina, *s.* a basket.
Sonisony, *s.* the act of turning up the nose.
misonisony, v. *n.* to turn up the nose.
Sonjo, same as Saonjo.
Sononoka, *s.* a gentle flow.
misononoka, v. *n.* to flow gently, to glide.
Sontona, same as Sintona.
Sora, *s.* a name of an animal, somewhat resembling a hedgehog.
Sorapihiavanana, *s.* a token of friendship.
Soratra, *s.* colour; writing, voa; *p. p.* written.
misoratra, v. *n.* to be spotted, to be printed; to be of different colours.
manoratra, v. *a.* to arrange silk of different colours in the loom: to write.
soratana, *p. p.* being arranged, (as above;) being written.
anoratana, *p. n.* the arranging; the writing; cause, means &c. of doing it.
fanoratana, *s.* the means of writing, writing desk, pen &c.
Soratra, *s.* a particular mode of dancing in the ceremony of circumcision.
misoratra, v. *n.* to dance; (as above)
Soredretra, Soretra, Sorery, *a.* dispirited, dejected, hypped.
Soridohany, *s.* one's share, one's portion.
Sorindrana, *s.* name of a shrub; (used extensively for fuel.)
Sorira, *s.* a species of rush.
Sorisorena, Sorena, *a.* fretful, fidgety, cross, peevish.
Soritra, *s.* a mark, sculpture; voa, *p. p.* marked, engraven.
misoritra, *v. n.* to have the mark, to be engraven.
manoritra, *v. n.* to mark, to engrave.
soritana, *p. p.* being marked, being engraven.
anoritana, *p. n.* the marking, the engraving, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sorohitra, *s.* a name of a small bird.
Soroka, *s.* the shoulder.
Soroka, voa. *p. p.* cleared off, swept off, (as grass &c.) avoided, eluded.
misoroka, v. *a.* to clear off, to avoid, to elude.
sorohina, *p. p.* being cleared off, being avoided.
isorohana, *p. n.* avoiding, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sorokomby, *s.* a name of a grass.
Soromandriandry, *s.* an unsettled affair, any business still in agitation.
Sorona, *s.* a sacrifice, a religious ceremony to obtain a desired benefit; reservedness, shiness.
misorona, v. *n.* to perform the above ceremony; to be reserved, to be shy.
soronana, *p. n.* the sacrificing; the acting reservedly; cause, means &c. of it.

Digitized by Google

ronafo, *s.* the placing of fuel on the fire: *voa. p. p.* supplied with fuel.
isoron'afo, *v. n.* to feed the fire.
ronina, *p. p.* being supp'ied with fuel.
sa. *s.* name of an edible root found in the Sakalava Country.
osa, *voa p. p.* pushed off, shoved, (applied to a canoe &c.)
isosa, *v. n.* to pass, (as a canoe) to crawl.
sosa, *p. p.* being pushed, being driven, being shoved.
losoa, *s.* a particular mode of cooking rice.
Sosoamora, *s.* rice having Tangena mixed with it and given privately to a person, to try his innocence.
osoaridrira, *s.* a particular mode of cooking rice.
Sosodava, *s.* a mode of playing the Valiha; *a.* sulky, of a morose temper.
Sosoka, *s.* an appendix, something added; *voa p p.* appended, added.
nanosoka, *v. n.* to append, to add.
osohana, *p. p.* being appended, being added; being replaced, (as a soldier is replaced in the rank when wounded.)
Sosona, *s.* fold, duplicature, as roa sosona, two fold, double, &c.
nifanosona, *v. n.* to fold.
Sosonify, *a.* having a double row of teeth.
Sosososo, *s.* forwardness, boldness.
misosososo, *v. n.* to be forward.
Sosotra, *a.* annoyed, vexed, teased.
mahasosotra, *v. n.* to annoy, to vex.
sosorina, *p. p.* being teased, being annoyed.
Sotasota, Sotrasotra, *s.* the act of gobbling.
misotasota, misotrasotra, *v. n.* to gobble, to eat hastily.
Sotisoty, *s.* dirt, filth.
misotisoty, *v. n.* to be dirty.
Sotry, *s.* disaster, calamity, mishap, as, Sotry izany nanjo aby izany.
Sotrisotry, *s.* stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy; haughtiness.
misotrisotry, *v. n.* to be stubborn, to be obstinate; to be haughty.
Sotro; *s.* a spoon, voa. *p. p.* drunk, imbibed.
misotro, *v. n.* to drink; to imbibe.
sotroina, *p. p.* being drunk, being imbibed.
isotroana, *p. n.* the drinking; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Sotroasisikina, *a.* stubborn, inflexible.
Sotrobe. *s.* a large spoon, a ladle.
Sotrobe-lava-tango, *s.* double dealing, duplicity.
Sotrovava, s. the spoon's bill.
Sovdaka, *s.* same as Savdaka.
Sovoka, *s.* a disease among women after delivery.
misovoka, *v. n.* to approach slowly, to advance gently.
sovohina, *p. p.* being done gradually.
Sovokalina, *s.* the rain falling during the night.

T.

Ta or Te, contraction of tia, to like, to wish, to love, and prefixed to verbs in this contracted form. as, ta handeha, to wish to go, tehiditra, to wish to enter, teho afaka, to wish to be free.
Ta, *s* the sound of beating or knocking, (as the sound of a hammer.)
Taba, voa, *p. p.* taken rapaciously by the hand, eaten greedily by the hand.
mitaba, *v. n.* to take or eat rapaciously by the hand.
tabaina, *p. p.* being taken, being eaten by the hand.
Tabaka, *s.* a stick used for driving cattle.
Tabaka, voa, *p p.* profaned, polluted, defiled, (used chiefly of a spoon or plate &c. kept for the private use of an individual and polluted by another eating out of

Digitized by Google

it.)
mitabaka, v. *a.* to defile, to pollute.
tabahina, *p. p.* being defiled, being polluted.
itabahana, *p. n.* the defiling, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tabataba, *s.* noise, clamour, vociferation, bustle.
mitabataba, v. *n* to talk merrily, to be noisy, to be clamorous, to bustle.
tabatabaina, *p. p.* being confused with noise, being bustled, being interrupted.
itabatabana *p. n.* the bustling, cause, means &c. of it.
fitabatabana, *s.* noise, the place, cause, &c. of making a noise.
Tabatera, *s.* (French, tabatiere,) a tobacco box, a snuff box.
Tabebaka, *a.* short and spacious, (applied frequently to baskets,) rather short, low, dwarfish.
Tabebakendrikia, *a.* having a short, but full visage.
Tabiha, *s.* a name of an edible fruit, (pomme damour) equipage, state, show, splendour, (as the retinue of the sovereign.)
Taboaka, *s.* a spring, a well.
mitaboaka, v. *n.* to bubble, to rise up.
Taboikia, Taboidrano, *s.* a bubble, an air bubble.
mitaboikia, v. *n.* to bubble, to rise up.
Tabodela, same as Dabodela.
Tabonaka, *s.* a name of a fish, (the largest among the toho.)
Tabory, *s.* testiculus.
Taboroaka, Tafaboroaka, *p. p.* bored through, thrust through.
mitaboroaka, v. *n.* to go through.
manaboroaka, v. *a.* to pierce through, to bore through.
taboroahana, *p. p.* being thrust through, being pierced through.
anaboroahana, *p. n.* the piercing through, cause, means &c. of doing it.

Taborotsaka, *s.* a slip, a giving way.
mitaborotsaka, v. *n.* to slip, to fall, to give way.
itaborotsahana, *p. n.* the slipping, slipping out of, slipping from, cause, means &c. of it.
Tady, *s.* a rope, a cord.
mitady, *a.* twisted.
manady, v. *a.* to twist, to make a rope by twisting.
tadina, *p. p.* being twisted.
anadiana, *p. n.* the twisting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tady, voa, *p. p.* sought, searched, looked for.
mitady, v. *a.* to seek, to search.
tadiavina, *p. p.* being searched, being sought.
itadiavana, *p. n.* the searching, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fitadiavana, *s.* the place, the means, &c. of searching.
Tadidy, *p. p.* (used either with or without the voa, remembered, recollected.
mitadidy, v. *a.* to remember, to recollect, to keep in memory.
tadidina, *p. p.* being remembered, being recollected.
itadidiana, *p. n.* the remembering, cause, means &c. of it.
fitadidiana, *s.* the thing remembered, the means of remembering, (such as an account book.)
Tadidiny, *s.* a sight of a gun.
Tadidinompanaraka, *s.* a mistake from inattention.
Tadidisinda, *s.* an imperfect recollection of a message, used only in the benediction, Aza tadidisinda. May you not deliver a message incorrectly.
Tadilava, *s.* a name of disease, supposed to be produced by some fatal charm, a slow poison.
Tadimanaraka, *s.* a cord used in weaving.
Tadimbozona, *s.* the sinews in the nape of the neck.

Digitized by Google

adimody, *s.* strangling.
anaotadimody, *v. a.* to noose, to strangle.
adimpoitra, *s.* navel string.
adiny, *s.* the foramen of the ear.
adininompandrasa, *a.* disinclined to hear, indisposed to attend to what is said.
adio, *s.* a whirlwind, (supposed to consist of the ghosts of the dead.)
adivavarana, Tadivavaorana, *s.* a noose.
adivita, *s.* a cord, used as sorona, by the direction of the sikidy, tied from the south west corner of the house to the north east corner; a rope crossing a stream to assist in fording or swimming over.
afa, an aux: to verbs, see Grammar.
afa, *s.* conversation, chat.
itafa, *v. n.* to converse, to chat.
fafaina, *p. p.* being conversed about, being talked over.
afana, *p. n.* the conversing, cause, means &c. of it: the subject of conversation.
afasiry, *s.* conversation, discourse.
itafasiry, *v. n.* to converse, to discourse, to talk.
afasirina, *p. p.* being conversed about, being talked about.
afasiriana, *p. n.* the conversing, cause, means &c. of it.
afy, *voa. p. p.* clothed, dressed.
itafy, *v. n.* to dress.
anafy, *v. a.* to clothe, to dress.
afiana, *p. p.* being clothed, being dressed.
afina, *p. p.* being worn, being used.
tafiana, *p. n.* the clothing, cause, means &c. of it.
itafiana, *s.* clothes, garment, wearing apparel.
afy, *a.* unequal, disproportionate.
afikia, *s.* plundering expedition, invasion, war.
manafikia, *v. a.* to invade, to march with martial intentions, to attack a country.

tafihina, *p. p.* being invaded, being attacked.
anafihana, *p. n.* the invading, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tafiloha, *a.* having the head somewhat misshapen.
Tafintohina, *a.* stumbling, tripping.
manafintohina, *v. a.* to cause to stumble, to trip.
Tafiodrano, *s.* sea breeze, a breeze from the water.
Tafiodrivotra, *s.* a high wind, a hurricane.
Tafiotra, *s.* wind, a breeze.
Tafiotra, *s.* a name of a water fowl.
Tafiraniy, *a.* (tafy, unequal, raniy, justice.) treated with partial justice, not favoured; often used with aza, as, Aza tafiraniy, may you be treated with impartiality.
Tafisoratra, *a.* spotted unequally, (applied to cattle.)
Tafo, *s.* a roof, a cover; voa, *p. p.* thatched, covered.
mitafo, *a.* thatched, covered.
manafo, *v. a.* to thatch, to cover.
tafoana, *p. p.* being thatched, being covered.
anafoana, *p. n.* the thatching, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tafoaka, *s.* rage, fury, vehemence.
mitafoaka, *v. n.* to ferment, to enrage; to fume, to froth.
mampitafoaka, *v. a.* to cause to be enraged.
itafoahana, *p. n.* the fuming, cause, means &c. of it.
Tafobondrona, *a.* thatched with herana.
Tafobozaka, *a.* thatched with straw.
Tafoforana, *s.* bellows.
Tafohazo, *a:* shingled, (used of roof.)
Tafolanitra, *a.* without a roof.
Tafolorana, *s.* a long stick or reed with a noose on the top used for catching birds.
Tafondro, *s.* a cannon.
Tafondromandeha, *s.* a cannon mounted on a carriage.

Digitized by Google

Tafotsiny, *s.* the white of an egg, albumen.
Tafotafo, *s.* heap, measure.
mitafotafo, *v. n.* to be heaped, (as a measure.)
Tafontrano, *s.* a roof.
Taha, *s.* money paid or property given to a man's first wife or wives, on occasion of his taking another, or on occasion of separation, to prevent the woman becoming the wife of another man, but by consent of the husband: *voa. p. p.* paid, presented with; paid, (as a fine for a libel or false accusation.)
mitaha, *a.* presented with the above money or fine; exhibited so as to be compared with another (applied to two or more wives of the same husband placed together for general view, on the wedding of the new bride.)
manaha, *v. a.* to pay the money or fine, (as above.)
mampitaha, v. *a.* to exhibit, to set for comparison.
tahana, *p. p.* being paid to, being presented with.
ampitahaina, *p. p.* being set for comparison, being compared.
anahana, *p. n.* the paying, cause, means &c. of it.
Tahaka. *ad.* like, as, similar to; imp: tahafa, be like.
manahaka, *v. n.* to be like, to be similar to.
Tahalaka, *s.* a border, as in rice ground.
Tahamaina, *s.* a slap.
Tahazaza, *s.* any thing tossed up to be scrambled for, (applied chiefly to the sheep killed at the ceremony of the circumcision.)
Taheny, *s.* a conjecture, a guess.
manao taheny, *v. n.* to guess.
tahenena, *p. p.* being guessed at.
Tahezana, *s.* the side, (of the body) region of the ribs, a rib: force, violence.

manaotahezana, v. *n.* to use violence
Tahy, *voa. p. p.* blest.
mitahy, v. *a.* to bless, to pronoun a blessing upon any one.
tahina, *p. p.* being blessed.
itahiana, *p n.* the blessing, cau means &c. of doing it.
fitahiana, *s.* the means of blessing
Tahia, *s.* a name of a water fowl.
Tahiny, *ad.* peradventure, perhaps it happens.
Tahiry, *s.* a thing preserved, th which is kept, a treasure: *voa.* p. preserved, kept.
mitahiry, v. *n.* to keep, to preser to take care of.
tehirizina, *p. p.* being preserve being kept carefully, being store up.
itehirizina, *p. n.* the preserving cause, means &c. of doing it.
fitehirizina, *s.* a place for preserving thing, a treasury.
Tahivavy, *s.* a certain arrangeme in the play, called Fanorona.
Taho, *voa. p p.* stripped, cropped off, (as from the stalk.)
tahony, *s.* its stalk.
Tahoa, *s.* long gyves for chaining several slaves or convicts together.
Taholena, *s.* rice straw in its green state.
Tahonanganala, *s.* a name of a bee.
Tahotahona, mitahotahona, *a.* dull heavy, stupid, inactive, clumsy.
Tahotra, *s.* dread, fear, horror, terror.
matahotra, v. *n.* to dread, to fear, to be afraid.
mahatahotra, v. *a.* to dread, to frighten, to terrify.
ampitahorina, *p. p.* being terrified being frightened.
atahorana, *p. n.* the dreading, cause means, &. of it: the party dreaded.
Tahozany, *s.* the handle of the zingi the fruit stalk.
Tav, *s.* dung, excrement.
Taibeambava, *a.* word used to express an impression of disgust and

Digitized by Google

terror at the apprehension of some calamity: as, Taibeambava raha hisy izany.
taidrembona, Taidrempotra, *a.* sudden, unexpected, without deliberation.
taigia, *a.* having a hollow back, having a short body and long legs: *s.* a pole for pushing along a canoe.
taikio, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
mitaikio, *v. n.* to be proud, to be haughty.
tailana, *a.* irregular, unequal, uneven.
mitailana, *v. n.* to be irregular.
voailanina, *p. p.* being made unequal.
tailanandrenesana, *s.* misunderstanding, misconception.
taimanalasasatra, *s.* trifling, spending time unnecessarily.
taimaso, *s.* excrement from the eyes.
taimbankona, *s.* shavings.
taimby, *s.* scoria.
taimbodina, *a.* having dung sticking to the feathers, (applied chiefly to chickens.)
taimboraka, *s.* dung from the inside of a bullock; things obtained without payment.
taimborontsiloza, *s.* a species of absinth.
taimpiraka, *s.* jelly.
taina, *voa. p. p.* burnt, consumed in the fire.
mitaina, *v. n.* to burn, to be on fire.
voaina, *p. p.* being cooked.
taindalerina, *a.* having black specks on the face.
taindambokely, *s.* a name of an insect.
taindelo, *s.* the mucus of the nose.
taindrano, *s.* dirt cleaving to the skin after swimming.
taindronirony, *a.* of unknown origin (of persons.)
taindroroha, syn; with Taimboraka.
taingina, *voa. p. p.* placed upon, mounted, (as on a horse.)
mitaingina, *v. n.* to sit on, to ride.
manaingina, *v. a.* to place upon.
taingenana, *p. p.* being placed upon.
itaingenana, *p. n.* the mounting, the riding, cause, means &c. of it.
Tainify, *s.* scurf of the teeth.
Tainjaza, *s.* a name of a small bead
Tainkankana, *s.* a small round lump of earth.
Tainkena, *s.* the dung from the guts of cattle.
Tainkintana, *s.* a falling star; an insect.
Tainkoho, *s.* the dirt under the nail.
Tainohy, *s.* a heap of earth on digging a ditch &c. thrown up.
Taintadiny, *s.* the wax from the ear.
Taintombana, *s.* small lumps of earth.
Taintona, *s.* a name of a tree.
Taintsiraha, *s.* a trifling thing, things of no importance.
Taita, *s.* the groin.
Taitay, *s.* hurry, haste.
mitaitay, *v. n.* to be in a hurry, to be in haste, to bustle.
taitaizina, *p. p.* being hurried, being bustled.
Taitra, *a.* startled, shocked.
manaitra, *v. a.* to startle, to start.
tairina, *p. p.* being startled.
anairana, *p. n.* the starting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
hatairana, *s.* a start.
Taivorovitra, same as Tadidisinda.
Taiza, *s.* nurse: voa. *p. p.* nursed, brought up.
mitaiza, *v. a.* to nurse, to take care of.
taizaina, *p. p.* being nursed.
itaizana, *p. n.* the nursing, cause, means &c. of it.
Takabasy, *s.* gunshot distance.
Takaitra, *s.* means of averting a calamity, (syn; with Faditra.)
Takalo, *s.* barter, exchange, sale of small articles; *voa. p. p.* bartered, exchanged.
mitakalo, *v. n.* to sell small articles, to barter.
manakalo, *v. a.* to exchange, to barter.
miafnakalo, *v. n.* to barter.
takalozana, *p. p.* being bartered, being exchanged.

Digitized by Google

atakalo, *p. p.* being exchanged.
Takalokely, *a.* died in a miscarriage.
Takarina, *s.* seeking entertainment at the tables of others.
mitakarina, *v. n.* to seek entertainment at the tables of others.
mpitakarina, *s.* one in the habit of doing so.
Takatra, *s.* the tufted umbre.
Takatra, *a.* reached, attaining to: to the extent of.
manakatra, *v. a.* to reach, to attain to.
takarina, *p. p.* being reached, being attained to.
Takatsikia, *s.* conspiracy, double dealing.
Takelaka, *s.* any thing flat and thin; a sheet of paper.
Taketra, see Takaitra.
Taky, voa. *p. p.* wanted, fetched back, got.
mitaky, *v. n.* to get, to fetch back, to need; to demand.
takina, *p. p.* being wanted, being fetched back, being applied for; (used of money.)
Takibaka, *s* the side.
Takidara, *s.* the abdomen, the belly.
Takila, *a.* deprived of one side.
Takoboka, *s.* a particular kind of cooking vessel.
Takodiboanjo, Takoditra *s.* earth nuts cooked unpeeled.
Takodimena, *s.* inflammation on the eyelid.
Takolabaravarana, *s.* the sides of a door.
Takolaka, *s.* cheeks.
Takolapanenitra, *s.* the wasp.
Takona, *a.* hidden, concealed: voa. *p. p.* hidden, covered.
manakona, *v. a.* to hide, to conceal, to cover; to shadow, to stand in one's light.
takonana, *p. p.* being concealed, being shadowed.
anakonana, *p. n.* the concealing, the shadowing, cause, means &c. of doing it.

Takonkenatra, *s.* a small partition close by the door; fig; means presented to assist on any particular occasion.
Takopery, *s.* a scab.
Takoribabo, *s.* the craw of a bird.
Takoritsikia, *s.* a rumour; a whisper
mitakoritsikia, *v. n.* to rumour, whisper.
Takotra, *s.* a cover of a pot.
Takotroka, *s.* the sound of an explosion.
mitakotroka, *v. n.* to sound (as above)
Talaho, *s.* solicitation, request.
mitalaho, *v. n.* to ask, to solicit, beseech, to beg.
Talaky, *a.* conspicuous, obvious, worthy, qualified, suitable, proper, fit, as, Izy no talaky hanao azy He is a fit person to do it.
Talanjona, *a.* surprised, astonished, amazed.
mahatalanjona, *v. a.* to amaze, to astonish.
italanjonana, *p. n.* the amazing, cause, means &c. of it: the thing that one is amazed at.
hatalanjonana, *s.* amazement, astonishment.
Talantalana, *s.* a shelf; any thing propped.
talantalanina, *p. p.* being propped, being supported.
Talaotra, *s.* Arabs, Mahomedans
Talata, *s.* tuesday, tuesday's market
Talapetraka, *s.* the mode of sitting with the feet crossed under one another, as on a board.
mitalapetraka, *v. n.* to sit in the above manner.
Tale, *s.* a chief, a head, an overseer, name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Talembehivavy, *s.* a kept woman
Talentany, *s.* a citizen, a native.
Talevana, *s.* a name of a water fowl
Tamana, *a.* acquainted with, accustomed to, familiar with.
manamana, *v. n.* to accustom,

Digitized by Google

habituate, to familiarize.
tamanina, *p. p.* being accustomed to, being familiarized with.
Tamango, *s.* a particular kind of ornament, (smaller than the Betaly.)
Tambako, *s.* tobacco, (provin.)
Tambalana, *s.* a small mat.
Tambana, *s.* an accidental obstruction, unexpected hinderance.
Tambato, *s.* a mason, a stone mason.
Tambatra, voa, *tafa*, *p. p.* connected, joined, united.
mitambatra, v. *n.* to be in a mass, to be mixed together.
manambatra, v. *a.* to join, to connect, to place together.
atambatra, *p. p.* being joined, being connected.
Tambavy, *s.* diseases of infants.
tambavena, *a.* diseased, (used of infants.)
Tamberintany, *s.* bewildered, giddy, so as not to know one's position in respect of east, west, north and south.
Tamberivery, *s.* the act of going to and fro.
mitamberivery, v. *n.* to go to and fro.
Tamby, *s.* hire, wages, payment.
mitamby, v. *n.* to be hired.
manamby, v. *a.* to hire.
tambazana, *p. p.* being hired.
anambazana, *p. n* the hiring, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tambiazona, *s.* the film floating on the surface of water, as on mineral waters.
Tambina, *s.* a stone placed within the trivet to narrow it, in case of being too wide for the pot.
mitambina, v. *n.* to be fitted with the stone.
tambinana, *p. p.* being contracted by the means of the above stone.
Tambindahy, Tambilahy, *s.* a small mat.
Tambinoana, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tambintsy, *s.* a name of a tree.
Tambitamby, *s.* a bribe, wheedling, coaxing.
mitambitamby, v. *n.* to curry favour, to caress, to ingratiate one's self.
manambitamby, v. *a.* to coax, to cajole
tambatambazana, *p. p.* being coaxed, being cajoled, being patted, being ingratiated.
Tambo, *a.* many, numerous.
Tamboavoa, *s.* a ganglion.
mitamboavoa, v. *n.* to roll round, (as a ganglion.)
Tambohitra, *s.* a citizen, a townsman.
Tamboho, *s.* country house, village.
Tambolina, *s.* a whirl, a motion, a circular.
mitambolina, v. *n.* to be whirled.
manambolina, v. *a.* to whirl; to twist.
tambolenina, *p. p.* being whirled; ibengt twisted.
Tambolivoly, Tambolovolo, *s.* a pain in the bowels.
mitambolivoly, mitambolovolo, v. *n.* to have pain in the bowels.
Tambolo, Tambolondrano, *s.* a name of an herb used in cleaning the teeth.
Tambororotra, *s.* sliding off.
mitambororotra, v. *n.* to slide down, to slide off.
atambororotra, *p. p.* being made to slide down.
Tambotsotra, voa, *p. p.* lowered, made to sink down.
mitambotsotra, v. *n.* to sink gradually, to give way.
atambotsotra, *p. p.* being lowered.
Tamenaka, *s.* a name of a tree the fruit of which is used as an anthelminthic; the yolk of an egg.
Tamikia, *s.* a leak.
manamikia, v. *n.* to leak, to drop through.
Tamingiana, *s.* relative, kinsman, kindred.
Taminjo, *a.* grieving, in anticipation of some future calamity; weeping for trifles when some great ca-

Digitized by Google

mity is at hand.
Tamitrano, *s.* burglary.
manamitrano, v. *n.* to commit burglary.
Tamoraina, *a.* facile, easy, cheapened.
Tamotamo, *s.* turmeric; money paid by litigants to their umpires.
Tampesina, Tampesona, *s.* lingering about as with an intention of begging.
mitampesina, mitampesona, v. *n.* to linger, to loiter, (as above.)
Tampimasoandro, *s.* the last funeral obsequies of a sovereign.
Tampina, *a.* stopped, corked; *voa. p. p.* stopped.
mitampina, *a.* having the stopple.
manampina, v. *n.* to stop, to hinder, to prevent, to obstruct.
tampenana. *p. p.* being stopped, being prevented, being patched, being mended.
anampenana, *p. n.* the stopping, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Tampisaka, *s.* a shrinking, a contraction into a less compass.
mitampisaka, v. *n.* to shrink, to shrivel.
Tampody, *s.* a name of a stitch.
Tampody, *a* setting out and returning home the same day.
Tampodifohy, *s.* setting out and returning snddenly.
manao tampodifohy, v. *n.* to set out and return suddenly.
Tampoka, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly: *voa. p. p.* cooled by adding cold water.
manampoka, v. *n.* to come upon one suddenly, to surprise, to fall upon unexpectedly; to cool by adding cold water.
tampohina, *p. p.* being surprised.
tampohana, *p. p.* being cooled, (as above.)
Tampona, *s.* the top.
manampona, v. *a*, to reach the top, to come to the top, (as a stone when thrown.)
tamponana, *p. p.* being overlooked, being looked down upon.
Tampondoha; *s.* the crown of the head.
Tana, *s.* chameleon.
Tana, *voa. p. p.* held, grasped, grappled.
mitana, v. *a.* to seize, to grapple, to lay hold of; to charge.
tanana, *p. p.* being seized, being grappled; being charged.
Tanaka, *s.* the act of lolling.
mitanaka, v. *n.* to loll, to hang out the tongue.
Tanala, *s.* inhabitants of the wood.
Tanamasoandro, *s.* a ray, a beam of light.
Tanamizana, *s.* the beam of a balance.
Tanampihitsoka, *s.* the loop of a gun barrel.
Tanana, *s.* a city, a town, a village.
Tanana, *s.* the hand.
Tananaolo, *s.* a desolated city, a deserted village.
Tananorona, *s.* that part of the face immediately below the eyes.
Tanantanana, *s.* gourd, a plant which produces oil.
Tanantsotro, *a.* basket used for keeping spoons.
Tanarahina, *a.* followed, pursued, dunned, (as a debtor is pursued by his creditor.)
Tanatana, *s.* width of space.
mitanatana, *a.* wide, open, large.
tanatanaina, *p. p.* being opened widely.
Tandatsaka, voa, *p. p.* lowered, sunk.
mitandatsaka, v. *n.* to sink.
atandatsaka, *p. p.* being lowered.
itandatsahana, *p. n.* the sinking, cause, means &c. of it.
Tandemena, *a.* faint.
Tandindona, *s.* a shadow, a shade.
manandindona, *a.* cloudy, obscure.
tandindomina, *p. p.* being shaded, being shadowed.
Tandomitra, Tandomotra, *s.* a rash on the skin, produced by cold.
tandomerina, *p. p.* being affected with the above rash.
Tandonaka, *s.* the name of a class of

Digitized by Google

people redeemed by the sovereign.
Tandra, *s.* pliers, pincers, tongs; a mole in the skin; property given to a child before its birth.
nanandra, *v. a.* to take hold of by the pliers; to give the above property.
andrana, *p. p.* being taken hold of by pliers; being endowed with property, (as above.)
atandra, *p. p.* being presented, being given, (as the above property.)
anandrana, *p. n.* the taking hold of by the pliers, the presenting; cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Tandraholatra, *s.* red earth, used in plastering mud wall houses &c.
Tandrano, *s.* a country man, one who lives out of town near the water.
Tandrantany, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tandrendrena, *a.* clumsy, dull, heavy.
mitandrendrena, *v. n.* to be clumsy, to be heavy.
Tandrenkanananaka, *a.* supposed to be in calf.
Tandrevaka, *ad.* abruptly, hastily, extempore.
Tandry, *a.* right, suitable, proper.
Tandry, voa, *p. p.* charged, imputed, impeached, as voatandry nangalatra aho ity: I am charged of a theft.
manandry, *v. a.* to charge, to impeach, to emplead, to accuse.
tandrena, tendrena, *p. p.* being charged, being impeached.
atandry, atendry, *p. p.* being imputed, being charged with, being ascribed to.
Tandrify, prep. opposite to, before; *a.* right, proper, worthy, &c. as, hianao no tandrify ny hanao ity; You ought to do this.
manandrify, *v. n.* to be opposite, to be placed in front.
mifanandrify, *v. n.* to face each other.
tandrifina, *p. p.* being faced, being met in front.
Tandrifindrahona, *s.* a slight shower falling from a passing cloud; *a.* abrupt, sudden.
Tandrimo, *s.* a top, a plaything.
Tandrina, *a.* clever, skilful, shrewd: voa *p. p.* taken care of.
mitandrina, *v. n.* to be careful: *v. a.* to take care.
tandremana, tandrenana, *p. p.* being taken care of.
itandremana, *p. n.* the taking care of; cause, means, &c. of it.
Tandro, *s.* responsibility.
Tandroboahihy, *s.* a finished affair.
Tandrobola, *s.* an ornament worn about the head.
Tandroho, *s.* a kind of net, a drag net.
Tandroka-miarak-aman-tsofina, *s.* contemporary, coeval.
Tandroka, *s.* a horn.
tandrohana, *p. p.* ornamented with horns, (used of a house.)
Tandrokondrilahy, *s.* a name of an acid herb.
Tanesaka, *s.* slowness, the advancing slowly.
mitanesaka, *v. n.* to advance slowly.
Tanety, *s.* a hill, high ground.
Tangarana, *p. p.* broken asunder, snapped.
Tangary, *a.* silly.
Tangembelondravina, Tangemboasa, *s.* a witness, one who gives his testimony.
Tangena, *s.* the cerbera Tangena, the fruit of the Tangena, used as an ordeal.
Tangy, *s.* hire of an harlot: voa. *p. p.* hired.
mitangy, *v. n.* to be hired, (as above.)
manangy, *v. a.* to hire.
tangina, *p. p.* being hired, being paid by the above hire.
anangiana, *p. n.* the hiring; cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Tangidingidina, *s.* a swift flight, celerity.
mitangidingidina, *v. n.* to run swiftly.

Digitized by Google

Tangirikia, *s.* a hole, a place bored.
Tangitra, *a.* turgid.
Tango, *s.* a handle, a helve, a haft: *voa. p. p.* stripped, denuded, (applied chiefly to locusts stripped of their wings, and to herbs prepared for cooking.)
mitango, *v. n.* to strip, (as above.)
tangosana, *p. p.* being stripped.
itangosana, *p. n.* the stripping; cause, means &c. of it.
Tangoaka, *s.* a hole; a play of children placing their heads downward.
Tangolikia, *s.* a twist, the act of twisting and whirling.
mitangolikia, *v. n.* to twist, to twirl.
Tangoloaka, *s.* a hole.
Tangongo, voa. *p. p.* siezed by many, taken hold of by more than one, clung to, (as several locusts clinging to a single stalk.)
mitangongo, *v. a.* to cling to, to stick to.
tangongoina, *p. p.* being clung to, being seized by many.
Tangopetraka, *s.* mildness, fair speech covering a disposition to impose on.
Tangorompoza, *s.* a family, those under one's command.
Tangorona, voa. *p. p.* surrounded, encircled.
mitangorona, v. *n.* to surround, to encircle.
tangoronina, *p. p.* being encircled, being hedged in.
itangoronana, *p. n.* the assembling; cause, means, &c. of it.
Tangozana, voa. *p. p.* detained, interrupted, hindered, obstructed, clogged.
mitangozana, v. *n.* to hold, to grasp, to detain.
tangozanina, *p. p.* being held, being detained.
Tany, *s.* earth, land, soil.
Tany, *s.* a cry, a lamentation.
mitomany, tomany, v. *n.* to cry, to weep, to complain.
itomaniana, *p. n.* the weeping; cau means, &c. of it.
Tanidilatra, see Dilatra.
Taniditra, *s.* clay, mortar.
Tanikia, voa. *p. p.* boiled, cook
mitanikia, v. *a.* to boil, to cook.
tanehina, *p. p.* being boiled, be cooked.
Tanikandro, *s.* name of an herb u as a medicine for the Tetv.
Tanikorana, *s.* sultriness of the we ther.
Tanila, voa. *p. p.* removed ou the way, put aside.
mitanila, v. *n.* to go aside.
atanila, *p. p.* being removed out the way.
Tanilavavolo, *s.* a desert, wilderne
Tanimanga, *s.* clay, mortar.
Tanimbary, *s.* rice ground.
Tanimboly, *s.* a garden, plantatio
Tanina, voa. *p. p.* warmed, heate roasted.
mitanina, v. *n.* to warm one's sel
atanina, *p. p.* being warmed, bei roasted.
Taninandro, *s.* the heat of the da the money presented by litigants their umpires; the opening in t bosom of a spencer.
mitaninandro, v. *n* to warm on self in the sun.
Tanindrana, *s.* a stranger, thos from a distant district.
Taniravo, *s.* white earth.
Tanisa, *s.* a name of a game.
Tanisaina. *p. p.* being encourage (applied only to beetles.)
Tanivao, *s.* rice ground dug and le fallow ground.
Tanjaka, *s.* strength, power, vigou robustness.
mahatanjaka, v. *a.* to strengthen.
matanjaka, *a.* strong, powerfu muscular, robust, stout.
Tanjomiolaka, *a.* vandyke, dentated.
Tanjona, *s.* land projecting into the water, a promontory.

Digitized by Google

Tankasina, *s.* roundness.
mitankasina, *a.* round.
Tankina, *a.* consumed, exhausted, dried up, evaporated.
Tankosina, same as Tankasina.
Tanondrikia, *a.* stooping, melancholy.
Tanontanona, *s.* the act of sitting unemployed, resting idly.
mitanontanona, v. *n.* to sit idly, (as above.)
Tanora, *a.* young, juvenile.
Tanosy, *s.* the name of a district in the south of Madagascar.
Tantamo, *s.* the leaf of the water lily.
Tantana, *voa. p. p.* held by the hand.
mitantana, v. *a.* to take hold of by the hand, (as of a child.)
tantanana, *p. p.* being taken hold of by the hand.
Tantanana, *s.* a hammer.
Tantangindrano, *s.* a kind of herb growing under water.
Tantara, *s.* a history, a legend, a fabulous narration.
Tantarana, *s.* a row, a rank: *voa, p. p.* arranged in a row.
mitantarana, v. *n.* to be in a row.
atantarana, *p. p.* being arranged in a row.
Tantaribe, *s.* a bed for many to sleep on.
Tantavana, *s.* a buoy with a hook for catching crocodiles: voa, *p. p.* strained, filtered.
mitantavana, v. *n.* to be strained.
manatantavana, v. *a.* to strain, to filter.
tantavanina, *p. p.* being strained, being filtered, being percolated.
Tantavaniana, *s.* a bladder.
Tantely, *s.* honey.
Tanteliamambahona, *s.* joy mixed with sorrow.
Tantelisiaka, *s.* a name of a small insect.
Tanteraka, *a.* fulfilled, completed, effected, accomplished, gone through.
mananteraka, v. *n.* to go through.
mahatanteraka, v. *a.* to accomplish, to complete.
tanterahina, *p. p.* being completed, being effected.
Tanterakala, *s.* a name of a tree.
Tantevoana, *s.* the act of addressing an assembly by a junior before the senior.
mitantevoana, v. *n.* to address an assembly,
Tanty, *s.* a small measuring basket, a small mat used in cutting meat: *p. p.* borne, endured, sustained; voa, *p. p.* caught, intercepted, received, (applied to any thing that falls.)
mananty, v. *a.* to hold out as an object for receiving into, to present, as a hand for receiving.
mahatanty, v. *n.* to sustain, to endure.
tantazana, *p. p.* being received into the hand, being caught.
anantazana, *p. n.* the holding out; cause, means &c. of doing it.
atanty, *p. n.* the holding out, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tantilaika, *s.* a small shallow plaited rush dish.
Tantimbary, *s.* a small measuring [basket.
Tantimbomanga, *s.* a large plaited rush dish used in eating sweet potatoes.
Tantinify, *s.* a silver chain worn on a child's neck when about cutting its teeth.
Tantirano, *s.* a kind of cornice.
Tantivay, *s.* a piece of a cloth made of the bark of the sarikia used for receiving the blood in the ceremony of the circumcison.
Tantsambotra, *p. p.* made captive, caught.
Tantsamirery, *s.* an accusation of witchcraft made by a single individual.
mitantsamirery, v. *a.* to accuse, (as above.)
Tantsivihy, Tantsivinitra, *s.* a loose

Digitized by Google

grasp.
Tao, see Ao.
Taolampanavy, *s.* the collar-bone.
Taolana, *s.* a bone.
Taolamizana, *s.* the acetabulum of the os innominatum.
Taolania, *s.* a name given to the head stalk of the maize when used as Faditra.
Taolantehezana, *s.* a rib.
Taolantalanjona *s.* a bone picked [clean.
Taombitsikia, *s.* the act of gathering together gradually.
Taona, *s.* year, time, season: voa. *p.p.* gathered, collected; enticed, allured, attracted.
mitaona, *v. a.* to gather in, to collect; to entice, to draw.
taomina, *p. p.* being gathered, being [enticed.
Taonany, *s.* next year, ensuing year.
Taoniry, *s.* the last two years.
Taonito, *s.* this year.
Taonitsy, *s.* last year.
Taovany, *s.* the inside of an animal.
Taozavatra, *s.* work, labour, manufacture.
Tapabatana, *s.* name of an herb poisonous to sheep.
Tapabolana, *s.* a fortnight.
Tapajaza, *s.* a single individual used chiefly with Tsy misy.
Tapaka, *a.* broken, cut off. settled, voa. *p. p.* broken, cut off.
mitapaka. *a.* broken, in the middle, to the half.
manapaka, *v. a.* to break; to settle; to rule, to govern.
tapahina, *p. p.* being broken; being settled; being governed.
anapahana, *p. n.* the breaking; the settling; the governing; cause means &c. of doing it
fanapahana, *s.* the means of cutting, government.
Tapakahitra, *s.* a name of a water [insect.
Tapelaka, *s.* any thing flat and wide.
mitapelaka, *v. n.* to be flat and wide.
Tapenaka, *s.* the gable ends of a house.

Tapia, *s.* a name of a tree, the fruit of which is edible, (extensively used for silkworms.)
Tapiaka, *s.* a sharp or shrill sound. (in opposition to a hollow sound.)
mitapiaka, *v. n.* to emit a sound, (as above.)
Tapibalala, *s.* the first few scattered locusts that make their appearance.
Tapijavanirina, *a.* fully satisfied.
Tapika, *a.* single individual, Tsy misy na dia tapikia oloua iray akory, there's not a single individual there.
mitapikia, *v. n.* used chiefly with Tsy misy, there is not in the least degree.
Tapitapy, *s.* long anxiety.
mitapitapy, *v. n.* to be anxious for a length of time.
Tapiteraka, *a.* completely formed into ears, (applied only to rice.)
Tapitra, *a.* ended, finished, accomplished; spoiled, stained.
manapitra, *v. a.* to finish, to end; to spoil.
taperina, *p. p.* being finished, being completed, being accomplished; being spoiled.
Tapitraina, *a.* in fear, frightened in terror.
Tapitrisa, *s.* a million.
Tapitrohatra, *a.* incomparable.
Tapoaka, *s.* a bubble, explosion.
mitapoaka, *v. n.* to explode.
Taraiky, *s.* a name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Taraina, *s.* a cry, a scream, a groan, lamentation, complaint; an outcry, an importunate call.
mitaraina, *v. n.* to cry, to complain, to make an importunate call.
tarainina, *p. p.* being complained of.
itarainana, *p. n.* the complaining, cause, means &c. of it.
Taranaka, *s.* generation, posterity, descendants; *a.* hereditary.

Digitized by Google

ıanaranaka, v. *n.* to be hereditary, as, Ny boka hay manaranaka.
anarahina, *p. p.* being preserved, (applied to a kind of any thing, as itona voaloboka itony taranahina.)
'aranjana, *s.* the stalk of arum.
'araraka, *s.* a name of a bird; the sitting vacantly.
ıitararaka, v. *n.* to sit vacant.
'aratara, *s.* a minute examination, close investigation.
ıitaratara, v. *a.* to examine minutely.
ıarataraina, *p. p.* being examined minutely, being investigated.
'aratasy, *s.* paper, a book.
'aratra, *s.* a poisonous spider.
'aratra, *voa. p. p.* peeped at, spied.
ıitaratra, v. *a.* to spy, to peep: to glare.
ıarafina, *p. p.* being spied; being looked at, being held between the light and the eye.
'arazo, *a.* hereditary.
'arehy, *s.* countenance, appearance.
'aretra, *s.* thread.
'aretra, *s.* slow advancement, slowness.
ıitaretra, v. *n.* to advance slowly.
'ary, *s.* a second drum.
ıitary, *v. n.* to play the second drum.
ırina, *p. p.* being played with the above drum.
'aria, *s.* conversation, chit chat.
ıitaria, v. *n.* to converse, to talk.
ıriavina, *p. p.* being conversed about, being talked of.
'ariamiverina, *s.* a repetition of conversation.
'aridava, *s.* the act of dragging regularly along, (in opposition to Sintontoho.)
'aridositra, *s.* a pretended flight, (applied chiefly to a cock when fighting.)
'arikia, *voa. p. p.* dragged, drawn along.
ıitarikia, v. *a.* to drag, to draw, to lead.
tarihina, *p. p.* being dragged, being drawn, being enticed, being led.
itarihiana, *p. n.* the dragging, the enticing; cause, means &c. of it.
Taritarikia, *s.* a guage.
Taribarahina, *s.* brasswire.
Tarobazaha, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tarodaingo, *s.* the tender shoot of the laingio.
Taroka, Tarotaroka, *s.* the tender shoots of plants.
mitarotaroka, *a.* having tender shoots.
Tarona, *s.* conversation, (provincial.)
mitarona, v. *n.* to converse, to chat.
Tasy, Tasitasy, *a.* shallow, (applied chiefly to plates.)
Tasiaka, *a.* shallow.
Tataka, *a.* loose, (as a stitch &c.) *voa. p. p.* being loosened, being opened.
manataka, v. *a.* to loose, to unstitch, to open, (as a bank of a river to let out the water.)
tatahana, *p. p.* being unstitched, being opened.
Tatana, *voa. p. p.* divided, parted.
mitatana, v. *a.* to divide, to distribute.
tatanina, *p. p.* being divided, being distributed.
Tatao, *voa. p. p.* placed on the head: *s.* the rice, milk, and honey, cooked at the annual feast, (so called, because it is put on the head before eating it.)
mitatao, v. *a.* to carry on the head; to put on the head and eat the above rice.
tataovina, *p. p.* being made to carry on the head: being placed on the head and eaten.
Tataombaravarana, *s.* the lintel of a door.
Tataombavahady, *s.* the upper post of a gate.
Tataro, *a.* having a temporary flat roof.
Tatatata, *s.* the noise of galloping.
mitatatata, v. *n.* to gallop, to make the noise of galloping.

Digitized by Google

Tatatra, *s.* a gutter, a furrow.
mitatatra, v. *a.* to cut a channel.
tatarana, *p. p.* being cut in gutters, having a channel cut for it.
Tatavia, *s.* bladder.
Tatezana, *s.* a bridge.
Tatezan'olona, *s.* a post, a courier.
Tatibolana, *s.* telling tales, a complaint.
mitatibolana, *v. a.* to tell tales, to complain, (somewhat softer than Ampanga.)
taterimbolana, *p. p.* being told of, being complained of.
Tatitra, *voa. p. p.* carried, brought, (applied to a large quantity of any thing which cannot be brought at once.)
mitatitra, *v. a.* to carry, (as above.)
taterina, *p. p.* being carried.
itaterana, *p. n.* the carrying; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tava, *s.* the face.
Tavana, *s.* a leap for joy, a bound, a spring.
mitavana, *v. n.* to leap for joy.
itavanana, *p. n.* the leaping for joy; cause, means &c. of it.
Tavanandro, *s.* a particular day; as Aza ariana amy ny tavan'andro indray andro aho.
Tavarina, *s.* a scaffold, scaffoldage.
Taverintany, same as Tamberintany.
Tavy, *s.* fatness, corpulency; a potsherd, a washing bason.
matavy, *a.* fat, corpulent.
hatavezina, *p. p.* being fattened, being fed.
hatavezana, *s.* fatness.
Tavilotra, *s.* a potsherd.
Tavirano, *s.* bloatedness; puffiness, flatulency, turgescence.
Tavoahangy, *s.* a bottle.
Tavobe, *s.* the trial by ordeal, at a certain time of the people generally.
Tavoara, *s.* meat kept in fat melted down for length of time, (provin.)
Tavolo, *s.* arrow root.
Tavona, *s.* the act of besmearing, unction: voa. *p. p.* besmeared.
mitavona, v. *n.* to be besmeared.
manavona, v. *a.* to besmear, to anoint.
tavonana, *p. p* being besmeared, being anointed.
Tavony, *s.* the after birth, placenta.
Tazana, *p. p.* seen; *voa. p.p.* gazed at.
mitazana, *v a.* to gaze, to look at.
tazanina, *p. p.* being gazed at, being looked at.
Tazo, *s.* fever.
tazoina, *p. p.* being affected with the fever.
Tazoa, *s.* a long piece of ground.
Tazondrindrina, *s.* a fever caught in one's own place of residence, not as usual, on the coast.
Tazotazo, *s.* nakedness, barreness.
mitazotazo, v. *n.* to be naked, to be bare.
Tebaka, *a.* somewhat short: voa. *p. p.* despised, vilified, treated contemptuously.
manebaka, v. *a.* to despise, to treat contemptuously.
tebahina, *p. p.* being treated contemptuously.
Tebiteby, same as Sebiseby.
Tefy, *s.* the working in iron or clay, smith's work, pottery: voa. forged, malleated.
manefy, v. *a.* to forge, to malleate: fig. to correct, to arrange.
tefena, *p. p.* being forged, being malleated, being wrought.
Tefibemivaona, *s.* a crime involving many, the offence of many.
Tefintefina, *s.* forwardness, loquacity.
mitefintefina, v. *n.* to be forward, to be loquacious.
Tefitra, same as Tehoderaina.
Teho, same as Ta.
Tehadolo. *s.* a sudden disease of the eyes, (supposed to be produced by the Lolo.)
Tehaka, *s.* the clapping the hands.

Digitized by Google

ehaka, v. *a.* to clap the hands.
afina, *p. p.* being clapped at; being applauded.
hamaina, *s.* slapping.
mely tehamaina, v. *a.* to slap.
hateha, *s.* pride, arrogance.
tehateha, v. *n.* to act proudly.
hatehaka, *s.* the patting with the hand.
nehatehaka, v. *a.* to pat.
natehafina, *p. p.* being patted.
hezana, *s.* the side of the body; force, violence.
hina, *s.* a staff, a stick. voa. *p. p.* touched, reached.
itehina, v. *n.* to walk with a staff; to walk leaning on a person.
ehinkiho, *s.* arms akimbo.
itehinkiho, v. *n.* to stand with the arms akimbo.
ehintehina, *s.* pride, haughtiness.
itehintehina, *v. n.* to act proudly.
'ehoderaina, *a.* wishing for praise, courting popularity.
'elimoka, *s.* swallowing without chewing.
'elina, *voa. p. p.* swallowed: *a.* relishing, pleasant, acceptable; borne, endured.
nitelina, *v. a.* to swallow.
telina, *p. p.* being swallowed.
telemana, *p. n.* the swallowing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Telo, *a.* three.
mitelo, *v. n.* to divide into three parts.
intelo, *a.* three times.
hateloana, *s.* three days.
fahatelo, *s.* three fathoms; an enemy.
fahatelony, ampahatelony, *a.* a third.
manintelo, *v. n.* to repeat a third time, to do again and again.
Telonohorefy, *s.* name of a constellation.
Teloravina, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tembo, *s.* semen.
Tembompandroana, Tenimpandroana, *s.* a share of money paid for meat at the annual feast.
Temitra, *s.* mats used as tapestry. *voa, p. p.* arranged, ornamented with mats.
mitemitra, *v. n.* to have the mats, to be matted, to be wainscotted.
manemitra, *v. a.* to ornament, to mat.
temerana, *p. p.* being ornamented; fig. being surrounded, being hedged in.
Temontemona, *s.* a posture of sitting.
mitemontemona, *v. n.* to sit in a particular posture.
Tena, *s.* body, substance, self, the very individual.
mitena, *v. n.* to wear daily, (as a cloth.)
tenaina, *p. p.* being worn (as above.)
Tenamambany, *s.* the very thing, genuineness, the reality.
Tenaninohotenany, *s.* representative.
Tenasoratra, *s.* the consonants.
Tenatena, *s.* half the length of any thing.
manenatena, *v. a.* to reach the half of the length.
tenatenaina, *p. p.* being cut in the middle, being cut across, being halved.
Tenda, *s.* throat.
tendana, *a.* greedy, ravenous, voracious.
Tendabe, *s.* the windpipe.
Tendakely, *s.* the uvula.
Tendrendela, *s.* soft, tender.
Tendry, *s.* appointment, order, direction: *voa. p. p.* appointed, fixed.
manendry, *v. a.* to appoint, to fix.
mitendry, *v. a.* to play a musical instrument; to feel for eels.
tendrena, *p. p.* being appointed, being played.
Tendriloha, *a.* polled, appointed individually.
Tendro, *s.* top, summit.
manendro, v. *n.* to be on the top.
tendroina, *p. p.* being taken hold of

Digitized by Google

at the top.
Tendrombohitra, *s.* a mountain, a hill.
Teny, *s.* a word, speech, language; judicial examination.
miteny, v. *n.* &c. v. *a.* to speak, to proclaim, to tell, to harangue; to advise.
tenenina, *p. p.* being spoken, being spoken to.
fiteny, *s.* language, mode of expression.
Tenianorona, *s.* murmur, grumbling, mutter.
Teniarakaraka, *s.* ambiguous speech, ambiguity, equivocation.
Teninaina, *s.* force, stress, compulsion, stubbornness.
Tenindahy, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tenindalitra, *s.* a name of a grass.
Tenimiera, Tenierana, *s.* mutual consultation, an affair well considered prior to a decision.
Teninimatiandrano, *s.* the expression of a person in great distress, as on the point of being put to death.
Tenitra, voa. *p. p.* abused, despised, spoken of contemptuously by a person of despicable character.
manenitra, *v. a.* to despise, to treat contemptuously.
tenerina, *p. p.* being despised.
Tenitsiloabody, *s.* a hint, an implication, allusion.
Tenona, *s.* the warp and the weft.
manenona, v. *a.* to weave.
tenomina, *p. p.* being woven.
Tentimora, *s.* the touching of the tongue with the finger and putting the spittle on the forehead, (according to the direction of the sikidy.)
Tentina, *s.* staining, besmearing the face with any unguent; voa. *p. p.* filled up, caulked.
mitentina, v, *n.* to smear the face.
manentina, v. *a.* to fill up, to caulk, to stop up.
tentenana, *p. p.* being besmeared, being filled up, being caulked.
Teonohoeo, *ad.* just now.
Teraka, *p. p.* delivered, forked [for
miteraka, v. *a.* to deliver, to bear;
iterahana, *p. n.* the delivering; caus
Teramena, *a.* blushing, turning pa
Teratay, *a.* a vulgar word for cowar
Tery, *p. p.* pressed, being in a strai
manery, v. *a.* to press, to compel.
terena, *p. p.* being pressed, being
anerena, *p. n.* the pressing, caus
fanerena, *s.* a press.
Tery, *s.* the act of milking cows. va
p. p. milked.
mitery, v. *a.* to milk.
terena, *p. p.* being milked.
iterena, *p. n.* the milking, cause
Terihelikia, *s.* a particular mode o
mitenihelikia, v. *n.* to wear a cloth
Terisetra, *s.* force, violence. [play
Teritsoka, *s.* grasping the wrist
Terivaimanta, *s.* force, violence.
Terivotsotra, *s.* a particular mode o
Teronterona, same as Deronderons.
Tesa, *a.* (contraction of matesa)
Matesa manao adala foana, May calamity overtake you great booby.
Tetezana, same as Tatezana.
Tety, *s.* sivvens, the yaw.
Tety, voa, *p. p.* passed through, trodden on, walked upon.
mitety, v. *n.* to walk through, to pass through, to tread on.
tetezina, *p. p.* being walked upon, being trodden on, being perambulated.
itetezana, *p. n.* the walking through,

Digitized by Google

cause, means &c. of it.
tiafo, *s.* a flying report.
tiarana, *s.* a history, a legend, a fabulous narration.
tibe, *s.* a conspiracy, a plot.
tihoaka, *s.* a groove cut in the side of a rafter post in buildings.
tikady, *s.* a military consultation, a council of war.
tikemboka, *s.* consultation on the subject of making the Latsakembona.
tikia, *s.* consultation; ornamental marks cut in the skin.
tetikia, *v. n.* to consult; to have the above marks in the skin.
anetikia, *v. a.* to cut the above marks in the skin.
tebina, *p. p.* being consulted about; being cut, (as above.)
titetebina, *p p.* being cut in pieces.
tiny, *s.* its cost, its value.
tipohy, *s.* a particular mode of dressing manioc.
vana, *s.* a ditch, a fosse, a deep trench, a precipice.
vateva, *s.* abuse, reproach, disgrace.
anevateva, *v. a.* to abuse, to reproach.
vatevaina, tevatevazina, *p. p.* being reproached.
evatevana, *p. n.* the reproaching, cause, means &c. of doing it.
evidoha, *s.* headache; a kind of trap for catching rats.
evikia, *s.* a stitch, a spasm; a bore in the lobule of the ear; voa. *p. p* pierced, bored as above.
itevikia, *a.* having a bore in the ear.
anevikia, *v. n.* to have a stitch; *v. a.* to pierce, to bore.
vehina, *p. p.* being bored, being pierced.
evina, *s.* thickness, density.
atevina, *a.* thick, dense.
atavenina, *p. p.* being thickened.
evinanahary, *s.* a natural hole in the lobule of the ear.
Teza, *s.* durability, continuance.
mateza, *a.* durable, permanent, lasting.
Tezitra, *a.* angry, choleric, indignant.
mitezitra, *v. n.* to speak to, to admonish.
mahatezitra, *v. a* to make angry.
terezana, tezerana, *p. p.* being in the state of those with whom one is angry, being the objects of anger.
Tezotezo, *s.* height without bulk.
mitezotezo, *a.* long and slender.
Tia, *v. a.* to love, to like.
mifankatia, *v. n.* to love one another.
tiana, *p. p.* being loved, being liked.
fitia, fitiavana, *s.* love, favour, friendship, kindness.
Tiakely, *a.* stingy, avaricious, niggardly.
Tiatiatra, *s.* successive claps of thunder.
mitiatiatra, *v. n.* to clap successively.
Tifikia, *a.* fled, run away; as, Tifikia ilaifady no ny avy ny mafy.
mitifikia, *v. n.* to flee, to run off.
Tifitra, *s.* shot; voa. *p. p.* shot.
mitifitra, *v. n.* to shoot.
tifirina, tofirina, *p. p.* being shot.
itofirana, *p. n.* the shooting, cause, means, &c. of it.
fitofirana, *s.* the means of shooting.
Tihintihina, conceitedness.
Tikitiky, *s.* click.
mitikitiky, *v. n.* to click, (as a watch &c.)
Tilitily, *s.* a watchman, a patrol, spy.
mitily, *v. n.* to patrol, to spy.
tilina, *p. p.* being watched, being spied.
itiliana, *p. n.* the guarding, the spying, cause, means &c. of it.
Tintina, *s.* a shrill sound.
mitintina, *v. n* to be shrill: to be costly to be valuable.
To *s.* truth, verity, reality, fact.
mankato, *v. a.* to obey, to follow, to observe.

Digitized by Google

mahato, v. *a.* to verify, to confirm.
ankatovana, ankatoavina, *p. p.* being followed, being observed.
Toa, conj: seems, likely, as it were, *a.* like, similar to, as, Mba toa ndray ny hiany ny zanany.
Toabody, *s.* a kind of basket.
Toaborona, *s.* carelessness, heedlessness, negligence of one's health.
Toahoedia, *ad.* a particle expressive of a dislike, as, Toahoedia mahay zavatra.
Toaka, *s.* distilled liquors, spirits.
Toaparombaka, *s.* execution of an affair without order, or rule.
Toateo, *ad.* (as if there) a word used to express a correct description of an event or of a place &c. as Toateo raha milaza zavatra: You describe the affair as if you had been an eyewitness of it.
Toatoa, same as Kitoatoa.
Toatra, Toetra, Toitra, *s.* state, quality, nature, condition; tafa. *p. p.* resided, settled.
mitoatra, mitoetra, mitoitra, mitomoetra, v. *n.* to reside, to dwell, to abide, to sit, to rest.
atoetra, atoitra, *p. p.* being placed.
itoerana, itoirina, *p. n.* the residing, the sitting, cause, means, &c. of it.
Toatrandrony, *s.* its state, its quality.
Toatsiary, *a.* as having no existence, as nothing, insignificant; as Toatsiary ity raha manao zavatra.
Toatsitany, *a.* speedy, hasty, quick, nimble, in no time.
Toatsiteo, *a.* led instantaneously.
Tobatoba, *s.* a violent commotion, a toss, (applied only to water.)
mitobatoba, v. *n.* to be agitated, to be in commotion.
manobatoba, v. *a.* to agitate, to toss; to lavish, to spend extravagantly.
tobatobaina, *p. p.* being lavished.
Toby, *s.* a camp.
mitoby, v. *n.* to encamp.
itobiana, *p. n.* the encamping, cause, means &c. of it.
Tody, *s.* retaliation, requital: r
p. p. retaliated.
manody, v. *a.* to retaliate.
todiny, *p. p.* being retaliated.
Todiana, *s.* a harbour.
Todikia, voa, *tafa*, *p. p.* turned.
mitodikia, v. *n.* to turn, to look b
hind.
todihina, *p. p.* being looked at b
turning the head.
Toditra, *s.* food tasted while cookir
(considered as mandikia fad
Toerambary, *s.* a domestic grana
Toeranentena, *s.* a shelf.
Tofatofa, *s.* shaking, hoverin
(applied chiefly to long hai
mitofatofa, v. *n.* to hover, (as abov
Tofintofina, *s.* walking with cons
quential gait.
mitofintofina, v. *n.* to walk con
quentially.
Tofo, *a.* malicious unceasing
Tofoka, *a.* in despair, disheartene
Toha, *s.* prey, spoil: able to co
test with; voa, *p. p.* prevented, i
peded.
mitoha, v. *n.* to seek for prey.
manoha, v. *a.* to prevent, to impe
tohaina *p. p.* being prevente
Tohana, *s.* a pillar, a support, v
p. p. supported.
manohana, v. *a.* to support, to pro
tohanana, *p. p.* being supporte
being propt.
anohanana, *p. n.* the supportin
cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tohankaratra, *s.* a reply, an answ
a confutation of a charge.
Tohatoha, *s.* rudeness, insolen
incivility.
mitohatoha, v. *n.* to behave rude
itohatohana, *p. n.* the acting rude
cause, means &c. of it.
Tohatohatra, *s.* name of a disea
Tohatra, *s.* a ladderfeet, dug o
beast: *p. p.* met, as tohatra azy
aho.
toharana, *p. p.* being arranged i
steps.

Digitized by Google

Tohenjy, *s.* prancing, frolicsomeness, (as children &c.)
mitohenjy, v. *n.* to frolic.
Tohy, *s.* a joint, a knot: voa, *p. p.* joined, united, tied.
mitohy, v. *n.* to join.
manohy, *v. a.* to join, to tie.
atohy, *p. p.* being joined, being tied.
itohizana, *p. n.* the joining, cause, means, &c. of it.
anohizana, *p. n.* the joining, cause means &c. of doing it.
Tohikia, *s.* stubbornness, inflexibleness: *a*: stubborn, inflexible.
Tohilany, *s.* succession, line.
Tohiloha, *s.* the lamba united at its two ends, when the middle is worn out and cut away.
Tohimorikia, *s.* stubbornness, obstinacy.
Tohina, *a.* set against, taking a dislike to, (applied only to food.)
Tohina, *voa. p p.* justled.
manohina, v. *a.* to justle.
tohinina, *p. p.* being justled.
Tohinjaka, same as Tohenjy.
Tohinonoka, Tohivovoka, *a.* regular, of the same circumference, (applied both to persons and things.)
Tohitra, *s.* opposition, oppugnancy.
manohitra, v. *a.* to oppose, to encounter, to resist.
ohierina, *p. p.* being opposed, being resisted.
nohierana, *p. n.* the opposing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
anohierana, *s* opposition, resistance.
Toho, *s.* name of a small fish.
Tohobory, *a.* near, at hand, close by.
Tohoka, voa. *p. p.* placed to the mouth, (applied to a drinking vessel;) placed on, (applied to fuel placed on fire.)
mitohoka, v. *a.* to place the cup to the mouth; to be thickly crowded; to be placed on the fire.
manohoka, v. *n.* to be close, to be near to place on the fire.
tohofana, *p. p.* being placed to the mouth; being approached; being fed with fuel.
atohoka, *p. p.* being placed on the fire.
Tohono, *s.* a report, a rumour.
Tohovokoka, *s.* a particular kind of a fish.
Tohotra, *s.* a kind of trap made of stones in the water for catching eels.
Tohotra, *s.* a honey comb.
Tohotsofina, *s.* a whisper, a low soft voice.
Toinona, *ad.* how in what, manner; as, Toinona hiany izato hianao —How are you.
Toizay *ad.* O that, rather than; as Toizay aho mba nandeha; O that I had gone; Aleoko maty toizay tsy mba hahay—I would rather die than not effect it.
Tojo, *p. p* met, come face to face; *s.* bunch of hair left uncut on a child's forehead.
mifanojo, v. *n.* to come face to face, to meet one another.
Tokaka, Tokakakaka, *s.* a laughter, a laugh, derision.
mitokaka, mitokakakaka, v. *n.* to laugh
Tokambolana, *a.* resolute in one's purpose, firm, steady, not fluctuating.
Tokambolo, *a.* having an unmixed colour, unstriped, (applied only to animals.)
Tokamolotra, *s.* a particular kind of basket.
Tokampingiotra, *s.* a particular kind of musket.
Tokampolana, *a.* having only one leg.
Tokana, *a* one, single, only: voa. *p. p.* separated, set apart.
mitokana, v. *n.* to separate, to segregate.
atokana, *p. p.* being separating set apart.

Digitized by Google

anokanana, *p. n.* the separating, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Tokanamantany, *a.* incomparable, matchless.
Tokandia, *s.* a supposed animal having a single hoof.
Tokantena, *a.* barren, unprolific, having no children, (applied only to persons.)
Tokantrano, *s.* household stuff; household.
mitokantrano, v. *n.* to remove into a new house, to separate from the parents into a new house.
Tokantranomaso, *s.* a concubine.
Tokelaka, Tokelakelaka, *s.* laughter.
mitokelaka, mitokelakeluka, v. *n.* to laugh heartily.
Toky, *s.* encouragement, patronage, confidence.
matoky, *a* confident; brave; trusting.
mahatoky, v. *a.* to excite confidence.
itokiana, *p. n.* the trusting; cause, means &c. of it.
Tokiky, *s.* shrinking.
mitokiky, v. *n.* to shrink.
Toko, *s.* a trivet; a company, a band, a coterie; voa, *p. p.* divided.
mitoko, v. *n.* to divide, to be in separate lots.
mitokotoko, v. *n.* to divide into many separate lots.
manoko, v. *a.* to divide.
atoko, *p. p.* being divided.
Tokoa, *ad.* certainly, truly.
Tokoamboa, *a.* being in trouble; as Tokoamboa toy iry lanitra aho, hoy ley maty rahalahy tsara vady.
manokoamboa, v. *a.* to bring a calamity on one.
Tokoana, *s.* a vessel on the fire with victuals.
Tokodidy, *s.* a trivet made of the Vatodidy.
Tokolava, *s.* a long row of stones placed at the grave to cook rice and beef for those attending the funeral.
Tokonana, *s.* a threshold.
Tokonany, Tokonary, Tokony, *a* right, suitable, proper.
Tokotany, *s.* a land mark, premises, a piece of ground upon which a person resides, building land.
Tokotanintarehy, *s.* the face, the shape of one's face, the mien.
Tokotoko, *s.* bunchy, tufted, (applied only to hair.)
mitokotoko, *a* to be bunchy, (as above.)
Tokovy, *s.* an iron trivet.
Tokovato, *s.* (used only with Amboa) as Amboatokovato, a terrier dog.
Tokozihitra, *s* stubborness, obstinacy.
mitokozihitra, v. *n.* to be stubborn, to be obstinate, to refuse to speak.
Tola, *a.* satiated, gorged, glutted; fallen from the trivet.
Tolaka, *s.* a name given to the Tobe caught by driving rubbish along in the water: voa. *p. p.* prevented by some supernatural power; prevented from overcoming the tangena through the influence of witchcraft.
manolaka, v. *a.* to hinder, to prevent one from proving his innocence by the tangena through means of witchcraft, to throw the blame on another.
atolaka, *p. p.* being prevented, (as above.)
anolahana, *p. n.* the preventing, blaming, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tolakaka, same as Tokaka.
Tolakandro, *s.* afternoon, (about 1 or 2 o clock.)
Tolakorona, *a* (a term in bull fighting,) attacked by the nose.
Toalana, *s.* a post of a door or a gate.
Tolatola, same as Tofintofina.
Tolila, *a.* lame, crippled.
Tolobohitra, Tolobolotara, *s.* property given to a child in addition to an equal share with the rest.
Toloho, *s.* a particular kind of bird.
Tolohomampirehokomby, *a.* self-willnatured.

Digitized by Google

Tolokanina, *a.* similar, resembling, (applied only to children.)
Toloko, *s.* a groan; complaint; importunity.
nitoloko, v. *n.* to groan; to complain; to be importunate.
Tolokoko, *s.* a groan.
Tolona, *s.* a struggle between two persons, an effort, a contest.
nitolona, v. *a.* to struggle together, to wrestle.
olonina, *p. p.* being taken hold of being seized.
Tolotanana, *s.* a present, given to those present at the division of any property, as, Tolotanana hiany no nomena azy fa tsy niara-nizara tamy nay izy.
'olotra, *s.* a small piece of bamboo used as a reel for twisting thread: voa. *p. p.* given, presented.
anolotra, v. *a.* to give, to present by the hand; to draw near.
tolotra, *p. p.* being presented.
nolorana, *p. n.* the presenting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
ifanolotra, v. *n.* to be near, to be close to one another.
'omady, *a.* stout, robust, muscular.
'omamotamo, *a.* yellow, of an orange or saffron colour.
'omandavana, *a.* lengthways.
'omany, see Tany.
'omaniamboñife, *a.* private importunity.
'omaratara, *a.* bright, clear, transparent.
'ombaboha, *s.* glass, a tumbler.
'ombaka, *s.* silver currency.
'ombamboroka, *s.* field work.
'ombana, *s.* valuation, appraisement: voa. *p. p.* valued, appraised.
anombana, v. *a.* to value, to appraise.
ombanana, *p. p.* being valued, being appraised.
'ombandahy, *a.* masculine, manlike, (applied only to a female.)
'ombankova, *s.* bad silver.

Tombo, *a.* exceeding, surpassing.
mitombo, v. *n.* to grow, to increase.
manantombo, *a.* excelling, having a little advantage.
mampitombo, v. *a.* to enlarge, to extend.
ampitomboina, *p. p.* being enlarged, being amplified, being increased.
tombony, *s.* its increase, its augmentation, its profit, its gain.
manombo, v. *a.* to prosper, to benefit, to profit.
Tomboantena, *s.* partiality.
Tomboka, *s.* a disease found on animals: voa. *p. p.* pierced, speared; commenced, begun.
mitomboka, manomboka, v. *a.* to spear, to pierce; to begin.
tombohina, *p. p.* being speared, being pierced.
atomboka, *p. p.* being commenced.
Tombokafo, *s.* an ornamental scar burnt in the skin; a small boil.
Tombomarikia, *s.* a mark, an impression.
Tombombarotra, *s.* profit, gain.
Tombondahy, *s.* an addition to one's share.
Tombotanana, *s.* the act of spearing with the spear held in the hand; (in opposition to Torapaza,) throwing the spear.
Tomefy, *a.* thick, condensed, (applied only to the rain.)
Tominjana, *a.* annoyed, vexed, troubled.
Tomoetra, see Toetra.
Tomohoka, *a.* filled up, corpulent.
Tomotra, *s.* the heel.
Tompo, *s.* master; owner; sir.
manompo, v. *a.* to serve.
tompoina, *p. p.* being served.
anompoana, *p. n.* the serving, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fanompoana, *s.* service, duty.
Tompondiany, *s.* the first thread tied to the fantaka in preparing yarn for the loom.
Tompondrano, *s.* a water serpent, warted snake

Digitized by Google

Tompontany, *s.* a native, a citizen.
Tompontatana, *s.* a chief divider, superintendant in dividing.
Tona, *s.* the largest kind of eel.
Tondraka, *p. p* swollen: voa. *p. p.* well supplied with gravy on the plate.
mitondraka, *a.* moistened, supplied, (as above.)
manondraka, v. *a.* to moisten with gravy; to pour water on a person's hand.
tondrahana, *p. p.* being moistened with gravy; being wetted with water.
Tondrantondrana, Tondrintondrina, *s.* awkwardness, clumsiness, inelegance.
mitondrantondrana, mitondrintondrina, *a.* rustic, rural, clownish.
Tondrendrena, mitondrendrena, *a.* clumsy, heavy, (applied only to persons.)
Tondro, *s.* an index finger: voa. *p. p.* pointed at.
manondro v. *a.* to point with the finger.
tondroina, *p. p.* being pointed at.
anondroana, *p. n.* the pointing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tondromaso, *s.* shame, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy.
manondromaso, v. *a.* to confront, to oppose one.
tondroimaso, *p. p.* being confronted.
anondroamaso, *p. n.* the confronting: cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tondromasoandro, *s.* an oath.
Tondromiandrareny, *a.* dependant, (applied to those who depend on their parents for managing their affairs) as, Tondromiandrareny, ka tsy hendry loatra fa mbola manantena ny vaventy.
Tondromolotra, *s.* selling a slave without making him acquainted with the intention till the bargain is finished.
Tonendrina, Tonendrineandrina, same as Tondrendrena.

Tonga, *p. p.* arrived, come to, reached.
mahatonga, v. *a.* to bring to, to cause to come.
tongavina, *p. p.* being made to come.
hatongavana, *s.* the time of arrival.
Tongahaka, *a.* brimful, replenished.
Tongalikia, *s.* a particular kind of silver chain.
Tonganany, *a.* filled to the neck of the vovo; filled, rich, stocked.
Tongarivo, *s.* a name of a bead.
Tongikia, voa. *p. p.* diminished, lessened, made to shrink, shortened.
mitongikia, v. *n.* to grow less, to diminish, to shrink.
atongikia, *p. p.* being diminished, being shortened.
Tongilana, voa. *p. p.* made to lean on one side.
mitongilana, v. *n.* to lean on one side.
manongilana, v. *a.* to incline, to bend.
atongilana, *p. p.* being made to lean on one side.
Tongisina, see Trongy.
Tongoamihionkona, *s.* an inheritance of a sovereign.
Tongoa, voa. *p. p.* placed upon, made to receive any thing upon.
mitongoa, v. *n.* to light upon.
manongoa, v. *a.* to place upon.
atongoa, *p. p.* being placed upon.
tongoavana, *p. p.* being made to receive any thing upon.
anongoavana, *p. n.* the placing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tongobary, *s.* the post of the Toerambary.
Tongodovia, *s.* a tripedal, (used in weaving.)
Tongojavona, *s.* the small drizzling rain that falls in a mist.
Tongokazo, *s.* stilts.
Tongolany, *s.* a small piece of timber used in the erection of scaffolding.
Tongolo, *s.* onions, leeks.
Tongolondambo *s.* a name of an herb.

Digitized by Google

ɔngolontany, *s.* a name of an herb.
ɔngotramboabe, *s.* a name of an herb.
ongotra, *s.* feet.
anongotra, *v. a.* to take hold of one's foot.
ngorana, *p. p.* being taking hold of.
ɔongorana, *p. n.* the taking hold of, cause means &c. of doing it.
ongotrombiandakana, *s.* the eve of one's departure, the point of leaving, as, Tongotrombiandakana ka tsy mahazo mijanona intsony.
ongotrolona, *s.* a swift messenger.
ony, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, voa. *p. p.* calmed, softened, pacified, appeased.
ɔanony, *v. a.* to soften, to calm, to pacify.
ɔnena, *p. p.* being calmed, being pacified.
'onitoany, *s.* its design, its end, its purpose.
'onitony, voa, *p. p.* beaten, pressed, (as in the native mode of washing clothes.)
ɔanonitony, *v. a.* to beat, to press; (as above,) fig: to pommel.
ɔnitonena, *p. p.* being beaten: being pommelled.
nonitonena, *p. n.* the beating, the pommelling, cause, means &c. of doing it.
'onjana, *s.* tired, fatigued.
'ono, *a.* roast: voa, *p. p.* roasted.
ɔitono, *v. a.* to roast.
tono, *p. p.* being roasted.
tonoana, *p. n.* the roasting, cause, means &c. of it.
ɔnohena, *s.* roast beef.
'onohoboka, *s.* concealment; as, Aza atao Tonohoboka fa lazao.
'onombilany, *s.* the inside parts of a bullock minced and cooked together at the annual feast.
'onompolihihaha, (used only with mila,) as mila tonompolihihahana *v. n.* to seek separation.
'onompaty, *s.* fate, death.

Tonona, *s.* a joint; a knot.
tononana, *a.* knotty, full of knots.
Tononandro, *s.* the foretune of a day, the character of a day in reference to good or bad luck.
Tonony, *s.* chance, accident, casual occurrene, misfortune.
Tonontaona, *s.* the annual feast, the return of the year.
Tonta, *s.* a rat trap; *a.* dirty, (applied to cloth,) voa, *p p.* thrown upon: pressed.
manonta, *v. a.* to soil a cloth by wearing it: to throw upon; to press; to emit smell, to arrange the thread in the loom.
tontaina, *p. p.* being soiled, being made dirty; being pressed.
tontana, *p. p.* being thrown upon.
fanontana, *s.* a press, a printing press.
Tontaboka, *s.* the act of throwing things confusedly, (taken figuratively from the mode of burying a leper.)
Tontankova, same as Tombankova.
Tontolo, *ad.* the whole, all, total.
mauontolo, *a.* alone, only, as, Ahy manontolo ity, this belongs to me alone.
Tontona, *s.* refuse, dregs: *voa. p. p.* cleared from the refuse.
mitontona, *v. n.* to be pressed in.
manontona, *v. a.* to pick out the refuse; to add; to press or shake in. (as rice into a basket.)
atontona, *p. p.* being added to; being pressed in (as above.)
anontonana, *p. n.* the adding, the pressing in; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tontongana, *voa. p. p.* turned over, subverted.
mitontongana, *v. n.* to be subverted.
atontongana, *p. p* being subverted.
tontonganana, *p. p.* being poured upon.
Tontongandronono, *s.* a disease in the ear.
Tontosa, *a.* completed, finished, accomplished.
mahatontosa, *v. a.* to complete, to

Digitized by Google

accomplish, to effect.
tontosaina, *p. p.* being completed, being accomplished.
Topatopa, *s.* agitation, purturbation of water.
mitopatopa, manopatopa, v. *n.* to rise in waves, to swell.
Topy, voa. *p. p.* sprinkled with liquids.
manopy, v. *a.* to sprinkle, (as above.)
topazana, *p. p.* being sprinkled.
anopazana, *p. n.* the sprinkling, cause, means &c of it.
Torabintsy, *s.* a cave, a hole.
Torabotsotra, *s.* ready payment.
Toraka, *a.* same as, equal to; voa. *p. p.* stoned, thrown at, pelted.
mitoraka, v. *n.* to stone, to pelt.
manoraka, v. *a.* to stone, to pelt.
torahana, *p. p.* being pelted; being equalized.
Toramasoandro, Toramaso, *s.* a guess, a random.
Torana, *a.* faint, exhausted.
manorana, v. *a.* to make to faint.
Torapaza, *s.* the act of throwing a spear.
Toratady, *a.* straight.
Toratsavatsava, *s.* a guess, a conjecture.
Torendrena, same as Tondrendrena.
Toretra, Toredretra, *s.* weakness, feebleness.
mitoredretra, v. *n.* to be weak and feeble.
Tory, *s.* sleep.
matory, v. *n.* to sleep.
Torimasiaka, *s.* a nap.
Tory, voa. *p. p.* pleaded, proclaimed, preached.
mitory, v. *n.* to plead, to proclaim.
torina, *p. p.* being pleaded.
itoriana, *p. n.* the pleading; cause, means &c. of it.
fitoriana, *s.* the place of pleading.
Toringana, *a.* lame, crippled.
Torintany, *s.* a mode of dancing.
Toribasy, *s.* a particular kind of cloth.
Torontoronina, *p. p.* conceived, formed in the womb; Tsy mbola torontoronin akory izahay ta ny izany; having conceived; T Torontoronina azy reny ny ta ny izay.
Torotorohina, *a.* mouldy.
Torosy, *s.* a word used in incit dogs.
Tororahona, *a.* overclouded, fil with rain.
Toro, Torotoro, *a.* crushed, bruis broken in pieces: *voa. p.* crushed, bruised.
manorotoro, v. *a.* to crush, to brui to break in pieces.
torotoroina, *p p.* being crushed, b ing bruised.
anorotoroana, *p. n.* the crushin cause, means &c. of doing it.
Torovana, *a.* hurt, painful interna
Torovoka, *s.* the posture of sitti on the ground, *voa p. p.* settle fixed, finished, as Voa torovo ny raharaha nay, Our affair is se tled.
mitorovoka, v. *n.* to sit; (as a bov to be settled.
atorovoka, *p. p.* being seated; being settled.
Tosaka, *a.* broken asunder.
mitosaka, v. *n.* to break asunder; t burst out.
tosahina, *p. p.* being broken.
Tosy, *s.* petition; syn. with Hanta.
mitosy, *v. n.* to entreat.
Tosikia, voa. *p. p.* pushed, thrust.
manosikia, *v. a.* to push, to thrust; to urge.
atosikia, *p. p.* being pushed, being thrust.
anosehana, *p. n.* the pushing; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Toto, *s.* the act of pounding: *voa. p. p.* pounded, grinded.
mitoto, *v. a.* to pound, to grind, t harden by beating.
totoina, *p. p.* being pounded, being ground, being hardened; as, Totoy tsara ny vody andry.
itotoana, *p. n.* the pounding; the hardening; cause means, &c. of it.

Digitized by Google

oto, *s.* a pestle.
to, *s.* a butt.
noto, *v. a.* to butt.
oina, *p. p.* being butted.
tohondry, *s.* the fist,
tojanjina, Tatozanjina, *s.* nakedness, visibility, conspicuousness.
totojanjina, mitotozanjina, *v. n.* to to be naked, to be visible.
ototohalikia, *s.* a kick with the knee.
otomanta, *s.* a name of an herb. used as a medicine for children.
otony, *s.* symptoms of a disease.
otonkoba, *s.* a cloth loosely woven.
otopory, *a.* very bad, in a bad condition.
otorebikia, *s.* a particular mode of dancing.
itotorebikia, *v. n.* to dance.
otorano, *s.* a native cloth having the akotso; a mud wall.
otototo, *s.* wandering (as a person having lost his road.)
itotototo, *v. n.* to wander (as above.)
ototra, *voa. p. p.* filled, covered.
nitototra, *v. n.* to be filled up.
nanototra, *v. a.* to fill up, to cover.
otofana, *p. p.* being filled up, being covered, (as dead bodies in the grave.)
'otovory, *s.* wadding of a gun.
'otovolana, *s.* a threat, a menace.
'otozy, *s.* a mouse.
'ovana, *s.* an addition, an appendage, augmentation, that which is tied to another to lengthen or enlarge it: *voa. p. p.* lengthened, augmented, appended.
nitovana, *v. n.* to have addition.
nanovana, *v. a.* to lengthen, to append, (as above.)
ovanana, *p. p.* being lengthened, being appended.
anovanana, *p. n.* the lengthening; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tovantovana, *s.* a random, a guess.
manovantovana, *v. a.* to guess, to act at random.

tovantovanana, *p. p.* being guessed.
anovantovanana, *p. n.* the guessing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tovijaka, *a.* fig: opulent.
Tovitra, Tovotra, *ad.* as high as, same, alike.
Tovo, *voa. p. p.* drawn out, (as water from a well.)
manovo, *v. a.* to draw out water.
tovozina, *p. p.* being drawn out.
tovozina, atovo, *p. p.* being drawn out.
anovoana, anovozana, *p. n.* the drawing out, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tovobe, *s.* an adult.
Tovolahy, *s.* a lad.
Tovombositra, *s.* a young bullock.
Tovona, same as Tovana.
Tovona, *s.* an addition, something given to boot.
manovona, *v. a.* to give something extra in making the exchange.
tovonana, *p. p.* being added.
Tovovavy, *s.* a lass, a girl.
Tozana, same as Tovana and its derivatives.
Trabaka, voa, *p. p.* pierced, speared.
mitrabaka, *v. n.* to enter in, (as into water or holes &c.)
trabahana, *p. p.* being pierced, being speared.
Trafantrafana, *s.* a struggle, an effort.
mitrafantrafana, *v. n.* to struggle, to strive.
Trafo *s.* the hump of cattle.
Traika, voa, *p. p.* thrown down.
mitraika, *v. n.* to fall down.
atraika, *p. p.* being thrown down.
traitraika, *s.* falling repeatedly.
mitraitraika, *v. n.* to fall repeatedly.
Traingio, *s.* the act of houghing: voa. *p. p.* houghed, hamstrung.
manatraingo, *v. a.* to hough, to hamstring.
traingoina, *p. p.* being houghed, being hamstrung.
anatraingoana, *p. n.* the houghing, cause, means &c. of doing it.

Digitized by Google

Traingovazana, *s.* a hough, a hamstring.
Traky. Trakinify, *a.* having the teeth projecting.
Trambo, *s.* a centipede.
Tranainy, *s.* old corn.
Trandraka, *s.* a hedgehog.
Trangalela, *s.* puting out the tongue: fig: a deceit.
Trano, *s.* a house.
Tranobongo, *s.* a small hut.
Tranofotsy, *s* a temporary house, a sod house.
Tranol ahy, *s.* the house appointed in a village to keep all the articles belonging to the ceremony of the circumcision; also, the house where the husband of several wives resides.
Tranomaizina, *s.* a prison; a jail.
Tranomanara, Tranomasina, *s.* a small house built over the graves belonging to the royal family and nobles.
Tranomborona, Tranovorona, *s.* a bier for the dead.
Trananonkala, *s.* a spider's web.
Tranontsabatra, *s.* a sheath.
Traoka, Traotraoka, *s.* throat; bluster, boisterousness, vociferation.
mitraotraoka, *v. n.* to bluster, to bully, to vociferate, as, Aza dia mitraotraoka foana re.
Traramihono, *s.* a former mode of salutation equivalent to Trarantitra.
Trarantitra, *a.* a word used in thanking or pronouncing a blessing upon one, as, Trarantitra hianao Tompo, May you reach to an old age, sir.
mahatrarantitra, *v. a.* to cause to attain to old age.
Tratra, *s.* breast; *p. p.* overtaken, reached.
mahatratra, *v. a.* to follow, to pursue.
tratarina, *p. p.* being followed, being pursued.
Tratramarony, *s.* the ribs of poultry.
Tratrankala, *s.* a particular kind of stitch.
Tratrantitra, *a.* reached to old age.
Tratreva, *s.* running, galloping: performing the ceremony of circumcision without adhering to all the ceremonies.
mitratreva, *v. n.* to run, to gallop.
tratrevaina, *p. p.* being followed after.
Trebikia, voa, *p. p.* pierced, forked
trebehina, *p. p.* being pierced.
fitrebikia, *s.* a fork.
Trebotrebonamboa, *s.* a name of a herb.
Trehatreha, Trehantrehana, *s.* conceitedness, ostentation.
mitrehatreha, mitrehantrehana, *v.* to be conceited.
Trema, Tremalahy, *a.* rich, opulent
Trerona, *s.* a murmur, snarling (applied only to a person.)
mitrerona, *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur
itreronana, *p. n.* the snarling, cause means &c. of it: the party murmured against.
Tresaka, *a.* broken asunder, burst
voa. *p. p.* broken asunder.
mitresaka, *v. n.* to breka, to burst
tresahina, *p. p.* being broken asunder.
Tresatra, voa, *p.p.* broken, shattered infracted.
mitresatra, *v. n.* to break, to burst split.
tresahina, *p. p.* being broken. being split, being burst, (of a cork.)
Tretraka, *s.* the wattles of a cock.
Tretrikia, *a.* happy, delightful, fortunate.
Tretroka, *s.* a collop of fat under the chin.
mitretroka, *v. n.* to swell, to puff to strut.
Trevatreva, *s.* running about.
mitrevatreva, *v. n.* to run about.
trevatrevaina, *p. p.* being made to run about, (as a bullock when frightened.)

Digitized by Google

Triatra, *a.* torn, ripped; fled away.
mitriatra, v. *n.* to tear, to split.
mandriatra, v. *a.* to tear, to rip.
triarina, *p. p.* being rent, being ripped.
andriarana, *p. n.* the rending; cause, [means, &c. of doing it.
Tribitriby, Tribitribikia, *a.* filled, thronged.
mitribitribikia, mitribitriby, v. *n.* to crowd, to throng.
Trifana, Trifantrifana, *s.* frolicsomeness, friskiness.
mitrifana, mitrifantrifana, v. *n.* to be frisky, to be lively.
Trimondahy, *s.* calamity, affliction, as, Aza manìry any Trimondahy.
Trina, *s.* a name of a tree.
Tringitringy, Trinitriny, *s.* protuberance, prominence.
mitringitringy, mitrinitriny, v. *n.* to be protuberant.
Tritra, *s.* crepitus.
mitritra, v. *n.* crepitate.
Tritriny, *s.* croup, the rump of a fowl.
Troatra, *s.* a leap of a bullock.
mitroatra, v. *n.* to leap, (as ahole.)
Trobaka, voa, *p. p.* pierced, bored.
mitrobaka, v. *n.* to form into a hole.
trobahana, *p. p.* being pierced, being bored.
Trahotraho, *s.* suspension, hovering, (applied only to clouds with rain.)
mitrahotraho, v. *n.* to hover, (as above.)
Troka, *s.* belly, (provincial.)
Trondro, *s.* a name of a fish.
Trongy, voa, *p. p.* rooted, turned up. (as ground rooted by a pig &c.)
mitrongy, v. *a.* to turn up, to root.
trongisina, *p. p.* being turned up.
Trongony, *s.* the butt end of a gun.
Trosa, *s.* a debt.
mitrosa, v. *n.* to be in debt.
trosaina, *p. p.* being borrowed, being owed.
tompontrosa, *a.* creditor.
Trotraka, *a.* fatigued, tired.
manotraka, v. *a.* to tire, to fatigue.
trotrahina, *p. p.* being tired.

Trotro, *s.* the act of embosoming; voa, *p. p.* emboso med.
mitrotro, v. *a.* to em bosom.
trotroina, *p. p.* being embosomed.
itrotroana, *p. n.* the embosoming, cause, means &c. of it.
Trozona, *s.* a whale.
Tsabaka, voa, *p. p* placed to the mouth, (applied to a spoon or plate.)
mitsabaka, v. *a.* to place to the mouth, (as above.)
tsabahina, *p. p.* being placed to the mouth.
Tsabo, voa, *p. p.* nursed, fostered. attended to, (applied only to a sick person.)
mitsabo, v. *a.* to nurse, to attend to.
tsaboina, *p. p.* being nursed, being attended to.
itsaboana, *p. n.* the nursing, cause, means &c. of it.
fitsaboana, s. fosterage.
Tsahatra, voa, *p. p.* stopped, impeded, prevented.
mitsahatra, v. *n.* to stop, to leave off, to cease, to rest.
atsahatra, *p. p.* being stopped, being prevented.
itsaharana, *p. p.* the stopping, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsaho, *s.* a rumour, a report.
manatsaho, v. *a.* to rumour.
tsahoina, *p. p.* being dissuaded.
Tsaika, *s.* a large needle used in thatching a house; the act of cleaning rice.
mitsaika, v. *n.* to clean the rice; to advance quietly and slowly.
tsaihina, *p. p.* being approached quietly (as birds are approached to fire at.)
Tsaingaroroka, *s.* a word used to a child after sneezing: as, Tsaingaroroka e.
Tsaingoka, *a.* light fingered, apt to touch with the finger as children in play.
manaingoka, v. *n.* to snap.

Digitized by Google

tsaingohana, *p. p.* being snapped.
Tsakafara, *s.* a vow.
mitsakafara, *v. n.* to make a vow.
Tsakitsaky, *s.* the rice given to a person after being proved innocent by the ordeal.
Tsako, *voa. p. p.* chewed, masticated.
mitsako, *v. a.* to chew, to masticate.
tsakoina, *p. p.* being masticated.
itsakoana, *p. n.* the masticating, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsakoahina, *a.* having the hiccup.
Tsakomoka, *s.* chewing without opening the mouth.
Tsambokina, *s.* a leap, a jump.
mitsambokina, *v. n.* to leap, to jump.
itsambokinana, *p. n.* the leaping, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsamontsamona, *s.* a smack of the lips.
mitsamontsamona, *v. n.* to smack.
tsamontsamonina, *p. p.* being smacked.
Tsangana, *s.* figure, shape, appearance; voa. *p. p.* raised up, erected
mitsangana, *v. n.* to stand, to rise up.
manangana, *v. a.* to raise, to erect.
atsangana, *p. p.* being raised, being erected.
tsanganana, *a.* well formed, of good shape.
Tsanganafo, *s.* a signal made by fire.
Tsangantampenaka, *s.* the pieces of wood placed at the gable ends of a house to which the thatch is fixed.
Tsantsambaitra, *s.* name of an herb.
Tsantsankaotra, Tsontsakaotra, *s.* scratching the skin in a wrong place.
Tsapa, voa. *p. p.* touched, felt by the hand.
mitsapa, v. *a.* to touch, to feel; to sound, to console.
tsapaina, *p. p.* being touched; being consoled.
itsapana, *p. n.* the touching, cause, means &c. of it.
mitsapatsapa, v. *n.* to grope.
Tsapaka, voa. *p. p.* pierced, speared.
mitsapaka, v. *n.* to enter in, to rush into a crowd.
tsapahana, *p. p.* being pierced, being pricked.
Tsapodilana, *a.* in want, in need.
Tsapavato, *s.* the act of groping.
Tsaporano, *s.* the act of eating food with a liquid.
Tsaporetikia, Tsaporitikia, *s.* a name of a small bird.
Tsara, *a.* good, excellent, suitable, well.
manatsara, *v. a.* to ameliorate, to better, to improve.
hatsaraina, *p. p.* being ameliorated.
hatsara, *s.* goodness, excellency, beauty.
Tsara, *voa. p. p.* judged.
mitsara, *v. a.* to judge, to examine authoritatively.
tsaraina, *p. p.* being judged, being examined.
fitsarana, *s.* judgment.
Tsarafanahy, *a.* of a good disposition, in good health.
Tsarahina, *a.* kept well together, well commanded; as Tsarahina ny miaramila.
Tsaratany, *a.* on good terms, friendly, as Tsaratany amy ny sakalava izahay izao.
Tsaroana, Tsarovana, *p. p.* being remembered, being recollected.
mahatsiaro, *v. a.* to remember, to recollect.
tsarovina, *p p.* being remembered.
ahatsiarovana, *p. n.* the recollecting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fahatsiarovana, *s.* remembrance, memorial.
Tsaroboka, *s.* the act of plunging into water.
mitsaroboka, *v. n.* to plunge, to dive.
itsarobohana, *p. n.* the plunging, cause, means &c. of it.

Digitized by Google

Tsatoka, *s.* an appointed time: *voa. p. p.* fixed, stuck, as a pole &c. stuck in the ground.
mitsatoka, *v. n.* to fix, to stick.
manatoka, *v. a.* to fix, to stick.
atsatoka, *p. p.* being fixed, being stuck.
Tsatotokana, *ad.* once, at once, as, Atavy Tsatotokana hiany, speak only once.
Tsatsaka, *a.* of a brown colour.
Tsatsiaka, *a.* torn, rent.
nitsatsiaka, *v. n.* to be torn.
nanatsiaka, *v. a.* to tear, to rend.
satsiahina, *p. p.* being torn, being rent.
Tsatsikia, *s.* roasted meat &c; voa. *p. p.* roasted.
nitsatsikia, *v. n.* to be roasting; to warm one's self.
tsatsikia, *p. p.* being roasted.
Tsatso, *s.* tastelessness, insipidity: voa. *p. p.* adulterated, weakened by some foreign mixture.
nanatsatso, *v. a.* to dilate.
natsatso, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
satsoina, *p. p.* being made insipid, being diluted, (as above.)
Tsefabato, *s.* a cleft of a rock; crack in a stone.
sefaka, *a.* torn, rent; voa, *p. p.* torn; forced in, wedged.
nitsefaka, *v. n.* to tear off, to rend.
efahina, *p. p.* being torn, being rent.
Tsefotra, *s.* crepitus.
nitsefotra, *v. n.* to crepitate; to explode faintly.
sehatseha, *s.* a slow motion, a soft step.
nitsehatseha, *v. n.* to advance slowly.
sehontsehona, *s.* garrulity, loquacity
itsehontsehona, *v. n.* to be garrulous, to be loquacious.
seikia, *s.* a large needle used for thatching.
elaka, *s.* a flash, a corruscation.
itselaka, *v. n.* to flash.
selikia, *a.* quick; nimble, (applied to persons.)

mitselikia, *v. n.* to be hasty.
Tsemboka, *a.* in a state of perspiration. *s.* perspiration, sweat.
mahatsembok a, *v. a.* to cause perspiration, to perspire.
hatsembohana, *s.* perspiration, sweat.
Tsemontsemona, *s.* the act of eating deliberately.
tsemontsemonina, *p. p.* being eaten deliberately.
Tsena, *s.* market, fair; voa, *p. p.* met, joined.
mitsena, *v. n.* to market; *v. a.* to meet.
tsenaina, *p. p.* being met.
itsenana, *p. n.* the marketing; the meeting, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsenalava, *s.* a daily market.
Tsenamalahelo, *s.* a market kept during the time of mourning, for a deceased sovereign.
Tsentsimpano, *s.* a reply to a charge, an excuse, a defence; as Tsentsimpano atao nao foana.
Tsentsina, *s.* a bung, a cork, a stopple, a plug; *a.* stopped, corked: voa. *p. p.* bunged.
mitsentsina, *v. n.* to be bunged.
manentsina, *v a.* to cork, to bung; to check.
tsentsenana, *p. p.* being bunged.
anentsenana, *p. n.* the bunging, cause, means &c. of doing it.
manalatsentsina, makatsentsina, *v. a.* to draw a cork.
Tsentsidoloha, *s.* money given by friends to a chief mourner to assist in defraying the expences.
Tsentsindrano, *s.* a plug.
Tsentsitra, *voa. p. p.* sucked, drawn in with the mouth.
mitsentsitra, *v. n.* to suck, to draw in, to kiss.
tsentsefina, *p. p.* being sucked.
Tsepotsepony, *a.* short and well made, dapper.
Tserikia, *a.* astonished, amazed, (provincial.)
Tseroka, *s.* castor oil; the perspiration of the body allowed to form a scurf.

Digitized by Google

tserohina, *a.* dirty, having scurf.
Tsetsaka, voa, *p. p.* burnt, consumed.
mitsetsaka, *v. n.* to burn, to kindle; to coax, to wheedle.
tsetsahana, *p. p.* being burnt.
tsetsahina, *p. p.* being coaxed.
Tsetsatsetsa, *s.* the hissing of grease mixed with water while melted in the fire.
mitsetsatsetsa, v. *n.* to hiss, (as above.)
Tsetsetra, *s.* twitch of the muscles; vellication.
mitsetsetra, v. *n.* to twitch, to vellicate: to behave respectfully towards one.
Tsevodrano, *s.* a whitlow.
Tsevoka, *s.* a name of grass.
Tsevotsevo, same as Sefosefo.
Ts[illegible], *ad.* not.
Tsy, *s.* steel.
Tsia, *ad.* no, nay
Tsiadry, Tsiary, *ad* no, nay; it is not, as, Tsiadry fa zavatr'ay kely.
Tsiaka, *voa. p p* torn, rent.
mitsiaka, v. *n.* to tear, to rend; to smack the lip as in sorrow.
tsiahina, *p. p.* being torn.
Tsialahy, particle, as, Izany ahay Tsialahy no tokony hatao.
Tsiambohibatana, *s.* a name of a longish bead of a blue colour.
Tsiampifanahy, Tsiampifitondratena, *a.* misbehaved.
Tsiambola, Tsiambolana, *ad.* not yet.
Tsiampitoinona, *ad.* instantly, directly, immediately, in a moment.
Tsiana, *s.* an iron plate.
tsianana. *p. p.* being fastened with an iron plate.
Tsianaranana, *s.* a name of a tree, the fruit of which is edible, producing soreness of the mouth if eaten to excess.
Tsiandriako, *a.* word used by females in addressing each other, as Eny Tsiandriako.
Tsianikototsianivazana, *ad.* not with either.
Tsianononana, *a.* all combined together, as Izao fanompana tsianononana izao, Every branch of the service of the sovereign.
Tsiandranoreny, *a.* motherless.
Tsiantsaha, *s.* a black silk spencer.
Tsiantsa, *a.* odd, single.
Tsiantsotry, *s.* a name of a musket.
Tsiariafo, same as Amboniampanga. additional, over and above.
Tsiaro, voa. *p. p.* remembered, recollected.
mahatsiaro, v. *a.* to remember.
tsiarovana, tsarovana, *p. p.* being remembered.
ahatsiarovana, *p. n.* the remembering, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
fahatsiarovana, *s.* remembeance. recollection.
Tsiarodrafy, Tsiaridrafy, *s.* a kind [of beans.
Tsiarondahy, *s.* a name of a class of people sometimes called Olomainty.
Tsiavaramonina, *s.* an herb.
Tsiazoahoana, Tsiazoataoahoananaminahoana, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inflexible, impregnable.
Tsiazoakifikia, Tsiazoataodidoha, *a.* obstinate, inflexible, not pliable.
Tsibabibaby, *s.* a play of children consisting of carrying one another on the back.
Tsiboboka, *s.* tadpoles.
Tsibody, *s.* locusts baked in ashes.
Tsibolo, *s.* a name of a tree.
Tsidikia, *tafa. p. p.* peeped at, looked through the door.
mitsidikia, v. *n.* to stand at the door looking in, to peep in.
tsidihina, *p. p.* being looked at.
Tsieoimposa, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tsifa, *s.* horn.
Tsieraninilohа, Tsieraninitanana. Tsieraninitratra, *a.* too much to be managed, as, Ny raharaha ety tsieraninilohа koa hatao ahoana indray izany.
Tsifandrenesana, *a.* noisy.
Tsifidianana, *s.* a name of a particular kind of musket.

Digitized by Google

Tsihanihany, *s.* a laugh, a joke, fun.
Tsihelenana, *a.* (tsy, not, ihelenana, the passing by,) clever, quick, shrewd; lightfingered.
Tsiheny, *a.* unlawful, incestuous.
Tsihy, *s.* mat.
Tsihikia, *s.* fish caught by dredging.
Tsihikia, *v. a.* to dredge.
Tsihifina, *p. p.* being dredged.
Tsihifana, *p. n.* the dredging; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tsihitafototra, *s* a name of an herb.
Tsihitohanavana, *a*, stubborn, not pliable.
Tsihitazaiozany, *a.* incomprehensible.
Tsihitalavadavaka, Tsihitanoanoa, *a.* unfathomable.
Tsihitapesenina, *a.* most excellent.
Tsihitapesimpesina, Tsihitavanavana, *a.* extraordinary, remarkable.
Tsihitapopoka, Tsihitavelively, *a.* unsearchable.
Tsihivitrana *s.* a large mat joined in the centre.
Tsiho, *s.* a name of a tree.
Tsikobona, *voa. p. p.* stirred up, (as a stream in searching for eels &c. so as to make them appear.)
Mitsikebona, *v. n.* to rise up, (as food in the stomach.)
Sikebonina, *p. p.* being stirred up.
Tsikerakera, *voa. p. p.* separated, loosened, spread.
Mitsikerakera, *v. n.* to spread, to loosen.
Sikerakeraina, *p. p.* being spread.
Tsiky, *s.* a smile.
Mitsiky, *v. n.* to smile.
Tsikia, *voa, p. p.* poured out so as to leave the scum in the vessel.
Mitsikia, *v. n.* to leak, to have an issue.
Tsikia, *p. p.* being poured out.
Tsikiala, *voa, p. p.* wedged.
Mitsikiala, *v. n* to be wedged.
Sikialaina, *p. p.* being wedged.
Tsikianina, *voa, p. p.* roasted.
Mitsikianina, *v. n.* to warm one's self.
Atsikianina, *p. p.* being roasted.

Tsikiaritra, *voa, p. p.* just seen, as, voa tsikiaritr'o teo izy.
Mahatsikiaritra, *v. a.* to see.
Tsikiarokamboa, *s.* a particular mode of swimming, swimming like a dog.
Tsikilo, *voa. p. p.* overheard.
Mitsikilo, *v. n.* to overhear, to watch.
Tsikiloina, *p. p.* being overheard.
Itsikiloana, *p. n.* the overhearing; cause, means &c. of it.
Tsikiobona, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tsikiobonkobondanitra, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tsikiotra, *s.* the upright posts in the frame of a rush house.
Tsikiondry, *s.* a name of an insect.
Tsikionina, Tsikiomkionina, *s.* a meal made by children in the field, doll's feast.
Tsikiovoka, *s.* a name of a water insect.
Tsikiovobola, Tsikiovodrafara, Tsikiovokaomby, Tsikiovokondry, Tsikiovopenjaitra, *s.* different kinds of the above water insect.
Tsikirity, *s.* a species of small bird.
Tsikoitra, same as Tsikiotra.
Tsikoko, *s.* dirt, filth.
Homantsikioko, *v. n* to eat without rinsing the mouth.
Tsilaiby, *s.* a name of a longish bead.
Tsilailay, *s.* rolling, the act of rolling.
Mitsilailay, *v. n.* to roll one's self.
Tsilalao, Tsilaolao, *s.* playthings.
Tsilany, *voa, p. p.* turned upwards.
Mitsilany, *v. n.* to lie on the back.
Atsilany, *p. p.* being made to lie on the back,
Tsilanky, *s.* a charm taken to create excitement in dancing &c.
Tsilavanana, *s.* a name of striped cloth.
Tsilavoantsorona, *a.* sharp, keen, not easly deceived.
Tsilavondriana, *s.* a name of a water herb.
Tsilemita, *s.* a name of a water insect.

Digitized by Google

a. of a brown colour, (applied only to a cattle.)

Tsileodina, *s.* a report which cannot be taken hold of, a rumour which cannot be suppressed.

Tsileoentimonina, *a* unbearable, cannot be sustained; as Tsileoentimonina izao atao'nao izao.

Tsileoentintody, *a.* unbearable.

Tsileondoza, *s.* a name of a bead.

Tsileondriaka, *s.* a large silver chain.

Tsilo, *s.* a thorn, a sharp pointed piece of wood, &c. vo-, *p. p.* pricked, (as with thorns &c.) enlightened (as with candles.)

mitsilotsilo, v. *n.* to prick sharply.

manilo, v. *a.* to prick.

mitsilo, v. *a.* to look at, to search for by the light of a candle.

tsiloana, *p. p.* being made to have thorns, (as the top of a wall.)

tsilovina, *p. p.* being searched for, (as by candle light.)

itsiloana, itsilovana, *p. n.* the searching, cause, means &c. of it.

Tsialoabody, *s.* hint, allusion.

Tsililoly, *s.* a viscous or glutinous appearance.

mitsililoly, v. *n.* to be viscous.

Tsimahalatsaka, *s.* a kind of pepper.

Tsimahalavamalona, *a.* numerous, very many.

Tsimahariboankena, *a.* impatient.

Tsimahatafitena, *s.* a name of a water insect.

Tsimahatombotsirana, *a.* restless, unsteady, fickle.

Tsimahavelivavamboa, *a.* too mild, too indulgent, too easy.

Tsimaho, *s.* an ape.

Tsimamono-anaka, v. *n.* to die without a struggle.

Tsimampangarangarantany, *a.* unable to lift; as, Tsimampangarangarantany ity vato ity akory aho.

Tsimanjary, *a.* villanous, base, vile, (provincial.)

Tsimanontanifitana, *a.* acting at random.

Tsimaroavaratra, *s.* a name of black silkcloth.

Tsimatra, *s.* an iron peg, a spike.

Tsimbadikia, *tafa. p. p.* gone over, jumped over.

mitsimbadikia, v. *n.* to go over, to jump over.

atsimbadikia, *p. p.* being overturned

Tsimbaivay, *s.* a name of a locust.

Tsimbarivary, *s.* a name of a particular striped cloth.

Tsimbatavata, *s.* a name of a locust.

Tsimanamohamo, v. *n.* to do one's utmost, to labour to excess. (applied frequently to a person that devours food ravenously.)

Tsimberivery, v. *n.* to loiter, to linger about.

Tsimbilaotra, *s.* a name of a plant.

Tsimbina, *s.* regard, attention, care, heed.

mitsimbina, v. *a.* to regard, to heed, to mind, to attend.

tsimbinina, *p. p.* being attended to, being heeded.

Tsimbolavola, *s.* a name of a locust.

Tsimbotry, *s.* a name of a locust.

Tsimilalafatra, v. *n.* to act incautiously, to do a thing at random.

Tsimina, *s.* rushes arranged for thatching.

Tsimiovatsimivalovalo, *a.* not changed, not altered; as, Tsimiovatsimivalovalo hay ny velo na malevina aza.

Tsimirango, *s.* an ox.

Tsimisifamavany, *a.* stubborn, inflexible.

Tsimisihamanamenaka, v. *n.* to die, to expire.

Tsimisihialantsalaka, v. *a.* to press, to urge, to drive, as, Ny raharaha Tsimisihialatsalaka akory; the work presses me exceedingly.

Tsimisihifaninona, Tsimisihilana Tsimisihivoasana, *a.* equal, the same, alike.

Tsmisihitomboahmpilo, *a.* completely covered (as with spots &c.)

Digitized by Google

simitondraroa, *a.* savage, cruel, fierce.
simitsahatramona, v. *n.* to be constantly employed, to labour incessantly.
simivadimandry, s. a log of timber.
simondrimondry, *s.* a kind of yam.
simpandrimpandry, *a.* unsettled, undecided,(applied to any affair.)
simparifary, *s.* a name of a grass.
simpasikia, *s.* a name of a locust.
simpefe, *s.* a name of a locust.
simpelana, *s.* a name of an herb.
simpimpina, *s.* a name of a grass.
simpohafoha, *s.* a name of an herb: *a.* small heap of earth collected by insects.
simpola, *s.* a name of a particular mode of plaiting the hair.
simpona, voa. *p. p.* picked out, chosen, selected.
tsimpona, v. *a.* to pick out, to choose, to cull.
mponina, *p. p.* being picked out, being culled.
imponana, *p. n* the picking out, cause, means &c. of it.
inahinahy, *a.* unintentional, unpurposed.
inav, *s.* guts, entrails.
inaibe, *s.* the large guts.
inaihomanaty, *s.* illnatured relative.
inaikianaikia, *s.* a jocular pretention of committing a daring act.
inaimbody, *s.* piles, hemorrhoids.
inaimpotsy, Tsinaindahiny, *s.* white entrails of a bullock.
inaka, Tsinatsinaka, *s.* protuberance of the belly.
tsinaka, mitsinatsinaka, v. *n.* to have a large belly.
inana, *a.* change of the moon, new moon.
inanaina, *a.* having too much water (applied only to rice grown in watery places.)
indahoro, *s.* a name of a shrub.
indakandakana, *s.* a name of a shrub.
indoha, *s.* scall, a disease on children's heads.
tsindohaina, *p. p.* being affected with the above disease.
Tsindohalakana, *s.* a kind of a water locust.
Tsindrahaka, *s.* a name of a water insect.
Tsindrano, *s.* a name of a locust.
Tsindranolahy, *s.* the male followers of the sovereign.
Tsindranovavy, *s.* the female followers of the sovereign.
Tsindretra, *s.* a name of a water insect.
Tsindrebato, *s.* a name of a water insect.
Tsindry, voa. *p. p.* pressed, squeezed, impressed.
mitsindry, v. *n.* to be assisted, to be impressed.
manindry, v. *a.* to press, to squeeze; to assist, to impress.
tsindriana, *p. p.* being squeezed, being assisted, being impressed.
atsindry, *p. p.* being added to, made to assist.
anindriana, *p. n.* the pressing; the assisting, cause means, &c. of doing it.
Tsindriakanjo, *s.* silver chains worn by females as an ornament.
Tsindriandriana, *s.* children's play.
Tsindribe, *s.* a particular tune played on the valiha.
Tsindrife, *s.* concubine.
Tsindrihozana, *s.* an additional share of sorrow or labour.
Tsindrihahazana, *s.* pebbles placed on the borders of a mat used in drying rice, to keep it from being blown by the wind.
Tsindrihazolena, *s.* a false charge.
manindrihazolena, v. *a.* to charge falsely.
tsindriankazolena, *p. p.* being charged falsely.
Tsindrikia, *s.* a particular mode of thatching a house.
manindrikia, v. *a.* to thatch.

Digitized by Google

tsindrihina, *p. p.* being thatched.
anindrihana, *p. n.* the thatching, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tsindrilahy *s.* rice of different kinds mixed together.
Tsindrilany, *a.* incessant, continual.
Tsindrimandry, *s.* a vision, a phantom; a dream.
manindri mandry, v. *a.* to appear in a dream or in a vision, to impress upon the mind when asleep.
Tsind rodrotra, *s.* a name of a grass.
Tsindrona, voa, *p. p.* pierced, pricked, goaded.
manindrona, v. *a* to pierce, to prick.
tsindronina, *p. p.* being pierced, being pricked.
anindronana, *p. n.* the piercing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tsineratsara, same as Sineratsara.
Tsingiala, *s.* a name of a small water insect; [fatal if swallowed.]
Tsingialafisaka, Tsingialafotsy, *s.* different species of the above water insect.
Tsingialahala, *s.* restlessness, unquietness.
mitsingialahala, v. *n.* to be restless, to be unquiet.
Tsingialamboangidina, *s.* restlessness, disquietude.
mitsingialamboangidina; v. *n.* to be restless.
Tsingaohina, *a.* scabby, itchy.
Tsingarangadona, *s.* a species of locust.
Tsingaroka, *s.* name of a water insect; a struggle.
mitsingaroka, v. *n.* to struggle.
Tsingentana, *s.* a species of locust.
Tsingerina, voa, *p. p.* tafa. returned, come back; as, Tafa Tsingerina indray ny taona ity.
mitsingerina, v. *n.* to return, to come back, to revolve.
tsingerenana, antsingerina, *p. p.* being returned, being revolved.
atsingerenana, *p. n.* the revolving, cause, means &c. of it.

Tsingeringetna, *s.* turning, winding, (as, that o children in play.)
mitsingeringerina, v. *n.* to turn, to wind (as above.)
Tsingy, *s.* a steep mountain.
Tsingita, *s.* a name of an edible herb.
Tsiny, *s.* blame, censure, fault, imperfection.
maniny, v. *n.* to blame, to censure.
tsiniana, tsinina, *p. p.* being blamed being censured.
aniniana, *p. n.* the blaming, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Tsiny, voa, *p. p.* furnished with an edge, made to have an edge.
maniny, v. *a.* to edge, to furnish with an edge.
tisnina, *p. p.* being furnished with an edge.
Tsinjaka, *s.* a particular kind of dance.
mitsinjaka, v. *a.* to dance.
tsinjahina, *p. p.* being danced for as, Tsinjahiny lay marary ato
Tsinjakamboa, *s.* diarrhoea.
Tsinjara, voa, *p. p.* sold in lots.
mitsinjara, v. *n.* to be in lots.
maninjara, v. *a.* to divide into lots
tsinjarainа, *p. p.* being divided in lots. [lo
atsinjara, *p. p.* being divided in
Tsinjo, *a* gazed, perceived, voa, *p.* seen, perceived.
mitsinjo, v. *a.* to gaze, to look at.
tsinjovina, *p. p.* being looked at.
Tsinkara, *s.* a species of locust; the name of a wood used in house building, and weaving.
Tsinombina, *s.* a species of locust.
Tsinongonongona, *s.* a landmark consisting of clods only.
Tsinontsinona, *s.* nothing.
Tsintsindoloha, same as Tsentsindoloha.
Tsintsina, *s.* a name of small bird
voa, *p. p.* lifted up, kept up.
mitsintsina, v. *a.* to lift up, to keep up, (as above the water.)

Digitized by Google

intsinina, *p. p.* being lifted up.
sintsiro, *s.* a house made of bulrushes or bamboos, &c.
siodrano, *s.* a blessing, a benediction, a good wish.
nitsiodrano, v. *a.* to bless, to wish well; to divorce.
sofindrano, *p. p.* being blessed, being divorced.
'siokanina, *a.* windy, flatulent, (applied only to chickens.)
'siombifampana, *a.* superabundant, redundant, exuberant.
'siomeroa, *s.* species of bananas.
'siontsiona, *s.* a name of a grass.
'sipaka, voa. *p. p.* kicked at.
nitsipaka, manipaka, v. *a.* to kick.
sipahina, *p. p.* being kicked.
'sipahana, *p. n.* the kicking cause, means &c. of it.
nipahana, *p. n.* the kicking, cause, means &c. of doing it.
'sipakinihehy, same as Danganihehy.
sipaloka, same as Tsikiaritra: voa. *p. p.* touched slightly.
sipapaka, *s.* a play of children.
'sipy, voa. *p. p.* thrown away.
nanipy, v. *a.* to throw away.
ipazana, *p. p.* being thrown at.
tsipy, *p. p.* being thrown away.
nipazana, *p. n.* the thorwing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
'sipiahimaitso, same as Tsindrihazolena.
'sipiahitra, *s.* a trifle, a thing of nought, that which is taken no proper care of; as, Nahoana no atao Tsipiahitra ny fananana.
'sipidoha, *s.* a cotton cloth without the akotso.
'sipidrora, *s.* the act of spitting.
nitsipidrora, v. *n.* to spit.
'sipikely, same as Mimpodiarahaba.
'sipikia, *s.* a rule, a line, a ruler for drawing lines: voa. *p. p.* ruled.
nitsipikia, v. *a.* to rule, to straighten.
sipihina, *p. p.* being ruled.
'sipikia, *s.* an arrow; a kind of rat trap.
'sipilavaka, *s.* a play thing.
'sipiriany, *s.* strings of beads of the same sort; a bar (as of soap.)
Tsipitany, *s.* same as Tsipiahitra.
Tsipivato, *s.* a play of throwing a large stone.
Tsipoapoaka, *s.* a name of a grass.
Tsipoy, *s.* a name of a bird.
Tsipolopolomanitra, Tsiporomanitra *s.* a species of grass.
Tsipolotra, *s.* a name of an herb.
Tsiraka, *s.* a sharp pointed iron used in committing burglary; a cape, a head land.
Tsirambina, *s.* the act of triffling in one's work.
Tsiravaohina, *s.* a name given to the pumkins by the sikidy, when used as a sorona.
Tsiravina, *a.* afraid, alarmed.
mahatsiravina, v. *a.* to alarm, to terrify.
Tsirebotroka, Tsirepoka, *a.* heard nothing of.
Tsirikia, *s.* a kind of long popgun used in killing birds &c: voa. *p. p.* peeped, looked at.
mitsirikia, v. *a.* to peep, to look at; to spy.
tsirihina, *p. p.* being peeped at, being looket at.
itsirihana, p. *n.* the peeping, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsiriry, *s.* a name of a water fowl, a water duck; a species of grass.
Tsiritra, Tsiriritra, *a.* desirous, longing for.
mitsiritra, mitsiriritra, v. *a.* to desire, to covet.
Tsiro, *s.* taste, relish, savour.
matsiro, *a.* relishing, savoury.
Tsirofo, *a.* free of expence; as, Tsirofo aho tamy ny fanavana io trano io.
Tsironitsiventiny, *s.* nothing.
Tsiroroka, *s.* a name of a tree:
Tsisatry, *a.* unintentional.
Tsitaitaika, *a.* little by little, by degrees; as Aza aloa Tsitaitaika ny vola ko fa manory ahy.
mitsitaitaika, v. *n.* to go one by one.

Digitized by Google

Tsitakabetsivetsy, *a.* incomprehensible.
Tsitakapolopolorina, *a.* very deep.
Tsitakonala, *s.* a broach.
Tsitialanga, *s.* a silver headed spear carried by the messengers of the sovereign as a sign of office, tipstaff.
Tsitiamainty, Tsitiamololo, Tsitiazavatra, *a.* surfeited, satiated.
Tsitiamoty, *s.* a name of an herb the roots of which are used as an eye medicine.
Tsitiandrofy, *s.* a word used as a blessing upon a child after sneezing.
Tsitiarangy, *s.* a name of a cloth.
Tsitiavelona, *s.* a name given to a butcher.
Tsitoditsiangatra, *s.* intolerable, as, Tsitoditsiangatra kadia hatao ahoana tokoa no fitondra izany.
Tsitoha, *a.* invincible, unequalled.
Tsitohintohina, *a.* overreaching, taking an unfair advantage of.
Tsitokotoko, voa, *p. p.* arranged in small groups.
mitsitokotoko, v. *n.* to be in groups.
atsitokotoko, *p. p.* being arranged in groups.
Tsitokotsiforohana, *s.* all one's property; as Lany tsitokotsiforohana aho.
Tsitongatonga, *s.* a mode of plaiting the hair.
Tsitongavolana, *a.* abortive, *s.* an abortion.
Tsitongotra, *s.* a name of a shrub.
Tsitonimanjo, *s.* word used in saluting the relation of a person deceased on the first meeting after the decease.
Tsitrabadimantsaka, *s.* an enchantment, a charm.
Tsitsikia, *s.* a word used to invoke a blessing upon a child in the ceremony of the circumcision.
mitsitsikia, v. *a.* to invoke a blessing (as aboye.)
tsitsihina, *p. p.* being invoked a blessing.
Tsivaka, *a:* having the feet turned out.
Tsivakilay, *a.* undisturbed; as, Tany mbola Tsivakilay any, That country has not been disturbed by war.
Tsivakiravintototra, *a.* without expence.
Tsivalahara, *a.* bold, impudent, boldfaced.
Tsivalana, *s.* cross.
mitsivalana, v. *n.* to lay across.
atsivalana, *p. p.* being laid across
tsivalanana, *p. p.* being impeded, being prevented, being stopped
itsivalanana, *p. n.* the laying across, cause, means &c. of it.
Tsivantana, *a.* boldfaced.
Tsivarivary, *s.* a play of children with sand, dust &c.
Tsivelomisalahy, *a.* greedy, avaricious, seeking for more than one's share.
Tsiverianala, *s.* a large iron needle used for thatching.
Tsivinitra, *a.* inactive, easy, slow.
Tsivongo, *s.* a small round artificial packet worn at the back as an ornament on particular occasions.
Tsizarizary, *a.* not so well, not good, vicious.
Tsoadrambony, *s.* the end of a bullock's tail.
Tsoaka, *s.* fraud, deceit; voa. *p. p.* drawn out, (as a sword &c.)
mitsoaka, v. *n.* to slip off, to get out of its place; to withdraw.
tsoahana, p. p. being drawn out.
Tsoakahitra, *s.* an oath.
Tsoakerana, *s.* the root of rushes called Herana.
Tsobo, s. a person placed among those infected with the small pox to ascertain whether it would be still contagious.
Tsoboka, *a.* accidental, unexpected. *voa. p. p.* soaked, drenched, dipped.

Digitized by Google

itsoboka, *v. n.* to plunge, to dive.
anoboka, v. *a.* to delude, to entice, to impose on.
soboka, *p. p.* being deluded; being plunged, soaked.
iobohana, *p. n.* the deluding; the plunging, cause, means &c. of doing it.
sobolo, same as Tsibolo.
iofa, *s.* a saw, a file.
anatsofa, v. *a.* to saw; to file.
ofana, *p. p.* being sawed, being filed.
sofabe, *s.* a pitsaw.
sofaravina, *s.* a saw.
sofoka, *voa. p. p.* forced in, pushed in.
itsofoka, v. *n* to enter in.
sofoka, *p. p.* being forced in.
soitsoy, *s.* wetness, moisture.
itsoitsoy, v. *n.* to be wet.
soka, *s.* the act of blowing.
itsoka, v. *a.* to blow.
ofina, *p. p.* being blown.
iofana, *p. n.* the blowing, cause, means &c. of it.
soka, *s.* marrow.
soky, *a.* sharp, pointed, having a sharp point, (as a beak of a bird.)
solo, *s.* an ulcer produced by the tety: *voa. p. p.* burnt.
soloana, *p. p.* being burnt.
songa, *s.* a young captive: *voa. p. p.* chosen, selected.
itsonga, v. *a.* to choose, to select.
ongaina, *p. p.* being chosen, being selected.
'songo, *s.* a pinch, a nip: *voa. p. p.* pinched, nipped.
anongo, v. *a.* to pinch, to nip.
ongoina *p. p.* being pinched, being nipped.
songofoitra, *s.* a bowel complaint.
songohalokely, Tsongoravina, *s.* overreaching, imposition.
songotsongo, *a.* overreaching, *s.* a running ulcer.
'sononoka, *s.* running down, (as grease by the heat runs from the hair.)
mitsononoka, v. *n.* torun down, (as above.)
Tsontsa, *a.* mistaking, erring.
Tsontsavolana, *a.* mistaking in one's word.
Tsontsonina, *p. p.* stroked, tickled, soothed by rubbing, as a bullock to keep him quiet.
Tsontsoraka, *s.* a cane.
Tsontsorikia, voa. *p. p.* turned upside down.
mitsontsorikia, v. *n.* to turn upside down.
atsontsorika, *p. p.* being turned upside down.
Tsontsorimamba, *s.* a play of children in water, plunging on their heads into water.
Tsontsorofina, *p. p.* being cut.
Tsopaka, voa. *tafa p. p.* entered in, placed in.
mitsopaka, v. *n.* to enter in.
atsopaka, *p. p.* being placed in.
Tsopitsopy, *s.* dimness, lippitude; bleariedness; affliction, poverty.
mitsopitsopy, v. *n.* to be dimmed; to be afflicted.
Tsopoka, same as Tsofoka, &c.
Tsora, *s.* an iron.
Tsoraka, *a.* well formed, well made, of a good figure.
Tsorakazo, *s.* a twig, a rod.
Tsoriaka, *s.* mutual deceit practised by two or more persons, one pretending to be a slave, and the other the owner, the latter selling and getting the money, and the former soon afterwards runinng away, and sharing the money with the pretended owner.
Tsoritsaka, *s.* gliding off, (as a serpent.)
mitsoritsaka, v. *n.* to crawl, to run off, to flee away.
Tsoroaka, *a.* open, free, artless, unreserved.
Tsorofoka, same as Tsofoka.
mitsorofoka, v. *n.* to go in.
atsorofoka, *p. p.* entered in.
Tsotra, *a.* plain, easy, open.

Digitized by Google

Tsotsahona, *a.* straight forward, clear.
Tsotsoka, *s.* foreskin.

V.

Va, an interrogative particle, as, Handeha va hianao? Shall you go?
Vady, *s.* partner, husband or wife.
mivady, *a.* being husband and wife, in pairs, being matched.
mpivady, *s.* husband and wife.
vadina, *p. p.* being married.
fanambadiana, *s.* a marriage.
Vadibe, *s.* the elderly or principal wife, the senior wife of a polygamist.
Vadibarotra, *s* a resale, selling again, retailing, selling a purchase.
Vadibontona, *s.* restlessness.
mivadibontona, v. *n.* to change to and fro, to be restless.
Vadiditra, *s.* wheals: a name of a disease.
mivadiditra, v. *n.* to rise in wheals.
Vadidoha, *s.* a name of a water insect which often causes death when swallowed.
Vadifady, *s.* a female servant.
Vadifofo, *s.* a betrothed wife.
Vadifotsinatsy, *s.* a wife who has no children.
Vadiha, Vadihana, *s.* (prov; for Valiha,) name of a musical instrument.
Vadikaty, *a.* having a stitch in one's side produced by laughter.
mivadikaty, *ad.* to have a stitch &c.
Vadikely, *s.* a junior wife, (in polygamy.)
Vadikia, *voa. p. p.* overturned, subverted, changed, perverted.
mamadikia, v. *a.* to overturn, to subvert, to change; to betray.
mivadikia, v. *n.* to turn upside down of itself; to rebel.
avadikia, *p. p.* being turned over; being betrayed, being changed, being perverted.
amadihana, *p. n.* the changing, perverting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vadilahy, *s.* a friend.
Vaditokana, *s.* an only wife of a polygamist.
Vadinkoditra, *s.* lot, a portion.
Vadinkoditra ny hatsiaka.
Vadintany, *s.* police officers, whose employment somewhat resembles that of constables, bailiff.
Vadipo, *s.* a start, a sudden twitch.
mivadipo, v. *n.* to start, to shrink.
Vaha, voa, *p. p.* loosened, untied, relaxed.
mivaha, *a.* unbound, loose.
mamaha, v. *a.* to loosen, to unbind, to relax.
vahana, *p. p.* being loosened, untied
amahana, *p. n.* the loosening, cause, means &c. of it.
Vahantsindrano, mivahantsindrano *a.* well made, of a good figure.
Vahavaha, *s.* a previous declaration, prenunciation.
mamahavaha, v. *n.* to declare previously.
vahavahana, *p. p.* told beforehand.
amahavahana, *p. n.* the declaring beforehand, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vahy, *s.* a creeping plant used in tying the sides of rush houses, a temporary cordage.
Vahihy, *a.* adhesive.
Vahilahina, *a.* wrapped, shrunk.
Vahimafy, vahimaty, vahimpasy, vahinato, vahin'dronono, vahikary, vahivandana, vahivahivoraka, *s.* different species of liana, or withes.
Vahimavany, *s.* a species of Vahy tied round the loins of a child in the ceremony of circumcision.
Vahindroroha, *s.* a part of the testis.
Vahiny, *s.* a stranger.
mivahiny, v. *n.* to sojourn.
ivahiniana, *p. n.* the sojourning

Digitized by Google

cause, means &c. of it.
ahoaka, *s.* the people, the subjects of a kingdom, the commonwealth, the public.
amahoaka, v. *n.* to borrow a number of people to work on a particular day for whom a bullock &c. is killed.
nahoahana, *p. n.* the feeding of the above workmen, cause, means &c. of it.
ahoho, *s.* a smith's vice.
ahona, *s.* a kind of aloe.
ahotra, *a.* confounded, perplexed; benumbed, voa. *p. p.* bound, tied fettered.
mahotra, v. *a.* to bind, to fetter.
horana, *p. p.* being bound, being fettered.
ay, *s.* a boil. [boils.
inana, *p. p.* being affected with
aiky, Vaikia, *ad.* nearly, scarcely, almost.
aikia, voa. *p p.* cocked, (as a gun.)
amaikia, v. *a.* to cock.
ikaina, *p. p.* being cocked.
aikavaika, *s.* clumsiness, inactivity.
ivaikiavaikia, *a.* clumsy, clownish, inactive, dull.
ainafo, *s.* embers, fuel ignited.
indohany, *s.* a ringleader. [mass.
aingia, *s.* a lump of any thing, a
aingiavaingia, *s.* large lumps.
amaingiavaingia, v. *a.* to carry in a mass, to lift up in a lump.
ingavaingaina, *p. p.* being lifted up in a lump.
ingio, *a.* crooked, curved.
aitra *s.* caprice, selfwilledness.
ivaitra, v. *n.* to be capricious, &c.
ka, *a.* confounded, perplexed.
kana, *s.* beads.
ivakana, v. *n.* to wear beads.
akamaivana, Vakamiarina, Vakamifidiandriana, Vakampotsy, Vakankaranana, Vakantainjaza, Vakantany, Vakantody, Vakantsilaiby, Vakantsileondoza, *s.* different kinds of beads.

Vakavaka, *s.* clumsiness; an impediment in one's speech, stuttering.
mivakavaka, v. *n.* to stammer, to stutter.
Vaky, *p. p.* broken, burst, dashed, fled away: voa. *p. p.* read. told officially of a crime, endicted, taken up for a crime, apprehended.
mamaky, v. *a.* to break; to read; to take up for a crime, to apprehend; to go through.
mivaky, v. *n.* to flee away, to run off, to burst out.
vakina, *p. p.* being broken; being read; being taken up for a crime.
amakiana, *p. n.* the breaking, the reading, the taking up, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vakiadisaona, *a.* having a sore jaw.
Vakiafero, *a.* ashamed, extremely mortified, in great consternation.
Vakiambiaty, *s.* rice sown at the time of the ambiaty being in blossom: v. *n.* to be in flower, (applied only to the ambiaty.)
Vakiatotra, same as Vakiafero.
Vakikobantsoly, *s.* the time when the Taintona is in flower, considered as the season of the commencement of the fever.
Vakilalankaotra, *a.* having the Lalankaotra.
Vakiloha, *s.* a particular mode of playing the Fanorona: voa. *p. p.* broken, (applied to clods on a rice ground.)
mamakiloha, v. *a.* to break the clods.
vakindoha, *p. p.* being broken, (as above.)
Vakimanta, *a.* having a miscarriage.
Vakimaso, *a.* opening of the eyes, (applied to puppies, kittens &c.) having gaps, serrated, (applied to an edged instrument.)
Vakisarona, *s.* commencement, introduction, beginning.
mamakisarona, v. *a.* to commence, to begin. [ed
vakintsarona, *p. p.* being commenc-

Digitized by Google

Vakimborona, *s.* division of food into two portions.
Vakisatrana, same as Vakisarona.
Vakintsaonjo, *s.* a charge given to the tangena in its administration, as, Ny vakintsaonjo roa nome'ko anao no tandremana. [grown.
Vakisomotra, *a.* having the beard
Vakitainana, *a.* gorged, satiated, (applied only to children.)
Vakitratra, *p. p.* troubled, burdened, imposed on.
mivakitratra, v. *n* to be anxious.
mamakitratra, v. *a.* to annoy, to trouble, to burden.
Vakitronga, *s.* a name given to eight of the twelve holy mountains esteemed sacred in Imerina: the act of breaking, the root of a tree called volomborona, on the west side of the house, on the birth of the firstborn male.
mamakitronga, *v. n.* to peorm the above ceremony.
Vakivazana, *a.* shooting out, (applied only to seed sown.)
Vakivody, *s.* the first born.
Vakivoho, *a.* having a white stripe along the back, (applied to cattle.)
Vakivolana, *s.* telling the relations of a first wife the intention of taking a second wife.
mamakivolana, *v. n.* to tell the relations. (as above.)
vakimbolana, *p. p.* being told.
Vakivolo, *s.* the first ceremony of arranging the hair in the circumcision.
Vakoana, *a.* the screwpine, vaquois.
Vakoka, *s.* a large silver chain.
Vala, *s.* a border, as in rice ground; the wooden fence of a pen; partition.
mamala, *v. n.* to make a fence, to set up a partition.
valana, *p. p.* being enclosed, being fenced, being partitioned.
Valabe, *s.* a large patch of rice ground, a large rice plantation.
Valahana, *s.* the loins.
Valaka, *a.* tired, fatigued, exhaust
Valala, *s.* locusts.
Valala-be-mandry, *s.* the mass the people, the public.
Valalafiandrifasana. *s.* Those w remain in a village whilst t villagers generally ane engaged public labowrs.
Valalafohy, *s.* the name of an ins
Valalamiarizaka, *s.* a spicies of gra hoppers so called when yo but when grown, Valal anan
Valalamihoatra *s.* the name of par cular arrangem ent of the hair.
Valalanakondro, Valalanamba vatry, Valalankary, Valalan driana, Valalantseva, Valalan *s.* different species of locusts.
Valalanina, *a.* tired by watting, e hausted with hunger.
Valamena, *s.* a fence around t Royal dwell ing.
Valampanjakana, *s.* government.
Valamparia, *s.* a border, as in r grounds.
Valanirana, *s.* name of a tree.
Valanorana, *s.* the jawbone.
Valantany *s.* cattle fold (pro.) [her
Valantendro, *s.* name of a wa
Valavalana, *a.* bold, impertinent; prenunciation. [vious
mamalavala, v. *n.* to declare pr
valavala, *p. p.* being declared pr viously.
amalavalana, *p. n.* the declari before hand, cause, means & of doing it.
Valezina, *p. p.* changed, altered, (of customs.)
Valy, voa. *p. p.* answered, repl to, revenged.
mivaly, v. *n.* to be revengefull.
mamaly, v. *a.* to answer, to reply.
valiana, *p. p.* being answered, b ing replied to.
amaliana. *p. n.* the answering, t reply ing, cause, means &c.

Digitized by Google

loing.
lha, *s.* a musical instrument, nade of a piece of bamboo, consisting of eight strings.
lin-tanana, Valim-pelatanana, *s.* eciprocal assistance in one's labour.
lo, *a.* eight.
valo, v. *n.* to divide into eight.
oina, *p. p.* being divided into ight.
balo, *a.* eight times.
avalo, *s.* eight fathoms; an nemy.
avalony, ampahavalony, *s.* the ighth.
valoana, *s.* eight days.
nimbalo, v. *n.* to have eight imes its weight for the weight of he money.
oana, *p. p.* being made to have ledge. [silk cloth.
oharaka, *s.* a name of a coloured olana, *s.* bedstead with embroidery.
olavana, *s.* a bed.
lona, voa, *p. p.* folded, doubled, as cloth &c.)
alona, *a.* folded, doubled.
nalona, *v. a.* to fold, to double.
lona, *p. p.* being folded, being oubled.
lonana, *p. n.* the folding, cause, neans &c. of doing it.
nana, *s.* a fold, a piece of cloth.
onan-damba, *s.* an uncut piece of loth.
ongana, *s.* the sale of a collection f articles in a mass.
alongana, *v. n.* to fall.
longana, *p. p.* being sold in a nass: being thrown down.
ontsonina, *s.* a particular kind of plate.
opolo, *a.* eighty.
orindrina, *s.* a house which has amboo placed between the zanazo in the sides.
ovaikiany, *s.* unnaturalness.

Valovava, *a.* incoherent, wavering fickle.
Valovoka, *s.* soft iron.
Vanaka, *s.* the act of lolling.
mivanaka, *v. n.* to loll, to hang out the tongue.
Vanavana, *s.* width of space.
mivanavana, *a.* wide, open, large.
Vandana, *a.* spotted, speckled, particoloured.
Vandanimaso, *s.* protestation of denial to one's face.
Vandanivoho, *s* protestation of denial in one's absence as, Ale ovandanimaso, toizay ho vandanivoho.
Vandy, *s.* a lie, a falsehood. (prov.)
Vanditra, *s.* rising in wheals in the flesh.
mivanditra, *v. n.* to rise in wheals.
Vandravandra, *s.* a stare, a fierce piercing look.
mivandravandra, *v. n.* to stare, to glare, to look fiercely.
Vandrikia, *s.* a name of a tree.
Vandrozana, *s.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
mivandrozana, *a.* fatigued, wearied, tired.
Vanga, *a.* spotted, speckled, particoloured; sale, (prov.)
mivanga, *v. n.* to sell.
Vangy, *a.* having prominent teeth.
Vangy, *voa. p. p.* visited.
mamangy, *v. a.* to visit.
vangiana, *p. p.* being visited.
amangiana, *p. n.* the visiting, cause, means &c. of doing it.
famangiana, *s.* visitation, a visit.
Vangoloha, *s.* head ache.
Vango, *voa. p. p.* beaten, struck.
mamango, *v. a.* to beat, to strike with the fist.
vangoana, *p. p.* being beaten, being struck.
Vangovango, *s.* rough work, rough calculation.
mamangovango, *v. a.* to rough work.
vangovangoina, *p. p.* being rough-worked.

Digitized by Google

amangovangoana, *p. n.* the rough-working, cause, means &c. of it.
Vaniana, *s.* the loins.
Vanikia, *s.* a smile.
mivanikia, *v. n.* to smile.
Vanimbero, *s.* a necklace clasp.
Vaninandro, *s.* an appointed time.
Vaniny, *s.* its design, its end, its knot, (applied chiefly to sugar cane &c.)
Vanivany, *s.* a smile.
mivanivany, *v. n.* to smile.
Vanja, *s.* gunpowder.
Vanjantany, *s.* a particular kind of gunpowder.
Vankona, *s.* a plane.
mivankona, *a.* planed.
mamankona, *v. a.* to plane.
vankonina, *p. p.* being planed.
amankonana, *p. n.* the planing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vano, *s.* a heron.
Vanona, *a.* coming to perfection, as, vanona tsara lahy ny pesy eto: *a.* of a good disposition, clever, sensible.
mahavanona, *v. a.* to effect, to complete, to bring to perfection.
Vantana, *a.* straight forward, open, undisguised; inclined to open, as a door &c.
mamantana, *v. n.* to have a particular place in view to go to.
vantanina, *p. p.* being exactly kept in view.
amantanana, *p. n.* the keeping in view, cause, means &c. of it.
Vantony, *a.* of a middle age or size, (applied chiefly to animals.)
Vantsavantsa, *s.* gossiping.
mivantsavantsa, *v. n.* to gossip.
Vantsilana, *s.* the name of a tree.
Vantsiona, *s.* a name of a water fowl.
Vao, Vaovao, *a.* new, novel.
manavao, *v. a.* to make new.
mahavao, *v. n.* to make new, to renew.
havaozina, *p. p.* being renewed, being made new.
havao, havaozana, *s.* newness.
Vao, *ad.* just, newly.

Vaoka, *s.* whiskers.
Varadatsaka, *a.* noisy, boisterous
Varahina, *s.* brass.
Varaka, *voa. p. p.* severed, separated
mivaraka, *v. n.* to sever, to separate
Varamaina, *s.* pulling back the trigger of an uncharged gun.
Varanga, same as Tavoara.
Varangambitsikia, *s.* fungus of tree
Varatra, *s.* a thunderbolt.
Varavarana, *s.* door.
Varavarambe, *s.* door.
Varavarankely, *s.* a window.
Vary, *s.* rice; measure of rice.
Variray, *s.* a measure of rice, being somewhat above a bushel.
roatokombary, *s.* two thirds of measure of rice.
tababary, *s.* half a measure.
fahatelony, *s.* one third of a measure
roatokompaheniny, *s.* two thirds of the faheniny.
tapapaheniny, *s.* half of the faheniny
fahatelompaheniny, *s.* one third of the faheniny.
Variana, *a.* sitting quietly, as in brown study.
mahavariana, *v. a.* to stupify, to make one sit aghast.
Varibotry, varidatsy, varihorongo, varihova, varilahy, varimango, varimadinikia, varimananga, varivato, varisia, *s.* different kinds of rice.
Varimbazaha, *s.* wheat.
Varijo, *a.* white faced. (applied to animals.)
Varikia, *s.* a particular kind of monkey.
Varina, *voa. p. p.* thrown down in a deep place.
mamarina, *v. a.* to throw down, to sell a slave to take to the coast for export.
mivarina, *v. n.* to fall down, to be exported; fig; to swear.
avarina, *p. p.* being thrown down, being exported.
amarinana, *p. n.* the throwing down

Digitized by Google

ae exporting, cause, means &c. of it.
ikia, *s.* a mark on the forehead made with charcoal or white earth, used as a charm.
riona, *a.* numerous, many.
rirahana, s. fried rice unpeeled.
riraraka, *a.* numerous, many; a particular kind of ornamental marks cut in the skin.
rivariana, *a.* halfwitted, bewildered.
rivariny, *s.* scaffolding used in building houses.
robalongana, *s.* the sale of sundry articles in one lot.
romahaimody, *s.* the sale of an article which can be returned to the former owner. in case the purchaser should repent of his bargain.
romahery, *s.* an imposition, in a bargain.
romamindro, *s.* a sale in which the buyer holds in his possession the purchase while in search of another article of the same kind at a cheaper rate and in case of finding the latter he returns the former.
aromaty, *s.* a bargain, a sale definitevely agreed upon.
arombony, *s.* the lower part of the socket of a native spade.
aromiandry, *s.* a gradual sale of goods, selling gradually.
arongy, *s.* a name of a tree.
arotra, *s.* a sale, trade, traffic, commerce.
ivarotra, v. *a.* to sell, to trade, to vend.
arotana, *p. n.* the selling, cause, means &c, of it.
arotsiatendry, *s.* overreaching, taking an unfair advantage of.
arotsiazondahy, *s.* a missunderstanding in a bargain.
asavasa, vos. *p. p.* examined minutely, investigated thoroughly.
namasavasa, v. *a.* to examine minutely.
vasavasaina, *p. p* being examined minutely.
amasavasana, *p. n.* the examining minutely, cause, means &c of doing it.
Vasiana, *s.* the stars. (provin.)
Vasoka, *a.* of a pepper and salt colour, brownish.
Vata, *s.* a box, a trunk, a chest, a coffer.
Vatana, *s.* a body, a trunk.
Vatanorana, *s.* the ridge of the nose.
Vatantainy, *s.* genuineness, reality.
Vato, *s.* a stone.
Vatoafo, *s.* flint.
Vatoana, *p. p.* being watched, being accompanied by a guard.
Vatobodo, *s.* a heavy stone.
Vatodidy, *s.* a kind of free stone.
Vatofalia, *s.* flint.
Vatofamonolololo, *s.* a person continually employed, as, Iza hiany no hatao nareo Vatofamonolololo.
Vatofantsikia, *s.* an anchor: *a.* confined, fixed at any particular work, stationed, appointed.
Vatofiolahana, *s.* an advocate, a vindicator.
Vatofosa, *s.* a name of an herb.
Vatoharanana, Vatokarauana, *s.* quarts chrystal.
Vatokilonjy, Vatokilongozy, *s.* pebbles.
Vatolahy, *s.* stone erected as a landmark or as a monument for a deceased person (provin;) fig; *a.* dumb.
Vatolalaka, *s.* a name of a seed used in playing the Katra.
Vatolampy, *s.* a rock.
Vatomamy, *s.* sugarcandy.
Vatomasina, *s.* a sacred stone.
Vatomaty, *s.* stone when disintegrating.
Vatomitsangana, *s.* a stone erected as, a landmark or as a monument for a deceased person.

Digitized by Google

Vatomizana, *s.* a weight.
Vatonikiaky, *s.* resolution, resoluteness, fixed purpose.
Vatonangy, *a.* slow in growth.
Vatonono, *s.* the areola, the part immediately around the nipple.
Vatosanga, *s* crystal.
Vatotsivery, *s.* a stone used by the direction of the sikidy as a sorona.
Vatovary, *s.* a soft white stone used as a hone and for cleaning instruments.
Vatra, *s.* a box, a trunk; a shelf for keeping rice, pots &c.
Vatravatra, *s.* a shower, large drops of rain.
mivatravatra, *v. n.* to fall in large drops.
Vatsy, *s.* victuals, provisions for a journey.
mivatsy, *v. n.* to take provisions on a journey.
mamatsy, *v. n.* to feed on the journey, to supply with provisions on a journey.
vatsiana, *p. p.* being supplied with provisions.
amatsiana, *p. n.* the supplying, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vava, *s.* the mouth: vavana, *a.* talkative, loquacious.
Vava, voa. *p. p.* opened.
mivava, *v. n* to open.
mamava, *v. a.* to open.
vavana, *p. p.* being opened.
amavana, *p. n.* the opening, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vavafo, *s.* the stomach.
Vavahady, *s.* a gate, an entrance.
Vavahadimizahavavivokatra, *s.* an overseer, a headman.
Vavahoana, *s.* the galaxy, milky way.
Vavaka, *s.* worship, prayer.
mivavaka, *v. n.* to pray, to worship.
ivavahana, *p. n.* the praying, cause, means &c. of it; the object of worship.
fivavahana, *s.* usual place, time, [or form of prayer.)
Vavaloza, *s.* the mouth of a barrel of a gun cleansed with a piece of rag which is used, as a faditra; also, the mouth of the ants' nest used (as above.)
Vavanimatiandrano, same as Tenimatiandrano.
Vava'olombelona, *s.* a witness.
Vavaony, *s.* the afterbirth of animals
Vavarano, *s.* the mouth of a river
Vavaorona, *s.* the nostrils.
Vavatra, *a.* spoken, uttered.
mahavavatra v. *n.* to utter, to speak as, Mahavavatra izany va hianao Tsy mahavavatra izany aho le tsiana. [expressive
Vavavatsiambina, *s.* an unguarded
Vavavola, *s.* sum of money.
Vaventy, *a.* large, great; elder famous, honorable.
Vavy, *s.* a female, feminine.
Vaviana, *a.* accompanied (prov.)
Vavilahy, *s.* daughter who is an only child. [corner piece of a house
Va vombiny, *s.* the mortise in the
Va zaha, *s.* the European, fig: clever, shrewd, intelligent.
Vazana, *s.* the double teeth: voa. *p.* pierced, wounded: opened, as the mouth.)
mamazana, v. *a.* to strike as with spade; to open.
vazanana, *p. p.* being struck; being opened.
Vazanandriana, *s.* the name of a particular kind of bead.
Vazantany, *s.* the four quarters of the earth.
Vazavaza, *s.* noisiness, clamour; opening of a wound: (vulgar.)
mivazavaza, *v. n.* to be noisy, to be clamourous; to be open, as a wound &c.
Vazimba, *s.* a the reputed aborigines of the interior of Madagascar.
Vazina, *a.* dusty, dirty; (applied chiefly to children.)
Vazintsimiasa, *s.* a name of an insect
Vazivazy, *s.* a smile, a laugh.
mivazivazy, *v. n.* to smile, to laugh
vazivazina, *p. p.* being teased, being annoyed.

Digitized by Google

'azo, *s.* a carol; a love song, a ditty, an ode.
nivazo, *v. n.* to carol.
'azoina, *p. p.* being caroled.
'azobe, *s.* a particular mode of singing.
'e, an interrogative particle, see va.
'ehana, *s.* the space from the end of the thumb to the end of the index finger when joined.
'ehivavy. *s.* a woman.
'eingia, *s.* a clod.
'ela, *s.* a particular mode of playing the Fanorona.
'ela, voa. *p. p.* put by, placed aside, left.
iamela, v. *a.* to put by, to place aside, to leave, to forgive; to permit, to allow.
vela, *p. p.* being put by, being left, being permitted.
melana, *p. n.* the leaving, cause, means &c. of it.
'elatra, voa. *p. p.* spread, extended.
ivelatra, v. *n.* to spread, to expand itself, to open; to disclose, to commence (as a kabary &c.
amelatra, v. *a.* to spread, to open.
elarina, *p. p. p.* being spread, being opened.
ely, voa. *p. p.* beaten, thrashed, (as corn.)
ively, v. *a.* to thrash; fig: to swear.
amely, v. *a.* to beat, to smite.
elezina, *p. p.* being thrashed.
nelezana, *p. n.* the beating, cause, means &c. of doing it.
eliomby, *s.* a thump, thwack.
elirindrina, same as Podrin drina.
elirano, *s.* an oath of allegiance.
ivelirano, v. *n.* to take the oath of allegiance.
'elirojo, *s.* a particular mode of playing the Valiha.
elitsikia, *s.* beating severely.
elivatana, *s.* a valiha which has its strings at too little distance from its trunk to emit a good sound.
elivoho, *s.* manioc cooked in large pieces.
Veloma, imp: of velona, farewell, may you live, adieu, thank you.
Velomaso, *a.* having offspring, to preserve one's memory.
Velombao, *a.* being confined, in childbed.
Velombolo, *s.* refreshed, revived.
Velomihiafy, *a.* an orphan who supports himself.
Velomiriaria, *s.* a name given to the sikidindrano when used as a sorona.
Velona, *a.* living, alive; delivered of a child. [child.
mivelona, v. *n.* to be delivered of a
mamelona, v. *a.* to quicken, to support, to maintain.
velomina, *p. p.* being quickened; being supported.
amelomana, *p. n.* the quickening, the supporting, cause, means &c. of doing it. [price.
Velonantoka, *a.* obtaining the cost
Velondreny, *s.* responsibility.
Venavena, *s.* opening, width.
mivenavena, v. *n.* to open, to dilate as a wound.
Vendrana, *s.* name of a grass; sore eyes; voa. *p. p.* cut, carved.
mivendrana, v. *n.* to open, (as a wound.) [carved.
vendranina, *p. p.* being cut, being
Vendrivendry, *s.* silliness, wild thoughts.
mivendrivendry, v. *n.* to be silly, to think wildly.
mamendrivendry, v. *a.* to befool, to bewilder.
Venty, *s.* the sixth part of a dollar; units, voa. *p. p.* led, (applied to singing.)
miventy, v. *a.* to lead the singing.
ventesina, *p. p.* being led.
iventesana, *p. n.* the leading, cause, means &c. of it.
Ventiny, *s.* its substance.
Veoveoka, *s.* the name of a bird.
Veraka, voa. *p. p.* opened, (as packages.)

Digitized by Google

mameraka, v. *a.* to open, to exhibit; fig; to explain, to unclose.
verahina, *p. p.* being opened; being explained, being uncovered.
amerahana, *p. n.* the opening: the explaining, cause, means &c. of it.
Verezafako, *s.* an oath used in former times.
Very, *p. p.* lost, missed; reduced to slavery.
mamery, v. *a.* to lose, to miss; to reduce into slavery.
mahavery, v. *a.* to possess the power or quality of reducing into slavery, (as an offence.)
haverezana, *a.* having some parts lost: *s.* reduction into slavery.
Veridia, *a.* forgetting an object by having the attention directed to something else, to lose sight of the main point.
Verihevitra, *a.* confounded, in a strait, perplexed.
Verilany, *a.* entangled, twisted.
Verimaso, *a.* covering the head so that the eyes can scarcely be seen.
Verina, voa. *p. p.* returned, sent back.
miverina, v. *n.* to return, to come back.
mamerina, v. *a.* to return, to send back.
averina, *p. p.* being returned, being sent back.
iverenana, *p. n.* the coming back, cause, means &c. of it.
amerenana, *p. n.* the sending back, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Verin-dohany, *s.* a gift returned to a person on paying money, luck, a present.
Verin-tendro, *s.* a confused statement, an indistinct exhibition.
Veri-rerikia, *a.* sitting quietly, as if in a brown study.
Veri-sahala, *a.* incomparable, matchless, unequalled.
Veri-saina, same as Verihevitra.
Veri-zava-tsi-hay, *a.* ingenious, clever, handy, used of a person that can apply his talents successfully to various objects.
Vero, *s.* a name of a long grass (used in making baskets &c.)
Veroka, *s.* words difficult to be understood; design, end; as, Tsy azo ko Veroka ny teny ny Vazaha.
Veromay, *s.* crackling, a volley, the report made by firing many guns together.
Verontsanjy, *s.* a spurious kind of
Vesatra, *s.* heaviness, weight, gravity
mivesatra, v. *n.* to carry a heavy load, to be heavy laden.
mavesatra, *a.* heavy, weighty.
vesarana, *p. p.* being loaded.
Veta, Vetaveta, *a.* detestable, execrable, loathsome, indecent; tender cure.
mametaveta, v. *a.* to vilify, to abuse to defame.
vetavetaina, *p. p.* being vilified, being abused.
ametavetana, *p. n.* the vilifying cause, means &c. of doing it.
havetavetana, *s.* detestation, abomination.
Vetivety, *ad.* immediately, directly instantaneously.
Vetsivetsy, Vetsovetso, *s.* talkativeness, trifling loquacity.
mivetsivetsy, mivetsovetso, v. *n.* prattle, to be talkative.
vetsivetsena, vetsovetsoina, *p. p.* being remembered, being talked frequently.
Vezatra, voa. *p. p.* opened, disclosed, (Vulgar.)
mivezatra, v. *n.* to open.
mamezatra, v. *a.* to open, to disclose to uncover.
vezarina, vezatina, *p. p.* being opened, being spread.
Vezaveza, *s.* the state of being open or spread.
mivezaveza, n. *n.* to open.
mamezaveza, *v. a.* to open, to spread
vezavezaina, *p. p.* being opened

Digitized by Google

ısed in an indelicate sense.)
ivezy, *s.* wandering, ramble, eling.
zivezy, *v. n.* to wander, to ramle, to rove; to reel.
ivezy, *p. p.* being made to rame, being made to wander.
o, *s.* a wild people found in the oods in the Sakalava Country.
ovezo, *s.* prattle, talkativeness.
ezovezo, *v. n.* to prattle, to be quacious.
vezoina, *p. p.* being talked to cessantly.
s. iron.
s. a spurious kind of arum.
y, *voa. p. p.* bought, purchased.
idy, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase.
na, *p. p.* being bought, being urchased.
dy, *p. p.* being bought.
ny, *s.* its value, its cost price.
ana, *s.* name of a tree.
ina, *s.* testicle.
ivihy, *s.* shivering with cold.
hivihy, *v. n.* to shiver with cold.
ia, *s.* the name of a grass.
ina, *s.* a jump, a leap.
nikina, *v. n.* to jump, to leap.
nina, *p. p.* being jumped over.
kinana, *p. n.* the jumping, cause, neans &c. of it.
intsahona, *s.* a frog jump, a leap vithout running.
aka, *voa. p. p.* spoiled, rumpled, uffled.
ilaka, *v. n.* to be spoiled.
hina, *p. p.* being spoiled.
ana, *a.* crooked, turned on one ide, as, Vilana hay ny vava ny lehiny.
vilana, *v. n.* to be crooked, to urn on one side.
lana, *p. p.* being made crooked.
lany, *s.* a cooking vessel, a pot, a saucepan.
lavila, *s.* crookedness.
vilavila, *a.* crooked.
avilaina, *p. p.* being ruffled, being rumpled.
Vily, *voa. p. p.* turned aside, made to go astray.
mivily, *v. n.* to turn aside, to go astray, to deflect.
mamily, *v. a.* to turn aside, to cause to deviate from a true course.
avily, *p. p.* being turned aside, being caused to deviate.
Vilia, *s.* a plate, a dish.
Viliantsahona, *s.* a round leaved water plant.
Vilina, *s.* a hem, a border.
mivilina, *a.* hemmed, having a hem.
mamilina, *v. a.* to hem.
avilina, *p. p.* being hemmed.
Vilombary, *s.* green rice straw cut for cattle.
Vilona, *s.* green grass, fodder, forage.
Vimbina, *voa. p. p.* carried in the hand.
mivimbina, *v. n.* to carry in the hand.
vimbinina, *p. p.* being carried; being protected.
Vinany, *s.* (prov.) a breach, as of the sea, an irruption, an inlet of water from the sea.
Vinany, *s.* a guess, a conjecture, a prediction.
maminany, *v. a.* to guess, to predict, to forecast.
vinaniana, *p. p.* being guessed, being predicted.
aminaniana, *p. n.* the guessing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vinanto, *s.* a son or daughter in law.
Vinda, *s.* the name of particular kind of rush.
Vingy, Vingivingy, *voa p. p.* carried by taking hold of with the fingers only; abused.
mamingy, mamingivingy, *v. a.* to carry a thing slightly; to abuse, to treat lightly, to slight.
vingina, vingivingina, *p. p.* being carried slightly; being abused.
Vinitra, *a.* angry, displeased, strutting.

Digitized by Google

mahavinitra, v. *a.* to make angry, to make to strut, to erect.
Viniviny, *s.* going angrily, a strut.
miviniviny, v. *n.* to go angrily, to strut.
Vintana, *s.* fortune, fate, lot, destiny.
vintsmina, *a.* fortunate, lucky.
Vintsy, *s.* a small blue bird.
Vintsitra, *voa. p. p.* sucked.
mamintsitra, v. *a.* to suck.
vintsirina, *p. p.* being sucked.
Viravira, *s.* tearing, rending: *voa. p. p.* ruffled, rumpled, abused, treated roughly.
mamiravira, v. *a.* to tear, to rend, to ruffle.
viraviraina, *p. p.* being torn, being rended, being ruffled.
Virotra, *a.* having the mouth or eyes turned on one side.
mivirotra, v. *n.* to turn on one side, (as above.)
Vita, *p. p.* completed, finished, accomplished, done; settled.
mamita, v. *a.* to finish, to complete.
vitaina, *p. p.* being completed, being done.
amitana, *p. n.* the finishing, cause, means &c. of doing it
Vity, *s.* a greatcoat.
Vitrana, *s.* a seam in a cloth; *voa. p. p.* seamed.
mivitrana, *a.* having a seam.
mamitrana, v. *a.* to make a seam, to sew.
avitrana, *p. p.* being sewed so as to have a seam.
amitranana, *p. n.* the making a seam, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Vitravitra, *s.* a stitch in sewing.
mamitravitra, v. *a.* to stitch; to take a near passage by which some angle is cut off.
vitravitraina, *p. p.* being stitched, being cut, (as above.)
Vitsy, *a.* few, small in number.
manavitsy, v. *a.* to make few, to reduce the number.
havitsina, *p. p.* being made few, being reduced in number.
anavitsiana, *p. n.* the reducing number, cause, means &c. doing it.
havitsy, *s.* the fewness, paucity.
Vitsihinkoditra, *a.* apt to be affected with itch.
Vitsikia, *s.* ants, the emmet.
Vitsikiambo, *s.* the largest kind the Vitsikia.
Vitsiteny, *a.* reserved, modest, ing of words.
Vivy, *s.* a name of a water fowl, diver.
Vivitra, *voa. p. p.* lifted up, (a a sharp point or horn of a b
mivivitra, mamivitra, *v. a.* to li (as above.)
vivitina, *p. p.* being lifted; b drawn by taking hold of wit thumb and finger.
Vizana, *a.* wearied, tired, fatig exhausted.
Vizatra, *s.* anger, expressed in countenance.
mivizatra, v. *n.* to be angry above.)
Vo, *s.* a small piece of wood d rated with beads worn as an ornament.
Voa, *s.* kidney; seeds; *p. p.* st hit, touched the mark, wound
mahavoa, v. *a.* to hit, to strike mark, to wound.
mamoa, v. *n.* to bear fruit.
amoazana, *p. n.* the bearing of cause, means &c. of it.
Voa, an auxiliary to verbal ro the passive voice; as, voalaza,
Voabazaha, *s.* the work introd by foreigners, any thing b somely made.
Voady, *s.* a vow.
mivoady, *v. a.* to make a vo vow.
ivoadiana, *p. n.* the vowing c means &c. of it; the obje which a vow is made.
Voafady, *a.* spoiled, stained.

Digitized by Google

moafady, *v. a.* to spoil, to vilify, o abuse.
afotsy, *s.* the name of a shrub earing an edible fruit.
ahangy, *s.* coral beads.
ahangindrano, *s.* a name of an erb used for medicine.
ahirana, *s.* the name of a water erb.
ailahy, *a.* famous, honorable.
aka, voa. *p. p.* sent out, driven ut; found out by an investigation, s, Efa voa voaka, ley zavatra very a izy no nangalatra azy.
voaka, v. *n.* to go out.
moaka, v. *a.* to drive out; to explain, to state.
aka, *p. p.* being driven out; being explained, being traced out.
oahana, *p. n.* the driving out, ause, means &c. of doing it.
akampingia, s. merriment, festivity, a joyful assembly.
akitsy, *s.* grapes (prov.)
akova, *s.* original work of the atives in opposition to the ork introduced by foreigners, as Voakova itony seza itony fa tsy oabazaha; fig: the order of a subject in opposition to the order of he sovereign.
alahy, *s.* a single number, odd [number.
alava, same as Voabe.
alavo, *s.* a rat.
alavondrano, *s.* a water rat.
alefoka, *s.* a small kind of water lily.
lefokamboa, *s.* a kind of Voalefoka.
aloboka, *s.* grapes.
alobobazaha, s. raisins.
alobokala. *s.* wild grapes.
amahabiby, Voamahavizana, Voamahatrotraka, Voamanarivo, Voamaintilany, Voamasonomby, Voamasontsokina, *s.* different kinds of fruits
amandina, *s.* lemon, limes.
amasony, *s.* the topic, the subject.
amba, *a.* of, a brown and black colour, (applied only to a dog.)
Voamboana, *s.* a name of a tree.
Voamena, *s.* the twenty fourth part of a dollar.
Voamiera, same as Tenimiera.
Voamitohy, *s.* a name of an insect.
Voamivonto, *s.* a murmur against the government.
manao voamivonto, v. *n.* to murmur against the government.
Voampoa, *s.* a name of an herb with thorny leaves.
Voanalakely, *s.* a name of a sweet scented grass.
Voanana, *s.* the seed of the anamamy.
Voananala, *s.* the seed of the wild Malagasy brede.
Voanantoka, *s.* a name of a small [insect.
Voanantsindrana, *s.* a spurious kind of the Cape gooseberry.
Voandanary, *s.* a name of a shrub.
Voandanirana, Voandanory, Voandambiro, *s.* name of different trees.
Voandramiary, *s.* the thorn apples, stramonium.
Voanemba, *s.* the name of an edible plant.
Voangaly. *s.* a name of an insect.
Voangilombazaha, seed of the Tabiha.
Voangivy, *s.* the seed of the bramble bush.
Voangory, same as Valalafohy.
Voangorifotsivody, *s.* a species of Valalafohy.
Voanihio, *s.* cocoa-nut.
Voanjo. *s.* earth-nuts.
Voanjo, *s.* persons who have changed their residence from a village into the Country, and are ordered to remove back again.
mamoanjo, v. *a.* to order the people to remove back their residence (as above.) v. *n.* to swell, (as from a blow.)
voanjoana, *p. p.* being made to have inhabitants, (applied to a deserted city.)
Voanjomitohy, *s.* a species of earth nuts.

Digitized by Google

Voankandrina, *s.* a name of a tree and its fruit.
Voankanina, *s.* indigestion, a pain in the side, usually attributed to poison; the person affected with the above disease.
Voankena, *s.* kidneys.
Voanketsihetsy, *s.* a species of pumpkin. [zaha.
Voantabiha, same as Voangdomba-
Voantay, *s.* name of an insect.
Voantamenaka, *s.* the fruit of the Tamenaka, (used as a vermifuge.)
Voantandroka, *s.* a name of an insect.
Voantango, *s.* a cucumber.
Voantangondolo, *s.* a wild cucumber.
Voanteny, *s.* oratory, eloquence of speech, rhetorical expression, as, Loza izany Voateny nalahad'ranona teo ankabary izany.
Voantondro, *s.* a finger's breadth.
Voantsefotra, *s.* a name of a small insect.
Voantsianaranana, *s.* the fruit of the Ampaly.
Voara, *s.* a species of the fig tree.
Voarampoitra, *s.* a name of a tree and its fruit.
Voaranala, *s.* a wild voara.
Voaramontsina, *s.* a shrub and its fruit.
Voarandambo, *s.* a wild voara.
Voarov, *s.* a species of Hibiscus: also the Mulberry tree and fruit.
Voasary, *s.* a citron, a lemon.
Voasarinikalavola, *s.* a name of a sweet scented herb.
Voatavo, *s.* pumpkins calabast.
Voatavofatsy voatovohova, voatavombazaha, *s.* different species of pumpkins.
Voatavohazo, *s.* the name of a fruit, the shell of which is used for various domestic purposes.
Voatavontay, *a.* falling headlong.
Voatavotsimifandraka, *s.* an infant, a child.
Vaotokana, *s.* a particular kind of plait in mats &c.

Voatra, voa. *p. p.* prepared, arranged, made ready.
mamboatra, v. *a.* to arrange, to prepare.
mivoatra, *a.* arranged, prepared, being ready.
amboarina, *p. p.* being arranged, being prepared.
anamboarana, *p. n.* the arranging cause, means &c. of doing it.
Voatrampangory, *s.* the act of serving out the rice from a pot to plate, fig: changeableness; a Voatrampangoro ny olombelona ka mifandimby ambony s ambany.
Voatsiary, *a.* incomparable, matchless, most excellent.
Voavahy, *s.* a species of beans.
Voavitsy, *s.* the leg.
Vody, *s.* the posteriors, the nat bulbous and esculent roots.
Vodiahitrarivo, same as Valalab mandry.
Vodihena, *s.* the rump of beef.
Vodikanony, *s.* the breech of a mu ket.
Vodilanitra, *s.* the horizon: sky colo
Vodiondry, *s.* a present given by t bridegroom to the parents of t bride on the wedding day.
Voditenona, *s.* the beams of a loo
Voditronga, *s.* the roots of tre (used as fuel.)
Vodivoampelatanana, *s.* a ha breadth. [large, bul
Vodivona, *s.* promontory; fig:
Voha, voa, *p. p.* opened, disclose
mivoha, v, *n.* to be open.
mamoha, v. *a.* to open.
vohana, *p. p.* being opened.
amohana, *p. n.* the opening, cau means &c. of doing it.
Vohavoha, *s.* cotton cleaned fro the seed; fig: *a.* soft, tender.
mamohavoha, v. *a.* to loosen, to ope to card.
vohavohana, *p. p.* being carded, b ing loosened, being picked ope

Digitized by Google

ra, *s.* a village, a city.
, *s.* the back.
boho, *v. n.* to turn the back, to ire, to withdraw; to die, (applied sovereigns in this sense.)
oka, *s.* the womb.
mpafana, *a.* convex.
ny, *s.* a cheat, a fraud.
mevohony, *v. a.* to cheat, to fraud, to deceive, to beguile.
s the act of rowing.
y, *v. a.* to row.
a, *p. p.* rowed.
, *s.* an oar.
, *s.* calamity, affliction.
ava, *s.* a fine paid by an accus- to the accused, in case of the er exculpating himself of the arge by the ordeal.
ivava, *v. a.* to pay the above e.
mbava, *p. p.* being paid, (as ve)
ka, *s.* earth taken from the tomb deceased sovereign mixed h water, and drank in small ntities as an oath of allegiance.
tra, *a.* fruitful, prolific: *s.* fruit, duce.
nana, *a.* robust, muscular, stout.
, *a.* satisfied. filled. satiated.
v, *v. n.* to be satisfied with d.
kv, *v. a.* to satisfy; fig: to en- rage opposition.
na, *p. p.* being satisfied, being ouraged to oppose.
a, *s.* a jump, a leap.
tsahona, *s.* leap frog.
ka, *a.* hunchbacked, crooked, pping.
koka, *v. n.* to have a hunch he back, to be deformed.
oko, *s.* a cross, the figure of an x.
s. money.
olaka, same as Rambotsy.
otsy, *s.* silver.
aby, *s.* silver chain.
nena, *s.* gold.

Volampadina, *s.* a name given to the last month in the year.
Volankankafotra, s. the chirp of the bird, called Kankafotra, fig: unchangeableness.
Volana, *s.* moon, lunary month: a word, a speech, a language.
Volantsinana, *s.* semicircle.
Volaory, *s.* velvet, (french, velour.)
Volatsivaky, *s.* a name given to a dollar to be presented as a hasina to the sovereign.
Volavelona, *s.* quick silver; name of a small thin silver ornament.
Volavita, *a.* of a red and white colour, (applied to cattle.)
Volavola, *s.* a ball of cooked rice prepared as Vatsy for a journey &c.
mamolavola, *v. a.* to make the above balls: fig: to fondle, to foster.
volavolaina, *p. p.* being formed into a ball: being fostered, fondled.
famolavolana, *s.* the act of fostering.
Voly, *a.* benumbed, torpid.
Voly, *s.* a plantation; voa. *p. p.* planted, cultivated.
mamboly, *v. a.* to plant
ambolena, *p. p.* being planted, (applied to plants.)
volena, *p. p.* being planted, (applied to the ground planted.)
fambolena, *s.* the season of planting.
Volo, *s.* hair; a species of bamboo.
Voloandotra, s. a species of bamboo.
Volobeny, s. the barrel of a musket.
Volohala, s. hatred, illwill, malevolence, enmity.
Volohoho, *s.* any small particle.
Volohomantena, *s.* thick hair.
Vololompo, *s.* the stomach.
Vololony, *s.* young leaves not yet opened.
Vololondravina, *s.* the tender young leaf of the banana tree; *a.* fig: soft, tender.
Volomanina, *s.* a few hairs growing here and there, on any part of the body.
Volomaririny, same as Hatokangi-

Digitized by Google

diny.
Volomaso, *s.* eyelids.
Volombato, *s.* moss found on stones
Volombava, *s.* mustaches.
Volombitsikia, *a.* of darkish colour.
mivolombitsikia, *v. n.* to be of a dark colour.
Volombodimpona, *s.* ebony.
Volomborona, *s.* quills; a name of a tree.
Volondambo, *s.* a particular ornament worn round the forehead.
Volonkotona, *s.* a species of pond weed.
Volontany, *s.* moss, fig: custom, [habit.
Volontsomaka, *s.* the beard.
Volotara, *s.* a species of reed.
Volotsangana, *s.* a species of bamboo.
Volovato, *s.* a species of hard bam- [boo.
Volovolo, *s.* intention, purpose, relation as, Tsy volovolo ko izay hanao izany, It is far from my intention to do that.
Vomanga, *s.* sweet potatoe.
Vomangahazo, same as Mangahazo.
Vombo, *s.* the mane.
Vona, *s.* a knot; voa. *p. p.* knotted.
mivona, *a.* knotted.
mamona, *v. a.* to knot.
avona, *p. p.* being knotted.
Vondraka, *a.* fat, plump, corpulent.
Vondrona, *s.* a species of rushes used in making potash.
Vonenina, *s.* a name of an herb.
Vony, *s.* yellow.
Voniny, *s.* its flower, petals.
mamony, *v. n.* to blossom.
Voniafo, *s.* a large shelf for keeping fuel &c.
Vonibe, s. a name of a bead.
Vonibezara, Vonifotsy, Vonimbazaha, *s.* different kinds of beads.
Voninahitra, *s.* honor, glory, dignity, reputation, fame.
manome voninahitra, *v. a.* to honour.
Vonintantamo, Vonintsiazonafo, *s.* the flower of the Tantamo.

Vonjy, voa. *p. p.* saved, delivered, helped. [to be
mamonjy, *v. a.* to save, to deliv
vonjena, *p. p.* being saved, be delivered.
amonjena, *p. n.* the saving, cau means &c. of doing it.
famonjena, *s.* salvation, the mea of delivering.
mpamonjy, *s.* deliverer.
Vonjifo, *s.* a launch.
Vonkenana, *a.* robust, muscular.
Vonkina, voa. *p. p.* contract drawn up.
mivonkina, *v. n.* to contract, shrink, to shrivel.
mamonkina, *p. p.* being contract
manon-kintsaina, *v. n.* to cont one's mind.
Vono, *voa. p. p.* killed, slaughte murdered.
mamono, *v. a.* to kill, to mur to assassinate.
vonoina, *p. p.* being killed.
mpamono, *s.* executioner, murd
Vonomoka, *s.* a private executio easy death.
Vonona, *a.* existing; in prepar ready.
vononina, *p. p.* being prepa being collected.
Vonosotry, *s.* a proof, a trial o Tangena, by the administr of it to a chicken to ascertai quality.
mamonosotry, *v. a.* to try the or
Vontady, *s.* settled custom, estab ed law.
Vontendro, *s.* a name of a shru
Vontony, *s.* its centre.
Vontrina, *s.* coral beads, worn ornament from the forehead nape of the neck
Vontsira, *s.* a particular plait o hair, a name of an animal; a of a certain column in the rangement of the sikidy.
Vontsitongatonga, *s.* a parti plait of the hair.

Digitized by Google

raikiny, *s.* the shoulder of beef.
raka, *voa. p. p.* opened, disclosed.
voraka, *v. n.* to be open: to be soft.
moraka, *v. a.* to open, to disclose, to loosen.
'ahina, *p. p.* being opened, being oosened, being untied.
ravora, *a.* having an ugly mouth; ied loosely.
'oravora, *v. n.* to have an ugly nouth; to be tied loosely.
'enana, *a.* robust, stout, muscular, thletic.
etaka, same as Boretaka.
etra, *a.* dirty, untidy: inactive, lumsy.
oretra, *v.n.* to be dirty; to cover, hover about, (as flies on a drop 'honey.)
y, *a.* assembled, gathered, collected: *voa. p. p.* collected, assemed; tafa, *p. p.* having assembled.
ry, *v. n.* to be collected, to asnble.
ory, *v. a.* to collect, to gather.
a, *p. p.* being collected, being thered.
ana, *s.* the place of assembling.
, *s.* froth, foam. [to froth.
ory, mamorivory, *v.n.* to foam,
ikia, *a.* assembled in great npanies, crowded.
ia, *s.* a name of a charm: *voa.* . bewitched, poisoned, (procial.)
rikia, *v. a.* to bewitch.
ina, *p. p.* being bewitched.
ofo, *a.* robust, strong.
vina, *s.* a creeping plant.
ory, *a.* round, globular, cir-
r: fig; stubborn, obstinate.
rivory, *v. a.* to round, to make ular.
rina, *p. p.* being rounded. g made globular. [tripe.
rinkena, *s.* the larger guts,
ositra, *s.* the castrated part of als.
mba, Vorokitsay, *s.* rags, fragments of cloth.
Voromahailala, Voromailala, *s.* doves, pigeons.
Voromahery, *s.* a kind of hawk; name of the district in which the capital stands, and the inhabitants of it.
Vorombato, *s.* a name of a bird.
Vorombazaha, *s.* a duck.
Vorombe. *s.* a goose.
Vorombesimba, *a.* selfish, illnatured.
Vorombola, *s.* a peacock.
Vorombozaka, *s.* an owl, (provin.)
Voromiendratra, *s.* native silk woven in stripes.
Voromitahihavana, s. partiality.
Vorompotsy, *s.* a name of a bird.
Vorona, *s.* a generic name of birds.
Voronakondro, *s.* the name of a bird.
Voronandrano, *s.* water fowl.
Vorondolo, *s.* an owl.
Vorondra, *a.* water herb. (prov.)
Vorondreo, *s.* a name of a bird (supposed to carry a philter with it.)
Vorondriaka, *s.* a bird.
Vorongo, *s.* things belonging to, apparatus.
Voronkahaka, *s.* a raven, a crow.
Voronomby, *s.* a name of a large and black bird.
Voronosy, *s.* a name of a bead.
Vorontiada, Vorontiaka, Vorontianomby, Vorontsaova, Vorontsara, voront sarotra, Vorontsikobo, *s.* diffe rent species of birds.
Voronts iloza, *s.* a turkey.
Vorotra, *s.* testicles.
vorotina, *a.* afflicted with a rupture, having large testicles.
Vorotsihy, *s* fragments of mats.
Vorovoro, *s.* confusion, disorder; entanglement. [fallen.
mivorovoro, *a.* confused; entangled;
mamorovoro, *v. a.* to confuse, to disorder, to entangle.
avorovoro, *p. p.* being confused, being disordered, being entangled; being thrown down.
Vosidronono, *s.* a castrated calf.

Digitized by Google

Vositra, *s.* an ox.
mamositra, v. *a.* to castrate, to geld.
vosirina, *p. p.* being castrated, being gelded.
Vosotra, Vosobosotra, *s.* a joke, a jest.
mifamosotra, v. *n.* to joke one another.
mamosotra, mamosobosotra, v. *a.* to joke, to jest.
vosorina, vosobosorina, *p. p.* being joked.
Voto, *s.* penis.
Votoaty, *s.* pith of trees.
Votry, *s.* a small heap of earth.
Votsa, *a.* inactive, clumsy, clownish.
Votsy, *s.* a wart, a small excrescence on the body.
Votsotra, *a.* freed, free from, voa. *p. p.* taken off; cleansed.
mamotsotra, v. *a.* to release, to set free, to liberate; to cleanse.
votsorana *p. p.* being released; being cleansed.
Vovo, *s.* a kind of hand net.
mamovo, v. *a.* to cast the net, to fish with the net.
Vovohina, *a.* rotten (applied only to wood.) wormeaten.
Vovoka, *s.* dust.
mamovoka, v. *n.* to dust, to sprinkle with dust.
Vovonana, *s.* the ridge of a house.
Vovonankaraka, *s.* a stick used in fastening the haraka.
Vozavoza, *s.* inactivity, slowness, clumsiness.
mivozavoza, *v. n.* to be inactive, to be slow.
Vozivozy, same as Vozavoza.
Vozona, *s.* the neck; fig: compulsion.
mamozona, *v. a.* to compel, to force.
vozonana, *p. p.* being compelled, being forced.

Z.

Zafy, *s.* grandchild, a descendant; often used in forming proper names, as, Zafindralambo, Zafinkarefo &c.
Zafiafy, *s.* a great grandchild.
Zafimafy, *s.* the fifth generation.
Zafimpaladia, *s.* the seventh generation.
Zafindohalikia, *s.* the sixth generation.
Zaha, voa. *p. p.* looked over, examined, investigated. Ny raharaha nanaraha'nao hizahanay, dia efa voazaha.
mizaha, v. *a.* to look at, to examine, to visit.
izahana, *p. p.* looked at, being examined, being visited: *p. n.* examining, cause, means &c.
Zahay, same as Izahay.
Zahana, *s.* the name of a tree used in the ceremony of circumcision.
Zahitra, *s.* a bundle of rushes tied together and used as a canoe.
Zaikia, *s.* conversation, (provincial.)
mizaikia, v. *a.* to converse.
Zaipohy, *s.* a wound that penetrates through.
manaozaipohy, *a.* boring through, piercing through.
Zaitra, *s.* needle work; voa. *p.* sewed.
mizaitra, *a.* sewed.
manjaitra, v. *a.* to sew.
zairina, *p. p.* being sewed.
anjairana, *p. n.* the sewing, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
mpanjaitra, *s.* a tailor, a sempstress.
fanjairana, fanjaitra *s.* a needle.
Zaka, *p. p.* can be endured, can be borne, can be sustained. asa raha zaka nao hitondra hoa ka izahay va no ahoana?
mahazaka, v. *n.* to be competent to endure, to be equal to, to be able to sustain.
Zaka, *s.* conversation, discourse, talk, (provincial.)
mizaka, v. *n.* to speak, to converse.
Zakazaka, *s.* presumption, arrogance, Zakazakao tsara ary tsy tsyno hinarindray ny ialahy.
mizakazaka, *a.* presumptuous, presuming.

Digitized by Google

ıy, same as Rizalahy.
a, *s.* grass growing by the ater side.
)azamba. (used only with hita.) Tsihitazambazamba, *a.* searchable, incomparable, st excellent, as, Tsy hita zam-zamba izao hatsarany izao ba izao.
)ohitra, *s.* suburbs, small coun- villages.
)ola, *s.* interest on money, aka, *a.* being on interest.
naka, *v.a.* to borrow on interest.
ina, *p. p.* being put out on terest.
ahana, *p. n.* the borrowing on erest, use, means, &c. of g it.
landy, *s.* silk worm in the chry- s state.
lahalahy, *s.* nephew niece, children of a man's brother.
nary, *s.* God: also, a deceased ereign.
a, *s* a child, son, daughter, aina, Zanakanabavy, *s.* chil- of a man's sister.
aloudrano, *s.* name of a clan people counted proverbially ish, hence if a silly person seen, it is said, Zanakaloudrano ehilahy io.
tazo, *s.* timber, (chiefly used uilding houses.)
olomirahalahy, *s.* the children vo brothers.
olomirahavavy, *s.* the children wo sisters.
soratra, *s.* the vowels; fine- pes in cloth.
ana, *s.* name of a printed ton cloth
y, *s.* a younger brother or sister, nior.
avy, *s.* a sister in law.
ahy, *s.* a brother in law.
, *s.* relationship contracted by riage.

Zara, *s.* a lot, a share, a division, voa *p. p.* divided.
mizara *v. a.* to divide, to share out.
zarana, *p. p.* being divided, being shared.
izarana, *p. n.* the dividing, cause, means &c. of doing it.
fizarana, *s.* a division.
Zarambano, *s.* name of a bird.
Zaramparombaka, *s.* any thing thrown to be scrambled for.
Zaranaina, *s.* a person saved from the verge of death, Potrak'aho, ka zaranaina no tsy nahafaty ahy.
Zarany, *s.* its handle, its helve, its haft.
Zaratokonkena, *s.* a lot, a share.
Zaravilana, *s* partiality in dividing, unequal division, Naheana no dia manaozaravilana ialahy?
Zarazarahoditra, *s.* a person whose skin is motley coloured.
Zareo, same as Rizareo.
Zary, *a.* existing, become, formed; as Efa zary zanany avokoa, ka tsy azo hamina.
manjary, *v n.* to form, to exist, to become.
Zaritay, *ad.* fortunately, happily as, Zaritay, kandeha nisy vaky kely, ity fitaratsoa ity.
Zato, *a.* a hundred.
ampahazatony, *a.* the hundredth.
injato, *ad.* a hundred times.
Zatovo, *s.* a youth, a lad.
Zatra, *a.* accustomed, habituated, acqnainted with, as, Efa zatra saha-dy lev amboa ko tamy nao.
mahazatra, *v. a.* to accustom, to habituate.
zarina, *p. p.* being accustomed, being habituated.
Zava, *s.* clearness, transparence.
mazava, *a.* light, clear, bright, luminous.
manazava, *v. a.* to brighten, enlighten, to to illuminate.
mahazava, *v. a.* to enlighten, to illuminate.

Digitized by Google

zavaina, *p. p.* being lighted, being illuminated.
hazavana, fahazavana, *s.* light.
Zavadratsy, *s.* a softer name given to the Kary, when speaking to the sovereign or superior persons.
Zavarina, syn: with Rembezina.
Zavatra, *s.* a thing, something; any thing; a supposed supernatural being, a ghost.
Zav avy, *s.* a familiar word used by females in addressing one another.
Zavona, *s.* mist, fog.
manjavona, *a.* misty, foggy.
Zavont any, *a.* numerous, many.
Zaza, *s.* a child, an infant.
mihia zaza, v. *n.* to become childish.
Zaza bodo, *s.* an infant.
zazahova, *s.* a slave who is a descendant of a Hova.
Zazalava, *s.* children of near relations united by adoptions so as to be treated as children of the same parents, and to inherit equally, as, Zazalava ny anay mirahalahy avy.
Zazamom bareny, *s.* step children of a father, who live with the mother and the step father.
Zazampimihira, *s.* brother and sister whom the father claims as his own when divorcing the mother.
Zazasary, *s.* a natural child, a bastard.
Zehy, *s.* a span.
manjehy, v. *a.* to span.
zehena, *p. p.* being spanned.
Zehivava, *s.* peeled rice presented to strangers by the order of the sovereign, as Ny vahiny asainy ny mpanjaka aterana Zehivava.
Zehozeho, *s.* the crawling of a multitude, (as ants &c.)
mizehozeho, v. *n.* to crawl, (as above) to creep. (prov.)
Zendana, *a.* astonished, amazed surprised.
Zeny, *s.* dwarf.
Zepoleta, *s.* epaulettes.
Zeporoa, *s.* spurs.

Zera, *voa. p. p.* thrown down, down: beaten struck.
mianjera, v. *n.* to fall down.
manjera, v. *a.* to throw down beat.
zerana, *p. p.* being thrown dow
azera, *p. p.* being struck, beaten.
Zerizery, root not in use.
manjerizery, mizerizery, v. *a.* conspicuous, to be more to the sight than the rest.
Zevazeva, *a.* secluded, not number, as, Zevazevan'olona ilehiny, zevazevan'olona manana antomponenana.
Zezikia, *s.* manure; fig: *a.* numer many: voa. *p. p.* struck, be
manjezikia, v. *a.* to beat, to
zezehana, *p. p.* being beaten, struck.
Zidizidy, *s.* robustness, muscul
mizidizidy, v. *n.* to be robust, muscular: fig: turgid.
Zile, *s.* jacket.
Zimbazimbaina, *p. p.* abused, proached.
Zimpona, Zompona, *s.* name fish found on the coast.
Zina, *a.* fruitful, (applied to season.)
Zingia, *s.* a ladle or horn, handle, used for lading from the pitcher &c.
manjingia, v. *a.* to lade water the Zingia.
zingaina, *p. p.* being raised, above.)
Zipo, *s.* a robe, as, Mba zipo andranona entiny omaly izay hita zambazamba ny hatsaran
mizipo, v. *n.* to wear the zipo.
Ziriziry, *s.* reservedness, obst stubbornness.
miziriziry, v. *n.* to be stubborn, be inflexible.
Zo, *s.* renown, fame, celebrity, Asa zo ny ny azy ka hatao ahe

Digitized by Google

.lala, *s.* a particular kind of edle work.
ıa, *a.* sewn, stiched.
', *s.* a portico, a covern.
ıa, *p. p.* investigated privately; lowed, persuied, as, anana nao ona aho no zohinao tahaky ity.
/, *s.* an elder brother or sister, ıior.
ı, *s.* friday, name of the market ld on that day; the place where e market is held.
ı, *s.* a cave in a rock.
ozongo, *s.* the act of walking or ing without speaking.
ngozongo, v. *n.* to go without eaking.
za, *s.* a particular kind of nee- dle work.
, *s.* corner, angle.

Zoto, *s.* diligence, industry, assiduity.
mazoto, *a.* diligent, industrious.
mampazoto, v. *a.* to cause to be diligent.
hazotoana, *s.* diligence, industry.
Zompo, *s.* voluntariness, freewill.
Zovy, pron. who; anjovy, whose; na zovy na zovy, whoever; zovy hianao no hitsangana ko malaina.
Zozoro, *s.* bulrushes.
Zozorompoza, *s.* spurious kind of rushes.
Zozorovoatsaika, *a.* completed, finished, settled, as, Zozorovoatsaika izany. That is a settled affair.
Zozozozo, *s.* a whiz, a buzz.
mizozozozo, v. *a.* to whiz, to buzz.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ROOTS.

Roots.	
Mamadikia	Vadikia
Mamaditra	Faditra
Mamafa	Fafa
Mamafy	Fafy
Mamaha	Vaha
Mamahana	Fahana
Mamahavaha	Vahavaha
Mamahy	Fahy
Mamahoaka	Vahoaka
Mamahotra	Vahotra
Mamaika	Vaika
Mamaingavainga	Vainga-vainga
Mamaingoka	Faingoka
Mamaka	Faka
Mamaka	Faka
Mamaky	Vaky
Mamakiloha	Vakiloha
Mamakisarona	Vakisarona
Mamakitratra	Vakitratra
Mamakitronga	Vakitronga
Mamakivolana	Vakivolana
Mamala	Vala
Mamalavala	Valavala
Mamaly	Valy
Mamalo	Valo
Mamana	Fana
Mamanala	Fanala
Mamandraka	Fandraka
Mamandrikia	Fandrikia
Mamangy	Vangy
Mamangitra	Fangitra
Mamango	Vango
Mamangoka	Fangoka
Mamangovango	Vango-vango
Mamankona	Vankona
Mamantana	Vantana
Mamantatra	Fantatra
Mamantoka	Fantoka
Mamantsikia	Fantsikia
Mamaoka	Faoka
Mamara	Fara
Mamarafara	Farafara
Mamaraingo	Faraingo
Mamarana	Farana
Mamarango	Farango
mamarina	Varina
mamaritra	Faritra
mamaritsoka	Faritsoka
mamasavasa	Vasavasa
mamatobava	Fatobava
mamatotra	Fatotra
mamatsy	Vatsy
mamava	Vava
mamazana	Vazana
mamboatra	Voatra
mamboly	Voly
mamefy	Fefy
mamehy	Fehy
mamehivava	Fehivava
mameja	Feja
mamela	Vela
mamelatra	Velatra
mamely	Vely
mamelifelikia	Felifelika
mamelona	Velona
mamendrivendry	Vendri-vendry
mamenjafenja	Fenjafenja
mameno	Feno
mamepetra	Pepetra
mameraka	Veraka
mamery	Very
mamerina	Verina
mameta	Veta
mametraka	Fetaka
mametra	Fetra
mamerraka	Petraka
mametrandro	Fetrandro
mametsaka	Fetsaka
mamezatra	Vezatra
mamezaveza	Vezaveza
mamia	Fia
mamiaka	Fiaka
mamina	Fina
mamindra	Findra
mamikina	Vikina
mamily	Vily
mamilina	Vilina
mamimaso	Pimaso
maminany	Vinany
mamingivingy	Vingivingy
mamintsitra	Vintsitra
mamiravira	Viravira
mamita	vita
mamito	Fito
mamitrana	Vitrana
mamitsaka	Fitsaka
mamitsoka	Fitsoka
mamoa	Voa
mamoafady	Voafady
mamoaka	voaka
mamoana	Foana
mamoanjo	Voanjo
mamody	Fody
mamofoka	Fofoka
mamofona	Fofona
mamoha	Foha
mamoha	Voha
mamohatra	Fohatra
mamohavoha	Vohavoha
mamohehatra	Fohehatra
mamohy	Fohy
mamoivava	Voivava
mamoy	Foy
mamoka	Poka
mamokatra	Fokatra
mamoky	Voky
mamokoka	Vokoka
mamolabarotra	Folabarotra
mamolaka	Folaka
mamolavola	Volavola
mamona	Vona
mamondipondy	pondipondy
mamongatra	Fongatra
mamony	vony
mamonjy	vonjy
mamonkina	vonkina
mamono	vono
mamono	Fono
mamonosotry	vonosotry
mamoro	Foro
mamory	vory
mamorikia	vorika
mamoritra	Foritra
mamorivory	vorivory
mamoroka	voroka
mamorona	Forona
mamorovoro	vorovoro
mamosavy	mosavy
mamositra	vositra
mamositra	Fositra
mamosotra	Vosotra
mamotipotikia	potipotika
mamotitra	Fotitra
mamotofoto	Fotofoto
mamotraka	Potraka
mamotsy	Fotsy
mamotsotra	votsotra
mamovo	vovo
mamovoka	vovoka
mamozavoza	Fozafoza
mamozona	vozona
mampandro	mandro
mampaneno	Neno
mampangaihay	Haihay
mampihaino	Haino
mampinona	None

---

manabaka	Tabaka
manaboroaka	Taboroaka
manady	Tady
manadihady	Hadihady
manadino	Hadino
manafy	Tafy
manafatra	Hafatra
manafikia	Tafikia
manafintohina	Tafintohina
manafo	Tafo
manafosafo	Safosafo
manafotra	Safotra
manafotra	Hafotra
manaha	Haha
manahaka	Hahaka
manahana	Sahana
manahy	Hahy
manahirana	Sahirana
manaika	Saika
manaikitra	kaikitra
manaingina	Taingina
manaingoka	Taingoka
manaitra	Taitra
manaivoka	maivoka
manaja	Haja
manakalo	Takalo
manakambina	Sakambina
manakanina	Kanina
manakatra	Takatra
manakelika	Sakelika
Manakoa	koa

Digitized by Google

nakobona sakobona
nakona Takona
nalady halady
nalangalana halangana
nalasala Salasala
namaka Samaka
namana Tamana
namatra Hamatra
nambana kambana
nambatra Tambatra
namby Tamby
nambitamby Tambiamby
nambolina Tambolina
nameloka Meloka
namitrano Tamitrano
nampina Tampina
nampoka Tampoka
nampona Tampona
nana hana
nanatry Sanatry
nanda Sanda
nandindona Tandindona
nandoka Sandoka
nandra Tandra
nandratra Sandratra
nandry Tandry
nandrify Tandrify
nandrina Handrina
nangana Tsangana
nangy Tangy
nanihany hanihany
nanina Kanina
nankarena harena
nanta hanta
nantatra Santatra
nanteraka Tanteraka
nanty Tanty
nantona hantona
nantsikia hantsikia
napaka Tapaka
napitra Tapitra
nara Sara
nara Nara
naraby haraby
naraka haraka
narama karama
naranaka Taranaka
nararaotra hararaotra
nararo hararo
naratra haratra
naratsaka haratsaka
nariva hariva
narompototra Sarompotra
narona Sarona
nasa Sasa
nasaka Sasaka
nasarotra Sarotra
nasatra Sasatra
nasina hasina
nataka hataka
Manatantavana Tantavana
Manato nato
Manatona hatona
Manatsaho Tsaho
Manatsaka hatsaka
Manatsara tsara
Manatsatso Tsatso
Manatsiaka Tsiaka
Manavangavana Havangavana
Manavao Vao
Manavia havia
manavokavoka havokavoka
manavona tavona
manazangazana hazangazana
manazy Sazy
manda La
mandady Lady
mandadina Ladina
mandafatra Lafatra
mandafikia Lafikia
mandahatra Lahatra
mandahilahy Lahilahy
mandaingia Laingia
mandaitra Laitra
mandalo La'o
mandalotra Lalotra
mandama Lama
mandamaka Lamaka
mandambana Lambana
mandambolambo Lambolambo
mandamina Lamina
mandamoka Lamoka
mandany Lany
mandanja Lanja
manano Lano
mandanona Lanona
mandanto Lanto
mandao Lao
mandatsa Latsa
mandatsabato Latsabato
mandatsaka Latsaka
manavaka Lavaka
mandavo Lavo
mandavorary Lavorary
mandazo Lazo
mandefa lefa
mandefitra Lefitra
mandefona Lefona
mandemy Lemy
mandemolemo lemolemo
mandempona lempona
mandena Lena
mandentikia Lentikia
mandetra Letra
mandetsy Letsy
mandevilevy Levilevy
mandevina Levina
mandevona Levona
mando Lo
mandoa Loa
mandoaka Loaka
mandoatra Loatra
mandohalikia Lohalikia
mandoka Loka
mandoko Loko
mandomy Lomy
mandona Lona
mandositra Lositra
mandoto Loto
mandova Lova
mandoza Loza
mandozotra Lozotra
mandriatra Triatra
mandravitra miravitra
mancho Scho
manelaka Helaka
manelatra Helatra
manelihely helihely
Manelo Helo
Manemotra Hemotra
Manempotra Sempotra
Manenahena Henahena
Manenda Kenda
Manenina Nenina
Maneninkenina Keninkenina
Maneno Neno
Manookeoka Keokeoka
Manepokepoka Kepokepoka
Manerana Serana
Manerahera Herahera
Manerakera Herakera
Manerohero Kerohero
Manerotra Herotra
Manesy Sesy
Manesikia Sesikia
Manetoketoka Ketoketoka
Manetra Setra
Manetraka Ketraka
Manetry Setry
Manetroka Setroka
Manetrona Ketrona
Manetsa Ketsa
Manetsikia Ketsikia
Manevitrevitra Hevitrevitra
Maneza Heza
Mangadona Angadona
Mangalatra Halatra
Mangaoka kaoka
Mangaraka Haraka
Mangaro Haro
Mangaroka Haroka
Mangarona Harona
Mangatsaka Hatsaka
Mangatsiaka Hatsiaka
Mangidy Ngidy
Mangidihoditra Ngidinkoditra
Mangirangirana Hirangirana
Mangirikia Hirikia

Digitized by Google

Mangoboka hoboka
Mangoloka Holoka
Mangolokoloka Holokoloka
Mangorona Horona
Manibo Kibo
Manidy Hidy
Manidina Idina
Manifakifa Kifakifa
Manifikia Kifikia
Manihy Hihy
Manihikia Tsihikia
Manihio Hihio
Manikina Sikina
Manilaka Silaka
Manilema Kilema
Manilo Tsilo
Manimaka Simaka
Manimba Simba
Manimina Tsimina
Maninaka Hinaka
Maninda Sinda
Manindrahindra Hindrahindra
Manindry Tsindry
Manindrihazolena Tsindrihazolena
Manindrikia Tsindrikia
Manindrimandry Tsindrimandry
Manindrona Tsindrona
Maningiotra Singiotra
Maniny Tsiny
Maninjara Tsinjara
Maninjitra Hinjitra
Maninta Sinta
Manintaka Sintaka
Manintelo Telo
Manintsivy Sivy
Manipaka Tsipaka
Manipy Tsipy
Manipikipy Kipikipy
Manira Ira
Manirakira Kirakira
Manirana Sirana
manisa Isa
manisaka Kisaka
manisatra Hisatra
manisikia Sisikia
manitakita Kitakita
manitikitikia Kitikitikia
manitra Hanitra
manitrikia Sitrikia
manitrikia Hitrikia
manivakiva Kivakiva
manizakiza Kizakiza
manjaitra Zaitra
manjanaka Zanaka
manjavona Zavona
manjehy Zehy
manjera Zera
manjerizery Zerizery
manjezikia Zezikia
manjingia Zingia
mankarary mararry
manoaka Tsoaka
manoatra Hoatra
manoatra Hoatra
manoboka Tsoboka
manody Tody
manodidina Hodidina
manodina Hodina
manodoka Sodoka
manofa Hofa
manofa Tsofa
manofina Sofina
manofokofoka Kofokofoka
manohitra Tohitra
manohoka Hohoka
manohoka Tohoka
manoka Soka
manokana Tokana
manokatra Sokatra
manoko Toko
manokoamboa Tokoamboa
manolaka Tolaka
manolatra Solatra
manolikioly Kolikoly
manolokolo Kolokolo
manoloky Soloky
manolotra Tolotra
manombana Tombana
manombina Sombina
manombo Tombo Hombo
manominda Sominda
manompirana Sompira
manompo Tompo
manondraka Tondra
manondro Tondro
manondromaso Tondromaso
manondrotra Sondrotra
manonga Songa
manongilana Tongilana
manongo Tsongo
manongoa Tongoa
manongona Songona
manongotra Tongotra Songotra
manony Tony
manonitony Tonitony
manonofy Nofy
manononkonona Kononkonona
manonta Tonta
manontolo Tontolo
manontona Tontona
manontsana Hontsana
manopy Topy
manoraka Toraka
manorakora Korakora
manorana Torana
manoratra Soratra
manorirana Horirana
manoritra Soritra
manorokoro Korokoro
manorotoro Torotoro
manosikia Tosikia
manosoka Sosoka
manosopotaka Hosopotaka
manosotra Hosotra sotra
manoto Toto
manototra Tototra
manotraka Trotraka
manovana Tovana
manovantovana Tovantovana
manovo Tovo
manovona Tovona
manozongozona Hozongozona

Digitized by Google

ılahendry, *a.* halfwitted.
ampanarahana, *s.* the fighting of ulls voluntarily. (in opposition) their being set to it.)
diampanarahana. *v. n.* to fight ; above.
'o, *s.* striving to accomplish any ing.
lifo, *v. n.* to strive to accomplish, be ardent in the pursuit of an)ject.
ankotroka, *s.* a bullfight
liankotroka, v. *n.* to fight, (said 'bulls when put to fight.)
kiadikia, *s.* neglect of method ıd order in the execution of any ork. (see Dikia.)
ikiadikia, v. *n.* to be irregular one's work.
ıdikiadikia, v. *a.* to work immeodically; to overstep.
ıdikiana, *p. p.* being wrought ımethodically; being oversteped.
ikadikana, *p. n.* the working ımethodically; the overstepping; ıuse, means &c. of doing it.
tay, the same as Editay.
a, *inter:* word used to express ıntempt.
lra. v. *a.* to vilify, by using the ırd adra.
lranompanala, *a.* having the ill off, tepid.
olana, *a.* released from languor ıid only of a woman in pregncy.)
aolana, v. *n.* to do that which fects relief.
ılaolana, v. *a.* to relieve from nguor.
ınolana, *p. n.* the means of reving.
ano. The sulphu ric acid used in [match bottles.
inaingina, *s.* sitting on an eleated place.
ıginaingina, v. *n.* to sit as above.
inainginana, *p. n.* the sitting, cause, ans &c. of it.

Akanakana, *s.* hesitation, demur.
miakanakana, v. *n.* to hesitate, to demur.
Akangatsiroavolo, *s.* assemblage of people who are subjects to the same sovereign; people governed by the same laws. Imerina Akangatsiroavolo fa iray hiany.
Akanjomanatrikia, *s.* a woman's spencer which opens in the front.
Akanjomiamboho, *s.* the spencer which opens behind.
Akata, *s.* rice in the husk. (provin.)
Akohosatroka, *s.* a fowl with a crest on the head.
Akondrolava, *s.* name of a child's game.
Akondrovidinanoka, *s.* selling one article to get money to purchase another.
Akotsotenona, *s.* a cloth with a large selvage.
Alainampandairany, Alainankihitra, *p. p.* being constantly worked at or carried on, as Alainampandairany ity raharaha ity fandrao tsy efa.
makampandairany, makankihitra, *v. n.* to pore over one's work, to be constantly employed upon it.
Alainjazabodo, Alainjazatsimiteny *s.* the final time appointed for payment; a payment which cannot be procrastinated beyond the time fixed.
Amalona, *s.* an eel.
manamalona, *v. a.* to catch eels.
Amaniotsahona, s. spawn of frogs.
Ambadany *s.* equal footing, the same gradation of superiority, as, Ny fanjakanandriana tsy nataony ambodiny fa nataony Antoriny.
Ambakoany, *s.* a bundle of bulrushes.
Ambarambana, *s.* a kind of dray used in drawing stones.
Ambaratonga *s.* a ladder, stairs; gradation.
Ambinjaza, *s.* a child less loved by the family than the other children.
Ambintaona, *s.* name given to the old

Digitized by Google

rice after the new rice is gathered in.

Amboninjato, *s.* a person who has the command of a hundred borozany, a centurion.

Amy, prep, in with, to, by &c.

Ampahibemaso, *s.* a public place.

Ampakarina, (root, Akatra) *p. p.* being taken up, being brought home, (said only of a bride.)

Ampelambantotra, *s.* a widow.

Ampelavao, *s.* a woman in child bed.

Ampimisoratra, *a.* sufficient in number to supply at once the different persons requiring help, as, Na maro aza ny mamora rahampitso tokony ho ampimisoratra hiany isikia mianakavy.

Ampingia, *s.* a shield.

Ampirina, *s.* name of a fish resembling the Toho.

Ampitikia, Ampitikely, *s.* a small rod thrown at a mark in a game.

Ampoasa, *voa. p. p.* previously informed, apprised before hand, Manetsa izahay rahampitso fa voa ampoasa ny ankizy rehetra.

mampoasa, *v. a,* to tell before hand.

ampoasaina, *p. p.* being told before hand.

Ampoka, *a.* soaked, wet, *voa. p. p.* soaked, steeped.

manampoka, *v. a.* to soak, to steep.

ampohana, *p. p.* being soaked, being drenched.

anampohana, *p. n.* the soaking, cause, means &c. of doing it.

Ampolokeliny, *s.* a subdivision of a collective body, a class, Efa miditra ampolokeliny izao, fa aza mitoetra fandroa diso.

Ampotanana, *s.* a pledge, suretiship, pawn.

Ankongatsy, *s.* name of a clan in the north part of the Island.

Andanonankahazana, *a.* suspected of witchcraft.

Andiavana, *s.* the merrimake kept at a funeral.

miandravana, *v. n.* to merrimake.

iandravanana, *p. n.* the merrimake cause &c of doing it.

Andreo, same as Andrao.

Andriantaingina, *s.* name of a pie of timber in the roof of a house.

Andrimaso, *a.* being under guard not in fetters.

miandriamaso, manao andrima *v. a.* to guard, to watch as above

Andromena, *s.* a particular da mirth.

Anganangana, *s.* self conceit, bo ostentation.

mianganangana, *v. n.* to be self ceited, to boast.

ianganangana, *p. n.* the boast cause means &c. of it.

Angavy, *s.* request, intreaty, *voa. p.* asked, requested, solicited, (ap to the thing asked for.)

miangavy, *v. a.* & *v. n.* to reques intreat, to crave.

iangaviana, *p. p.* being asked, be solicited.

Angiangy, *s.* pride, arrogance.

miangiangy, *v. n.* to be proud, t haughty.

iangiangiana, *p. n.* the acting pro ly, cause, means &c. of it.

Angoaka, *s.* name of an insect.

Angoly, *s.* artifice, fraud, dec snare. *voa. p. p.* cheated, decei ensnared.

manangoly, *v, a.* to cheat, to dece to ensnare.

angolena, *p. p.* being cheated, be imposed upon.

anangolena, *p. n.* the cheating, ca means &c. of doing it.

Angoty, Angotingoty, *s.* a parti lar kind of gait.

miangoty, miangotingoty, *v. n.* adopt the above gait.

Aniany, *a.* puffed up as with w bloated, swollen.

mianiany, *v. n.* to bloat, to swel

Anikia, *tefa. voa. p. p.* climbed scended, mounted up.

Digitized by Google

ianikia, v. *n.* to climb, to ascend.
ananikia, v. *a.* to climb, to ascend.
ihina, *p. p.* being climbed, being ascended.
ianihana, *p. n.* the climbing; cause, means &c. of doing it.
anihana, *s.* the means of climbing.
nina, *s.* breeze, wind: voanina, or voampianina. *p. p.* stopped, suppressed.
ianina, v. *n.* to cease, to stop.
njama, *s.* a public place.
njamba, *ad.* at random.
njoramahazo, *s.* any thing thrown to be scrambled for.
nkaromatafina, *ad.* in concealment, in secrecy, as, Izany teny izany tsy atao ankaromatafina.
nkezaka, Ankinjitra, *ad.* by force by violence. Anaovany ankezaka foana eo lahy ny zavatr'olona.
ntady, Antadina, *s.* species of yams.
ntaravana, *s.* a new born child that is not able to suck.
ntemoka, *a.* shallow, near the surface: fig: not profound, futile, silly, as, Aza atao antemoka loatra ny lahy ny fa mora mitsoaka. Mba mpanao antemoka io lehilahy io raha mihevitra.
ntikia, Antikiantikia, *s.* a forward and meddling person, busybody.
iantikiantikia, v. *n.* to be forward, to be officious, to meddle with other men's affairs.
ntikantehana, *p. n.* the acting officiously; cause, means &c. of it.
ntoana, *s.* steps, stairs; order, gradation.
iantoana, v. *n.* to advance by gradation, Efa impolo miantoana ny teny ntsikia vao tonga amy ny lehibe.
ianantoana, v. *a.* to support the dignity of a person by being placed under his command.
ntoanina, *p. p.* being supported in dignity as above.
nantoanana, *p. n.* the supporting; cause, means &c. of doing it.
Antohimbato, *s.* overreaching, fraudulent imposition.
Antsalamany, *ad.* in health; on an equal footing.
Antsifotsy, *s.* a sword, a cutlass.
Antsolafaka, *s.* censuring for a trifle, vigorous exaction of a demand, Tapaka andro kely teo no diso ka nanavany antsolafaka.
Arafa, *s.* the juice of the rofiatree.
Areralahimanetralakana, *a.* persisting in doing that which causes censure, and trouble, Avelao ho faty lay iny, fa manao areralahimanetralakana.
Asombolamandrorona, *s.* name given by the mpanandro to the wane of the sixth moon which is considered unfavourable for commencing any new work.
Asombolamiakatra, *s.* name given to the waxing of the sixth moon, or month.
Atitrinisoa *s.* a present given to a bearer of money.
Avoantsara. *s.* a word used to express that the rofiastrings used in weaving are too long.
Azaloza, *inter.* strange! an expression of wonder. Azaloza mba tonga tamy ny fitoana ranona, fa izay ela izay tsy mba fitonga.

B.

Babontany, *s.* captives divided among the whole army and not exclusively among the individuals that caught them.
Baibay, *s.* a scolding, reproof, reprimand.
mibaibay, v. *a.* to scold, to rail at, to rattle.
baibaizina, *p. p.* being scolded, being railed at.
ibaibaizana, *p. n.* the scolding, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Balamibanta, *s.* a fatal ball shot: fig: heavy charge which cannot be

Digitized by Google

confuted.

Balana, *p. p.* being thrown at, being flung at (as a stone &c.) No bala ny vato aho.

Bano, *s.* a small pointed iron hook used in catching birds.

Barabara, *a.* hoarse, having a rough voice.

mibarabara, *v. n.* to be hoarse.

barabarasaina, *a.* shallow, futile, trifling, having no brains.

Balabalaina, Betabetaina, *p. p.* carried roughly, abused, treated rudely.

Belambana, *s.* a particular kind of musket.

Belo, *a.* ancient, existing from old times, Teny fony belo tsy avelany ny Andriana ho hetsehina.

Benandro, *s.* broad day.

Besofina, *a.* of an unknown origin, (applied chiefly to the captives taken in war.)

Bikiana, *a.* well formed, of a good figure (See Bikia.)

Bingobelaza, *a.* bandy legged.

Bitabita, *a.* having a large stomach.

mibitabita, *v. n.* to have a large stomach.

Bongonala, *s.* a tree used for dying, (See Bongo.)

Bongonaomby, Bongonkaravola, *s.* a species of the Bongonala.

Bongontany, *s.* a root used in dying rofia, cotton &c.

Borosolahy, *s.* a curry comb.

Bozikia, *s.* inflexibleness, stubbornness, resistance, annoyance, claiming a debt with vehemence and importunity, Aza manao bozikia foana raha mitaky, fa haloany hiany ny volanao.

mibozikia, *v. a.* to resist, to outstand; to annoy, to dun.

bozehina, *p p.* being resisted; being annoyed, being dunned.

ambozehana, ibozehana, *p. n.* the dunning, the resisting, cause, means &c. of doing it.

D.

Da, *s.* renoun, celebrity, success, happiness Tsy mba da ny izay olona ny olona iray fa n alaza sady manjo.

mida, *v. n.* to do one's pleasure.

Dakotra, *voa. p. p.* cudgelled, beaten, buffeted.

mandakotra, *v. a.* to cudgel, to buffet.

Dakofana, *p. p.* being cudgelled, being beaten.

andakofana, *p. n.* the cudgelling; cause, means, &c. of doing it.

Danadana, *a.* wide open, (said only of a door or gate.)

midanadana, *v. n.* to be wide open.

danadanaina, adanadana, *p. p.* being opened widely.

Danesaka, Daresaka, *s.* slowness, tardiness, Andray ireto daresaka ireto olona mandeha ireto.

midanesaka, midaresaka, *v. n.* to go slowly.

idanesahana, idaresahana, *p. n.* the going slowly; cause, means &c. of it.

Dary, *a.* slow, dull of motion, (said only of animals.)

Deboka, *s.* splashing of water.

mideboka, *v. n.* to be splashed, to resound as water splashed.

Dibadiba, *a.* full of water, distended. (said only of ventricles.)

midibadiba, *v. n.* to be full of water. (as above.)

Dihifaly, *s.* dancing for joy.

Dihindihina, *s.* a particular kind of gait in walking; busy body.

midihindihina, *v. n.* to walk as above; to be busy about other men's affairs.

idihindihinana, *p. n.* the acting, (as above) cause, means &c. of it.

Dinitrombelahy *s.* the cold sweat which precedes death.

Dobibikia, *s.* collecting together without any cause, assembling;

Digitized by Google

without any occasion; a collection of any thing that is not intended for use. [bove.

iidobibikia, *v. n.* to collect as adobibika, *p. p.* being collected &c.

lobibihana, *p. n.* the collecting &c. cause, means &c. of it.

)onto, *a.* rendered clownish by labour, hardened, stupified.

)rodroka, *a.* softened, rottened.

)ronodronaina, *p. p.* carried roughly (as when taken to a place of execution.)

E.

ja, *s.* a proud gait.

ieja, miejaeja, *v. n.* to have a proud gait.

'jana, iejaejana, *p. n.* the having a proud gait.

lanelanolona, *s.* the overplus of men in a division; poor and friendless persons.

ndri-barotra, *a.* polished, trimmed up for sale.

ndrikandriana, *a.* having a respectable appearance.

njinenjina, *s.* sharp reproof, reprimand, rebuke.

ianenjinenjina, *v. a.* to reprove, to rebuke, to chide.

njinenjenana, *p. p.* being reproved, being rebuked.

ntanimalaina, *s.* a heavy burden; an attempt to carry more than what is convenient.

ntsaketsaka, *voa. p. p.* beaten furiously, flogged severely.

ianetsaketsaka, *v. n.* to beat furiously.

tsaketsahana, *p. p.* being beaten furiously.

netsaketsahana, *p. n.* the beating furiously; cause, means &c. of doing it.

Evanevana, *a.* standing in an intermediate place, intervening, neutral.

Iry olona iry tsy momba ny aty, tsy momba ny Sakalava, fa evanevana olona iny.

F.

Fahandalitra, *s.* cheating a superior, deceiving the sovereign.

mamahandalitra, v. *a.* to cheat a superior, to deceive the sovereign.

Faliranony, *s.* a hollow in the surface of a tree.

Fametsevetsena, *s.* a charm used to render a person a good speaker in public assemblies.

Fampotanana. *s.* a pledge, surety, hostage.

Fanaofotsy, *s.* conjecture, supposition, hypothesis.

Fandrininimaty, *s.* the final sale of rice ground.

Fangetahetana, *s.* the gullet, or the lower part of the throat.

Fanjaidrovi-body, *s.* the least particle of property. as, Voa hosy izy ka tsy misy na dia fanjaidrovibody akory.

Fanjihitra, *s.* dispute, quarrel

mifanjihitra, v. *n.* to dispute with one another

ifanjihirana, *p. n.* the disputing cause, means &c. of it.

Fanjoamborompotsy, *s.* a person in confederacy with a thief to receive the stolen goods.

Faranilohany, *a.* successful as formerly, Ny ady nay faranilohany mahery hiany.

Fatramaina, *s.* eating dry rice without laoka.

Fatrana, *s.* an open place in a forest.

Fehinjazavavy, *s.* money or goods given with a wife, dowry.

Fiafotaka, *s.* taking hold of any thing roughly; Aza ataо fiafotaka raha homana fa mba raofy tsara.

Fotsifiaka, *a.* of a whitish colour.

Digitized by Google

H.

Haihainy, *s.* genuineness, reality. Andriana dia haihainy izy.
Hajary, *voa*, arranged, corrected.
manajary, *v. a.* to arrange; to promote, Tantanamby, tsofa vy, havana manajary havana.
hajaraina, *p. p.* being arranged, No hajariny ny teny ny, ka dia toa nety.
Halapahany, *a.* word used to express the arranging of a cloth in the loom.
Harafa, *s.* same as Arafa.
Haraka, *voa*, *p. p.* covered over with ropes, (as a stone when drawn.)
mangaraka, *v. a.* to cover over as above.
harahana, *p. p.* being covered over.
angarahana, *p. n.* the covering over, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Haringiariny, *s.* a prominent bone, leanness.
miharingariny, *v. n.* to be bare.
Havanja, *s.* a resorting place of cattle in the wilderness, (see Kijana.)
Hazakazakarahintosikia, *s.* aggravation, exasperation, Voa maty ray izy, ka aza manao hazakazakarahintosikia amy ny, ka ama-miady indray.
Haziugaziny, syn. with Haringariny.
Hazondamosina, *s.* the back or spinal bone,
Henikenehana, *s.* doubt, hesitation; overjoy.
Hentohasaka, *a.* arrived at perfection; Tsy mba hentohasaka loatra tsy akory itony lamba, kaaza vidintsarotra foana.
Hevingevina, *a.* suspending, hanging.
mihevingevina, *v. n.* To suspend, to hang.
Hidivazana, *s.* lockedjaw; a silver ring completely joined.
hidivazana, *v. n.* to have a lockedjaw.
Hila, voa, tafa, *p. p.* removed little aside, Tafahila ny omby, ampandehano amy ny izao soavaly.
mihila, *v. n.* to remove aside.
ahila, *p. p.* being removed.
ihilana, *p. n.* the removing, cause means &c. of it.
Hidivitaona, *s.* unfruitful year.
mihodivitrinitaona, *v. a.* to yield fruit, not to bear.
Homamontso, *s.* extortioner, exacter Mba lehibe homamontso, io lehi lahy io, fa manambaka ny madi kia.
Homarototra, *ad.* in a hurry, in haste
Honahana, *p. p.* being struck, beaten smitten; Efa nisy fahavalo ka mo dina indray ka avia honahan amy ny izao.
anonahana, *p. n.* the smiting, cau means &c. of doing it.
Honaka, tafa, part. sticking in mu or a bog, (said only of cattle.)
mihonaka, *v. n.* to be unable to mo from the spot, (said both of m and beasts.)
Horipikia, tafa, *p. p.* withdrawn (said chiefly of a person shunn friends after he has become re
mihoripikia, *v. n.* to retire, as ab
ihoripihiana, *p. n.* the retiring, cau means &c. of it.
Horokoroka, voa, *p. p.* being pick with a quill. (said of the ear.)
mihorokoroka, *v. a.* to pick the e as above.
ihorokoro'ana, *p. n.* the pick cause, means, &c. of it.
Hozangozana, *s.* Debility, feeblen tafa, *p. p.* being weakened. as mba hozangozany izay olona raha miasa, fa tsy mba faingana
mihozangozana, *v. n.* to be feeble.
ihozangozanana, *p. n.* the cause, of weakness.

Digitized by Google

I.

indronono, *ad.* really, truly, Izany eny nao izany eso, fa idindronono.
iratan'Andriamanitra, *a.* having a ood luck, Being fortunate, as Raha mba ihiratan'Andriamanitra aho ka mahazo harena tsy voady fa tetikia, dia manome falimpo anao aho.
mmaso, *s.* money paid to a person, for finding a run-away slave.
ka, an unmeaning word used after a hearty laugh.
vina, *a.* very deep.
ana, voa, *p. p.* defied, challenged; as, Hianareo voa inana no manao va.
ninana, *v. a.* to defy, to challenge.
nina, *p. p.* being defied.
inana, *p. n.* the defying, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
inanana, *s.* defiance, challenge.
lrakindrafana, *a.* Having an mpression on one's mind, Hay ianareo ho tonga tam poka, ka atry koa aho no indrakindrafana, ato ho ato.
lrany, *s.* its thickness.
ihina, *ad.* of one accord, Izao sikia iraihina izao aza misy misaaka.
ajato, *s.* a person classed among ie smaller division of the Borozany n the Government's service.

J.

olevona, *s.* property of no value, vhich is left exposed to be deroyed, Ireny vola'ntsikia namiy olona ireny dia jabolevona, very foana.
rikia, *s.* endurance, continuance, afa, *p. n.* persevering; as, Lavo izy eo, ka tafa jajirikia indray.
jirikia, *v. n.* to endure, to connue.
ajajirikia, *p. p.* being stationed; as, Inona no helok'ay no ajajirikia foana eto izahay?
ijajirihana, *p. n.* the stationing, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Jamanana, *p. p.* being struck, beaten; as, No jamanany ley iry ny famaky ny loha ny ley omby, ka jihitra tery.

K.

Kabaribetsimisy, *s.* name of a charm to annul a censure
Kangoaza, *a.* very lean, meager.
Kanosa, *a.* coward, faint hearted.
Kaondoha, *tafa. p. p.* entering into a league, uniting, as, tafa kaondoha ireroana izy mianakavy.
mikaondoha, *v. n.* to league, to unite, to confederate.
Kaosy, *a.* same as Kanosa.
Kapidolo, *s.* young tortoise.
Kapoka, *a.* the same, being of the like kind; *tafa. p. p.* being connected, being joined together; Tafa kapoka va n'isa nareo rehetra?
mikapoka, *v. n.* to unite.
akapoka, *p. p.* being united.
ikapohana, *p. n.* the uniting, cause, means, &c. of it.
Kararavina, *a.* speaking continually of a subject; as, Aza ny teny efa re hiany no kararavina mandrakariva.
Karatra, *s.* cards.
Karazana, *s.* offspring, generation race.
Karepo-dahiantitra, *s.* name of a grass.
Karetoka, *s.* the sound made by craunching any thing in the mouth. *voa. p. p.* craunched.
mikaretoka, *v. n.* to craunch.
karetohina, akaretoka, *p. p.* being craunched.
Kasaka, *s.* (Eng. cask) a powder barrel.

Digitized by Google

Katsomadronono, *s.* name of a herb used by females to produce milk.
Katsorombina, *a.* talkative, garrulous.
Keliandonaka, *s.* name of a bead.
Kelimasesy, *a.* little at a time, yet frequently, Manome vola izy, ka tsy dia be, fa kelimasesy.
Kelisahilonaka, *s.* name of a precious bead.
Kemaka, *voa. p. p.* put to shame, caused to blush.
mikemaka, v. *n.* to be ashamed, to blush.
kemahina, *p. p.* being ashamed.
Keo, *s.* a name given by the mpisikidy to a certain disease.
Kerikery, *s.* minute attention to all affairs. as, Tsy mba kerikery ny izay olona ity raha hitokantrano.
mikerikery, v. *n.* to investigate minutely
kerikerehina, *p. p.* being investigated minutely.
Kianjo, *s.* a species of edible root.
Kianoanobe, Kinaonaobe, Kinoanoabe, *s.* a random, guess, a mere supposition, as, Kianoanobe ny any ley io fa tsy mba marina.
Kifona, *s.* sniffing the nose.
mikifona, v. *n.* to sniff.
Kitsina, Kotsina, *s.* confederacy, a fraud; as, Niray varotra izahay telo lahy ka nanaovany izy roalahy kitsina aho, ka tsy azony.
Kipakipa, *voa. p. p.* flung away, cast off with violence.
manipakipa, v. *a.* to fling away to cast off furiously; as, Ra tsiazonarivo tsy mba menamaso fa manipakipa hiany.
akipakipaka, kipakipahina, *p. p.* being flung.
anipakipahina, *p. n.* the flinging, cause, means &c. of doing it.
Kirojy, *s.* a species of edible root.
Kitrakitraina, *p. p.* being constantly used for play; as, Aza kitrakitraina hiany ny akoholahy nao rakoto, fandrao dia osa.
Koe, negative expletive part. as, Koe izy tsy ho avy tsy ak ka nahoana no asai'nao hal indray.
Korana, *s.* prate, chat, chitchat.
mikorana, v. *n.* to prate, to gossip
ikorana, *p. n.* the prating, cau means, &c. of it.
Koripikia, *s.* same as Horipikia.
Korokoroka, *s.* same as Horokoro
Korokoro, *voa. p. p.* placed out order, disarranged.
mikorokoro, v. *n.* to be in confusi to be out of order.
akorokoro, korokoroina, *p. p.* be placed out of order.
anorokoroana, *p. n.* the disarra ging, cause, means &c. of it.
Kotokelimiadilaona, *s.* a consid tion
Kotriatra, *s.* a scratch, a shall incision as, kotriatra hiany f loaka tsy akory ny omb hy ntsikia.
mikotriaka, *v. n.* to have a scratch
kotriatriahina, kotriafina, kotria *p. p.* being scratched.
anakotriarana, *p. n.* the scratch cause, means, &c. of doing it.

L.

Lay, *s.* running, as Loza nylay teny ampiakarana.
manday, *v. a.* to run, to go swift.
andaizana, ilaizana, *p. n.* the ning, cause, means, &c. of it.
Laikenana, *s.* having a young ch
Lakakely, *s.* the short lines in play of the Fanorona.
Lakamanga, *s.* the long line, in same play.
Lakamoina, Lakasina, *p. p.* b beaten, being flogged incess
Lalakoampara, *s.* the ostentat increasing love previous to a separation; as, Atao nao h koa nao angaha Rafotsy, fa

Digitized by Google

lalakoampara.

lo, *a.* particle used to express dissatisfaction at what another does; as, Lalo no ley honina, any ioy, ka manorin'trano soa any foana. Tsy hitoerana tsy inona, fa ny ankizy foana no ho any.

ambotsimandry, s, an unfinished affair as, Aza atao lambotsimandry ny teny nay, fa asivy fiefany.

atsapaheniny, s. the five hundred and forty fourth part of a dollar.

atsikely, s, the bar of a fishing net.

avatanana, *a*, light fingered, thievish.

azambositrindafy, Lazandraha. s. exaggerating a report, Aza manao lazandraha retaka, raha milaza, fa ny dia izy tokoa ambara.

azomolotra, *a*, exhausted with fasting, tired out, enfeebled with hunger, as, Raha raharaha tokony ho efa indray andro, andeha hanavana lazomolotra, samy tsy hody.

okamanta, s. wager, as, Izay ela izay isikia nanao lokaloka foana, fa avia hanao lokamanta izay tsy mahavita ny azy amy ny izao.

okangahisatra, s, that which is handsome but easly broken, fig, flattery, cajolery, as, Aza 'mba ny lokangahisatra anga no lazaina amy ko.

otidotikia, s. dirt, filth.

ilotidotikia, *v. n.* to be dirty, to be filthy.

M.

Mabolanilalana, v, *n.* to listen to and act according to vain reports, as, Ny ankizy nirahi'ko hizaha ny omby tany anefitra, fa tsy tonga tany izy, fa nabolanilalana, fa nilazan'olondaingia.

Mafila, *a*, stubborn, inflexible persistive, Hianao no nangalatra azy ka dia 'mbola mafila hiany, efa hita.

Mahatrotranify, s. name of a small tree.

Maherianjoro, *a.* savage to those under one's command, but mild to others. as, Aza maherianjoro hianao, fa 'mba ny any alatrano no asivy nao.

Mahitasiritra, v, *n.* to meet with calamity, as, Ley fadiafoahara iry namitaka ahy, ka maitsy atao ko mahitasiritra va.

Maimboreny, *a.* stinking, rancid. smelling offensively, (said only of a milk vessel.)

Maimbotavo, *a.* the smelling of grease, rancid.

Maitranontratra, v, *n.* to be in a hurry, as, Mba tahandeha hono izy iry, ka efa maitranontratra.

Makanga, *a.* parti- coloured, speckled. (said only of animals.)

Malefak'ambava, *a.* Mealy-mouthed, shy of speech,

Mamahantsofinjaza, v, *n.* (to feed the ear of a child,) fig: to be very busy in planting the rice.

Mamatombaravarana, *s.* a house which has its breadth the same as from the middle of the door to the north end.

Mamelabaka, Mamelatokana, *a.* Incomparable, match-less, as, Mamelabaka lahy izao soavaly ko izao raha handeha.

Mamelonjanabaratra, Manavotr' ombelahirevo, v, *n.* to help an ungrateful person in distress, who after being relieved seeks to injure his benefactor; as, Hay niampanga anao ley zaza-lahy no velomi'nao, mamelonjanabaratra lahy hianao.

Maminjifinjy, v, *n.* to be painful, to be sore; as, Ramaditra ialahy ry kotokely, ka maitsy atao ko maminjifinjy.

Mamorotsaka, *a.* penetrated through,

Digitized by Google

pierced through, (said of a musket ball or a spear &c.) fig. approaching daringly for a struggle, as Tsy 'mba miafitra ley iny raha hekaina, fa mamorotsaka hiany.

Mamovo, v, *a* to endeavour to attain any thing by artifice, penetrate secrets artfully; as, Ley iry lahy ka mamovo ahy, raha azo ny hono aho yonoiny.

Mana, v, *a*. to predict, to prophesy; as, Mankanhesa ao amy ny hianao fa raha mana izy, dia hambara ny izay hanjo anao.

Manafaboronkahaka, v, *a*. to send a person with a message who will not deliver it; as, Raha ley io no hafarana dia manafaboronkahaka, tsy 'mba lazai'ny akory izay hafatr'ao.

Manaingialavitra, *s*. to raise a reed on a mountain according to the direction of the sikidy which is intended to bring home from a distance the person for whom the sikidy is worked; as, Andeha isikia hanao manaingalavitra amy ny iry tendrombohitra iry, fa izany hono no mahatonga azy, hoy ny mpisikidy.

Manaingatsiritra, s. Name of a [charm.

Manakolaka, v, *a*. (root) Takolaka) to open the mouth of a dog, to pour down the tangena, to go a circuitous way to seek an advantag to smite an enemy, to circumvent;as, Tilio ny fahavalo fandrao tsy manitsy antsikia fa manakolaka.

Manampitrotraka, v, *a*. to spoil a thing by endeavouring to mend it; as, Simba ny boky ko ka nambo-ari'ko, ka voa mainkia nanampitrotraka hiany.

Manandrinkandrina, v,*a*. to nauseate, to cause a loathing.

Manangatay, *a*. a coward.

Manantely, v, *a*. to gather honey in the forest.

Manantena, v, *a*. to hope, to e pect.

antenaina, *p, p*. being hoped, be expected.

anantenana, *p, n*. the hoping, ca means &c of it.

fanantenana, *s*. hope, expectatio

Manarakandromody, v, *a*. to s for the heat of the sun to lask in the evening.

Manarakambokony, Manaraporo v. *a*. to follow sedulously, or plicitly; as, Vehivavy mana ombelahy, ka manarakambok hiany; fa tsy sahy misakana a

Manarivo, v, *n*. to be rich, t opulent; s. a young bull.

Mandiatongotrefatra, v, *n*. to c on the hands and feet.

Mandokotra, Mandompotra, *a* ceeding, surpassing, as, Ny s ny zaza ankehitrio mandokot tsy toy ny taloha.

Mandozataona, Mandaozataona a work used in abusing of same import, as Matesa, may see calamity.

Mandranoka. Mandranodra v. *n*. To be sickly, to be i lid.

Mandravoka, v. *a*. to pound v. *n*. to be idle, to sit without ployment.

Mandritsirangaranga, v. *n* slumber, to doze,

Manentsina, v. *a*. to prevent go before as an accuser; as, Iz no tsy mety ka hianao no nentsina.

Maneoheo. v. *n*. to be illustri as, Maneoheo izany lazan tany an-tafikia izany.

Mangabodilanitra, Mangoan nanana. *s*. the early dawn the day.

Mangatsiatanana. v. *n*. to some healing virtue in the han Ranona no mangatsiatanana izy alaina hanevikia ny sofin

Digitized by Google

ankizy sy hamora ny zaza.

Mangatsohatso, *a.* verv white, white as snow.

Mangeniheny. *a.* Overflowing, innundating, as; Fahavaratra tokoa lahy, fa mangeniheny ny rano.

Mangeogeoka *v. n.* to feel a tickling sensation in the throat.

Mangetriketrikia. *a.* illustrious, famous: as, Mangetriketrikia hatraty izany laza nao izany tany antafikia.

Mangotakotaka, *a.* large and deep, (said only of a hole.)

Manemodronono, v. *v.* to withold the milk; (said only of a cow.)

Manentan-tsiritra, *v. a.* to draw out the rice before it is suffciently cooked: fig. to depart with a partial knowledge of the message which is to be taken; to set out before a proper preparation: as, Tsy mbola voa laza loatra ny teny fa aza manentan-tsiritra.

Manetrimontotra, v. *n.* to seek an occassion of accusing the rich: as, Hianareo aza ny manana indray no tadiavina halahelo, fa manetri montotra raha manao izany.

Manindraasana, v. *a.* to intrude into a house while the family is in the act of washing their medicine.

Manjapiaka, Manjopiaka, *v, n.* to dazzle, to be overpowered with light.

Manjonitra, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, pensive; lowspirited.

Manintsamolaly, *v, n.* to seize one's property, to act rudely, to pay no respect to; as, Aza manintsamolaly olona fandrao voasazy.

Manolobatomafana, *v, a.* to cheat, to deceive.

Manontava. Manintava, *a.* windy, airy.

Mantoanto, *a.* underdone, said of any thing roasted or boiled.

Marohotrampo, *s.* secret thoughts, as, hianao manao teny marohotrampo, fa tsy 'mba ambara hihainoany ny olona.

Maria, *a.* word, used in the cermony of circumcison, to express a wish that the ceremony should be frequent; as, Indrony eny noro, saria manatoa soa, maria no totony.

Maromita, *s.* Marmits, bearers of packages.

Masakidina, *s,* syn. with lazandraha.

Masoandroankarona, *s.* concealing from the sovereign some property due to him, peculation; as, Tsy mety lahy izao mizara takonaizao fa manao masoandro aukarony ny andriana, kandrao mahafaty.

Masomboly, *s.* seed kept for sowing.

Masondaadiny, *s.* Syn, with, Masomboavahiny.

Matiantady, *a,* filled up as the hole, of a bead with a string, well fitted; as, matiantady ny tsara izao fa aza simbana,

Mazaojaotra, *a,* thin, lean, (as a person jnst recovered from illness.)

Menakahosopory, *s.* Receiving no recompense for a benefit conferred: as, Ny soa atao amy ny leyiny, retaka, dia menak'ahosopory, fa tsy mba mivaly.

Mendamenda, *a.* ashamed, bashful; as, Nandalo teo anoloany ny manamboninahitra izahay kamendamenda tery.

Miaboboka, *v, n.* to bloat, to swell,

Mialimpahana, *v, n.* to present a stranger wiih provision on the morning after his arrival at a village instead of the evening of his arrival according to custom; as, Manatitra ny nahandro izahay, fa dia toa nialimpahana aza, kanjo alina loatra hianareo halina no tonga.

Mimbatra, *v, n.* to lisp, to faulter in speech as if near death.

Digitized by Google

Antsoina akory izy lahy ka tsy manoina, fa efa nitsentsintadiny.

Mitsidradra v. *n.* to stand up, (said of the hair.)

Mitsikiona, v. *n.* not to unite, as, Nahoana no atao mitsikiona tihio ny zavatra fa tsy atao miraikitra tsara.

Mivadibolana, v, *n.* to alter one's word.

Mivalahetraka, v, *n*, to enjoy oneself in sitting.

Mivareraka, v. *n.* to be exhausted, to be languid, as, Nahoana hianao no mivareraka foana raha tairin'olona.

Mivariaty, v. *n.* to act leisurely, to indulge one'self in idleness.

Mividiamalontena, v. *n.* to buy unknowingly one's ownproperty which was stolen.

Mividilaona, v. *n.* to bribe for not accusing of witchcraft after being seen.

Mividivolony, v. *n.* to purchase any thing enormously dear after taking a fancy to it.

Mivoadambo, *a.* the dusk of the evening, a little after sun set.

Mivoadivoady, v. *n.* to be almost in despair, Efa mivoadivoady tsara lahy izy izay vao afaka tamy ny fifatorana.

Mivoajamala, v. *n.* to be frolicksome, to be unruly: as, Mbajanga lahy ley olona aroa, mahita ny vehivavy izy ka mivoajamala ery.

Mivoantailahy, v. *n.* to do a thing in patches, to form into patches; as rice when some parts get ripe before the rest; as, Ratsy ny taozavatra raha mivoatailahy.

Mivoatsatsaka, v. *n.* to speak indelicately, and rudely; as, mivoatsatsaka foana, ity raha miteny, fa tsy 'mba hendry.

Mivohomamba, v. *n.* to be uneven; fig, to refuse submission to the government: as, Veloma izay tsy mirokoroko, izay tsy mivohomamba hahita izay hahamasinany Tompoko vavy.

Mivolo, v. *a.* to act partially, as, Izah tsy mivolo zaza, fa izay tiaby tiako.

Montsifany, *s.* the large thread in the weft.

Motsimotsikia, v, *n.* to be smashed Potsipotsehiny lahy ka motsimotsikia tery ny koba.

Mpanjato, *s.* rich and opulent person

Mpifehy, *s.* foreman, leader of captain.

N.

Naikianaikia, s. jocular pretence of committing a daring act.

minaikianaikia, v. *n.* to pretend commit a daring act.

inaikianaikiana, *p. n.* the pretended cause, means, &c. of doing it.

Ngelingely, *s.* prostitute, a worthless person of either sex.

manangelingely, v. *a.* to entice, allure, to corrupt; as, Anaro ny hiratsy iny lahy fa manangelingely ny ankizy.

Angelingelena, *p. p.* being enticed being seduced.

anangelingelena, *p. n.* the enticing cause, means, &c. of doing it.

Ngidinkoditra, *s.* censure, imputation.

mangidinkoditra, v. *n.* to incur censure.

mampangidinkoditra, v. *a.* to cast censure.

Ngina *a.* speechless, silent.

mangina, v. *n.* to be silent.

mampangina, v. *a.* to cause silence.

anginana, *p. n.* the being silent cause, means, &c. of it.

Ngorinianginy, *s.* a shawl.

Ngosofisaka, *s.* perjury.

Digitized by Google

O

dovimiandrinifarany, *s.* a name given to a particular kind of Faditra,

mandrinomby, *a.* woven irregularly having some threads larger than others.

mbelahivola, *s.* a piece of silver formed into the shape of a bull, and worn round the wrist according to the direction of the sikidy.

mbelahifanoto, *s.* a name given to the pestle, when used in the ceremony of circumcision.

nbifohy, *s.* a particular mode of fettering criminals with the hands and feet bound together.

mbimitrongitany, *s.* a young bull.

mbitsifotsira, *s.* a small bullock given as a present to be killed on a certain occassion; as, Hoy ny olona, raha manalady amy ny fanavanafana, aza tsiny izay omby tsifotsira.

nbitanana-ombivava, *s.* performing a promise, (used by the subjects in giving encouragement to the sovereign that they will accomplish what they say:) as, Veloma hianarco, ry tompokolahy, fa sady ombitanana-ombivava.

obelona, *s.* pluming the feathers of poultry: fig. observing the ceremonies of mourning after a relative for a length of time; as He ry nobelona iry vehivavy roataona nihodidina izay, ka misaona hiany nonobelona, v. *a.* to plume.

Orikelin'Andriamanitra, *s.* a small insect which devours the ketsa.

ankatelona, *s.* the three first rainy days in the beginning of the the vet season.

katoka, *s.* dying in the shell, (said only of poultry.) as, Maty ahy ny akohokely fa orikatoka.

inorina, *s.* sharp scolding, a censure.

manorinorina, v. *a.* to scold sharply, to rail at, to rattle; as, Manorinorina foana fa tsy hahameloka azy amy ny Andriana tsiakory.

P.

Paingia, *a.* cunning, keen, as, Paingia iny olona iny raha manao zavatra.

Pakalelo, *s.* Having the nose dirty with mucus.

Pamokony, *s.* a name given to a diviner.

Pampana, *tafa. part.* groping, grappling; as, Efa misoka, ela ny volana voa tonga izahay, ka efa tafa pampana be hiany.

mipampana, v. *n.* to grope, to grapple

Patripatry, *s.* a pensive look.

mipatripatry, v. *n.* to look pensively.

Pehina, *s.* most excellent, the very best; as, Andeha hividy lamba any antsena aho, ka izay Pehina indrindra ao no ho vidy kio.

Petrakahitra, *s.* a temptation, a snare; as, Petrakahitra, no atao ny ialahy ho fihariana, ka mba ho tontosa ho olona ialahy.

Pilampilana, *s.* a restless motion, jog.

mipilampilana, v. *r.* to be moving and shuffling about, to joggle; as, Aza mianatra ny fitondra-tena ratsy mipilampilana fa mijaboneha tsara.

Piritsikia, tafa. *p. p.* splashed, daubed; as, Nitaingintsoavaly izahay ka nampita izao renirano misy fotaka izao, ka no hitsahiny ny soavaly ny fotaka, ka tafa piritsikia amy ny lambako.

mipiritsikia, v. *n.* to be splashed.

ipiritsihany, *p. p.* being splashed.

Digitized by Google

R.

Rahana, boiled, (said only of unpeeled rice) voa, *p. p.* boiled as above.
mandrahana, v. *a.* to boil the rice in the husk.
arahana, *p. p.* being boiled.
andrahanana, *p. n.* the boiling, cause, means, &c. of it.
Railahy, Raindahy, *a.* very large, big; (saidof males only.)
Rakopiarany, *s.* the stay of a gun.
Ranoantanimena, *s.* syn. with afana.
mialaranoantanimena, v. *n.* to perform the ceremony of afana.
Ranoanorona, *s.* an ordeal, a test that is made by putting water in the nostrils which causes the guilty party to sneeze: as, Avia ary isikia roalahy hanao rano anorona raha sahy ialahy fa tsy nangalatra aho.
Ranolalinila, *s.* water with unperceived deep holes: fig, a snare, a stratagem, an artifice; as, Mahavery ny ranolalinila, fa aza.
Ranotsangana, *s.* a swimming uprightly in the water, treading in water.
Raodia, *s.* a disease caught by a person mixing his charms in the dust which the deseased had trodden upon: as, Raodia no aretina no namely andranona, ka saiky maty nony tsy nisy nahalala ny fanalany.
Rarilahy, Rarifotsy, *s.* a kind of mat.
Retaka, *s.* a particle, however, yet: Nahoana retaka, no atao toy io no fanao zavatra?
Riba, *s.* ribband.
Riba, *s.* biestings, (Provin.)
Roramafaitra, *s.* the first spitting after awaking, which is used as medicine for healing a sore ear or eye.

S.

Safotany, *s.* disease which arise from a change of atmosphere: as Nandeha nankany anativolo izy k azony ny safotany.
Sahantrosa, *s.* wth-holding a de from a creditor on the ground t the creditor owes something to debtor: as, Aza manao sahantr hianao, fa aloavy ny azy hand vany ny anao.
Sahazambeny, *s.* a serjeant.
Sakafoambanifoitra. *s.* toil, labour with little food; as, Ra avy ny fanompoana mba mana sakafoambanifoitra.
Salakafohy, *s.* courage, bravery, titude; as, Raha izao nanao salakafohy izao ka misy mane kelina, dia ataoko diso.
Salamatsivantana, *a.* mealy-mou soothing with fair words.
Salivandana, *s.* roast beef prep for a wedding.
Saranga, *s.* order, gradation. misy kely sy lehibe ireny fa tovy saranga.
Sarangaina, *p. p.* being placed ther to see which is the talles
Sarebaka, *s.* a mode of wearing cloth loosely.
misarebaka, v. *n.* to wear a loosely.
asarebaka, *p. p.* being worn loo
isarebahana, *p. n.* the wear cause, means, &c. of it.
Sarindomano, Sarintondro, insi tion, remote allusion, a oblique censue; as, aza atao s domano, fa raha hitana ho m galatra, tano.
Sariraka, *s.* confusion, disor entanglement.
misariraka, v. *n.* to be disordere be entangled.
manariraka, manasariraka, v. *a*

Digitized by Google

isorder, to confuse.
'iraka, sarirahina, *p. p.* being dis-rdered.
rirahana, *p. n.* the disordering. ause, means, &c, of doing it.
rongandro, *s.* catching locusts in baskets.
embena, *s.* rambling, reeling, vandering.
avembena, v. *n.* to ramble, to vander; as, Aza misavembena, fa zay rahara ha mba ataovy.
ka, *s.* same as sodoka.
giopohy, *s.* syn. with ombifohy.
a, *tafa. p. p.* diving under water; etting (said only of the moon) *s.* he black silk.
ia, *s.* shoes.
ohitra, *s.* a disease on the gums.
nangerina, *s.* perfectly square; as, dba somangerina ity tanimbary.
nararetra, *a.* slow, dull, feeble; as, omararetra iny olona iny, fa aza nba isaina raha manao zavatra.
ia, Sombia, *s.* fraud, deceit; as, Ny sombia ny gorobaka &c. tsy iany ny Andriana hatao amy ny any ny.
nerosero, *a.* having a dirty face fter much perspiration.
nobary, *s.* the fragments of rice fter eating.
atrikia, tafa. *p. p.* sitting prim-y.
okatrikia, v. *n.* to sit primly.
ia, *s.* the act of cutting an in-nt's hair for the first time.
iaratsy, *s.* the hair that grows n the left side which is thrown way as faditra.
iasoa, *s.* the hair that grows on-he right side, which is preserved s sorona.
idaina. *a.* having a high fore-ead.
ondaina, v. *n.* to have a high orehead,
idenda, *s.* short horned cattle.
idrindravina, *s. a.* spoon made of banana leaf.
Songerina, *a.* round, circular.
misongerina, v. *n.* to be round, as, Mba misongerina tsara tareby lahy iroa hadivory n'olona.
Sonjoina, *p. p.* reaped little by little, (said only of the rice,) as, Aza sonjoina no faka vary, fa lany antetiny.
Soniny, s. the mouth of a bellows.
Sorakena, s. meat presented to friends on a certain occasion.
Sotasota, s. dispute, quarrel, as, Nahoana no dia ny havany hiany ka ilana sotasota.

T.

Tafo-nanahary, s. the canopy of heaven, *fig.* craft, cunning, artifice, as, Lazao tsara izay voa masony, fa iza no hanaovany ialahy tafo-nanahary.
Taindrabaraba, s. a name given to the dung of rats when given to females to produce the pains of child-bearing.
Taintsarikia, s. the refuse of the bark of the plantain, *fig.* refuse in general.
Takibaka. s. a vessel with a narrow mouth and swelling belly.
mitakiboka, v, *n.* to be hollow inside, to be covered with scabs.
Talotra, *p* well accomplished, nicely executed; as, Talory io soratra io ho tsara fandrao sarobakina.
Tambalanana, s. a small money box.
Tambalikia, s. people from the outer provinces, as, Tambalikia angaha ireny no hafa teny.
Tambimbava, voa, *p, p.* hinted at indirectly, spoken of obscurely; as, Efa voa tambimbava, (nanirahany ny andriana) ireo zavatra ireo, ka tsy 'mbola azo ko amidy.
Tambinambava, s. a slight intimation, an indirect declaration.

Digitized by Google

Tamy, past tense of amy.
Tamy, *part.* coming, Miverena, fa tamy izy itsy.
Tamy, *p.* being a match, (but used only with Tsy hence the meaning is matchless, unequal,) as, 'Mba tsi-tamy lahy Ranona raha hifamely diamanga.
Tampinarina, *s.* depriving other men's rice ground of water by detaining it on one's own ground: as Nahoana hianareo no dia manao tampinarina, fa tsy 'mba zaraina ny ranom-bary.
Tanantohatra, *s.* the step of a ladder,
Tandroka, or Tandrokinitany, *s.* head men of the country, leader.
Tangizina. tafa. *p. p.* being close to each other, being crammed, stuffed.
mitangizina, v. *n.* to be crammed to be crowded; as, Vory ny olona ka efa mitangizina.
Tangolena, *s.* locusts stripped of their feet and wings when alive.
Tantanan-droalela, *s.* a double faced person; as, 'Mba tsy tia ko mainty ny olona, raha manao tantanandroalela, mahay atsy mahay aroana.
Tao, voa. *p. p.* done, finished, accomplished.
manao, v, *a.* to do, to work.
atao, *p. p.* being done, being accomplished.
anavana. *p, n.* the doing, cause means, of doing it.
Tataofaly *s.* a, small piece of hisatra or vero used as sorona.
Tavobazaha, *s.* syn. with tafo-nanahary.
Tavodrano, *s.* diving under water for fish.
Tavoka, *s.* the cloth attached to the lower end of the handle of the native bellows.
Tendrenkazolava, *s* the handsomest person, as, Angalao izay vehivavy tendrenkazolava aho.
Te, a contraction of tia used befo[illegible] another verb; as, Tehody [illegible] izany.
Temitra, *s.* a circle of men. [illegible] *p. p.* being surrounded by pers[illegible] being guarded; as Voa tem[illegible] lev jiolahy ka tsy afaka.
manemitra, v, *a.* to surround, [illegible] encompass.
temerana. *p. p.* being surrounde[illegible] being encompassed.
anemerana, *p. n.* the encomp[illegible] ing, cause, means of doing [illegible]
Tenimbahoaka, Tenin'olona, [illegible] only with the verb manao. [illegible] nao tenimbahoaka or tenin'[illegible] to make a shew by employ[illegible] a number of people to do [illegible] work, as, Aiza no tanim[illegible] manda tsy ho vary hanava[illegible] tenimbahoaka.
Teninkarena, used only with [illegible] verb manao, Manao teninkare[illegible] to make a shew by bidding [illegible] er than others for an article; [illegible] Aza manao teninkarena fa [illegible] mety.
Tenina, *s.* a name of a grass.
Tesaka, *a.* shallow. as, Raha [illegible] vidy vilia aza dia ny tesaka [illegible] tra no vidina, fa tsy misy ha[illegible] dro.
lovia tesaka, *s.* a shallow dish.
Tesontesona. *a.* forward, bold wa[illegible] ing modesty; as, Mba te[illegible] tesona va re izay nataony [illegible] izay.
mitesontesona, v. *n.* to be b[illegible] to be presumptuous.
Tetezan-tsiefa, *s.* deficiency, [illegible] fect, failing; as, Aiza no hab[illegible] ka amy ny ity tetezan-tsiefa [illegible] amy ny ity.
Tevazina, *p.* statiny clearly once, doing a thing at once [illegible] by degrees: as, 'Mba arind[illegible] tsara aloha, fa aza dia tevar[illegible] no filaza, sisio miandalana no

Digitized by Google

jinja hazo fa aza tevazina.
edahy. syn. with, Tombandahy
ebaventy, *s.* mannish; child ha-
ig the appearance of an adult.
eramahery, *s.* an incommodious
seat.
hankabary, *s.* advocating the
cause of another.
Tohampaikia, *s.* a small silver
coin worn round the wrist.
hivandana, *s.* a mixed beads.
hivovoka, *s.* without intermis-
sion, continuous, enlinked; as,
Betsaka lahy izany olona mitondra
arina izany, manao tohivovoka tsy
tapaka hatrinimaraina no fizotra-
ny.
iborona, *s.* performing privately
the ceremony of rubbing a female
in pregnancy with grease.
kambcho, *s.* a peculiar kind of
snare for catching birds.
kantovo, *s.* a tree growing up-
rightly without branches; *fig.* a
single person without a family.
kobe, *s.* the middle stone of a na-
tive trivet.
kona, *p.* tafa, acting stubbornly.
oa. *p. p.* placed on the trivet; as,
Tafa tokona antsy alatrano izy, ka
tsy mety miditra intsony: Voa
tokona va ny nahandro fa noana
ny vahiny.
lakamboandrano, *a.* overcome
unfairly, (used only in the admi-
nistration of the tang ena to a dog
when the antagonist has some
secret charm to kill the dog: as,
Tolakamboandrano no naharesy
mboa anay.
lakila, *s.* leaning on one side in
sitting.
tolakila, v. *n.* to lean as above.
lakitsiny, *s.* loosing a trial in con-
sequence of refusing to accept a
fair proposal of the antagonist; as,
Azo ny tolakitsiny natao ny no
naharesy azy.
lakolona, *s.* being unfairly con-
quered in the administration of the
tangena by the effect of some
secret charm, as, Andraso tsara ny
tokotany, ary tandremo tsara ny
finomany, fandrao azon-tolakolo-
na.
Tolatolaka, *s.* dividing at random;
as, Ataovy tolatolaka no fizara, fa
iza no hanisa mandrakariva?
atolatolaka, *p. p.* being divided at
random.
Tolitsikia, *s.* lame, crippled.
mitolitsikia, v. *n.* to walk lamely.
Tombomontsina, Tombotsivorivory,
s. false accusation; as, Tsy marina
izany fa tombotsivorivory, atao
nao foana.
Tolonjaza, *s.* repeated disputes, a
constant struggle for superiority;
as, Ny azy roalahy ireo tolonjaza
tsy manampahefana,
Tomahotaho, *a.* of a yellow colour,
yellowish.
Tomanivorona ndanitra, v. *n.* to de-
sire what is unattainable.
Tombotsoalina, *s.* gradation in rank.
Tomikia, *a.* incomplete, unfinished;
as, Tsy misy tomikia ny harena
nentind'ranona, fa tonga avokoa.
Tomojo, *s.* a drizzly day.
Tomombana, *a.* well accomplished;
Tomombana ny raharaha fa ela
izay nanavana.
Tonaka, *s.* a mode of ripening arti-
ficially the banana fruit by putting
them in a rice hole full of smoke.
Tondrina, Tondritondrina, *a.* clumsy
heavy, not clever at work; as, Ny
hendry entina, fa iza no hitondra
ireny olona tondrina ireny.
Tondritra, *a.* leaning, inclining; as,
Tsy mbola tsara faniry ity hazo
ity, fa tondritra.
Tonjina, *voa. p. p.* pushed, justled,
(see ronjina.)
Tontohitra, Tontoitra, *s.* working
regularly; as, Betsaka no tsy ton-
tohitra ny asany olona, fa matetika,
avela.

Digitized by Google

mitontohitra, mitontoitra, v. *n.* to work regularly.

Toreo, *s.* a screaming, or chirping sound.

mitoreo, v. *n.* to scream, chirp; (said only of birds.)

Tovondahiny, *s.* a lad.

Trandrabinaky, *a.* same, equal, alike, Trandrabinaky lahy izany ombelahy roalahy izany fa mitovy.

Tranoandriandompy, syn. with fanjokoamborompotsy.

Tsanganila, voa, *p. p.* recovered the half of the value of a bull, that was killed by fighting, from the owner of the living bull.

mananganila, v. *a.* to recover payment for the half as above.

atsanganila, *p. p.* being recovered as, above.

Tsangankazo, *s.* purchasing an article with a promse to pay high price for it at some future time in case the purchaser should have any profit by it; as, Manao tsangankazo no fividy ko ny zavatry lehiny ka izany no nahasarotra azy.

Tsentsintsiomby, *a.* exceeding, surpassing, numerous; as, Efa tsentsintsiomby izany raharahanay ankehitriny izany.

Tsepoka, *s.* gaming large sums at once; as, Vao indraimaka monja izy no nandranto ka tsepoka sahady.

Tsiambaibay, *a.* indifferent, impartial, tolerably good; as, Mba tsiambaibay iny olona iny raha manao zavatra.

Tsiankosy, *s.* riding without a saddle.

Tsikiakia, *s.* a continual laugh.

mitsikiakia, v. *n.* to be giddy.

Tsikiona, *s.* arrogant pride.

mitsikiona, v. *n.* to be proud.

Tsimandrialina, *s.* a particular kind of broom used in the night only, for it is the fady of the natives not to use after night the broom that is used in the day.

Tsindriakora, *s.* a hoot, atavy tsindriakora ho resy ny azy.

Tsinganga, *s.* standing up as the hair

mitsinganga, v. *n.* to stand up above.

Tsingevina, voa, *p. p.* hung so that it may swing backwards and forwards.

mitsingevina, v. *n.* to hang, to be suspended, to swing.

atsingevina, *p. p.* being suspended

atsingevingevina, *p. n.* the suspending, cause, means, &c. of it: as Nahoana re ity zavatra mihantona no mitsingevina to'ty.

Tsingina, *s.* soder, voa, *p. p.* sodered

mitsingina, v. *n.* to be sodered.

maningina, v. *a.* to soder.

tsinginana, *p. p.* being sodered.

aninginana, *p. n.* the sodering, cause, means, &c. of doing it.

Tsinjovorimazoto, *s.* a guess, at random.

Tsipola, *s.* a particular mode of plaiting the hair.

Tsipibola, Paiparia, *s.* name given to frogs when used as medicine for children.

Tsiratsira, *s.* things of no importance, trifles, Aza manao tsiratsira raha manao zavatra fa mba mifonten

Tsitakapolopolorina, *s.* unfathomed depth, Tsitakapolopolorina ny rano ity, fa lalina dia lalina.

Tsongoimbolo, *a.* desirable, covetable; as, Efa tsongorimbolo ireo olona ireny fa sady tratrantitra manankarena.

Tsontsona, *s.* name of a small tree.

Tsopiaka, *a.* bulky at the bottom and small at the top, as, Ratsy be ny olona raha tsopiaka endrika.

mitsopiaka, v. *n.* to have the above shape.

Tsoritsoriny, long and young roots of the manioc.

Tsoropaka, tafa, & voa, *p. p.* entered in, placed in, Notorabany ole

Digitized by Google

ny vorondolo ka tafa tsoropoka any antrano.
iitsoropoka, v. *n.* to enter in, to place in.
tsoropaka, p. p. being placed in.

V.

'ady s. a partner, companion, an accuser, as, Asivy vady ny izy fa teny lehibe izao ho entiny izao. Iza no vady ko, hoy ley nampaingaina, fa hanohitra aho.
'ahana, s. body, the trunk, Lehibe vahana ity hazo.
'ahiny, s. a string in the hem of a cloth.
Vahindanitra, s. galaxy.
Vahitrinilaingia, s. s. a down right lie.
Vakibetroka, Vakitamberona. *a.* found out in falsehood, as, Aza manao laingia mora fantatra ialahy, fandrao vakibetroka.
mamakibetroka, v, *a.* to find out one telling falsehood.
Vakifotsy, s. equal division, Atavy vakifotsy no fizara ireo vary ireo fa aza asiana misy tombony.
Vakifonobony, Vakimbantsilana, s. a full representation, a clear statement, as, Ataovy vakimbantsilana no fandahatr'ao, fa aza safarina mandrakariva foana.
Vakilafatra, Vakilafikia, *a.* Having the Farasisa.
Vakimasoandro, s. the rising of the sun.
Vakiraoka, s. inside of the border of a cloth.
mamakiraoka, v, *a.* to weave the inside of the border.
Vakiroasosona, s. a word used in the play of the Fanorona, fig. a double payment; Izany aho dia ho vakiroasosona, raha indroa no handoa hetra.
Valabe, s. possessing liberty to have a licentious intercourse among all ranks, as, Ny indrantany mpanao valabe fa tsy misy hova sy andriana fa mifandeha be hiany,
Valampatra, voa tafa, *p. p.* stretched out, (said only of the feet.)
mivalampatra, v, *n.* to be strec hed out.
avalampatra, *p, p.* being stretched out.
ivalamparana, *p, n.* the stretching out, cause means &c. of it.
Valivaikiany, s. a whim, a freak, a new habit, as, Ny azy toatrandrany fa tsy valivaikiany.
Valombaratra, s. being pardoned, and promising to reform without an intention to reform, as, Izaho tsy hety hifona'nareo intsony, fa hianareo manao valombaratra mandrakariva.
Vandamiondrikia, s. name of a certain column in the arrangement of the sikidy.
Varilantsikia, s. particular kind of rice.
Varivariny, s. of a middle age or size as, Ho ela vantony, ho ela varivariny anie hianao.
Vatokelivava, Ambatokelivava, *s.* spending the property which ought to be divided, spending other mean's property; in the hand of a fasthanded person; as, Raha vola ampisamborina and Ranona, iny vola, ariana, fa mby ambatokelivava raha amby ny, ny zavatra azondRanona retaka lahy mby ambatokelivava, tsy mba azo iangavian'kovidiana.
Vatra, *p. p.* can be sustained, can be born, can be supported; as, Tsy vatr'olona vitsy andevo ny mitahiry soavaly.
mahavatra, v. *a.* to be able to bear, to be able to endure.
Varina, *p. p.* can be endured.
Vavantsena, *s.* empty and vain

Digitized by Google

thoughts; as, Vaovaotsena ny ey
imona, ka dia
loatra ny teny ny.

Vavila, *s.* a piece
on one side t

Vazo, *s.* a kep
rano anta
fiangola

Veha, Veh
mveha *v. n.*
Velive
lected;
ley
voa-

mamelivaky, *v. a.* to remember, to recollect
veko, ts
amy
mane

Velivaky, *pa. p.* fixed, appointed
cate the end for another purpose, (said only of cattle; as, Ela
kay
vaova
vave, etc.

Vo
jo
ka
(m
ma
ma

Vo
ma

Ver
the
us

Vik
as,
ver

mam
vikiavikiana, *p. n.* the stitching, use, means &c. of doing it.

Vikiviky, *s.* a strong child.

mivikivaky, *v. n.* to walk firmly (said of a child.)

mavikivaky, *a.* strong, stout.

Virioka, *a.* crooked, winding.

mivirioka, *v. n.* to be crooked; a, Aza tao mivirioka ny soratrihb
by ley ity fa a tavy mahitsy
avirioka, *p. p.* being made crooked.

Virikia, *s.* nimbleness, activity, vigour. Tsy mba virik'izay
ley io, sady mazoto no mataj
avirikia, *a.* quick, active, vigorous, nimble, strong.

mahavirikia, *v. a.* to make nimble

Voavila, *v. a. p. p.* traced to its original source (said of a theft or e
&c. as, Voa voadia
tra
mamoahana

mamorina, *v. a.* to trace.

avoadia, *p. p.* being traced.

amoahana, *p. n.* the tracing
means, &c. of doing it.

Vo
re
ge
lo
z
gi

Voay, *s.* a species of crocodile.

Voandoady, *a.* applied, appropriated individually; as, Izahay no n
voandoady no tendrena he
ato

Voandoazy, *s.* the state of the
pos
the eggs is subsisted.

Voamanta, *s.* rapid growth,
(of persons.)

Voasimany, *s.* murmuring.

Voatsidy, *s.* an array of resolute
figure confident in
Ref
dad
vele
Voelbo
cul

Voboka, *rec. p.*, swelled, inflated, bulged

mivohitra, *v. n.* to swell, to bulge as, Mivohitra izany kiboko izat
azony hatsiaka.

mamohitra, *v. a.* to blow up, to bur

vohirina, *p. p.* the blowing up.

Digitized by Google

roy, tafa, *p.* roving, rambling, ving to and fro; as, Nahoana iza- olona no tafa voivoy be hiany.
voivoy, v. *n.* to go to and fro.
voy, *p. p.* caused to go to and o.
ivoizana, *p. n.* the roving, cause, eans, &c. of it.
doha, *s.* name of a grass.
gady, *s.* wholesale, voa, *p. p.* old in the lump; as, Efa voa ngady n'olona avokoa ireto avatra ireto.
ongady, v. *n.* to be sold by holesale.
nongady, v. *a.* to buy by whole- le.
ngady, *p. p.* being sold by holesale.
gadiana, *p. p.* being bought by holesale.
ngadiana, *p. n.* the making holesale; cause, means, &c. of ing it.
gana, *s.* a lump.
ongana, v. *n.* to be in a lump.
gaingy, Vongikia, *s.* carrying a avy burden.
ongaingy, v. *n.* to carry a heavy urden, to be encumbered.
gongehana, *p. p.* being carried.
itaitra, *s.* soldiers appointed denly to quell an insurrection.
nonjitaitra, v. *a.* to hasten to uell an insurrrection.
ovorona, *s.* the administration of e tangena to chickens to find t the persons that ought to be ed by the ordeal, those whose hickens die by the trial are ed mativorona, and are to be ed by the trial: and those whose hickens live, are called velombo- na, and are not to be suspected f witchcraft; voa *p. p.* tried by dministering the tangena to the hicken as above.
nonovorona, v. *a.* to adminiser he ordeal to a chicken.
vonoimborona, *p. p.* beingtride by administrating the ordeal to a chicken.
amonoamborona, *p. n.* the adminis- trating, cause, means, &c. of doing it.
Vonkotrana, *s.* a particular mode of plaiting the hair.
Vonto, *p.* soaked, wetted, Efa von'o ny tany fa handeha hamboy katsaka.
mahavonto, v. *a.* to wet, to soak; as, Fa tsy be hiany va re ny orana halina no tsy mahavonto tany.
vontosana, *p. p.* being soaked.
Vontonketsa, *s.* the middle of the season for planting the rice.
Vonotrebotrebo, *s.* an execution without a trial.
mamonotrebotrebo, v. *a.* to execute without a trial.
Vovo, *s.* barking of a dog.
mivovo, v. *n.* to bark.
vovozina, *p. p.* being barked at.
ivovozana, *p. n.* the barking; cause, means, &c. of it.

Z

Zafindoria, *s.* a very distant relation.
Zevozevo, *s.* mixture, tafa, p. mixing, mingling, voa, p. p. mixed, mingled, Zev ozevo ery erikandro. mandina miramandina, &c.
manjevozevo, v. *a.* to mix, to mingle.
Zomolotra, *s.* a particular mode of sewing the mouth of a basket.
manjomolotra, v. *a.* to sew as above.
zorimolotra, p. p. being sewed; as, Atavy zomolotra io harona misy vary fandrao mitobaka ny vary.

Digitized by Google

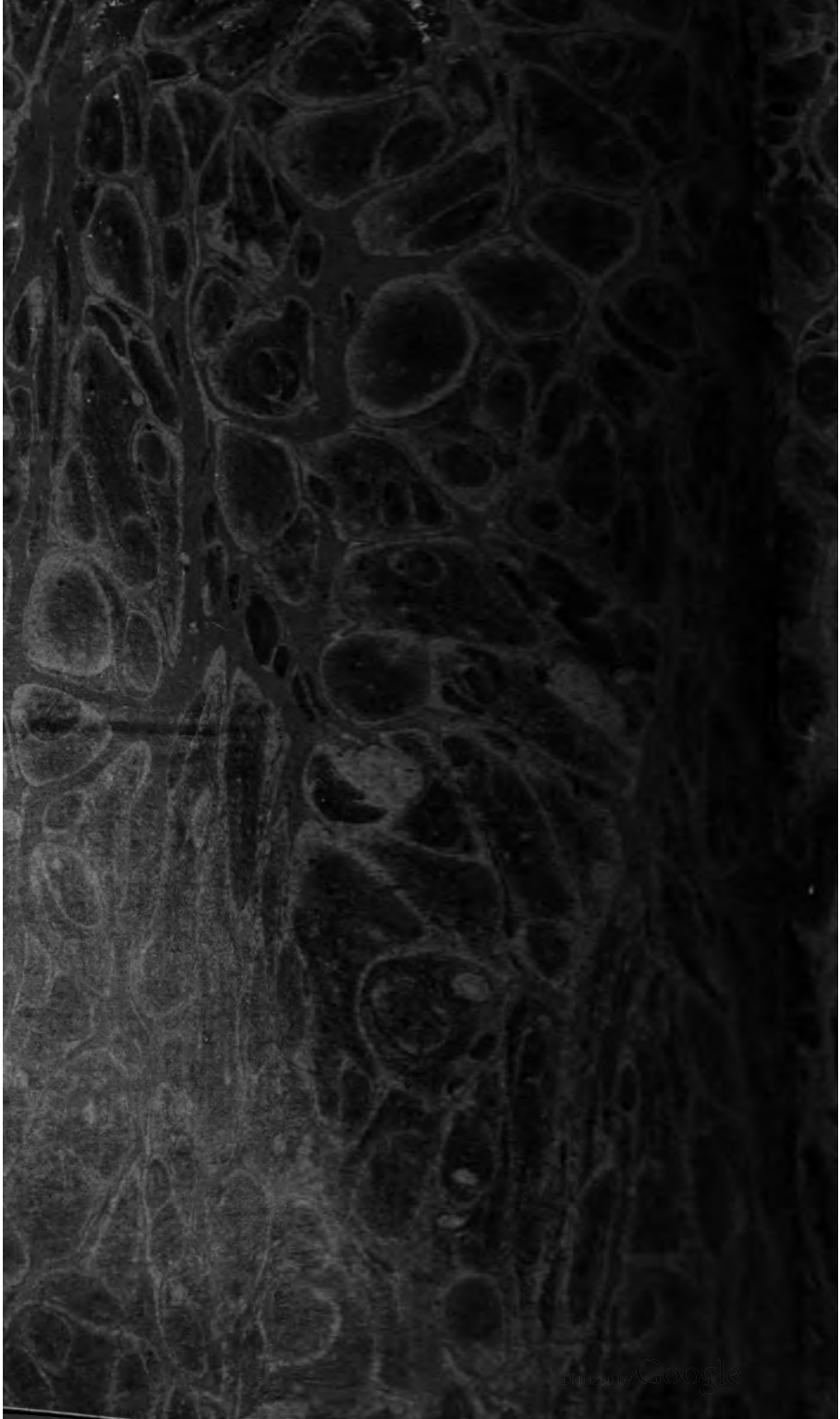
Digitized by Google

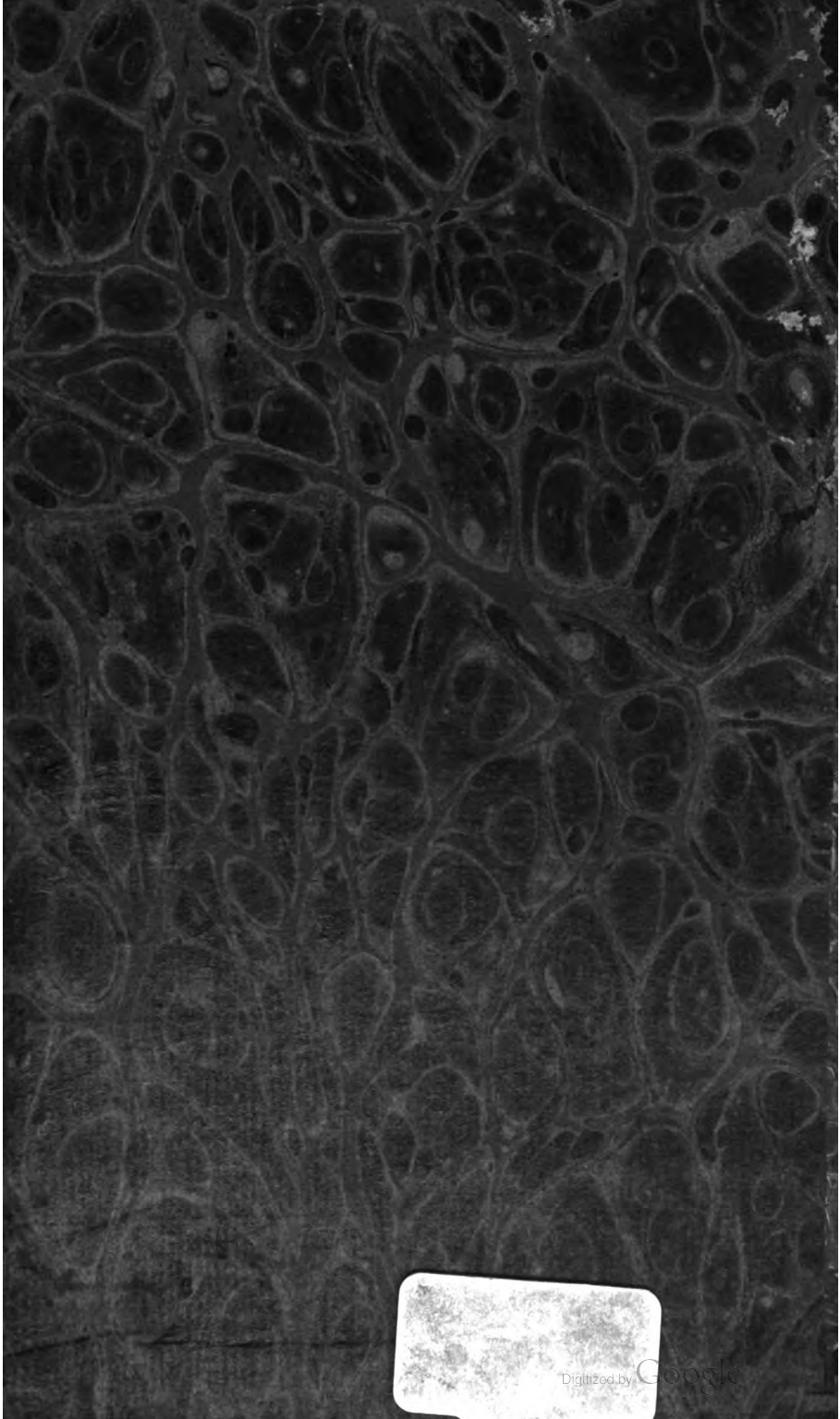
Digitized by Google

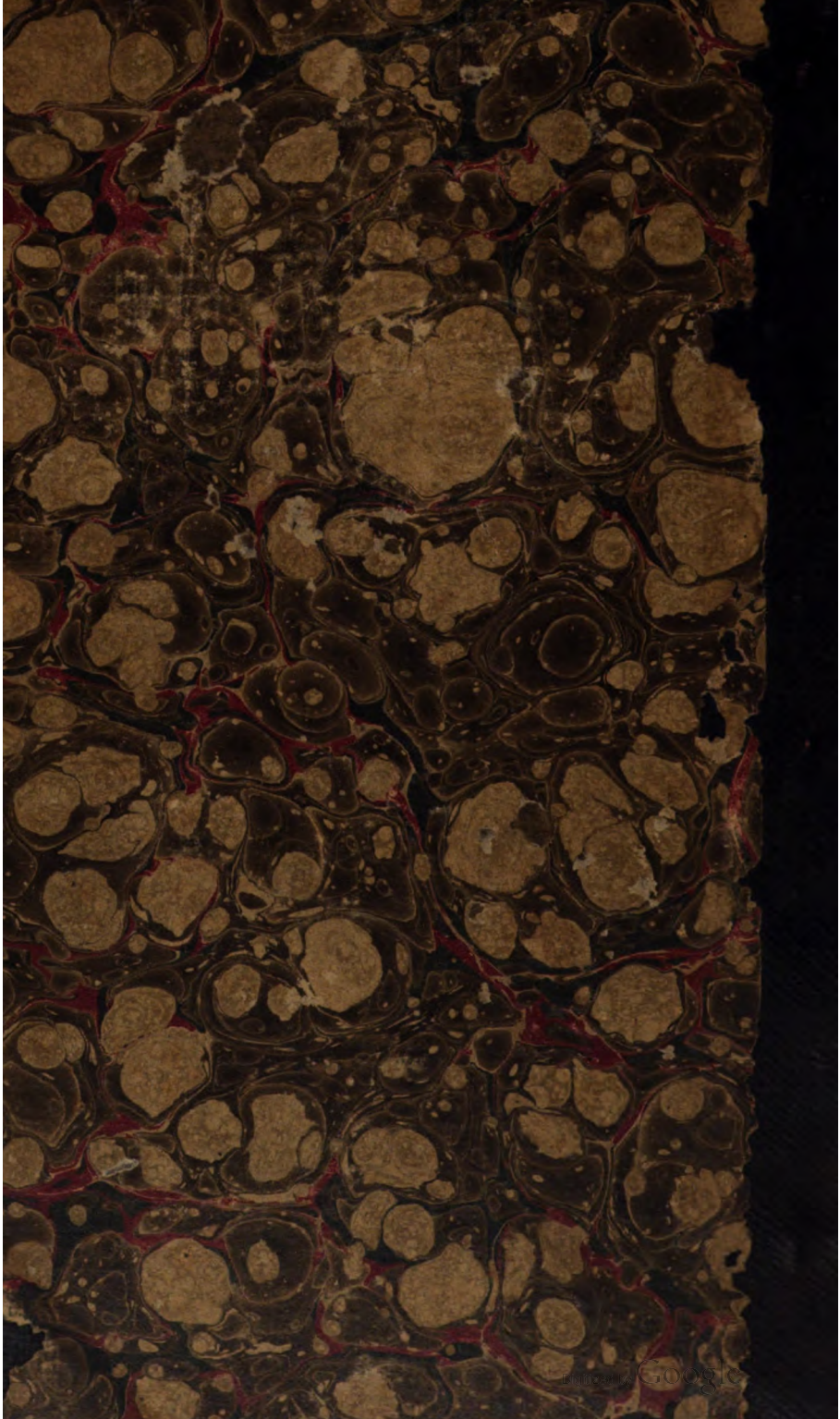
Digitized by Google

Collation & [illegible]
14. 6 '63
A Chatto

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google